10)

Microbiology Abstracts Section B

Bacteriology

QR
1
M622
v.10
IND
1975
y.c

Annual Subject & Author

INDEXES

to Volume 10 1975

Part one, Pages 1-560

U.I.C.C.
MAR 14 1978
LIBRARY

IRL®

ISSN 0300-8398
Compiled by
Information Retrieval
London and Washington DC

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/microbiology-abstracts-section-b-bacteriology_1975_10_index-part-1

Microbiology Abstracts Section B

Bacteriology

Annual Subject & Author
INDEXES
to Volume 10 1975

Editor in chief E. S. Krudy
Editor Nicola D. Eglinton

ISSN 0300-8398
Compiled by
Information Retrieval
London and Washington DC

Information Retrieval publications

Abstracts Journals

Amino-acid Peptide & Protein Abstracts
Animal Behaviour Abstracts
Applied Ecology Abstracts
Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts
Biological Membrane Abstracts
Calcified Tissue Abstracts
Chemoreception Abstracts
Entomology Abstracts
Feeding, Weight & Obesity Abstracts
Genetics Abstracts
Immunology Abstracts
Microbiology Abstracts:
  Industrial & Applied microbiology
  Bacteriology
  Algology, Mycology & Protozoology
Nucleic Acids Abstracts
Oncology Abstracts
Virology Abstracts

A list of source periodicals used in the preparation of these abstracting services is available free of charge on request.

Periodical

Nucleic Acids Research

Books

Symposium Proceedings

Transduction Mechanisms in Chemoreception
Structure-Activity Relationships in Chemoreception
Third Symposium on the Chemistry of Nucleic Acids Components
Fourth Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry
Biological Separations in Iodinated Density-Gradient Media
Immunologic Aspects of Dental Caries
Microbial Aspects of Dental Caries
Phosphorylated Proteins and Related Enzymes

Bibliographies

Obesity 1964-1973
Bibliography on Mycoplasma
Time: A Bibliography
Rapid Methods & Automation in Microbiology & Immunology: A Bibliography

© 1977 Information Retrieval Limited
All rights reserved by the publisher.
No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Airfreight and mailing in the USA by
Publications Expediting Inc., Elmont, L.I.
200 Meacham Avenue, NY 11003

Printed by
Information Printing Ltd. Oxford, England

Published by Information Retrieval Ltd.,
London, England

A

Aaronson's media, isolation of Chromobacterium from soil/water. 11177
Abattoir,
  hygiene, role in spread of salmonellosis. 12954
  isolation of Salmonella anatum/S. choleraesuis/S. typhimurium, Hungary 1971. 5481
  isolation of Staphylococcus aureus, phage typing, Queensland. 12955
  isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica/Y. pseudotuberculosis, pig/cattle/rats, Tokyo. 3994
Abdominal suppuration, consequence of sigmoid colon perforation treatment. 7755
Abdominal wounds, contaminated, surgical treatment. 5268
Abikoviromycin, biosynthesis, Streptomyces sp NA-337. 12154
Abkhazomycin, biosynthesis, Actinomyces badicolor var abharuś var.n. 8298
Abortion,
  brucellosis, intrauterine infection in second trimester, 6 cases. 1698
  cattle, case report, Nocardia asteroides. 12809
  cattle, incidence/epizootiology in South Wales, Salmonella dublin. 11623
  cattle, isolation of Neisseria catarrhalis from aborted feotus. 5288
  cattle, Leptospira hardjo. 639, 3885
  cattle, occurrence in Hungary/epizootiological studies, Leptospira sejroe. 5476
  cattle, pathological study in Saskatchewan (1971-1974), Corynebacterium pyogenes. 7986
  clinical implication of Mycoplasma hominis/T strains. 5884
  dog, brucellosis, outbreak in Beagle colony. 628
  dog, case involving biotype 1 Brucella abortus biotype 1, Scotland. 14094
  effect of endotoxin, lethal/abortive activity. 8193
  goat/sheep, first isolates of Chlamydia in India. 10929
  incidence in Bobo-Oulé women of Black Volta, relationship to rickettsiosis. 8338
  intrauterine infection, case report, Salmonella indiana. 2657
  pig, aetiology. 6774
  prophylaxis of complications with tetracycline. 14085
  review of public health significance/diagnosis/control of chlamydial infections in man/animals. 3087
  sea lion (Californian), association of Leptospira pomona with reproductive failure. 7975
  sheep, aetiology/epizootiology, Listeria monocytogenes. 17103, 12968
  sheep, control, vaccination trials, Chlamydia ovis. 13277
  sheep, outbreak associated with type 5 Listeria monocytogenes. 5491
  sheep, perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 9411, 10589
  subsequent sepsis, aetiology, role of Klebsiella. 2664
Abortion (enzootic),
  cattle, serological evidence of association with Leptospira hardjo in group of heifers. 6773
  sheep, perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 9411
Abortion (experimental), cat, association with Mycoplasma T strain. 71
Abortion (septic),
  case report, Clostridium spp. 3760
  case report involving acute myositis as complication, anaerobic streptococci. 11346
  case report involving Dalkon shield IUD, Escherichia coli. 12590
  incidence associated with Dalkon shield IUD. 14007
  serotyping of isolated Escherichia coli. 8103
  treatment, conservative regime, Clostridium perfringens/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Bacteroides. 11477
  treatment with clindamycin 2-phosphate, Bacteroides. 5204
  treatment with lincomycin. 12704
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, gynaecological infection, bacteriological/clinical study. 5190
Abortus bang ring test, diagnosis of brucellosis, suitability of plasma. 3458
Abscess,
  association with calcified ventricular aneurysm, case report, Salmonella typhimurium. 7819
  consequence of drug abuse, appraisal, Staphylococcus/anaerobic bacteria. 3753
  diagnosis by nitroblue tetrazolium test, surgical patients. 10145
  occurrence/aetiology/development of postoperative fever following cardiac surgery, Staphylococcus. 9124
  scalp, incidence/mortality in neonates (India). 5439
  sea lion (Californian), animals stranded on southern Californian beaches, Escherichia coli/Citrobacter/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Micrococcus. 9276
  thigh infection, case report in infant, Mycobacterium chelonei. 12649
  treatment with carbenicillin, 10 cases. 7889
  treatment with lysostaphin in case with neutropenia, methicillin-resistant

Abscess, contd.
  Staphylococcus aureus. 2720
Abscess (abdominal), diagnosis/aetiology/treatment of giant horshoe abscess. 12515
Abscess (abdominal experimental),
  mice, treatment with minocycline/other antibiotics, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10627
  rat, development of model. 5364
  rat, quantitative bacteriology of infected animals. 5365
Abscess (axillary), recurrent familial infections associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis/extreme hypergammaglobulinaemia E/neutrophil chemotaxis defect, Staphylococcus aureus. 13013
Abscess (cerebral),
  aetiological/therapeutic aspects, review, anaerobes. 13970
  association with fungal maduromycosis, case report, Streptococcus haemolyticus/Klebsiella. 10505
  children, review of CNS infections. 6639
  diagnosis/symptoms/predisposing factors/immune status/treatment. 5053
  epidural infection following tantalum cranioplasty case report, coagulase-negative staphylococcus. 2627
  treatment recommendations/review of newer drugs, children. 6732
  treatment with ampicillin, Listeria monocytogenes. 11480
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Nocardia asteroides. 5240
Abscess (cervical), guinea-pig, isolation technique, Streptobacillus moniliformis. 2390
Abscess ('cold'), defect of neutrophil granulocyte chemotaxis, Staphylococcus aureus. 776
Abscess (dental),
  aetiology/clinical types/treatment, staphylococci/streptococci/Pseudomonas/Actinomyces. 2674
  dog, carnassial tooth, treatment/unusual presentation. 623
  internal resorption, infant case. 10527
Abscess (experimental), [^{67}Ga] citrate uptake in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus. 5355
Abscess (hepatic),
  aetiology, 9 case reports, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus/Streptococcus group D. 6559
  aetiology, factors influencing mortality. 12588
  bacteriology/treatment of intra-abdominal infection. 6640
  case report involving septicaemia, Clostridium perfringens. 11418
  3 case reports, Streptococcus milleri. 7849
  5 case reports, Yersinia enterocolitica. 12524
  cattle, isolation rates in Sudan, Sphaerophorus necrophorus/staphylococci/diphtheroids. 7982
  cattle, onset/serum protein pattern, Fusiformis necrophorus. 630
  cattle, preliminary field trial with alum-precipitated toxoids, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 1837
  clinical manifestations changing patterns, Escherichia coli. 6558
  complication of acute appendicitis. 9164
  diagnosis/treatment, new techniques in management, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 12514
  diagnosis/treatment/frequency/aetiology, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 10430
  symptomatology/aetiology/treatment, 53 cases, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Enterobacteriaceae. 5057
Abscess (hepatic experimental), mice model, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Peptostreptoccus. 2784
Abscess (injection), consequence of i.m. injections primary/secondary-infected solutions, clostridia/pneumococcus. 710
Abscess (mediastinal), aetiology, case report, Klebsiella/coliform bacteria. 13938
Abscess (pancreatic),
  bacteriology/treatment of intra-abdominal infection. 6640
  clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment, critical analysis of cases. 12589
  complication of pancreatitis (acute), Klebsiella/Enterobacter. 11499
  treatment with clindamycin 2-phosphate, Bacteroides. 5204
Abscess (pelvic),
  horse, vesico-ureteral reflux in foal, β-haemolytic streptococci. 5077
  pelvic inflammatory disease, management of complications. 6704
Abscess (perirenal), radiology. 6613
Abscess (peritoneal), bacteriology/treatment of intra-abdominal infection. 6640
Abscess (prepapillary metastatic), case report involving subacute endocarditis. 11366
Abscess (pulmonary),
  aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus/Klebsiella/Pseudomonas. 13963
  aetiology/symptomatology, 57 cases, gram-positive/-negative species. 13995
  bacteriology/treatment, Fusobacterium nucleatum/Bacteroides melaninogenicus/B. fragilis. 492
  child, Staphylococcus aureus. 3751
  presentation as slowly growing pulmonary nodule, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6553
  rabbit, isolation from laboratory animal/reproduction in test animals/antibody levels, Corynebacterium bovis. 11532
  treatment, local antibiotic application, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1720

- **Abscess (pulmonary)**, contd.
  - treatment with antibiotics in non-specific infection. 11487
  - treatment with metronidazole, Bacteroides/Peptostreptococcus/Peptococcus/Eubacterium/Propionibacterium. 10546
  - treatment with penicillin G orally/parenterally, controlled study. 9207
  - treatment with phages, antibiotic-resistant streptococci/staphylococci/proteus. 7926
- **Abscess (retropharyngeal)**,
  - presentation of cervical tuberculosis, heroin user. 5103
  - recurrent familial infections associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis/extreme hypergammaglobulinaemia E/neutrophil chemotaxis defect, β-haemolytic and viridans streptococci/Peptostreptococcus/Veillonella sp. 13013
- **Abscess (skin)**,
  - cat, aetiology/treatment, Mycobacterium chelonei. 11535
  - survey of skin mycobacterioses/treatment. 6611
- **Abscess (skin experimental)**,
  - guinea-pig, pathogenicity of original Pasteur Institute strain/INH-resistant strain of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 10645
  - guinea-pig, pathogenicity studies, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 7856
  - mice, treatment with minocycline/other antibiotics, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10627
- **Abscess (splenic)**,
  - bacteriology/treatment of intra-abdominal infection. 6640
  - 5 case reports, Yersinia enterocolitica. 12524
- **Abscess (subcutaneous)**,
  - cardiac transplant patients, diagnosis/treatment, Nocardia asteroides. 9077
  - case report, disseminated actinomycosis. 12648
  - cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
  - sea lion (Californian), animals stranded on southern Californian beaches, Escherichia coli/Acinetobacter parapertussis/Alcaligenes faecalis/Micrococcus/staphylococci/streptococci. 9276
- **Abscess (subphrenic)**,
  - case report involving septicaemia, Clostridium perfringens. 11418
  - complication of abdominal surgery, children, 19 cases. 12582
  - role of gastrointestinal tract flora, anaerobic antibiotic therapy. 5757
  - treatment with tobramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12678
- **Abscess (testicular)**,
  - case report in neonate, Escherichia coli. 3731
  - rabbit, isolation from laboratory animal/reproduction in test animals/antibody levels, Corynebacterium bovis. 11532
- **Abscess (tonsillar)**, cause of prolonged fever in children, review of cases. 12523
- **Abscess (tuboovarian)**, pelvic inflammatory disease, management of complications. 6704
- **Acanthamoeba castellani**, endosymbiotic bacteria. 10831
- **Accelerated storage test**, prediction of stability of freeze-dried suspensions of Lactobacillus acidophilus. 1620
- **Acceleration**, effect on viability/iron porphyrin enzymes, Sarcina flava/Serratia marcescens/Bacillus megaterium. 1622
- **Acedapsone**, treatment of leprosy. 14043
- **Acephate insecticide**, effect on soil microflora, actinomycetes/bacteria/fungi. 11789
- **Acetaldehyde**, production in milk, Streptococcus diacetilactis. 12183
- **Acetamide**,
  - catabolism, gene mapping, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11191
  - deamination, basis of new agar for differentiation of nonfermentative bacteria. 2399
- **Acetamide agar**, differentiation of nonfermentative bacteria. 2399
- **Acetate esterase**, activity by electrophoretogram, taxon relatedness, Micrococcus cryophilus/Branhamella catarrhalis/atypical neisserias. 4268
- **Acetate kinase**,
  - evidence for formation of γ-phosphorylated glutamyl residue, Escherichia coli. 1113
  - purification/properties, Clostridium thermoaceticum. 4462
- **Acetic acid**,
  - bactericidal activity, elimination of apple tree surface-borne Erwinia amylovora in control of fireblight. 656
  - biosynthesis, associated carbon isotopic fractionations, Acetobacter suboxydans. 13583
  - biosynthesis, effect of aeration, Actinomyces rimosus. 8593
  - biosynthesis, effect of packing materials/pH/temperature/aeration/alcohol concentration, Acetobacter aceti. 6179
  - inhibition of bacteria/fungi in stored high-moisture feed grain. 5020
  - metabolism, activated sludge bacteria. 916
  - metabolism, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 10021
  - metabolism, tricarboxylic acid cycle, Methanomonas methanooxidans. 10038
  - production during oxytetracycline biosynthesis, Actinomyces rimosus. 6200
- **Acetobacter**,
  - carbon/nitrogen metabolism, activated sludge bacteria. 916

Acetobacter, contd.
  cell surface, review. 973
  cytochrome difference spectra, comparison with Gluconobacter genus. 6
  detection/enumeration, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
  growth, effect on wine constituents. 13582
  isolation from wine (Nigerian palm). 8666
  isolation/identification from activated sludge, methanol/formaldehyde/ethylene glycol degradation. 915
  macromolecular degradation, review. 5833
Acetobacter aceti,
  ethanol fermentation, effect of packing materials/pH/temperature/aeration/alcohol concentration. 6179
  growth, effect of amino acids. 12480
  growth, effect of glucose, glucose-sensitive mutant. 3344
  growth inhibition by L-threonine/L-homoserine, primary regulations of aspartate-family amino acid biosynthesis. 2279
Acetobacter liquefaciens, aspartokinase/homoserine dehydrogenase, regulation. 8458
Acetobacter lovanience, growth, stimulation by peptide from yeast extracts. 6537
Acetobacter medium, use for sulphonamide base concentration determination in foodstuffs. 2403
Acetobacter melanogenicum, growth, stimulation by peptide from yeast extracts. 6537
Acetobacter mesoxydans,
  growth, stimulation by peptide from yeast extracts. 6537
  occurrence in grain/silage. 5832
Acetobacter oxydans, growth, stimulation by peptide from yeast extracts. 6537
Acetobacter peroxydans, aspartokinase/homoserine dehydrogenase, regulation. 8458
Acetobacter rancens,
  aspartokinase/homoserine dehydrogenase, regulation. 8458
  occurrence of var saccharororans/var turbidans in grain/silage. 5832
Acetobacter roseus, isolation from oil palm tree. 5799
Acetobacter suboxydans,
  acetic acid biosynthesis, associated carbon isotopic fractionations. 13583
  L-leucine-pyruvate transaminase, characterization. 13450
  L-leucine-pyruvate transaminase, purification/properties. 9916
  respiration, hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases, effect of chlorpromazine. 9017
Acetobacter xylinum,
  cellulose biosynthesis, evidence for intermediate glucose polymer. 7290
  cellulose biosynthesis, low-molecular-weight fraction present in region of synthesis. 6015
  cellulose biosynthesis, matrix/primer/lipid requirements, heat stability of cellulose-forming enzymes. 6017
  cellulose biosynthesis, relationship of cell envelope components. 6016
  growth, stimulation by peptide from yeast extracts. 6537
  hexose phosphate metabolism, regulation. 1379
  hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 8663
α-Acetohydroxyacid isomeroreductase, subunit structure, Salmonella typhimurium. 9868
Acetohydroxyacid synthetase,
  derepression in norvaline-resistant mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 10229
  mutation affecting regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 6340
  regulation in streptomycin-dependent mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 3207
  valine sensitivity, effect of leu-linked mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 6339
Acetoin, ratio with valine in cultures growing on glucose/glycerol, Enterobacter aerogenes/E. cloacae/Serratia marcescens. 10050
Acetoin biosynthesis,
  Actinomyces olivaceus. 8685
  effect of acetaldehyde, Leuconostoc citrovorum. 7483
  evidence for cellular control, Streptococcus diacetilactis/Lactobacillus casei/Serratia marcescens/Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 1403
  milk, Streptococcus diacetilactis. 12183
Acetolactate synthase,
  evidence for 3 isoenzymes, deficient mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 1497
  purification/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 7302
  structural genes for newly recognised enzyme, Escherichia coli K12. 3488
Acetonitrile,
  inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
  inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
Acetylcholine, degradation, Arthrobacter simplex var cholinesterasus var.n. 4689
Acetylcholine esterase, activity, Pseudomonas spp. 13387
Acetyl-CoA,
  activation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, Escherichia coli B. 4537
  inhibition of malate enzyme, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8513
Acetyl-CoA carboxylase,
  activity in turimycin-producing Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 13558
  biotin carboxylation site/enzymatic reactivity of 1'-N-(ureido)-carboxybiotin derivatives, Escherichia coli. 3209

- **Acetyl-CoA carboxylase, contd.**
  - mechanism of biotin carboxylase-/carboxyltransferase-catalysed reactions, Escherichia coli. 3210
  - purification/properties of biotin enzyme/carboxyl carrier protein components, Escherichia coli. 3208
- **Acetyl-CoA synthetase**, isolation/purification/activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 9869
- **Acetylene reduction**, (see also **Nitrogen fixation**),
  - activity in Rhizobium-soybean cell associations in vitro. 3408, 8641
  - artificial soil aggregates ammended with glucose, Clostridium butyricum/Azotobacter. 2301
  - cell density/oxygen requirements, Rhizobium 12163
  - cellulose-/wheat straw-/xylan-amended artificial soil aggregated, Clostridium butyricum/Azotobacter. 4680
  - effect of immobilization on polyacrylamide gel, Rhizobium lupini. 12237
  - effect of organophosphorus insecticides, Azotobacter vinelandii. 6545
  - inhibition by ATP, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 12067
  - method for enumeration of nitrogen-fixing bacteria in soil. 12236
  - monitoring nitrogen fixation in marine bacteria. 217, 218
  - nitrogenase, inhibition by Mg^{2+} explained by formation of inactive dimagnesium-ATP complex, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1232
  - pulp/paper mill effluents, Azotobacter/Klebsiella/Bacillus isolates. 2310
  - pure cultures of Rhizobium. 13578
  - use in evaluation of pesticide effects on nitrogen fixation. 13880
- **Acetylesterase**, purification/characterization, Nocardia. 3211
- N-**Acetylglucosamine**, growth factor for Methanobacterium ruminantium. 3362
- N-**Acetylglucosamine polymers**, inhibition of lysozyme lytic activity on Micrococcus luteus. 4729
- endo-β-N-**Acetylglucosaminidase**,
  - isolation/properties by affinity chromatography, Staphylococcus aureus. 3237
  - purification/properties, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 2120
  - specificity, carbohydrate moieties of glycoprotein, Streptomyces griseus/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 4506
- endo-β-N-**Acetylglucosaminidase** D, activity, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 12057
- **Acetylglutamate kinase**, arginine biosynthesis, review, Escherichia coli. 1129
- N-**Acetylglutamate 5-phosphotransferase**, effect of arginine analogues, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2273
- N-Acetyl-L-**glutamate spermine**, synergistic inhibition of N-acetylglutamate synthetase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1114
- N-**Acetylglutamate synthetase**,
  - biosynthesis regulation by arginine, Escherichia coli. 7303
  - effect of arginine analogues, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2273
  - feedback-resistant enzyme, isolation/characterization of mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 12320
  - properties/assay method, Escherichia coli. 4511
  - synergistic inhibition by acetylglutamate/polyamines, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1114
- **Acetylglutamic acid**, synergistic inhibition of N-acetylglutamate synthetase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1114
- **Acetylglutamyl phosphate reductase**, arginine biosynthesis, review, Escherichia coli. 1129
- O-**Acetylhomoserine**,
  - biosynthesis, methionine analogue-resistant mutants, homoserine-O-transacetylase regulation, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 8403
  - intermediate in methionine biosynthesis, Arthrobacter paraffineus/Corynebacterium glutamicum/Bacillus sp. 11992
- ϵ-N-**Acetyl-lysine**, accumulation in lysine-overproducing mutant, Corynebacterium. 8405
- N-**Acetylmuramate** L-**alanine amidase**, purification/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 7304
- endo-N-**Acetylmuramidase**,
  - general properties, activity against Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls, Bacillus subtilis. 11064
  - purification/characterization/lysis of various bacteria, Streptomyces albus. 12019
- **exo-β-N-Acetylmuramidase**, fluorogenic assay using 4-methylumbelliferyl N-acetylmuramide as substrate, Bacillus subtilis. 12234
- N-**Acetylmuraminic acid α-ketosides**, interaction with neuraminidase, Vibrio cholerae. 7380
- N-**Acetylmuramyl**-L-**alanine amidase**, inhibition by homologous lipoteichoic acid, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 13378
- N-**Acetyl-muramyl-peptide**, characterization as active molecule of Freund's adjuvant mycobacterial peptidoglycan component. 1808
- **Acetylnorvaline**, selection for genetically repressible (drgR^{+}) strains from genetically derepressed (argR^{-}) mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 1494
- **Acetylornithine aminotransferase**, arginine biosynthesis, review, Escherichia coli. 1129
- N^{2}-**Acetylornithine 5-aminotransferase**,
  - dual role in arginine biosynthesis/catabolism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9870
  - induction by arginine, Pseudomonas

N^2-Acetylornithine 5-aminotransferase, contd.
  aeruginosa. 12020
Acetylornithine deacetylase, arginine biosynthesis, review, Escherichia coli. 1129
Acetylpyruvate hydrolase, purification/properties, Pseudomonas putida. 12021
Acholeplasma,
  adenosine metabolism, adenosine phosphorylase activity, application to identification/classification. 10904
  cell culture. 13247
  FAO/WHO programme on comparative mycoplasmology. 5872
  fine structure/relationship to bacterial L forms/classification/plant diseases, review. 10903
  genome, size comparison with Mycoplasma. 1939
  lipid (phospho/neutral) composition, classification studies. 1934
  mycoplasmosis, guinea-pig, SPF/conventional colony animals. 10905
  pathogenicity, animals/man, review. 50
  phytopathogenicity, review. 5329
  recovery/identification, animal isolates. 1960
  serological characteristics. 7171
  taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
Acholeplasma axanthum,
  biological/serological characteristics, classification. 1940
  classification, unrelatedness by lipid studies to other acholeplasmas. 1934
  glycolipid/lipopolysaccharide, immunological analysis. 4294
  identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939
  interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
  lactose dehydrogenase (FDP-activated), isolation/properties. 1933
  pneumonia, cattle, isolation/characterization of strain. 5874
  serological characteristics. 7171
Acholeplasma equifoetale, respiratory infection, horse, isolation/identification of mycoplasmas. 11867
Acholeplasma øG1, interferon/antiviral activity induction in vivo, mice. 3068
Acholeplasma granularum,
  antibacterial activity of 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative). 10373
  biochemical characteristics, comparative study of swine isolates. 7172
  biological/serological characteristics, classification. 1940
  cell surface structure, SEM study. 1951
  hydrogen peroxide production. 5883
  lactose dehydrogenase (FDP-activated), isolation/properties. 1933
  protein composition, flat gel polyacrylamide electrophoresis, comparison of porcine strains. 1978
  thermoresistance. 56
Acholeplasma laidlawii,
  antibacterial activity of 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative). 10373
  aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
  ATPase, lipid/temperature dependence. 3069
  biological/serological characteristics, classification. 1940
  carbohydrate (extracellular), lectin studies on surface structures of membranes. 949
  carboxypeptidase, activity. 7187
  cell envelope/intact cell, differential fluorescence labelling. 8724
  contamination of tissue culture, effect on virus interactions. 1957
  cytoplasmic membrane, avidin-biotin specific staining for electron microscopy. 2320
  cytoplasmic membrane, effect of fatty acyl length on structural/functional parameters. 938
  cytoplasmic membrane, enzyme localization/release. 5873
  cytoplasmic membrane, interaction of exogenous proteins/lipids. 1935
  cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/characterization, review. 2020
  cytoplasmic membrane, lipid physical state. 11865
  cytoplasmic membrane, lipid transition temperatures. 13298
  cytoplasmic membrane, molecular order, deuterium n.m.r. of biosynthetically-incorporated lipids. 13250
  effect of phenethyl alcohol in virus suspension. 8305
  effect on herpes simplex replication/plaquing ability, Vero cell culture. 10912
  fine structure, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells/absence of capsule. 54
  freezing, survival/cryoprotection. 13251
  glucose utilization, measurement technique. 13252
  glycolipid/lipopolysaccharide, immunological analysis. 4294
  growth in cell culture, effect of drying/irradiation of sera. 11862, 11863
  growth in cell culture, hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity increase. 18864
  identification, biochemical/cultural characteristics, bovine isolates. 5876
  identification, chromatography (pyrolysis-gas), high resolution method. 11153
  identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939
  identification, immunoelectrophoresis

Acholeplasma laidlawii, contd.
(counter-). 5875
  identification, immunofluorescence methods, bull semen isolates. 13255
  identification, monkey isolates. 4297
  infection of tobacco/aster, organism recovery rates. 1959
  interferon induction, mice. 4313
  interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
  isolation from cervico-vaginal/uterine specimens of cattle, association with infertility. 11866
  mastitis, cattle, epizootiological observations. 52
  minocycline sensitivity. 2547
  mycoplasma virus transfection, effect of EDTA/competitive DNA. 8304
  phosphoglycolipid, antigenic determinants. 1934
  pneumonia, cattle, infections in UK, review. 11860
  pneumonia, cattle, isolation/characterization of strain. 5874
  pneumonia, lynx, isolation from pneumonic lung. 7993
  protein, cytoplasmic membrane, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis into antibody-containing agarose gel. 8723
  protein, cytoplasmic membrane, properties/localization, comparison with Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 49
  protein, cytoplasmic membrane, purification by agarose suspension electrophoresis in Tween 20/polyacrylamide and dextran gel electrophoresis. 10906
  respiratory infection, horse, isolation/identification of mycoplasmas. 11867
  virus infection, biological significance. 4300
  whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307
Acholeplasma laidlawii A,
  biochemical characteristics, comparative study of porcine isolates. 7172
  cell surface structure, SEM study. 1951
  laidlomycin antimycoplasmal activity in vitro. 10375
Acholeplasma laidlawii B,
  biochemical characteristics, comparative study of porcine isolates. 7172
  cell surface structure, SEM study. 1951
  cytoplasmic membrane, lipid physical state, effect on osmotic behaviour. 11861
  glucose transport, dependence on fluidity/physical state of membrane lipids. 9717
  irradiation, protection by superoxide diomutase. 9010
Acholeplasma modicum,
  glycolipid/lipopolysaccharide, immunological analysis. 4294
  identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939
  identification, immunoelectrophoresis (counter-). 5875
  identification, immunofluorescence methods, bull semen isolates. 13255
  whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307
Acholeplasma PG-49, lactose dehydrogenase (FDP-activated), isolation/properties. 1933
Acholeplasmataceae, taxonomy, division of new class Mollicutes. 1932
Achromobacter,
  airborne bacteria, problems in disinfection of installations for artificial ventilation of aseptic rooms. 11830
  antibacterial activity of 10 antibiotic agents. 10348
  association with debilitating diseases/instrumentation. 7813
  beer wort fermentation, review. 927
  carbon/nitrogen metabolism, activated sludge bacteria. 916
  contamination of pharmaceuticals, general hospitals. 11831
  contamination of renal dialysis fluids, influencing factors. 7141
  cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
  2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation, indicator media. 8789
  distribution, NW Atlantic waters/coastal sediments. 1902
  enumeration, evaluation of media. 6304
  gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species, British Columbia. 13136
  growth, effect of carbon dioxide. 5011
  growth, effect of polychlorinated biphenyls, estuarine strains. 5024
  growth/distribution/ecological significance, review of psychrophiles. 12156
  humic acid decomposition. 8635
  2-/3-hydroxypyridine metabolism, maleamate pathway. 1382
  identification, milk spoilage flora. 13652
  identification, request for an opinion. 4252
  isolation from Arctic oil seeps around Cape Simpson (Alaska), growth on hydrocarbon. 3354
  isolation from chicken carcases, classification/proteolytic activity. 9661
  isolation from seawater, Chesapeake Bay (USA), computer programme designed to follow microbial population fluctuation. 7
  isolation from seawater, effect of medium/peptone composition. 285
  isolation/identification from activated sludge, methanol/formaldehyde/ethylene glycol degradation. 915
  litter/soil microflora, qualitative study in deciduous woodland. 7106
  meningitis, neonate, review of CNS infections. 6639

- **Achromobacter, contd.**
  - L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
  - nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), Hawaiian pasture soils. 7103
  - occurrence in termite hindgut, role in wood decomposition. 11775
  - oil biodegradation, mesophilic conditions. 2278
  - phenethyl alcohol production, taxonomic significance, fishery sources. 1913
  - pollution indicator, use in marine environments, monitoring techniques. 12295
  - polyamide degradation. 12166
  - polychlorinated biphenyls degradation, fresh water strains. 12203
  - radioresistance, characterization of spoilage bacteria in beef. 13814
  - respiratory infection, cat/dog, treatment/aetiology. 6765
  - respiratory infection (lower), animals, bacteriological/cytological evaluation using transtracheal aspiration biopsy. 3880
  - septicaemia, complication of marrow transplantation. 9090
  - septicaemia, immune response. 3793
  - skin microflora, fish, effect of X-irradiation. 11290
  - soil bacteria, oxygen uptake, effect of Benlate fungicide. 13878
  - tracheal infection, aetiology/symptomatology, cases in intensive care unit. 1700
  - transduction (generalised/unstable), α phages. 10241
  - triamineoxidase, activity determination using rapid selective medium. 6303
  - xylan degradation. 197
- **Achromobacter alcaligenes**, gynaecological infection, treatment with epicillin. 14016
- **Achromobacter-Alcaligenes group**,
  - alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes, freshwater, British Columbia. 1880
  - isolation from venous catheter, symptomless colonization. 13209
- **Achromobacter anitratum**, contamination of human milk, sparing heat treatment. 6444
- **Achromobacter arsenoxydans-tres**, identification as strain of Alcaligenes faecalis. 4252
- Achromobacter candidans, cholesterol metabolism. 8648
- **Achromobacter carboxydus**, carbon monoxide oxidation. 6178
- **Achromobacter cobalamini sp.n.**, vitamin B biosynthesis. 4590
- **Achromobacter delicatum**, polysaccharide (extracellular), composition, gas chromatography analysis. 233
- **Achromobacter delmarvae**, Sappe disease (experimental), Bombyx mori, effect of larval age on manifestations. 5349
- Achromobacter fischeri,
  - aldehyde content/characterization. 6025
  - isolation from seawater, Chesapeake Bay (USA), computer programme designed to follow microbial population fluctuation. 7
  - nitrite reductase, primary structure/hydrodynamic properties. 1227
- **Achromobacter flavum**, sulphanilic acid degradation. 8637
- **Achromobacter geminiani**, rinamycin antibacterial activity. 12149
- **Achromobacter guttatus**, ε-aminocaproic acid, utilization of cyclic dimer/linear oligomers. 13581
- **Achromobacter lipolyticum**, lactic dehydrogenase, activity, effect of temperature/pH. 9911
- **Achromobacter liquefaciens**,
  - macromolecular degradation, review. 5833
  - taxonomy, citrate synthase characteristics. 11839
- **Achromobacter liquidum**,
  - L-histidine ammonia-lyase, crystallization/properties. 12058
  - urocanic acid production, immobilized cells. 6222
- **Achromobacter metalcaligenes**, vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101
- **Achromobacter stutzeri**, sulphanilic acid degradation. 8637
- **Achromobacter superficiale**, isolation from oil palm tree. 5799
- **Achromobacter superficialis**, Sappe disease (experimental), Bombyx mori, effect of larval age on manifestations. 5349
- **Achromobacter xylosoxidans**, identification/characterization, 55 strains. 4251
- Achyranthus, isolation of symbiont, Rhizobium. 4210
- **Acid-fast staining**,
  - comparison of Ziehl-Neelsen/Osol methods, acid-fast bacilli in sputum. 11144
  - comparison of Ziehl-Neelsen/strip methods, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 12225
  - evaluation of smear techniques for detection of tuberculosis in light of decreased disease incidence. 11168
  - false-positive results. 10447, 12226
  - false-positive smears, early detection/epidemiological approach. 12545
- **Acid-isopropyl alcohol**, use in acid-fast staining, quality of stain. 223
- **Acid phosphatase**,
  - dissolution/uptake of tooth phosphate, Streptococcus mutans. 4466
  - localization/activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3265, 4467
  - purification/properties, sulphate-dependent enzyme, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. 4465
- **Acid production**,
  - antagonism between oral streptococci. 13851

Acid production, contd.
- dental plaque, modifying factors in foods. 10584
- effect on growth/acid production maxima in Medium 156, Sphaerophorus necrophorus. 8658

Acidaminococcus,
- gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
- metronidazole antibacterial activity. 12462
- minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivities, comparative in vitro study. 4999
- pelvic inflammatory disease (acute), treatment with doxycycline parenterally. 7916

Acidification culture, use of Micrococcus sp Pc30 in meat/dairy industries. 8781

Acidolin, isolation/structure/antibacterial properties, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 4627

Acidophilic bacillus, effect on intestinal tumour induction in rats. 7079

Acidophilus creme, reduction of irradiation damage in humans, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 10840

Acidulated phosphate-fluoride,
- control of dental caries, clinical trial of 2 concentrations in children. 10585
- effect on dental caries incidence following topical application, 3-year study in Yugoslavian schoolchildren. 5271
- effect on Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis in dental plaque. 8997
- prophylaxis of dental caries, chewable tablets, 30-month trial in schoolchildren. 2752

Acinetobacter,
- acetamide deamination, basis of new agar for differentiation of nonfermentative bacteria. 2399
- alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes, freshwater, British Columbia. 1880
- antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer method. 10116
- association with debilitating diseases/instrumentation. 7813
- beer wort fermentation, review. 927
- biochemical characteristics, comparison with Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens. 7155
- cell surface, structure/assembly of surface layers composed of regular arrays of subunits. 90
- cell wall, structure, freeze-etching study. 4349
- cephacetrile, antibacterial activity. 4977
- contamination of renal dialysis fluids, influencing factors. 7141
- distribution in 2 reservoirs, seasonal variation, Czechoslovakia. 7133
- enzymes, evolution for novel substrate utilization, role in microbial evolution, review. 2241
- fatty acid biosynthesis, regulation. 1109
- fine structure, hydrocarbon-oxidizing species. 8354
- furylfuramide/sorbic acid antibacterial activity. 7721
- gentamicin sensitivity, hospital isolates. 6486
- gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species, British Columbia. 13136
- glutaminase-asparaginase, effect on free amino acids in mouse tissues. 12030
- growth on tryptone-peptone-yeast extract agar + 0.56 NaCl trypticase soy agar + 0.56 NaCl plate count agar, effect of incubation temperature. 7550
- growth/proteolysis, spoiling beef. 12179
- 4-hydroxy-2-ketopimelate aldolase, purification/properties. 1205
- 4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid/homoprotocatechuic acid degradation, enzyme sequence/metabolites. 1396
- intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta species maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
- intracytoplasmic membrane, induction during growth on hydrocarbons. 8355
- isolation from Cancer magister, raw/cooked/processed meats. 13133
- isolation from human culture materials. 6628
- isolation from Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity of bacterium/nematode complex for Galleria mellonella larvae. 7075
- lipase/esterase (extracellular/cell-bound) biosynthesis, psychrophilic/mesophilic strains. 8509
- lipase (extracellular), purification/characterization, psychrophilic O_{16}. 8510
- lipid composition, cells grown on hexadecane. 3200
- nitrate reduction, non-saccharolytic strains. 3358
- nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, Pseudomonas/P. aeruginosa/Acinetobacter. 11586
- nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
- oil biodegradation, mesophilic conditions. 2278
- peritonitis, complication of peritoneal dialysis, prophylaxis/control. 7890
- phenethyl alcohol production, absence differentiation from Achromobacter. 1913
- postoperative infection, treatment with rifadine. 12681
- predation by Plectus palustris, preliminary study of feeding rates by adult female nematodes. 9673
- protein, cytoplasmic membrane, nature of attachment of regularly arranged protein to outer layer. 10990

Acinetobacter, contd.
  radioresistance, characterization of spoilage bacteria in beef. 13814
  respiration, effect of colloidal iron. 10061
  skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/ New Jersey (USA). 14392
  taxonomy, 8 strains. 4265
  taxonomy (numerical), haemolymph flora, blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). 9609
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance, frequency after 5yr use. 8974
  tryptophan biosynthesis, gene rearrangements in evolution of pathway, review. 8814
  ubiquinone distribution. 12108
  urinary infection, diagnosis. 11348
Acinetobacter anitratum, (see also **Haemophilus vaginicola**),
  cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4979
  cyclohexane-carboxylic acid, anaerobic metabolism. 8660
  endotoxin, detection by Limulus lysate test, burned/unburned mice. 13091
  growth/motility on semi-solid media. 13306
  identification, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
  identification, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272
  lysogeny, bactericidal effect of heat on polylysogenic strains. 6443
  peritonitis, incidence in chronic peritoneal dialysis. 6876
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, (see also **Mima polymorpha**),
  antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer test, evaluation of rapid procedure. 6248
  cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4979
  citrate synthase, activity regulation. 3220
  classification, rapid method. 3403
  contamination of human milk, sparing heat treatment. 6444
  DNA polymerase A/B/C, purification/ properties. 158
  DNA polymerase I, properties. 6046
  growth, effect of progesterone. 8659
  growth/motility on semi-solid media. 13306
  identification, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272
  malate enzyme, inhibition by acetyl-CoA. 8513
  meningitis, case report. 5075
  motility, role of fimbriae. 9769
  mucondactone isomerase, properties/induction in β-ketoadipate pathway. 6071
  NAD^+/NADH, behaviour during n-alkane assimilation. 8661
  nosocomial infection, epidemiology, 35 cases. 14175
  protocatechuate 3, 4-dioxygenase, activity, effect of imidoesters. 2212
  pulmonary infection, sea lion (Californian), isolation from animals stranded on southern California beaches. 9276
  ribonucleotide degradation, model system/ significance in stored meat. 7489
  septicaemia, nosocomial infection, incidence/ pathology/bacteriology/treatment at 2 Glasgow hospitals (UK). 10669
  skin microflora, volunteers, changes following wet occlusion. 10845
  tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes, activity during n-alkane metabolism. 7374
  tricarboxylic acid cycle/glyoxylate cycle enzyme, activity effect of free fatty acids. 8469
  twitching, correlation with polar pilation. 11918
  twitching, effect of culture medium/r.h./pH/ various chemicals. 11919
  twitching, mechanism, role of air-water interfaces. 11920
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var anitratus, minocycline antibacterial activity in vitro. 12455
Acinetobacter glutaminasificans,
  glutaminase-asparaginase, antineoplastic/ toxic effects. 7351
  glutaminase-asparaginase, biological/physical properties of succinylated/glycosylated enzyme. 13436
Acinetobacter lwoffi, see **Acinetobacter calcoaceticus**.
Acinetobacter parapertussis, abscess (subdermal), sea lion (Californian), isolation from animals stranded on southern Californian beaches. 9276
Acne,
  follucular lipids/microflora/therapy, Corynebacterium acnes/staphylococci/ Pityrosporum. 9146
  pathogenesis/treatment, Corynebacterium acnes/staphylococci. 6665
  treatment, review, Corynebacterium acnes. 6711
  treatment, review, Corynebacterium acnes/ Staphylococcus epidermidis/Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2731
  treatment with erythromycin group-topically. 2732
  treatment with Septivon, new antiseptic, assessment. 6726
Acne conglobulata, treatment with dermatological-surgical cooperation, Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus/Proteus mirabilis/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5151
Acne juvenelis, incidence in schoolchildren, Corynebacterium acnes. 5440
Acne vulgaris,
  aetiology/symptomatology/treatment,

- **Acne vulgaris, contd.**
  - Corynebacterium acnes. 3763
  - incidence in Christians/Muslims in Zamboanga City (Philippines). 12917
  - lipolytic activity, Corynebacterium acnes/Micrococcaceae. 10512
  - pathogenesis/treatment. 10511
  - treatment, gram-negative folliculitis as complication, Enterobacter/Proteus. 5065
  - treatment with benzoyl peroxide gel. 5241
  - treatment with oral antigen administration, acne bacteria $B_L/G_L/V_L$. 10762
  - treatment with tetracycline sustained-release preparation, Corynebacterium acnes. 596
- **Aconitase,**
  - activity, effect of free fatty acids, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8469
  - activity during n-alkane metabolism, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 7374
  - activity in spore extract, Bacillus cereus. 4508
  - effect of boseimycin, Bacillus subtilis. 8978
- **acrA gene,**
  - interaction of expression with plsA gene, Escherichia coli K12. 10188
  - mutant, instability of $F\text{-gal}^+$ plasmid, Escherichia coli K12. 351
- **Acridine,**
  - effect on botulinum toxigenesis, detection of atoxigenic variants of type B. 13816
  - effect on phage lytic cycle, Staphylococcus aureus. 8839
  - induction of tandem gene duplication in glyS region by half mustard ICR 372, Escherichia coli. 8926
  - mutagenicity, Escherichia coli. 6463
- **Acridine orange,**
  - binding in pigmented/pigmentless Staphylococcus aureus. 4595
  - effect on growth/antibiotic activity, investigation of plasmid carriage, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 11291
  - elimination of penicillinase inducibility, Staphylococcus aureus. 4862
  - reaction with teichoic acid, cell wall, Staphylococcus aureus. 10334
- **Acriflavine,**
  - antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12495
  - effect on polysaccharide (extracellular) production/cariogenicity in germfree rats, Streptococcus mutans. 9601
  - effect on thymine dimerization following u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli B/r. 5958
  - mutagenicity, chlorpromazine protection, Salmonella typhimurium. 1635
  - pretreatment of u.v.-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r, thymine dimerization. 2511
- **Acrodermatitis enteropathica**, treatment with zinc sulphate, Staphylococcus aureus. 14034
- **Acrystalliferous mutant**, isolation following ethidium bromide mutagenesis, Bacillus thuringiensis. 377
- **Actinobacillosis,**
  - cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  - cattle, unusual epizootic in dairy heifers, Actinobacillus lignieresii. 9273
  - pig, 4 outbreaks/2 sporadic cases characterized by acute septicaemia, Actinobacillus suis. 629
- **Actinobacillus**, (see also Actinobacillosis),
  - colonization of gnotobiotic mice, effect of inoculation. 5728
  - DNA base composition, ovine isolates, taxonomy of family Brucellaceae Breedetal. 1921
  - effect of peracetic acid, sterilization of serum for tissue culture. 13859
  - endocarditis, horse, characterization of strain. 4264
  - growth on nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
  - keratan sulphatase, purification/sequential degradation of keratan sulphate. 9906
  - septicaemia/arthritis/chronic alveolar emphysema, horse, isolation from autopsy material, haemolytic. 1747
- **Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans,**
  - endocarditis, case report. 6573
  - systemic infection. 2671
- **Actinobacillus equi**, actinobacillosis, horse, cause of mortality in thoroughbred foals. 12800
- **Actinobacillus equuli,**
  - genital infection, horse, bacteriological study of cervical swabs from mares in NW Germany (1969-1973). 10595
  - identification, equine endocarditis isolate. 4264
  - septicaemia, horse, treatment of neonates. 14109
  - septicaemia/arthritis/chronic alveolar emphysema, horse, isolation from autopsy material. 1747
- **Actinobacillus lignieresii,**
  - actinobacillosis, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  - actinobacillosis, cattle, unusual epizootic in dairy heifers. 9273
  - actinobacillosis, ruminants, treatment, review. 12811
  - actinobacillosis, sheep, aetiology. 9282
  - identification, equine endocarditis isolate. 4264
  - taxonomy, binary data analysis. 3415
- **Actinobacillus suis,**
  - actinobacillosis, pig 4 outbreaks/2 sporadic cases characterized by acute septicaemia. 629
  - identification, equine endocarditis isolate. 4264
- **Actinobifida dichotomica**, antigen, role in epidemiology/immunology of respiratory disease in bird breeders. 9557
- **Actinocarcin**, biosynthesis, activity of antitumour antibiotic, Streptomyces sp. 10014

Actinomadura,
  differentiation from rhodochrous taxon, numerical analysis. 3065
  morphology/fatty acid composition. 9709
Actinomadura africana sp.n., description of soil isolate. 4285
Actinomadura aurantiaca sp.n., classification, isolation on media containing rubomycin. 13241
Actinomadura carminata, carminomycin biosynthesis. 185, 3310
Actinomadura coerulea sp.n., morphology/cell wall composition. 11850
Actinomadura coeruleofusca sp.n., description of soil isolate. 4285
Actinomadura cremea sp.n., morphology/cell wall composition. 11850
Actinomadura dassonvillei, sporulation, electron microscopy. 3131
Actinomadura flava sp.n., madumycin biosynthesis, tropical soil isolate. 2264
Actinomadura livida sp.n., classification, isolation on media containing rubomycin. 13241
Actinomadura longispora sp.n., description of soil isolate. 4285
Actinomadura luteofluorescens comb.n., taxonomy, renaming from Streptomyces luteofluorescens. 11855
Actinomadura roseola sp.n., classification, isolation on media containing rubomycin. 13241
Actinomadura salmonea sp.n., morphology/cell wall composition. 11850
Actinomadura vinacea sp.n., classification, isolation on media containing rubomycin. 13241
Actinomyces, (see also Actinomycosis, **Streptomyces species**),
  abscess (cerebral), diagnosis/symptoms/predisposing factors/immune status/treatment. 5053
  abscess (cerebral)/subdural haematoma, aetiological/therapeutic aspects, review. 13970
  abscess (dental), aetiology/clinical types/treatment. 2674
  abscess (hepatic), aetiology, factors influencing mortality. 12588
  actinophage-stable mutants, selection from rifamycin-producing strain. 12362
  actinophage-stable mutants, selection from rifamycin-producing strain. 12362
  aggregation with oral streptococci. 9042
  anaerobic infection, treatment considerations. 559
  anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin, pure/mixed infection. 3825
  antibacterial activity of chewing stick buffer extract (Nigeria). 11324
  L-asparaginase, activity in soil isolates. 4484
  bacteraemia, post-gingivectomy, prophylaxis, povidone-iodine. 7959
  bronchopneumonia, treatment with aminosidine. 5211
  clindamycin/lincomycin antibacterial activity, role in chemotherapy of anaerobic/microaerophilic infections. 3607
  dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
  dental plaque, structural/ecological aspects, review. 889
  dermatosis, cat, treatment, review. 6792
  endocarditis, pathogenesis, occurrence of cryoglobulinaemia. 10785
  gingivitis (experimental), rat, development of new strain of plaque-susceptible rat. 12875
  growth, anaerobic bag culture method. 12243
  infectious complication of cancer, treatment, review. 14011
  macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
  minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivities, comparative in vitro study. 4999
  mucolytic enzyme biosynthesis. 8683
  mycetoma, 5 case reports in Africans in Paris area. 2673
  N-nitrosodimethylamine biosynthesis, human/animal faecal strains. 12173
  oral infection, clinical bacteriological investigation. 3744
  oral infection, clinical bacteriology/antibiotic treatment. 3705
  oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
  peptide biosynthesis, review. 5998
  phenothiazine/amitriptyline antibacterial activity in vitro, intestinal bacteria. 12488
  protein/actinomycin biosynthesis, participation of intracellular valine. 2084
  skin infection, treatment, appraisal of roentgenotherapy/physiotherapy/radiology. 1725
  1-[2-(3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridyl)]-1,3-pentadiene, N-methyltransferase inhibition. 6163
  tonsilitis, bacteriological/histological observations. 11411
  tooth microflora, role in black stain of primary teeth. 7084
Actinomyces aburaviensis var verrucosus,
  polymorphism, chromomycin-producing strains. 11930
  spore envelope, surface structure. 4372
Actinomyces albus, coagulase, milk clotting, taxonomic application. 13418
Actinomyces arabicus, resistoflavin biosynthesis, geliomycin-producing species. 8608

- **Actinomyces argenteolus**, toxin, peptasin. 4133
- **Actinomyces atrovirens**, pigment biosynthesis/biological properties. 12141
- **Actinomyces aureofaciens**,
  - growth/tetracycline biosynthesis, effect of orthophosphate. 8684
  - melanin physiochemical properties. 7431
- **Actinomyces aureoverticillatus**, RNase, substrate specificity. 6105
- **Actinomyces badicolor var abharus var.n.**, classification, abhazomycin biosynthesis. 8298
- **Actinomyces bovis**,
  - actinomycosis, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  - actinomycosis (genital), symptomatology/treatment, case report in female. 2684
  - actinomycosis, kangaroo, symptomatology/treatment. 6769
  - antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2545
  - empyema (subdural), case reports/literature review. 9140
  - infection in ruminants, treatment, review. 12811
  - morphology, SEM study, comparison with A. viscosus. 3129
- **Actinomyces cellulosae**, enzyme preparation, release of invertase from brewer's yeast. 2238
- **Actinomyces chromofuscus**, antagonism of Siberian plague bacilli. 13886
- **Actinomyces chromogenes var trienicus**, geliomycin biosynthesis, spontaneous variation, isolation of variants by monospore plating technique. 13654
- **Actinomyces circulatus var monomycini**, monomycin biosynthesis, variation induced by dyes. 6376
- **Actinomyces cremeospinus sp.n.**, isolation from soil/antibiotic production. 11851
- **Actinomyces eriksonii**, antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2545
- **Actinomyces flavus**, bioluminescence, characterization. 6167
- **Actinomyces fradiae**,
  - protease, activity of fractions on collagen/elastin. 8540
  - proteinase/preparation/properties of proteolytic complex. 7407
  - proteinase (extracellular) production/properties. 2210
- **Actinomyces fulvoviolaceus var achromogenes var.n.**, classification, soil isolate. 13242
- **Actinomyces glaucus**, survival, resistance to drying, storage capacity. 3585
- **Actinomyces globisporus**,
  - abhazomycin antibacterial activity, new tetraen antibiotic. 8298
  - coagulase, milk clotting, taxonomic application. 13418
  - rectilavendomycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 8607
- **Actinomyces griseolus**, antagonism of Siberian plague bacilli. 13886
- **Actinomyces griseomycini**, lysogeny, analysis in thermophilic hydrocarbon-utilizing strains. 10277
- **Actinomyces griseovariabilis**, antagonism of Siberian plague bacilli. 13886
- **Actinomyces griseus**,
  - actinophage infection, characteristics of phage/selection of phage-stable mutants of grisin-producing strain. 12363
  - coagulase, milk clotting, taxonomic application. 13418
- **Actinomyces hepaticus**, toxin, elaiomycin. 4133
- **Actinomyces hygroscopicus**,
  - milk-clotting activity, effect of medium components. 8791
  - pentacidin, isolation/characterization. 13557
- **Actinomyces israelii**,
  - actinomycosis, case report of spontaneous vesicocutaneous fistula. 2685
  - actinomycosis (abdominal), case report. 13913
  - actinomycosis (cervicofacial), diagnosis/symptomatology/treatment. 3711
  - actinomycosis (cervicofacial), pathology/treatment. 13912
  - actinomycosis (genital), consequence of intrauterine device insertion. 10514, 10515
  - actinomycosis (genital), symptomatology/treatment, case report. 11421
  - actinomycosis (genital), symptomatology/treatment, case report in female. 2684
  - actinomycosis (hepatic), treatment with penicillin/épluchage. 5227
  - actinomycosis (intraoral), 5 case reports. 12645
  - actinomycosis (mandibular), case report. 7859
  - anaerobic infection, clinical/bacteriological/therapeutic features, cases in Thailand. 13911
  - anaerobic infection, clinical manifestations/methods of infection. 7781
  - antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2545
  - dental caries, aetiology, microbiological/biochemical/ultrastructural investigations. 6656
  - dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
  - immune response, serum titres related to periodontal disease. 6977
  - peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
- **Actinomyces kanamyceticus**, bioluminescence, characterization. 6167
- **Actinomyces levoris**,
  - levorin biosynthesis/colony morphology, natural variation. 8604
  - survival, resistance to drying, storage capacity. 3585
- **Actinomyces longisporus**, macromolecular

Actinomyces longisporus, contd.
    substance degradation, review. 5833
Actinomyces longisporus-flavus, toxin, peptasin. 4133
Actinomyces lucensis, pigment (melanin-type), role in bioluminescence (u.v.-induced). 12104
Actinomyces luteoreticuli, toxin, luteoreticulin. 4133
Actinomyces malachitospinus sp.n., identification, biosynthesis of Mucorales zygote formation-stimulating substance. 13243
Actinomyces mexicanus, mycetoma, diagnosis/symptomatology, differentiation from leprosy. 13896
Actinomyces microflavus, spore powder, application to seeds, effect on germination. 11798
Actinomyces naeslundii,
    antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2545
    antigen, lymphocyte transformation response, significance in periodontal disease. 13001
    dental caries, aetiology, microbiological/biochemical/ultrastructural investigation. 6656
    dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
    dental colonization pattern. 2679
    empyema, case report. 532
    periodontal disease (experimental), rat (gnotobiotic/conventional), histological changes. 3929
    sucrose degradation, whole cells/plaque. 4692
Actinomyces noursei,
    freeze-thaw, characteristics of polyalcohols as cryoprotectors in storage. 8912
    nystatin biosynthesis, mass transfer conditions. 6201
Actinomyces odontolyticus,
    actinomycosis, case report of systemic infection. 7860
    antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2545
Actinomyces olivaceus,
    acetoin/2,3-butanediol production. 8685
    lipid composition. 9862
    vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101
Actinomyces olivocinereus,
    bioluminescence, heliomycin-producing strains. 8571
    heliomycin biosynthesis, localization. 2263
    resistoflavin biosynthesis, geliomycin-producing species. 8608
    taxonomy, heliomycin-producing variant. 5866
Actinomyces orientalis, taxonomy, proposed renaming as Proactinomyces orientalis comb.n. 11852
Actinomyces parvullus, colonial characteristics, luminescence/scanning microscopy, active/inactive variants. 8361
Actinomyces pseudolysogenicus sp.n., morphological/cultural characteristics, soil organism producing oxytetracycline. 1924
Actinomyces rectilavendulae var pentaenicus, rectilavendomycin biosynthesis/properties. 8607
Actinomyces resistomyceticus, resistoflavin biosynthesis, geliomycin-producing species. 8608
Actinomyces rimosus,
    antigenic characteristics, agar precipitation method. 2851
    antigenic characteristics, immunoelectrophoresis technique. 6931
    carbohydrate composition, mycelium of active/inactive strains. 8426
    lethality/mutagenicity of N-nitrosoamines. 380
    organic acid production during oxytetracycline biosynthesis, wild-type/inactive mutant. 6200
    oxytetracycline/organic acid biosynthesis, effect of aeration. 8593
Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini,
    growth/morphology, synthetic medium + D-fructose. 1418
    respiratory activity/pigment biosynthesis. 4693
    tubular structure, composition in fructose auxotrophs. 5935, 7223
Actinomyces roseolus,
    freeze-drying/storage, effect on lincomycin activity/population composition. 6450
    spore (freeze-dried), effect of storage temperature on viability/variation. 2503
Actinomyces roseo-luteus, fine structure, active/inactive variants. 2018
Actinomyces spheroides,
    novobiocin isomerase, enzymatic transformation of novobiocin/inactive analogues. 6076
    novobiocin transformation, enzyme activity. 2179
Actinomyces streptomycini, (see also Streptomyces griseus),
    DNase, absorption/desorption to cation exchange resin. 8486, 8487
    DNase (extracellular) biosynthesis, specialized medium. 1180
    lethality/mutagenicity of diazo compounds/dimethylphosphate. 378
    lipase, activity/optimal conditions. 4523
    lipolytic activity. 1216
    protease, detection of dipeptidase activity. 4545
    spore (freeze-dried), effect of storage temperature on viability/variation. 2503
    survival, resistance to drying, storage capacity. 3585
Actinomyces thermogenesis, lytic enzyme activity, calorimetric study. 2173
Actinomyces thermovulgaris,
    survival, resistance to drying, storage

Actinomyces thermovulgaris, contd.
capacity. 3585
- teichoic acid, incidence of O-acetyl groups. 8431

Actinomyces toxicus, milk-clotting activity, effect of medium components. 8791

Actinomyces variabilis,
- heliomycin biosynthesis, localization. 2263
- resistoflavin biosynthesis, geliomycin-producing species. 8608
- taxonomy, heliomycin-producing variant. 5866

Actinomyces viscosus,
- actinomycosis, dog, 6 case reports. 7971
- adjuvant activity to SRBC-induced immune response, mice. 6963
- aggregation, effect of cations/pH variations. 2506
- antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2545
- cariogenicity/dental plaque formation, glucose/sucrose diets, rats. 874
- cell surface, charge, isoelectric focusing, species location. 11154
- dental caries, aetiology, microbiological/biochemical/ultrastructural investigations. 6656
- dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
- dental caries, microflora of root surface caries. 9160
- differentiation, effect of antimetabolites. 3130
- effect on establishment/symbiosis of Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis, SPF rats. 9600
- effect on periodontium, continuous antigenic challenge, immunized gnotobiotic rats. 5732
- hypersensitivity, induction in guinea-pig. 14328
- lactate dehydrogenase, purification/characterization/regulation of NAD-dependent enzyme. 9912
- lysis/antibacterial activity of mutanolysin. 3257
- morphology, SEM study. 3129
- peptidoglycan, cell wall, chemical structure. 6008
- periodontal disease (experimental), rat (gnotobiotic/conventional), histological changes. 3929
- polysaccharide (extracellular), composition, rat dental plaque. 140
- polysaccharide (extracellular), purification/properties. 2106

Actinomycetaceae,
- corn microflora, effect of ammonia/ammonium isobutyrate/isobutyrate/propionic-acetic acid, preservation of freshly harvested grain. 12472
- critical point drying, specimen holder for preparation for SEM. 2318
- current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
- detection in food, current studies of American Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 11157
- effect of γ-irradiation. 10329
- endophyte, nodules of Myrica gale, characterization. 14420
- enumeration, effect of bentonite, compost. 3022
- enumeration/isolation from Chesapeake Bay/SE Atlantic sediments, factors affecting. 14425
- enumeration on powdered chitin agar, water/soil isolates. 8792
- fungistatic activity, rice-field soil. 13165
- growth associated with sulphur slime, blockage of drip irrigation filters/emitters, Florida citrus industry. 13198
- growth inhibition by trinitrotoluene. 3653
- hindgut microflora, termite, role in wood decomposition. 11775
- 9-hydroxyellipticine bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity in vitro. 10393
- identification of Excellospora gen.n. 11858
- isolation from Pleistocene/Recent drill core samples, (Antarctica). 3024
- lipoprotein lipase (extracellular, biosynthetic activity. 1369
- nuclease (extracellular), activity/biosynthesis, 30 strains. 2180
- occurrence on peanuts/peanut soil. 9663
- ocular infection, occurrence in rural communities. 12665
- odorous metabolites, identification as 1-phenyl-2-propanone/2-phenylethanol. 6199
- phyllosphere microflora, beetroot/cabbage, analysis on Kuster's agar, distribution on leaf. 904
- phyllosphere microflora, brinjal, IAA production, effect of pesticides. 5791
- phyllosphere microflora, Egyptian plants. 13179
- population/enzyme activity. 5017
- replant disease, Malus pumila, aetiology. 8006
- respiratory infection, aetiological study. 7829
- rhizoplane microflora, corn, effect of mineral fertilizers. 10868
- rhizoplane microflora, wheat roots, SEM study. 5790
- rhizosphere microflora, sand dune grass, SEM/TEM study. 9633
- rhizosphere microflora, Solanum khasianum, quantitation/inhibitory activity. 14417
- simazine (herbicide) antibacterial activity. 7735
- soil, absence in denuded area around abandoned zinc smelter, effects of high Cd/Fn levels in soil (Oklahoma). 13171
- soil biomass decomposition, seasonality. 7100
- soil indole acetic acid biosynthesis, role. 1417
- soil microflora, antagonism by rhizobia. 7109
- soil microflora, carbon/nitrogen turnover, relationship. 10857
- soil microflora, changes following application of

Actinomycetaceae, contd.
  - Dyrene/Maneb, tropical soils. 900
  - soil microflora, distribution in forest soils, seasonal effects. 5764
  - soil microflora, effect of benomyl fungicide. 9037
  - soil microflora, effect of bentonite clay. 11788
  - soil microflora, effect of incorporation of nutritive substrates. 13164
  - soil microflora, effect of incorporating rice residues, quantitation. 13166
  - soil microflora, effect of insecticides acephate/Monitor. 11789
  - soil microflora, effects/persistence of Baygon (Propoxus)Temik (Aldicarb) insecticides. 6544
  - soil microflora, microbial weathering of brown forest soil, effect of partial sterilization (thymol/sodium merthiolate). 6539
  - soil microflora, microbiological study in River Neretva basin (Yugoslavia). 7101
  - soil microflora, transect samples in North Chile. 7095
  - soil microflora, vineyard, effect of fungicide Mancozene. 2584
  - symbiosis, root nodules of Hippophaë rhamnoides (L). 3027
  - taxonomy/phylogeny, appraisal. 11859

Actinomycetales,
  - antigen (cytoplasmic), immunophyletic relation with Eubacteriales. 8118
  - isolation from corn (whole/brewer's grits/break flow). 5831
  - lytic effect on plant pathogenic fungi. 14411
  - lytic effect on Pythium aphanidermatum mycelia, soil. 14410
  - polyene antibiotic producing strains, screening method. 13653
  - soil microflora, effect of forest stand conversion, hardwood to pine. 14409
  - steroid degradation, effect of growth medium. 8690

Actinomycin, transport, effect of cations on EDTA-treated cells, Salmonella enteritidis/Escherichia coli. 7716

Actinomycin biosynthesis,
  - branched-chain amino acid substitutions, Streptomyces chrysomallus/S. parvulus. 8594
  - effect of pipecolic acid isomers, Streptomyces antibioticus. 2260
  - participation of intracellular valine, Actinomyces sp. 2084
  - review. 5998

Actinomycin D,
  - antibacterial activity, rough mutant, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 2422
  - effect on induction of L-arabinose isomerase, Salmonella typhimurium. 4986
  - effect on induction of malate decarboxylase system, Lactobacillus thermobacterium. 9918
  - effect on RNA synthesis, Bacteroides ruminicola. 9803
  - resistance, R-factor RP1, mechanisms, Escherichia coli AS19. 3557
  - mRNA degradation, Escherichia coli. 2037
  - sensitivity, effect of carbon source during growth, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 8976

Actinomycin D + indazole complex, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 4968

Actinomycin D_O, inhibition of RNA synthesis/interaction with DNA, Escherichia coli. 8977

Actinomycin Z_1, biosynthesis, presence of α-aminc β, γ-dihydroxybutyric acid in hydrolysates, Streptomyces fradiae. 8595

Actinomycosis,
  - aetiology, aerial pollution. 1907
  - case report of systemic infection, Actinomyces odontolyticus. 7860
  - case report of vesicocutaneous fistula, Actinomyces israelii. 2685
  - cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  - clinical manifestations on hands. 9044
  - diagnosis/treatment, surgical aspects. 463
  - disseminated infection, case report with multiple s.c. abscesses. 12648
  - distribution/symptoms/treatment, 2 cases involving tympanomastoid. 2631
  - dog, 6 case reports, Actinomyces viscosus. 7971
  - kangaroo, symptomatology/treatment, Actinomyces bovis. 6769
  - moose, North America, review. 5477
  - nasal infection following heterograft, case report. 7858
  - poultry, incidence in Ankara (1933-1974). 1296
  - presentation as pleuropericarditis, case. 5160
  - zoonosis, danger from farm animals. 6901

Actinomycosis (abdominal),
  - case report, Actinomyces israelii. 13913
  - case report in woman with IUD. 13978

Actinomycosis (cervicofacial),
  - diagnosis/symptomatology/treatment, Actinomyces israelii. 3711
  - diagnosis/treatment. 5084
  - pathology/treatment, Actinomyces israelii. 13

Actinomycosis (cutaneous), cattle, occurrence in Netherlands, diagnosis/treatment, Dermatophilus congolensis. 10600

Actinomycosis (dental), case reports, periapical tissue lesions. 13979

Actinomycosis (genital),
  - case report involving intrauterine device. 12647
  - consequence of intrauterine device insertion, Actinomyces israelii. 10514, 10515
  - symptomatology/treatment, case report,

Actinomycosis (genital), contd.
  Actinomyces israelii. 11421
  symptomatology/treatment, case report in female, Actinomyces bovis. 2684
Actinomycosis (hepatic), treatment with penicillin/épluchage, Actinomyces israelii. 5227
Actinomycosis (intraoral), 5 case reports, Actinomyces israelii. 12645
Actinomycosis (mandibular), case report, Actinomyces israelii. 7859
Actinomycosis (pulmonary),
  case report with consequent systemic-to-pulmonary artery fistula. 12646
  case report with empyema, Actinomyces naeslundii. 532
Actinophage,
  infection of Actinomyces griseus, characteristics of phage/selection of phage-stable mutants of grisin-producing strain. 12363
  infection of Actinomyces strain producing rifamycin, phage-stable mutants. 12362
Actinoplanes,
  bipiarmycin, properties. 12464
  polyene antibiotic Sch 16656, composition/antifungal activity in new species. 10003
  sporulation, scanning/transmission EM study. 4374
Actinoplanes philippinensis, carotenoid pigment, separation/characterization. 7427
Actinotrocha branchiata, metamorphosis, role of gram-negative/motile bacteria in induction/course. 10884
Activated sludge,
  airborne bacteria in OECD system, Pseudomonas/Bacillus. 9660
  bacterial carbon/nitrogen metabolism. 916
  cyanuric acid degradation under aerated/anaerobic conditions. 4224
  isolation/identification of bacteria, methanol/formaldehyde/ethylene glycol degradation. 915
  isolation/taxonomy of Nocardia amarea sp.n., foaming layer. 46
  phenol metabolism, Bacillus cereus. 13608
  psychrophilic bacteria, physiological activity. 13631
  sewage treatment in Torun (Poland), biological studies, Escherichia coli levels. 8257
  study by Zoogloea ramigera finger-like cells. 13203
  thiocyanate oxidation, biochemical studies on accelerated treatment using growth factors. 2312
  urease activity, bacteria/protozoa. 5827
Active transport, (see also specific agents transported),
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, conversion into oxidative phosphorylation vesicles, Escherichia coli. 1328
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicles devoid of soluble constituents, Escherichia coli. 4618
  effect of colicin Ia, Escherichia coli K12. 11269
  energy coupling in membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli ML 308-225. 6139
  energy requirements. 12129
  enhancement by Na^+, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1347
  impairment/restoration of energized state in membrane vesicles of ATPase-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli. 1327
  kinetics measured by automated technique. 6215
  D-lactate dehydrogenase reconstituted membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli ML 308-225 dld^- mutant. 1358
  minicells, unique model system, Bacillus subtilis. 1330
  mutants lacking one/both of phosphotransferase enzymes, chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. 1258
  prosthecae of Asticcaulis biprosthecum. 9986
  quantitation of number of cytoplasmic membrane vesicles catalysing transport, Escherichia coli. 6138
  relationship to maintenance of energized membrane state, Escherichia coli. 11107
  review. 4617
  role of o-aminobenzoic acid, Streptomyces noursei. 6156
  specific components, bacteria/yeast. 13540
  Streptococcus faecalis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Staphylococcus aureus. 13843
  thermal effects, Escherichia coli. 12130
Acuformis perennis,
  colonization of gnotobiotic mice, effect of inoculation. 5728
  spore germination, sodium taurocholate as germination factor in intestines of gnotobiotic mice/rats. 9599
Acute abdomen, differential diagnosis, value of nitroblue tetrazolium test/WBC count/neutrophil count. 10147
Acyl carrier protein,
  occurrence of apo form/S-alkylation-resistant form. 11998
  structure-function relationships, Escherichia coli. 10922
6-Acylaminopenicillamic acid derivatives, antibacterial activity in vitro. 8938
6-(D-α-Acylaminophenylacetamido) penicillanic acid analogue, antibacterial activity in vitro. 8938
Acylase, determination by t.l.c. during simultaneous production with penicillinase, Escherichia coli. 8533
3-Acylindoles (4,7-disubstituted), antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive species. 10385
Acylneuraminate lyase, isolation/pathogenetic significance, Clostridium beijerinckii/C. tertium. 4529

- **Acylphoroglucinol**, isolation/antibacterial activity, gram-positive bacteria. 2553
- **3-Acylthiomethyl cephalosporin**, antibacterial activity. 4976
- **add^- mutant**, isolation/characterization, Haemophilus influenzae. 7597
- **Addison's disease**,
  - aetiology, tuberculosis. 10436
  - consequence of tuberculosis, case report with bilateral adrenal enlargement, nephrotomography. 12555
- **Adenine**,
  - effect on biotin production/growth, biotin-producing bacterium. 3392
  - effect on hydroxylamine mutagenicity, Escherichia coli B. 8932
  - inhibition of Escherichia coli K12 strain W3100. 11125
  - repression of alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, Bacillus anthracis adenine auxotroph. 3504
  - requirement for nodulation, auxotrophic mutant, Rhizobium leguminosarum. 4837
  - utilization in Neisseria meningitidis. 3135
- **Adenine nucleotide**,
  - effect on isocitrate dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent), bacteroids/rhizobia. 12060
  - pool study of regulation of oxidation/CO_2 assimilation in intact cells. 7230
  - pool, variations in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7229
  - repression of alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, Bacillus anthracis adenine auxotrophs. 3504
- **Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase**, activity, Neisseria meningitidis. 3135
- **Adenitis**,
  - cervical, treatment with rifampin, Mycobacterium (atypical). 7930
  - mesenteric, case report in child, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 6565
  - treatment with penicillin + streptomycin/virginiamycin/metampicillin, microtreatment technique. 594
- **Adenocarcinoma**,
  - BCG immunotherapy, oral/i.p. preparations. 11691
  - mice, rejection following intratumour permeation of killed Bordetella pertussis. 5547
  - rat, mammary gland, BCG immunotherapy, rat. 8158
- **Adenomatosis (intestinal)**, pig, bacteriological study, Campylobacter sputorum var mucosalis. 6775
- **Adenopathy (tuberculous)**,
  - diagnosis problems/4 cases in adults. 6606
  - diagnosis, role of bronchography. 9071
- **Adenosine**,
  - effect on biotin production/growth, biotin-producing bacterium. 3392
  - effect on hydroxylamine mutagenicity, Escherichia coli B. 8932
  - inhibition of tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase amino acid activation reaction, Escherichia coli. 8547
  - metabolism, adenosine phosphorylase activity, application to identification/classification of mycoplasmas. 10904
  - metabolism, Neisseria meningitidis. 7480
  - repression of alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, Bacillus anthracis adenine auxotroph. 3504
  - tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase binding site, evidence for synergistic coupling with adenosine/PP_i sites, Escherichia coli. 11096
- **Adenosine diphosphate**,
  - degradation, model system/significance in stored meat, gram-positive/-negative species. 7489
  - effect on fruiting, Myxococcus xanthus. 10022
  - pool, study of regulation of oxidation/CO_2 assimilation in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7230
  - pool, variations in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7229
  - regulation of citrate synthase, facultative methylotrophs. 12038
  - regulatory effect, adenylosuccinate synthase, Escherichia coli B. 13389
- **Adenosine monophosphate**,
  - degradation, model system/significance in stored meat, gram-positive/-negative species. 7489
  - effect on β-galactosidase biosynthesis, Bacillus megaterium. 2159
  - pool, regulation of oxidation/CO_2 assimilation in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7230
  - pool, variations in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7229
  - transport, dephosphorylation prior to uptake, Escherichia coli K12. 6141
- **Adenosine monophosphate (cyclic)**,
  - acceleration of nitrogenase derepression, Azotobacter vinelandii. 1231
  - accumulation/release, effect of glucose/analogues, relationship to β-galactosidase biosynthesis, Escherichia coli membrane fraction. 7341
  - assay using Escherichia coli. 6236
  - biosynthesis, adenine auxotroph, Escherichia coli. 12168
  - biosynthesis, effect of carbon source variation, Escherichia coli B/r. 10945
  - biosynthesis, use of cyclic-AMP receptor protein-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli. 6234
  - biosynthesis (extracellular) relation with enterotoxin release, Vibrio cholerae. 7228
  - control of uracil transport, Escherichia coli 3000, 2023
  - deficient mutant, isolation/characteristics,

Adenosine monophosphate (cyclic), contd.
- Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 1510
- dependence of catabolite-repressible proteins on intracellular levels, Escherichia coli. 2025
- distribution/role, review in microorganisms/ higher animals. 4382
- effect of cell division inhibition on intracellular levels, Escherichia coli. 2024
- effect on γ-aminobutyrate degradation enzyme synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 6032
- effect on fruiting, Myxococcus xanthus. 10022
- effect on β-galactosidase biosynthesis, Bacillus megaterium. 2159
- effect on lactose-accelerated death, Klebsiella aerogenes. 2286
- effect on receptor protein, Escherichia coli. 9835
- evidence against presence in selected strains, Bacteroides fragilis. 979
- induction of gluconate utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 12169
- inhibition of colicin activity, Escherichia coli. 4942
- kinetics of onset of catabolite repression, Escherichia coli B/K12. 11958
- levels during transient/catabolite repression, Escherichia coli K12. 978
- occurrence/effects/mechanism of action/ regulation in prokaryotes, review. 3134
- release, possible protection from intracellular destruction by macrophages, Mycobacterium microti. 9451
- repression of alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, Bacillus anthracis adenine auxotrophs. 3504
- reversal of desferrioxamine B inhibition of motility, Escherichia coli. 6516
- role in cholera pathogenesis. 3741
- role in DNA synthesis (thermosensitive), R factor, Escherichia coli. 11251
- stimulation of ColE1 replication, effect of RNA/ protein synthesis inhibitors, Escherichia coli. 361
- structure function in bacteria, review. 7305

Adenosine monophosphate (cyclic)-binding protein, production in D-serine system catabolite-resistant mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 8811

Adenosine monophosphate (cyclic) phosphodiesterase,
- cpd mutants, Salmonella typhimurium. 10215
- evidence against presence in selected strains, Bacteroides fragilis. 979

Adenosine monophosphate (cyclic) receptor protein,
- deficient mutant, use of streptomycin/cyclic AMP in isolation, Escherichia coli B/W/ CA8000. 1485
- effect of cyclic nucleotides on DNA binding/ proteolytic inactivation, Escherichia coli. 9835
- lac promoter-operator region nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli. 8806

Adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase, regulation of adenylate catabolism, Azotobacter vinelandii. 7311

Adenosine 5'-phosphosulphate-reductase, sulphate reduction, sheep rumen species of Desulfovibrio strain D. 195

Adenosine phosphorylase, activity in mycoplasmas, application to identification/classification. 10904

Adenosine triphosphatase,
- activation by P_i, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 12115
- activity during transition to bacteroid form, Rhizobium lupini. 104
- activity, effect of visible light, Micrococcus roseus, cell envelope. 13812
- amino acid composition/molecular weight of 2 membrane forms, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 155
- amino acid transport/energy-dependent NAD transhydrogenation, Salmonella typhimurium HfrA/LT2. 12122
- antibody, subfractionation with cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli. 5923
- cellular location, Staphylococcus aureus. 3265
- coupling factor, role in DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 8369
- cytoplasmic membrane, localization/release, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 5873
- cytoplasmic membrane, protein solubilization using alkyl glucosides/dioctanoyl phosphatidylcholine, Streptococcus faecalis. 11996
- deficient mutant, active transport, impairment/ restoration of energized state in membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli. 1327
- deficient mutant, characterization/inability to grow on non-fermentable carbon substrates, Escherichia coli K12. 8807
- deficient mutant, effects of Col K, Escherichia coli. 3574
- effect of cationic bactericidal agents, Bacillus subtilis. 1141
- effect of millimolar Mg^{2+} in modulating properties of membrane-bound enzyme, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 156
- immunological/fluorescence studies, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 13409
- inhibition by chlorhexidine, Clostridium perfringens. 7746
- inhibition by 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3 diazole, selective/reversible, Micrococcus denitrificans. 1142
- inhibition by fire ant abdomen factor/Mirex photoreduction product, Escherichia coli. 2121
- inhibition of coupling by N-ethylmaleimide, relationship to membrane energized state, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 12114
- lipid/temperature dependence, Acholeplasma

Adenosine triphosphatase, contd.
  laidlawii. 3069
- naturally-occurring inhibitor protein, Escherichia coli. 6029
- physicochemical properties, Escherichia coli. 8459
- properties, membrane-bound, enzyme, Xanthomonas oryzae. 8461
- proton translocation mechanism in reversible proton translocating enzymes, bacteria/mitochondria/chloroplasts. 1140
- purification of soluble enzyme/kinetics of incorporation into reconstituted particles, Escherichia coli K12 chl-r mutants. 11195
- purification/properties of soluble enzyme, Thiobacillus ferroxidans. 8460
- purification/subunit structure, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 12032
- requirement for anaerobic motility, Escherichia coli K12. 1143
- solubilization/molecular properties, Proteus L forms. 11027
- subunit separation, coupling factor activity restoration, Escherichia coli. 11028
- transfer of protons from water to octane, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 11029

Adenosine triphosphatase (Ca^{2+}), heterotrophic 'macroeffector' for cooperative behaviour, Escherichia coli K12. 6028

Adenosine triphosphatase (Ca^{2+}/Mg^{2+}),
- purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 1144, 1145
- purification/properties, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 9880

Adenosine triphosphatase (Mg^{2+}),
- activity during inhibition/reversion of cell division, Escherichia coli B. 6030
- role in calcium transport, enzyme mutant, Escherichia coli. 12131

Adenosine triphosphate,
- binding to aspartate transcarbamylase, Escherichia coli. 1136, 8457
- content in active/non-active strains, Rhizobium lupini. 104
- control of glucose utilization, alteration of cellular level of glucose 6-phosphate, Escherichia coli. 2284
- degradation, model system/significance in stored meat, gram-positive/-negative species. 7489
- energy coupling for methionine transport, Escherichia coli. 12136
- glutamine synthetase activity, effect on water proton relaxation rates, n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli W. 1199
- inhibition of acetylene reduction, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 12067
- inhibition of porphyrin biosynthesis, effect on α aminolaevultinate synthetase/dehydrase, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2271
- level, effect of growth phase, tricarboxylic acid cycle activity/ATP levels, effect of growth phase/sporulation, B. popilliae. 8470
- microbial, measurement in suspended matter, Dutch Wadden Sea. 11812
- microbial, vertical distribution in salt marsh sediments at Sapelo Island (Georgia). 11813
- origin during light-dependent-O_2 uptake catalysed by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 8589
- pyrophosphonyl transfer to GTP, reversibility by stringent factor, Escherichia coli. 2022
- regulation of citrate synthase, facultative methylotrophs. 12038
- regulatory effect, adenylosuccinate synthase, Escherichia coli B. 13389
- release in glycerol-requiring mutant, membrane collapse, Bacillus subtilis 168/W23. 1524
- requirement for DNA synthesis in γ-irradiated Escherichia coli treated with toluene. 3145
- role in DNA repair (DNA polymerase I-independent), Escherichia coli K12. 13329
- role in excision repair following u.v.-irradiation Escherichia coli. 1006

Adenosine triphosphate deaminase, purification/properties, Streptomyces antibioticus. 13410

Adenosine triphosphate:nucleotide pyrophosphotransferase, purification/properties, Streptomyces adephospholyticus. 11030

Adenosine triphosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, composition, wild-type/mutant operator strains of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 6059

Adenosine triphosphate phosphorylase, localization in bacteroids/host tissues, soybean root nodule sections, electron microscopy. 3259

Adenosine triphosphate pool,
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 7443
- dynamics in extracellular protease production, Bacillus brevis. 9944
- study of regulation of oxidation/CO_2 assimilation in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7230
- variations in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7229

Adenosine triphosphate production,
- free form/membrane-bound form, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 1324
- membrane-bound phosphate as driving force, chromatophores, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 12120
- post-illumination conditions, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 8579, 8580
- protonmotive driving force across cell membrane, Escherichia coli. 13538
- protonmotive force, Streptococcus lactis/Escherichia coli. 2259
- restoration of sublethal damage on pre-enrichment medium, Salmonella. 228

Adenosine triphosphate production, contd.
  role of cytochrome, Bacteroides fragilis var fragilis. 11132
Adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase, sulphate reduction, sheep rumen species of Desulfovibrio strain D. 195
5-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, fatty acid (cyclopropane) biosynthesis, regulation, Lactobacillus plantarum. 11036
S-Adenosylmethionine,
  mutant requiring, isolation/characterization, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 10232
  role in cleavage of DNA by Escherichia coli K endonuclease. 13476
Adenovirus,
  DNA terminal repitition, determination using bacterial exo-/endonucleases. 2187
  pneumonia, case report with concomitant Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. 11431
  role in pertussis syndrome, children. 10415
Adenyl nucleotide,
  catabolism, regulatory role of AMP nucleosidase, Azotobacter vinelandii. 7311
  effect on hydroxylamine mutagenicity, Escherichia coli B. 8932
Adenyl sulphate reductase,
  physical/kinetic properties, Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 11023
  purification/properties, Chlorobium limicola. 4464
Adenylate cyclase,
  activity, glucose-sensitive enzyme in toluene-treated cells, Escherichia coli B. 13388
  activity, regulation by pyruvate, Brevibacterium liquefaciens. 4463
  activity, regulation in vitro, solubilization/reconstitution of functional membrane-bound enzyme system under glucose regulation, Escherichia coli B/r. 11022
  effect of carbon source variation, cyclic AMP synthesis, Escherichia coli B/r. 10945
  evidence against presence in selected strains, Bacteroids fragilis. 979
  histochemical localization, investigation of relationship between membrane envelope/host cell plasma membrane, Rhizobium trifolii. 89
  properties/function in bacteria, review. 7305
  reversibility/thermodynamic studies, Brevibacterium liquefaciens. 2122
Adenylate kinase,
  purification/antiserum inhibition, Pseudomonas dentrificans. 2123
  role in macromolecular synthesis regulation, putative mutant defective in membrane phospholipid biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 9871
Adenylosuccinate synthase, regulatory effects of purine ribonucleotides, Escherichia coli B. 13389
Adherence,
  Chromobacterium lividum/Pseudomonas sp, continuous culture vessel, effect of kaolinite. 10054
  colony formation by binding of Escherichia coli by lymphocyte of bursa of Fabricus. 4034
  Escherichia coli, role of K88 antigen in adhesion of bacteria to intestinal epithelium, neonated porcine diarrhoea. 8100
  Escherichia coli to erythrocytes, role of fimbriae/inhibition by D-mannose/α-methylmannoside. 11655
  factor from marine bacterial cultures, effect on Chlorella vulgaris. 13316
  lactobacilli to keratinized epithelial cells in vitro, rat intestine. 13138
  Lactobacillus spp to chicken crop epithelial cells. 9780
  marine bacteria, effect of substrate wettability. 13808
  marine periphytic bacteria, detachment from surfaces of glass slides. 3645
  microorganisms on plating material on drinking water containers. 7145
  Rickettsia prowazeki to sheep erythrocyte ghosts. 11905
  rumen bacteria, cattle, cell envelope fine structure. 9785
  rumen bacteria, requirement for degradation of forage cell walls, EM study. 11139
  Ruminococcus albus. 8357
  streptococci to buccal epithelium cells, inhibition by antigenically-similar glycoproteins. 9431
  Streptococcus mutans, enzyme complex purification/properties. 2149
  Streptococcus mutans, fine structure of mutant. 2014
  Streptococcus mutans, hydroxyapatite surfaces in vitro, sedimentation method. 13690
  Streptococcus mutans, relationship to cell-associated glucan, mutants. 3192
  vibrio (chicken cell-positive), rapid determination of identity/biotype of Vibrio cholerae. 2336
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus onto chitin/copepods. 5802
Adhesive tape, contamination, 7-day trial in intensive-care unit, potential source of nosocomial infection. 3040
Adjuvant,
  Bordetella pertussis, simultaneous injection with sheep erythrocytes, mice. 5608
  Escherichia coli K10, preferential production of IgG2 anti-hapten antibody, guinea-pig. 6958
  gram-positive species cell wall/peptidoglycan subunit. 14271
  Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular polysaccharide, induction of immune response to syngeneic

- **Adjuvant, contd.**
    - tissue extracts, mice. 14318
  - Listeria monocytogenes cell wall, activity in vivo/in vitro. 14275
  - Mycobacterium smegmatis, cell wall fraction, use in vitro. 2876
  - Neisseria perflava/Moraxella glucidolytica/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli/BCG, peptidoglycan, activity on production of delayed hypersensitivity/immune response, guinea-pig. 844
  - Nocardia opaca/Mycobacterium smegmatis, mitogenic activity, comparison with water-soluble extract. 2877
  - peptidoglycan, biological properties. 9841
  - peptidoglycan, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 14261
  - Salmonella typhi endotoxin, effect on macrophage phagocytosis. 14361
- **Adjuvant disease (experimental)**, rat, suppression by BCG. 11693
- **Adjuvanticity,**
  - BCG/Mycobacteria/Nocardia/Corynebacterium, cell wall, mouse spleen cells. 10781
  - Corynebacterium granulosum/C. parvum. 9473
  - Corynebacterium parvum, effect on class/subclass of antibody produced in response to SRBC, mice. 11667
  - enterobacteria, fractions precipitated from cell-free lysates by dihydrostreptomycin sulphate. 9509
  - Mycobacterium bovis BCG/Nocardia asteroides/Corynebacterium diphtheriae, cell wall skeleton in vitro. 11718
  - Mycobacterium smegmatis, enhancement of response to BSA/influenza vaccine by addition to Freund's adjuvant. 11721
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, peptidoglycolipid. 7287
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra, RNA/synthetic polynucleotides, induction of delayed hypersensitivity to PPD, guinea-pig. 11738
  - Nocardia species, lysozyme digests. 8131
  - oral microorganism in SRBC-induced immune response, mice. 6963
- **Adrenal cell**, cyclic AMP/corticosterone formation, stimulation by cholera enterotoxin. 9587
- **Adrenal cortex**, rat, activation by endotoxin, Salmonella typhimurium. 8206
- **Adrenal tissue culture,**
  - detection of enterotoxin (heat-labile) in intestinal fluid/faecal material, Escherichia coli. 7034
  - effect of cholera enterotoxin/ACTH, comparative study. 4148
  - steroidogenesis/neutralization by specific antiserum, Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 2968
- **Adrenal tumour cell culture**, steroidogenesis, induction by Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 4141
- **Adriamycin,**
  - biosynthesis/antitumour activity/analogues, Streptomyces peucetius. 13552
  - combination with lipopolysaccharide (Escherichi coli), enhanced toxicity for mice. 4142
  - effect on DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus/murine sarcoma virus/rat liver. 10376
  - mutagenesis, effect of excision repair system, Salmonella typhimurium. 12422
- **Aedes aegypti**, insecticidal activity of entomogenou bacilli. 4153
- **Aedes albopictus**, cell monolayers, plaque formation by Rickettsia. 5910
- **aer mutant**, characteristics, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 292
- **Aeration,**
  - effect on citric acid metabolism, Klebsiella aerogenes. 7476
  - effect on lysine biosynthesis, various nutrient media, Micrococcus glutamicus. 10064
- **Aerobacillus polyaerogenes**, peptide biosynthesis, review. 5998
- **Aerobacter,**
  - abscess (pancreatic), clinical aspects/aetiology treatment, critical analysis of cases. 12589
  - airborne count in hospitals. 7137
  - biocide antibacterial activity, water cooling systems. 7748
  - bronchopneumoniae, treatment with amoxycillin double-blind trial. 5223
  - cell membrane, isolation/characterization, review. 2020
  - dental plaque, structural/ecological aspects, review. 889
  - detection/enumeration, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
  - genitourinary infection, treatment with Spectacillin. 12691
  - gentamicin antibacterial activity in vitro, therapeutic applications. 12429
  - isolation from neonates/vagina during childbirth/hands of hospital staff, significance. 2804
  - isolation from wine (Nigerian palm). 8666
  - neonatal/perinatal infections, aetiology/treatment. 12579
  - nosocomial infection, risk from indwelling catheters, importance of hygienic status. 7945
  - L-phenylalanine biosynthesis, cultural conditions. 4648
  - pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
  - pneumonia, symptomatology/aetiology/treatment. 10507
  - pyelonephritis (chronic), diagnosis/treatment. 2614
  - R factor, rifampicin resistance, transfer to

Aerobacter, contd.
  Escherichia coli K12. 3556
  respiratory infection, nosocomial infection in ICU. 9376
  septic shock, causes/treatment/prevention in urinary lithiasis. 3797
  L-tyrosine biosynthesis, enzyme pathway evolution. 7275
  urinary infection, diagnosis, quantitative urine examination, 1000 cases. 429
  urinary infection, non-refluxing ureter, young girls. 5128
  urinary infection, treatment with furadantin. 7896
  urinary infection (chronic), pathogenesis periurethal carriage rates. 2652
  urinary infection (chronic), symptomatology/treatment, 5-year comparative computer study. 7898
Aerobacter aerogenes, (see also Enterobacter aerogenes, Klebsiella aerogenes),
  active transport systems, review. 4617
  aerosol, improved large-volume sampler for collection of cells. 8701
  aliphatic nitro compounds antibacterial activity. 2586
  AMP (cyclic), distribution/role, review. 4382
  β-amylase/pullulanase, preparation of immobilized 2-enzyme system/applications. 6223
  antibacterial activity of daki (Indian milk curd). 13887
  antibacterial activity of 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative), 10373
  antibiotic sensitivity, mastitic milk samples. 6510
  association with malignant colic amoebiasis. 13941
  N-benzylidene-hydrazide antibacterial activity in vitro. 6533
  bronchopneumonia, treatment with aminosidine. 5211
  butirosin antibacterial activity. 3321
  cefazolin antibacterial activity in vitro. 11299
  cell division, control, review. 1526
  cell envelope, structure/function, review. 975
  citric acid metabolism. 194
  citric acid transport/utilization, effect of sodium. 2253
  cobalt (III) complexes, stereoselective reduction. 11131
  cyathin antibacterial activity. 5009
  cysteine desulphydrase, activity. 9885
  dental resin degradation, importance to microbial balance of oral activity. 4750
  diol dehydrase (coenzyme B_{12}-dependent), dissociation into 2 dissimilar protein subunits, properties of components. 2154
  ear/nose/throat infection, treatment with lincomycin. 3817
  endocarditis, aetiology/pathology/diagnosis. 11379
  erythromycin transport, erythromycin-sensitive strains. 6144
  gentamicin/kanamycin/cephalothin sensitivity, incidence in USA, significance in gram-negative bacteraemia. 12892
  gentamicin/tobramycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6491
  glutamate synthase, purification/properties, similarity to Escherichia coli enzyme. 4510
  glycerol dehydrase, kinetics, role of monovalent cations. 12056
  glycerol dehydratase, cobamide coenzyme purine analogues. 6057
  apo-glycerol dehydratase, interaction with apurine analogues of cobamide coenzyme. 3243
  growth, CO biosynthesis in trace amounts. 4662
  growth, effect of conditions on oxygen equivalence, sewage isolate. 12177
  trans-4-hydroxycinnamic acid decarboxylation, stereochemistry. 13419
  myo-inositol transport, stereospecificity/sensitivity to sulphydryl reagents. 180
  insecticide, internal factors (insect) affecting efficiency. 2998
  isolation from oil palm tree. 5799
  isolation from pozol (fermented maize dough). 7151
  macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  methylenomycin antibacterial activity. 3315
  metritis-mastitis-agalactia syndrome, pig, symptomatology/treatment/epizootiology (Hungary). 1748
  1-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]-4-imidazolin-2-one antibacterial activity. 9027
  nitropyrrole/nitrothiophene/aminothiophene antibacterial activity in vitro. 13867
  oxidative phosphorylation, efficiency in continuous culture. 7444
  pelvic inflammatory disease, management of complications. 6704
  phage K2 infection, induction of capsular polysaccharide glycanohydrolase, characterization of catalytic subunit. 3535
  phage typing, use of new phage from milk. 3056
  postoperative infection. 3869
  4-quinoline-3-carboxylic acid antibacterial activity. 1670
  rRNA (16S), phylogenic relationship to Escherichia coli. 3167
  seawater, occurrence in Shimizu Harbour/Orido Bay (Japan). 5806
  secondary infection following acute osteomyelitis treated by closed-tube irrigation, children. 9200
  sepsis, aetiology/symptoms/treatment/

Aerobacter aerogenes, contd.
- resistance, review. 5141
- sepsis, diagnosis/treatment. 3680
- septic shock, aetiology/symptoms/control. 5059
- thermal/osmotic shock interaction. 4953
- bis-s-triazinylaminophenylsulphone antibacterial activity. 13871
- urinary infection, treatment with pivampicillin. 5187
- valine biosynthesis, effect of environmental factors, soil isolates. 12178
- valine biosynthesis, effect of metabolic inhibitors/antibiotics. 8407
- vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101

Aerobacter cloacae,
- digestive tract microflora, crab gut. 8229
- intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
- RNA synthesis/cell permeability, effect of histones. 11953
- Sappe disease (experimental), Bombyx mori, effect of larval age on manifestations. 5349
- taxonomy, review of new Enterobacteriaceae groups. 8275
- taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin. 550

Aerobacter group B, pyogenic infection, complication of tetanus neonatorum. 11419

Aerobacter liquefaciens, taxonomy, review of fish pathogens. 5855

Aerobiology,
- aerobiological containment, equipment/risk, review. 4230
- applications in medical/dental facilities. 4228

Aerococcus,
- isolation from neonate. 6580
- taurolithocholic acid 3-α-sulphate deconjugation. 3346

Aerococcus viridans var homari, experimental infection of crab (red/snow), resistance in relation to reservoir of infection. 9341

Aerogeny, relationship to motility, Escherichia coli/Shigella. 5925

Aerolysin, interaction with erythrocytes/erythrocyte membranes, Aeromonas hydrophila. 13119

Aeromonas,
- alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes, freshwater, British Columbia. 1880
- aminopeptidase, kinetics of inhibition by leucine methyl ketone derivatives. 6033
- antibacterial activity of 10 antibiotic agents. 10348
- antibiotic resistance, recent changes. 6517
- association with debilitating diseases/instrumentation. 7813
- biochemical/serological characteristics, pigment-producing species, comparison with Aeromonas liquefaciens/A. salmonicida. 929
- chondroitinase, activity in isolates from natural habitats. 8466
- classification, dendogram, proposal for calculation of beet cutting level. 3044
- contamination of human milk, sparing heat treatment. 6444
- current research (1973), notes/references. 8270
- distribution in 2 reservoirs, seasonal variation (Czechoslovakia). 7133
- feedlot bacteria, effect of diethylstilbestrol. 417
- gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species British Columbia. 13136
- growth, effect of starvation conditions on response to secondary stress, aquatic strain. 13593
- growth on hydrocarbons, ambient/in situ pressure. 3353
- growth on nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
- growth/proteolysis, spoiling beef. 12179
- humic acid decomposition. 8635
- identification, milk spoilage flora. 13652
- infection in fish/shellfish, hygiene report by WHO Expert Committee. 9406
- intestinal microflora, Glossina morsitans, effect of bacteria on flies fed through membranes. 14382
- intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta species maintained in freshwater under defined culture conditions. 10835
- intestinal microflora, shrimp (penaeid), growth chitinase activity/survival in vivo. 2999
- isolation from chicken carcases, classification proteolytic activity. 9661
- isolation from chicken manure, serotype/antibiotic resistance. 5744
- isolation from food products, general survey of media. 13706
- isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
- pathogenicity, 20 cases. 11393
- proteins/isozymes, separation by zone electrophoretic method, cell-free extract 7501
- systematics/nomenclature, milk isolates. 7154
- swarming, characteristics. 11922
- wound/other common infections, cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997

Aeromonas caviae, taxonomy, review of fish pathogens. 5855

Aeromonas dourgesi,
- diarrhoea, bacteriological/sensitivity study. 12600
- identification, selective medium. 7549

Aeromonas formicans,
  taxonomy, citrate synthase characteristics. 11839
  taxonomy, review of fish pathogens. 5855
  tryptophan biosynthesis, enzyme properties. 3290
Aeromonas hydrophila,
  aerolysin, interaction with erythrocytes/erythrocyte membranes. 13119
  antibiotic activity, fish pathogens. 6496
  antibiotic sensitivity. 8970
  diarrhoea, aetiology/epidemiology, Tamil Nadu (India). 6868
  diarrhoea, bacteriological/sensitivity study. 12600
  differentiation from Klebsiella pneumoniae, growth on methyl violet medium. 13711
  distribution/significance, microbiological methods for monitoring marine waters, possible health effects. 12294
  EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity in vitro. 7717
  enumeration/species distribution/antagonistic activity, River Danube. 5820
  experimental infection of lizard, role of temperature elevation in host survival. 10624
  growth on cottonseed culture media, potential for clinical work. 12299
  identification, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
  identification, comparison with A. proteolytica/Pseudomonas/Plesiomonas/Klebsiella/Serratia/Vibrio. 11843
  identification, extracellular enzymes/haemolysins. 9695
  identification, isolates from human faeces/fish intestine/water, Heiberg grouping of cholera-like organisms. 5853
  identification, selective medium. 7549
  infection in cancer, children, review. 5123
  infection in diabetes mellitus, review. 9163
  intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta species maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
  γ-irradiation, effect on production of attractants for screwworm, blood/homogenised larvae media. 10327
  leukocidin, purification/properties. 2169
  occurrence in river water, effect of waste load, relation of aerobic/anaerobic aeromonads. 13201
  ocular infection, bacteriological study, 2 cases. 3727
  pathogenicity, enterotoxin production, fluid accumulation in ligated ideal loops. 8213
  pathogenicity/antibiotic resistance, 20 cases. 11393
  pathogenicity/pathogenesis/epidemiology, review. 4262
  peritonitis (suppurative), snake, pathology/treatment, review. 1739
  pili, amino acid composition/molecular weight/immunological properties. 13300
  R factor, transfer from Salmonella typhimurium LT2, epidemiological significance. 6424
  septicaemia, frog, symptomatology, epizootic in frog-tank. 14218
  septicaemia, snake, pathology/treatment, review. 1739
  sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 2572
  systematics/nomenclature, milk, isolates. 7154
  taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
  trimethoprim sensitivity. 2572
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 2572
  tropolone antibacterial activity. 10403
Aeromonas hydrophila var aerogenes, isolation from hare, identification scheme/potential pathogenicity. 12794
Aeromonas hydrophila var anaerogenes,
  diarrhoea, bacteriological/sensitivity study. 12600
  occurrence in river water, effect of waste load, relation to aerobic/anaerobic aeromonads. 13201
  systematics/nomenclature, milk isolates. 7154
Aeromonas liquefaciens,
  aeromoniasis, Osteichthyes, review of fish diseases. 12795
  antibiotic activity, fish pathogens. 6496
  biochemical/serological characteristics, differentiation from A. salmonicida. 929
  identification, selective medium. 7549
  R factor, multiple drug resistance in isolates from carp intestinal tracts, characterization. 2485
  stomatitis, snake, pathology/treatment, review. 1739
  survival in river water, effect of temperature. 6440
  taxonomy, review of fish pathogens. 5855
Aeromonas proteolytica,
  identification, comparison with A. hydrophila/Pseudomonas/Plesiomonas/Klebsiella/Serratia/Vibrio. 11843
  toxicity of culture filtrate, endopeptidase/dermonecrotic activity. 5680
Aeromonas punctata,
  caseinolytic/coagulating/proteolytic activity, strains isolated from milk. 9884
  enumeration/species distribution/antagonistic activity, River Danube. 5820
  growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
  growth, vitamin-free casein hydrolysates as

- **Aeromonas punctata**, contd.
  - standard C/N source in microbiological test procedures. 10108
  - identification, selective medium. 7549
  - indole antibacterial activity. 10384
  - occurrence in river water, effect of waste load, relation of aerobic/anaerobic aeromonads. 13201
  - pathogenicity/pathogenesis/epidemiology, review. 4262
  - systematics/nomenclature, milk isolates. 7154
- **Aeromonas punctata var caviae**,
  - diarrhoea, bacteriological/sensitivity study. 12600
  - occurrence in river water, effect of waste load, relation to aerobic/anaerobic aeromonads. 13201
  - systematics/nomenclature, milk isolates. 7154
- **Aeromonas salmonicida**, (see also **Furunculosis**),
  - antibiotic activity, fish pathogens. 6496
  - biochemical/serological characteristics, differentiation from A. liquefaciens. 929
  - endotoxin, immune response in juvenile coho salmon, effect of temperature/antigen dose. 7006
  - enumeration/species distribution/antagonistic activity, River Danube. 5820
  - identification, extracellular enzymes/haemolysins. 9695
  - identification, selective medium. 7549
  - indole antibacterial activity. 10384
  - non-pathogenicity in humans. 11393
  - pathogenicity/pathogenesis/epidemiology, review. 4262
  - survival in river water, effect of temperature. 6440
  - taxonomy, review of fish pathogens. 5855
  - vaccine, immune response in juvenile coho salmon. 7007
- **Aeromonas shigelloides**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 8970
  - cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
  - identification, extracellular enzymes/haemolysins. 9695
  - pathogenicity/pathogenesis/epidemiology, review. 4262
- **Aeromoniasis**, Osteichthyes, review of fish diseases, Aeromonas liquefaciens. 12795
- **Aerosol**,
  - contamination control, review. 4230
  - droplet production/fate of residual organisms, hazards of household lavatories, bacteria/viruses. 14434
  - improved large-volume sampler for collection of cells/spores, Aerobacter aerogenes/Bacillus subtilis var niger/Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens. 8701
  - industrial/agricultural/municipal problems. 4225
  - requirements/characteristics of research, review. 4227
  - spore, testing of smallpox isolation unit (safety cabinet), Bacillus. 10882
- **Aerotaxis**, characterization, Spirillum volutans. 4346
- **Aesculin**, u.v.-irradiation protection, spores, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10335, 10336
- **Aethechinus algirus**, respiratory infection, association of Bordetella bronchiseptica with Crenosoma striatum infestation. 7976
- **Aflatoxin**,
  - effect of immune response to Brucella abortus/serum proteins/complement activity. 833
  - resistant mutant, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 4868
- **Aflatoxin B**, antibacterial activity, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 9036
- **Aflatoxin B_1**,
  - metabolites, induction/mutagenesis of prophage λ, Escherichia coli K12. 8872
  - resistant mutant, characterization, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 5034
  - resistant mutant, properties/clonal morphology/physiology, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 335
- **Agalactia**,
  - goat, observations, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 4305
  - goat/sheep, infections in UK, review, Mycoplasma agalactiae. 11860
- **Agammaglobulinaemia**, occurrence in child with pneumonia/glomerulonephritis, Haemophilus influenzae. 10784
- **Agar**,
  - contact culture, preparation/application. 6242
  - degradation by gram-negative bacterium. 7477
  - lysis by Cytophaga flevensis sp.n., isolate from Lake Ijsselmeer (Netherlands). 925
  - overlay method, comparison with Kirby-Bauer method, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae. 6247
  - precipitation method, antigenic characteristics, of Actinomyces rimosus. 2851
  - surface growth, study by incident light differential interference contrast microscopy, Proteus mirabilis/Moraxella nonliquefaciens/M. kingae. 12222
- **Agar diffusion test**,
  - diagnosis of chlamydiasis, cattle/sheep. 10928
  - gentamicin assay, Bacillus globigii. 8755
- **Agar dilution test**,
  - carbenicillin sensitivity determination comparison with broth dilution/disc diffusion methods anaerobic bacteria. 2359
  - evaluation of novel inoculum replication device, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 221
- **Agar plate method**, detection/enumeration, of alkylbenzenesulphonate-degrading bacteria. 481

Agaricus bisporus, mummy disease, aetiology, EM detection of Pseudomonas in sporocarp cells. 5307
Agarose, degradation by gram-negative bacterium, SEM study. 7478
Ageing,
  effect on cellulase location, Cellvibrio fulvus. 8463
  effect on lipid composition, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/M. avium/M. smegmatis/ Mycobacterium 607. 12017
  effect on membrane lipid composition/ biosynthesis/physical state, Mycoplasma hominis. 5882
  spore, effect of holding at different temperatures, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6442
Agelas oroides, bacterial symbiont. 9605
Agglutination,
  antigenic characteristics of Haemophilus paraphrophilus/H. paraphrohaemolyticus. 8113
  erythrocyte, properties of both T/Tk, association with Bacteroides fragilis infection. 9445
  Escherichia coli K12 by concanavalin A, simplified assay using cell surface mutants. 12266
  loss of specificity in stock cultures, Rhizobium meliloti. 8097
  mutant, fine structure, Streptococcus mutans. 2014
  plant seed extracts, coliforms/Salmonella paratyphi A. 6542
Agglutination test,
  anaplasmosis diagnosis, cattle, card test, roles of conglutinin/complement/antibody size. 74
  antibody level in chickens experimentally infected with Haemophilus gallinarum. 14147
  brucellosis diagnosis, cattle, comparative study. 10590
  brucellosis diagnosis, coloured antigens. 8770
  brucellosis diagnosis, dog, plate test, Brucella canis. 270
  brucellosis diagnosis, suitability of plasma. 3458
  brucellosis screening, Saskatchewan, comparison with brucellosis card test, Brucella abortus. 12289
  brucellosis serological survey in Florida, Brucella canis. 11673
  brucellosis serum immunoglobulin activity, Brucella abortus. 9454
  cold, pneumonia diagnosis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 8314
  detection of fibrinogen degradation products, comparison with staphylococcal clumping test. 764
  determination of titre in vaccination of rabbit with Clostridium perfringens types A/C/E. 838
  dysentery diagnosis, comparison with carbon agglutination reaction/indirect HA/ Tsuverkalov's skin-allergic test. 2619
  leptospirosis diagnosis. 3443, 9437
  leptospirosis diagnosis, comparison of micro test with carbon agglutination test. 11169
  leptospirosis diagnosis, comparison with CF test. 3676
  leptospirosis diagnosis, large numbers of serum samples. 4771
  Mycobacterium avium serotyping, animal strains, Schaefer method. 4282
  Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex identification. 13671
  Mycoplasma gallisepticum antibody detection, poultry. 13257
  Mycoplasma gallisepticum/M. synoviae detection, fully automatic rapid slide method. 3459
  pertussis/parapertussis antibody detection, rabbit. 5607
  pneumonia diagnosis, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae. 13681
  Salmonella/Brucella antibody detection, microtitre plate. 10134
  Salmonella identification, comparison of Polyvalent H with direct FA test/culture methodology. 2342
  salmonellosis diagnosis, chicken, micro method. 5273
  vibriosis diagnosis, cattle, Vibrio fetus var venerealis. 5277
Agglutinin,
  Brucella, effect of systemic antiparasitics, infected cattle. 7996
  Brucella abortus, occurrence following use of syringe with residula B19 vaccine. 13045
  Brucella abortus, titres in sera received by syphilis/Widal tests in Poona (India). 12889
  Brucella canis, serological survey in opossums/ wild carnivores (USA). 5478
  Coxiella burnetii, persistence of titres after Q fever vaccination in cattle. 11900
  Escherichia coli vaccine, response in mature/ neonatal pigs receiving heat-killed bacterin. 5610
  response to bacterial infection, acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. 13011
Agglutinogen, investigation of S4 Leptospira serotype for thermolabile antigen. 10689
Aggregate-haemagglutination technique, determination of exo-enterotoxin, Bacillus cereus. 4760
Aggregation,
  detritus, bacterial uptake of dissolved organic matter. 11816

Aggregation, contd.
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect of size on severity of adjuvant arthritis, rat. 11739
  - streptococci (oral) with fusobacteria/actinomyces. 9042
  - Streptococcus mutans/Actinomyces viscosus, effect of cations/pH variations. 2506
  - Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis, effect of concanavalin A. 13873

Aggressin,
  - peptidoglycan, biological properties. 9841
  - Staphylococcus aureus, production, effect of microenvironment in bruised chicken muscle. 13597

Agmenellum quadruplicatum,
  - cell division, effect of D-cycloserine/location of active peptidoglycan metabolism regions, blue-green bacterium. 13293
  - growth, inhibition by phenylalanine, role of 3-deoxy-D-arabino heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase mis-regulation. 3330
  - small-cell mutant, isolation/characterization. 11187

Agrobacterium,
  - growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
  - 4-hydroxypyridine hydroxylation, formation of pyridine-3, 4-diol(3, 4-dihydroxypyridine) by 4-hydroxypyridine 3-hydroxylase. 1380
  - identification, numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns. 9679
  - infection of cereals, isolations in Manitoba area (1932-1971)/culture collection/hypersensitivity reaction/classification. 11554
  - nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
  - pathogenicity/tumour induction in plants, roles of 2 transfer factors. 13719
  - protease (extracellular), activity in vitro, phytopathogenic species. 12080
  - pyridine 3, 4-diol(3, 4-dihydroxypyridine) metabolism. 1381
  - taxonomy, phylogeny, experimental methods. 1911

Agrobacterium crystallopoietes, viability, effect of malathion. 13879

Agrobacterium globiformis, viability, effect of malathion. 13879

Agrobacterium gypsophilae, identification of strains NCPPB 179/1948 as Erwinia herbicola. 14

Agrobacterium radiobacter,
  - ammonification, regulation of amino acid/glucose dissimilation. 2275
  - crown gall, control of pathogenic var tumefaciens by seed/root inoculation of var radiobacter. 3904
  - ecology/taxonomy/control of crown gall. 4201
  - foodsource for soil-borne springtails, Hypogastrura tullbergi/Proisotoma minuta, efficacy of diets. 9671
  - indole acetic acid biosynthesis. 7474
  - phage PB2A/PB6(Ω)/PV-λ/PS8 infection, characteristics/lysogeny/genome size. 4880
  - viability, effect of malathion. 13879

Agrobacterium rhizogenes, antibiotic sensitivity, Vitis vinifera rhizosphere microflora. 8939

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, (see also **Crown gall**),
  - agrocin 84, sensitivity determined by Ti plasmid. 13790
  - antibiotic sensitivity, Vitis vinifera rhizosphere microflora. 8939
  - aryl-/aryloxyalkyl-N-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-carbamates antibacterial activity. 12475
  - auxin production. 4640
  - auxotrophic mutant, production/properties towards phage Ω. 298
  - culture with Fusarium solani, effect on physiological properties of fungi. 11835
  - cyathin antibacterial activity. 5009
  - cytochrome c-556, purification/properties. 13530
  - DNA, crown gall tumour, failure to detect. 2027, 2028
  - DNA, detection in crown gall tumour by complementary RNA/DNA-filter hybridization. 225
  - DNA, detection in crown gall tumours by DNA-DNA filter hybridization. 11936
  - DNA, non-biosynthesis in mung bean. 11937
  - DNA, sequences in genome of crown gall tissue cultures, Scorzonera hispanica. 9314
  - DNA, tumorigenic activity. 4388
  - DNA synthesis, RNA fragments as primers. 8371
  - glucoside 3-dehydrogenase, reversible inactivation/protein turnover. 7349
  - indole acetic acid production. 7474
  - indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  - infection in Rosa species, incidence in Indiana (1972). 659
  - 3-keto sugar production, use of ferricyanide as electron acceptor. 8645
  - 3-ketodisaccharide biosynthesis, divalent cation inhibition. 3655
  - latent infection of fruit crops, review. 10610
  - 8-methoxysporalen/u.v.-irradiation, effect on growth/respiration/tumour induction, Kalanchoe daigremontiana. 4966
  - morphology, effect of D-alanine/mitomycin C. 9008
  - nucleoside triphosphate-RNA transferase, purification/properties. 4535
  - phage PB2A/PB6(Ω)/PV-λ/PS8 infection, characteristics/lysogeny/genome size. 4880
  - phage LV-1 infection, phage-coded endolysins. 2430
  - plasmid, requirement for virulence. 10279
  - polymer (extracellular), fine structure/

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, contd.
  distribution. 8359
  preservation, liquid nitrogen storage. 12258
  prophage (defective), presence in virulent strains. 6380
  relationship to inorganic nitrogen form, review. 10613
  rRNA (23S), physical properties/synthesis. 10972, 10973
  root tumours, Erica gracilis, aetiology. 14126
  symbiosis/mutualism/parasitism, evolution in microorganisms/plants, review. 3028
  tumorigenicity, effect of rifampicin. 4997
Agrocin 84, sensitivity determined by Ti plasmid, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 13790
Agromyces ramosus, L form, production on agar containing penicillin/glycine, soil isolate. 11931
Ainhum, forme fruste of treptonematosis. 12572
Air,
  filter (HEPA) contamination, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 7138
  filter (HEPA), retention of bacteria/fungi. 7139
  filtration, bacteriological test of Hosch filter. 9658
  negative ions, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 12466
Air conditioning,
  humidifier, bacterial growth, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8263
  humidifier, contamination with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, risk to neonates. 5375
  humidifier, reservoir water as growth medium for bacteria/algae. 10588
  transfer of Serratia marcescens/Sarcina aurea/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Bacillus subtilis spores, infection risk. 14438
  ventilation, effect on airborne microbial count in hospitals. 9656, 9657
Airborne bacteria,
  activated sludge system (OECD), Pseudomonas/ Bacillus. 9660
  broiler house/piglet battery systems, staphylococcal flora. 919
  collection, suitability of gelatine filters. 10881
  concentration in atmosphere, correlation with meteorological conditions. 14437
  control, body exhaust system. 2387
  correlation with postoperative infection following total hip replacement, gram-positive bacteria. 5397
  decontamination by ozone/glycol vapour, closed room. 6521
  dispersal from respiratory tract, review. 918
  dispersal of Staphylococcus aureus from clothing. 4232, 4233
  domestic contamination, appraisal roles of air humidifiers/pets. 1907
  effect of carpeting, hospital corridors. 13207
  emission by individual in laminar air-flow conditions. 11829
  enumeration in hospital air. 7137
  enumeration in operating theatre. 14435
  filtration in hospital ventilation apparatus. 9659
  intensive care units. 8259
  isolation methods, enterobacteria. 14436
  postoperative wound infection, effect of surgical horizontal undirectional filtered airflow unit on contamination/healing. 3039
  problems in disinfection of installations for artificial ventilation of aseptic rooms. 11830
  sterilization of hospital air by u.v.-irradiation. 8262
  subclinical infection of lesions, treatment problems. 9082
  transfer of Staphylococcus aureus between nurses/patients in clean environment. 4231
Airborne infection,
  application of aerobiology to medical/dental facilities. 4228
  fully air-conditioned hospital. 13204, 13205, 13206
  industrial/agricultural/municipal microbial aerosol problems. 4225
Airborne microorganisms,
  effect of artificial ventilation on air count in hospitals. 9656, 9657
  enumeration, effect of carpeted floors on air count. 9655
  enumeration/sampling, comparison of 4 methods. 12255
  laboratory hazards from accidentally produced airborne microbes. 4229
  reduction, filtering recycled air, chick hatcheries. 14439, 14440
  requirements/characteristics of research, review. 4227
  spread in burns unit. 8258
Airsacculitis,
  chicken (gnotobiotic), mixed infection by Mycoplasma synoviae/Escherichia coli/ infectious bronchitis virus. 5367
  monkey (owl), pathology in 11 cases, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1745
Airsacculitis (experimental),
  chicken, effect of strain/route of infection on development in broilers, Mycoplasma synoviae. 11878
  chicken/turkey, treatment with 81.723 hfu pleuromutilin derivative, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 9724
Alanine,
  biosynthesis, extracellular formation, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 8402
  chemotaxis receptor, Bacillus subtilis. 11926
  effect on growth of Acetobacter aceti. 12480
  transport, coupling to respiration, Escherichia coli ML 308. 9983

Alanine, contd.
- utilization during dextran biosynthesis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 2294

D-Alanine,
- biosynthesis, UDP-N-acetyl-muramoyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamyl-L-lysyl-D-alanyl-D-alanine ligase (ADP forming), activity reversal, cell-free extracts, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis. 4585
- effect on morphology, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 9008
- effect on thymineless death rate, thy-mutants, Streptococcus faecalis. 1646
- incorporation in membrane teichoic acid, Streptococcus pyogenes/stabilized L form. 3185
- inhibition of spore germination induced by L-alanine, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 3381
- loss during sublethal heating, Staphylococcus aureus. 13360
- transport, Bacillus subtilis. 3301

L-Alanine,
- effect on spore germination, S/P$^-$ variants of Bacillus brevis. 11272
- glutamine synthetase activity, effect on water proton relaxation rates, n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli W. 1199
- incorporation of ^{14}C-labelled amino acid into germinating spores, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 3380
- induction of spore germination, factors affecting, Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus. 8914
- induction of spore germination, inhibition by D-alanine, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 3381
- metabolism, inhibition related to initiation of spore germination, Bacillus subtilis 168. 211
- transport, Bacillus subtilis. 3301

D-Alanine carboxypeptidase,
- activity, effect of penicillin G/carbenicillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3287
- activity, release into protoplasting medium, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 12022
- binding/release of penicillin G, Bacillus stearothermophilis/B. subtilis. 4472
- peptidoglycan biosynthesis, effect of β-lactams/bacitracin/vancomycin, Bacillus licheniformis autolysin-deficient mutant. 1089
- purification, characterization of membrane enzyme, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 2124
- purification, Escherichia coli B. 8442

Alanine dehydrogenase,
- effect of boseimycin, Bacillus subtilis. 8978
- induction, inhibition by o-aminobenzoic acid, Streptomyces noursei. 6156
- properties, Halobacterium salinarum. 3212

D-Alanine dehydrogenase, coupling to amino acid transport, Escherichia coli B membrane vesicles. 11110

L-Alanine dehydrogenase, presence during vegetative growth/myxospore formation, Myxococcus xanthus. 151

L-Alanine glyoxylate aminotransferase, presence during vegetative growth/myxospore formation, Myxococcus xanthus. 151

Alanine racemase,
- activity, assay by general n.m.r. method, Bacillus subtilis. 6225
- coupling to amino acid transport, Escherichia coli B membrane vesicles. 11110
- inhibition by aminophosphoric acids, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9015
- specificity (substrate/inhibitor), Pseudomonas. 4473

D-Alanyl-D-alanine, biosynthesis, UDP-N-acetyl-muramoyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamyl-L-lysyl-D-alanyl-D-alanine ligase (ADP forming), activity reversal, cell-free extracts, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis 4585

N-D-Alanyl-1-aminoethyl-phosphoric acid, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7730

D-Alanyl-(D)-meso-diaminopimelic acid, inter-peptide linkages, cell wall peptidoglycan, Mycobacterium smegmatis/M. bovis BCG. 1090

D-Alanyl-ε-N-lysine endopeptidase, purification/characterization, Myxococcus virescens. 3213

alaS mutant, ribosomal protein alteration in revertants, Escherichia coli. 6321, 6322

Albamycin T, sensitivity, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 404

Albumin, effect on growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus, food component. 5019

Alcalescens,
- diarrhoea, 16-year report in general practice, epidemiological assessment (London). 9367
- ribosome, content in relation to protein synthesis. 4413
- urinary infection, treatment with nitroxolin, children. 9178

Alcalescens dispar,
- pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
- pulmonary infection, sea lion (Californian), isolation from animals stranded on southern California beaches. 9276

Alcaligenes,
- acetamide deamination, basis of new agar for differentiation of nonfermentative bacteria. 2399
- alkylbenzenesulphonic acid degradation. 1378
- D-amino acid oxidase, distribution/properties. 8448
- antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer method. 101
- association with debilitating diseases/instrumentation. 7813

Alcaligenes, contd.
- carbon/nitrogen metabolism, activated sludge bacteria. 916
- 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation, indicator media. 8789
- enumeration, evaluation of media. 6304
- furylfuramide/sorbic acid antibacterial activity. 7721
- gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species British Columbia. 13136
- Gram stain, evaluation of automatic machine. 11143
- growth on nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
- identification, emended description. 4252
- identification, milk spoilage flora. 13652
- identification, nitrate reduction tests. 12238
- identification, oxalate-degrading strain. 9680
- identification, schedules, application to clinical material. 928
- identification, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272
- identification, 5 strains as Achromobacter xylosoxidans. 4251
- intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta species maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
- isolation from Arctic oil seeps around Cape Simpson (Alaska), growth on hydrocarbon. 3354
- isolation/identification from activated sludge, methanol/formaldehyde/ethylene glycol degradation. 915
- lipase, detection by simple modified method (Sierra). 6229
- L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
- nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
- oil biodegradation, psychrophilic conditions. 2278
- pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
- peritonitis, complication of peritoneal dialysis, prophylaxis/control. 7890
- phylogeny/evolution, review. 1931
- preservation on anhydrous silica gel, survival over 4 years at room temperature/4°C. 8909
- respiratory infection, cat/dog, treatment/aetiology. 6765
- respiratory infection, nosocomial infection in ICU. 9376
- respiratory infection, pig, aetiology/symptomatology. 14095
- serological characteristics, cross-reaction with Hydrogenomonas/Pseudomonas. 5498
- skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 886

Alcaligenes denitrificans,
- D-α-aminoadipate transport, preferential uptake over L-isomer. 13542
- cytochrome absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
- fatty acid composition, clinical isolates, comparison with Pseudomonas isolates. 9859
- identification as strain of Alcaligenes faecalis. 4252
- identification of 2 strains as Achromobacter xylosoxidans. 4251

Alcaligenes eutrophus,
- amino acid (aromatic) biosynthesis, phenylalanine/tyrosine auxotrophs, isolation/characterization. 7554
- amino acid utilization. 3342
- 3-deoxy-D-arabino heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase, properties/regulation. 7329
- endotoxin, stimulation of immune response to modified lymphoma cells. 14362
- fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, purification/regulatory properties. 1183
- 2-ketogluconic acid utilization. 1367
- β-ketothiolase, kinetics compared with enzyme of Clostridium pasteurianum. 7368
- phosphoglycerate reduction, rate. 4539
- ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, one-step isolation method. 1438
- serological characteristics, cross-reaction with Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes. 5498

Alcaligenes faecalis,
- abscess (subdermal), sea lion (Californian), isolation from animals stranded on southern Californian beaches. 9276
- antibacterial activity of green tea extract. 7740
- antibacterial activity of 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative). 10373
- antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
- antibiotic sensitivity testing, means of improving bovine mastitis treatment. 12291
- bacteriuria, localization of site of infection. 12516
- carbon source utilization test, comparison with A. odorans var viridans. 5849
- cephalosporin C antibacterial activity. 6479
- classification, rapid method. 3403
- contamination of human milk, sparing heat treatment. 6444
- cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
- detection, radiometric medium, improvements. 13710
- fatty acid composition, clinical isolates, comparison with Pseudomonas isolates. 9859
- feedlot bacteria, effect of diethylstilbestrol. 417
- fermentation of rice straws, nutritive

Alcaligenes faecalis, contd.
  composition/in vitro digestibility of products. 10076
  gentamicin/tobramycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6491
  β-glucosidase, purification, immobilization/activity on activated cellulose. 4724
  growth, effect of progesterone. 8659
  growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
  identification, emended description. 4252
  identification of 2 strains as Achromobacter xylosoxidans. 4251
  intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  isolation from neonates/vagina during childbirth/hands of hospital staff, significance. 2804
  macromolecular substances degradation, review. 5833
  methylenomycin antibacterial activity. 3315, 3631
  3-methylthiomethylcephem antibacterial activity. 3604
  motility, effect of aliphatic alcohols. 961
  oxidative phosphorylation/photophosphorylation, 13S coupling factors, electrophoretic microheterogeneity/subunit composition. 12119
  pneumonia, neonate, aetiology/pathology. 3736
  predation by Colpidium campylum, continuous/mixed culture. 9674
  ribonucleotide degradation, model system/significance in stored meat. 7489
  septic shock, 7-year survey of surgical patients. 5124
  septicaemia, prognosis/treatment in neonates, clinical/bacteriological study of 100 cases. 5180
  skin microflora, volunteer, changes following wet occlusion. 10845
  skin microflora, volunteer, effect of experimental infection Trichophyton mentagrophytes (ringworm). 11783
  urinary infection, incidence/control in renal transplant patients. 9098
Alcaligenes metalcaligenes, nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167
Alcaligenes odorans,
  fatty acid composition, clinical isolates, comparison with Pseudomonas isolates. 9859
  identification as strain of Alcaligenes faecalis. 4252
  identification, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272
  isolation from Neoaplectana catpocapsae, pathogenicity of bacterium/nematode complex for Galleria mellonella larvae. 7075
  pili, correlation with twitching/gliding motility. 11917
Alcaligenes odorans var viridans, carbon source utilization test, comparison with A. faecalis 5849
Alcaligenes viscolactis,
  geosmin degradation. 6191
  growth, effect of progesterone. 8659
Alces alces, bacterial infections/arthropod pests, review. 5477
Alcohol,
  degradation, determination by microtechnique, Enterobacteriaceae. 8726
  effect on thermoresistance of potential spoilage organism, of wine, lactic acid bacteria/yeasts. 13805
  inhibition of growth, compounds associated with milk, Escherichia coli. 5023
  inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
  inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
Alcohol dehydrogenase,
  effect of growth conditions, NAD-/NADP-linked enzyme, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 1115
  OCT plasmid, regulation of alkane oxidation, Pseudomonas putida. 12387
  purification by affinity chromatography on immobilized nucleotides, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 12229
  purification/properties, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 8443
Alcohol hydroxylase, soluble enzyme system, Bacillus megaterium. 13430
Alcoholism, association with septicaemia listeriosis/extreme malnutrition, case report. 12543
Aldehyde,
  inhibition of growth, compounds associated with milk, Escherichia coli. 5023
  inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
  inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
  inhibition of growth, Streptococcus lactis/Salmonella typhimurium. 9014
Aldehyde reductase, purification/properties, Escherichia coli K12. 149
'Aldehydeless' mutant, aldehyde content/characterization, Achromobacter fischeri. 6025
Aldgamycin F, isolation/structure, Streptomyces lavendulae. 12146
Aldoheptose, biosynthesis, phosphoheptose isomerase, catalysis of sedoheptulose 7-phosphate→D-glycero-D-mannoheptose 7-phosphate, Salmonella typhimurium. 2201
Aldolase,
  activity, spore extract, Bacillus cereus. 4508
  biosynthesis, rate of inducted synthesis,

Aldolase, contd.
    Azotobacter vinelandii. 4474
  effect of oxygen tension, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 1116
  electrophoretic types, Bifidobacterium. 1303
Alfalfa, see **Medicago sativa**.
Alga,
  degradation by bacteria, dynamics. 4650
  extracellular products, effect on growth of marine spirillum/pseudomonad. 7465
Alginomonas,
  colonization of stored wood chips, tropical environment. 14442
  intestinal microflora, shrimp (penaeid), growth/chitinase activity/survival in vivo. 2999
Aliphatic alcohols, effect on motile behaviour, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Citrobacter freundii/Alcaligenes faecalis/Rhodospirillum rubrum. 961
Aliphatic nitro compounds, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 2586
Alk-1-enyl ethers, phospholipid composition, effect of growth temperature, Clostridium butyricum. 7301
Alk-1'-enyl glyceryl ether, detection/component of major polar lipids, Sphaerophorus ridiculosis. 148
Alkaline phosphatase,
  active sites, begative cooperativity/half-of-sites reactivity in enzymes with $Zn^{2+}/Co^{2+}/Cd^{2+}/Mn^{2+}/Cu^{2+}$, Escherichia coli CW 3747. 2125
  active sites/mechanism, mutant form, Escherichia coli. 8444
  activity, limitation of continuous culture, Escherichia coli K12. 13586
  biosynthesis, polysomes/RNA matrices in vitro, Escherichia coli. 1117
  biosynthesis, regulation/correlation with neomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae. 2126
  biosynthesis, regulation in wild-type/γ-irradiation-resistant mutants, Escherichia coli. 4468
  biosynthesis, regulatory gene function, Escherichia coli. 1482, 10193
  biosynthesis, repression by adenine/adenosine/adenine nucleotides, adenine auxotroph, Bacillus anthracis. 3504
  biosynthesis/organic phosphorus compound mineralization, aquatic bacteria in Lake Mindel (GDR). 7123
  CO^{2+} binding kinetics to apo enzyme, Escherichia coli. 13402
  effect of boseimycin, Bacillus subtilis. 8978
  essential arginyl residues, Escherichia coli. 1118
  hydrogen-tritium exchange of partially/fully reconstituted Zn/Co enzyme, Escherichia coli. 4469
  hydrolysis mechanism, Escherichia coli. 7307
  inhibition by colchicine metabolites, Escherichia coli. 13392
  kinetics, mutationally altered rate constants, Escherichia coli. 1483
  localization/activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3265, 4467
  metal-binding sites, cobalt (III) probe, Escherichia coli. 11024
  metal-water interaction by nuclear relaxation rate measurements on water protons, Escherichia coli. 9872
  mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 13393
  oligodeoxyribonucleotide hydrolysis by phosphohydrolase activity, Escherichia coli. 4470
  preparation/comparison of kinetics of soluble and immobilized enzyme, Escherichia coli. 4471
  regulation, Escherichia coli. 4540
  regulation by phoS/phoT/phoR genes, pleiotropic effects of mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 311
  regulation by inorganic phosphate, secondary metabolism. 3389
  tRNA hydrolysis in quantitative analysis/isolation of N-[N-methyl-N-(9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)carbamoyl] threonine, Escherichia coli. 4718
  stimulation by inorganic pyrophosphate analogues, Escherichia coli. 1120
  tertiary/quaternary structure, n.m.r. relaxation times/molecular motion, Escherichia coli. 1119
  Zn/Mg content, Escherichia coli. 13391
Alkaline phosphatase-cell wall complex, in vitro properties, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8445
Alkalophilic bacteria, properties, role of membrane transport, Bacillus. 4616
Alkane,
  degradation, light-molecular-weight alkanes. 3395
  oxidation, regulation, alcohol dehydrogenase/OCT plasmid, Pseudomonas putida. 12387
n-**Alkane**,
  assimilation, behaviour of $NAD^+/NADH$, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8661
  assimilation, Pseudomonas/Mycobacterium spp from surface layers of Black Sea. 6174
  growth/antibiotic biosynthesis, Pseudomonas sp. 8627
  microbial growth, kinetic model. 8696
  oxidation, EDTA treated cells, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13567
  oxidation mutants, properties, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 12312
Alkane hydroxylase,
  function, Pseudomonas olevorans/P. putida. 7308
  induction by unoxidized alkane, Pseudomonas

Alkane hydroxylase, contd.
  putida. 12023
Alkene, utilization, lipid biosynthesis, Micrococcus freudenreichii. 10063
Alkylammonium, activation of RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6107
Alkylbenzene sulphonic acid,
  degradation, Alcaligenes sp. 1378
  degrading bacteria, detection/enumeration, agar plate method. 4818
  metabolism, Bacillus sp. 3370, 3371
Alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chloride, effect on β-D-galactoside transport, Escherichia coli. 3654
Alkyl-N-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-carbamate, antibacterial activity of aryl-/aryloxy-derivatives, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 12475
Alkyl-8-oxo-5 dihydro-5, 8-pyrido [2, 3-d]pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acids, antibacterial activity of piperazinyl-/piperazinyl-derivatives, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 10398
Alkylsulphatase,
  chemically defined inducers, Pseudomonas C12B. 1121
  induction/metabolism of sodium hexan-1-yl sulphate, Pseudomonas C12B. 1122
  primary/secondary enzymes (S-1/S-2), effect of culture conditions/cell-washing/osmotic shock on loss, Pseudomonas C_{12}B. 8446
  secondary activity, Comamonas terrigena. 13394
  sodium hexan-1-yl sulphate hydrolysis by P2 electrophoretic form. 7309
Allantoin racemase, detection/purification/specificity of novel enzyme, Pseudomonas spp. 12024
Allergen,
  activity of bacterial preparations, bronchial asthma patients. 13077
  diphtheria, biological properties/immunochemical characteristics, alkaline extraction. 5515
  diphtheria/pertussis/tetanus, biological properties/immunochemical characteristics, alkaline extraction. 5515
  Escherichia coli, immunological role of proteins/significance in analysis of allergen-active substrate. 11732
  Staphylococcus, characterization/fractionation on Sephadex. 9428
  Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus, physiochemical/biological properties, comparative study. 4114
Allergy, (see also **Hypersensitivity**),
  asparaginase used in treatment of acute leukaemia, Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora. 10787
  Bacillus subtilis enzymes, problems of aerobiological containment. 4230
  Bordetella pertussis, role of peripheral blood lymphocytes, guinea-pig. 5662
  diphtheria toxin/botulinum toxin/rabies vaccine, non-specific sensitization, guinea-pig. 4160
  indicators in infectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma, β-haemolytic streptococci/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli. 13080
  Mycobacterium intracellulare vaccine, reaction in cattle. 14334
  pulmonary granulomatous response, rabbit, mycobacterial components. 4126
  relationship to swine erysipelas/human rheumatism, review. 846
  symptomatology/diagnosis/desensitization, Streptococcus group A. 845
Allium cepa, soft rot (experimental), lesion development, Pseudomonas cepacia. 5308
Allium sativum,
  inhibition of coagulase activity/growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 6541
  soft rot (experimental), lesion development, Pseudomonas cepacia. 5308
DL-Allocystathionine, stimulation of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602
Allophycocyanin B, physical/chemical properties, Synechococcus/Anabaena variabilis. 9970
Allylisothiocyanate, effect on microflora of greenhouse soil. 6529
Alnus crispa, root nodule endophyte, fine structure, actinomycete-like cells. 14421
Alnus flutinosa, nodules, nitrogen fixation activity, quantitation by acetylene reduction assay. 5786
α-particle, symbiosis, occurrence/characteristics in Paramecium aurelia. 1875
Alsophila pometaria, control by Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner sprays/chemicals, linden trees. 13121
Alteromonas haloplanktis,
  amino acid transport, kinetics of Na^+-dependent process using cells/membrane vesicles. 8584
  cytochrome c, periplasmic CO-binding. 4603
Althiomycin,
  effect on chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes/polyribosomes, Escherichia coli B. 2053
  structure, Streptomyces althioticus. 8596
Aluminium,
  effect on soil microbial activity. 7092
  solubilization, comparison with ferrallitic Madagascan soil/biotite (teak/niaouuli), soil microorganisms. 5779
  solubilization, effects of partial sterilization, semicontinuous flow method, soil microorganisms. 5778
  solubilization, granite sand, soil micro-organisms. 5777
  treatment of dental caries (experimental), rat, effect of topical application. 5369

Aluminium hydroxide gel, adsorption of Shigella flexneri, relationship to virulence. 8110

Alveonasus canestrini, reactivation of Coxiella burnetii virulence. 3094

Alzogur, prevention of dysentery in pigs, control of spirochaete levels in liquid manure. 8001

Amaranthus, isolation of symbiont, Rhizobium. 4210

Amber mutant,
- characterization/effect on DNA ligase, Escherichia coli K12. 315
- DNA degradation, Escherichia coli K12. 13732
- DNA polymerase I, activity, Escherichia coli. 1174
- R factor, nonsense suppressors, isolation method, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 13739

Amethopterin,
- effect on growth, Mycobacterium 607. 2591
- effect on Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv organ dissemination in mice/development of specific delayed hypersensivity. 9552
- fluorescent derivative, antibacterial activity, Lactobacillus casei. 9019
- resistance, dihydrofolate reductase, level in amethopterin-resistant mutant, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 2151

amiE mutant, genetic analysis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4835

Amiclenomycin,
- antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium smegmatis/Bacillus sphaericus. 12447
- biosynthesis/properties, antimycobacterial activity, Streptomyces lavendulae var amiclenomycini. 6149
- inhibition of keto aminopelargonic acid-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase, Brevibacterium divaricatum. 12061

Amidase,
- autolysis, preferential release of old cell walls, Staphylococcus aureus. 150
- characterization of inducible enzyme, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 11025
- purification/properties, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 9873

Amide hydroxylase, soluble enzyme system, Bacillus megaterium. 13430

Amidinocephalosporin, antibacterial activity in vitro, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis. 12432

Amidinopenicillin HX, sensitivity, gram-negative clinical isolates. 7688

Amikacin,
- antibacterial activity, alone/in combination with carbenicillin or cephalothin, gram-negative rods. 4970
- antibacterial activity, clinical isolates from children, gram-negative bacilli/staphylococci. 11294
- antibacterial activity, comparative study, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6487
- antibacterial activity, comparison with 3 other aminoglycosides, Pseudomonas/Enterobacteriaceae. 4969
- antibacterial activity, comparison with penicillins, Serratia/Pseudomonas/Proteus spp. 7697
- antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacter/Proteus. 2517
- assay using antibiotic-resistant Providencia stuartii. 6249
- treatment of endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit, intravitreal injection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2774
- treatment of urinary infection, Proteus rettgeri. 2709

Amikacin acetylase, R factor-carrying strain, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4475

Amikacin resistance,
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10290
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor mediated. 3561

Amikacin sensitivity,
- enterobacteria/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus aureus, neonatal isolates. 12427
- Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus, in vitro comparison with kanamycin/gentamicin/tobramycin. 381
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2239

Amikacin + carbenicillin, antibacterial activity/synergism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6487

Amine,
- inhibition of growth, compounds associated with milk, Escherichia coli. 5023
- inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
- inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
- inhibition of growth, Streptococcus lactis/Salmonella typhimurium. 9014

Amine chlorides, effect on glycolytic activity of dental plaque. 12482

Amino acid,
- accumulation/release, Escherichia coli. 7274
- content in culture liquid/mycelium, effect of ristomycin, Proactinomyces fructifera var ristomycini. 3636
- degradation, regulation in ammonifers/other soil microorganisms, Pseudomonas acidovorans/P. putida/Agrobacterium radiobacter/Torulopsis. 2275
- dicarbonic, metabolism, enzyme activity/properties, Enterobacteriaceae. 2281
- effect on DNA synthesis, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 5942
- excretion, prototrophic colony/colour variants, Micrococcus glutamicus. 6359

Amino acid, contd.
  food source for Trachelomonas hispida, proteolytic bacteria isolated from mud. 9670
  growth requirements, Micrococcus species. 8665
  growth requirements, staphylococci isolated from human skin. 11133
  inhibition of nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter chroococcum. 6176
  metabolism, Hydrogenomonas eutropha/H. facilis. 3342
  metabolism, taxonomic criterion, Xanthomonas malvacearum/X. sesami/X. ricinicola. 8638
Amino acid aminotransferase, purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 13406
D-Amino acid aminotransferase, purification/properties, Bacillus sphaericus. 2131
Amino acid-binding protein, substrate specificities, Escherichia coli. 8412
Amino acid biosynthesis,
  enzyme separation, Mycobacterium phlei. 7330
  phenylalanine/tyrosine auxotrophs, isolation/characterization, Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. 7554
  regulation by element common to cognate aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 3279
  rumen cultures (mixed). 13638
Amino acid composition,
  cytoplasmic membrane, Thermoplasma acidophila. 8325
  effect of carbon/nitrogen source, Rhodopseudomonas. 9826
L-Amino acid decarboxylase, preparation/properties of constitutive enzyme, Micrococcus percitreus. 2130
D-Amino acid dehydrogenase, biosynthesis, insensitivity to catabolite repression in dadR mutants, Salmonella typhimurium. 8816
D-Amino acid oxidase, distribution/properties, enterobacteria/Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes. 8448
L-Amino acid oxidase,
  characterization of 2 enzymes, Proteus rettgeri. 6031
  characterization/physiological function of soluble enzyme, Corynebacterium. 8449
  distribution studies, Proteus/Providencia genera. 8447
Amino acid starvation,
  chemostat cultures, regulation of RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 3150
  effect on polypeptide/polyribonucleotide synthesis, phage T4 - infected Escherichia coli. 13754
  effect on regulation of polyamine synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1388
  effect on RNA/ppGpp accumulation, Escherichia coli K12 rel^+ strains. 977
  effect on synthesis/decay of phage-specific messengers transcribed from early/quasi-late promoters, T4-infected Escherichia coli. 13755
  photoinactivation, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 8927
  ribosome stability, Escherichia coli. 7258
  mRNA synthesis fluctuations in recovering cells, Escherichia coli. 1012
  rRNA (16S/23S) degradation, Escherichia coli. 10969
  synchronization of cell division, Escherichia coli B/K12. 10044
  thymine-dimer excision after pre-irradiation thymine deprivation proceeded/accompanied by, Escherichia coli B/r and 15. 3147
  thymine-dimer excision depression, effect of simultaneous thymine starvation prior to UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 1000
Amino acid transport,
  catabolite repression, Escherichia coli. 13548
  coupling of alanine racemase/D-alanine dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli B membrane vesicles. 11110
  cytoplasmic membrane, hyperpermeability repair, Lactobacillus plantarum. 6142
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicles, effect of phospholipase A, Mycobacterium phlei. 12133
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicles, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 13543
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicles, Staphylococcus aureus. 1331
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicles, Thiobacillus neopolitanus. 182
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicles, Veillonella alcalescens. 7450
  dagA gene merodiploids, properties, Escherichia coli K12. 10189
  defective mutants, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3496
  effect of levorphanol, Escherichia coli. 9984
  heterogeneous elevation of rates in pantothenate-lipid-deficient cells, Lactobacillus plantarum. 11109
  kinetics of Na^+-dependent process using cells/membrane vesicles, Pseudomonas. 8584
  prosthecae of Asticcaulis biprosthecum. 9986
  relationship to electron transport, Micrococcus denitrificans membrane vesicles. 6140
  relationship to NADH oxidation, Bacillus subtilis membrane vesicles. 7449
  role of ATP, Salmonella typhimurium HfrA/LT2. 12122
  Yersinia pestis. 9989
Aminoacylase, skin reactivity (delayed-type), sensitized guinea-pigs, Mycobacterium phlei/M. smegmatis/M. tuberculosis. 4125

- γ-**Aminoadenosine**, inhibition of tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase amino acid activation reaction, Escherichia coli. 8547
- α-**Aminoadipic acid**,
  - accumulation in lysine-overproducing mutant, Corynebacterium. 8405
  - transport, preferential uptake over L-isomer, Alcaligenes denitrificans. 13542
- ω-**Aminoalkane sulphonic acid**, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 9026
- L-2-Amino-4(**2-aminoethoxy)-trans-3-butenoic acid**, production/inhibition of Streptomyces cellulose/Bacillus spp. 3626
- p-**Aminobenzoate synthase**, amidotransferase composed of nonidentical subunits, Bacillus subtilis. 12025
- o-**Aminobenzoic acid**, regulation of nourseothricin biosynthesis, Streptomyces noursei. 6156
- p-**Aminobenzoic acid**,
  - antagonist, synergistic activity with O_2 tension on growth, Corynebacterium diphtheriae/ Lactobacillus casei/$^{\alpha}$-haemolytic streptococcus/S. faecalis. 371
  - effect on sulphonamide sensitivity testing, Bacillus megaterium. 2403
  - stimulation of nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter chroococcum. 6176
- **Aminobenzylpenicillin**,
  - resistance, porcine isolates of Bordetella bronchiseptica. 2472
  - sensitivity, Salmonella isolates from meats imported into Japan. 13838
  - sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, clinical isolates. 6476, 6477
- 4-**Aminobutanal dehydrogenase**, subunit hybridization in vivo, Pseudomonas sp. 2232
- **Aminobutanol**, antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 10392
- γ-**Aminobutyric acid**,
  - antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-negative/ -positive bacteria. 10392
  - biosynthesis, activity in conjunction with modified tricarboxylic acid cycle, growth/ sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis. 13611
  - degradative enzyme synthesis, effect of cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli K12. 6032
- L-3-**Aminobutyryl-CoA deaminase**, purification/ properties, Clostridium. 7310
- ϵ-**Aminocaproic acid**, utilization of cyclic dimer/ linear oligomers, Achromobacter guttatus. 13581
- 3-(3-Amino-3-**carboxy-n-propyl) uridine**, tRNA nucleoside, reaction with phenoxyacetoxy-succinimide, Escherichia coli. 1024
- N(4)-**Aminocytosine**, mutagenicity, Escherichia coli. 1634
- **Aminodeoxybutirosin**, antibacterial activity in vitro, comparison with penicillins, Serratia/Pseudomonas/Proteus spp. 7697
- 2-Amino-2-**deoxygalacturonic acid**, component of lipopolysaccharide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13374
- 6'-Amino-6'-**deoxygentamicin**, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Pseudomonas. 2520
- 2-Amino-2-**deoxygluronic acid**, cell wall constituent, Halococcus. 4446
- 3-Amino-3, **4-dihydro-1-hydroxycarbostyril**, antibacterial activity of chloro-analogues, Escherichia coli/Lactobacillus plantarum/ Leuconostoc dextranicum. 12486
- 2-Amino-**4(2-ethyl-1-methyl-5-nitroimidazole)-pyrimidine**, antibacterial activity. 416
- D-**Aminogalacturonic acid**, component of cell surface polysaccharide antigen, Staphylococcus aureus M. 142
- **Aminoglycoside**,
  - antibacterial/therapeutic activity, review. 3853, 3854
  - binding to bacteria/human serum proteins, effects of divalent cations. 6489
  - decontamination of digestive tract, oral dose/ faecal concentration, mice/patient. 880
  - synergism with penicillins, assay by simple technique, enterococci. 4746
  - treatment of aerobic gram-negative infections, review. 546
  - treatment of gram-negative infections, resistance/toxicity. 11296
  - treatment of gram-positive infections, cocci. 560
  - treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
  - treatment of mastitis (acute), cattle, staphylococci/streptococci/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas. 2761
  - treatment of staphylococcal infection, review of fundamental aspects underlying choice of antibiotic. 1723
- **Aminoglycoside 2'-N-acetylating enzyme**, substrate profile, Providencia. 4476
- **Aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase**, R factor-mediated, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10290
- **Aminoglycoside resistance**,
  - Bacteroides splanchnicus sp.n. 10896
  - gram-negative/-positive bacteria, mechanisms, review. 2405
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv cross-resistance relationships. 10236
  - profile at Rouen University Hospital Clinic (1972-1973). 8944
  - Streptococcus spp, clinical isolates. 12379
- **Aminoglycoside + cephalothin**, antibacterial activity/synergism, enterococci. 10350
- 1-N-[(S)-4-Amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]gentamicin C_1, biosynthesis/antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 13821

- 1-N-[(S)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-propionyl]gentamicin C_1, biosynthesis/antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 13821
- **α-Aminoisobutyrate-decomposing enzyme**, kinetic studies, Pseudomonas sp. 1123
- **2-Amino-4-ketopentanoic acid**, degradation, pyridoxal phosphate-/CoA-dependent thiolytic cleavage to alanine/acetyl-CoA, Clostridium sticklandii. 1153
- **α-Aminolaevulinate dehydrase**, activity, effect of glucose/ATP inhibition of porphyrin biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2271
- **δ-Aminolaevulinate dehydrase**, hemB locus, mapping, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1519
- **5-Aminolaevulinate synthetase**, activity, control by trisulphides, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 13396
- **α-Aminolaevulinate synthetase**, activity, effect of glucose/ATP inhibition of porphyrin biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2271
- **δ-Aminolaevulinate synthetase**, activity, purification of activating enzyme, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 8450
- **8-Aminonaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid**, nitrite formation, determination for gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 11167
- **trans-5-Amino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl] Δ^{2}-1, 2, 4-oxadiazole,**
  - antibacterial activity. 2571
  - treatment of experimental infection in mice/rats, Escherichia coli/Salmonella schottmuelleri/Shigella flexneri/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 2778
- **Aminooxyacetic acid**, effect on keto/amino acids, accumulation/release, Escherichia coli B. 7274
- **6-Aminopenicillanic acid,**
  - antagonism of antibacterial activity of carbenicillin/ampicillin, Proteus/Escherichia/Pseudomonas. 8935
  - induction of β-lactamase, Escherichia coli. 8505
- **Aminopeptidase,**
  - activity, determination by colorimetry, Streptococcus mitis. 2323
  - activity, Ureaplasma urealyticum/Mycoplasma hominis/M.fermentans/M. pneumoniae/Acholeplasma laidlawii. 7187
  - biosynthesis/excretion, Streptococcus mitis. 2291, 2292, 3245
  - inhibition by leucine methyl ketone derivatives, kinetics, Aeromonas. 6033
  - location/purification/properties/regulation, Escherichia coli. 12076
  - preparation methods, use of autolysis/freeze-pressing, cell-bound enzyme, Streptococcus mitis. 2322
  - purification/properties, thermophilic enzyme, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8451
  - regulation, gram-negative rod-shaped marine bacterium. 7402
  - specificity/immobilization, Streptomyces griseus. 13397
- **2-Amino-3-phenylbutanoic acid**, resistance, mutant characterization, Anacystis nidulans 10238
- **Aminophosphoric acid**, antibacterial activity, effect on alanine racemase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9015
- **3-Aminopropanal dehydrogenase**, purification/properties, Pseudomonas sp. 2129
- **Aminopterin**, effect on growth, Mycobacterium 607. 2591
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid,**
  - antituberculous activity, mechanism of action. 401
  - antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in Massachusetts (1972). 5453
  - pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
  - treatment of tuberculosis, frequency of use in combinations in Japan (1973). 3835
  - treatment of tuberculosis, review. 14049
  - treatment of tuberculosis (penile), case report involving urethral constriction. 8232
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in patient on maintenance dialysis. 2729
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), patients undergoing pulmonary resection. 5233
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), review. 14052
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), role of individual drug in treatment regimens. 569
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid resistance,**
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, continuing study in tuberculosis in veteran population 1970-1973 (USA). 386
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, niacin-negative strains. 388
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid sensitivity,**
  - mycobacteria, comparative study of vertical diffusion/proportion methods. 12247
  - Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava. 10371
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid + cycloserine + ethambutol,** treatment of tuberculosis (renal). 14053
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid + cycloserine + INH,** treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with INH + streptomycin + PAS, controlled study in GFR 12730
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid + INH,**
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparative controlled multicentre trial. 5
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), control trial in children. 5234
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in childr comparison with 2 other regimens. 12727

- **p-Aminosalicylic acid + INH + ethambutol**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in children, comparison with 3 other regimens. 12727
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid + INH + rifampicin**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in children, comparison with 3 other regimens. 12727
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid + INH + streptomycin**,
  - treatment of tuberculosis (gastric), case report. 5097
  - treatment of tuberculosis (genitourinary), controlled clinical trial of intermittent regimen. 9227
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with ethionamide + cyclosamine + PAS, controlled study in GFR. 12730
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), evaluation of pretreatment susceptibility tests in selection of regimens (Hong Kong). 3837
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), follow-up to adequate chemotherapy. 572
- **p-Aminosalicylic acid + rifampicin**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparative controlled multicentre trial. 570
- **Aminosidine**,
  - antibacterial activity, review. 12701
  - effect on faecal aerobic flora, rats. 4974
  - sensitivity, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates. 382
  - treatment of bronchopneumonia, 20 cases. 5211
- **Aminothiophene**, antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 13867
- **Aminoxidine + 8-hydroxyquinoline**, treatment of enteric infection of mixed bacterial/protozoan aetiology. 3656
- **Amitriptyline**, antibacterial activity in vitro, intestinal bacteria. 12488
- **Ammonia**,
  - assimilation, anaerobic cultures, Escherichia coli K12. 2283
  - assimilation, enzyme activities, Rhizobium leguminosarum. 13438
  - assimilation, Rhizobium cultures/bacteroides. 4513
  - derepression of nitrogenase biosynthesis in presence of excess NH_4^+, Azotobacter vinelandii/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1230
  - effect on actinomycetes/bacteria/moulds in freshly harvested yellow dent corn, preservation. 12472
  - effect on bacterial/fungal flora of insect pests found in stored products. 424
  - effect on nitrogen fixation/hydrogen production, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 1363
  - effect on nitrogenase activity, Azotobacter paspali/A. vinelandii/Beijerinçkia indica/Beijerinckia sp/Derxia. 2178
  - oxidation, effect of temperature on kinetics in mixed culture, mathematical model, Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas. 3359
  - NH_3/NH_4^+ as substrate, cells/extracts of Nitrosomonas europaea. 1398
  - photoinactivation, kinetics/prevention/recovery, Nitrosomonas europaea. 152
  - oxidation, review of inorganic oxidation/energy coupling, Nitrosomonas. 4668
  - production from N_2, mutant strains, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 11218
  - production in pickles, Pediococcus/Micrococcus. 6188
  - repression of nitrogenase biosynthesis, quantitative method, Azotobacter vinelandii. 4732
- **Ammonification**, (see also **Nitrogen cycle**),
  - effect of baygon, soil. 12161
  - efficiency during nutrient release from various organic materials, Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 13159
  - regulation of amino acid/glucose dissimilation, Pseudomonas acidovorans/P. putida/Agrobacterium radiobacter/Torulopsis. 2275
  - soil, effect of temperature, tropics. 13161
  - soil, reduced levels in denuded area around abandoned zinc smelter, effects of high Cd/Fn levels in soil (Oklahoma). 13171
  - soil microflora, effect of copper deposits in vine-growing soils. 13163
  - soil microflora, effect of mineral fertilizers. 7093
  - soil microflora, effect of 9 trace elements. 7092
- **Ammonium acetate broth**, detection of pigment production, comparison with Pseudomonas F Agar, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. fluorescens/P. putida. 2350
- **Ammonium chloride**,
  - dihydrostreptomycin activity inhibition, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 10346
  - nitrogenous fertilizer, effect on nitrification/CO_2 evolution/total bacteria in soils. 10855
- **Ammonium hexachloroplatinate**, inhibition of DNA polymerase, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 410
- **Ammonium isobutyric acid**, effect on actinomycetes/bacteria/moulds in freshly harvested yellow dent corn, preservation. 12472
- **Ammonium molybdate**, mutagenesis, rec assay, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 12418
- **Ammonium nitrate**,
  - effect on soil microflora. 7093
  - nitrogenous fertilizer, effect on nitrification/CO_2 evolution/total bacteria in soils. 10855
- **Ammonium sulphate**,
  - dihydrostreptomycin activity inhibition, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 10346

Ammonium sulphate, contd.
  effect on penicillinase release, Staphylococcus aureus. 166
  effect on soil microflora. 7093
  nitrogenous fertilizer, effect on nitrification/CO$_2$ evolution/total bacteria in soils. 10855
Ammophila arenaria, identification/morphology of helically-lobed bacteria. 10867
Ammotragus lervia, paratuberculosis, symptomatology/control, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. 7972
Amniotic fluid,
  antibacterial activity, SEM study, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Clostridium perfringens/Streptococcus group B/Staphylococcus aureus. 2010
  bacterial growth inhibition, in vitro evidence, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis/Staphylococcus aureus. 2604
  bacterial growth inhibition, reversal by addition of chemically-defined medium, Escherichia coli. 2605
Amoebobacter roseus, thiosulphate/H$_2$S oxidation, dark/microaerophilic conditions. 1364
Amoxicillin,
  antibacterial activity, enterococci/gram-negative bacilli. 12438
  antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive species. 7690
  antibacterial activity, in vitro, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Salmonella spp. 6473
  antibacterial activity, pharmokinetic properties/therapeutic efficacy, gram-negative bacteria. 4987
  antibacterial activity, review. 12439
  antibacterial activity/dosage/toxicity/advantages, current aspects. 9242
  antibacterial activity/synergism with aminoglycosides, enterococci. 7691
  clinical pharmacology/use in disease states, replacement of ampicillin. 12690
  induction of L forms in vitro, Haemophilus influenzae. 10360
  prophylaxis/treatment of respiratory infection, children. 12737
  sensitivity, Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297
  therapeutic efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
  treatment of bronchitis (chronic), Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Mima polymorpha/Enterobacteriaceae. 9192
  treatment of bronchopneumonia/bronchitis, double-blind trial, pneumococci/Klebsiella/Aerobacter/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus. 5223
  treatment of gonorrhoea. 5206, 10547
  treatment of neonatal infection, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens. 9177
  treatment of peritonitis/sepsis (experimental), mice, comparison with ampicillin, Escherichia coli. 8024
  treatment of respiratory infection (chronic lower), Haemophilus influenzae/Pseudomonas. 11450
  treatment of respiratory/urinary infection, pharmacological/antibacterial activities, streptococci/staphylococci/Haemophilus influenzae/enterobacteria/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9210
  treatment of typhoid fever, comparative trial with chloramphenicol in adults. 14019
  treatment of urethritis (gonococcal), comparison with ampicillin in single-dose oral therapy of males. 7909
  treatment/prophylaxis of oto-rhino-laryngological infection, gram-positive/-negative species. 10553
Amphibian, bacteriology studies, significance. 10594
Amphotericin B,
  incorporation in selective media for isolation/enumeration of oral lactobacilli. 6296
  use in Thayer-Martin medium. 10175
Ampicillin,
  antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
  antibacterial a ctivity, antagonism by cephaloridine/doxacillin/6-aminopenicillin acid, Proteus/Escherichia/Pseudomonas. 8935
  antibacterial activity, clinical isolates, Streptococcus mutans. 2541
  antibacterial activity, comparison with doxycycline, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 10363
  antibacterial activity, complex with cellulose-metal chelate, gram-negative/-positive species. 3593
  antibacterial activity, effect of R factor-mediated enzymes, Escherichia coli. 2474
  antibacterial activity, enterococci/gram-negative bacilli. 12438
  antibacterial activity, in vitro, gram-positive bacteria/Haemophilus influenzae. 10369
  antibacterial activity, in vitro, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Salmonella spp. 6473
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus bovis/S. faecalis/S. faecium/S. durans. 2540
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus group D, clinical isolates. 7689
  bactericidal activity, speed of action, therapeutic value, Bacteroides fragilis. 2538
  clinical pharmacology/use in disease states, emergence of resistance. 12690
  effect on faecal aerobic flora, rats. 4974
  effect on folate assay, Lactobacillus casei. 24

Ampicillin, contd.
  effect on novomanin antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 13842
  enhancement of phagocytosis in vitro, Listeria monocytogenes. 2871
  induction of lysogeny, Staphylococcus aureus. 12360
  prophylaxis of meningitis after basal skull fractures in children, Haemophilus influenzae. 9251
  prophylaxis of postoperative infection, recommendations following surgery. 9257
  prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection following appendicectomy, topical application. 1735
  syngergism with erythromycin in vitro, Nocardia asteroides. 1530
  therapeutic efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
  treatment of abscess (cerebral), Listeria monocytogenes. 11480
  treatment of abscess (experimental skin/intra-abdominal), mice, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10627
  treatment of anaerobic infection, considerations. 559
  treatment of bacteriuria in primary-school girls, comparison with nitrofurantoin/co-trimoxazole in controlled trial. 6686
  treatment of bronchitis (chronic), Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 9209
  treatment of endocarditis, Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. 6573
  treatment of endocarditis, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 6571
  treatment of food poisoning, case report, Salmonella eastbourne. 484
  treatment of gonorrhoea. 5207, 7907
  treatment of gonorrhoea, cases seen at VD Unit of Uppsala University Hospital, one-year study. 9057
  treatment of gonorrhoea, comparison with doxycycline in uncomplicated infection. 7911
  treatment of infection, choice of agent. 10573
  treatment of infection, review. 11489
  treatment of infection in leukaemia patients, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10538
  treatment of infections at Hadassah University Hospital (Jerusalem), report of Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. 14065
  treatment of infectious complications of radiation sickness, laboratory animals. 3933
  treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
  treatment of infectious diseases, review. 584
  treatment of joint infection, Pasteurella multocida. 10481
  treatment of meningitis, 2 case reports in neonate/infant. 5137
  treatment of meningitis, children, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 11451
  treatment of meningitis in adult, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 6570
  treatment of meningitis in infant, Pasteurella multocida. 6572
  treatment of meningitis, Neisseria meningitidis. 503
  treatment of meningitis, Neisseria meningitidis/Haemophilus influenzae/Listeria monocytogenes. 3697
  treatment of meningitis, neonates. 2653
  treatment of meningitis/Salmonella carriers, review of antibiotic therapy. 7922
  treatment of otitis media, problem of resistant Haemophilus influenzae. 7903
  treatment of otitis media (acute), infants. 6583
  treatment of pericarditis/empyema, case report in adult with throiditis, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 9110
  treatment of peritonitis/sepsis (experimental), mice, comparison with amoxycillin, Escherichia coli. 8024
  treatment of pneumonaphritic syndrome in infant, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 4310
  treatment of postoperative infections at Hospital de Ipanema (Brazil), gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 12893
  treatment of postoperative wound infection, first choice for 'dirty' wounds, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Bacteroides. 14018
  treatment of respiratory infection, choice of practitioners/hospital doctors in Eire. 7942
  treatment of respiratory infection (upper), children, Staphylococcus/pneumococci/Haemophilus influenzae/streptococci/Neisseria meningitidis. 9122
  treatment of salmonellosis, children, Salmonella typhimurium/S. wien. 12746
  treatment of salmonellosis (chronic), 3 cases in infants, Salmonella manhattan/S. thompson. 5133
  treatment of septicaemia, neonates, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5180
  treatment of septicaemia (experimental), mice, Staphylococcus aureus. 6832
  treatment of shigellosis/other types of acute diarrhoea, clinical trial in infants/children. 10545
  treatment of syphilis. 14009
  treatment of typhoid carriers. 10544
  treatment of typhoid fever, chloramphenicol-resistant strains. 5194
  treatment of urethritis (gonococcal), comparison with amoxycillin in single-dose oral therapy of males. 7909

Ampicillin, contd.
treatment of urethritis (gonococcal), males. 6698
treatment of urinary infection (chronic), double-blind trial with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Escherichia coli/enterococci/Proteus mirabilis. 548
treatment of urinary infection, controlled trial with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in children, bacteriological efficacy/haematological toxicity, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/enterococci. 547
treatment of urinary infection, Escherichia coli. 7894
treatment of urinary infection, multicentre trial, gram-negative/-positive species. 5185
use in selective medium, isolation of fluorescent pseudomonads from soil. 2398
Ampicillin benzathine,
treatment of meningoencephalitis/rheumatoid arthritis/amygdalitis/Felty syndrome/s.c. infection/cellulitis. 5219
treatment of otorhinolaryngological infection, 8 cases. 5220
Ampicillin resistance,
Enterobacter cloacae, R factor, detection in silver sulphadiazine-resistant cells. 4933
Enterobacteriaceae, isolation frequency from range cattle/farm animals. 4170
Escherichia coli. 6421
Escherichia coli, antibiotic/mercury resistance, pig intestinal flora isolates. 7663
Escherichia coli, frequency in swine herds, effect of prohibition of antibiotic feed supplements. 3566
Escherichia coli, pork isolates. 7652
Escherichia coli, R factor, frequency/distribution in Galway (Eire). 12374
Escherichia coli, R factor-mediated, effect of independent R factors. 2473
Escherichia coli, R factor-mediated, incidence, uropathogenic strains, USSR. 2466
Escherichia coli, tap water isolates, one-year study, France. 7662
Escherichia coli K12, R factor RP4, transposition to other replicans. 1596
Flavobacterium meningosepticum, clinical isolates. 9106
Haemophilus influenzae, antibiotic resistance, effect of therapeutic programmes/paediatrics. 12906
Haemophilus influenzae, anticipated emergence in Kentucky, recommendations. 12907
Haemophilus influenzae, clinical isolates. 2531
Haemophilus influenzae, determination by rapid β-lactamase test. 2332
Haemophilus influenzae, fatal case in infant. 554
Haemophilus influenzae, problem in treatment of otitis media. 7903
Haemophilus influenzae, sensitivity to 16 other antibiotics. 12435
Haemophilus influenzae type b. 13905
Haemophilus influenzae type b, determination by rapid presumptive test based on iodometric detection of β-lactamase. 6235
Haemophilus influenzae type b, epidemiological significance. 5428
Haemophilus influenzae type b, incidence/detection/treatment, USA. 8056, 8057
Haemophilus influenzae type b, meningitis/bacteraemia + pneumonia, 2 case reports. 556
Haemophilus influenzae type b, meningitis/septicaemia/otitis media, children. 555
Haemophilus influenzae type b, otitis media in child, case report. 2711
Haemophilus influenzae type b, request for furth documentation of resistant strains in USA. 7902
Haemophilus influenzae type b, sensitivity spectrum to other antibiotics, clinical isolates from children. 11297
Haemophilus influenzae type b, TEM-type β-lactamase/little permeability to ampicillin. 8891
Haemophilus influenzae type b, value of ampicillin in therapy. 5201
Klebsiella, hospital strains. 5394
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Los Angeles isolates (1972). 4990
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Rotterdam isolates. 702
Proteus mirabilis, high frequency transduction. 7649
Proteus morganii, β-lactamase biosynthesis. 3254
Salmonella, R factor-mediated. 12378
Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi B, strains isolated in GFR (1968-1970/1974). 9361
Salmonella typhimurium, burn unit isolate. 5386
Salmonella typhimurium, R factor also carrying resistance to 6 other antibiotics, strains from diarrhoetic patients. 4931
Serratia/Enterobacter, clinical isolates, neonates. 2654
Serratia marcescens, patterns in clinical isolates. 10343
Shigella, rural/urban Michigan isolates. 11592
Shigella sonnei, nontransmissible/transmissible. 6352, 8898
Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri, incidence at Kansas University Medical Center (1968-1973). 12697
Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri, strains isolated in New York City (1973). 9365
Streptococcus, clinical isolates. 12379
Streptococcus group D, in vitro. 10353

Ampicillin sensitivity,
  Aeromonas spp/Pseudomonas spp. 8970
  Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens, in vitro. 2519
  Chlamydia, in ovo study of clinical isolates. 13275
  Clostridium septicum, avian malignant oedema isolate. 9290
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  gram-negative bacilli/enterococci, disc diffusion/serial dilution tests. 13658
  gram-negative clinical isolates. 7688
  Haemophilus influenzae, clinical isolate. 6494, 8055
  Haemophilus influenzae, simplified medium for testing. 7552
  Haemophilus influenzae type b, clinical isolates. 2532
  Klebsiella-Enterobacter, clinical isolates, neonate. 2663
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, isolate in Netherlands. 13827
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, clinical isolates. 13830
  Neisseria meningitidis. 1652
  Neisseria meningitidis group Y. 11400
  Proteus/Pseudomonas/Klebsiella/Enterobacter. 4988
  Pseudomonas, marine strains. 2537
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. stutzeri. 389
  Pseudomonas maltophilia, clinical isolates. 4248
  Salmonella dublin, 1026 isolates from cattle/sheep. 385
  streptococci (β-haemolytic), respiratory tract isolates. 6478, 7702
  Streptococcus (satelliting), clinical isolate from endocarditis/bacteraemia. 509
  Streptococcus group D, effect of pH/human serum in vitro. 10352
  Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 404
  Vibrio fetus. 10172
Ampicillin + cloxacillin,
  treatment of gonorrhoea, clinical trial. 5207
  treatment of mastitis, cattle, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus. 10601
Ampicillin + dicloxacillin, treatment of sepsis, 34 cases. 1728
Ampicillin + nifuratel, treatment of urinary infection, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Escherichia coli. 10551
Ampicillin + oxacillin, assay in Ampiox by cylinder plate method, Sarcina lutea test organism. 2373
Ampicillin + oxyphenbutazone, treatment of respiratory infection, children. 2736
Ampicillin + probenecid, treatment of gonorrhoea. 1643, 11459
Ampicillin + tobramycin, antibacterial activity in vitro, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermis. 8954
Amylase,
  activity in soil, effect of potassium azide. 9627
  agar plate assay, extracellular enzyme, use in Aeromonas/Pseudomonas identification. 9695
  biosynthesis, extracellular enzyme, peat extract medium, Bacillus polymyxa. 6035
  biosynthesis, strain producing extracellular isoamylase, Pseudomonas SB15. 153
  purification/properties/production medium, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 7313
iso-Amylase, inhibition/molecular properties, Pseudomonas. 13398
α-Amylase,
  active site, number of subsites, Bacillus subtilis. 4479
  activity, continuous culture, Klebsiella aerogenes. 13590
  activity, effect of pH/temperature/concentration, Bacillus. 4477
  activity, human dentine collagen, Bacillus subtilis. 13399
  activity, role of tyrosine residue, Bacillus subtilis. 4478
  activity, subsite affinities, Bacillus subtilis. 2128
  biosynthesis, effect of carbon sources, Clostridium acetobutylicum. 13400
  biosynthesis, genetic control, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6371
  biosynthesis, genetic control of rate, extracellular enzyme, Bacillus subtilis Marburg. 331
  biosynthesis, mutants with increased yields, Bacillus subtilis. 8453
  biosynthesis, regulatory factors, Bacillus licheniformis. 7312
  biosynthesis, stimulation by streptolydigin, extracellular enzyme, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 4480
  biosynthesis/mRNA transcription, effect of glucose/cyclic nucleotides, Bacillus subtilis. 9822
  N-bromosuccinimide modification, effect on various substrates, Bacillus subtilis. 1124
  chemically modified, immune response, Bacillus subtilis. 5539
  cytoplasmic membrane, evidence for extrusion of unfolded polypeptide chains, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 11923
  differential determination in solution, Bacillus subtilis. 10098
  formation of hybrid enzymes, Bacillus subtilis/Bacillus natto. 12027
  genetic/biochemical studies, Bacillus subtilis

α-Amylase, contd.
Marburg. 332
α-glucan utilization, pathway variation, Pseudomonas amyloderamosa/P. saccharophila. 7473
immunological/chemical properties, extracellular enzymes produced by parent/transformant, Bacillus subtilis/B. natto/B. subtilis var amylosaccharíticus/B. amyloliquefaciens. 1126
isolation/purification/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 9875
primary structure, Bacillus subtilis. 7314
productivity, extracellular enzyme transformation to Bacillus subtilis Marburg by DNA of B. subtilis var amylosaccharíticus. 3508
properties, Bacillus subtilis. 6034
purification/characterization, extracellular enzymes produced by parent/transformant, Bacillus subtilis/B. natto/B. subtilis var amylosaccharíticus. 1125
purification/properties, Pseudomonas MS1. 12026
secretion mechanisms, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 7315
secretion rate, extracellular enzyme relationship to nucleotide/amino acid pools, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 208
starch conversion by soluble/immobilized enzyme, Bacillus subtilis. 8452
β-Amylase,
inhibition by cyclodextrins/sulphydryl reagents, Bacillus polymyxa. 12028
purification/properties, Bacillus polymyxa. 2127, 12029
purification/properties, extracellular enzyme, Bacillus megaterium. 1127
β-Amylase-pullulanase, preparation of immobilized 2-enzyme system/applications, Aerobacter aerogenes. 6223
Amyloidosis,
aetiology, case report, Salmonella typhimurium/Staphylococcus aureus. 2660
association with pulmonary tuberculosis (India). 2638
secondary to lepromatous leprosy, regression with therapy. 7863
tuberculosis as continuing cause. 522
Amylolytic activity,
effect of paraformaldehyde, Bacillus mesentericus/Aspergillus oryzae. 9006
soil bacteria, relation to land use (Connecticut). 897
Amylolytic enzyme, biosynthesis, effect of culture homogeneity/age/quantity of inoculum, Bacillus mesentericus. 1128
Amylopectin, biodegradation by activated sludge. 8626
Amylose, biodegradation by activated sludge. 8626
amyR gene,
mutant, isolation/genetic analysis, Bacillus subtilis 168. 329
use in determination of genetic control of rate of α-amylase synthesis in Bacillus subtilis Marburg, introduction from B. natto. 331
Anacystis nidulans, amino acid (aromatic) analogue resistance, mutant characterization, blue-green bacterium. 10238
Anaemia,
pregnancy, relationship to bacteriuria/obstetric outcome. 10533
production in haemobartonellosis, cat, Haemobartonella felis. 13285
relationship of iron deficiency to bacterial/malarial infections. 10763
Anaemia (aplastic),
bacterial/fungal infections, treatment with granulocyte infusions. 6705
septicaemia, treatment/predisposing factors. 500
Anaemia (iron-deficiency), effect on resistance to Salmonella typhimurium, infection, rat. 5554
Anaerobe cabinet, anaerobe isolation, comparison with conventional technique, Clostridium oedematiens type D/C. tetani. 1429
Anaerobic bacteria,
antibiotic sensitivity testing, statistical/clinical considerations. 8751
classification/pathogenicity, future clinical importance. 513
diarrhoea (protracted), aetiology, role of deconjugated bile acids, children. 883
enumeration, serum bottle method, soil samples. 12221
evolution of energy-yielding metabolic pathways. 6377
growth, improved culture flask system. 10085
growth curves in solid media. 10157
isolation/culture methods, review. 3412
isolation from wound swabs, methods. 2379
sepsis following caesarean section, treatment. 7904
Anaerobic bag culture method, growth of anaerobic bacteria. 12243
Anaerobic glove box, isolation/identification of methanogenic bacteria, new method. 10109
Anaerobic infection,
clinical/bacteriological/therapeutic features, cases in Thailand, streptococci/Bacteroides/Clostridium/diphtheroids/Actinomyces. 13911
clinical manifestations/methods of infection, Clostridium/Actinomyces/Bacteroides/anaerobic cocci. 7781
incidence, child/adult. 7845
treatment, considerations. 559
treatment with carbenicillin. 14062
treatment with clindamycin. 14036

Anaerobic infection, contd.
- treatment with clindamycin, 23 cases, Bacteroidaceae. 2712
- veterinary medicine, diagnostic methods, Clostridium spp. 14092

Anaerobiosis,
- oral activity, effect of cigarette smoking on anaerobic bacteria in dental plaque. 11784
- requirement for primary isolation of clinical isolate, Salmonella typhi. 10046

Anaeroplasma, plasmalogen composition. 7169

Anaerovibrio lipolytica, carbohydrate metabolism/lipolysis. 8656

Anaesthesia,
- contaminated anaesthetic gas machine in open-heart surgery, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14162
- contaminated apparatus, infection risk/importance of hygienic status, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella/Proteus mirabilis/Staphylococcus. 7945

Anaesthetic, sensitivity of mice, effect of Corynebacterium parvum infection. 3928

Analgesic, inhibition of Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli/mammalian cells. 6524

Anamnestic reaction, bacterial immunogens. 5530

Anaphage, poultry, isolation of Bacillus/Streptococcus. 921

Anaphylaxis, passive cutaneous, Mycobacterium leprae antigen, guinea-pig. 10720

Anaplasma marginale, (see also **Anaplasmosis**),
- exocytosis, bovine red blood cells. 13273
- growth in bovine lymph node cell culture. 13272

Anaplasmosis,
- buffalo, case in India, Anaplasma marginale. 10926
- cattle, coinfectious immunity with Babesia, Anaplasma marginale. 11882
- cattle, control in endemic areas, Anaplasma marginale. 9738
- cattle, control/transmission/symptoms/treatment of tick fever, Anaplasma marginale. 8005
- cattle, control with imidocarb, Anaplasma marginale. 11883
- cattle, diagnosis by card agglutination test, role of conglutinin/complement/antibody size, Anaplasma marginale. 74
- anaplasmosis, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
- cattle, Tabanidae (Diptera) transmission, Dar es Salaam, Anaplasma marginale. 9739, 14223, 14224
- vaccine, cattle, efficacy in enzootic area, Anaplasma marginale. 13271
- vaccine, cattle, practical schedule. 10765

Anaplasmosis (experimental), cattle, dual infection with Theileria mutans in splenectomized calves. 9737

Ancalochloris, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109

Ancalochloris perfilievii, gas vacuoles, frequency/identification method, hypolimnion isolates, Lake Arco (MN, USA). 4345

Ancalomicrobium, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109

Androctonus australis, Salmonella reservoir. 9611

4-Androstene-3,17-dione, oxidation, Streptomyces roseochromogenes. 10080

Anergy,
- demonstration using 6-antigen battery (PPD/coccidiodin/trichophytin/mumps/candida/streptokinase-streptodornase). 2872
- tuberculin/5 other antigens, hospitalized population. 4118
- tuberculin reactivity depression during typhoid fever/pyogenic bacterial infection. 10794

Aneurysm,
- consequence of drug abuse, appraisal. 3753
- arteriosclerotic, secondary infection with Streptococcus group C (β-haemolytic), case report. 6653
- atherosclerotic, associated salmonellosis, case report, Salmonella enteritidis. 10422
- cerebral, diagnosis/symptomatology, 3 cases, Streptococcus. 2630
- mycotic, femoral artery, case report in rheumatic heart disease patient. 6651
- syphilitic popliteal, case report. 6625
- ventricular, associated abscess formation, case report, Salmonella typhimurium. 7819

Angiitis (hypersensitivity), chicken i.v. injection of disintergrated Escherichia coli. 13079

Anguilla anguilla, effects of botulinum toxin, types E/C, 10825

Angular leaf spot, cucumber, control in enclosed environments in Japan, Pseudomonas lachrymans. 6798

Aniline,
- antibacterial activity, municipal wastewater, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 413
- effect on nitrogen fixation/bacteroid restoration rates, Rhizobium lupini. 1377
- metabolism, pyrocatechol production, Nocardia sp. 6203

8-Anilino-1-napthalene-sulphonic acid,
- effect on cardiolipin synthetase, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 7324
- inhibition of phosphofructokinase, Escherichia coli. 7397
- use as fluorescent probe, cytoplasmic membrane, energized state, Escherichia coli. 12127

Anisota senatoria, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti toxin. 2984

Anoxia, DNA radioprotection in β-irradiated cells, Escherichia coli K12. 11286

Ansamycin, biosynthesis, novel rifamycin (W) isolated from mutant, Nocardia mediterranei. 1352

Antagonism,
- association with H_2O_2/acid production on solid media, oral Streptococcus mutans/S. salivarius/S. mitios/S. sanguis/S. viridans. 13851
- Brucella by Bacillus pumilus. 6189
- Candida albicans by Escherichia coli, in vitro/in gastrointestinal tract of germfree mice. 13218
- intestinal microflora by Shigella, role in development of infection. 10844
- oral microflora, review. 888
- Rhizobium meliloti/Streptomyces in vitro. 11325
- Siberian plague bacilli by actinomycetes. 13886
- Staphylococcus aureus by lactic streptococci, associated milk cultures. 3667

Antarctic microflora, adaption to frost/dryness. 5770

Antelope,
- chlamydiosis, aetiology/mortality rate, sable/roan species in Transvaal. 11630
- necrobacillosis, occurrence/diagnosis/pathway in pronghorn species in Saskatchewan (Canada), Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10686
- tuberculosis (experimental), symptomatology/epidemiology. 1781

Anthracene, effect on growth, Escherichia coli. 11313

Anthracylinone, biosynthesis, configuration/conformation of aklavinone I/II, Streptomyces galilaeus. 8597

Anthranilate synthetase,
- immunological study, gram-negative/-positive species. 11026
- physical properties, Enterobacteriaceae. 3290
- properties, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 9876
- subunit X, role in aggregate formation/amidotransferase activity, Bacillus subtilis. 13401

Anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, enzyme complex, activity fluorescent assay on acrylamide gels, Salmonella typhimurium. 8731

Anthrax,
- case reports/epidemiological review, Belgium. 10510
- cattle, isolation from aborted foetus following dam vaccination with spore vaccine. 9281
- cattle, prophylaxis, vaccine production/trials. 12827
- cattle, treatment with imidazole derivatives. 3894
- clinical manifestations on hands. 9044
- communicable disease in the Americans 1969-1972 (WHO report). 10659
- control measures in Hungary. 5304
- epidemiology/pathology/treatment, 6 cases (Rhodesia). 11608
- human/cattle, prophylaxis/control, Chad. 737
- livestock, epizootic in Texas (1974). 12966
- livestock, responsibility of investigation (UK). 622
- moose, North America, review. 5477
- pathology, unusual case. 1713
- pig, aetiology of intestinal haemorrhage, review. 12802
- symptomatology/frequency, Chad. 737
- vaccination/prophylaxis, techniques during war. 14313
- zoonosis, incidence in Lebanon. 2817

Anthrax (cutaneous),
- 18 cases in Europe. 5435
- symptoms/differential diagnosis/treatment, review. 5076
- treatment with doxycycline, 33 cases in Masai subjects (Kenya). 10555

Anthrax (experimental), frog, sporulation in vivo. 10636

Anthrax vaccine,
- combination with contagious bovine pleuropneumonia/rinderpest vaccines, production/trials in cattle. 12827
- immunogenesis, problems with living vaccine. 5641
- immunogenicity in various animals/preparation of diagnostic sera. 5642
- preparation/trial of mixed anthrax-blackleg vaccine in cattle. 7010

Antibiotic,
- biosynthesis/purification/properties, inhibition, antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti. 2561
- Byssochlamys nivea, spectrum of activity against gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 8988
- detection tests, comparison of Bacillus subtilis BSA/rapid BSA/sulphonamide-sensitive Escherichia coli/Sarcina lutea kidney tests. 8754
- serum concentration, determination, rapid method. 10138

Antibiotic 61-26, composition/antibacterial activity, Bacillus. 10002

Antibiotic ASK-753, antibacterial activity/mode of action, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/B. mycoides. 8975

Antibiotic BB-K8, see **Amikacin**.

Antibiotic BL-P1654,
- antibacterial activity, comparative study, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6471, 6472
- antibacterial activity, comparison with aminoglycosides, Serratia/Pseudomonas/Proteus spp. 7697
- bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, disparity between effects, Enterobacteriaceae. 7687
- bacteriostatic activity, Pseudomonas. 10354

Antibiotic BL-P1654, contd.
- sensitivity, anaerobic bacteria in vitro, clinical isolates. 10359
- sensitivity, comparison with carbenicillin, Pseudomonas/Enterobacteriaceae. 2534
- treatment of endocarditis, heroin user, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7887

Antibiotic BL-S217, antibacterial activity in vitro. 4975

Antibiotic BL-S640, see **Cefatrizine.**

Antibiotic FL-1039, see **Pivmecillinam.**

Antibiotic FL 1060, see **Mecillinam.**

Antibiotic G-418,
- antimicrobial activity, Enterobacteriaceae/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus/ enterococcus. 2518
- biosynthesis, fermentation/isolation/ preliminary characterization, Micromonospora rhodorangea spn. 3308

Antibiotic KD16-U1, isolation/structure, Streptomyces filipensis. 4629

Antibiotic OS-3256-B, isolation/characterization/ antitumour activity, Streptomyces candidus var azaticus. 4634

Antibiotic PA 114A, effect on chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes/polyribosomes, Escherichia coli B. 2053

Antibiotic R4H, antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 4995

Antibiotic SS-2287, biosynthesis/antibacterial activity, gram-positive species. 12465

Antibiotic TL-119, isolation/composition/ antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis. 10001

Antibiotic XK-41,
- biosynthesis/isolation/characterization, Micromonospora inisitola sp.nov. 4636
- structural identification by n.m.r./mass spectrometry, Micromonospora sp. 4637

Antibiotic XK-46, production/properties/ antibacterial activity. 4638

Antibiotic antagonism,
- cephalexin + erythromycin, electron microscope study, Staphylococcus aureus. 13823
- chloramphenicol + penicillin, treatment of experimental endocarditis in rabbits, Streptococcus viridans. 10367
- clindamycin + gentamicin, Streptococcus mutans. 6490
- oxolonic acid by nitrofurantoin, problem in treatment of urinary infection due to Proteus/Klebsiella/non-lactose-fermenting coliforms. 5006
- penicillin by other penicillins/cephalosporins, Proteus/Escherichia/Pseudomonas. 8935

Antibiotic biosynthesis,
- active/inactive variants, fine structure, Actinomyces roseo-luteus. 2018
- n-alkane-containing media, Pseudomonas species. 8627
- autotoxicity, marine Chromobacterium. 7456
- effect of acridine orange/ethidium bromide, investigation of plasmid carriage, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 11291
- extracellular accumulation, changes during growth/sporulation, liquid culture, Bacillus subtilis. 12196
- mediation by plasmid SCP1, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 12384
- production/properties of components I-III, Mycoplasma sp RPIII. 13253
- purification/properties of substances, Streptococcus diacetilactis/Leuconostoc citrovorum. 13551
- review of continuous culture of microorganisms. 4826
- Streptomyces spp, activity against Xanthomonas oryzae. 8612

Antibiotic prophylaxis, role in surgery. 12764

Antibiotic resistance,
- appraisal of recent advances in chemotherapy. 5249
- Bacillus thuringiensis, sporulation mutants. 8829
- development in autoflora of subjects treated for radiation sickness. 14404
- Enterobacteriaceae, clinical/epidemiological effects. 11263
- Enterobacteriaceae/Staphylococcus aureus/ Corynebacterium/streptococci, strains from animals in Ontario. 1602
- Escherichia coli, dry-cow mastitis treatment programme, faecal/environmental samples. 3893
- Escherichia coli, effect of serial passage in broth, nephropathogenetic. 4107
- Escherichia coli, incidence in cases at University of Washington Hospital, significance in gram-negative bacteraemia. 12892
- Escherichia coli, patterns of strains from farm families/animals (Missouri). 5379
- Escherichia coli, statistical study method, 1956 strains. 12278
- Escherichia coli/Proteus/Enterobacter-Klebsiella-Serratia group/Pseudomonas, problems in chemotherapy. 12684
- Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/ streptococci/Haemophilus influenzae clostridia/enteric pathogens/normal bowel flora, recent changes. 6517
- gram-negative bacilli, effect on therapeutic programmes/paediatrics. 12906
- haemolytic bacteria isolated from cervical smears/secretions/sperm samples, brood mares/stallions in Schleswig-Holstein. 11528
- Mycobacterium smegmatis, ribosome/ribosomal subunit association mutant. 2426
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis, continuing study in

Antibiotic resistance, contd.
    tuberculosis in veteran population 1970-1973 (USA). 386
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect of hamycin (antifungal antibiotic). 9222
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, frequency in autopsy material from untreated cases. 5005
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strains isolated from children (1969-1972) at Kings County Hospital Medical Centre (Brooklyn). 387
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, effect of γ-irradiation. 6454
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, genetic analysis of resistance loci. 10296
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, mapping of resistance loci. 3503
  pathogenic species, national survey by computer (Czechoslovakia). 12376
  phenotypic changes with chromosomal/non-chromosomal types, review. 3171
  profile at Rouen University Hospital Clinic (1972-1973). 8944
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae, isolation from male urological ward over 9-year period, relationship to antibiotic use. 9355
  quantitative description by characteristic data. 13888
  Serratia marcescens, role of cell wall lipid. 2118
  Shigella sonnei, geographical distribution. 13845
  Shigella sonnei, stability in epidemiological practice. 6861
  Staphylococcus, association with heavy metal resistance. 10304, 10305
  Staphylococcus, clinical isolates, review. 11262
  Staphylococcus, isolates from thaw water of frozen poultry. 7160
  Staphylococcus, mechanism of formation. 10306
  Staphylococcus, 2 methods for determination in nasal mucosa flora. 12246
  Staphylococcus aureus, attempted transfer by transduction. 4902
  Staphylococcus aureus, strains from imetigo contagiosa outbreak in school community. 5425
  Staphylococcus aureus, transfer by transduction, clinical isolates of. 8838
  Staphylococcus epidermidis, genetic analysis. 12377
  Streptococcus pyogenes, survey in Japan (1970-1973). 3612
  transfer in animals, dangers to human health. 353
Antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal),
  coli-aerogenes group, effect of feeding tetracycline/nitrovin/quindoxin, intestinal microflora of calves/pigs. 12458
  coliform bacteria, isolates from poultry droppings (France/Africa). 10291
  enterobacteria, transfer/incidence, association with mercury resistance, pathogenic strains. 8888
  Enterobacteriaceae, hospital/non-hospital environment. 12380
  Enterobacteriaceae, problems in hospitals/food industry. 2465
  Enterobacteriaceae, R factors, foundations/build-up/recommendations for antibiotic usage. 13785
  Escherichia coli, effect of spermine/spermidine/dimethylsulphoxide/SDS/sodium deoxycholate. 6327
  Proteus mirabilis, R factor NR1-transitioned/non-transitioned cells. 10303
  Shigella/Salmonella, association with 2 dysentery outbreaks in primate pet owners. 14204
  Shigella sonnei, stability in epidemiological practice. 6861
  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2), mediation by plasmid SCP1. 12384
Antibiotic resistance (multiple),
  Aeromonas liquefaciens/Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas/Vibrio, isolates from carp intestinal tracts, characterization. 2485
  Mycobacterium 607/M. fortuitum/M. smegmatis
    M. phlei, mechanism. 2470
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, evidence for common mechanism. 2539
  Providencia stuartii, application to assay for amikacin. 6249
  Shigella sonnei, R factors/resistance genes, stability outside animal body. 4930
Antibiotic sensitivity,
  Aeromonas spp/Pseudomonas spp. 8970
  Bacillus stearothermophilus var calidolactis, basis of method for determination of antibiotics in milk. 6292
  clinical isolates at Institut Provincial E. Malvoz
    (Belgium) 1974. 13977
  Clostridium perfringens type A, characterizatio
    of causative organism of necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. 933
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella aerogenes. 3652
  Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella aerogenes/Proteus vulgaris/Salmonella abortus ovis, effect of 3-chloropropane-1,2-diol. 12477
  gram-negative bacilli/Streptococcus faecalis/Staphylococcus aureus, bacteraemia isolates, recent trends in Denmark. 511
  Haemophilus, present status. 12446
  Haemophilus influenzae, clinical isolates. 2531
  Klebsiella, isolates from natural water sources in Florida/Massachusetts/Oregon. 3034

Antibiotic sensitivity, contd.
- Klebsiella pneumoniae, analysis in epidemiological study of septicaemia. 12901
- Mycoplasma hominis/T strains, significance in obstetrics/gynaecology. 5884
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae, in vitro. 3080
- Mycoplasma T strain, human isolates. 1944
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, isolates in Toronto area. 1651
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, use of oxidase reaction in interpretation of tests. 3448
- Nocardia/Gordona/taxon Mycobacterium rhodochrous, taxonomic criterion. 45
- Pseudomonas mallei. 8990
- Ristella. 9055
- salmonellae excreted long-term by monkeys. 8091
- Serratia marcescens, pigmented/nonpigmented strains. 7426
- Shigella, strains isolated from rhesus/cynomolgus monkeys newly imported into UK. 12962
- staphylococci/streptococci, clinical/latent mastitis in 3 dairy herds in Nigeria. 12812
- staphylococci/streptococci/gram-negative bacilli causing mastitis. 12534
- Staphylococcus aureus, increase in isolates from Marseilles hospitals. 14177
- Staphylococcus aureus, role of carotenoid pigment. 12106
- Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis isolated from lesions/anterior nares of patients with skin infection. 10487
- Staphylococcus/gram-negative strains, effect of toxic serum from leukaemia patients. 4111
- Streptococcus group D, correlation with presence of endocarditis/mortality/species causing bacteraemic infection. 12630
- urinary microflora, significance in urinary infection, clinical studies. 3708
- urogenital microflora associated with urogenital tuberculosis. 6688
- vibrios isolated from residual waters in Navarra (Spain). 9648
- vibrios (NAG) from patients with enteric infection/water sources. 2781

Antibiotic sensitivity testing,
- agar dilution technique. 10115
- agar plate dilution, evaluation of novel inoculum replication device, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 221
- Autobac 1 System, evaluation by collaborative study. 10114
- broth dilution method, anaerobic bacteria. 4744
- broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel), anaerobic bacteria. 8752
- disc diffusion, standardization/interpretation. 4745
- disc diffusion method, Bacteroides fragilis. 12245
- disc diffusion/serial dilution tests, gram-negative bacilli/enterococci. 13658
- disc methods, slow-growing anaerobic bacteria. 4747
- disc methods, use in identification of non-sporing anaerobes. 12244
- Kirby-Bauer/agar overlay (Barryetal) methods, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae. 6427
- Kirby-Bauer method. 13655
- Kirby-Bauer method evaluation, clinical isolates. 6248
- Kirby-Bauer method, gram-negative non-fermentative clinical isolates. 10116
- means of improving bovine mastitis treatment. 12291
- methods, clinical implications/limitations, review, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus aureus. 265
- microdilution technique for anaerobic bacteria. 6246
- multicell disc elution system. 10139
- rapid radiometric test method, Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. kansasii/M. intracellulare. 2357
- selection of control strain/criteria for Mg^{2+}/Ca^{2+} content in media, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6300
- semiautomatic micromethod for MIC determination, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus spp. 8753
- simple zone reader. 13656
- standardized procedure for pathogens. 6245
- statistical/clinical considerations, anaerobic bacteria. 8751
- synthetic medium composition. 6299
- vertical diffusion/proportion methods, comparative study, mycobacteria. 12247

Antibiotic synergism,
- aminoglycosides + amoxycillin, enterococci. 7691
- aminoglycosides + antistaphylococcal antibiotics, Staphylococcus aureus. 3594
- aminoglycosides + carbenicillin/cephalothin, gram-negative rods. 4970
- aminoglycosides + cephalothin, enterococci. 10350
- aminoglycosides + penicillins, assay by simple technique, enterococci. 4746
- aminoglycosides + penicillin, treatment of experimental endocarditis in rabbits, Streptococcus viridans. 677
- aminoglycosides + penicillins (synthetic), Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10349
- ampicillin + erythromycin, in vitro, Nocardia asteroides. 2530
- cephalexin + other β-lactams, antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli. 7696

Antibiotic synergism, contd.
  cephaloridine + chloramphenicol, relationship to β-lactamase production, Enterobacteriaceae. 8956
  clindamycin/erythromycin + gentamicin/colimycin/carbenicillin, gram-negative bacteria. 13824
  clindamycin + gentamicin, activity against clinical isolates in vitro. 2558
  erythromycin + lysozyme, antibacterial activity in vitro, Staphylococcus aureus. 12459
  gentamicin + BL-P1654/ticarcillin/carbenicillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6472
  gentamicin + penicillin, Streptococcus mutans. 6490
  gentamicin + tetracycline, tube dilution test, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8966
  gentamicin/tobramycin/amikacin + carbenicillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6487
  gentamicin/tobramycin/cephalothin/cefazolin, Providencia/Proteus. 2529
  method for determining bactericidal effect of drug combinations, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus mirabilis. 2362
  nafcillin/oxacillin/methicillin + gentamicin, enterococci. 8937
  novobiocin + tetracycline, mathematical model of drug interaction, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 11293
  oleandomycin + rifamycin SV in treatment of experimental septicaemia in rabbits, Staphylococcus aureus. 3922
  penicillin + sodium citrate, microbiological assay, Sarcina lutea. 12474
  polymyxin B + rifampicin, Serratia marcescens. 8962
  pyrimethamine + sulphamethoxazole, Escherichia coli. 13866
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Escherichia coli. 5003
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, gram-negative bacteria (excluding Pseudomonas aeruginosa)/Nocardia. 8973
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/colistin separately/in combination, Pseudomonas spp. 6511

Antibiotic therapy,
  current aspects of antibacterial activity/dosage/toxicity/advantages. 9242
  nosocomial infection, prospective analysis of effectiveness of continuous surveillance programme. 6851
  prophylactic antibiotics in surgery, recommendations. 9257
  prophylaxis of infection during surgery, role of antibiotic, round-table discussion. 12765
  reasons for failure. 14066
  recent advances in indications/contraindications/bacterial resistance. 5249
  relationship to resistant gram-negative bacilli in male urological ward over 9-year period. 9355

Antibody, (see also **Immunoglobulin**),
  antibacterial/anti-colicin, effect on colicin activity, Escherichia coli/E. coli K12. 8906
  antigen O, quantitation, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, Salmonella. 12268
  antigen O6, quantitation, comparison of direct/indirect agglutination/radioimmunoassay, Escherichia coli. 12267
  antigen O/K, urinary infection in children, immunosorbent assay, Escherichia coli. 5548
  Bacillus anthracis, titres in immunized sheep, latex agglutination/HA tests. 9449
  bactericidal activity, killing of Pasteurella septica, metabolic control/role of bacterial oxidative phosphorylation. 1815
  Bacteroides fragilis, detection of precipitin using ultrasonic extract of 3 subspecies diagnosis of infection. 1681
  Bordetella pertussis, detection by immunofluorescence. 8771
  Bordetella pertussis, effect on brain infection of mice. 6995
  Brucella abortus, appearance in synovia of neonatal calves after colostrum feeding. 774
  Brucella abortus, detection in human serum by adapted antiglobulin consumption test. 8764
  Brucella abortus, effect of ochratoxin/aflatoxin on production, guinea-pig. 5545
  Brucella abortus, immunoglobulin activity of serum in bovine brucellosis, agglutination/Coombs/CF/Rose Bengal plate tests. 9454
  Brucella abortus, immunoglobulin purification/preparation of specific antisera. 9453
  Brucella abortus, purification methods. 7535
  Brucella abortus, quantitative distribution among immunoglobulin classes, vaccinated/infected cattle. 832
  Brucella abortus/Yersinia enterocolitica, differentiation by electroimmune assay. 14242
  carbohydrate, cross-idiotypic specificity, rat, Streptococcus group A. 5638
  carbohydrate, idiotypic cross-reaction between 2 antibodies from individual rabbit, Streptococcus group C. 769
  cell wall, presence in sera of erysipelas patients, Streptococcus group A. 9543
  Chlamydia trachomatis, determination by microimmunofluorescence. 4332
  Clostridium butyricum, behaviour in rats with transplantable tumours undergoing cyclophosphamide therapy. 8146

Antibody, contd.
- Clostridium perfringens type A, enterotoxin, detection, fluorescent antibody inhibition test. 4767
- Clostridium tetani, antigen-binding capacity/affinity, ammonium sulphate precipitation method, human serum. 14312
- Clostridium tetani, quantitative determination, solid-phase radioimmunoassay in antibody-coated tubes. 1818
- cord factor, neutralization of biochemical activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4025
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Clostridium tetani, quantitation by reversed rocket immunoelectrophoresis. 12273
- Corynebacterium equi, indirect HA test. 6946
- detection by CF test, new radial gel technique. 6263
- detection in bloodstains (Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Treponema pallidum/Vibrio cholerae/yeast/protozoa/helminth), indirect FA test. 1444
- endotoxin, sera from patients with gonorrhoea/non-specific urethritis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8139
- endotoxin, specificity, human sera, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 14248
- enteric bacteria, incidence in Ictalurus nebulosus (brown bullhead catfish) from contaminated waters. 14384
- Enterobacteriaceae, determination by use of gel adsorption. 8763
- enterotoxin A/B/C_1, increased synthesis during infection, Staphylococcus aureus. 777
- Escherichia coli, circulating/faecal titres to living/attenuated enteropathogenic strains, rabbit. 2917
- Escherichia coli, complement activation in relation to protective function. 14243
- Escherichia coli, determination by latex agglutination test. 3436
- Escherichia coli, diagnosis/control of evolution of urinary infection during pregnancy. 6556
- Escherichia coli, effect of portosystemic shunt operation, liver cirrhosis patients. 5552
- Escherichia coli, preferential production of IgG2. 14262
- Escherichia coli, use of nitrocellulose coloured preparations in enteritis diagnosis. 3445
- Francisella tularensis, temporal appearance/detection by radiometric assay, opsonizing. 8135
- glucolipid, detection by immunofluorescence technique, Salmonella minnesota/Enterobacteriaceae. 12977
- Haemophilus influenzae, incidence in adults. 5560
- Haemophilus influenzae, type-specific agglutinating sera, immunization scheme/characterization. 9444
- IgG, production by IgG adsorbed to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan type 1. 8170
- IgM anti-lactose, characteristic production in horse treated with Streptococcus faecalis vaccine. 11713
- intestinal microflora, increased levels in cirrhotic patients, role of Kupffer cells. 4067
- intestinal microflora, rodents. 1881
- β-lactamase, preparation/activity/use, Escherichia coli K12. 3438
- Leptospira, characterization. 5522
- Leptospira detection by indirect HA/microscopic agglutination tests. 9437
- Leptospira, haemolysin inhibitor isolated from sera of experimentally/naturally infected cattle. 9436
- lipid A, titres in pyelonephritis/other infections, children, gram-negative bacteria. 11725
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus, isolation/characterization. 14270
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus phospholipids, characterization. 2845
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus, restricted structural heterogeneity in hyperimmunized rabbits. 10775
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus, rheumatoid factor appearance, interference with allotype specific reactions. 14269
- Moraxella bovis, detection in lacrimal secretion, cattle with natural/experimental infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. 9465
- Mycobacterium pseudotuberculosis, incomplete antibody titre. 4038
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis, detection by solid-phase radioimmunoassay, diagnosis of tuberculosis. 9452
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum, detection in poultry, use of serum plate agglutination/HI. 13257
- Mycoplasma hominis, complement-dependent/-independent interaction in vitro. 13260
- Mycoplasma hominis, levels during respiratory infection, children. 4301
- Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides mouse-protection, production/demonstration. 62
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae, CF titres in sarcoidosis. 9733
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae/respiratory viruses, serological profile of children in Mexican highland community. 14192
- Neisseria meningitidis group A, titres in patients with generalized meningococcal infection, diagnostic significance. 9464
- neuraminidase-neutralizing, pigs with chronic erysipelas, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 10749

Antibody, contd.
- neutralization test, brucellosis. 13672
- peptidoglycan, immunoperoxidase assay technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 13675
- peptidoglycan, titres in sera from population surveys, Streptococcus group A. 14268
- polysaccharide, changes in specificity at beginning of immunization, Salmonella seftenberg. 8109
- polysaccharide, production of 'sombrero' haemolytic plaques, pneumococci. 6945
- polysaccharide C, detection by passive HA, Neisseria meningitidis. 13677
- radioimmunological measurements in gastro-intestinal/immunological disorders, Bacteroides fragilis/enterococcus/Escherichia coli. 2864
- ribosomal protein, inhibition of peptide chain termination, Escherichia coli. 11984
- Rickettsia/Coxiella, distribution in small mammals, Iran. 13288
- Rickettsia prowazeki/Coxiella burnetii, presence in serum samples, India. 11901
- tRNA cistron enrichment method, affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli. 2327
- role of size in card agglutination for diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis, Anaplasma marginale. 74
- Salmonella abortus equi, isoelectric focusing spectra of antibodies detected by anti-idiotypic sera. 1813
- Salmonella adelaide, effect of host decomplementation on homeostasis of production in fowl. 1822
- Salmonella typhimurium, appearance in colostrum, following gastroenteritis infection during pregnancy. 773
- Shigella sonnei, secretory antibody determination in dysentery patients, HA method. 7534
- Streptococcus, detection by rapid method. 6264
- Streptococcus, role of maternal antibodies on outcome of pregnancy. 10743
- Streptococcus group A, determination by antilipoproteinase test. 14273
- Streptococcus group A, effect of valvular surgery for rheumatic valvular disease on titres. 784
- Streptococcus group A, L form, serum of rheumatic patients. 2892
- Streptococcus group A, nonprecipitating/electrophoretically restricted, rat. 4089
- Streptococcus group A, rapid polyvalent test, scarlatina cases. 3442
- Streptococcus group A, type-specific opsonins, pyoderma. 5571
- Streptococcus group A/C, radioimmunoassay, rabbit antisera. 11170
- Streptococcus group D, titre in healthy individuals, immunogenic potential of oral/faecal isolates. 6967
- Streptococcus pneumoniae, characterization of restricted rabbit anti-SIII/SVIII. 9531
- Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccine, preparation/characterization of antibodies. 4090
- Streptococcus sanguis, peroxidase labelling, use in identification/localization of surface antigen by immunoelectron microscopy. 6261
- Streptococcus sanguis, peroxidase labelling, use in localization of bacteria in dental plaque by immunoelectron microscopy. 6262
- tetanus toxoid, indirect fluorescent antibody test. 12274
- Treponema pallidum, elution from glomerular immune complex deposits, immunopathogenesis of syphilitic glomerulonephritis. 10783
- Treponema pallidum, immunofluorescent serum factor present in normal subjects. 2853
- Vibrio cholerae, antibacterial properties of secretory IgA/IgM/IgG, dog. 14246
- Vibrio cholerae, titres in various population groups, Naples. 14264
- Vibrio cholerae Inaba, isolation/immunogenicity. 5557
- Yersinia enterocolitica, association with thyroid cell membrane antibody. 14319

Anticodon-anticodon complex, binding kinetics of $tRNA^{Tyr}$/$tRNA^{Val}$, Escherichia coli. 2045

Antidiuretic hormone, inappropriate secretion associated with pneumoniae, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5890

Antigen,
- actinomycete, role in epidemiology/immunology of respiratory diseases in bird breeders. 9557
- Aeromonas salmonicida, detection in diseased fish tissues, diagnosis of furunculosis. 10709
- anodic-moving thermolabile, occurrence in rough mutants/characterization, Shigella flexneri/Escherichia coli. 11641
- appendage-related, production in deer erythrocytes, Paranaplasma caudatum. 8328
- axial filament, association with 'incomplete subserotypes', Leptospira interrogans. 4000
- axial filament, cross-reactivity as criterion for classification, Leptospira. 3999
- Bacillus anthracis, protective properties. 12989
- Bordetella pertussis, characterization. 9417
- Bordetella pertussis, effect on brain infection of mice. 6995
- Bordetella pertussis, leukocytosis-stimulating fraction. 14258
- Bordetella pertussis, taxonomic distribution of antigen eliciting bactericidal antibody. 10694
- Brucella, effect on macrophage migration, mouse spleen/peritoneal cell cultures. 10721

Antigen, contd.
  Brucella melitensis/B. abortus, immune response in guinea-pig. 8098
  Brucella suis, demonstration in spleen/lymph node cells by electron microscopy. 11635
  brucellosis, immunogenicity, comparison with living brucellosis vaccine, guinea-pigs. 4070
  carbohydrate, antibodies of restricted heterogeneity, Streptococcus group A/C. 5639
  carbohydrate, IgM immune response, restricted nature, Streptococcus group A. 13018
  cardiolipin, autoleukocytolytic effect, syphilis immune response. 5116
  Chlamydia psittaci, phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages, mice, L cell-attenuated strain. 11887
  Clostridium chauvoei, immune response in rabbit. 12990
  Clostridium chauvoei, location/characterization. 9432, 9433
  Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis, specificity by passive HA test. 11669
  Coxiella burnetii, preparation by Frigen extraction. 5905
  Coxiella burnetii, purification, density gradient centrifugation. 10932
  cross-reaction with mammalian antigen, review. 4013
  cytoplasmic, Actinomycetales/Eubacteriales interrelation. 8118
  cytoplasmic membrane, pretreatment heading to tolerance to myocardial tissue allografts, Streptococcus. 783
  cytoplasmic membrane protein, isolation/location/serotype specificity, Neisseria meningitidis group B. 756
  detection by monospecific antiserum/crossed immunoelectrophoresis. 256
  determinant transfer simultaneously with T-phage resistance from Shigella flexneri to Escherichia coli K12 by conjugation. 3533
  Escherichia coli, detection by latex agglutination test. 252
  Escherichia coli, immunization of pigs orally, effect on post-weaning enteric infection. 819
  Escherichia coli, use in passive HA test, pyelonephritis. 14244
  fimbrial O-inagglutinability, cultural/morphological/serological studies, Salmonella typhimurium var copenhagen/S. enteritidis. 10704
  glycerol teichoic acid as determinant, Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. 10711
  group, conversion by temperature phage, Shigella flexneri. 8834
  group d, cell wall purification/properties, Streptococcus mutans. 2849, 6929
  haemagglutinating, use in HI test, Mycoplasma synoviae. 8322
  Haemophilus influenzae type b, detection in infected children. 253
  haemosensitin, preparation methods/activity, Escherichia coli/Salmonella newport/S. typhi. 2437
  hypersensitivity (delayed), mice repeatedly infected with Staphylococcus aureus. 14327
  hypersensitivity following immunization in mycosis fungoides patients, Brucella. 10786
  immune response, estimation by haemagglutinating autoanalyser, Escherichia coli. 8767
  Leishmania donovani-associated, purification/properties, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 2852
  Leptospira, chemical/serological/biological properties of lipopolysaccharide. 1800
  Leptospira, thermoresistance/cross-agglutination. 10691
  Leptospira, use in macroscopic diagnosis of leptospirosis. 6273
  Leptospira interrogans serotype icterohaemorrhagiae, mechanism of leptospirosis immunity. 1820
  Leptospira kremastos, possible role of protein(s) as antigenic determinant of TM antigen, strain Kyoto. 12971
  Leptospira Patoc I, diagnosis of leptospirosis by CF test, dog/mule/horse. 1736
  Leptospira pomona, preparation for carbon agglutination test. 6269
  localization (fine structure), use of immunoperoxidase/immunoferritin methods. 11171
  lysogenic convertant, role in virulence, Shigella flexneri var Y. 2935
  Micrococcus/Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis, antibody levels in sera of dairy cows. 6927
  Mycobacterium, lepromin reactivity impairment. 14335
  Mycobacterium, role in tuberculin reaction. 14330, 14331
  Mycobacterium bovis BCG/neoplastic cells, common antigens. 9434, 9435
  Mycobacterium leprae, separation/evaluation. 10720
  Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, use in single comparative i.d. test for diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 61
  Mycoplasma pneumoniae, production of delayed hypersensitive skin reaction, guinea-pig. 13268
  Mycoplasma synoviae, effect of various factors on production. 5896
  Neisseria meningitidis, demonstration in CSF, method using protein A-containing staphylococci sensitized with anti-meningococcal antibodies. 13670
  Neisseria meningitidis, detection by fluorescent antibody method, increased specificity. 9427

Antigen, contd.
  Neisseria meningitidis, use in diagnosis/treatment, meningococcal infection. 12529
  Neisseria meningitidis group B/C, serotyping by common antigens, epidemiological studies. 11648
  Neisseria meningitidis group C, characteristics in sera of patients with fulminant meningococcaemia. 757
  phosphatide, common to Mycobacterium leprae/M. tuberculosis. 6275
  phosphatidylglycerol, immunological studies on localization in membranes, Mycoplasma hominis. 11871
  phospholipid, mechanism of phosphate-erythrocyte interaction in haemosensitization, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 11650
  polysaccharide, antibody titre compared with antistreptolysin O/anti-DNase B, Streptococcus group A. 8117
  polysaccharide, chemical composition/immunological specificity, Streptococcus group P/U. 14233
  polysaccharide, immunochemistry of types Ia/Ib/Ic, Streptococcus group B. 9430
  polysaccharide, properties/occurrence in phage type 187 of Staphylococcus aureus. 2847
  polysaccharide, purification with concanavalin A, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 5519
  polysaccharide, structure/properties, Corynebacterium parvum. 1807
  polysaccharide K10:K54, mapping of antigenic determinants (kpsA), Escherichia coli. 1490
  polysaccharide/phosphatide, HA reaction/antibody production, patients/carriers, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 5517
  production of cell-bound components in continuous culture, Bacteroides fragilis. 10710
  protein, properties, Shigella boydii. 11640
  protein M-associated characterization of non-type-specific antigens, Streptococcus groups A/C/G. 12987
  protein M-associated, role in aetiology of poststreptococcal sequelae, review, Streptococcus group A. 1805
  Rickettsia, detection by lymphocyte transformation test, preliminary study in vascular disease. 8343
  Rickettsia, purification/serological relationship of Rickettsia prowazeki/R. typhi/R. canada. 8342
  Rickettsia rickettsii, origin/structure of group-specific CF antigen. 83
  Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, production for CF test in various cell culture systems. 3104
  Salmonella, comparison with Candida antigens. 11638
  Salmonella, heterologous antigens in monofacto sera. 12976
  Salmonella typhi, immunochemical properties. 9518
  Salmonella typhi, molecular weight/immunochemical activity of isolated complexes. 11639
  Salmonella typhimurium, isolation/protective properties. 9419
  Shigella flexneri type-specific, role in interaction with cultures of epithelial cells/macrophages. 11642
  Shwartzman reaction following administration via respiratory tract, rabbit, Salmonella typhi. 9545
  skin testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa), preparations from 10 mycobacterial spp. 13086
  Streptococcus, cross-reaction with human oral mucosa, immunofluorescence study. 12985
  Streptococcus, immune response in immunize rabbits, cross-reaction with human glomerular basement membrane antigens. 13016
  Streptococcus, immune response in vitro, associations with HL-A antigens. 12999
  Streptococcus group A/mammalian IgG, common antigen. 10715
  Streptococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria meningit group A, detection in pneumonia/purulent meningitis. 254
  Streptococcus/Salmonella paratyphi B, effect on lymphocytes of various lymphoid organs blast transformation. 11684
  Streptococcus/Staphylococcus, detection by counter-current electrophoresis. 255
  Streptococcus/Staphylococcus, lymphoblast transformation (palatine tonsils), chronic tonsillitis cases. 4043, 4044
  tetracycline resistance, specificity, Escheric coli K12. 4004
  Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, immune respon in farmer's lung. 6934
  treatment of acne vulgaris by oral administra tion, 'acne bacteria' $B_L/G_L/V_L$. 10762
  trypsin-sensitive, properties, Streptococcus group A. 2848
  Vibrio cholerae, erythrocyte sensitization. 8112
  Vibrio cholerae, primary immunization in mice infected with Friend/Moloney leukaemia viruses, specific susceptibility sensitized (memory) B cells. 11710
  Vibrio cholerae/NAG vibrios/Yersinia pestis heterogenous antigens of causative agents dangerous infections/tissues of human intestine. 5506

Antigen, contd.
  Vibrio fetus, variation during bovine vibriosis. 8094
  Yersinia pestis/Francisella tularensis, immune response, mathematical expression. 9462

Antigen (capsular),
  detection in intact fleas, serological study, Yersinia pestis. 6939
  pathogenesis of fulminant pneumococcal sepsis with disseminated intravascular coagulation, possible role. 14323
  polyribophosphate, prophylaxis of human infection with Haemophilus influenzae type b. 10772
  polysaccharide, characterization of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid, Neisseria meningitidis. 6020
  Streptococcus pyogenes, group A type 50. 10716
  typing, titres/cross-reactions of commercial antisera, Klebsiella. 9423

Antigen (cell surface),
  antiphagocytic component, Campylobacter fetus. 8095
  extraction/immunoprecipitation, Streptococcus equi. 12988
  fractionation/characterization, Neisseria meningitidis group A. 14232
  identification/localization, Yersinia pestis. 12980
  immunochemistry of acids factor, Staphylococcus aureus. 11644
  immunoelectron microscopic identification/localization using peroxidase-labelled antibody, Streptococcus sanguis. 2661
  Mycoplasma pneumoniae/Micropolyspora faeni, common polysaccharide antigen. 13269
  polysaccharide, taurine/D-aminogalacturonate/D-fucosamine components, Staphylococcus aureus M. 142
  protein/LPS/polysaccharide, comparison of human antibody response, Neisseria meningitidis groups B/C. 2844
  purification/properties, immunological significance, Staphylococcus aureus. 2846

Antigen (cell wall),
  3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonic acid, characterization, Neisseria meningitidis. 6020
  immunogenicity/composition, Pseudomonas. 9415
  isolation of antigen common among proteolytic strains of Clostridium botulinum. 4012
  localization, Streptococcus group C. 11647
  Streptococcus pyogenes, group A type 50. 10716

Antigen (common enterobacterial),
  characterization/biological significance, Escherichia coli. 8101
  cross-reaction with antigen murine tissue. 11636
  detection by immunofluorescence technique, Salmonella minnesota/Enterobacteriaceae. 12977
  isolation from subcellular fractions, Enterobacteriaceae. 6921
  participation of lipopolysaccharide genes in determination, group B/C$_1$ salmonellae. 318
  participation of rfb/rfe/rfa genes in determination, Salmonella minnesota R mutants. 317
  protective effect in salmonellosis (experimental), mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 14144

Antigen (Forssman), biological activity, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 4456

Antigen H,
  antiserum production by immunosorption, Salmonella. 12269
  automatic serotyping method, Escherichia coli. 10133
  effect of antigenic composition on T-cell requirement in immune response, Salmonella/S. adelaide. 2835
  effect of growth phase on content in immunogenic preparations, Salmonella typhi. 4007
  effect on chloramphenicol resistance, Salmonella paratyphi B. 2836
  identification by rapid serotyping method, Escherichia coli. 6265
  immune response in rabbit, Clostridium chauvoei. 12990
  immunogenicity, Salmonella. 4080
  immunological activity compared with chemical composition/synthesis, Salmonella typhi. 5504
  immunological study production of specific antiserum, NAG vibrios. 10708
  interrelationships with antigen O, antigenic formulae recommendations, Proteus. 2840
  isolation of new types, Escherichia coli clinical isolates. 10696, 10697
  Listeria monocytogenes, detection of antibodies. 5516
  lytic activity of antibodies, comparison of O antibodies, Salmonella typhimurium. 5528
  new serotypes, Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis. 6925
  preparation of potent antisera, Salmonella. 8766
  production of pure preparation for use in listeriosis serodiagnosis. 7527
  protective capacity, evaluation, Clostridium chauvoei. 759
  relationship to flagellar fine structure, Campylobacter fetus. 8347
  serological relationship with pili, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11634

Antigen K,
  Escherichia coli antigenic structure, clinical isolates. 9682
  extraction by ultracentrifugation, chemical

- Antigen K, contd.
    - composition, Shigella newcastle. 11643
  - interference in phagocytosis, Escherichia coli. 8105
  - interferon induction in mice, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 12979
  - Klebsiella, strains, isolated from children with acute intestinal disease. 13227
  - Klebsiella aerogenes, new serotype K81. 10893
  - polysaccharide composition, Salmonella djakarta/S. ngozi. 14230
  - relationship to virulence, Escherichia coli. 4106, 6924
  - structural studies of Klebsiella types. 11008, 11010
- Antigen K1, association with Escherichia coli from intestines of bottle-fed infants. 10842
- Antigen K88,
  - absence in strain isolated from pigs with post-weaning diarrhoea, Escherichia coli. 10700
  - adhesin, attempt to identify intestinal receptor, HI test, Escherichia coli. 5501
  - association with HA activity, porcine strains of Escherichia coli. 749
  - establishment in strains pathogenic for calf/lamb, thermolabile/transmissible nature, Escherichia coli. 10699
  - in vivo bacterial competition with porcine enteropathogenic strains, Escherichia coli. 12973
  - role in pathogenicity, Escherichia coli. 14317
  - role in pathogenicity/adhesion to isolated intestinal cells, procine strains of Escherichia coli. 5656
- Antigen L, significance in serology/immunology/pathogenicity of Escherichia spp. 6922
- Antigen M,
  - extraction by peptic digestion, Streptococcus group A. 2098
  - polysaccharide composition, Salmonella djakarta/S. ngozi. 14230
  - pyoderma/acute glomerulonephritis, Streptococcus group A. 5514
- Antigen O,
  - agglutination/cross-reactivity, Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi. 4008
  - association with distribution of R plasmids, human/animal strains, Escherichia coli. 14228
  - automatic serotyping method, Escherichia coli. 10133
  - biosynthesis, influence of mutations affecting LPS on first enzyme, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 12048
  - Citrobacter koseri extended antigenic scheme. 12974
  - classificiation by immunoelectrophoresis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10692
  - Clostridium chauvoei, protective capacity/evaluation of flagella in this role. 759
  - coated RBC as stable reagent for passive HA tests, Salmonella. 7526
  - complement activation in relation to protective function, Escherichia coli. 14243
  - effect of chloramphenicol resistance, Salmonella paratyphi B. 2836
  - effect of growth phase on content in immunogenic preparations, Salmonella typhi. 4007
  - Escherichia coli antigenic structure, clinical isolates. 9682
  - Escherichia coli, urinary infection isolates. 13934
  - extraction by ultracentrifugation, chemical composition, Shigella newcastle. 11643
  - genetic analysis/inheritance, Salmonella group E/S. senftenberg. 4854
  - genetic determinants, Escherichia coli. 10202
  - immune response, chicken, interaction with response to SRBC, Salmonella adelaide. 13009
  - immune response, rabbit, Clostridium chauvoei. 12990
  - immune response (cell-mediated), cyclic kinetics of antibody-forming cells, rat spleen, Salmonella typhi. 13010
  - immunogenicity/large-scale production, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi A/and B. 2839
  - immunological activity compared with chemical composition/synthesis, Salmonella typhi. 5504
  - interrelationships with antigen H, antigenic formulae recommendations, Proteus. 2840
  - intrageneric relationships, Providencia. 10707
  - isolation/characterization, Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. 11632, 11633
  - isolation/chemical and serological characterization, Rhodopseudomonas viridis. 2111
  - isolation of new types, Escherichia coli clinical isolates. 10696, 10697
  - lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis, alterations detected by phage typing, phage characteristics, Shigella flexneri. 14231
  - localization by immunoferritin method, Vibrio cholerae/NAG vibrios. 2842
  - phage λ 15/34 conversion model, review, Salmonella anatum. 4899
  - polysaccharide composition, glyceraldehyde phosphate at reducing terminus, Salmonella montevideo. 8424
  - polysaccharide composition, Salmonella djakarta/S. ngozi. 14230
  - production/characterization of agglutinating sera, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10693
  - properties, double gel diffusion studies, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae 6920
  - protein component, role in lysogeny, Shigella

Antigen O, contd.
boydii/S. dysenteriae. 2450
Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, new serotypes. 6925
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, serological relationship to Escherichia/Shigella/Proteus/Morganella/Rettgerella/Providencia. 4001
purification/properties, Vibrio cholerae. 12981
relationship to resistance to serum bactericidal activity Escherichia coli. 3669
search for in kidneys of children with urinary infections, immunofluorescence, Escherichia coli. 8102
serogrouping of urinary/faecal strains from symptomatic urinary infection/asymptomatic bacteriuria, Escherichia coli. 10698
serological relationship with pili, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11634
transfer from Salmonella typhimurium to Escherichia coli, hybrid characterization/immunogenicity. 7002
use in typhoid/paratyphoid vaccine. 9511

Antigen O9,
immunogenicity with BSA/Freund complete adjuvant, mice. 5612
virulence in mice, Salmonella typhimurium hybrids. 4860

Antigen O30, Salmonella group N (Kauffmann-White), similarity of antigenic determinants with smooth Brucella spp/Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX. 12972

Antigen O127, immune response, effect of allogeneic cell interaction/graft-versus-host reaction, Escherichia coli. 8136

Antigen O128:K67, gastroenteritis outbreak following polio vaccination, Italy, Escherichia coli. 8047

Antigen O158, association with acute diarrhoea (infantile), Escherichia coli. 8046

Antigen P, purification/properties, Francisella tularensis. 2833

Antigen R, immune response in rabbit, cell/protein edrestin as carriers for R oligosaccharide determinants, Salmonella minnesota. 14229

Antigen Vi,
adhesion/toxicity in typhoid vaccines inactivated by acetone/heat + phenol, Salmonella typhi. 752
effect of growth phase on content in immunogenic preparations, Salmonella typhi. 4007
glomerulitis, complication of typhoid. 4108
immune response, 'split' reactivity to high doses, Salmonella typhi. 5503
immunization, effect on 5-HT content of limbic system, Salmonella typhi. 5615
immunogenicity, role of macrophages, Salmonella typhi. 2838
immunological activity compared with chemical composition/synthesis, Salmonella typhi. 5504
immunological paralysis, pathology, mice, Salmonella typhi. 4081
immunological properties/role of low-molecular-weight component, Salmonella typhi. 12978
molecular weight/immunochemical activity of isolated complexes, Salmonella typhi Ty2. 11639
sensitized/stabilized SRBC preparations, detection of Vi agglutinins, combined SRBC coating with O/Vi antigens. 5502
structure by IR spectroscopy, Salmonella typhi. 10705

Antigenic characteristics, (see also **Serological characteristics**),
Actinomyces rimosus, agar precipitation method. 2851
Actinomyces rimosus, immunoelectrophoresis technique. 6931
Arizona, gastrointestinal isolates. 1915
Bacillus anthracis, effect of streptomycin, immunoelectrophoresis/electrophoresis. 2850
Bacillus thuringiensis var galleriae, identification. 10901
Bordetella, comparative study. 4003
Campylobacter sputorum var mucosalis, differentiation of porcine strains from var sputorum/var bubulus. 10889
Clostridium botulinum type F, botulinum toxoid, purified sorbed preparation. 4091
Corynebacterium causing kidney disease of salmonids. 6195
Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, relationship between strains of various source/cross-reaction with C. renale. 12991
Coxiella burnetii, strains with different chick embryo yolk sac passage history. 4335
Escherichia coli, isolates from calves with diarrhoea. 8104
Escherichia coli M (mucoid) forms, enteropathogenic/septicaemic/saprophytic strains. 13738
Haemophilus paraphrophilus/H. paraphrohaemolyticus, agglutination tests. 8113
Klebsiella pneumoniae, analysis in epidemiological study of septicaemia. 12901
Klebsiella pneumoniae/Neisseria perflava, reaction with organ-specific antilung sera in CF/precipitation tests. 4010
Leptospira canicola, determinant group of type-specific antigen. 5496
Leptospira illini serotype n., isolation from urine of healthy bull. 48
Mycobacterium lepraemurium, serological relationship with M. avium. 8120
Mycoplasma, caprine strains. 1980

- **Antigenic characteristics**, contd.
  - Mycoplasma arginini, analysis by 2-D immunoelectrophoresis, 10910
  - Mycoplasma mycoides var capri/var mycoides, immunoelectrophoretic comparison with goat isolates in USA. 1963
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae, 2 distinct populations, isolation/characterization of responsible determinants. 9426
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae/N. meningitidis, cross-reactivity/antigen involved in bactericidal reaction. 5510
  - Pseudomonas BAL-31/phage PM2, relationship between membranes. 1801
  - Rhizobium trifolii, differences in infective/non-infective strains. 14225
  - Rickettsia, new spotted-fever group organism isolated from Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Mississippi). 11909
  - Salmonella anatum, clinical isolates. 1916
  - Salmohella johannesburg, wild-type/phage ϕ 1(40)-transformed. 4006
  - Shigella flexneri, wild-type/recombinants. 9422
  - streptococci (oral), variation with time. 8115
  - Streptococcus mutans, 4 types. 30
  - tetanus toxin, immunochemical characteristics. 5692
  - Thermoplasma. 1941
  - Treponema pallidum, axial filaments. 6918
- **Antigenic structure**,
  - Bordetella pertussis, immunochemical study. 14226
  - Bordetella pertussis, polymorphism in clinical isolates/experimental infection. 2832
  - Eikenella corrodens. 4009
  - Klebsiella, aetiological role in acute intestinal diseases. 3737
  - Mycoplasma, 5 species. 4303
  - Providencia, intrageneric O-antigen relationship. 10707
  - Salmonella alfort, new serotype 3,10:f,g:e,n,x. 13224
  - Salmonella bazenheid sp.n., sewage isolate. 5851
  - Treponema pallidum, significance in syphilis serological diagnosis. 13889
- **Antigenicity**,
  - BCG vaccine, comparison of 2 types of freeze-dried products, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 1843, 1844
  - cell wall, carbohydrate content/serology, Streptococcus mutans. 143
  - dependence on molecular size, Salmonella/Vibrio/Brucella/Shigella. 4005
  - glycolipid/lipopolysaccharide, Mycoplasma. 4294
  - phospholipid, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 5520
  - Mycoplasma salivarium, mast cell reactivity. 8320
  - Mycoplasma salivarium, stimulation of histamine release from nonsensitized leukocytes. 8319
  - Mycoplasma T strain, effect of growth medium. 8323
  - pili, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 12982
  - polysaccharide, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 14239
  - polysaccharide C, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 11645
  - protein M-like cell-wall component, Streptococcus equi. 4011
  - ultrasonic extract fractions, Bordetella pertussis. 1803
- **Antiglobulin consumption test**, detection of Brucella abortus antibodies in human serum. 8764
- **Antiglobulin plaque reduction technique**, detection of infectious rickettsial antibody complexes. 2005
- **Antilipoproteinase test**, use in determination of Streptococcus group A antibody. 14273
- **Antilocapra americana**, necrobacillosis, occurrence/diagnosis/pathology in Saskatchewan (Canada), Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10686
- **Antilymphocyte serum**, effect on Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H37Rv) organ dissemination in mice/development of specific delayed hypersensitivity. 9552
- **Antimetabolite**, effect on differentiation, Actinomyces viscosus. 3130
- **Antimicrobial agent**, resistance/death time, quantitative description by characteristic data. 13888
- **Antimitogenic factor**, suppression of human lymphocyte transformation/nucleoprotein nature, Streptococcus group A. 11646
- **Antimony**, oxidation by Stibiobacter senarmontii gen.n. 4289
- **Antipain-related metabolite**, isolation, Streptomyces filipensis. 6162
- **Antipyretic**, inhibition of Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli/mammalian cells. 6524
- **Antirrhinum majus**, fungal rust, isolation of bacteria, heat predisposition of inoculated beans/cowpea. 658
- **Antiseptic**, antibacterial activity, determination of phenol coefficient. 11161
- **Antiserum**,
  - antigen O, serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, evaluation of commercial antisera, comparison with pyocin typing. 2344
  - Escherichia coli, antibacterial activity against homologous/heterologous strains of procine origin. 9503
  - Escherichia coli, effect on porcine enteropathogenic strains in ligated segments of pig

Antiserum, **contd.**
  intestine. 9502
  Escherichia coli, treatment of infantile gastroenteritis. 14015
  H-specific, production, NAG vibrios. 10708
  monospecific, reuse of absorbing cells, Salmonella/Shigella flexneri. 251
  Mycoplasma gallisepticum, inhibition, effect of temperature. 3071
  Mycoplasma hominis, combined type-specific sera in identification. 13259
  Pasteurella septica, induction of rapid rRNA degradation. 1035
  Rickettsia prowazeki, production/evaluation in horses. 3100
  Streptococcus pneumoniae types XII/XVI, cross-reactivity with membrane teichoic acid of Streptococcus faecalis. 4023
Antiserum agar, isolation of Haemophilus influenzae type b, pharyngeal samples from children. 12303
Antistreptolysin, clinical significance of laboratory tests. 5078
Antistreptolysin O,
  differentiation of rheumatic/non-rheumatic mitral valve disease, children. 10746
  quantitation method, reversed single radial immunodiffusion. 2375
  standardization/automation of serological reactions. 6267
  titre compared with anti-polysaccharide antibody titre, Streptococcus group A. 8117
Antithymocyte serum, effect on pneumonia (experimental), hamsters, Mycoplasma pneumonia. 947
α-**Antitoxin**, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis, detection in sera of dairy cows. 6927
Antitoxin (botulinum),
  efficacy, current botulism trends in USA. 709
  immunoglobulin prophylaxis/therapy. 5645
  preparation/measurement/possible use of human antitoxin, types A/B/E. 10780
  treatment of botulism. 445
Antitoxin (diphtheria),
  assay in guinea-pig sera by Jensen/tissue culture methods. 6260
  immunoglobulin prophylaxis/therapy. 5645
  levels following hospital-based adult immunization programme. 14310
  titration, micro cell culture method, comparison with rabbit skin test. 1447, 1448
Antitoxin (tetanus),
  immunoglobulin prophylaxis/therapy. 5645
  levels following hospital-based adult immunization programme. 14310
Anuria, prolonged condition following sub-acute endocarditis, arterial aneuysms/renal infarction/glomerulonephritis, Streptococcus. 11727
Aotus trivirgatus, airsacculitis, pathology in 11 cases, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1745
Aphelenchoides fragariae, interaction with Xanthomonas begoniae in bacterial leaf spot, Rieger begonia. 9306
API 10 S kit, identification of Enterobacteriaceae, construction of interpretive pattern directory. 12241
API Enteric 20 profile register, mathematical analysis using computer diagnostic model, identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 2339
Apis mellifera,
  gut homogenate, effect on exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. 8190
  haemolymph, occurrence of Rickettsia. 9614
Apium graveolens,
  leaf spot, occurrence in New Zealand, symptoms/identification, Pseudomonas cichorii. 3897
  Western X-disease, isolation of mycoplasma-like organism. 7188
Aplanobacter populi, canker, poplar, research in Netherlands. 5327
Apodemus agrarius,
  epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
  leptospirosis (experimental), dependence of pathogenicity on animal subspecies, Leptospira/L. monjakov/L. pomona. 10618
Apodemus favicollis, epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
Apodemus speciosus, occurrence of leptospira species, geographic distribution, Japan. 9409
Apodemus sylvaticus,
  epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
  leptospirosis, pathogenicity of Leptospira mozdok/L. monjakor/L. pomona/L. sejroe/L. grippotyphosa. 2933
Apollo 16 mission, Microbial Response to Space Environment Experiment, post-flight analysis of effect of spaceflight conditions on survival of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis spores. 8924
Appendicectomy, postoperative wound infection, flora of appendix fossa, Bacteroides/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Escherichia coli/gram-positive cocci. 9116
Appendicitis,
  aetiopathogenesis, significance of Escherichia coli. 3732
  angiocholitic, septicaemia case presenting as, Escherichia coli. 9047
  2 case reports involving concurrent pneumonia, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 11350
  microflora of appendix fossa, Bacteroides/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Escherichia coli/gram-positive cocci. 9116
Appendicitis (acute),
  differential diagnosis, value of nitroblue

- **Appendicitis (acute)**, contd.
  - tetrazolium test/WBC count/neutrophil count. 10147
  - gangrene/disseminated intravascular coagulation as complication, case report. 6678
  - isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, 2 cases. 10479
  - mimicking conditions, prospective study, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus faecalis/Bacteroides. 13900
  - pyogenic hepatic abscess as complication. 9164
- **Appendicitis (tuberculous)**, incidence at Bangalore hospital, diagnosis/surgical treatment. 11614
- **Appendix fossa**, microflora in appendicitis/postoperative wound infection, Bacteroides/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Escherichia coli/gram-positive cocci. 9116
- **Apple**, see **Malus pumila**.
- **Apricot**, see **Prunus armeniaca**.
- **APT agar**, colonial characteristics of Bacillus subtilis, isolates from sausage products/spices. 9662
- **Aquaspirillum**, taxonomy (numerical). 8277
- **Aquaspirillum bengal sp.n.**, identification/isolation from freshwater pond. 4245
- **Aquaspirillum gracile**, sugar catabolism. 159
- **Aquaspirillum putridiconchylium**, DNA base composition/cell diameter, similarity to Aquaspirillum bengal sp.n. 4245
- **Aquaspirillum serpens**, DNA base composition/cell diameter, similarity to Aquaspirillum bengal sp.n. 4245
- **Aquatic bacteria**,
  - biodegradation of Enteromorpha salina, ultrastructural study. 9654
  - biomass in aquatic sediments, method for estimation/application to trophic studies. 13696
  - effect on algal growth/chelator production. 5842
  - growth rate, assay, use of $^{35}SO_4$ uptake in dark. 13661
  - isolation from natural waters, separation from phytoplankton by polycarbonate membrane. 4709
  - microflora of mineral waters (USSR). 4222
  - mineralization, use of $^{13}C/^{12}C$ ratio as natural tracer. 7510
  - nitrogen fixation. 4702
  - organic matter assimilation rates, polluted waters. 14433
  - presence/significance in drinking water. 9651
  - reproduction rate, effect of water filtration. 7512
- **Aquatic microorganisms**,
  - di-octyl/di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate plasticizer degradation, respirometric evidence of utilization. 3397
  - mercury methylation in aerobic/anaerobic environments. 13634
  - respiration, effect of cation tensides, biological instillations. 6535
- **Aqueous humour**, detection of Treponema pallidum, modified method/proof of treponemal viability in rabbits. 3420
- **ara operon**,
  - gene carriage by specialized tranducing phage λ, Escherichia coli B/r. 12357
  - promoter, fusion to lac genes, general method utilizing phage Mu-1 insertions, Escherichia coli. 10200
- **araC gene**, transcription direction via transducing phage, Escherichia coli B/r. 2418
- **araI$^-$ mutant**, L-ribulokinase isolation, Escherichia coli B/r. 1486
- **L-Arabinan**, anti-inflammatory activity, Streptomyces fradiae. 4453
- **Arabinogalactan**, cell wall, composition changes during growth cycle, Nocardia asteroides. 11932
- **D-Arabino-D-galactan**, structure/immunological properties, Mycobacterium spp. 4447
- **Arabinose**, transport, lactose permeation via system, Escherichia coli K12. 1333
- **L-Arabinose**, catabolism, acidification, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159
- **L-Arabinose-binding protein**,
  - comparison with L-galactose-binding protein, Escherichia coli B/r. 1063
  - crystallographic data, Escherichia coli B/r. 1061, 1062
- **L-Arabinose dehydrogenase**, sugar catabolism, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159
- **L-Arabinose isomerase**, induction, effect of antibiotics/antimetabolites, Salmonella typhimurium. 4986
- **Arabinose mycolate**, review in mycobacteria. 6012
- **D-Arabitol**, utilization, gene loci, Escherichia coli C. 11212
- **Arachidonic acid**, auto-oxidized, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Clostridium perfringens/Bacteroides. 1672
- **Arachis hypogaea**,
  - effect of Rhizobium japonicum inoculation/N_2/Mg/fritted micronutrients, Brown Sands of Guyana. 10859
  - nodulation/symbiotic nitrogen fixation, competitive abilities of Rhizobium 'cowpea'. 11800
  - occurrence of actinomycetes/thermophilic bacteria. 9663
  - seed inoculation, response to, Rhizobium 'cowpea', extensive agricultural practices in South African soils. 11801
  - symbiosis with Rhizobium. 3029
  - symbiosis with Rhizobium, effect of fumigants. 12500

Arachis hypogaea, contd.
  symbiosis with Rhizobium, effect of trace elements. 7116
Arachnia,
  dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
  identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
  oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
Arachnia propionica,
  antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2545
  dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
  postoperative wound infections, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
Arachnoiditis (tuberculous), case report, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 11428
Arctic, lake waters/sediments, microbiological study of 5 lakes in Mackenzie Valley (Canadian Subarctic) Cytophaga. 11818
arg gene,
  duplications in recombination proficient/deficient strains, Escherichia coli K12. 1495
  mutant, growth response to arginine precursors/enzyme deficiency, Serratia marcescens. 13744
  reversion, suppressor/non-suppressor ratio, effect of u.v. dose/selective media, Escherichia coli. 12411
arg operon, genetic analysis, application of arginine precursors and effects on growth/enzyme repression. 12170
argECBH operon,
  control (transcriptional), Escherichia coli. 10186
  transcription direction/control, Escherichia coli. 4851
argF gene,
  isolation/characterization of transducing phage λ Escherichia coli K12. 7626
  mRNA biosynthesis control, Escherichia coli K12. 11960
argI gene, isolation/characterization of transducing phage λ, Escherichia coli K12. 7626
argR$^+$ mutant, selection for genitically repressible strains for genitically derepressed (argR$^-$) mutants using acetylnorvaline, Escherichia coli K12. 1494
Arginine,
  degradation, duplication of catabolic pathway, significance of 2 ornithine carbamoyltransferases, Bacillus licheniformis. 13477
  degradation, enterococci. 4686
  effect on competence, chemostat culture, Bacillus subtilis. 8827
  induction of N^2-acetylornithine-5-aminotransferase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12020
  metabolism, autoradiographic study, Haemophilus ducreyi. 2365
  metabolism, correlation of anabolic/catabolic routes with bacitracin biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 2296
  regulation of N-acetylglutamate synthase synthesis/activity, Escherichia coli. 7303
  sensitive mutant, isolation method, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3495
  starvation, effect on chromosome configuration/cell viability/total DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
  transport (specific/non-specific), kinetics, recognition of arginine, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 4622
L-Arginine, degradation, intermediates/enzymes between α-ketoarginine/γ-guanidinobutyrate, Pseudomonas putida. 13456
Arginine biosynthesis,
  accumulation of precursors, effects on growth/enzyme repression, application to forward selection of arginine auxotrophs, Escherichia coli K12. 12170
  effect of arginine analogues, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2273
  enzymes, review, Escherichia coli. 1129
  regulation, alteration by rifampicin resistance mutation, Escherichia coli W. 7568
  role of N^2-acetylornithine 5-aminotransferase and in catabolism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9870
Arginine deaminase, activity, use in Erysipelothrix insidiosa identification. 13646
L-Arginine deaminase, crystallization/properties, Pseudomonas putida. 13403
Arginine dihydrolase,
  activity, enterococci. 4686
  activity, investigation by t.l.c., Bacillus spp. 154
L-Arginine hydroxamate, effect on growth/arginine biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2273
Argininosuccinate lyase, arginine biosynthesis, review, Escherichia coli. 1129
Argininosuccinate synthetase, arginine biosynthesis, review, Escherichia coli. 1129
Argon laser fluorescence, improved sensitivity in FTA test. 6271
Aristida adscensionis, inhibition of Azotobacter/other nitrogen-fixing bacteria, root/shoot/litter. 12504
Arizona,
  antibacterial activity, colistin derivatives. 6502
  arizonosis, snake, pathology/treatment, review. 1739
  colicin character, transfer from producer Salmonella strains. 3576
  diarrhoea, 16-year report in general practice, epidemiological assessment (London). 9367
  β-galactosidase activity, determination by

Arizona, contd.
    OPNG test. 2326
  hydrogen sulphide production, Padron-Dockstader sulphide agar. 12300
  identification, biochemical/antigenic properties. 1915
  identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
  isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
  isolation from turtles treated with antimicrobials, evaluation of methods. 4798
  pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
  R factor, genetics of transfer, review. 1604
  respiratory infection, prophylaxis/treatment. 9245
  taxonomy, review of new Enterobacteriaceae groups. 8275
Arizona hinshawii,
  growth on cottonseed culture media, potential for clinical work. 12299
  potential disease hazard along proposed sea level canal routes in Panama/Colombia, wild-caught vertebrates. 6910
Armadillo, leprosy (experimental), pathology, peripheral nerves. 12881
aro$^-$ mutant, mapping/complementation, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 8830
Aroclor, biodegradation, fresh water strains, Achromobacter/Pseudomonas. 12203
Arrhenatherum elatius, wilt, host range/incidence in Europe, Xanthomonas graminis sp.n. 12835
Arsenate, transport/accumulation, Streptococcus faecalis. 8581
Arsenic, resistance, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 4669
Artemia, spirochaete infection, renal lesions. 637, 3911
Arteriitis, consequence of drug abuse, appraisal. 3753
Arthritis, (see also **Polyarthritis**),
  absence of HL-A 27(W27), diagnostic significance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 7771
  aetiology, relationship with HL-A27, Yersinia. 5138
  aetiology, review, Mycoplasma. 7183
  case report involving temporomandibular joint, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 12610
  case report simulating gonococcaemia, Neisseria meningitidis group B. 12611
  case report with digital gangrene, Streptococcus group A. 10502
  3 case reports in heroin addicts, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10465
  2 case reports in infants, Haemophilus influenzae. 12601
  5 case reports with systemic lupus erythematosus, Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus/Escherichia coli/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 12609
  cattle, radiographic study. 7974
  cattle/pig, infections in UK, review, Mycoplasma mycoides/M. agalactiae var bovis/M. hyorhinis/M. hyosynoviae. 1186
  clinical aspects, correlation with blood/synovial fluid/genitourinary cultures, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5073
  complication of chickenpox, 3 cases, Streptococcus (β-haemolytic)/Staphylococc aureus. 5154
  complication of scarlatina, children, effect o penicillin, Streptococcus. 3754
  diagnosis, evidence for sequential stages/clinical subgroups, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12527
  diagnosis, identification of gonococci in synovial membrane by electron microscop Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3400
  diagnosis, problems, review, Neisseria meningitidis/N. gonorrhoeae/Brucella. 50
  horse, hip, vesico-ureteral reflux in foal, β-haemolytic streptococci. 5077
  horse, isolation of actinobacilli (haemolytic) from autopsy material. 1747
  non-specific infectious, pathogenesis, radioisotope study. 12279
  pig, aetiology/treatment. 14111
  public health significance/diagnosis/control, review, chlamydial infections in man/animals. 3087
  statistics/acute phase/sequelae/results (symposium). 7840
  symptomatology, case survey, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Y. enterocolitica. 489
  wrist, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 12666
Arthritis (adjuvant),
  rat, influence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis aggregate size on severity. 11739
  rat, RBC lysis increased resistance, Mycobacterium butyricum. 7029
Arthritis (experimental),
  mice, effect of immunosuppression, Mycopla pulmonis. 4065
  mice, effect of infection of foetal wastage, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 10922
  pig, production by i.p. inoculation of culture 1961
  rabbit, immune response, cartilage, immunofluorescent study, Staphylococcus aureus. 14151
  rabbit, synovial membrane ultrastructure, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 8030
  rat, pathogenesis, Salmonella enteritidis. 6828
  rat, pathogenesis/histology, Mycoplasma. 9351, 10915
  turkey, pathogenesis, Mycoplasma gallisepti 1965

rthritis (rheumatoid),
- aetiology/immunology, symposium. 9544
- aetiology, role of mycoplasmas. 9718
- attempted isolation of mycoplasmas, M. hyorhinis as possible contaminant from swine serum. 3072
- 2 cases involving injury by dogs, possible transfer of infectious agent. 14207
- diagnosis, synovial fluid complement determination. 6581
- diagnosis, use of nitroblue tetrazolium test. 4796, 6282
- haemosiderin iron deposition, mechanisms. 7875
- isolation of Mycoplasma from synovial fluid. 11869
- Kveim test reaction, comparison with sarcoidosis. 5088
- possible association of Clostridium perfringens infection. 6662
- treatment with ampicillin benzathine. 5219
- treatment with BCG. 793
- treatment with tuberculin. 794

rthritis (rheumatoid experimental), rat, pathogenicity studies, Mycoplasma arthritidis. 9720

rthritis (septic),
- aetiology/predisposition in sickle cell anaemia, Streptococcus pneumoniae/S. viridans/β-haemolytic Streptococcus. 11416
- case report, infant, Moraxella. 11401
- case report, unusual presentation of meningococcaemia, Neisseria meningitidis. 440
- case report/literature review, Haemophilus influenzae/Klebsiella pneumoniae/ Bacteroides sp/Clostridium sp. 2666
- case report/treatment, Pseudomonas stutzeri. 477
- case report with posterior rupture of knee joint, Staphylococcus aureus. 498
- complication of rheumatoid arthritis, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6707
- consequence of drug abuse, appraisal. 3753
- prophylaxis using purified capsular antigen, children, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 10772
- treatment, comparison of needle aspiration/ surgery as initial modes of joint drainage, 8 year study. 11471
- treatment with clindamycin, children. 9201
- treatment with cloxacillin, Staphylococcus aureus. 562
- treatment with methicillin or cloxacillin + ampicillin, children, Staphylococcus aureus/ Staphylococcus epidermidis/Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Clostridium perfringens/Serratia marcescens. 9199

rthritis (tuberculous),
- case report, isolation of cell wall-defective form. 12655
- haemosiderin iron deposition, mechanisms. 7875
- knee joint, predisposing factor following healing of tuberculous process. 7874

Arthrobacter,
- acetylene reduction, method for enumeration in soil. 12236
- carbohydrate/hydrocarbon/lignin degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
- carbon/nitrogen metabolism, activated sludge bacteria. 916
- cefazolin antibacterial activity, in vivo. 10554
- p-chlorophenol metabolism, soil isolate. 13618
- cholinesterase activity, rapid detection method. 13645
- chondroitinase, activity in isolates from natural habitats. 8466
- cyclohexanecarboxylic acid degradation, pathway involving aromatization. 4688
- dichlobenil metabolism, cell suspension/ aquatic environment. 12202
- 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation, indicator media. 8789
- ecology, soil of Clarion-Webster topsequences (Iowa, USA). 5763
- gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species British Columbia. 13136
- growth, effect of peptide isolated from soybean cake. 1676
- growth, stimulation by specific iron(III)-binding compounds from near-shore marine ecosystems. 13617
- growth, sugarbeet juice, sucrose hydrolysis. 10030
- growth, tryptone-peptone-yeast extract agar + 0.56 NaCl trypticase soy agar + 0.56 NaCl plate count agar, effect of incubation temperature. 7550
- growth/distribution/ecological significance, review of psychrophiles. 12156
- growth/morphology, effect of mercuric chloride. 5014
- hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361
- identification, differentiation from other gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria, reactions on dye-containing media, soil isolates. 11849
- identification, isolation from vacuum packaged meat. 13213
- identification, nutritional/taxonomic survey, soil isolates. 9708
- isolation from Cancer magister, raw/cooked/ processed meats. 13133
- isolation from water, mesotrophic/eutrophic lakes, generic composition/nutritional requirements. 908
- isoleucine-valine-leucine biosynthesis, effect of threonine deaminase feedback

Arthrobacter, contd.
inhibition. 2307
litter/soil microflora, qualitative study in deciduous woodland. 7106
macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
iso-malto-dextranase, transisomaltosylation activity. 13458
manganese oxidation, effect of organic substrate concentration/composition soil. 6196
marine sediment, ferromanganese concretions. 11809
morphine transformation, resting cells/cell-free systems. 13619
nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), hexadecane carbon/energy source, soil isolates. 6197
oil biodegradation, mesophilic conditions. 2278
phenyl-mercury acetate (Rg seed dressing) deactivation, soil. 1892
photochromogenesis. 3291
preservation on anhydrous silica gel, survival over 4 years at room temperature/4°C. 8909
proteinase, active site/substrate specificity, review. 12082
seed/root inoculation, review. 10866
L-serine biosynthesis, effect of L-threonine/L-homoserine, resistant mutants. 3368
soil microflora, analysis of Rocky Mountain (Canada) subterranean shaft. 10848
soil microflora, beet crop, effect of pesticides on biological activity, radiorespirometry. 12502
soil microflora, effect of mineral oil/oily waste. 14412
squalene oxidation, soil isolate. 8682
stenothricin antibacterial activity, effect on cell wall. 4635
survival, simulated deep-sea conditions, effect of low temperature/seawater/hydrostatic pressure. 13809
dl-synephrine degradation, soil isolate. 10075
taxonomy, isolates from water/wastewater. 8297
taxonomy (numerical). 7165
taxonomy/physiology, relationship to tundra site characteristics. 4185
tryptophol metabolism. 1413

Arthrobacter atrocyaneus, polyphosphate kinase, purification/properties. 9938

Arthrobacter aurescens, rifamycin antibacterial activity. 12149

Arthrobacter citreus,
DNA base composition, comparison with Listeria DNA. 3137
L-valine biosynthesis, 2-thiazolealanine-resistant mutants. 13620

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, continuous culture, morphology/physiology/biochemical changes, review. 2282

Arthrobacter fluorescens sp.n., morphological/cultural/biochemical characteristics, nitrogen fixation. 4279

Arthrobacter giacomelloi sp.n., morphological/cultural/biochemical characteristics, nitrogen fixation. 4279

Arthrobacter globiformis,
detection of cells/phages in soil. 4203
DNA-DNA hybridization, relationship of soil strains with coryneforms from cheese/sea fish. 936
DNA structure, pyrimidine frequency. 13323
electron microscopy, negative staining technique. 1430
glucose limitation, culture yield, effect of mode of substrate addition. 206
glycine cleavage, protein components required for reaction, purification/properties. 2100
growth, sugarbeet juice, sucrose hydrolysis. 10030
identification, motility/flagellation. 4371
morphology/physiology, soil strains. 937

Arthrobacter hydrocarboglutamicus,
L-isoleucine biosynthesis. 3384
phthalate ester degradation. 13616

Arthrobacter luteus, zymolyase, purification/properties. 8562

Arthrobacter paraffineus,
fructose-lipid biosynthesis, growth on fructose. 6013
methionine biosynthesis, O-acetylhomoserine as intermediate. 11992
L-serine biosynthesis, mutant strains. 3369

Arthrobacter pascens,
identification, motility/flagellation. 4371
rifamycin antibacterial activity. 12149

Arthrobacter pyridinolis, D-fructose transport, respiration-coupled system required for induction of PEP:D-fructose phosphotransferase activity. 1337

Arthrobacter siderocapsulatus sp.n., identification lake water isolates. 13240

Arthrobacter simplex,
cell division, fission/septation. 1414, 1415
DNA-DNA hybridization, relationship of soil strains with coryneforms from cheese/sea fish. 936
growth, cell division/protein-polysaccharide storage. 3128
identification, motility/flagellation. 4371
identification, var cholinesterasus var.n., acetylcholine degradation. 4689
L-isoleucine biosynthesis. 3384
3-ketosteroid-Δ^1-dehydrogenase, steroid transformation, process optimization. 8502
morphology/physiology, soil strains. 937
rifamycin antibacterial activity. 12149
steroid-Δ^1-dehydrogenase, kinetics of

Arthrobacter simplex, contd.
- induction. 6116

Arthrobacter ureafaciens,
- nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167
- protease (extracellular) biosynthesis/properties, mutant strains. 2425

Arthroplasty,
- hip, clinical aspects/bacteriology of late infection. 3704
- hip, infection/loosening of prothesis, statistical study. 7963
- hip, infectious/rejection/operative complications, radiological images. 7879
- hip, postoperative sepsis, relationship to genitourinary tract procedures following total hip replacement. 5397
- joint infection, prophylaxis with bone cement + antibiotics, in vitro studies. 12767
- total hip, postoperative wound infection following Charnley low-friction procedure, effect of operating room environment on infection rate, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Klebsiella. 12924
- total hip, prophylaxis/diagnosis. 616
- total hip, prophylaxis of infection, antibiotic/bone cement mixtures. 617

Arthus reaction, Salmonella enteritidis R strain-immunized mice receiving S. typhimurium antigen. 10769

Artificial body cavity,
- analysis of possible bacterial virulence factors, rabbit. 10127
- leukotaxis, effect of clumping factor/capsule component/sodium caseinate/liquid paraffin, Staphylococcus aureus. 10128

Arvicola terrestris,
- epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
- tuberculosis (experimental), pathogenesis/virulence, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. bovis. 2796
- vector of tularaemia, epizootics in flood plain-swamp foci of West Siberia. 9410

Arylamidase, substrate specificity, Salmonella spp/other gram-negative bacteria. 9877

Arylamine synthetase, activity/role in chloramphenicol biosynthesis, Streptomyces. 4481

Arylhydrazinopyrimidine, inhibition of DNA polymerase III, Bacillus subtilis. 1178

Aryl-5-nitro-2-thiazolyl, sulphides/sulphones/ethers, antibacterial activity in vitro, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 2593

Arylsulphatase,
- activity in marine sediments, marine bacteria. 4482
- regulation by sulphur compounds, Klebsiella aerogenes. 3214

Ascites tumour, immunotherapy with Streptococcus faecalis strain B10-4R. 6966

Ascorbate phenazine methosulphate, oxidation, inhibition by organic mercurials, membrane preparations, Mycobacterium phlei. 4625

Ascorbate N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine, oxidation, inhibition by organic mercurials, membrane preparations, Mycobacterium phlei. 4625

Ascorbate tetramethylphenylenediamine oxidase, respiratory system, terminal branching/resistance to cyanide inhibition, Beneckea natriegens. 3300

Ascorbate-TMPD oxidase, physiological role for membrane-bound enzyme, Pseudomonas putida. 7316

Ascorbic acid, see Vitamin C.

Asepsis, plastic barriers to prevent bacterial contamination of operation wounds. 12761

Ash (mountain), leaf scorch, incidence in Indiana (1972), Erwinia amylovora. 659

Asparaginase,
- activity, continuous cultivation, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 13569
- effect on free amino acids in mouse tissues, Escherichia coli. 12030
- purification by affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora. 7317
- treatment of acute leukaemia, toxicity/allergic reactions, Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora. 10787

L-Asparaginase,
- activity, effect of ultrasonics, Proteus vulgaris. 8918
- activity in soil isolates, actinomyces/Streptomyces spp. 4484
- activity/quaternary structure, effect of pH, Escherichia coli. 13405
- activity under various growth conditions, Mycobacterium phlei/Mycobacterium spp. 13404
- amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli. 8454
- antitumour activity, Salmonella heidelberg. 2281
- conformational stability/subunit interactions, comparative study in Erwinia carotovora/Escherichia coli. 11031
- immunoenzymology, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 8119
- inactivation/modification by N-bromosuccinimide, Escherichia coli. 2134
- inhibition by aspartic-β-semialdehyde, Escherichia coli. 3215
- localization, Escherichia coli. 6036
- purification method, Escherichia coli. 2133, 4719
- purification/properties, Serratia marcescens. 1130
- review, Escherichia coli. 1133
- subunit assembly in vitro, Escherichia coli B. 1131
- suppression of immune response, Escherichia

L-Asparaginase, contd.
- coli/Erwinia carotovora/Mycobacterium bovis. 9475

L-Asparaginase biosynthesis,
- catabolite repression Bacillus mesentericus. 4483
- effect of culture conditions, Escherichia coli. 1132
- high-yield production, Pseudomonas ovalis. 9878
- optimal conditions, Proteus vulgaris. 3318

Asparaginase-glutaminase,
- activity increase via continuous cultivation, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 7471
- antineoplastic/toxic effects, Acinetobacter glutaminasificans/Pseudomonas aureofaciens. 7351

Asparagine,
- chemotaxis receptor, Bacillus subtilis. 11926
- transport, 2 kinetic components/inhibition, Escherichia coli K12. 12134

Aspartase, see **Aspartate ammonia lyase**.

Aspartate aminotransferase,
- purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 13406
- pyruvate metabolism, detection in Neisseria spp. 7394

Aspartate ammonia lyase,
- pyruvate metabolism, detection in Neisseria spp. 7394
- regulation/physiological significance, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 8456

Aspartate carbamoyltransferase,
- construction/properties of hybrid enzyme, Escherichia coli. 4486
- structure (3-D/5-9Å resolution), complexed with CTP, Escherichia coli. 4485

Aspartate 4-decarboxylase, activity/subunit structure, Pseudomonas dacunhae. 1134

Aspartate-β-semialdehyde, inhibition of L-asparaginase, Escherichia coli. 3215

Aspartate transcarbamylase,
- activity, ATP/CTP modifier action, Escherichia coli. 1136
- activity, enzyme kinetics, Escherichia coli. 1135
- carbamyl phosphate binding sites, topography using pyridoxal phosphate as covalent probe, Escherichia coli. 11032
- CTP/ATP binding, calorimetric analysis, Escherichia coli. 8457
- interaction with 5-bromocytidine 5'-tri-/di-/monophosphates, Escherichia coli. 1137
- ligand binding, NMR study, Escherichia coli. 13408
- partial dissociation, Escherichia coli. 12031
- subunit interactions, Escherichia coli. 2135, 7319-7321

Aspartic acid,
- biosynthesis, primary regulation, growth inhibition by L-threonine/L-homoserine, Acetobacter aceti. 2279
- stimulation of formycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces. 8603
- transport/accumulation, Streptococcus faecalis. 8581
- utilization during dextran biosynthesis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 2294

L-Aspartic acid, regulation of malic enzyme, Escherichia coli. 8514

Aspartic acid-binding protein, soluble/membrane-bound activities, Salmonella typhimurium. 12000

Aspartic acid-glutamic acid-binding protein,
- interactions with glutamate transport system, Escherichia coli K12. 10994
- purification/properties, Escherichia coli K12. 10993

Aspartokinase,
- activity, lysine sensitivity, Serratia marcescens. 13407
- aspartate family biosynthesis, regulation, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 2270
- catalytic activity/allosteric regulation, monovalent cation effects, Escherichia coli. 6037
- inhibition by L-threonine/L-lysine, primary regulations of aspartate-family amino acid biosynthesis, Acetobacter aceti. 2279
- kinetic/allosteric properties, Micrococcus glutamicus. 7322
- lysine-mediated association reaction, influencing factors relationship to cooperativity of lysine inhibition, Escherichia coli B. 2136
- mechanism of L-threonine/L-lysine production in analogue-resistant mutants, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 1203
- regulation, Acetobacter spp/Gluconobacter spp. 8458
- regulation, Bacillus subtilis. 7333

Aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I,
- activation, Escherichia coli K12. 9879
- activity, threonine sensitivity, Escherichia coli K12. 7360, 7361
- common antigenic determinants with other kinases, Escherichia coli K12. 11033
- crystallization, Escherichia coli. 2137
- dissociation properties in missense mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 1139
- inhibition by threonine, dilatometric studies, Escherichia coli K12. 1138
- purification by amphiphilic gel chromatography, Escherichia coli. 6227

Aspartokinase II-homoserine II, common antigenic determinants with other kinases, Escherichia coli K12. 11033

Aspartokinase III,
- catalytic/structional properties, role of lysine/leucine binding, Escherichia coli K12. 2138

Aspartokinase III, contd.
- common antigenic determinants with other kinases, Escherichia coli K12. 11033

Aspergillus,
- antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis. 7709
- inhibition of nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter chroococcum. 6175

Asphalt, deterioration/discolouration of roofing shingles, isolation of Bacillus subtilis/B. polymyxa/blue-green algae/fungi. 924

Aspiculamycin,
- antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo. 4306
- antibacterial activity, Mycoplasma. 3625
- biosynthesis, fermentation/isolation, Streptomyces toyocaensis var aspiculamyceticus. 3309

Aspicularis tetraptera, establishment in mice intestine, effect of Escherichia coli infection, gnotobiotic/conventional mice. 5729

Aspiration,
- bronchial, diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3715
- transtracheal, bacteriological/cytological evaluation of animals with lower respiratory tract disease. 3880

Asporogenous mutant,
- butyric fermentation, comparison with sporogenic (MSp$^+$) mutant, Clostridium botulinum type E. 1408
- characteristics/biological activities, Bacillus thuringiensis. 12340
- isolation following ethidium bromide mutagenesis, Bacillus thuringiensis. 377
- phospholipid metabolism during exponential growth, Bacillus subtilis. 6369

Asposterol, antimicrobial activity, Bacillus subtilis/Schizosaccharomyces pombe. 2552

Association of British Pharmaceutical Industry, recommendations for testing of new medicines. 3433

Aster, experimental infection with Mycoplasma gallisepticum/Acholeplasma laidlawii, organism recovery rates. 1959

Aster yellows,
- carrot, translocation of mycoplasma-like organism through sieve pores. 5333
- detection of mycoplasma-like organism by fluorescent techniques. 10925
- distribution in North America/mutations in causative agents/vector relationships, mycoplasma-like organism. 2768
- dual infection with mycoplasma-like organism/oat blue dwarf virus. 1972
- effect of sulpha drugs combined with tetracycline HCl, mycoplasma-like organism. 1974
- effect of tetracyclines on mycoplasma-like organisms. 1973
- failure to isolate mycoplasmas. 1971
- integrated control, role of leafhopper vector, mycoplasma-like organism. 2769

Asthma,
- aetiology, Neisseria spp. 13231
- allergy, indicators in infectious allergic form of disease, β-haemolytic streptococci/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli. 13080
- associated pulmonary/steroid tuberculosis. 462
- diagnosis/treatment, role of microbial hypersensitivity. 2950
- exacerbations, association of Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viral infection. 6676
- pathogenesis, participation of antigenic determinants of human lung tissues/respiratory tract flora. 4010
- symptomatology/aetiology, role of secondary bacterial infection. 2697

Asticcaulis biprosthecum, active transport, prosthecae system. 9986

Asynchronous culture, photoreactivating enzyme, synthesis, Escherichia coli B_{s-1}. 1487

Atebrin, see **Quinacrine**.

Ateles geoffroyi, carriage of drug-resistant Shigella/Salmonella, association with 2 dysentery outbreaks in primate pet owners. 14204

Athiorhodaceae,
- nitrogen fixation, acetylene reduction technique in marine isolates. 218
- phylogeny, use of 16S rRNA 'fingerprint'. 13220

Athlete's foot, treatment with Septivon, Streptococcus. 3821

Atlantic Ocean,
- distribution of hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria, NW waters/coastal sediments. 1902
- distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus off South Carolina/Georgia. 4221
- enumeration/isolation of actinomycetes, factors affecting, SE sediments. 14425
- enumeration of heterotrophic marine microorganisms in bottom deposit, Sandwich Trench/adjacent areas. 1905
- growth state of natural microbial communities, measurement by adenylate energy charge ratio, western North Atlantic. 13592
- isolation of siderochrome-producing bacteria, excretion of iron-binding compounds, Sargasso Sea. 6129

Attenuation,
- mutants, selection/genetic stability, vaccine production, Enterobacteriaceae. 8797
- potential/problems in vaccination, enterobacteria. 821

Auramine O staining, characterization of tuberculous lesions, comparison with crush preparation method/Ziehl-Neelsen stain. 11172

Australian tick typhus, see **Typhus** (**Queensland tick**).

- **Autoallergy**, graft-versus-host reaction, rabbit/mice, Staphylococcus. 10788
- **Autoantibody**, detection in endocarditis (subacute), streptococci/Coxiella burnetii/Haemophilus. 10748
- **Autobac 1 System**, antibiotic sensitivity test, evaluation by collaborative study. 10114
- **Autoclave**,
  - spores as bioindicators in control, Bacillus spp/Clostridium sporogenes. 8758
  - sterilization of membrane filters, comparison with ethylene oxide sterilization, water quality studies, Escherichia coli. 243
- **Autoimmune disease**,
  - CNS, review, viral/mycoplasmal/bacterial infection. 11730
  - encephalitis (experimental allergic), guinea-pig, production using water-soluble adjuvant extract of Mycobacterium smegmatis. 8184
  - occular inflammation, relationship of mycoplasmas. 7179
  - orchiepididymitis (aspermatogenic), guinea-pig, production using water-soluble extract of Mycobacterium smegmatis. 8183
  - review of immunological mechanisms. 11731
  - Yersinia enterocolitica antibody, association with thyroid cell membrane antibody. 14319
- **Autoimmunity**,
  - functional role of cholesterol. 5566
  - pathogenicity, Streptococcus group A. 7024
  - response to syngeneic tissue extracts, mice treated with Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular polysaccharide adjuvant. 14318
  - stimulation by Enterobacteriaceae/Salmonella paratyphi vaccines, mice. 14326
  - uveitis/vitiligo in malignant melanoma patients, augmentation by BCG immunotherapy. 6980
- **Autolysin**,
  - cell wall, activity, Lactobacillus helveticus. 13411
  - inhibition by homologous lipoteichoic acid, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 13378
  - intracellular leakage, induction by competence activator substance, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 3120
- **Autolysis**,
  - effect of freezing/divalent metal ions, Lactobacillus acidophilus/L. casei/L. helveticus. 11274
  - effect of glucose limitation/prevalence, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 204
  - effect of osmotic pressure, transformable/non-transformable variants, Neisseria meningitidis. 12403
  - enzyme stability in lyophilized preparations, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 8512
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 7288
  - preferential release of old cell walls by amidase action, Staphylococcus aureus. 150
  - protoplast formation, induction by sucrose, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 13860
  - use as preparation method for hyaluronidase/aminopeptidase (cell bound), Streptococcus mitis. 2322
- **Autolytic enzymes**, role in antibacterial activity of oxacillin, Staphylococcus aureus. 3216
- **Automated Reagin Test**, diagnosis of syphilis, colour-coded antigen, Treponema pallidum. 260
- **Automatic colony counter**, statistical evaluation. 2348
- **Autoradiography**,
  - cell wall growth at high resolution, Bacillus megaterium. 11924, 11925
  - enumeration of metabolizing bacteria, function of water depth, Ligurian Sea (Italy). 12292
- **Autotoxicity**, antibiotic production by marine Chromobacterium. 7456
- **Autoturb System**, cefazolin assay, rapid semi-automated turbidimetric microbiological method, Streptococcus faecalis. 2370
- **Auxin**, production, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Nocardia caviae/Streptococcus pyogenes. 4640
- **Auxotab (Inolex) Enteric 1 System**, identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 10121
- **Auxotroph**,
  - adenine, alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, Bacillus anthracis. 3504
  - enrichment in prototroph populations using nalidixic acid, Salmonella typhimurium. 2568
  - sn-glycerol 3-phosphate, plsB mutants, mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 1491
  - induction by copper sulphate, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6370
  - isolation/properties of mutants from highly virulent strain, Yersinia pestis. 11219
  - methionine, stereospecificity of tripeptide utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 1391
  - NAD, maintenance of growth by metabolite (quinolinic acid precursor), Escherichia coli K12. 3347
  - production/properties towards phage Ω, Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants. 298
  - relationship between phage sensitivity/symbiotic properties, Rhizobium meliloti. 297
- **Avidin-biotin staining**, biological membranes for electron microscopy, Acholeplasma laidlawii/erythrocytes. 2320
- **Axenomycin**, biosynthesis, Streptomyces lisandri sp.n. 183
- **Axial filament**,
  - antigenic characteristics, Treponema pallidum. 6918
  - cell surface structures, review. 973
  - purification/characterization, Treponema phagedenis biotype reiterii. 3183

Axial filament, contd.
  ρ-form, striated fibres, Mycoplasma mycoides. 9728
  ρ-form, structure/composition, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 1948
5-Azacytidine, stimulation of uridine kinase activity, Escherichia coli B. 9966
8-Azaguanidine, test to differentiate Leptospira, comparison with 3 other tests. 12254
8-Azaguanine, resistance, mutation/effect on level of exotoxin production, Bacillus thuringiensis. 1518
Azalea, carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, epidemiological significance. 13177
Azalea indica, witches' broom disease, aetiology, Belgium. 14131
L-4-Azaleucine transport, Escherichia coli K12. 9985
Azalomycin, sensitivity, Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13846
4-Aza-5α-sitostane, antibacterial activity. 5026
Azathioprine, effect on Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv organ dissemination in mice/development of specific delayed hypersensitivity. 9552
5-Azauracil, stimulation of uridine kinase activity, Escherichia coli B. 9966
Azide blood agar, isolation of streptococci from food, comparison with other media. 12305
Azide dextrose broth, isolation of streptococci from food, comparison with other media. 12305
Azidocillin, treatment of otitis media, problem of resistant Haemophilus influenzae. 7903
4-Azidophenyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside, photoinactivation of β-galactoside transport system, Escherichia coli ML 308 membrane vesicles. 9998
Azoferredoxin, redox properties, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1074
Azolidine derivatives, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative species. 11317
Azotobacter,
  acetylene reduction, artificial soil aggregates ammended with glucose. 2301
  acetylene reduction, cellulolose-/wheat straw-/xylan-amended artificial soil aggregates. 4680
  bacterioplankton, vertical distribution/thermal oxygen relationships, Iława lakes (Poland). 3033
  cell surface, review. 973
  enumeration, effect of bentonite, compost. 3022
  enumeration, soil fertility, lucerne/Bermuda grass cultivated soils. 5780
  flavodoxin, apoprotein aggregation on coenzyme binding. 1076
  growth, inhibition by root/shoot/litter of Aristida adscensionis. 12504
  incidence on central Florida citrus bearing sooty mould fungi. 9635
  lipoic acid composition, relationship pyruvate dehydrogenase/pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase. 8436
  nitrogen fixation, calcareous soils of Pusa (India). 11794
  nitrogen fixation, effect of decomposing manures, Egyptian clay loam/sandy soils. 9628
  nitrogen fixation, effect of soil salinity. 5782, 7104
  nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
  nitrogen fixation, pulp/paper mill effluents, isolates. 2310
  nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644
  nitrogen fixation, review. 8694
  nitrogen fixation, soil samples of Ivory Coast. 8238
  rhizoplane microflora, corn, effect of mineral fertilizers. 10868
  rhizosphere microflora, effect on formation of mycorrhizae, review. 11795
  seed inoculation, effect on maize yield/composition (Pakistan). 10869
  seed/root inoculation, review. 10866
  soil, absence in denuded area around abandoned zinc smelter, effects of high Cd/Fn levels in soil (Oklahoma). 13171
  soil, occurrence in Nepal. 8239
  soil microflora, carbon/nitrogen turnover, relationship. 10857
  soil microflora, distribution in forest soils, seasonal variation. 5764
  soil microflora, effect of moisture/organic matter, Egyptian desert soils. 7096, 7097
  soil microflora, effect of soil abration. 8244
  soil microflora, microbiological study in River Neretva basin (Yugoslavia). 7101
  syntrophic interaction with Chlorella, apparatus. 12217
Azotobacter agilis, identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
Azotobacter beijerinckii,
  growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
  incidence on central Florida citrus bearing sooty mould fungi. 9635
  soil microflora, nitrogen fixation, 3 types of rice soils from Ivory Coast. 7107
Azotobacter chroococcum,
  capsule, degradation enzymatically by depolymerase from azotophage lysates. 6019
  cytokinin, activity of nucleic bases/nucleosides, role in plant-soil microflora relationship. 4383
  dehydrogenase, activity in rhizosphere oligonitrophilic isolates. 6041
  effect of u.v., photoreactivation/dose reduction

Azotobacter chroococcum, contd.
- curve. 2510
- growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
- growth, α-ketoglutamic acid/tricarboxylic acid cycle substrates. 8640
- incidence on central Florida citrus bearing sooty mould fungi. 9635
- α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase, activity in different strains. 8501
- macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
- nitrate reductase, role of Mo/Fe. 8521
- nitrogen fixation, culture conditions. 10035
- nitrogen fixation, effect of gibberellic acid/IAA/vitamins/amino acids. 6176
- nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
- nitrogen fixation, inhibition by aspergilli. 6175
- nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644
- nitrogen fixation, review. 187
- polyphosphate biosynthesis, orthophosphate-32 incorporation. 6177
- polysaccharide (extracellular) composition, gas chromatography analysis. 233
- rhizosphere microflora, effect on formation of mycorrhizae, review. 11795
- soil microflora, nitrogen fixation, 3 types of rice soils from Ivory Coast. 7107
- X-irradiation, effect on survival/respiratory activity of mutants. 12408

Azotobacter macrocytogenes, nitrogen fixation, effect of phoxin insecticide. 13880

Azotobacter paspali,
- effect on plant growth, relationship to synthesis of plant growth regulating substances. 4217
- nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
- nitrogen fixation, review. 187
- nitrogenase, activity, effect of NH_4/nitrate. 2178

Azotobacter vinelandii,
- acetylene reduction, effect of organophosphorus insecticides. 6545
- acetylene reduction, method for enumeration in soil. 12236
- aldolase biosynthesis, rate of inducted synthesis. 4474
- AMP nucleosidase, regulation of adenylate catabolism. 7311
- capsule, degradation enzymatically by depolymerase from azotophage lysates. 6019
- cell size, indicator of intracellular composition changes. 11914
- cell structure, exinous region (cyst-like cells) characterization, strain O. 4350
- cyst formation, relationship between calcium/uronic acid. 7291
- cytochrome c-551, properties. 4605
- cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/characterization, review. 2020
- cytoplasmic membrane, purification as uniform vesicular membranes containing nitrogenase activity (azotophore). 962
- freeze-drying, effect on nitrogenase activity. 13799
- D-glucose transport, specificity/glucose carrier, membrane vesicles. 179
- glutamate oxidoreductase, activity of non-pyridine nucleotide-dependent enzyme. 3240
- growth, effect of nitrogen source on carbon metabolism. 12162
- growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
- nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
- nitrogen fixation, regulation in intact cells. 1329
- nitrogen fixation, review. 187
- nitrogenase, active centre, distance between ATPase/substrate-binding sites. 4531
- nitrogenase, activity, determination by continuous non-destructive method. 13469
- nitrogenase, activity, effect of NH_4/nitrate. 2178
- nitrogenase, activity, effect of pesticides. 12501
- nitrogenase, activity in synchronous culture. 13470
- nitrogenase, biosynthesis, derepression in presence of excess NH_4^+. 1230
- nitrogenase, biosynthesis, effect of molybdenum/tungsten/vanadium on components I/II. 1229
- nitrogenase, biosynthesis, repression by ammonia, quantitative method. 4732
- nitrogenase, derepression, acceleration by endotoxin/cyclic AMP. 1231
- nitrogenase, Mo-Fe protein, electron microscopy. 8417
- nitrogenase, spin labelling. 8522
- nitrogenase, substrate/inhibitor interactions. 11070
- nitrogenase system, review. 6074
- oxidative phosphorylation, unknown electron acceptor, ERP studies by ^{57}Fe isotopic substitution. 1349
- phage resistance, isolation/characterization of resistant strains. 10239
- phylogeny/evolution review. 1931
- polymer (extracellular)/surface structures, determination by rapid critical-point drying. 234
- polysaccharide, biosynthesis, possible occurrence of GPD-D-mannose dehydrogenas batch cultures. 8425
- protoplast formation. 4351
- pyruvate carboxylase, inhibition by chlorothrici 13825

Azotobacter vinelandii, contd.
  pyruvate carboxylase, isolation/characterization. 2213
  ribosome, mRNA translation specificity. 3172
  RNA polymerase, product binding site studies. 11083
  RNA polymerase, transcription of Azotobacter phage A21 DNA, salt-dependent equilibrium between initiation steps. 11087
  RNA polymerase, transcription of phage DNA, comparison of sigma subunit with Escherichia coli enzyme. 11086
  rRNA, purine isopliths, comparative study of frequency. 9810
  symbiosis, forced association with carrot cells in vitro. 7118
  symbiosis, mixed culture with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 13573
  transport systems, review. 4617
  L-vinelose, component of CDP 6-deoxy-3-C-methyl-2-O-methyl-L-aldohexopyranoside/configuration. 4445
Azotomonas,
  nitrogen fixation, review. 187
  parathion/p-nitrophenol detoxification, aqueous media. 191
Azotomonas insolita, growth in phosphorus deficient medium. 11120
Azotophore, cytoplasmic membrane purified as uniform vesicular membranes containing nitrogenase activity, Azotobacter vinelandii. 962
Azoxymethane, carcinogenesis, effect of intestinal microflora, gnotobiotic rat. 10830
Azurin,
  electron transfer with cytochrome c-551, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1065, 7438
  mass spectrometry sequence information, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 9830
  structure studied by fluorescence decay/circular polarization, homogeneity/variability, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13362

B

B cells,
  blast transformation, water-soluble mitogen of Nocardia opaca, rabbit. 10760
  colony production, effect of Corynebacterium parvum single/repeated administration, syngeneic tumour-bearing mice. 6975
  differentiation, effect of polypeptide, universal component of living cells. 10985
  effect of selective removal on mouse spleen cell response to tetanus toxoid. 13066
  induction of θ-positive lymphocytes/lymphoblasts by LPS (Escherichia coli)/dibutyryl cyclic AMP/thymosin/concanavalin A. 11657
  interaction with T cells/macrophages, decrease in geriatrics. 9489
  level in peripheral blood during acute rheumatic fever. 10745
  activity of cell wall fraction, Listeria monocytogenes. 11687
  mitogenic activity of Listeria monocytogenes, mice. 4050
  palantine tonsils, activity during chronic tonsillitis, streptococci/staphylococci. 10744
  requirement for activation of guinea-pig macrophages by LPS, Salmonella typhimurium. 11662
  role in immune system, dog. 9492
  stimulation by Mycobacterium peptidoglycan. 14286
B1912, treatment of leprosy, review. 14042
Baboon,
  ehrlichiosis (experimental), symtomatology, Ehrlichia equi. 8036
  intestinal microflora, repeated examination by laparotomy sampling technique, bacteria/yeasts. 3010
  nocardiosis, symptomatology/treatment, Nocardia caviae. 11536
  septic shock (experimental), effect of adrenocorticosteroid pretreatment on kinin system/coagulation response, Escherichia coli. 5343
  septic shock (experimental), pathophysiological responses, Escherichia coli. 12859
'Baby pig disease', review, Escherichia coli. 1743
Bacillaceae,
  identification, microdiagnostic method based on 13 biochemical tests. 6240
  Linuron decomposition, crop microflora. 8619
  skin microflora, cutaneous microbial index. 14391
Bacilliform particle, association with viral vein chlorosis/mosaic disease of Rubus idaeus. 14136
Bacillus,
  airborne bacteria, correlation with post-operative infection following total hip replacement. 5397
  alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes (freshwater), British Columbia. 1880
  alkalophilic properties, role of membrane transport. 4616
  alkylbenzene sulphonate metabolism. 3370, 3371
  α-amylase, activity, effect of pH/temperature/concentration. 4477

Bacillus, contd.
  antibacterial activity of Curcuma longa L. extract. 3665
  antibacterial activity of Roussin black salts/Perigo type factors from various culture-media systems. 2579
  antibiotic 61-26, composition/antibacterial activity. 10002
  antibiotic sensitivity, normal/mastitic milk samples. 6510
  antibiotic sensitivity testing, means of improving bovine mastitis treatment. 12291
  arginine dihydrolase, activity investigated by t.l.c. 154
  bacillin biosynthesis, identity with tetaine (bacilysin). 8598
  bacteraemia, aetiological studies at Hospital de Clinicas Guanabara (Brazil) 1964-1971. 12620
  bacteraemia, detection, comparison of BACTEC system/blind subculture. 266
  bacteraemia, diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
  benzoic acid metabolic pathways, soil isolates. 12187
  catechol m-cleavage, further conversion of 2-hydroxymuconic semialdehyde. 2298
  cell surface, review. 973
  cell wall/surface, review, industrial implications. 13301
  citrate lyase, regulation by NADH/ATP/ADP, facultative methyltroph. 12038
  classification, spoilage organisms in irradiated Kamaboko (fish meat jelly). 926
  colonization of wood from Baia de Aries Mine (Romania), role in thermogenesis. 10865
  contamination of adhesive tape, 7-day trial in intensive-care unit. 3040
  contamination of i.v. infusion fluid. 7140
  cultural characteristics, effect of tobacco leaf extract. 4679
  cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/characterization, review. 2020
  dimethylsulphoxide antibacterial activity. 2580
  DNA, doublet analysis, evolutionary significance, review. 2026
  doxycycline antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin. 10363
  effect of fumigants, internal microflora of insect pests found in stored products. 424
  effect of peracetic acid, sterilization of serum for tissue culture. 13859
  enumeration, evaluation of media. 6304
  eye microflora, occurrence in outer area, aerobes. 14396
  faecal microflora, children in UK. 13152
  feedlot bacteria, effect of diethylstilbestrol. 417
  furylfuramide/sorbic acid antibacterial activity. 7721
  gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in fresh-water species British Columbia. 13136
  1,3-β-glucanase, purification/properties. 11048
  Gram stain, evaluation of automatic machine. 11143
  growth, effect of peptide isolated from soybean cake. 1676
  growth, effect of polychlorinated biphenyls, estuarine strains. 5024
  growth, inhibition by L-2-amino-4(2-amino-ethoxy)-trans-3-butenoic acid. 3626
  growth, inhibition by trinitrotoluene. 3653
  growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
  growth, sugarbeet juice, sucrose hydrolysis. 10030
  growth, tricarboxylic acid cycle/related enzyme restricted facultative methylotroph. 11135
  growth, trimethylamine oxidation/C_1 assimilation, enzyme pathways, obligate/restricted facultative methylotrophs. 11136
  growth, utilization of gallic acid/catechol as sole C source. 8636
  growth/morphology, effect of mercuric chloride 5014
  growth/survival in mascara during use, clinical significance. 13210
  hand microflora, nurses. 7082
  humic acid decomposition. 8635
  hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361
  identification, nitrate reduction tests. 12238
  identification, transfusion bottle isolate. 9705
  infection, moose, North America, review. 5477
  intestinal microflora, pig, occurrence in small intestine. 3005
  intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
  intestinal microflora, Schizaphyllum sabusosum effect of host environment/food intake. 13135
  γ-irradiation, sterilization of starch samples. 11287
  isolation from Cancer magister, raw/cooked/processed meats. 13133
  isolation from chicken carcases, classificiation proteolytic activity. 9661
  isolation from healthy/sand hill-declined citrus roots. 11561
  isolation from heroin paraphernalia. 923
  isolation from mesotrophic/eutrophic lakes, generic composition/nutritional requirements. 908
  isolation from oil palm tree. 5799
  isolation from poultry anaphage. 921
  isolation from wine (Nigerian palm). 8666
  jute microflora, effect of aeration in fibre extraction. 207
  killing/digestion by rumen protozoans (Epidinium). 4237

Bacillus, contd.
β-lactam derivative antibacterial activity in vitro. 10006
lasalocid A antibacterial activity, homologues. 6154
lipolytic/proteolytic activity, assay procedures in marine substrates. 4727
litter/soil microflora, qualitative study in deciduous woodland. 7106
lytic activity, effect on blue-green algae. 1219
lytic enzyme, purification/properties. 9917
manganese dioxide-reductase, activity, effect of seawater cations/temperature on marine species. 6069
marine sediment, ferromanganese concretions. 11809
methionine biosynthesis, O-acetylhomoserine as intermediate. 11992
L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
methyl mercury production from $HgCl_2$, means of resistance/detoxification. 13588
monoassociation of germfree mice, impairment/restoration of delayed-type hypersensitivity to PPD on infection/sensitization with Mycobacterium bovis/M. tuberculosis. 4122
nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167
nitrofuran antibacterial activity (trans-5-amino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]-Δ^2-1,2,4-oxadiazole). 2571
nitrogen fixation, Irish soil samples. 14416
nitrogen fixation, pulp/paper mill effluents, isolates. 2310
nitrogen fixation, review. 8694
nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), isolates from Ammophila arenaria rhizosphere. 13605
occurrence in dead bees, non-pathogenicity for tse-tse fly pupae, Chad. 4162
occurrence in lagoon sediments, H_2S production. 5803
occurrence in termite hindgut, role in wood decomposition. 11775
occurrence in wax moth larvae, antibiotic activity against mycobacteria. 3640
oil biodegradation, mesophilic conditions. 2278
phylogeny/evolution, review. 1931
pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
polyamide degradation. 12166
polyamine oxidation, role in sewage purification. 3038
preservation on anhydrous silica gel, survival over 4 years at room temperature/4°C. 8909
protein degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
pyridine metabolism, soil bacteria. 4639
respiratory infection, cat/dog, treatment/aetiology. 6765
respiratory infection (lower), animals, bacteriological/cytological evaluation using transtracheal aspiration biopsy. 3880
respiratory/other common infections, cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
rhizoplane/rhizosphere microflora, role in proteoid root formation. 5787
salinomycin antibacterial activity. 8609
secondary metabolism, control by temperature/inorganic phosphate, review. 3389
D-sedoheptulose 7-phosphate: D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate glycoaldehyde-transferase, preparation by simple procedure. 6115
D-sedoheptulose 7-phosphate: D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate glycolaldehyde-transferase/D-ribulose 5-phosphate 3-epimerase, activities in mutants. 6114
seed/root inoculation, review. 10866
sepsis, misdiagnosis due to contaminated commercial blood culture media. 8264
septicaemia, incidence in neonates 1966-1972. 3958
septicaemia (experimental), mice, pathogenicity following i.p. injection. 10635
L-serine biosynthesis, effect of L-threonine/L-homoserine, serine analogue-resistant mutants. 3368
silicate dissolution, effect on potassium uptake by Sorghum helepensis, calcarenous soils. 14415
skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Caroline/New Jersey (USA). 14392
skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 886
soil microflora, analysis of Rocky Mountain (Canada) subterranean shaft. 10848
spore, aerosol, testing of smallpox isolation unit (safety cabinet). 10882
spore, detection in surface waters (GFR). 10876
spore, thermoresistance. 10322
staphylococcin 462 antibacterial activity. 4946
taurolithocholic acid 3-α-sulphate deconjugation. 3346
taxonomy, isolates from water/waste-water. 8297
taxonomy (numerical), experiment with duster analysis. 10898
taxonomy (numerical), haemolymph microflora, blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). 9609
taxonomy/physiology, relationship to tundra site characteristics. 4185
tryptophan biosynthesis, gene rearrangements in evolution of pathway, review. 8814
uterine microflora, cattle, variation during first 7 weeks postpoartum, relationship to infection patterns. 7987
vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
viability, effect of malathion. 13879

Bacillus, contd.
  - vitamin B_{12}-like substance, production by bacteria from intestines of Mediterranean fish. 7425

Bacillus acidocaldarius,
  - cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, origin. 3372
  - growth, temperature optimum/thermostable proteins. 13585
  - hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 8663
  - spore germination/outgrowth, ultrastructural changes. 8358

Bacillus aerothermophilus, spore, effect of electric current. 12402

Bacillus agglomeratus, soil microflora, distribution in forest soils, effect of season. 5764

Bacillus agri, streptomycin antibacterial activity, antibiotic totally synthesized from dihydrostreptomycin. 12431

Bacillus alcalophilus, protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549

Bacillus alvei,
  - pectinolysis, methods of detection/spread. 1248
  - sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens,
  - α-amylase (extracellular), immunological/chemical properties, enzymes produced by parent/transformant. 1126
  - α-amylase/protease, extracellular release mechanism. 7315
  - cytoplasmic membrane, extracellular enzymes, evidence for extrusion of unfolded polypeptide chains. 11923
  - endonuclease Bam I, cleavage of phage λ DNA, defective λ chromosome as potential vector for DNA fragments. 13471, 13472
  - enzyme (extracellular), secretion rate, relationship to nucleotide/amino acid pools. 208
  - enzyme families, role in microbial evolution, review. 2240
  - exoenzyme production, stimulation by streptolydigin. 4480
  - growth, inorganic ion concentration/distribution. 2295
  - modification/restriction, host-controlled systems demonstrated by phage ϕ105. 1520
  - protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  - RNA/protein synthesis, relationship to exoprotease secretion. 8376
  - use in treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis. 8269

Bacillus amylozyma, protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549

Bacillus aneurinolyticus,
  - cell wall, electron microscopy of unit particles. 968
  - cell wall, fine structure. 9773

Bacillus anthracis, (see also Anthrax),
  - alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, repression by adenine/adenosine/adenine nucleotides, adenine auxotroph. 3504
  - amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690
  - antagonism by actinomycetes. 13886
  - antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
  - antibacterial activity of Pistacia spp leaves/fruit epicarps. 3664
  - antibiotic 61-26 antibacterial activity in vitro. 10002
  - antibiotic SS-2287 antibacterial activity. 12465
  - antibody, titres in immunized sheep, latex agglutination/HA tests. 9449
  - antigen, protective, purification/properties. 12989
  - antigenic characteristics, effect of streptomycin, immunoelectrophoresis/electrophoresis. 2850
  - cardio-stimulating substance, circulatory response in haemorrhagic dog. 9591
  - cardio-stimulating substance, effects on canine cardiac metabolism. 7058
  - cerexin antibacterial activity in vitro. 9999
  - chlorpromazine/levomepromazine/promethazine antibacterial activity. 10394
  - fine structure, comparison with B. cereus. 13308
  - foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
  - galantin antibacterial activity in vitro. 10000
  - indole antibacterial activity. 10384
  - lysogeny, characterization. 10270
  - meningitis, 2 case reports of fatal infection. 13972
  - meningitis, diagnosis management, review. 6569
  - phage AP50 infection, characterization. 4903
  - spore, detection by fluorescent serology using microculture/Nucleopore filters. 236
  - spore germination, effect of growth medium content/salt level. 10382
  - sporulation, new medium. 291

Bacillus anthracoides,
  - azolidine/pyridine derivatives antibacterial activity. 11317
  - biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
  - nutrient media, sensitivity, comparison for sterility controls. 3473
  - spore germination, changes in spores/dipicolinic acid content. 10067

Bacillus brevis,
  - cellulase, activity/purification from strains isolated from Atta laevigate nest

Bacillus brevis, contd.
gardens. 7325
cytoplasmic membrane, succinate/lactate/NADH dehydrogenase localization. 4577
DNA, methylation specificity for cytosine residues. 8368
DNA synthesis, role of RNA polymerase. 10950
edeine synthetase, location/association with DNA-membrane complex. 13427
electron transport chain, effect of inhibitors/evidence for branching of NADH oxidase chain. 2247
flagellum, X-ray diffraction, intact/in vitro reconstructed flagella. 3123
gramicidin S non-producing mutant, production/biochemical studies. 1514
gramicidin S synthetase biosynthesis, microbiological studies. 8498, 8499
3-hydroxbenzoic acid degradation pathway. 13604
intracellular enzyme (labile), optimal recovery method. 6237
γ-irradiated, sterilization of starch samples. 11287
lytic activity, effect on blue-green algae. 1219
peptide biosynthesis, review. 5998
protease (extracellular), dynamics of production/ATP pool. 9944
protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
rinamycin antibacterial activity. 12149
RNA synthesis/sporulation, effect of tyrocidine/gramicidin. 12450
tRNA (glycyl-) synthetase, isolation/properties of 2 forms (E_I/E_{II}). 6112
tRNA (glycyl-) synthetase, purification/properties. 3282, 11094
RNase, properties of GMP-sensitive nuclease. 8530
spore germination, effect of temperature/duration of heating/amino acids, S/P^- variants. 11272
spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
sporulation/germination, effect of gramicidin S, P^+ variant. 8979
viridenomycin antibacterial activity. 12151
Bacillus caldolyticus, growth, temperature optimum/thermostable proteins. 13585
Bacillus caldotenax, growth, temperature optimum/thermostable proteins. 13585
Bacillus caldovelox, growth, temperature optimum/thermostable proteins. 13585
Bacillus calidolactis, succinic acid (yeast extract) sensitivity. 9007
Bacillus cereus,
acidolin antibacterial activity. 4627
airborne bacteria, OECD activated sludge system. 9660
aminobutanol/aminobutyric acid antibacterial activity in vitro. 10392
2-amino-4(2-ethyl-1-methyl-5-nitroimidazole)-pyrimidine antibacterial activity. 416
antagonism by actinomycetes. 13886
antibacterial activity of components I-III of Mycoplasma sp RPIII. 13253
antibacterial activity of 4,7-disubstituted 3-acylindoles. 10385
antibiotic 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative) antibacterial activity. 10373
antibiotic resistance, mechanisms, review. 2405
bacteraemia, complication of burn wounds, children. 12623
biotin-protein population, analysis. 7281
catalase biosynthesis, qualitative/quantitative study. 10095
cefazolin antibacterial activity. 11299
cellulase, activity/purification, strains isolated from Atta laevigata nest gardens. 7325
cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4978
cerexin A/B, chemical properties/antibacterial activity. 9999
contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
continuous culture, morphology/physiology/biochemical changes, review. 2282
cortisol metabolism, effect of Mg/Fe/phosphate/manganous salts. 13607
cortisol transformation, biochemical aspects. 12039
cortisol transformation, prednisolone formation, reaction requirements. 7484
decarboxylase, activity. 3225
demethylchlortetracycline/demethyltetracycline antibacterial activity in vitro. 6152
detection, interpretation of analytical results for bacterial standards enforcement (USA). 8743
diarrhoea, differential diagnosis in adults. 5064
DNA content/mesosome number, relationship, sporulation/vegetative cells. 11938
DNA , structure, CD spectra. 2030
enterotoxin (exo-), determination. 4760
fatty acid (branched long-chain) biosynthesis, relative activity of 3α-keto acid substrates/factors affecting chain length. 7299
fine structure, comparison with B. anthracis. 13308
flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
food-borne disease, aetiology/symptomatology/epidemiology. 5436
food poisoning, analysis of reports to Public Health Laboratory Service (London) 1969-1972 for England and Wales. 696
food poisoning, meat production, microbiologica

Bacillus cereus, contd.
hazards (UK). 9402
food poisoning, 2 outbreaks in Canada, analysis. 708
food poisoning, significance in Canada, appraisal. 695
freeze-drying, effect on viability. 7674
gastrointestinal infection, symptomatology, imported diseases in general practice. 2611
geosmin degradation, control of taste/odour compounds in water. 6191
growth, effect of peptide isolated from soybean cake. 1676
growth, effect of pH/NaCl/water activity, laboratory media/foods. 4957
growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
growth, milk (sterilized separated). 2392
8-hydroxyerythromycin A carbonate antibacterial activity. 4984
1-(S)-hydroxy-2-(S,S)-valylamido-cyclobutane-1-acetic acid antibacterial activity. 7719
identification, isozyme patterns. 9694
indole antibacterial activity. 10384
infection, treatment with erythromycin, b.i.d. formulation of stearate, general practice study. 12713
insecticide, internal insect factors affecting efficiency. 2998
intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
isolation from surgical unit, microbiological control. 7948
isolation in peritoneal dialysis cases, significance. 7890
β-lactam derivative antibacterial activity in vitro. 10006
β-lactamase, activity, reaction with N-bromosuccinimide. 12062
β-lactamase, blood culture additive, problem of sterility/activity loss. 248
β-lactamase, conformational changes of enzyme I. 3251
β-lactamase, metal cofactor requirement of enzyme II. 3250
β-lactamase, separation/purification/properties of enzymes I/II. 3249
β-lactamase II, properties compared in strains 5/B and 5/B/6. 6063
β-lactamase T, partial amino acid sequence of extracellular enzyme. 7370
latent infection of vegetable/fruit crops, review. 10610
lysogeny, electron microscope study. 6401
macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
minicell formation, chloramphenicol treatment. 4980
monocontamination of germfree chickens, effect on pathogenicity of Eimeria tenella/E. acevulina. 11769
monocontamination of gnotobiotic chicks, effect of Eimeria tenella oral infection on haematocrit/weight change/caecal pathology/mortality. 14379
nisin antibacterial activity, milk additive. 5040
nitrate reduction, effect of substrates of varying complexity. 4676
nitrofuran sensitivity, honeybee larvae isolates. 7706
5-nitro-2-furfurylidene polyhalophenoxyacet-hydrazides antibacterial activity. 12487
5-nitro-2-furfurylidene p-sulphonyl/p-sulphamoylbenzoylhydrazides antibacterial activity. 3659
nucleosidase, thermostability, effect of growth/sporulation temperature. 9931
5'-nucleotidase, properties of enzyme obtained by washing intact cells with water. 12072
occurrence in crab gut. 8229
occurrence in wax moth larvae, antibiotic activity. 4163
oxytetracycline resistance, problem in selective media for fungi enumeration. 2548
penicillin interaction with cell, penicillin-binding proteins/penicillin-sensitive enzymes, review. 1649
penicillinase, biphasic kinetics induced by modified substrates. 7392
penicillinase, inhibition, Hg(II) induced conformational change. 12075
peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity. 14261
peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
2-phenethylimidazole derivatives antibacterial activity. 9028
phenol metabolism, activated sludge. 13608
phospholipase C, activity on phospholipid dispersions. 9936
phospholipase C, metal ion dependence. 12078
phospholipase C/A, detection, rapid screening method, identification of hyper-producing mutant. 230
phospholipid metabolism, turnover under various growth conditions. 12189
pneumonia/sepsis, case report in child with cancer. 5157
pollution indicator, use in marine environments, monitoring techniques. 12295
polysaccharide (intracellular), accumulation/degradation, possible carbon/energy storage compound for sporulation. 1099
prophage (cryptic), control of phage wx. 3537
protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
protoplast, phospholipid degradation/release of diglyceride-rich membrane vesicles during

Bacillus cereus, contd.
- formation. 7221
- rhizosphere microflora, effect on root protease activity. 5796
- ribonucleotide degradation, model system, significance in stored meat. 7489
- RNA synthesis, effect of histone, germinating/outgrowing spores. 6546
- rRNA, purine isopliths, comparative study of frequency. 9810
- RNase, suppression of immune response, review. 9475
- septicaemia, case report/pathogenicity studies. 7852
- soil bacteria, inhibition of growth/toxin production in Clostridium botulinum type A. 13884
- spore, bactericidal activity of ultrasonic waves/H_2O_2, synergism. 12405
- spore, effect of chlorine. 13852
- spore, enzyme activity. 4508
- spore, peptidoglycan fraction, hydrodynamic properties. 4439
- spore, thermoresistance, reimposition on germinated spores by osmotic manipulation. 13807
- spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
- spore germination, L-alanine induction, factors affecting. 8914
- spore germination, effect of growth medium content/salt level. 10382
- spore germination, synthetic activities in spores prevented from outgrowth. 12188
- sporulation, effect of pH. 12401
- sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677
- sporulation, thermosensitivity. 3578
- staining (fluorescent), use of 3',6'-diacetyl fluoroscein. 10090
- sulphanilic acid degradation. 8637
- survival/growth in rice (boiled/fried), relationships to food poisoning outbreaks. 4950
- taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- taxonomy (numerical), experiment with duster analysis. 10898
- toxin, effects in mice. 5717
- toxin, properties, effect on vascular permeability, rabbits. 2981
- toxin, solubilization from spores/inactivation. 10805
- verbenol pheromone, biosynthesis in bark beetles. 9612
- viridenomycin antibacterial activity. 12151
- vitamin B_{12} antimetabolite, identification/activity. 8671
- vitamin B_{12}-like substance, production by bacteria from intestines of Mediterranean fish. 7425
- washing/drying, stainless steel strips, fate. 11282

Bacillus cereus T,
- cytochrome, absorption spectra of dormant spores. 6130
- DNA, isolation of high-molecular-weight species using proteinase K. 8709
- glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, inactivation during germination/outgrowth. 9898
- RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent, purification/properties in vegetative/sporulating cells. 9957
- spore, thermorestoration, role of water radicals. 6441
- spore coat, mutant characterization. 10221
- spore germination, effect of chlorpromazine. 9016
- u.v.-irradiation, sporulating cultures, photoreactivation/photoproduct formation/DNA state. 1628

Bacillus cereus var alesti,
- DNA content/mesosome number, relationship, sporulation/vegetative cells. 11938
- survival, relationship with photoproduct production/repair capacity, u.v.-irradiation 1629

Bacillus cereus var mycoides,
- ammonification, efficiency during nutrient release from various organic materials. 13159
- antibacterial activity of pigments from Actinomyces atrovirens. 12141
- N-(benzothiazolyl-2-carbonyl)-N_1-(2-thiazolyl) hydrazine antibacterial activity in vitro. 10391
- carminomycin antibacterial activity in vitro, antitumour antibiotic of Actinomyces cremeospinus sp.n. 11851
- cytokinin, activity of nucleic bases/nucleosides, role in plant-soil microflora relationship. 4383
- fluorescent staining, intracellular protein adsorption of dye. 4712
- γ-irradiation, effect on production of attractants for screwworm, blood/homogenized larvae media. 10327
- isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
- nitrate reduction, effect of substrates of varying complexity. 4676

Bacillus cereus var signatus, endosymbiont in Cletus signatus. 7072

Bacillus cereus var terminalis, antigen, location by soluble peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex/unlabelled antibody. 10717

Bacillus cereus var thuringiensis,
- critical point drying, specimen holder for preparation for SEM. 2318
- decarboxylase, activity. 3225

Bacillus circulans,
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988

- **Bacillus circulans**, contd.
  - cellulase, activity/purification from strains isolated from Atta laevigata nest gardens. 7325
  - 4'-deoxybutirosin, production/properties, var. n. croceus/proteophilus. 3596
  - fermentation/mutation study in butirosin-producing strain. 3321
  - glucanase, use in study of fibrillar component in yeast cell wall. 3236
  - β-1,3-glucanase, multiple forms, concerted inductions in response to 3 substrates. 1189
  - β-1,3-glucanase, multiple forms in lytic enzyme complex. 1188
  - β-1,3-glucanase, purification/properties of F-I_a. 1190
  - growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
  - iron solubilization, effect of teak litter. 4675
  - oxytetracycline resistance, problem in selective media for fungi enumeration. 2548
  - polymer (extracellular), fine structure/distribution. 8359
  - protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  - protocatechuate 2,3-oxygenase, oxidation of protocatechuic acid. 6102
  - spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  - sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677
  - 5-β-D-xylofuranosyl-reamine biosynthesis, antibiotic activity, isolation/identification. 2265
- **Bacillus citreus**, bis-s-triazinylaminophenyl-sulphone antibacterial activity. 13871
- **Bacillus coagulans**,
  - acidolin antibacterial activity. 4627
  - glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, thermolability. 11054
  - growth, milk, characteristics. 2300
  - growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
  - protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  - ribosome, thermodynamic equilibrium in reversibly interacting systems. 8388
  - rRNA, purine isopliths, comparative study of frequency. 9810
  - spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  - spore germination/growth, effect of pH/heat in canned whole peeled tomatoes. 13806
  - sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677
- **Bacillus coli**, nucleic acid, binding of ethidium bromide. 1631
- **Bacillus colistinus**,
  - colistin-like substance, properties. 9837
  - peptide biosynthesis, review. 5998
- **Bacillus entomocidus**, antibacterial activity of plant extracts/lepidoptera gut contents. 7739
- **Bacillus finitimus**, spore, fine structure, special reference to crystal antigen location. 2016
- **Bacillus firmus**,
  - intestinal microflora, penaeid shrimp, growth chitinase activity/survival in vivo. 2999
  - isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 423
  - protoplast, resistance to surfactant activity of pure ColE2/E3/K. 364
  - skin microflora, volunteer, effect of experimental infection Trichophyton mentagrophyt (ringworm). 11783
  - spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
- **Bacillus fusiformis**, aetiology/symptomatology, 2 case reports. 3675
- **Bacillus globigii**,
  - DNA, reassociation (divergent sequences), effect of reaction conditions. 986
  - gentamicin adenylase, method of gentamicin assay. 8755
  - use as tracer in experimental studies of environmental contamination with infected blood during haemodialysis. 6879
- **Bacillus glutinosus**, dehydrogenase, activity in rhizosphere oligonitrophilic isolates. 6041
- **Bacillus idosus**, soil microflora, distribution in forest soils, effect of season. 5764
- **Bacillus insolitus**, filament formation, resumptio of cross-wall formation at 20°C. 1616
- **Bacillus larvae**, (see also **American foulbrood disease**),
  - fluorescent antibody test, rapid detection. 237
  - nitrofuran sensitivity, honeybee larvae isolates. 7706
- **Bacillus laterosporus**,
  - spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  - spore germination, effect of growth medium content/salt level. 10382
- **Bacillus lentus**,
  - growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
  - occurrence in wax moth larvae, antibiotic activity. 4163
  - pectinolysis, methods of detection/spread. 1248
  - spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  - ureolytic activity, detection in Egyptian soils. 10850
- **Bacillus licheniformis**,
  - active transport systems, review. 4617
  - α-amylase biosynthesis, regulatory factors. 7312
  - antibiotic resistance, mechanisms, review. 2405
  - bacitracin biosynthesis, effect of inorganic phosphate. 184
  - bacitracin biosynthesis, role of catabolite repression/organic acids. 2261
  - bacitracin synthetase, defective system in

Bacillus licheniformis, contd.
  sporulating bacitracin-negative mutant. 8462
  bacitracin synthetase, structure/activity. 1146
  bacitracin synthetase, structure, presence of 4'-phosphopantetheine. 7323
  cell envelope, biosynthesis. 6190
  cell envelope, structure/function, effect of virus infection, mutants, review. 4378
  cell wall, porosity estimation. 13310
  DNA, reassociation (divergent sequences), effect of reaction conditions. 986
  effect of hydrostatic pressure, enzymic adaptation. 7677
  flagellum, subunit arrangement. 3122
  fructose diphosphatase, purification/regulation. 11044
  GMP (cyclic), occurrence/levels. 980
  growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
  γ-irradiation, effect on production of attractants for screwworm, blood/homogenized larvae media. 10327
  γ-irradiation, sterilization of starch samples. 11287
  isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
  β-lactamase T, amino acid sequence compared with enzyme of B. cereus 569/H. 7370
  latent infection of vegetable/fruit crops, review. 10610
  lipase, production/activity as function of incubation time/pH/temperature. 3255
  mesosomal/protoplast membranes, distribution of marker enzymes. 2015
  ornithine carbamoyltransferase, 2 enzymes in vivo, significance in arginine catabolism. 13477
  oxytetracycline resistance, problem in selective media for fungi enumeration. 2548
  pectinolysis, methods of detection/spread. 1248
  penicillin interaction with cell, penicillin binding proteins/penicillin-sensitive enzymes, review. 1649
  penicillin V analogues antibacterial activity. 12444
  penicillinase, characterization of membrane enzyme/comparison with oxoenzyme. 11073
  penicillinase, evidence for partially folded intermediate. 3268
  penicillinase, purification/characterization. 3267
  peptide biosynthesis, review. 5998
  peptidoglycan biosynthesis, cross-linking inhibition by benzylpenicillin/cephaloridine. 4442
  peptidoglycan biosynthesis, effect of β-lactam/bacitracin/vancomycin, autolysin-deficient mutant. 1089
  protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  rRNA (5S), 2 precursors, characterization/partial analysis of primary structure. 5972
  soil microflora, microbial weathering of brown forest soil, effect of partial sterilization (thymol/sodium merthiolate). 6539
  spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  spore germination, L-alanine induction, factors affecting. 8914
  sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677
  taxonomy, comparison with B. subtilis, transfection with phage GA-1 DNA. 2451
  taxonomy (numerical), experiment with duster analysis. 10898
  washing/drying, stainless steel strips, fate. 11282
Bacillus licheniformis-pumilus-subtilis group, pectinolysis, methods of detection/spread. 1248
Bacillus macerans,
  cellulase, activity/purification from strains isolated from Atta laevigata nest gardens. 7325
  contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
  cyclodextrin-forming enzyme, use in α-/β-cyclodextrin determination. 4721
  growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
  mesosome, fine structure of involvement in sporulation. 3124
  nitrogen fixation, activity in rumen contents of sheep. 3006
  nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644
  oxytetracycline resistance, problem in selective media for fungi enumeration. 2548
  protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677
  tricarboxylic acid cycle, regulation. 7375
Bacillus macerans-polymyxa group, pectinolysis, methods of detection/spread. 1248
Bacillus megaterium,
  airborne bacteria, OECD activated sludge system. 9660
  β-amylase (extracellular), purification/properties. 1127
  antibacterial activity of 10 antibiotic agents. 10348
  antibacterial activity of components I-III of Mycoplasma sp RPIII. 13253
  biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
  calcium transport, energy-dependent uptake by membrane vesicles. 178

Bacillus megaterium, contd.
  - calcium transport, energy-dependent uptake by membrane vesicles. 178
  - DD-carboxypeptidase, properties, membrane-bound enzyme. 4488
  - catalase biosynthesis, qualitative/quantitative study. 10095
  - cell disruption, liquid nitrogen cryo-impacting. 13667
  - cell envelope, biosynthesis. 6190
  - cell wall, adjuvant activity. 14271
  - cell wall, biosynthesis, mode. 11928
  - cell wall, flexibility. 2007
  - cell wall, glycan, lysis by barley enzyme. 3190
  - cell wall, growth by high-resolution autoradiography. 11924, 11925
  - cellulase, activity/purification from strains isolated from Atta laevigate nest gardens. 7325
  - cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4978
  - contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
  - continuous culture, morphology/physiology/biochemical changes, review. 2282
  - cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase, action on starch. 11035
  - cytoplasmic membrane, penicillin G-binding proteins, accessibility in sporulating cells. 19927
  - cytoplasmic membrane, reaction of β-lysin. 2603
  - cytoplasmic membrane, succinate/lactate/NADH dehydrogenase localization. 4577
  - DNA, structure, CD spectra. 2030
  - DNA synthesis, requirement for microcycle sporulation. 3141
  - effect of predatory bacterium, aquatic isolate. 8250
  - electron transport chain, morphogenesis, sporulating cells. 12126
  - esterase, maridomycin deacylation. 3232
  - fatty acid/amide/alcohol hydroxylase, soluble enzyme system. 13430
  - fatty acid hydroxylase, carbon monoxide/hydroxymercuribenzoate sensitivity. 13431
  - foodsource for soil-borne springtails, Hypogastrura tullbergi/Proisotoma minuta, efficacy of diets. 9671
  - β-galactosidase biosynthesis, induction/effect of cyclic AMP and 5'-AMP, control by catabolite repression. 2159
  - growth/activity/morphology, effect of glass microbeads. 7218
  - growth, chemostat culture, effect of low pH. 8672
  - growth/fine structure, effect of H^+. 13309
  - growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
  - growth, phosphorus deficient medium. 11120
  - growth/sporulation, cell-wall degradation products, characterization. 4443
  - 3-hydroxybenzoic acid degradation pathway. 13604
  - β-hydroxybutyric lipid, chemical depolymerization, action of BF_3-methanol mixture on D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate polymers (oligomers). 12284
  - identification, isozyme patterns. 9694
  - identification, tesgüino (fermented beverage) isolate. 13236
  - intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  - iron solubilization, effect of teak litter. 4675
  - γ-irradiation, effect on production of attractants for screwworm, blood/homogenized larvae media. 10327
  - isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
  - 20-ketosteroid reductase, α-reductase reaction. 8504
  - killing/digestion by rumen protozoans (Epidinium/Entodinium). 4239
  - lankacidin C, esterification, cell-free extract. 13609
  - lasolocid antibacterial activity. 4630
  - latent infection of vegetable/fruit crops, review. 10610
  - lysis by enzyme of Epidinium spp. 4238
  - lysogeny, induction, review. 2444
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  - mercury oxidation. 10029
  - nucleic acid, binding of ethidium bromide. 1631
  - penicillin interaction with cell, penicillin-binding proteins/penicillin-sensitive enzymes, review. 1649
  - peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity. 14261
  - peptidoglycan biosynthesis, cross-linked murein attached to previously formed cell wall, toluene-treated cells. 2103
  - peptidoglycan biosynthesis, million-molecular-weight range, membrane preparations. 2102
  - peptidoglycan biosynthesis, turnover in cellular filamentous populations. 3126
  - phage infection, lysis/physical characteristics of soil phage. 4904
  - phosphorus solubilization in soil. 8241
  - pimelyl-CoA synthetase, characterization. 8538
  - plant tissue/cell culture extract antibacterial activity. 9040
  - protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  - protease/peptides, activities in growing and sporulating cells/dormant spores. 7406
  - protein (membrane-associated), passage through walls of toluene-treated cells. 10988
  - protein, requirement for reconstitution of cell wall synthesis in toluene-/LiCl-treated

- **Bacillus megaterium**, contd.
  - cells. 10989
  - protein synthesis, review. 2087
  - proteinase, active site/substrate specificity, review. 12082
  - protoplast, reversion to bacillary form on hypertonic medium. 3125
  - R factor, review. 10289
  - respiration, inhibition by hexachlorophene. 3650
  - ribosome, site A functions, inhibition by sporangiomycin/micrococcin. 12449
  - rRNA, methylation systematic difference in gram-positive/-negative species. 10966
  - rRNA, purine isopliths, comparative study of frequency. 9810
  - rRNA (5S) structure, nucleotide sequence. 1009
  - septation, transition to nitrogen/carbohydrate limitation, sporogenic/asporogenic strains. 1406
  - soil microflora, boron requirement, intra-population variation. 4205
  - soil microflora, transect samples in North Chile. 7095
  - spermiding biosynthesis, levels during spore germination/subsequent vegetative growth. 1407
  - sporangium, polarized relationship of spore loci to 'old'/'new' ends. 5934
  - spore, anoxic, radiosensitivity at high dose-rates. 8919
  - spore, dipicolinate structure, Raman spectroscopy in vivo. 1360
  - spore, morphogenesis, protein synthesis/degradation in mother-cell/forespore compartments. 4678
  - spore, protein fraction, characterization/degradation during germination. 5999
  - spore, thermal inactivation, strain isolated from spoiled UHT cream. 367
  - spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  - spore germination, effect of chlorpromazine. 9016
  - spore germination, effect of growth medium content/salt level. 10382
  - spore germination/peptidoglycan solubilization. 11005
  - spore germination temperature-sensitive mutant, properties. 3505
  - sporulation, forespore septum inhibition (reversible) by penicillin. 3615
  - staining (fluorescent), use of 3',6'-diacetyl fluoroscein. 10090
  - sulphonamide sensitivity testing, effect of PABA/folic acid content of medium. 2403
  - taxonomy (numerical), experiment with duster analysis. 10898
  - bis-s-triazinylaminophenylsulphone antibacterial activity. 13871
  - tryptophan catabolism. 3374
  - D-/L-tryptophan transport, inducible permease. 3305
  - viability/iron-porphyrin enzymes, effect of gravity/vibration stress. 1622
  - vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101
- **Bacillus mesentericus**,
  - amylolytic enzyme biosynthesis, effect of culture homogeneity/age/quantity of inoculum. 1128
  - amylolytic/proteolytic activity, effect of paraformaldehyde. 9006
  - L-asparaginase biosynthesis, catabolite repression. 4483
  - blight, clover seed, effect on germination capacity. 3908
  - caprolactan degradation. 7488
  - cephalosporin P antibacterial activity, marine Aspergillus fumigatus isolate. 1350
  - legume wilt/root rot, incidence in USSR. 8008
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  - mesentericopeptidase, carbamylation. 11066
  - protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  - pyrexia (experimental), rabbit, effect on blood serum/liver cholesterol content. 10637
  - soil microflora, boron requirement, intra-population variation. 4205
  - sulphanilic acid degradation. 8637
  - thiomersal antibacterial activity. 7732
- **Bacillus moritai**, entomopathogenicity, insecticide applications. 10887
- **Bacillus mucilaginosus**, dehydrogenase, activity in rhizosphere oligonitrophilic isolates. 6041
- **Bacillus mycoides**,
  - antagonism by actinomycetes. 13886
  - antibacterial activity of components I-III of Mycoplasma sp RPIII. 13253
  - antibacterial activity of Pistacia spp leaves/fruit epicarps. 3664
  - antibiotic ASK-753 antibacterial activity. 8975
  - biocide antibacterial activity, water cooling systems. 7748
  - 2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline antibacterial activity, new derivatives. 12484
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  - nucleic acid, binding of ethidium bromide. 1631
  - 4-quinazolone nitroderivatives antibacterial activity. 12485
  - soil microflora, distribution in forest soils, effect of season. 5764
  - toxin, properties, effect on vascular permeability, rabbit. 2981
  - valinomycin analogue antibacterial activity. 8983

Bacillus natto,
- α-amylase, formation of hybrid enzymes. 12027
- α-amylase (extracellular), immunological/chemical properties, enzymes produced by parent transformant. 1126
- α-amylase (extracellular), purification/characterization, enzymes produced by parent transformant. 1125
- amyR gene, use in determination of genetic control of rate of α-amylase synthesis in B. subtilis Marburg. 331
- protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549

Bacillus oligonitrophilus,
- dehydrogenase, activity in rhizosphere, oligonitrophilic isolates. 6041
- vitamin B_{12}-like substance, production by bacteria from intestines of Mediterranean fish. 7425

Bacillus pantothenticus,
- growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
- pectinolysis, methods of detection/spread. 1248
- spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
- sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677

Bacillus pasteurii,
- occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809
- oxytetracycline resistance, problem in selective media for fungi enumeration. 2548
- sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677
- ureolytic activity, detection in Egyptian soils. 10849

Bacillus piliformis, see **Tyzzer's disease**.

Bacillus polymyxa,
- β-amylase, inhibition by cyclodextrins/sulphydryl reagents. 12028
- β-amylase, purification/properties. 2127, 12029
- catalase biosynthesis, qualitative/quantitative study. 10095
- contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
- homoserine transacetylase, purification/properties. 13441
- homoserine transacetylase, regulation in whole cells. 13442
- iron solubilization, effect of teak litter. 4675
- isolation from asphalt, deterioration/discolouration of roofing shingles. 924
- laminarinase biosynthesis culture conditions/activity. 8508
- nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
- nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644
- nitrogen fixation, review. 187
- oxytetracycline resistance, problem in selective media for fungi enumeration. 2548
- pectate lyase, inhibition. 13480
- peptide biosynthesis, review. 5998
- phage infection, host-range studies/adsorption of soil/sewage isolates. 6402
- prostaglandin A_2 transformation. 3391
- protease biosynthesis, peat extract medium. 6035
- protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
- sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677
- taxonomy (numerical), experiment with duster analysis. 10898
- tricarboxylic acid cycle, regulation. 7375

Bacillus popilliae,
- antibacterial activity of plant extracts/lepidoptera gut contents. 7739
- carbohydrate metabolism/terminal respiratory activity, vegetative/sporulating cells in whole intact Popillia japonica larvae. 12190
- effect of heat on viable count, lyophilized preparations. 4949
- entomopathogenicity, insecticide applications. 10887, 10888
- growth/sporulation, tissue culture of Melolontha melolontha. 12192
- spore germination/outgrowth, induction by cabbage looper haemolymph. 12191
- trehalose metabolism. 209
- tricarboxylic acid cycle activity/ATP levels, effect of growth phase/sporulation. 8470

Bacillus popilliae var rhopaea var.n., sporulation/growth/morphology of milky disease organism. 39

Bacillus psychrophilus,
- cold-sensitive mutant, characterization. 4863
- growth/distribution/ecological significance, review of psychrophiles. 12156

Bacillus pulvifaciens,
- galantin, composition/antibacterial activity. 10000
- phosphate solubilization, effect on Rhizobium trifolii growth. 13575
- spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
- sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677

Bacillus pumilus,
- airborne bacteria, OECD activated sludge system. 9660
- antagonism of growth of Brucella genus. 6189
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
- antibacterial activity of commercial wood preservatives. 5043
- anylphloroglucinol antibacterial activity. 2553
- biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
- caprolactam degradation, effect of growth condition, capron industry isolates. 13603
- cyathins antibacterial activity. 5009

Bacillus pumilis, contd.
  2, 4-dioxo-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinazoline antibacterial activity, new derivatives. 12484
  effect of plant oils. 7738
  flagellum, X-ray diffraction, intact/in vitro reconstructed flagella. 3123
  growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
  8-hydroxyerythromycin A carbonate antibacterial activity. 4984
  intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
  phage ϕ75 infection, lysogeny/prophage localization in asporogenic variants. 1579
  plasmid 576/7065, biochemical studies. 1589
  plasmid pPL576, base sequence, evidence for non-random nature, EcoR1 digestion. 10283
  protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  4-quinazolone nitroderivatives antibacterial activity. 12485
  ribosome, sensitivity to micrococcin P/micrococcin. 8390
  spore, bioindicator for autoclave control, theoretical aspects/practicalities. 8758
  spore, characterization following single sublethal γ-irradiation treatments. 4961
  spore, hydrogen/calcium forms, effect of glutaraldehyde. 12473
  spore, resistance to combined sporicidal treatments. 3651
  spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  sporicidal activity of glutaraldehyde, temperature-induced changes. 415
  taxonomy, comparison with B. subtilis, transfection with phage GA-1 DNA. 2451
  taxonomy (numerical), experiment with duster analysis. 10898
Bacillus pyocyaneus, see **Pseudomonas aeruginosa**.
Bacillus rubricus, biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
Bacillus sphaericus,
  airborne bacteria, OECD activated sludge system. 9660
  amiclenomycin antibacterial activity. 12447
  D-amino acid aminotransferase, purification/properties. 2131
  cell wall polymers, activities of enzymes involved in peptidoglycan precursor synthesis during sporulation. 1201
  decarboxylation of organic compound, review of enzymes involved. 4589
  effect on granulosis virus incidence, larch leaf roller. 14371
  experimental infection of Culex pipiens larvae, pathogenesis/nature of toxic material. 12876
  γ-D-glutamyl-(L)-meso-diaminopimelate peptidoglycan hydrolase, appearance during sporulation. 1200
  3-hydroxbenzoic acid degradation pathway. 13604
  insecticidal activity against mosquito larvae (Aedes aegypti/Culex pipiens). 4153
  phenylamide herbicide hydrolysis, inhibition by methylcarbamate/organophosphorus insecticides. 10401
  pimelyl-CoA synthetase, pimelyl-CoA synthesis from pimelic acid/CoA. 8538
  sporulation, fine structure studies. 9774
  ureolytic activity, detection in Egyptian soils. 10850
Bacillus stearothermophilus,
  D-alanine carboxypeptidase, binding/release of penicillin G. 4472
  D-alanine carboxypeptidase, purification/characterization of membrane enzyme. 2124
  aminopeptidase (thermophilic), purification/properties. 8451
  bactericidal effect of Bacillus subtilis var niger. 13610
  cyanide detoxification. 13606
  dehydrogenases/kinases, purification by affinity chromatography on immobilized nucleotides. 12229
  deoxythymidine kinase, purification/properties. 4493
  distribution, hot springs, natural/man-made pollution thermal gradients. 13195
  distribution, soil, Iceland. 3023
  enzyme families, role in microbial evolution, review. 2240
  fatty acid composition, comparative study. 1107
  α-galactosidase, production of thermostable/neutral/intracellular enzyme. 4499
  glutamine synthetase, conformational change with temperature/thermostability. 1198
  glutamine synthetase, purification/basic properties. 1196
  glutamine synthetase, regulation/thermostability. 1197
  glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, kinetic/immunokinetic analysis. 11053
  growth, characteristics on various media. 12193
  growth, effect of food components. 5019
  growth, fermentor (laboratory), control of dissolved O_2 concentration. 6238
  growth, milk, characteristics. 2300
  growth, temperature optimum/thermostable proteins. 13585
  isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent), conformation. 1208
  isocitrate lyase/malate synthase, purification/properties. 13446
  isolation from food products, general survey of media. 13706

Bacillus stearothermophilus, contd.
  - lactoferrin bacteriostatic activity, cow's milk. 9032
  - penicillin interaction with cell, penicillin-binding proteins/penicillin-sensitive enzymes, review. 1649
  - phage TP-1C (modified) transfection efficiency. 7637
  - phage TP-84 infection, characterization. 4905
  - phenol/cresol metabolism. 7487
  - phenol oxidation, sole C/energy source. 12194
  - phosphatidylethanolamine/glycosyl diglyceride, detection/taxonomic potential. 147
  - phosphofructokinase/glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 13482
  - phosphoglycerate kinase, isolation/properties. 4538
  - polynucleotide phosphorylase, purification/properties. 1262
  - protein synthesis, review. 2087
  - recovery on Bromo Cresol Purple/Dextrose Tryptone broths, effect of calcium supplementation. 4822
  - rhodanese antidote for experimental cyanide poisoning, rabbits. 2216
  - ribosomal protein A, structure of amino terminal region. 8397
  - ribosomal protein S1, stimulation of phage f2 coat protein synthesis, cell-free system. 13229
  - ribosomal protein (30S), alteration in streptomycin-resistant/-dependent/-independent mutants. 6366
  - ribosomal protein (30S), primary structure, N-terminal sequence. 2063
  - ribosomal protein (30S), purification/characterization. 8396
  - ribosomal protein (50S), protein A, fine structural properties of amino-terminal region. 11981
  - ribosomal subunit (30S), association with stringent factor activity. 1036
  - rRNA, methylation, systematic difference in gram-positive/-negative species. 10966
  - rRNA (16S), 3'-terminal-polypyrimidine sequence, correlation with translation specificity of ribosome. 13343
  - rRNA (16S), 3'-terminal sequences in determination of cistron specificity. 5982
  - tRNA (aminoacyl-) synthetase, active site-litration/aminoacyl adenylate binding stoichiometry. 11091
  - tRNA (aminoacyl-) synthetase, 2 active sites, possible roles of negative cooperativity/half-of-sites reactivity. 11092
  - tRNA (tyrosyl-) synthetase, ligand binding/catalysis coupled through subunits. 11093
  - tRNA (tyrosyl-) synthetase, substrate binding site asymmetry. 11097
  - tRNA (valyl-) synthetase, comparison with enzyme of Escherichia coli. 1294
  - spore, bioindicator for autoclave control, theoretical aspects/practicalities. 8758
  - spore, count in soil/thermoresistance, relationship to soil constituents. 9629
  - spore, distribution in soil/thermoresistance. 9630
  - spore, resistance to combined sporicidal treatments. 3651
  - spore, thermoresistance/ageing resistance at different temperatures. 6442
  - spore, thermoresistance during storage at differing temperatures/r.h. 1617
  - spore, thermoresistance, effect of dipicolinic acid/calcium content. 7672
  - spore, thermoresistance, effect of temperature/pH of heating medium. 12400
  - spore, thermoresistance, model studies in tins of homogenized vegetable-meat. 7673
  - spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
  - spore germination, electric current simulation. 3588
  - spore strip, evaluation of simple method for cleaning/re-sterilizing disposable serologica pipettes. 2353
  - sporulation, effect of pH. 12401
  - sporulation, oxygen requirement. 4677
  - superoxide dismutase, evolutionary relationships. 6119
  - teichoic acid biosynthesis, B. subtilis Marburg enzyme system. 1096
  - thermal death, correlation with membrane fluidity. 2119

Bacillus stearothermophilus var calidolactis, antibiotic sensitivity, basis of method for determination of antibiotics in milk. 6292

Bacillus stearothermophilus var nondiostaticus, growth, molar growth yield/temperature effects on growth efficiency. 3375

Bacillus subtilis,
  - abscess (hepatic), aetiology, factors influencing mortality. 12588
  - acetolactate synthase, purification/properties. 7301
  - N-acetylmuramic acid L-alanine amidase, purification/properties. 7304
  - endo-N-acetylmuramidase, general properties, activity against Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. 11064
  - exo-β-N-acetylmuramidase, fluorogenic assay using 4-methylumbelliferyl N-acetylmuramid as substrate. 12234
  - active transport, specific components. 13540
  - active transport systems, review. 4617
  - acylphloroglucinol antibacterial activity. 2553
  - D-alanine carboxypeptidase, binding/release of penicillin G. 4472
  - alanine racemase, activity, assay by general

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
n.m.r. method. 6225
D-alanine transport. 3301
aliphatic nitro compounds antibacterial activity. 2586
alkaline phosphatase, mutants. 13393
alkaline phosphatase/aconitase/dehydrogenases, effect of boseimycin. 8978
alkaline protease coupling to controlled-pore silica, simplified technique. 8735
alkaline protease, purification method. 10097
alkyl-8 oxo-5 dihydro-5, 8 pyrido [2, 3-d] pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acids antibacterial activity, piperazinyl-/piperazinyl-derivatives. 10398
amino acid transport, properties. 8583
amino acid transport, relationship to NADH oxidation in membrane vesicles. 7449
p-aminobenzoate synthase, amidotransferase composed of nonidentical subunits. 12025
1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]gentamicin C_1/1-N-[(S)-3-amino-2-hydroxypropionyl]-gentamicin C_1 antibacterial activity. 13821
α-amylase, active site, number of subsites. 4479
α-amylase, activity, human dentine collagen. 13399
α-amylase, activity, role of tyrosine residue. 4478
α-amylase, activity, subsite affinities. 2128
α-amylase, biosynthesis, hybrid enzymes. 12027
α-amylase, biosynthesis, mutants with increased yields. 8453
α-amylase, biosynthesis/mRNA transcription, effect of glucose/cyclic nucleotides. 9822
α-amylase, N-bromosuccinimide modification, effect on various substrates. 1124
α-amylase, chemically modified enzyme, immune response. 5539
α-amylase, differential determination in solution. 10098
α-amylase, isolation/purification/properties. 9875
α-amylase, primary structure. 7314
α-amylase, properties. 6034
α-amylase, starch conversion by soluble/immobilized enzyme. 8452
α-amylase (extracellular), immunological/chemical properties, enzymes produced by parent/transformant. 1126
α-amylase (extracellular), purification/characterization, enzymes produced by parent/transformant. 1125
anthranilate synthetase, immunological study. 11026
anthranilate synthetase, subunit X, role in aggregate formation/amidotransferase activity. 13401
antibacterial activity of Actinomyces atrovirens pigments. 12141
antibacterial activity of actinomycetes of Solanum khasianum rhizosphere. 14417
antibacterial activity of 10 antibiotic agents. 10348
antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Fungi imperfecti isolated in China. 3639
antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti. 2561
antibacterial activity of chewing stick buffer extract (Nigeria). 11324
antibacterial activity of components I-III of Mycoplasma sp RPIII. 13253
antibacterial activity of daki (Indian milk curd). 13887
antibacterial activity of fungal extracts. 7709
antibacterial activity of Liriodendron tulipifera alkaloids. 12503
antibacterial activity of Nigella sativa L. seed oil. 3662
antibacterial activity of Phyllanthus urinaria extracts. 10402
antibacterial activity of Pistacia spp leaves/fruit epicarps. 3664
antibacterial activity of Plumeria alba extract. 1677
antibacterial activity of wood preservatives. 5043
antibiotic activity, fish pathogens. 6496
antibiotic activity, 5-β-xylofuranosylneamine. 2265
antibiotic 61-26 antibacterial activity in vitro. 10002
antibiotic ASK-753 antibacterial activity. 8975
antibiotic 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative) antibacterial activity. 10373
antibiotic R4H antibacterial activity. 4995
antibiotic resistance, mechanisms, review. 2405
antibiotic sensitivity, Vitis vinifera rhizosphere microflora. 8939
antibiotic SS-2287 antibacterial activity. 12465
antibiotic TL-119, isolation/composition/antibacterial activity. 10001
antibiotic XK-46 antibacterial activity. 4638
antimutagenesis, review. 7606
arginine metabolism, correlation of anabolic/catabolic routes with bacitracin biosynthesis. 2296
aspartate kinase, activity, lysine-sensitive enzyme, comparison with Serratia marcescens. 13407
aspasterol antibacterial activity. 2552
asporogenous mutant, phospholipid metabolism during exponential growth. 6369
ATPase, effect of cationic bactericidal agents. 1141
bacteraemia (experimental), pig, result of

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
  γ-irradiation. 5357
  batch culture, simple apparatus for production of high density cultures. 13640
  N-(benzothiazolyl-2-carbonyl)-N_1-(2-thiazolyl)hydrozine antibacterial activity in vitro. 10391
  biocide antibacterial activity, water cooling systems. 7748
  biocontrol of corn root infections in the field by seed treatment. 12842
  biodegradation/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
  biotin biosynthesis, genetics. 3509
  blood platelet bactericidal activity, investigation. 6551
  BSA test, detection of antibiotic residues, comparison with sulphonamide-sensitive Escherichia coli/Sarcina lutea kidney tests. 8754
  C_4-dicarboxylic acid transport, regulation in succinic dehydrogenase/α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase mutants. 8824
  calcium transport, facilitated process in cells/subcellular membranes. 9979
  caprolactan degradation. 7488
  carbamyl phosphate synthetase, activity in pyrimidine-requiring mutants, evidence for 2 enzymes. 12034
  catalase biosynthesis, qualitative/quantitative study. 10095
  cefazolin antibacterial activity in vitro. 11299
  cell division, control, review. 1526
  cell division, suppression in div IV-A1 minicell-producing mutant. 7485
  cell division, suppression, minicell yield in div IV-B1 mutants. 7486
  cell envelope, biosynthesis. 6190
  cell envelope, structure/function, effect of virus infection, mutants, review. 4378
  cell wall, porosity estimation. 13310
  cell wall/surface, review, industrial implications. 13301
  cellulase, activity/purification from strains isolated from Atta laevigate nest gardens. 7325
  cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4978
  cephalosporin acetylesterase, physical properties/kinetics. 13415
  cerexin antibacterial activity in vitro. 9999
  cerulenin antibacterial activity, structure-activity relationship, modification of dodecanoic acid backbone. 3627
  chemotaxis, receptors for L-amino acids. 11926
  chromosome, anomalies in purB region. 4865
  chromosome, configuration, effect of amino acid starvation. 7599
  chromosome, membrane attachment, DNA synthesis temperature-sensitive mutants. 1515
  chromosome replication, retardation time measurements, effect of EDTA concentratio 6374
  coenzyme A biosynthesis, enzyme activities. 3223
  colistin nonapeptide aminoacyl derivatives antibacterial activity. 8963
  colonial characteristics, isolates from sausage products/spices. 9662
  competence, effect of glutamic acid/arginine, chemostat culture. 8827
  competence/transformation, effect of chloramphenicol/tetracycline. 2557
  contamination (experimental) of air filtration system. 9658
  contamination of organic dusts, effects on pulmonary cell reaction. 9547
  contamination of pharmaceuticals, general hospitals. 11831
  contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
  continuous culture, morphology/physiology/biochemical changes, review. 2282
  cultural characteristics, effect of tobacco leaf extract. 4679
  cyathin antibacterial activity. 5009
  cytochrome a-deficient mutant, sporulation properties. 3507
  cytoplasmic membrane, penicillin G-binding proteins, accessibility in sporulating cells. 11927
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicles, localization o membrane proteins. 9977
  deacetoxycephalosporin C antibacterial activity 3311
  4'-deoxykanamycin antibacterial activity. 6485
  desalicetin 2'-(4-aminosalicylate) antibacterial activity. 6206
  diaminopimelate decarboxylase, inhibition by lysine. 3231
  4',5-dichlorosalicylanilide antibacterial activity. 1666
  dideoxybutirosin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6492
  differentiation, deficiencies/excesses of interfering metabolites. 2299
  D,L-dihydroorotic acid hydrazide antibacterial activity. 2587
  dihydrodipicolinate reductase, kinetics/regulatory function. 13421
  dihydrodipicolinate reductase, purification/properties. 13420
  dihydropicolinate synthase/aspartate kinase, regulation. 7333
  2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline antibacterial activity, new derivatives. 124
  dipicolinic acid, non-enzymatic synthesis, purification/estimation method. 2297

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
diterpenoid antibacterial activity/chemical structure. 9029
DNA, isolation, Sepharose column. 224
DNA, reassociation of divergent sequences, effect of reaction conditions. 986
DNA, rheopexy of denatured solutions. 13324
DNA, structure, CD spectra. 2030
DNA, X-ray stimulated [^{3}H]thymidine triphosphate incorporation. 999
DNA (transforming), radiation-induced inactivated model applied to DNase-damaged DNA 11949
DNA-binding protein, characterization in vegetative/sporulating cells. 984
DNA-binding protein, developmental modulation during sporulation. 3178
DNA-binding protein, production by competent cultures. 10998
DNA content/mesosome number, relationship, sporulation/vegetative cells. 11938
DNA degradation, mechanism, neocarzinostatin induced. 11950
DNA degradation, thymineless death. 9796
DNA ligase, activity, effect of γ-irradiation. 2146
DNA-membrane complex, isolation. 5936
DNA polymerase III, inhibition by arylhydrazinopyrimidine antimicrobial agents. 1178
DNA polymerase III, inhibition by phenylhydrazinopyrimidines, drug-induced DNA-enzyme complex. 8483
DNA polymerase III, inhibition by 6-(phenylhydrazino)uracils. 8482
DNA repair, ATP-independent synthesis by DNA polymerase II in toluenized cells. 2035
DNA repair, DNase-induced single-strand breaks, competent strains. 11946
DNA repair, protein factor enhancing priming activity of X-irradiated DNA for DNA polymerase I. 11945
DNA repair, u.v.-damage, difference between competent/non-competent fractions. 10956
DNA repair, X-ray induced, NAD depression. 9801
DNA-RNA hybrid, characterization. 5961
DNA/RNA polymerase-defective mutants, rifampicin/streptolydigin resistance, altered sporulation properties. 1516
DNA synthesis, discontinuous, preceding molecular events. 9795
DNA synthesis, dnaC mutant. 3139
DNA synthesis, effect of C-/N-Mannich bases with/without nitrogen mustard groups, microbiological screening for carcinostatics. 6461
DNA synthesis, inhibitor crystal structure/inhibition model. 7239
DNA synthesis, initiation, permanent loss in toluene-treated cells. 11941
DNA synthesis/phage growth, phleomycin-resistant mutants. 6372
DNA synthesis, replication terminus/partial bidirectional replication. 7235
DNA synthesis, u.v.-induction in Brij 58-treated spores germinated in presence of chloramphenicol. 5941
dnaP mutant, new mutant altered in initiation of chromosome replication. 11222
effect of 3 fluorocarbons. 6528
effect of plant oils. 7738
effect of prodigiosin produced by Serratia marcescens. 8209
emerimicin antibacterial activity. 3629
endonuclease, modification/restriction of phage ϕ105C DNA in vitro. 13474
endotoxin, immune response suppression, review. 9475
enumeration, direct method, effect of pH. 8747
enzyme allergy, problems of aerobiological containment. 4230
enzyme families, role in microbial evolution, review. 2240
enzymes, hypersensitivity (delayed), biphasic bronchial reactions due to inhalation. 13081
esterase, activity in cytoplasmic membrane/mesosomes, sporulation. 1181
exonuclease, activity/relation to competence. 7388
fatty acid (branched long-chain) biosynthesis, relative activity of 3β-keto acid substrates/factors affecting chain length. 7299
ferramidochloromycin antibacterial activity, effect on protein synthesis/cell shape. 11300
flagellum, subunit arrangement. 3122
flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
flavoprotein, effect of riboflavine deficiency. 3378
foodsource for soil-borne springtails Hypogastrura tullbergi/Proisotoma minuta, efficacy of diets. 9671
fungistatis, review of stabilizing mechanism in soil microflora. 1891
galantin antibacterial activity in vitro. 10000
gene amplification, principles/possibilities. 7588
gentamicin C$_{26}$ antibacterial activity in vitro. 10009
geosmin degradation, control of taste/odour compounds in water. 6191
endo-β-glucanase, properties. 4504
glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase/phosphoglucoisomerase-deficient mutant, selection. 328
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, purification/properties, spore/vegetative cell. 11051
N-glucosidase, activity in extracts/inhibition after phage PBS2 infection. 10271
glutamine phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
    amidotransferase, oxygen dependent inactivation. 3241, 3242
  glutamine synthetase, cooperative Mn-ATP binding. 2161
  glycerol metabolism, gene-enzyme relationship. 330
  grisorixin antibacterial activity. 13556
  growth, cell surface. 210
  growth, effect of DNA-containing factor, Mycobacterium leprae. 4389
  growth, effect of irradiated penicillin, penicillin-sensitive strain. 2536
  growth, effect of plant growth regulators. 13882
  growth, inhibition by cacodylic acid/MSMA herbicides. 6543
  growth, inhibition by lipophilic acids/related compounds. 6524
  growth, milk, characteristics. 2300
  growth, milk, isolation/identification. 3373
  growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
  growth, silica media prepared by simple method. 6308
  growth, sugarbeet juice, sucrose hydrolysis. 10030
  growth/sporulation, changes in antibiotic extracellular accumulation, liquid culture. 12196
  guanosine tetraphosphate/pentaphosphate, accumulation in response to inhibition of protein synthesis. 13319
  histidinol dehydrogenase, purification by affinity chromatography. 4519
  hydantoine antibacterial activity. 12481
  δ-N-hydroxy-L-arginine antibacterial activity. 411
  3'''-hydrocymaridomycin/3'''-hydroxyjosamycin antibacterial activity. 3234
  1-(S)-hydroxy-2-(S,S)-valylamido-cyclobutane-1-acetic acid antibacterial activity. 7719
  identification, caprolactam biodegradation. 13603
  identification, isozyme patterns. 9694
  indole antibacterial activity. 10384
  indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  insecticide, internal insect factors affecting efficiency. 2998
  intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  γ-irradiation, effect on production of attractants for screwworm, blood/homogenized larvae media. 10327
  isolation from asphalt, deterioration/discolouration of roofing shingles. 924
  isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
  isolation in peritoneal dialysis cases, significance. 7890
  β-lactam derivative antibacterial activity in vitro. 10006
  lasolocid antibacterial activity. 4630
  leukocyte bactericidal activity of cattle, Chediak-Higashi syndrome. 8143
  leukomycin analogues antibacterial activity. 3609
  lipid (polar) composition, effect of pH, chemostat culture. 3202
  lipoprotein α-I, properties, surfactin inhibition/ growth regulation. 139
  lysis, enzyme of Epidinium spp. 4238
  lysis/growth inhibition by Schizophyllum commu 8989
  lysocellin antibacterial activity in vitro. 10004
  lytic enzyme, activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11062, 11063
  macrolide XK-41 antibacterial activity. 4636
  macromolecular substance degradation, review 5833
  L-malic acid-binding protein, identification of presumptive components of C4-dicarboxylic acid transport systems. 2097
  manganese transport, isolated membrane vesicles. 9980
  maridomycin antibacterial activity, reduction products. 4526
  mercury oxidation. 10029
  merodiploid, size of diploid region in strains carrying trpE26 mutation. 11223
  mesoionic 1,3,4-thiadiazolo 3,2-a pyrimidine-5,7-diones antibacterial activity. 2595
  metachrome yellow antibacterial activity, component of Glassner's medium. 10161
  methylenomycin antibacterial activity. 3315, 3631
  3-methylthiomethylcephem antibacterial activity. 3604
  5-methyluracil-tRNA transferase, activity tetrahydrofolate-dependent. 13462
  minicell, transport, unique model system. 133
  minicell-producing mutant, division suppressio 7600
  modification/restriction, host-controlled syste demonstrated by phage φ105. 1520
  motility, effect of nonhomogenous electric field 13811
  motility, growth/sporulation. 9775
  mutagenesis, metal compounds, rec assay. 12418
  mutagenesis, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine/ICR-191. 10338
  mutagenicity, DNA from herring. 13820
  nanaomycin antibacterial activity. 3317
  naphthomycin antibacterial activity. 8606
  neamine derivative antibacterial activity in vitro. 6493
  neomycin B-glucoside antibacterial activity, Streptomyces fradiae product. 4632
  nitrate reduction, effect of substrates of varying complexity. 4676

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
5-nitroacridine derivative antibacterial activity in vitro. 7727
7-nitro-8-acyloxyquinone esters antibacterial activity. 5029
nitrofuran sensitivity, honeybee larvae isolates. 7706
5-nitro-2-furfurylidene polyhalophenoxy-acethydrazides antibacterial activity. 12487
5-nitro-2-furfurylidene p-sulphonyl/p-sulphamoylbenzoylhydrazides antibacterial activity. 3659
nitro-pyrrole derivative antibacterial activity. 1668
norvaline resistance, properties of mutants. 10229
nuclear/cell division, dormant nucleoids in stationary-phase cells. 7220
nucleosidase, heat resistance study. 1245
nucleotides MS/HPN, synthesis by ribosomes of sporulating/vegetative cells. 983
nutrient media, sensitivity, comparison for sterility controls. 3473
occurrence in wax moth larvae, antibiotic activity. 4163
oncolysis, clinical applications of activity. 8144
ornithine carbamoyltransferase, activity, arginine control. 7391
oxytetracycline resistance, problem in selective media for fungi enumeration. 2548
penicillin interaction with cell, penicillin-binding proteins/penicillin-sensitive enzymes, review. 1649
peptidoglycan, comparison between spore/vegetative cell. 13367
peptidoglycan biosynthesis, rod mutants. 3187
phage, efficiency of plating using double agar layer method. 12361
phage GA-1 DNA transfection, probable case of heterologous transfection. 2451
phage PBS1 infection, host DNase activity. 8841
phage PBS1 infection, host DNase purification/characterization, specificity for uracil-containing phage DNA. 8842
phage PBS2 infection, new RNA polymerase. 1581
phage PBS2 infection, rifampicin resistance of phage/DNA-dependent polymerase. 346
phage PBS2 infection, transformation of temperature-sensitive phage mutants. 4906
phage SPO1 infection, DNA-/RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro. 8843, 8844
phage SPO1 infection, isolation of RNA polymerase, 5 new polypeptides. 1582
phage SPO1 infection, macromolecular synthesis in minicells. 10274
phage SPO1 infection, transcription of late class of phage genes. 13774
phage SP82 infection, host polymerase, DNA strand specificity of transcript produced in vivo/in vitro. 8848
phage φ29/SPOλ infection, in situ lysis technique. 4908
phage φ105 infection, integration of phage genome. 3538
phage φ105 transduction (low frequency/specialized). 6405
phage φe infection, induction of deoxythymidine triphosphate-deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase. 1580
phage φe infection, phage DNA synthesis in toluenised preparations of host cells. 8850
L-phenylalanine biosynthesis, DL-phenylalanine hydroxamate-resistant tyr^- mutants. 8825
phosphodiesterase, inhibition by nucleoside triphosphates. 4536
3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase, regulatory properties. 8536
phosphorylserine, spore coat. 11993
photosensitization by hydroxysporalens. 13868
piephenate dehydratase, control of interconvertible enzyme by hydrophobic amino acids. 4543
pipemidic acid antibacterial activity in vitro. 13869
pirazocillin antibacterial activity in vitro, comparative study. 6474
polyketoacidomycin antibacterial activity/mode of action. 8981
'primer activating enzyme', purification/properties. 12070
protease, biosynthesis/regulation. 13749
protease, effect on caries/plaque in rats, Streptococcus mutans fissure colonization. 4544
protease, immobilization/characterization. 13488
protease, preparation of hydrolysate by endo-/exotoxin digestion. 1817
protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
protease (serine), activity/effect on decalcified sections of human teeth. 4547
protease (serine), purification/properties. 9941
protein synthesis, initiation/elongation, differential effect of K^+ on in vitro peptide chain. 134
proteinase, active site/substrate specificity, review. 12082
proteinase (serine), active site/specific activity. 8542
protoplast, phospholipid degradation/release of diglyceride-rich membrane vesicles during formation. 7221
pyridine nucleosidase, isolation/structural properties. 13425
pyridine nucleosidase, kinetic properties/enzyme-inhibitor interactions. 13426

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
- pyrimidine biosynthesis, enzyme pathway. 11225
- pyruvate-aspartic semialdehyde condensing enzyme, purification/properties, sporulating/vegetative cells. 4559
- 4-quinazolone nitro derivatives antibacterial activity. 12485
- recombination, genetic/enzymatic studies. 8826
- respiration, inhibition by antibiotics, ecological application in mixed microbial communities. 3605
- retention on HEPA filters. 7139
- rib operon, biochemical study of mutants blocked in early biosynthesis. 4864
- rib operon, mapping of ribC markers in relation to structural gene cluster. 10225
- rib operon, properties of mutants constitutive in presence of FMN. 1517
- ribosome, mRNA translation specificity. 3172
- ribosome (70S), dihydrostreptomycin/streptomycin receptor site assay method. 8718
- ribostamycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 10010
- ribothymidine biosynthesis, involvement of different coenzymes for tRNA/rRNA. 8381
- Rif^r Spo^c mutant, characterization. 10230
- rifamycin B antibacterial activity, structure-active relationships of hydrazides. 10362
- rinamycin antibacterial activity. 12149
- RNA-DNA fractionation, hydroxyapatite columns. 4716
- RNA polymerase, highly asymmetric transcription by enzyme containing phage SPO1-induced polypeptides/new host protein. 11243
- RNA polymerase, initiation of transcription of phage ϕ29 DNA. 1275
- RNA polymerase, β-subunit electrophoretic mobility, effect of rifampicin resistance mutation. 10228
- RNA polymerase, sigma subunit, activity restoration by chloramphenicol. 6111
- RNA polymerase, sigma subunit, presence in sporulating cells. 4563
- RNA polymerase, template specificities/subunits, asporogenous mutants. 3276
- RNA polymerase, template specificity changes during sporulation. 1287
- mRNA, presence in dormant spores. 121
- mRNA, stability of sporulation species. 7248
- rRNA, methylation systematic difference in gram-positive/-negative species. 10966
- rRNA, purine isopliths, comparative study of frequency. 9810
- rRNA (5S), precursor in vitro maturation. 3166
- rRNA (16S), 3'-terminal-polypyrimidine sequence, correlation with translation specificity of ribosome. 13343
- rRNA synthesis, sporulation. 8385
- tRNA, methylation by lupin seed tRNA methyltransferase. 3158
- tRNA, new species during sporulation. 7251
- tRNA, transmethylation, non-involvement of S-adenosylmethionine in ribothymidine formation. 5967
- tRNA^{Tyr} isoaccepting species, growth phase/medium dependent, alteration in relative amounts. 7252
- sagamicin antibacterial activity in vitro. 10008
- septicaemia, treatment/predisposing factors, neutropenic patients. 500
- slime layer, composition by i.r./g.l.c. 9845
- spo operon, mapping using thermosensitive sporulation mutant. 10226
- spore, dielectric loss in aqueous suspension. 13311
- spore, effect of incubation temperature on recovery. 3579
- spore, resistance to combined sporicidal treatments. 3651
- spore, sterilization with formalin vapour/ethylene oxide. 9003
- spore, thermoresistance, survival in milk. 8913
- spore, transfer by air conditioning installations, infection risk. 14438
- spore, u.v. sensitivity, effect of DNA polymeras defective/recombination deficient mutations. 6367
- spore, viability at various environmental temperatures, airborne bacteria. 4226
- spore germination, effect of growth medium content/salt level. 10382
- spore germination, properties of temperature-sensitive mutants. 6368
- sporicidal activity of hospital disinfectants. 3660
- sporulation, effect of temperature on subsequent germination/resistance to chlorocresol. 12399
- sporulation, induction/inducible enzyme synthesi comparative studies. 3376
- sporulation, specific operons, statistical estimate of total number. 334
- staining (fluorescent), use of 3',6'-diacetyl fluoroscein. 10090
- streptomycin antibacterial activity, antibiotic totally synthesized from dihydrostreptomycin 12431
- subtilisin, D-amino acid residue binding to aromatic binding sites. 6118
- subtilisin, hydrogen-deuterium exchange. 6117
- subtilisin, inhibition by human serum proteinase inhibitors. 169
- subtilisin, interaction with human blood trypsin inhibitors. 172
- succinic acid transport, dependence on inorgani ions. 13550
- succinic dehydrogenase, activity, cytoplasmic

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
membrane/mesosome, sporulation. 1297
sulphocephalosporin antibacterial activity in vitro. 8943
sup-1/sup-3 mutations, pleiotropic effects. 3506
symbiote of Cletus signatus, insecticide degradation. 8228
taxonomy (numerical), Chinese isolates. 10899
taxonomy (numerical), experiment with cluster analysis. 10898
thioformin analogues antibacterial activity. 8985
thymine/thymidine interconversion, thymine-requiring strain. 8406
thymodydroquinone antibacterial activity. 12505
transformation, ability of DNA in lysates of L forms/protoplasts. 10224
transformation, enzyme thermostability, transfer between species. 11224
transformation, excreted DNA. 6373
bis-3-triazinylaminophenyl-sulphone antibacterial activity. 13871
tricarboxylic acid cycle, regulation. 7376
triosephosphate isomerase, altered proteins with activity in suppressor-containing strains. 174
tropolone antibacterial activity. 10403
trpE26 mutation, translocation of chromosome segment. 10223
L-tyrosine biosynthesis, enzyme pathway evolution. 7275
tyrosine/histidine biosynthesis, biochemical/genetic/tRNA studies. 1405
L-tyrosine/L-phenylalanine transport system, affinity labelling. 9991
ultrasound, absence of mutation following treatment of cells/transforming DNA. 12406
ureolytic activity, detection in Egyptian soils. 10850
urinary infection, treatment with oxolinic acid, clinical trial. 2710
use in antibacterial assay of urine specimens. 10140
use in cell wall lytic enzyme fluorescent assay. 8733
use in cystathionine assay, crude enzyme extract. 4734
use in gentamicin assay, re-evaluation of method of Sabath et al. 13659
vaginal microflora, guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis. 12752
valinomycin analogue antibacterial activity. 8983
viridenomycin antibacterial activity. 12151
vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101
zervamicin antibacterial activity. 3638

Bacillus subtilis 168,
α-amylase, biosynthesis genetic control. 6371
amyR mutant, isolation/genetic analysis. 329
antibacterial activity of hop bitter resins. 7741
antibacterial activity of Phyllanthus urinaria extracts. 2600, 2601
auxotrophy, induction by copper sulphate. 6370
carminomycin antibacterial activity in vitro, antitumour antibiotic of Actinomyces cremeospinus sp.n. 11851
catalase, visualization method on acrylamide gel. 4720
cell division, anucleate cell production/surface extension in temperature-sensitive chromosome initiation mutant. 12195
cell size, control of length, effect of nutritional shift-up. 10068
cell wall, biosynthesis mode. 11928
cell wall, teichoic acid distribution. 7295
chromosome, circularity indicated from revision of linkage map. 7604
chromosome, linkage between 2 markers at replication origin. 7603
chromosome replication, bidirectional nature. 7605
chromosome replication, control in thymine-requiring strains. 12338
chromosome replication, induction of sporulation during synchronized replication. 998
chromosome replication, map-position discrepancies, evidence for second origin. 10222
competence, relationship to interactions between exogenous DNA/membrane vesicles. 7601
competence-inducing factor, properties. 4867
cym mutant, characterization. 13750
cysA14 mutant, multiple mutations. 3511
3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase-chorismate mutase, characterization of functional activities of subunits. 1167
3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase-chorismate mutase, purification/characterization/subunit structure of bifunctional enzyme. 1166
DNA, denaturation/fate of heterologous (Escherichia coli/phage T6) DNA. 7232
DNA (exogenous), interaction with membrane vesicles. 113
DNA repair, semi- in vitro process in γ-irradiated ferminating spores. 8372
DNA synthesis, initiation, permanent loss in toluene-treated cells. 11941
endonuclease, specificity for u.v.-irradiated DNA. 8525
glycerol-requiring mutant, ATP release/membrane collapse. 1524
hemB/hemC loci, mapping. 1519
inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase, apparent inactivation in sporulating cells as artefact of in vitro proteolysis. 12059
lipoteichoic acid, extraction/purification

Bacillus subtilis 168, contd.
procedures. 10093
lysogeny, effect on transfection/transfection enhancement, phage ϕ105/SPO2. 3540
lysogeny/spontaneous induction/transformation efficiency, relationship. 3539
mesosomal/protoplast membranes, distribution of marker enzymes. 2015
modification/restriction, host-controlled systems demonstrated by phage ϕ105. 1520
nonsense mutation (phage ϕ29), suppressor production. 1578
nonsense suppressor, nature, strain HA101B. 7602
phage 2C infection, origin/metabolic properties of resulting RNA species. 8840
phage PBSX genes, isolation/characterization of prophage mutants. 10273
phage PBSX induction, phage-specific protein synthesis. 10272
phage SP50 DNA transfection, topological analysis in competent host cells. 6404
phage SPO2 restriction/modification. 6403
phage SP82/β 22 mixed infections, progeny yields/nucleic acid synthesis. 8847
phage ϕ1 infection, abortive, host lysogenic for phage SPO2. 2452
phage ϕ1 infection, inhibition of development in host lysogenic for phage SPO2. 2453
phage ϕ1 infection, viral mutation affecting development. 8849
phage ϕ29 infection, phage gene expression in sporulating cells. 4907
phage $\phi\lambda$05 transduction, low-frequency specialization. 4909
phosphoglucomutase, isolation/purification. 2198
phosphoglucomutase, partial characterization. 2199
phospholipase A_1, inhibitor, purification/characterization of protein. 11001
pleiotrophy, mutations affecting sporulation conditions/extracellular enzyme synthases. 12339
porphyrin auxotroph, effect of kryptopyrrole. 8828
prophage SPO2 induction, 6-(p)-hydroxyphenylazouracil. 8845
prophage SPO2 induction, prophage excision in absence of bacterial/phage DNA synthesis. 8846
protease (serine), production/possible function during sporulation. 6094
protein synthesis, mRNA-directed cell-free system. 3155
ribosomal protein (30S/50S), electrophoretic analysis in vegetative/sporulating cells. 13354
RNA polymerase, purification/properties, enzyme from phage SPO1-infected/uninfected cells. 13498
tRNA (lysyl-) synthetase, defects of 2 temperature-sensitive mutants. 1522
tRNA (lysyl-) synthetase, mapping of 2 mutations. 1523
RNase, isolation/partial purification from stationary cells. 1272
spore, ultrastructural analysis during germination/outgrowth. 969
spore, u.v.-sensitivity on germination/outgrowt
1630
spore germination, initiation, relationship to inhibition of L-alanine metabolism. 211
spore germination, mutant isolation/characterization/mapping. 10227
spore germination/outgrowth, synchronization in fractionated spores, tool for analysis of differentiation/division of bacterial cells. 3377
sporulation, antibiotic-resistant mutants. 11226
sporulation, categorization of early biochemical events. 6095
teichoic acid, cell wall organization. 6011
transformation, inhibition by heavy metals. 1521
transformation/transfection in lysogenic strains evidence for selective induction of prophage in competent cells. 4866

Bacillus subtilis Marburg,
α-amylase (extracellular) biosynthesis, genetic control of rate. 331
α-amylase (intracellular), genetic/biochemical studies. 332
fructose/sorbitol metabolism, 2 alternative pathways. 8673
mapping, method using 5-bromouracil sensitization to u.v. inactivation of transform activities. 333
RNA polymerase, σ subunit, immunological assay, vegetative/sporulating extracts. 1283
teichoic acid biosynthesis, enzyme system. 1096
transformation, α-amylase productivity from B. subtilis var amylosaccharititicus. 3508

Bacillus subtilis W23,
chromosome replication, map-position discrepancies, evidence for second origin. 10222
DNA, reassociation of divergent sequences, effect of reaction conditions. 986
DNA synthesis, temperature-sensitive mutant, characteristics. 3510
DNA synthesis, termination, autoradiographic study, temperature-sensitive chromosome replication mutant. 116
glycerol-requiring mutant, ATP release/membrane collapse. 1524
lipoteichoic acid, extraction/purification procedures. 10093

Bacillus subtilis var amylosacchariticus,
α-amylase (extracellular), immunological/

- **Bacillus subtilis var amylosacchariticus**, contd.
  - chemical properties, enzymes produced by parent/transformant. 1126
  - α-amylase (extracellular), purification/characterization, enzymes produced by parent/transformant. 1125
  - protease (neutral/alkaline), affinity chromatography. 4548
  - transformation, α-amylase productivity. 3508
- **Bacillus subtilis var atterrimus**, isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
- **Bacillus subtilis var niger**,
  - antibacterial activity of 4, 7-disubstituted 3-acylindoles. 10385
  - growth, antagonism toward Bacillus stearothermophilus. 13610
  - growth, effect of irradiated penicillin, penicillin-resistant strain. 2536
  - identification, pyrolysis-gas chromatography, high resolution method. 11153
  - lipid (polar) composition, effect of pH, chemostat culture. 3202
  - respiratory infection (experimental), cattle, deposition of spores by inhalation/nasal instillation. 1776
  - spore, aerosol, improved large-volume sampler for collection. 8701
  - spore, bioindicator for autoclave control, theoretical aspects/practicalities. 8758
  - spore, effect of chlorine. 13852
  - spore, sterilization by propylene oxide in isopropyl alcohol, effect of temperature. 13858
  - sporicidal activity of combined treatments, resistance. 3651
  - sporicidal activity of propylene oxide. 3648
  - sporulation, effect of pH. 12401
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
- **Bacillus thermocatenulatus sp.n.**, DNA base composition. 10900
- **Bacillus thermoproteolyticus**,
  - protease/nuclease/phosphatase/lytic enzymes/glucose isomerase, production/use, review. 4549
  - proteinase, active site/substrate specificity, review. 12082
  - thermolysin, active site, n.m.r. study. 1299
  - thermolysin, activity/thermostability. 4579
  - thermolysin, affinity chromatography. 4548
- **Bacillus thetaiotaomicron**, survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
- **Bacillus thiaminolyticus**,
  - rumen bacteria, sheep, role in polioencephalomalacia. 5754
  - spore coat, effect of SDS sonic treatment. 97
  - spore germination, incorporation of [^{14}C] L-alanine. 3380
- **Bacillus thuringiensis**,
  - aflatoxin B1-resistant mutant, characterization. 335, 4868, 5034
  - antibacterial activity of plant extracts/lepidoptera gut content. 7739
  - application to foliage, effect on feeding behaviour of gypsy moth larvae (Porthetria dispar). 11834
  - asporogenous mutant, characteristics/biological activities. 12340
  - 8-azaguanine resistance, mutations/effect on level of exotoxin production. 1518
  - Biotrol XK/BTB, effect of organophosphate/carbamate insecticides. 7733
  - control of cabbage caterpillars, comparison with chlordimeform/other chemical formulations. 11761
  - control of fall cankerworm (Alsophila pometria), linden tree. 13121
  - control of pharaoh ants in zoo (Silesia Gardens, Poznań). 11764
  - control of Pieris brassicae. 8216
  - effect on granulosis virus incidence, larch leaf roller. 14371
  - effect on survival of tobacco budworm parasitoid/predator, laboratory study. 13219
  - endotoxin, control of lepidopterous insect pests. 14368
  - δ-endotoxin, control of tobacco budworm on flue-cured plants. 9594
  - δ-endotoxin, protein crystals, effect of u.v./γ irradiation. 10806
  - entomopathogenicity, insecticide applications. 10887, 10888
  - exotoxin, adenyl cyclase inhibition. 5718
  - exotoxin, chemical/spectral identification. 7041
  - exotoxin, control of Douglas fir tussock moth. 14369
  - exotoxin, detection/quantitation. 9568
  - exotoxin, effect of insect gut homogenate. 8190
  - exotoxin, effect on nuclear rRNA biosynthesis/maturation, mouse liver. 13123
  - exotoxin, effect on nucleolar morphology, mice. 2982
  - exotoxin, effect on RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), mice liver nuclei in vitro. 9592
  - exotoxin, elimination from mice after free ingestion without organ binding. 9669
  - exotoxin, inhibition of RNA polymerase/RNA synthesis, rat liver nuclei. 14372
  - exotoxin, purification/properties of varieties. 853
  - exotoxin, structure proof. 13099
  - β-exotoxin, effect on Locusta migratoria haemocytopoietic tissue, male adult. 5719
  - β-exotoxin, evaluation for control of Musca domestica in chicken manure. 14367
  - experimental infection in mice, characteristics. 9342
  - experimental infection in Buthus occitanus, histopathology. 9343
  - fatty acid/macromolecular synthesis, kinetics

Bacillus thuringiensis, contd.
  during spore germination/outgrowth. 3379
  growth/sporulation, γ-aminobutyric acid pathway/modified tricarboxylic acid cycle activity. 13611
  infection of Pieris rapae larvae, symptoms/pathology. 1778
  insecticidal activity against European corn borer (Ostrinia nubilalis). 1777
  insecticide, government regulation (USA). 4155
  insecticide, internal insect factors affecting efficiency. 2998
  insecticide + Borax, control of pharaoh ant, evaluation. 7059
  insecticide + chitinase, 3-year aerial field trials against spruce budworm. 6840
  intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  lipid metabolism, during growth/sporulation/germination. 11137
  molybdo-chelin, production/properties. 7459
  mutagenesis, ethidium bromide, isolation of acrystalliferous/asporogenous mutants. 377
  mutagenicity, nitroso derivatives. 379
  mycotoxin/coumarin/dicoumarin sensitivity. 9036
  non-pathogenicity for Glossina tachinoides West. 14370
  parasporal crystal, survival on Juniperus virginiana in Missouri (USA) Thuricide/Dipel. 11804
  rifampicin resistance, isolation/characterization of 2 asporogenous mutants. 12341
  RNA polymerase, subunit composition, sporulation. 1281
  spore/control formulation, aerial application of Dipel for control of bagworm in pine plantations. 11763
  spore, fine structure, special reference to crystal antigen location. 2016
  spore/parasporal body, insecticidal activity/history/mode of action. 4154
  spore, survival/courage, effect of tree species. 11806
  spore, survival on leaves of Cercis occidentalis, assessment methods. 11805
  spore, u.v. irradiation protection, fluorochromes/dipicolinic acid. 10335, 10336
  sporulation, alterations in antibiotic-resistant mutants. 8829
  sporulation, mesosome role in envelope synthesis. 98
  Thuricide, control of Paralobesia viteana/Desmia funeralis on wine grapes in Missouri (USA). 11760
  thuricin, evidence for bacteriocin. 7669
  toxin, control of Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff. 13122
  toxin, effect on Heliothis spp on cotton. 2985
  toxin, effect on Porthetria dispar (gypsy moth). 2983
  toxin, properties, effect on vascular permeability, rabbits. 2981
  toxin, solubilization from spores/inactivation. 10805
  tricarboxylic acid cycle activity/ATP levels, effect of growth phase/sporulation. 8470
Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti,
  Dipel, control of cabbage caterpillars, comparison with chlordimeform/other chemical formulations. 11761
  toxin, effect on Anisota senatoria (orange-striped oakworm). 2984
Bacillus thuringiensis var dendrolinus, parasporal crystal, spectrographic elemental analysis. 5688
Bacillus thuringiensis var euxoae, insecticidal activity against mosquito larvae (Aedes aegypti/Culex pipiens). 4153
Bacillus thuringiensis var finitimus, insecticidal activity against mosquito larvae (Aedes aegypti/Culex pipiens). 4153
Bacillus thuringiensis var galleriae,
  identification, biochemical/antigenic characteristics. 10901
  insecticidal activity against mosquito larvae (Aedes aegypti/Culex pipiens). 4153
Bacillus thuringiensis var kurstaki,
  activity against banana saddleback caterpillar. 8217
  parasporal crystal, degradation with alkali/Bombyx mori larvae gut juice/enzymes. 704
  protease, metal chelator sensitivity, production/activity. 13490
Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis,
  Bactospeine Creme, control of Lymantria dispar on cork trees (Sardinia). 11762
  degradation by protease from Pieris brassicae larval gut secretions. 13100
  δ-endotoxin, antitumour/insecticidal protein subunit, purification/crystallization/partial characterization. 1856
  proteinaceous crystal, non-specific enhanceme of immune response, rats/guinea-pigs. 959
  spore, effect of spaceflight conditions on survival, post-flight analysis of Apollo 16 Microbial Response to Space Environment Experiment. 8924
  spore/endotoxin, safety/toxicological evaluation as insecticide. 864
Bacillus vitellinus, 5-β-D-xylofuranosylneamine biosynthesis, antibiotic activity, isolation/identification. 2265
Bacitracin,
  antibacterial activity, bacteria associated with marine blue-green algae. 10348
  antibacterial activity, R mutant, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 2422
  biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis. 2261

- **Bacitracin, contd.**
  - biosynthesis, correlation with arginine metabolism, Bacillus subtilis. 2296
  - biosynthesis, review. 5998
  - control of botulism, chicken, Clostridium botulinum type C. 12779
  - disc test, identification of Streptococcus group A, combination with haemolysis inhibition test. 7518
  - disc test, identification of Streptococcus group A, evaluation. 3418
  - effect of inorganic phosphate, Bacillus licheniformis. 184
  - effect on faecal aerobic microflora, rat. 4974
  - effect on intestinal microflora, pig, feed additive. 13140
  - effect on morphology, cell wall peptidoglycan-deficient species, Halobacterium salinarum/H. halobium/H. cutirubrum. 13839
  - effect on skin microflora, review. 423
  - effect on thymineless death rate, thy-mutant, Streptococcus faecalis. 1646
  - function in producing organism, Bacillus licheniformis. 8462
  - inhibition of peptidoglycan biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis autolysin-deficient mutant. 1089
  - pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
  - treatment of pyogenic infection in paediatric practice, review of antimicrobial therapy. 6733
- **Bacitracin + neomycin**, prophylaxis in colon/rectum surgery. 7966
- **Bacitracin synthetase**,
  - defective system in sporulating bacitracin-negative mutant, Bacillus licheniformis. 8462
  - structure, presence of 4'-phosphopantetheine, Bacillus licheniformis. 7323
  - structure/activity, Bacillus licheniformis. 1146
- **Bacitracin zinc**, effect on colonization of intestine, broiler chicken, Salmonella infantis. 671
- **BACTEC test**,
  - detection/identification of enteric bacteria in blood culture. 11164
  - detection of bacteraemia, clinical evaluation of rapid method. 235
  - detection of bacteraemia, comparison with blind subculture. 266
  - detection of organisms in blood culture, comparison with macroscopic/microscopic examination. 2381
- **Bacteraemia**,
  - absence following fibreoptic bronchoscopy, lung cancer patients. 9247
  - absence following genitourinary tract instrumentation in children. 1678
  - aetiological studies at Hospital de Clinicas Guanabara (Brazil) 1964-1971, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 12620
  - aetiology, 14 cases, Salmonella typhimurium/S. panama. 11388
  - aetiology, correlation between species/presence of endocarditis/antibiotic sensitivity/mortality, Streptococcus group D. 12630
  - aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity, recent trends in Denmark, gram-negative bacilli/Streptococcus faecalis/Staphylococcus aureus. 511
  - aetiology/capsular types, possible vaccine development, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 10508
  - aetiology/incidence in obstetric/gynaecological patients. 9094
  - aetiology/treatment, Enterobacter hafnia/E. agglomerans, polymicrobial infection. 11391
  - association with angiography, transient infection, Pseudomonas/Mima polymorpha/Herellea/diphtheroids. 2647
  - association with barium enema, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Streptococcus group D/Proteus morganii/Bacteroides/Veillonella. 13937
  - association with cannula, treatment with cephapirin, Staphylococcus aureus. 2724
  - association with drug abuse, persistent infection, Serratia marcescens. 7824
  - case report, ampicillin resistance, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 556
  - case report/illustration of possible role in immunological deficiency/Shigella flexneri. 6637
  - case report in child, accompanying paritonsillar infection, Fusobacterium gonidiaformans. 6642
  - 2 case reports in neonates, Bacteroides. 3743
  - 4 case reports involving i.v. catheters, presentation/diagnosis. 12565
  - 3 case reports with disseminated intravascular coagulation, Bacteroides fragilis/Bacteroides sp. 1706
  - 3 cases from decubitus ulcers, Bacteroides fragilis. 5143
  - 8 cases in immunosuppressed patients, Listeria monocytogenes. 14181
  - community versus nosocomial infection, significance, Enterobacteriaceae/pneumococci/staphylococci. 14164
  - complication of burn infection, treatment with lysozyme. 9240
  - complication of burn wounds, aetiology, children. 12623
  - complication of cirrhosis (hepatic). 10455
  - complication of peroral jejunal biopsy, case report, α-haemolytic Streptococcus. 1710
  - complication of umbilical catheterization of neonates. 5122
  - consequence of contaminated vacuum tubes used

Bacteraemia, contd.
for blood collection, Serratia. 11594
- consequence of dental extraction, effect of cetylpyridinium chloride preoperative rinse, Bacteroides/Streptococcus/Fusobacterium/Propionibacterium/Veillonella/Staphylococcus/Bifidobacterium/Campylobacterium. 2751
- consequence of dental infection, subsequent uveitis as autoimmune response, tubercle bacilli/Streptococcus. 7031
- detection, comparison of BACTEC system/blind subculture. 266
- diagnosis, detection of precipitin antibody, ultrasonic extracts of 3 subspecies of Bacteroides fragilis. 1681
- diagnosis, radiometric method, gram-negative/-positive species. 6281
- diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
- diagnosis, use of Limulus test, paediatric cancer cases, Escherichia coli. 4783
- epidemiology/prophylaxis, Australia, Neisseria meningitidis. 11599
- hazard from disposable plastic syringes. 12942
- immune response, activation of properdin pathway of complement, gram-negative species. 13038
- incidence, conclusions of Special Study Group on Gram-Negative Rod Bacteraemia. 3978
- incidence, effect of occurrence of Bacteroides fragilis in blood-culture vacuum bottles, decreased incidence of Candida. 3477
- incidence, significance of antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria (USA). 12892
- incidence in USA, gram-negative bacteria. 8044, 8045
- neonate, 2 cases/literature review, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 9109
- nosocomial incidence associated with chute-hydropulping waste disposal system, enteric bacilli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9354
- nosocomial infection, outbreak due to indwelling arterial catheters, Flavobacterium. 12905
- occurrence/mortality at Boston City Hospital (1935-1972), Haemophilus influenzae type b/H. parainfluenzae. 5410
- occurrence/significance of fibrin/degradation products. 535
- postoperative infection, association with contaminated CSF shunt. 7843
- prognosis/control, capsular types, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 3707
- prophylaxis with antibiotics during dental manipulations. 14084
- relationship of enterobacterial infection to salmonellosis/shigellosis at Boston City Hospital. 693
- treatment/diagnosis/aetiology, neonate. 6574
- treatment with cefazolin, Staphylococcus aureus/pneumococcus/Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli/Neisseria flava. 12706
- treatment with cephradine, case in child, Streptococcus group A. 3814
- treatment with clindamycin, 19 cases, Bacteroidaceae. 2712
- treatment with clindamycin, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Bacteroides fragilis. 2700

Bacteraemia (experimental),
- dog, impaired gluconeogenesis, Escherichia coli. 5342
- dog, susceptibility of implanted Dacron Terylene ficin-treated bovine grafts to infection, Staphylococcus aureus. 12870
- mice, effects in red mice (Clethrioomys glareolus) after large i.p. doses, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. avium/M. bovis/BCG. 12880
- pig, result of γ-irradiation. 5357
- rabbit, oral infection of suckling animals/pathogenesis, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 12866
- sheep, increased lung vascular permeability, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1768, 3915
- tick, virulence changes of infecting Listeria monocytogenes/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 7074

Bacteria-virus interaction, simple mathematical model. 3515

Bacterial genetics, review excluding Escherichia coli. 4878

Bacterin,
- Clostridium chauvoei, changes in clinical values in vaccinated/challenged cattle. 678
- fowl cholera, tissue irritation in turkeys. 7008
- Hagerman redmouth, immunization of rainbow trout, comparison of inoculation/feeding. 840
- infectious coryza, growth medium for productio Haemophilus gallinarum. 13715
- Pasteurella haemolytica/P. multocida, control o pulmonary pasteurellosis in cattle, immunization programme. 6795
- Pasteurella multocida, induction of cross-protective turkey antisera/IgG antibodies, chickens. 10773
- Pasteurella multocida, protective effect in chickens by i.m. inoculation. 8169
- Staphylococcus aureus, control of mastitis in cattle, clinical evaluation. 13061

Bacteriochlorophyll,
- deficient mutant, electron transport chain, reconstitution of light-dependent transport in membranes, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1321
- biosynthesis, different culture conditions, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 7442
- biosynthesis, membrane protein assembly, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1086, 1087
- free radical formation in n-benzoquinone,

- **Bacteriochlorophyll, contd.**
  - Rhodospirillum rubrum. 11101
  - linear dichroism study of pigment orientation, Rhodopseudomonas palustris/R. spheroides. 1309
  - membrane composition, Rhodopseudomonas viridis grown in presence/absence of yeast extract. 2243
  - photoinduced changes, effect of temperature, Chromatiaceae. 12111
  - photoreduction of pigment/magnesium-free derivatives with Na_2S/H_2S. 4592
  - reaction centre complement, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 3292
  - reaction centre complex, electric potential generation, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 6171
  - redox potential dependence/kinetics, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides/Rhodospirillum rubrum/Chromatium strain D reaction centres. 1310
- **Bacteriochlorophyll-protein complex**, formation in dark-grown aerobic cultures, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 9972
- **Bacteriochlorophyll a**, characterization/biosynthesis, anaerobic/aerobic conditions, light/darkness, Chloroflexus aurantiacus. 4593
- **Bacteriochlorophyll b**, photochemical redox reaction, anion/cation radicals, Rhodopseudomonas viridis. 8567
- **Bacteriochlorophyll c**,
  - characterization/biosynthesis, anaerobic/aerobic conditions, light/darkness, Chloroflexus aurantiacus. 4593
  - presence in Chlorobiaceae, fresh-water isolates. 13221
- **Bacteriochlorophyll e**, absorption spectrum/structure of new pigment, Chlorobium phaeobacteroides/C. phaeovibrioides. 8566
- **Bacteriocin**, (see also specific types),
  - activity/properties, non-pathogenic/pathogenic strains. 2494
  - biosynthesis, Clostridium perfringens. 8852
  - biosynthesis, intra-/intergenus antagonism, Salmonella/Shigella. 2488
  - biosynthesis, Streptococcus mutans grown in presence of sucrose. 2490
  - biosynthesis/inhibiting spectrum, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 12390
  - biosynthesis/properties/sensitivities, Shigella sonnei. 11270
  - characterization of subgroup I/II, Serratia marcescens. 6427
  - determination by self-transmissible plasmid, Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 7671
  - effects on susceptible microorganisms, Streptococcus faecalis. 1605
  - group A, inhibition of β-galactosidase, Serratia marcescens. 10317
  - isolation/characterization of rod-shaped agent, Rhizobium. 10318
  - isolation of specific plasmid, Staphylococcus aureus. 7670
  - phage tail analysis, Proteus rettgeri. 6426
  - purification/characterization, Streptococcus faecium. 10316
  - purification/characterization, Streptococcus group B. 8905
  - purification/properties/structure, review. 3569
  - receptor, cell wall lipopolysaccharide/protein, Serratia marcescens. 9765
  - receptor, sites on cell membrane, gram-negative species. 13315
  - resistance, extracellular polysaccharides, Streptococcus salivarius/S. mutans. 2490
  - review of plasmid molecular properties/plasmid state maintenance/relationship to viruses. 8882
  - sensitivity, provision typing schema, Clostridium perfringens. 360
  - sensitivity, Salmonella dublin. 6428
  - sensitivity, Shigella dysenteriae to product of S. sonnei. 11270
  - sensitivity, Streptococcus faecalis/S. pyogenes. 2490
  - sensitivity, Streptococcus group B. 3577
  - surfactant activity, Salmonella wien/Citrobacter freundii/Escherichia coli. 364
  - transformation, observation based on paradoxical inhibition on 2 media, staphylococci. 2492
- **Bacteriocin-like activity**,
  - production by R form Streptococcus mutans/sensitivity of mucoid types of S. mutans/S. sanguis. 13791
  - relation to peroxide production, Streptococcus group A. 1401
- **Bacteriocin typing**,
  - Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 935
  - multi-prong applicator device. 12260
  - Proteus mirabilis, comparison of 13 media. 8787
  - Pseudomonas putrefaciens, isolates from food/clinical specimens/other sources. 8903
  - Serratia marcescens, epidemiological surveillance. 6863
- **Bacteriocinogeny**,
  - Salmonella dublin. 6428
  - Staphylococcus, variation in human/deer strains with varying lysozyme activities. 2172
  - Streptococcus group B. 3577
  - Yersinia enterocolitica. 8904
- **Bacteriocuprein**, isolation of new copper-containing superoxide dismutase. 173
- **Bacterionema**, dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
- **Bacterionema matruchotii**,
  - antigen, lymphocyte transformation response, significance in peridontal disease. 13001
  - calcification, effect of salivary proteins. 971

Bacterionema matruchotii, contd.
DNA base composition/thermal denaturation profile. 111
immune response, serum titres related to periodontal disease. 6977
Bacterio-opsin,
bacteriorhodopsin reconstitution, Halobacterium halobium. 1318
localization in cell membrane, Halobacterium halobium. 1317
Bacteriopheophytin, reaction centre complement, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 3292
Bacteriopheophytin b, photochemical redox reaction, anion radicals, Rhodopseudomonas viridis. 8567
Bacterioplankton,
detritus in waters of SE regions of Pacific Ocean. 11807
ecological significance of sinking, Castle Lake (California). 9642
number/biomass/production, Lake Balaton (Hungary). 5815
Bacteriorhodopsin, (see also **Purple membrane**),
absorption band analysis, Halobacterium halobium. 8574
charge transfer between water/octane phases, Halobacterium halobium. 6135
composition, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 9971
direct photophobic/inverse photophobic responses, Halobacterium halobium. 13521
electron microscopy/comparison with animal rhodopsin, Halobacterium halobium. 6136
e.s.r. studies, Halobacterium halobium. 7429
light-dependent reaction with hydroxylamine, demonstration of apo-membrane, Halobacterium halobium. 1317
photochemical cycle, flash photometry Halobacterium halobium. 13523
photoinduced transformations in membrane complex, Halobacterium halobium. 7428
photophobic responses, Halobacterium halobium. 11102
properties, resonance Raman spectroscopy, Halobacterium halobium. 4610
reconstitution from bacterio-opsin by retinal, Halobacterium halobium. 1318
spin label study of purple membrane, Halobacterium halobium. 8573
structural studies by resonance Raman spectroscopy, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 3293
trans-membrane pump containing α-helix, Halobacterium halobium. 9759
Bacterioruberin, composition, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 9971
Bacteriosis,
peach tree, change of susceptibility of trees treated to induced early leaf fall, Pseudomonas morsprunorum f.sp. persicae. 9303
peach tree, reproduction of symptoms on cut sprouts kept fresh, effect of low temperatures, Pseudomonas morsprunorum f.sp. persicae. 9304
'Bacteriotherapy', prophylaxis of recurrent infection, importance of mucosal bacteria. 14064
Bacterioviridin, chromatographic analysis, Chlorobium limicola. 6128
Bacterium,
cycloalkanone reduction, soil isolates. 10056
ecdysterone degradation in aqueous solution. 8617
L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
vitamin B_{12}-like substance, production by bacteria from intestines of Mediterranean fish. 7425
Bacterium alcalescens, R factor recipient from Escherichia coli. 11261
Bacterium anitratum,
antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
conjunctival microflora, anophthalmic socket glass prosethesis-carriers. 10847
identification, schedules, application to clinical material. 928
tobramycin antibacterial activity. 2524
urinary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 12687
Bacterium 4B6, trimethylamine dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 4582
Bacterium calcis, role in rock weathering. 5776
Bacterium halophilum, vitamin B_{12}-like substance, production by bacteria from intestines of Mediterranean fish. 7425
Bacterium omelianskii, carbohydrates/protein degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
Bacterium parvulum, use in capillary microscopy for determination of total number/biomass of microorganisms in seas/oceans. 10155
Bacterium prodigiosum, macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
Bacterium proteus, see **Proteus vulgaris**.
Bacteriuria,
aetiology, 3 cases involving prostatic calculi, Escherichia coli. 6629
association with non-specific epididymitis in boys, Escherichia coli. 11332
asymptomatic, frequency in diabetes mellitus, Escherichia coli. 2615
asymptomatic, incidence, schoolchildren, UK. 10650
asymptomatic, infection during pregnancy (Zambia), Escherichia coli/Proteus. 1680
asymptomatic infection in childhood, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis/Micrococcus/Corynebacterium. 13936

Bacteriuria, contd.
  asymptomatic, screening/diagnosis, use of Microstix. 11163
  3 case reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 6659
  consequence of catheterization, unnecessary treatment. 7878
  consequence of genitourinary tract instrumentation in children, absence of bacteraemia, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella. 1678
  detection, asymptomatic pregnant women/children, relationships to pyelonephritis/treatment. 593
  detection, comparison of Uricult test/routine culture. 13686
  detection, distinguishing recurrent/persistent infections by urine microscopy. 7801
  detection, evaluation of semiquantitative/screening methods. 268
  detection, simple/rapid method, automated chemiluminescence technique. 267
  diagnosis, comparative evaluation of Limulus lysate test/Gram stain. 10141
  diagnosis, difficulties of level/possible relation to character of infecting bacteria, schoolgirls, Escherichia coli. 13898
  diagnosis, dip-slide. 12283
  diagnosis, effect of chemical fixatives. 8773
  diagnosis, frequent case of error. 10142
  diagnosis, localization of site of infection, gram-positive/-negative species. 12516
  diagnosis, self-screening in women by dip-strip combination nitrite/culture test, enterobacteria/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 8774
  diagnosis, urine microscopy. 4781, 6617
  diagnosis/treatment, screening programme during pregnancy. 13921
  differentiation of condition due to infection from contamination, dip-slide method. 2645
  dog, relationship to canine urolithiasis, staphylococci/Streptococcus faecalis/Escherichia coli/Proteus. 14101
  epidemiological survey in schoolgirls, dip-slide culture technique. 8079
  excretion rates in diagnosis of urinary infection. 7757
  frequency in diabetics. 10457
  frequency/prognosis, schoolchildren, Escherichia coli. 11380
  hydrokinetic clearance theory, effect of 'bound' organisms/diuresis. 12674
  hydrokinetic clearance theory, effect of variations in bacterial growth rate. 12673
  incidence, 325 apparently healthy cases (India), Escherichia coli. 432
  incidence, modern health centre (UK). 7756
  incidence, obstetrics clinic, urine collection, value of Zephiran/hexachlorophene/Prepodyne cleansers. 12286
  incidence, schoolgirls, screening/association with pyelonephritis. 6618
  incidence, schoolgirls, UK. 12943
  incidence, 5-yr-old schoolchildren, Australia. 9395
  O-serogrouping of strains from symptomatic non-pregnant women, Escherichia coli. 10698
  pathology, asymptomatic schoolgirls. 13933, 13935
  predisposing factors during indwelling urethral catheterization. 3940
  pregnancy, Nairobi (Kenya), Escherichia coli. 10649
  pregnancy, relationship to haematological/obstetrical complications. 10533
  prevalence/control, screening study, 1000 preschool children. 1791
  prevalence/site in diabetes mellitus. 2821
  prophylaxis with polymyxin B, post-instrumental infection, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis. 11495
  screening for covert infection in schoolgirls, dipslide + CLED agar method. 12284
  screening, importance of CLED-type medium in bacteriology, coagulase-negative staphylococci. 12533
  screening in pre-natal services. 11331
  screening method, midstream urine culture. 10416
  screening methods, schoolgirls. 10417, 12285
  screening programme in pre-school girls. 5114
  treatment with ampicillin/nitrofurantoin/co-trimoxazole, controlled trial in primary-school girls. 6686
  treatment with pivmecillinam (FL 1039) Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus-Providencia. 3794
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, long-term effects, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis. 11448
Bacteroidaceae,
  bacteraemia/anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin, 42 cases. 2712
  heptose/2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate, distribution. 3189
  intestinal flora, chicken, myrosinase-like activity. 876
  SMZ + TMP resistance, frequency after 5yr use. 8974
Bacteroides,
  abortion (septic), treatment, conservative regime. 11477
  abscess (cerebral)/subdural haematoma, aetiological/therapeutic aspects, review. 13970
  abscess (hepatic), aetiology, factors influencing mortality. 12588
  abscess (hepatic), diagnosis/treatment, new techniques in management. 12514

Bacteroides, contd.
  - abscess (intra-abdominal), diagnosis/aetiology/treatment of giant horseshoe abscess. 12515
  - abscess (psoas), complication of Crohn's disease, case report. 13939
  - abscess (subphrenic), complication of abdominal surgery, children. 12582
  - anaerobic infection, treatment considerations. 559
  - anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin 2-phosphate. 5204
  - anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin, pure/mixed infection. 3825
  - anaerobic infection, treatment with lincomycin. 12704
  - antibacterial activity of fatty acids (autooxidized). 1672
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing, agar dilution technique. 10115
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing, microdilution technique for anaerobic bacteria. 6246
  - appendicitis (acute), mimicking conditions, prospective study. 13900
  - appendicitis/postoperative wound infection, flora of appendix fossa. 9116
  - arthritis (septic), case report/literature review. 2666
  - bacteraemia, aetiology/incidence in obstetric/gynaecological patients. 9094
  - bacteraemia, association with barium enema. 13937
  - bacteraemia, 2 case reports in neonates. 3743
  - bacteraemia, 3 case reports with disseminated intravascular coagulation. 1706
  - bacteraemia, consequences of dental extraction, effect of cetylpyridinium chloride preoperative rinse. 2751
  - caecal microflora, fowl, occurrence/uric acid degradation. 3000
  - cefoxitin/cephalosporin sensitivity. 2527, 2528, 7693
  - clindamycin/lincomycin antibacterial activity, role in chemotherapy of anaerobic/microaerophilic infections. 3607
  - colon cancer, aetiology, saccharolytic strains. 2287, 2288
  - colonization of colon transplant, resulting fat malabsorption, case report. 6632
  - cyclohexylamine biosynthesis, in vivo in rats ingesting cyclamate. 3002
  - dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
  - detection in blood culture, comparison of BACTEC system with macroscopic/microscopic examination. 2381
  - diarrhoea (chronic), aetiology, jejunal microflora, malnourished children. 12583
  - DNA, structure, CD spectra. 2030
  - endotoxic shock, symptomatology/treatment, review. 2662
  - endotoxin, serological properties. 2843
  - faecal microflora, children in UK. 13152
  - faecal microflora, effect of feeding alkalinized humanized cow's milk. 10841
  - faecal microflora, effect of Lactobacillus product administration, elderly patients. 5758
  - faecal microflora, mice/rabbit, distribution. 5748
  - fatty acid, detection by g.l.c. in detection technique. 4784
  - gangrene, diagnosis/clinical course/treatment of acute dermal infection. 13902
  - gangrene (gas), cases involving scrotum/perineum, treatment. 2726
  - gas-forming infection, pathology/treatment, cas report. 486
  - gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
  - gastrointestinal microflora, children in health/disease, review. 892
  - gastrointestinal microflora, effect of elemental diet, ileoproctostomy patient. 13147
  - genital infection/septicaemia, clinical signs/aetiology. 9055
  - gentamicin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications in life-threatening infections. 7943
  - gingivitis (experimental), rat, development of new strains of plaque-susceptible rat. 12875
  - growth, anaerobic bag culture method. 12243
  - heptose/2-keto-3-deoxyoctonic acid, absence. 3189
  - identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
  - ileostomy reservoir flora, 6 cases. 13149
  - immune response, gnotobiotic mice. 7066
  - infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
  - infection in leukaemia (acute), aplastic anaemia granulocyte transfusion. 6705
  - infection, treatment, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
  - intestinal microflora, inhibition by bile acids in vitro. 11315
  - intestinal microflora, review of normal human flora. 884
  - isolation/identification, anaerobic apparatus, clinical specimens. 10086
  - meningitis, neonate, review of CNS infections. 6639
  - minocycline antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo, review. 12456
  - metronidazole antibacterial activity. 12462
  - morphology/cultural characteristics, position within enteric family. 3058
  - neonatal/perinatal infections, aetiology/treatment. 12579
  - nitrofurantoin/nifuratel antibacterial activity

Bacteroides, contd.
- in vitro. 5007
- N-nitrosodimethylamine biosynthesis, human/animal faecal strains. 12173
- nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
- occurrence in gastrointestinal tract, rabbit, effect of diet/age. 5749
- occurrence in small intestine, pig. 3005
- opportunistic pathogen in immunosuppressed patients. 11375
- oral infection, clinical bacteriology. 3705, 3744
- oral microflora, effect of intrinsic/extrinsic factors, review. 888
- oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
- pelvic inflammatory disease, management of complications. 6704
- penicillin sensitivity, clinical isolates in vitro. 10359
- phenothiazine/amitriptyline antibacterial activity in vitro, intestinal bacteria. 12488
- pneumonia, bacteriology study of hospital acquired cases. 5156
- pneumonia, mortality in children Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12926
- pneumonia (necrotizing)/abscess (pulmonary)/osteomyelitis, treatment with metronidazole. 10546
- postoperative infection, aetiology, significance of contaminated hospital flower vase water. 12745
- postoperative infection, prophylaxis/management/incidence. 5255
- postoperative infection, symptomatology/treatment. 11398
- postoperative wound infection, aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis/Staphylococcus aureus/Bacteroides. 14018
- prostatitis (chronic)/urethritis (chronic), pathology, study in 46 patients. 1709
- pulmonary infection, diagnosis by gallium-67/scintigraphic imaging. 3691
- secondary pathogen in actinomycosis (genital). 11421
- sepsis, association with intrauterine device (shield type). 9115
- sepsis, diagnosis/treatment. 3680
- septic pregnancy, association with Dalkon Shield IUD. 5395
- septic shock, aetiology/symptoms/control. 5059
- septic shock, incidence/symptoms/treatment, 3-year retrospective study at Glasgow Western Infirmary (UK). 10652
- septic shock, 7-year survey of surgical patients. 5124
- septicaemia/other infections in cancer patients, treatment with tricarcillin + tobramycin/ticarcillin + cephalothin/cephalothin + tobramycin. 10564
- septicaemia, septic pelvic thrombophlebitis. 3822
- skin lesions (necrotic), turtle hatchlings, pathology/aetiology/treatment. 9279
- sputum microflora, lung cancer, absence of bacteraemia after fibreoptic bronchoscopy. 9247
- sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim antibacterial activity. 2573
- taurolithocholic acid 3-α-sulphate deconjugation. 3346
- taxonomy. 21
- urinary microflora, significance in urinary infection, clinical studies. 3708
- vaginal microflora, guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis. 12752
- vaginal microflora, isolation during pregnancy. 13153

Bacteroides amylophilus,
- freeze-drying, rumen isolate. 12259
- sphingolipid, absence. 3197

Bacteroides biactus, growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394

Bacteroides bifidum communis, gastrointestinal microflora, composition in health/disease. 4179

Bacteroides capillosus, pelvic inflammatory disease (acute), treatment with doxycycline parenterally. 7916

Bacteroides clostridiformis,
- caecal microflora, chicken (broiler). 875
- caecal microflora, fowl, occurrence/uric acid degradation. 3000
- growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394

Bacteroides convexus,
- faecal microflora, dog, isolation/identification. 1882
- genital infection/septicaemia, clinical signs/aetiology. 9055

Bacteroides corrodens,
- antibiotic sensitivity in vitro. 2519
- bacteraemia, post-gingivectomy infection, prophylaxis with povidone-iodine. 7959
- biochemical characteristics, comparison with other gram-negative bacteria. 7155
- empyema (subdural), case reports/literature review. 9140
- pili, correlation with twitching/gliding motility. 11917
- pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
- twitching, correlation with polar pilation. 11918

Bacteroides distasonis,
- clindamycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6495
- colon cancer, aetiology. 2287, 2288
- faecal microflora, dog, idolation/identification. 1882

Bacteroides eggerthii sp.n., taxonomy. 35
Bacteroides exiguus, faecal microflora, dog, isolation/identification. 1882
Bacteroides fragilis,
  abscess (cerebral), diagnosis/symptoms/predisposing factors/immune status/treatment. 5053
  abscess (experimental intra-abdominal), rat, development of model. 5364
  abscess (experimental intra-abdominal), rat, quantitative bacteriology of infected animals. 5365
  abscess (pulmonary), bacteriology/treatment. 492
  AMP (cyclic)/related enzymes, evidence against presence in selected strains. 979
  anaerobic infection, association with erythrocyte polyagglutination showing properties of both T/Tk. 9445
  anaerobic infection, clinical/bacteriological/therapeutic features, cases in Thailand. 13911
  anaerobic infection, clinical manifestations/methods of infection. 7781
  anaerobic infection, diagnosis by metabolic fingerprint technique. 4784
  anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin. 14036
  antibiotic sensitivity, agar dilution technique. 10115
  antibiotic sensitivity, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
  antibiotic sensitivity, disc diffusion method. 12245
  antibiotic sensitivity, recent clinical isolates. 2560
  antibody, concentration in colostrum/sera of mothers/neonates. 5553
  antibody, radioimmunological measurements in gastrointestinal/immunological disorders. 2864
  antigen, production of cell-bound components in continuous culture. 10710
  bacteraemia, 3 cases from decubitus ulcers. 5143
  bacteraemia, 3 case reports with disseminated intravascular coagulation. 1706
  bacteraemia, detection, comparison of BACTEC system/blind subculture. 266
  bacteraemia, diagnosis by detection of precipitin antibody, ultrasonic extract of 3 subspecies. 1681
  bacteraemia, neonates, treatment/diagnosis. 6574
  bacteraemia, treatment with clindamycin. 2700
  blood culture, comparison of Thiol broth/Brewer's thioglycollate. 12297
  caecal microflora, chicken (broiler). 875
  carbenicillin/cefoxitin/related drugs antibacterial activity in vitro, clinical isolates. 11298
  carbenicillin sensitivity, agar/broth dilution/disc diffusion study. 2359
  cefoxitin/cephalosporin sensitivity in vitro. 7693
  cefoxitin/cephalothin antibacterial activity, human pharmacokinetics/toxicology. 2526
  chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol antibacterial activity, comparative in vitro study. 8957
  clindamycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 649
  colon cancer, aetiology, deoxycholate as nutrient, significance. 2288
  colon cancer, aetiology, significance of bacterial steroid degradation. 2287
  colonic microflora, bacteriological/metabolic studies in normal individuals. 11781
  doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394, 1383
  empyema (subdural), case reports/literature review. 9140
  endotoxin, inactivation by polymyxin B. 7035
  everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
  experimental infection with Fusobacterium necrophorum in mice, treatment with cefoxitin/cephalothin. 14148
  faecal microflora, deoxycorticosterone metabolism. 12174
  faecal microflora, effect of cephalexin/cyclacillin/clindamycin, review. 390
  freeze-drying, human isolate. 12259
  gastrointestinal microflora, ecology. 8233
  genital infection/septicaemia, clinical signs/aetiology. 9055
  genitourinary infection, treatment, clindamyci
  7905
  growth (surface) on defined medium. 7548
  7α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, detection/properties. 9903
  7β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, multiple forms in selected strains. 7359
  identification, antibiotic disc tests. 12244
  identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
  inhibition of R-factor transfer in Escherichia coli. 7648
  intestinal microflora, geographical variation, associated factors, review. 891
  intra-abdominal infection, aetiology/treatment
  11385
  intra-abdominal infection, bacteriology/treatment. 6640
  isolation from blood-culture vacuum bottles. 3477
  metronidazole antibacterial activity. 12462
  metronidazole/tinidazole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3632
  minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivities, comparative in vitro study. 4999
  minocycline sensitivity. 3619
  nosocomial infection, prophylaxis/control. 80

- **Bacteroides fragilis, contd.**
  - osteomyelitis, treatment with clindamycin. 2700
  - pathogenicity/classification, future clinical importance. 513
  - pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
  - pelvic infection, treatment/incidence. 6697
  - pelvic inflammatory disease (acute), treatment with doxycycline parenterally. 7916
  - penicillin G/ampicillin/carbenicillin bactericidal activity, speed of action, therapeutic value. 2538
  - penicillin G antibacterial activity, ineffectiveness. 7904
  - penicillin sensitivity, clinical isolates in vitro. 10359
  - pericarditis, case report with chronic renal failure. 12606
  - pigment (black), differentiation from pigment of B. melaninogenicus. 7434
  - plasmid, isolation of cryptic types not associated with antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates. 4911
  - pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
  - postoperative infection/abscess formation, incidence/treatment, 3-year study. 490
  - postoperative infection, prophylaxis/control. 5252
  - postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment with metronidazole. 3858
  - postoperative infection, treatment with clindamycin/lincomycin. 558
  - postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
  - postoperative wound infection, intestinal surgery, isolation techniques/treatment. 12607
  - protection of Fusobacterium necrophorum from penicillin in vivo. 10626
  - rolitetracycline antibacterial activity. 12457
  - septicaemia, 2 case reports of unusual origin. 12605
  - septicaemia, nosocomial infection, incidence/pathology/bacteriology/treatment at 2 Glasgow hospitals (UK). 10669
  - septicaemia/meningitis, case report, neonate. 11399
  - septicaemia, postoperative infection. 6737
  - septicaemia, Tk polyagglutination. 5142
  - septicaemia, treatment with metronidazole. 14024
  - serum/leukocyte bactericidal activity, healthy human subjects. 8123
  - tetracycline sensitivity, standardized test method/interpretation. 2363
  - thrombophlebitis (septic), surgical disorder, case reports. 6563
- **Bacteroides fragilis var distasonis,**
  - growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  - growth, nutritional features. 203
- **Bacteroides fragilis var fragilis,**
  - abscess (experimental hepatic), mice model. 2784
  - antibiotic sensitivity, determination by broth dilution method. 4744
  - cervical infection, complication of transtracheal aspiration. 5054
  - endotoxin, 6-mercaptopurine toxicity potentiation, mice. 2971
  - fatty acid (short-chain) biosynthesis, effects of time/growth medium. 9860
  - growth curves in solid media. 10157
  - growth, effect of haemin, cytochrome involvement in fumarate reduction/ATP synthesis. 11132
  - growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  - growth, nutritional features, comparison with other subspecies. 203
  - penicillin G/ampicillin/carbenicillin bactericidal activity, speed of action, therapeutic value. 2538
  - phage-associated spherical bodies. 8837
  - septicaemia, 4 case reports following septic abortion. 5144
  - septicaemia/pyothorax, immune response. 14265
  - use in diagnosis of B. fragilis infections, detection of precipitin antibody using ultrasonic extracts. 1681
- **Bacteroides fragilis var ovatus,**
  - faecal microflora, deoxycorticosterone metabolism. 12174
  - growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  - growth, nutritional features. 203
- **Bacteroides fragilis var thetaiotaomicron,**
  - antibiotic sensitivity, determination by broth dilution method. 4744
  - empyema (subdural), case reports/literature review. 9140
  - growth curves in solid media. 10157
  - growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  - growth, nutritional features. 203
  - septicaemia/pyothorax, immune response. 14265
  - use in diagnosis of B. fragilis infection, detection of precipitin antibody using ultrasonic extracts. 1681
- **Bacteroides fragilis var vulgatus,**
  - fatty acid (short-chain) biosynthesis, effects of time/growth medium. 9860
  - growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  - growth, nutritional features. 203

Bacteroides funduliformis,
  growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  septicaemia, case report, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 491
Bacteroides fusiformis, tonsillitis, bacteriological/histological observations. 11411
Bacteroides hypermegas,
  caecal microflora, chicken (broiler). 875
  growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
Bacteroides insolita, genital infection/septicaemia, clinical signs/aetiology. 9055
Bacteroides melaninogenicus,
  abscess (experimental hepatic), mice model. 2784
  abscess (pulmonary), bacteriology/treatment. 492
  adjuvanticity, SRBC-induced immune response, mice. 6963
  anaerobic infection, clinical manifestations/methods of infection. 7781
  antibiotic sensitivity, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
  antibiotic sensitivity, recent clinical isolates. 2560
  antigen, lymphocyte transformation, response, significance in periodontal disease. 13001
  blood culture, comparison of Thiol broth/Brewer's thioglycollate. 12297
  carbenicillin sensitivity, agar/broth dilution/disc diffusion study. 2359
  classification, comparison with B. oralis in morphology/biochemical characteristics. 7156
  clindamycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6495
  dental caries, aetiology, microbiological/biochemical/ultrastructural investigations. 6656
  dental plaque, structural/ecological aspects, review. 889
  freeze-drying, human isolate. 12259
  genitourinary infection, treatment, clindamycin. 7905
  growth curves in solid media, var intermedius/var melaninogenicus. 10157
  growth, inhibition by monosaccharides, effect on enzyme induction. 3357
  growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  growth (surface) on defined medium. 7548
  hypersensitivity, induction in guinea-pig. 14328
  identification, antibiotic disc tests. 12244
  intra-abdominal infection, bacteriology/treatment. 6640
  minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivities, comparative in vitro study. 4999
  oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
  pelvic inflammatory disease (acute), treatment with doxycycline parenterally. 7916
  penicillin sensitivity, clinical isolates in vitro. 10359
  pigment, characterization/use in classification. 7434
  pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
  pneumonia, treatment with clindamycin. 3819
  postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment with metronidazole. 3858
  postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
  serogrouping, determination by fluorescent antibody staining, var asaccharolyticus/var intermedius/var melaninogenicus. 2376
  thyroiditis (acute), case report in infant. 6575
  tooth microflora, association with black stain of primary teeth. 7084
Bacteroides metaiotaomicron, colon cancer, aetiology, deoxycholate as nutrient, significance. 2288
Bacteroides necrophorus,
  blood culture, comparison of Thiol broth/Brewer's thioglycollate. 12297
  growth (surface) on defined medium. 7548
  pigment (black), differentiation from pigment of B. melaninogenicus. 7434
Bacteroides nodosus,
  growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  growth, optimum conditions, ovine foot-rot isolates. 7479
Bacteroides nucleatum, everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
Bacteroides oralis,
  anaerobic infection, clinical manifestations/methods of infection. 7781
  classification, comparison with B. melaninogenicus in morphology/biochemical characteristics. 7156
  everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
  freeze-drying, human isolate. 12259
  growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
Bacteroides pneumosintes,
  pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
  postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
Bacteroides praeacutus,
  anaerobic infection, clinical manifestations/methods of infection. 7781
  growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
Bacteroides putidus, genital infection/septicaemia, clinical signs/aetiology. 9055

Bacteroides putredinis,
  colonization of gnotobiotic mice, effect of inoculation. 5728
  postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
Bacteroides ruminicola,
  cell envelope, structure/function, review. 975
  freeze-drying, rumen isolate. 12259
  growth, effect of phosphate/volatile fatty acid salts, rumen bacteria. 13599
  growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements, var brevis/var ruminicola. 1394
  RNA synthesis, effect of actinomycin D/O_2. 9803
  rumen colonization, gnotobiotic lamb. 9603
  rumen microflora, establishment in gnotobiotic lambs fed roughage diet. 2997
  sphingolipid composition. 3197
Bacteroides splanchnicus, identification, butyric acid biosynthesis/antibiotic resistance/serology, sp.n. 10896
Bacteroides succinogenes,
  growth, inorganic/metal-organic requirements. 1394
  sphingolipid, absence. 3197
Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron,
  clindamycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6495
  colon cancer, aetiology, significance of bacterial steroid degradation. 2287
  faecal microflora, dog, isolation/identification. 1882
  lipid composition, sphingolipid metabolism. 13397
  rolitetracycline antibacterial activity. 12457
Bacteroides thetoides, abscess (experimental intra-abdominal), rat, quantitative bacteriology of infected animals. 5365
Bacteroides uniformis, faecal microflora, dog, isolation/identification. 1882
Bacteroides vulgatus,
  carbon dioxide fixation, prelude to discovery in mammalian tissues. 7490
  clindamycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6495
  colon cancer, aetiology, deoxycholate as nutrient significance. 2288
  colon cancer, aetiology, significance of bacterial steroid degradation. 2287
  doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 13835
  faecal microflora, dog, isolation/identification. 1882
  rolitetracycline antibacterial activity. 12457
Bacteroinema, oral microflora, effect of intrinsic/extrinsic factors, review. 888
Bacto Heart Infusion Agar, use in Mycoplasma isolation from cattle. 6298
Bacto-strip method, enumeration of bacteria in milk/milk products, modified technique. 6243
Bacto-Tryptose Agar, use in Vibrio fetus culture. 10172
Bactospeine Creme, control of Lymantria dispar on cork trees (Sardinia), Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis. 11762
Bacturcult, use in urinary infection diagnosis/screening. 13687
Badger, see **Meles meles**.
Bagworm, see **Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis**.
Baird-Parker medium,
  enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus. 6305
  enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus, comparison with 6 other selective media for sublethally-heat food-poisoning strains. 1457
  enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus, unheated/heated cells. 8788
  identification of Staphylococcus aureus. 10160
Balanitis (syphilitic), case report. 11371
Bandicota bengalensis, plague vector, epidemiological studies in South India focus. 6900
Bang's disease, case report in butcher (Netherlands), Brucella abortus. 6897
Bangshil, treatment of urinary infection, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Klebsiella. 552
Banič medium, growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. bovis, evaluation of laboratory results in GFR (1968-1972). 10149
Banksia grandis, rhizoplane/rhizosphere microflora, role in proteoid root formation. 5787
Barbiturates, antibacterial activity, bacterial model for evaluation. 7747
Barley,
  infection with Xanthomonas translucens, determination of relative field resistance to cereal varieties. 11554
  manganese uptake, effect of soil micro-organisms. 8249
Bartonella bacilliformis,
  Carrion's disease, case report in precolumbian mummy. 4323
  growth factors, evaluation of media. 950
  verruga peruana, symptoms/course/pathology/treatment. 10927
Basic fuchsin, effect on skin microflora, review. 423
Bassin de Chasse, relationship of heterotrophic bacteria to successive phytoplankton populations, Ostend (Belgium) 1971. 8254
Batch culture,
  bacterial concentrate production, mixed-species lactic starters. 4687
  derivation of equation for bacterial growth. 6213
  effect of growth conditions on formic:acetic acid ratio, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis. 198
  effect on virulence of Francisella tularensis vaccine strain. 4105
  glucose repression of enterotoxin/extracellular protein synthesis, Staphylococcus

- **Batch culture**, contd.
  - aureus. 5685
  - gramicidin S synthetase biosynthesis, high productivity tank fermentation, Bacillus brevis. 8499
  - growth kinetics, rapid measurement of Monod half-velocity coefficients. 12250
  - growth on 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/ 2,4-dichlorophenol, Pseudomonas sp. 189
  - lac mutants, Streptococcus cremoris/S. lactis. 8822
  - morphology/cell wall structure, changes during growth, Vibrio sp. 4358
  - phospholipase C/θ-haemolysin formation on pre-reduced media, Clostridium perfringens type A. 855
  - phosphorus uptake, kinetics, Corynebacterium bovis. 9981
  - polyene macrolide antibiotic biosynthesis, cell maturation time, Streptomyces. 12144
  - simple apparatus for production of high density cultures, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis. 13640
  - tubular loop fermentor, basic concepts. 4707
- **Bathophenanthroline**, inhibition of electron transport, Escherichia coli K12. 7436
- **Battery bacillus**, see **Mycobacterium intracellulare**.
- **Battey disease**, salivary IgA/albumin, children, Mycobacterium intracellulare. 790
- **Baygon**,
  - effect on soil biological processes/degradation by Pseudomonas sp. 12161
  - effects/persistence in soil. 6544
- **BB-K8**, see **Amikacin**.
- **BBL medium**, effect on bioassay, Lactobacillus casei. 6307
- **BCG**,
  - adjuvant activity on production of delayed hypersensitivity/immune response, guinea-pig. 844
  - allergic pulmonary granulomatous response, rabbit. 4126
  - antibody profiles, polar tuberculoid/subpolar tuberculoid/lepromatous leprosy sera. 2902
  - clinical/immune response, marmoset. 9537
  - effect of i.v. injection in tuberculin-positive guinea-pigs, relationship to cancer immunotherapy in man. 10754
  - effect of pretreatment with BCG cell wall, mice. 5652
  - effect on bone marrow macrophage colony production in syngeneic tumour-bearing mice, comparison with Corynebacterium parvum. 6975
  - effect on bone marrow macrophage colony production, mice. 6973
  - effect on hepatic microsomes, rat. 10642
  - effect on Herpesvirus hominis type 2 vaginal infection in mice. 5651
  - effect on lepromin reactivity. 14335
  - effect on lymphocyte PPD binding, immunized guinea-pigs. 2945
  - effect on macrophage production by bone marrow tumour-bearing mice. 796
  - effect on primary/secondary antibody production against SRBC in mice, Jerne's plaque technique. 13031
  - hypersensitivity, kinin system changes, guinea-pig. 5670
  - hypersensitivity (delayed), pyridoxine-deficient rats. 2949
  - immune lymphocytes culture fluid, effect on anti-listerial activity of macrophage lysates. 2875
  - immune response, decreased tissue resistance to effect of carcinogen. 14284
  - immune response, effect on Herpesvirus saimiri infection/malignant lymphoma/ leukaemia, marmoset. 14290
  - immune response to repeated scarification, guinea-pig. 7015
  - immunization in marmosets, clinical/immune responses. 9537
  - immunization of rats, immunological status/ effect of persisting viable organisms. 7017
  - immunogenicity of cultures treated with INH. 13068
  - intradermal test, tuberculosis diagnosis, ' comparison with PPD. 5568
  - lymphocyte sensitization, tuberculin sensitivity, guinea-pig. 8180
  - methanol extraction residue, conditions of treatment/specific immunization/effect on early immune response, guinea-pig, mycobacteria. 791
  - methanol extraction residue, effects on lymphoid cells/macrophages, mycobacteria. 792
  - potentiation of cyclophosphamide-induced immunodepression, mice. 10752
  - stimulation of lympho-reticuloendothelial system, basis of immunotherapy. 806
  - streptomycin-sensitive/-resistant strains, effect of route of inoculation on growth/ immunogenicity, mice. 9535
  - systemic infection following intra-lesional injections for malignant melanoma. INH treatment. 5162
  - tolerance, effect of Concanavalin A, NZB/W mic 7016
  - tuberculin test, review. 14329
- BCG + **Bordetella pertussis immunotherapy**, Burkitt's lymphoma, increase of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies during remission. 1829
- BCG + **smallpox**, effect on serum bilirubin levels i neonates. 5650
- BCG **immunotherapy**, (see also **Immunotherapy**), adenocarcinoma (mammary), rat. 8158

BCG immunotherapy, contd.
  adjuvant disease, rat, suppression. 11693
  antitumour activity/activation of macrophages. 809
  antitumour activity of phenotypes 1/3, Montreal strain. 13025
  antitumour effector cell function, measurement by DNA synthesis inhibition assay. 14257
  arthritis (rheumatoid). 793
  autochthonous tumours (3-methylchloranthrene-induced), Swiss mice. 8157
  bronchial carcinoma, 30 cases. 14287
  Burkitt's lymphoma, effect on delayed hypersensitivity. 5588
  Burkitt's lymphoma, increase of Epstein Barr-virus antibodies during remission. 1829
  Burkitt's lymphoma, preliminary results of randomized clinical trial. 812
  cancer, guinea-pig model. 11694
  cancer, intralesional injection, guinea-pig. 797, 803
  cancer, pertinence of effects of i.v. BCG in guinea-pig to man. 10754
  cancer, screening study for systemic adjuvants applicable to immunoprophylaxis/immunotherapy, results with various BCG preparations. 807
  cancer, various types, immunological approaches. 817
  cancer (lung), carcinoma metastatic to lung, phase I study of aerosol treatment. 13027
  cancer (lung), use as immunostimulant in surgical treatment. 8150
  cell wall components in tumour suppression/regression, guinea-pig. 808
  cell wall fractions/cord factor. 2903
  comparative/combined effect with neuraminidase (Vibrio cholerae), murine fibrosarcoma. 802
  cytotoxicity syngeneic hepatoma cells of peritoneal exudate cells, immune guinea-pig. 5590
  echinococcosis (experimental), rat. 14288
  effect on bladder of direct inoculation, dog, application to treatment of bladder cancer. 13029
  effect on carcinogenesis, hamster pouch model system. 5586
  fibrosarcoma, mice, comparison with Listeria monocytogenes. 14276
  fibrosarcoma, mice, regression/enhancement. 8153
  hepatic side-effects, 12 cases. 1828
  hepatoma. 6978
  hepatoma, guinea-pig, comparison with Listeria monocytogenes. 14277
  hepatoma, guinea-pig, subcellular fractions. 798
  Hodgkin's disease. 4051, 6982, 6984
  human tissue esterases isoelectric focusing compared with those of normal/treated mice. 5589
  intracerebral murine glioma model. 10756
  Krebs-2 tumour in effect on growth in vitro/vivo. 4056
  leprosy immunoprophylaxis, review. 4057
  leukaemia. 5593, 5594
  leukaemia, mice, importance of route/dose/timing. 804
  leukaemia, mice, repetitive use. 805
  leukaemia, minimal and/or residual disease, experimental/clinical trials. 810
  leukaemia L1210, mice, immune manipulation after cyclophosphamide therapy. 8156, 11689
  leukaemia/lymphoma, complications. 13026
  leukaemia (myeloblastic), remission prolongation. 2901
  lymphoma in remission, effect on remission duration. 9476
  lymphoma (malignant), delay in progression. 8154
  lymphoma (malignant)/leukaemia, marmoset. 14290
  mammary carcinoma, 2 cases. 14285
  melanoma, 193 cases. 13028
  melanoma B16, mice, facilitation/inhibition. 6983
  melanoma (malignant). 6979
  melanoma (malignant)/adenocarcinoma, oral/i.p. preparations. 11691
  melanoma (malignant), associated uveitis/vitiligo, 2 cases. 6980
  melanoma (malignant), BCG-treated mouse splenic lymphocytes, in vitro. 1826
  melanoma (malignant), cutaneous, immunopathological changes following intratumoural inoculation, correlation with cell-mediated immunity. 4055
  melanoma (malignant), hypersensitivity mechanism following intralesional injection. 11737
  melanoma (malignant), in vitro assay of cell-mediated immunity, preliminary report. 815
  melanoma (malignant), intralesional injection. 816, 4054
  melanoma (malignant), intranodular treatment of cutaneous/s.c. metastases. 8155
  melanoma (malignant), mice, possible immunospecific prophylactic effect in murine system. 11690
  melanoma (malignant), scarification/intratumoural BCG/BCG + irradiated autologous tumour cells. 4052
  melanoma (malignant), scarification site, inadequate inflammatory response. 5592
  melanoma (malignant) with Guillain-Barré syndrome. 4053
  melanoma (malignant), study of strain/dose/

BCG immunotherapy, contd.
        schedule for systemic prophylactic administration. 813
    melanoma (malignant disseminated), combination with dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide. 795
    melanoma (recurrent), intralesional injections. 814
    methanol-extraction residue, mice solid tumours. 801
    method of removing suppression of cellular immune system. 8149
    Moloney sarcoma, effect on cyclophosphamide immunosuppression. 8151
    neoplastic cell lines, mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. 1827
    neoplasia, mice/hamsters, immunoprophylaxis. 800
    osteosarcoma, dog. 10753
    prostatic carcinoma. 10757
    rat tumours in athymic nude mice. 9477
    rat tumours of defined immunogenicity. 799
    reticulosarcoma, mice. 11692
    review. 9478, 13024
    sarcoma, rat. 9456, 14289
    sarcoma, rat, pleural/peritoneal growth. 10755
    sarcoma, rat, suppression of transplanted tumour, mediation. 8152
    sarcoma/leucosarcomatosis/Ehrlich ascitic tumour. 14286
    SV40-induced tumours in hamsters, differential effects of Glaxo-/Phipps-strains. 6985
    transplanted rat tumours using radiation-killed preparation. 5587
    tumour suppression enhanced by vitamin A. 5591
    tumour suppression/regression with oil-attached fractions, mice. 6981
BCG infection, dissemination after vaccination in child with chronic granulomatous disease. 516
BCG infection (experimental),
    guinea-pig, pathogenicity of original Pasteur Institute strain/INH-resistant strain. 10645
    mice, bacterial growth in T lymphocyte-depleted animals. 6841
    mice, effect of T-cell depletion on growth in footpad. 12878
    mice, effect on thymic histology. 14156
    mice, treatment with niridazole. 10638
    mice (specific-pathogen free), treatment with tilorone. 10639
BCG vaccination,
    adaption to epidemiological situation. 13069
    administration of INH-resistant vaccine to at risk babies receiving INH prophylaxis. 2749
    adverse reaction in immunodeficient children. 11695
    bifurcated needle technique, India. 13030
    comparative trials of double strength British/Danish vaccines against standard British vaccine. 7014
    comparison of antigenicity of 2 types of freeze-dried products, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 1843, 1844
    control of tuberculosis, cattle, efficacy of 3 vaccines. 14120
    control of tuberculosis, cattle, first results of field-trial in Malawi. 12825
    control of tuberculosis, programmes. 11511, 14075, 14187, 14188
    effect of massive doses in mice/guinea-pigs/monkeys, tolerance development. 14314
    effect of Ped-O-Jet application on viability of lyophilized preparation. 13071
    effect on distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in spleens/lungs of SPF mice. 869
    effect on resistance to tuberculosis (experimental), mice. 5654
    effect on Toxoplasma gondii retinochoroiditis (experimental) in rabbit. 13070
    effect on tuberculin reactivity in children before/after measles vaccination. 10789
    efficacy. 2931
    efficacy in prevention of tuberculosis. 5262, 5263
    hypersensitivity (delayed), assessment of Japanese percutaneous preparation. 5669
    immune response in protein malnutrition, rabbit. 4101
    immune response to specific/non-specific challenge. 5653
    immunization of guinea-pigs i.d./p.o., resistance to M. tuberculosis challenge. 13067
    immunogenesis problems with living vaccine. 5641
    immunological/epidemiological/prophylactic aspects of leprosy. 8175
    inoculation technique, vaccine penetration. 7523
    jet injector method, schoolchildren in GFR. 14316
    leprosy, children, 9-year findings of controlled WHO trial in Burma. 13072
    lymphocyte response in vitro, population not exposed to leprosy. 13083
    meningitis (tuberculous), case report, infant. 2689
    osteomyelitis, complication of immunization in child. 9062
    prophylactic value in genitourinary tuberculosis. 12755, 14159
    prophylaxis of leprosy, review. 4057
    prophylaxis of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. 12564
    prophylaxis of tuberculosis, children, Switzerland. 10674

BCG vaccination, contd.
  prophylaxis of tuberculosis, efficacy/disadvantages. 9538
  prophylaxis of tuberculosis, India. 12931
  prophylaxis of tuberculosis, results/prospects in adults, USSR. 8176
  reactions/response to different strengths prepared from Copenhagen 1331, UK trial. 11736
  recommendations for developed countries/developing countries/travellers. 10782
  recommendations in presence of skin diseases. 13073
  relationship of incidence to leukaemia mortality (Chicago). 811
  residual levels in Romanian strain. 9536
  results/prospects in adults, USSR. 8176
  review of antimicrobial/antivariola vaccinations. 2930
  risks in pregnancy. 11717
  sequelae, generalized tuberculosis/hereditary immunodeficiency. 14315
  specific/non-specific effects, effect on tuberculosis mortality, Quebec. 12753
  stimulation of respiratory tract defence mechanisms. 9534
  subsequent tuberculosis sensitivity in vaccinated children with common warts. 1842
  20-years' experience in Bologna with killed preparation, neonates. 11716
Bdellovibrio,
  growth on Rhizobium, effect of montmorillonite/kaolinite/vermiculite/soil-clay fraction. 7470
  isolation from soil/silt/water, microbial parasitism, review. 1889
  symbiosis/mutualism/parasitism, evolution in microorganisms/plants, review. 3028
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus,
  chemotaxis, yeast extract as attractant. 958
  distribution, contamination index, river water (USSR). 1899
  distribution in soil. 5765
  distribution/role in polluted river (R. Ely, Wales). 7127
  DNA, nucleotide composition, parasitic/saprophytic strains. 4386
  effect on cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli. 9760
  effect on cytoplasmic membrane, ultrastructural study, Spirillum serpens. 4348
  growth, intraperiplasmic/axenic, effect of methotrexate. 7466
  growth, intraperiplasmic, incorporation of long-chain fatty acids. 7468
  growth, intraperiplasmic, nucleoside monophosphate utilization. 7467
  growth, RNA degradation/synthesis, Escherichia coli. 10960
  infection of Escherichia coli, characteristics, strains isolated from River Moskva (USSR). 7129
  infection of Escherichia coli, effect on potassium utilization kinetics. 13587
  interaction with Escherichia coli B cytoplasmic membrane. 4347
  intracellular growth within Spirillum serpens heat-killed cells. 1366
  intraperiplasmic growth, energy efficiency. 7469
  lysis of Sphaerotilus natans swarm cells. 11824
  metabolism, carbohydrate/amino acid/enzyme activity. 2272
  oxidative phosphorylation, energy production/ATP pool/energy charge. 7443
  purity criteria for 2-component cultures. 13699
  RNA synthesis, turnover studies by DNA/RNA hybridization, cell growing within Escherichia coli. 11956
Bdellovibrio UKi2, obligate host-dependent/nonparasitic mutants. 296
Beach,
  bacterial flora, Anglesey (UK). 4219
  distribution of Clostridium botulinum type E, coastline/interior of Alaska. 10852
  pollution, North Sea/English Channel (French coast), faecal coliforms/faecal streptococci/salmonellae. 8253
Bean (broad/horse), see **Vicia faba**.
Bean (common/dry/navy/pinto/white), see **Phaseolus vulgaris**.
Bean (mung), see **Phaseolus aureus**.
Bear (grizzly), brucellosis, incidence/observations in Alaskan animals feeding on Caribou (Rangifer tarandus granti), Brucella suis. 10682
Beauvericin, calcium transporting agent, comparison with enniatin/valinomycin, bacterial chromatophores (Rhodopseudomonas capsulata/R. spheroides)/liposomes. 1335
Beaver, yersiniosis, Yersinia enterocolitica/Y. pseudotuberculosis. 7979
Bed bug, see **Cimex lectularius**.
Bedsonia, (see also **Chlamydia**).
  erythema chronicum migrans meningitis, aetiology. 13274
  hepatitis, symptoms/antibody titres/treatment. 3095
  infection, diagnosis, use of NBT test. 4796
  pneumopathy, clinical picture/diagnosis/treatment/incidence. 3088
Beer,
  flavour, effect of Hafnia protea in absence/presence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in brewers' wort. 1393
  wort fermentation, review, Enterobacteriaceae. 927
Beetle (bark), verbenol pheromone, biosynthesis in vivo by Bacillus cereus. 9612
Beetroot, leaf microflora, analysis on nutrient

Beetroot, contd.
glucose agar (bacteria)/Kuster's agar (actinomycetes/Martin's Rose Bengal agar (fungi), distribution on leaf. 904
Beggiatoa,
coral 'dark-line' disease, aetiology. 5282
hydrogen sulphide oxidation, blockage of drip irrigation filters/emitters, Florida citrus industry. 13198
Beggiatoa alba, occurrence in sediment of Lake Klopeiner. 8255
Begonia,
leaf spot, increased severity in presence of Aphelenchoides fragariae, Xanthomonas begoniae. 9306
leaf spot, longevity of causal agent, Xanthomonas begoniae. 5316
Beijerinckia,
acetylene reduction, method for enumeration in soil. 12236
benzo[α]pyrene/benzo[α]anthracene oxidation to dihydrodiols. 13574
failure to isolate from Nepalese soil. 8239
morphology/ecology. 3112
nitrogen fixation, review. 187
nitrogenase, activity, effect of NH_4/nitrate. 2178
seed/root inoculation, review. 10866
Beijerinckia fluminensis, nitrogenase, activity effect of NH_4/nitrate. 2178
Beijerinckia indica,
nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), sugarcane soil/rhizosphere. 14422
nitrogenase, activity, effect of NH_4/nitrate. 2178
Beijerinckia lacticogenes,
growth in association with Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, determination of cell numbers/size by electrical method. 12252
mutualism with Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, ore leaching. 4670
Beijerinckia mobilis, polysaccharide/mucilage, structure. 13370
Bell's medium, growth of bacteria isolated from northern regions of Indian Ocean, Gulf of Oman. 13192
Beneckea,
chondroitinase, activity in isolates from natural habitats. 8466
fructose phosphorylase/1-phosphofructokinase activity/induction. 7338
Beneckea chitinovora, ulcerative shell disease turtle, pathogenesis/experimental reproduction/control in USA. 12796
Beneckea harveyi,
bioluminescence, equilibrium association measurements/quantum yields/reaction kinetics/overall reaction scheme. 13532
FMN reductase, purification/characterization. 8490
luciferase, bioluminescence emission spectra, mutants. 1217
luciferase, properties of photoexcitable enzyme. 13451, 13452
NADH:FMN oxidoreductase, reduction of 5-deazariboflavine, investigation role of flavine coenzyme. 3260
Beneckea natriegens,
cytochrome, redox potential measurements, presence of 5 species. 177
electron transport chain, terminal branching of respiration to O_2, resistance to cyanide inhibition. 3300
Beneckea neptune, intestinal flora, penaeid shrimp, growth/chitinase activity/survival in vivo. 2999
Benlate fungicide, effect on oxygen uptake, soil bacteria (Arthrobacter). 13878
Benomyl fungicide, effect of on soil actinomycetes/fungi. 9037
Benoxinate, effect on conjunctival microflora, Staphylococcus epidermidis/corynebacteria/S. aureus/gram-negative bacilli/streptococci. 10846
Benthic microflora, primary production, tidal flats of Dutch Wadden Sea, review. 11811
Bentonite,
effect on growth, Serratia marcescens. 5041
effect on medium redox system, Serratia marcescens. 7720
effect on population level, compost, Azotobacter Actinomycete. 3022
effect on soil microflora/soil processes, bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi/yeasts/algae. 11788
effect on substrate concentration effect, soil microorganisms. 6540
Benzalkonium chloride,
antibacterial activity, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Treponema pallidum. 5025
antibacterial activity, semiautomated microbiological assay. 10118
bacterial activity, microbiological plate diffusion method for loss of activity/compatability with other agents, Micrococcus flavus. 10117
bactericidal/viricidal activity, disinfection of holding-tank sewage. 9004
effect on antibiotic sensitivity, Escherichia coli Enterobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella aerogenes. 3652
sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. stutzeri. 389
spore resistance to combined sporicidal treatments, Bacillus stearothermophilus/B. pumilus/B. subtilis. 3651
1,2-Benzanthracene, effect on growth, Escherichia coli. 11313
Benzene, effect on cell swelling/K^+ efflux, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9011

Benzene-oxidizing enzyme, purification/properties, Pseudomonas sp. 4487

Benzene sulphonate, oxidation, role of meta cleavage, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 8634

Benzetimid, treatment of diarrhoea in cattle, Salmonella/Mycobacterium paratuberculosis/coccidiosis. 10602

Benzo[α]anthracene, oxidation to dihydrodiols, Beijerinckia. 13574

Benzodiazepine, hydroxylation, Streptomyces. 13624

Benzoic acid,
  metabolic pathways, soil isolates, Bacillus. 12187
  metabolism, anaerobic nitrate respiration, reductive pathway, Moraxella. 10019
  metabolism, evidence for TOL plasmid, Pseudomonas putida. 1585
  metabolism, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 10019

Benzo[α]pyrene,
  degradation, Pseudomonas spp. 13565
  oxidation to dihydrodiols, Beijerinckia. 13574

1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 7726, 9034

N-(Benzothiazolyl-2-carbonyl)-N$_1$-(2-thiazolyl) hydrazine, antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-positive/-negative/acid-fast bacteria. 10391

Benzothiopene, degradation, soil isolate in oil-aqueous environment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10028

Benzoyl peroxide, treatment of acne vulgaris. 5241, 10511

3,4-Benzpyrene,
  effect on growth, Escherichia coli. 11313
  photodynamic effect, mechanism, Escherichia coli. 8991

Benzyl mustard oil, treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary), Nocardia asteroides. 7799

N-Benzylidene-hydrazide, antibacterial activity in vitro, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Salmonella typhi/Aerobacter aerogenes. 6533

Benzylpenicillin, see **Penicillin G**.

Berberin sulphate, u.v. irradiation protection, spores, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10335, 10336

Berger's iron broth, large-scale production of spores, Clostridium butyricum. 12248

Bermudagrass, see **Cynodon dactylon**.

Berocillin, treatment of 48 bacterial infections orally. 2740

Beryllium,
  antibacterial activity, mechanism, R/S types of Pseudomonas fluorescens. 13848, 13849
  induction of DNA polymerase misincorporation, Micrococcus luteus. 11039

Beta vulgaris,
  growth/sucrose hydrolysis, Pseudomonas/Bacillus/Arthrobacter/Erwinia/Flavobacterium/Streptomyces. 10030
  rot, aetiology, California, Erwinia carotovora. 14127
  yellow wilt, aetiology, Chile, mycoplasma-like organism/Rickettsiales. 12846

Betabacterium, fermentation of feedlot waste with corn, changes in microflora. 12201

Betadine, see **Povidone-iodine**.

Betaine, stimulation of respiration at high osmolarity, halotolerant bacterium. 13535

BGA test, Bacillus subtilis, detection of antibiotic residues, comparison with sulphonamide-sensitive Escherichia coli/Sarcina lutea kidney tests. 8754

BHK$_{21}$ cell culture,
  cytotoxic effect of dental plaque soluble extracts. 11833
  isolation of Mycoplasma/M. orale, elimination by antibiotics. 5888

Bicyclomycin, treatment of shigellosis (experimental) in rhesus monkey, in vitro antibacterial activity. 9327

Bifidobacterium,
  anaerobic infection, treatment considerations. 559
  anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin, pure/mixed infection. 3825
  antibiotic sensitivity, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
  antibiotic sensitivity, disc testing of slow-growing strains. 4747
  bacteraemia, consequence of dental extraction, effect of cetylpyridinium chloride pre-operative rinse. 7251
  carbenicillin sensitivity, agar/broth dilution/disc diffusion study. 2359
  colonization of colon transplant, resulting fat malabsorption, case report. 6632
  faecal microflora, children in UK. 13152
  faecal microflora, effect of cephalexin/cyclacillin/clindamycin, review. 390
  gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
  identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
  intestinal microflora, chicken, myrosinase-like activity. 876
  intestinal microflora, review of normal human flora. 884
  minocycline/doxycyline/tetracycline sensitivities, comparative in vitro study. 4999
  N-nitrosodimethylamine biosynthesis, human/animal faecal strains. 12173
  oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
  pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
  taxonomy, new data/literature review. 7166
  transaldolase/transketolase/other enzymes, electrophoretic types. 1303

- **Bifidobacterium**, contd.
  - urease activity. 6125
- **Bifidobacterium adolescentis**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity, disc tests. 12244
  - colonic microflora, bacteriological/metabolic studies in normal individuals. 11781
  - faecal microflora, deoxycorticosterone metabolism. 12174
  - intestinal microflora, geographical variation, associated factors, review. 891
- **Bifidobacterium animalis**, isolation from piglet faeces, characterization. 3061
- **Bifidobacterium bifidum**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity, disc tests. 12244
  - cell division, regulation, review. 1526
  - desiccation/temperature, effect on presence in baby food (Lakton type). 11281
  - enumeration, capillary tube method for viable cells grown in solid medium. 3421
  - faecal microflora, effect of feeding alkalinized humanized cow's milk. 10841
  - faecal microflora, neonate, effect of milk/milk substitute. 895
  - freeze-drying, survival using protective media/different storage methods. 7551
  - freezing/freeze drying, review. 3583
  - gastrointestinal microflora, ecology. 8233
  - gastrointestinal microflora, effect of diet, neonates. 896
  - growth, solid medium limited by exogenous lactose. 3385
  - pentethine-S-sulphonic acid degradation, production of bisulphite. 4694
  - resistance to artifical digestive fluids/sodium deoxycholate, comparison with Lactobacillus casei. 3646
- **Bifidobacterium bifidum var pennsylvanicus**,
  - phosphogalactolipid, structures of 2 major forms. 1105
  - phospholipid composition/metabolism, different stages/conditions of growth. 12015
- **Bifidobacterium eriksonii**,
  - carbenicillin/cefoxitin/related drugs antibacterial activity in vitro, clinical isolates. 11298
  - respiratory infection, clinical presentation, unusual features. 5085
- **Bifidobacterium globosum**, isolation from piglet faeces, characterization. 3061
- **Bifidobacterium pseudolongum**, isolation from piglet faeces, characterization. 3061
- **Bifidobacterium ruminale**, isolation from piglet faeces, characterization. 3061
- **Bifidobacterium suis**,
  - isolation from piglet faeces, characterization. 3061
  - urease activity. 6125
- **Bifidobacterium thermophilum**, isolation from piglet faeces, characterization. 3061
- **Big bud**,
  - Glycine max, incidence/control in Queensland, mycoplasma-like organism. 6800
  - Lycopersicon esculentum, occurrence in New York State, mycoplasma-like organism. 657
  - Lycopersicon esculentum, symptomatology/pathogenesis/transmission, mycoplasma-like organism. 2770
- **Bile**,
  - effect on isolation of Salmonella injured cells from food. 10399
  - isolation of Vibrio cholerae, postmortem of accident victims (India). 3947
- **Bile acid**,
  - degradation, determination in biological materials, microbiological method. 10099
  - degradation, increased bacterial activity in cholecytectomized patients. 1887
  - dehydrogenation, occurrence in patients with cancer of large bowel, clostridia. 5756
  - 7α-dehydroxylation, in vitro, relationship of serum cholesterol, faecal bacteria of infants/children. 1886
  - enzymatic determination, effect of 12α-hydroxysteroid:NAD-oxidoreductase in crude extracts of Pseudomonas testosteroni. 6061
  - inhibition of intestinal microflora in vitro, Bacteroides/Clostridium/Lactobacillus. 11315
  - metabolism by intestinal enterobacteria, effect of 3 types of intestinal shunt operation for obesity. 9623
  - metabolism, effect of intestinal microflora, study in germfree/conventional rats. 7068
- **Bile-aesculin agar**, identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 10166
- **Bile salt**, effect on tartrazine azo reduction, by Proteus vulgaris. 3351
- **Bile salt broth**, isolation of Salmonella typhi, diagnosis of typhoid fever. 11182
- **Biliary infection**,
  - aetiology/treatment, Escherichia coli. 5125
  - role of acute disease process in development of infected bile. 9102
  - treatment, review. 9235
- **Biliary microflora**, cattle, isolation of salmonellae abattoir animals/butcheries in Sudan. 13142
- **Biliary tract**, rabbit/guinea-pig/mice/pig, failure to isolate aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 14389
- **Binary fission**, (see also **Cell division**),
  - life cycle genome size, mycoplasmas. 1939
  - mode of cell division, Arthrobacter simplex. 1414, 1415
- **bio gene**, mapping, Bacillus subtilis. 3509
- **bioA operon**,
  - deletion mutation placing galactokinase gene under control of bioton promoter, Escherichia coli. 1484
  - 7, 8-diaminopelargonate aminotransferase/dethiobiotin synthetase, coding, repression by α-dehydrobiotin, Escherichia coli K12. 10187

- **bioR mutant**, mapping, Escherichia coli. 13722
- **Biochemical characteristics**,
  - Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma, comparative study of swine isolates. 7172
  - Actinobacillus, equine endocarditis isolate. 4264
  - Aeromonas liquefaciens/A. salmonicida, differentiation. 929
  - Arizona, gastrointestinal isolates. 1915
  - Arthrobacter giacomelloi sp.n./A. fluorescens sp.n. 4279
  - Bacillus thuringiensis var galleriae, identification. 10901
  - Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens, comparison with other gram-negative bacteria. 7155
  - Bacteroides melaninogenicus/B. oralis, basis of reclassification. 7156
  - Bifidobacterium, new data/literature review regarding taxonomy. 7166
  - Campylobacter sputorum var mucosalis, differentiation of porcine strains from var sputorum/var bubulus. 10889
  - Citrobacter koseri, clinical specimens, epidemiological/clinical significance. 12975
  - Clostridium, marine sediment isolates. 8674
  - Clostridium bifermentans/C. sordellii, taxonomic reinvestigation. 9707
  - Clostridium langiganii, pectolytic activity. 4273
  - Clostridium perfringens, isolation from heavily contaminated material. 40
  - Clostridium perfringens, relationship with sporulation/thermoresistance. 4682
  - Corynebacterium renale, agent of ovine prostitis. 37
  - Coxiella burnetii, strains with different chick embryo yolk sac passage history. 4335
  - Enterobacter agglomerans. 5852
  - Enterobacter cloacae, browning bacteria isolates from frozen 'surimi' (Japan). 10894
  - Enterobacteriaceae, isolates from children with acute intestinal disease. 13227
  - Erwinia amylovora, isolates from Franco-Belgian fireblight focus. 3906
  - Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi, identification. 3054
  - Escherichia coli, isolates from animal drinking water/residual water from large pig units, epidemio-epizootiological significance. 14202
  - Escherichia coli, M (mucoid) forms enteropathogenic/septicaemia/saprophytic strains. 13738
  - gram-negative non-fermentative bacteria, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272
  - gram-negative/-positive bacteria, identification by microdiagnostic method based on 13 biochemical tests. 6240
  - Klebsiella, combination with serotyping, clinical isolates. 2343
  - Klebsiella, isolates from natural water sources in Florida/Massachusetts/Oregon. 3034
  - Lactobacillus maltaromicus sp.n. 34
  - Levinea-Citrobacter, Czechoslovakian isolates. 9683
  - Micrococcaceae, classification of clinical isolates. 5859
  - Micromonospora. 6208
  - Moraxella urethralis, differentiation from M. osloensis/M. phenylpyruvica, clinical specimens. 20
  - mycobacteria, review. 6012
  - Mycobacterium asiaticum/M. habana/M. intracellulare/M. simiae. 11853
  - Mycoplasma, caprine strains. 1980
  - Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, identification. 939
  - Mycoplasma gallisepticum/mycoplasmas isolated from fowl. 9725
  - Nocardia kampachi, causative agent of gill tuberculosis in yellowtail. 1927
  - Proteus. 9691
  - Pseudomonas, test reproducibility between laboratories, working party. 8741
  - Rothia dentocariosa. 47
  - Shigella sonnei, enzyme typing, epidemiological study of dysentery in Kharkov (USSR) 1965-1972. 14170
  - Shigella sonnei, epidemiological significance of complex typing. 3051
  - Spiroplasma citri, citrus 'stubborn' disease agent. 1969
  - Staphylococcus, isolates from thaw water of frozen poultry. 7160
  - Staphylococcus, pathogenicity of poultry strains. 5860
  - Staphylococcus, strain differentiation. 7520
  - Staphylococcus, strains isolated on Baird-Parker medium. 10162
  - Staphylococcus aureus, coagulase-negative enterotoxigenic variants or mutants. 4269
  - Staphylococcus aureus, correlation with production of enterotoxin A/B, strains isolated from milk/dairy products. 10801
  - Streptococcus mutans, isolates from wild sucrose-eating rat population. 3060
  - Streptococcus mutans, 4 types. 30
  - Thermomonospora vulgaris, isolates from Egyptian soil. 9716
  - Thiobacillus acidophilus sp.n. 8285
  - Vibrio (NAG), human faeces/vomitus isolates (Romania). 5854
- **Biodegradation**,
  - caprolactam, Bacillus subtilis/B. pumilus. 13603
  - carboxymethylcellulose, aerobic conditions, wastewater bacteria. 13632
  - cellulose, rate in relation to activity of non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation, soil micro-organisms. 7105

- **Biodegradation**, contd.
  - cellulose, tundra microorganisms. 4194
  - cellulose/cellulose esters, activated sludge. 8626
  - stored wood chips, tropical environment. 14442
- **Biodeterioration**,
  - asphalt roofing shingles, isolation of Bacillus subtilis/B. polymyxa/blue-green algae/fungi. 924
  - relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
- **Biofurazolidone**, sensitivity, Bacillus spp isolated from honeybee larvae. 7706
- **Bioluminescence**, (see also **Luciferase**),
  - aldehyde content/characterization, Photobacterium phosphoreum/Achromobacter fischeri. 6025
  - bacteria isolated from luminous organs of Leiognathus fish in Indonesia. 9615
  - biochemical mechanisms. 13317
  - characterization, Actinomyces flavus/A. kanamyceticus. 6167
  - equilibrium association measurements/quantum yields/reaction kinetics/overall reaction scheme, Photobacterium fischeri/Beneckea harveyi. 13532
  - heliomycin-producing Actinomyces olivocinereus. 8571
  - 'long-lived intermediate', apoprotein separation/holoprotein reconstitution. 3327
  - luciferase-FMN intermediate complex, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 1218
  - pulsating nature, Photobacterium belozerskii. 13533
  - review. 12103
- **Biomass**,
  - aquatic bacteria, method for estimation in aquatic sediments, application to trophic studies. 13696
  - bacterioplankton in Lake Balaton (Hungary). 5815
  - soil bacteria, varying USSR soils. 1890
- **Biomatic counter**, electronic counting of colonies, Koch method for examination of milk. 2319
- **Biomycin**,
  - resistance, Proteus spp isolated from milk/milk products/milking equipment. 3598
  - sensitivity, Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri/S. newcastle, data for 1958/1972. 3630
- **Bioplex**, organic waste recycling, role of bacterial fermentation. 219
- **Biotin**, see **Vitamin H**.
- **Biotrol insecticide**,
  - control of tobacco budworm on flue-cured plants, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 9594
  - effect on Anisota senatoria (orange-striped oakworm) Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti, preparation XK. 2984
- **Biotyping**,
  - Klebsiella, combination with biochemical characteristics, clinical isolates. 2343
  - Vibrio cholerae, rapid determination by motility/adhesiveness of chicken cell-positive vibrios. 2336
- **Biphenyl (polychlorinated)**, effect on growth of estuarine bacteria. 5024
- **birA mutant**, mapping, Escherichia coli. 13722
- **Bird**,
  - enteritis (haemorrhagic), outbreak in walk-through/tropical avaries, Clostridium perfringens. 6788
  - leptospirosis, incidence in Corrientes (Argentina). 5472
  - plague, serological survey around Imam-Baba Station (Turkmenian SSR), birds of prey. 5486
  - salmonellosis, incidence in feral species Sweden (1968-1972). 6899
- **Biscayne Bay**, coliform pollution, effect of freshwater run off. 9637
- **Bisdithane**, antibacterial activity in vitro, Pseudomonas rubrilineans. 8953
- **Bismuth sulphite agar**, Salmonella detection, comparison with Hektoen-enteric agar/Salmonella-Shigella/brilliant green agar. 286
- **Bismuth sulphite broth**, growth of Salmonella, colony characterization. 4739
- **Bisulphite reductase**, purification/reactions, Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. 1147
- **Bitumen**, aluminium sheet plating material on' drinking water containers, adhesion/growth of microorganisms. 7145
- **Biuretolytic activity**, rumen microflora, sheep, effect of dietary levels of biuret/molasses/dehydrated alfalfa. 9618
- **Blaberus posticus**, hindgut bacteria, fine structure 9786
- **Black disease**,
  - diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology, Clostridium novyii. 14092
  - sheep pathology/diagnosis/vaccination/control, Clostridium novyii type B. 12804
  - vaccine, cattle, practical schedule. 10765
- **Black disease (experimental)**, guinea-pig/sheep, diagnosis, influence of postmortem autolysis, Clostridium novyii. 5362
- **Black rot**,
  - Brassica, development in detached leaves, pathogenicity tests, Xanthomonas campestris. 1759
  - Brassica oleracea/B. rapa, isolation from seed lots in Pakistan, Xanthomonas campestris. 11547
- **Black spot**, Mangifera indica, aetiology, Pseudomonas mangiferaeindicae. 4249
- **Black Sea**,
  - n-alkane/crude oil assimilation by Pseudomona Mycobacterium spp from surface layers. 61
  - bacterial flora of sediment core. 5809

Black leg,
- cattle, aetiology/epizootiology, Nigeria, Clostridium perfringens/C. chauvoei/C. septicum. 3995
- cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
- cattle, epizootiology, young fattening cattle in Kosovo Region, Clostridium chauvoei/C. septicum. 5489
- cattle, incidence in Vojvodina Region (Yugoslavia), Clostridium chauvoei. 10687
- livestock, diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology, Clostridium chauvoei. 14092

Black leg (experimental),
- cattle, changes in clinical values, preliminary report, Clostridium chauvoei. 678
- cattle, clinical relationships during infection. 679

Black leg vaccine,
- practical schedule. 10765
- preparation/trial of mixed blackleg-anthrax vaccine in cattle, Clostridium chauvoei. 7010

Blackleg,
- Solanum tuberosum, identification of pathogen Erwinia amylovora var atroseptica in New Zealand. 13
- Solanum tuberosum, transmission of bacteria by Drosophila melanogaster, Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica. 9316

Blastobacter, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109

Blastococcus, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109

Blastocrithidia culicis, endosymbionts, fine structure. 7069

Blattoidea, endosymbiotic bacteria, occurrence/role in fat body. 1877

Bleb-infableb structure, membrane, association of DNA, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 1947

Blennorrhagia, infection in pregnancy, risk to foetus. 12642

Bleomycin,
- effect on viability, combined effect with γ-irradiation, Escherichia coli B/r and B_{s-1}/Micrococcus radiodurans. 1624
- induction of colicin E1 synthesis, effect on viability, Escherichia coli K12. 13793
- sensitive mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli. 4838

Blepharitis,
- association with use of contaminated mascara, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 13210
- complication of keratoconjunctivitis sicca, Staphylococcus. 12616

Blight,
- cassava, brief review, Xanthomonas manihotis/Xanthomonas cassava/Pseudomonas solanacearum. 9311
- cassava, occurrence/control in Central/South America, Xanthomonas manihotis. 9310
- cassava, occurrence in Zaire, Xanthomonas manihotis. 9309
- filbert tree, effect of stress on susceptibility, Xanthomonas corylina. 6799
- Glycine max, incidence/control in Queensland, Pseudomonas glycinea. 6800
- Glycine max, population changes on susceptible/resistant cultivars, Pseudomonas glycinea. 5309
- Graminae, wild rice as source of infection in cultivated plants, Xanthomonas oryzae. 5317
- Gossypium, reaction of cotton germplasm, Xanthomonas malvacearum. 10606
- Murraya koenigii, identification of pathogen/symptoms and characteristics of disease, Xanthomonas murrayae. 1760
- Oryza sativa, phenolic changes in infection, Xanthomonas oryzae. 11551
- Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of various field levels of soil temperature/moisture on infected plants, Xanthomonas phaseolicola. 3902
- Phaseolus vulgaris, field inoculations of strains pathogenic for Vigna unguiculata, Puerto Rico, Xanthomonas vignicola/X. phaseoli. 11553
- Phaseolus vulgaris, monitoring by aerial photography (Ontario), Xanthomonas phaseoli. 10607
- Philodendron selloum, aetiological aspects, Erwinia chrysanthemi. 6804
- Trifolium, effect on seed germination capacity, Corynebacterium insidiosum/Pseudomonas solanacearum/Erwinia phytophthora/Bacillus mesentericus. 3908
- Vitis vinifera, comparison of pathogens Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas/Erwinia. 5848

Blood,
- contamination, experimental studies during haemodialysis, Bacillus globigii/phage T3 tracers. 6879
- isolation/characterization of Streptococcus mutans. 28
- isolation of genital mycoplasmas from samples obtained shortly after vaginal delivery. 7175
- isolation of pathogens, bacteriology studies of Institut Provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
- trypsin inhibitors, interaction with microbial proteinases, Bacillus subtilis/Streptomyces griseus/Aspergillus. 172

Blood agar
- enumeration of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque, comparison with immunofluorescence method. 11179
- enumeration of total viable microorganisms in dental pulp, method. 6255

Blood coagulation,
- effect of endotoxin on VII/VIII/IX produced

- **Blood coagulation, contd.**
  - during organ perfusion, Escherichia coli. 10812
  - Hageman factor, activation by endotoxin (Escherichia coli LPS), direct evidence. 4139
  - Hageman factor, activation by endotoxin (Salmonella typhi), hepatic vein thrombosis, hyperlipaemic rats. 4144
- **Blood culture,**
  - comparison of Thiol broth/Brewer's thioglycollate, Bacteroides spp/Sphaerophorus necrophorus. 12297
  - detection/identification of enteric bacteria, BACTEC/Inolex Enteric I card systems. 11164
  - detection of organisms, comparison of BACTEC system with macroscopic/microscopic examination. 2381
  - isolation of Bacteroides fragilis from vacuum bottles, decreased incidences of Candida. 3477
  - β-lactamase additive, problem of sterility/activity loss, Bacillus cereus. 248
  - media contamination with Bacillus spp, consequent incorrect sepsis diagnosis. 8264
  - principle/techniques. 10136
  - recovery of Salmonella typhi, diagnosis of typhoid fever. 10420, 11182
- **Blood platelet,**
  - bactericidal activity, investigation in gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 6551
  - concentrate, bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1675
  - effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, Bordetella pertussis-vaccinated mice. 10767
  - release reaction, phospholipase C, Clostridium perfringens. 2988
  - role in precipitation of soluble fibrin by endotoxin, Salmonella enteritidis. 13108
- **Blood tellurite medium**, growth of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 13688
- **Blood transfusion,**
  - complications, bacterial contamination. 11492
  - meningitis as complication in infant, Listeria. 12639
- **Blossom blight**, Pyrus, unusual disease in Connecticut (1973), Pseudomonas syringae. 3900
- **Blue-green algae,**
  - lysis by Bacillus sp. 1219
  - specific iron (III)-binding compounds, growth stimulation in Arthrobacter. 13617
- **Blue-green bacteria,**
  - cytochrome f, primary structure, comparison with cytochrome c/eukaryotic cytochrome f. 4606
  - taxonomy, 5S rRNA sequence analysis, comparison with eukaryotic/bacterial 5S rRNA. 1928
  - L-tyrosine biosynthesis, ancient origin of second pathway. 10180
  - L-tyrosine biosynthesis, pretyrosine pathway. 2269
- **Bobcat**, Brucella canis agglutinins, serological survey (USA). 5478
- **Bodo curvifilus**, endosymbiotic bacteria. 10832
- **Bois-Noir**, Vitis vinifera, symptoms/aetiology/recent advances, mycoplasma-like organisms. 8016
- **Bombyx mori**, Sappe disease (experimental), effect of larval age on manifestations. 5349
- **Bone cement**, effect on antibiotic prophylaxis, prevention of infection following total hip replacement. 617
- **Bone infection**, (see also specific infections),
  - association with immune deficiency in childhood, review. 11682
  - diagnosis, differentiation from tuberculous bone disease, value of anti-α/anti-γ haemolysin tests, Staphylococcus. 12276
  - 'germ-free' pus, presence of Diplococcus magnus. 3758
  - horse/cattle, diagnosis radiographically in colts/calves, Salmonella. 6766
  - spongiosa transplantation recommendations. 11490
  - treatment with clindamycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae. 2700
- **Bone marrow,**
  - aplasia, infectious complications, treatment wit carbenicillin + gentamicin. 14012
  - colony-forming units, effect of polysaccharide, Salmonella typhi. 11676
  - effect of toxin on chromosome, mice, Salmonell typhi/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis. 7054
  - macrophage colony production, effect of Corynebacterium parvum/BCG. 6973
  - macrophage colony production, effect of Corynebacterium parvum single/repeated administration in syngeneic tumour-bearing mice. 6975
  - transplantation, infectious complications, bacteria/viruses/fungi. 9090
- **Bone marrow cell culture,**
  - diagnosis of typhoid fever. 10421
  - effect of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine. 11668
  - recovery of Salmonella typhi in typhoid cases, relative efficacy. 10420
- **Bone marrow infection**, consequence of medullary pinning, Pseudomonas/Proteus. 433
- **Bone meal,**
  - contamination, isolation of salmonellae/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/clostridia/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13216
  - contamination with salmonellae, effect of pelleting on content. 13215

Bordet-Gengou agar, modified, isolation/identification of Bordetella pertussis/B. parapertussis. 4738
Bordetella,
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
  pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
Bordetella bronchiseptica, (see also Rhinitis (atrophic)),
  antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer method. 10116
  antigenic characteristics, comparison with other Bordetella. 4003
  N-(benzothiazolyl-2-carbonyl)-N_1-(2-thiazolyl)hydrazine antibacterial activity in vitro. 10391
  bronchitis (chronic), dog, pathology/epidemiology/diagnosis. 2759
  conjunctival microflora, rabbit, clinically normal animals. 5752
  flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
  genital infection, horse, bacteriological study of cervical swabs from mares in NW Germany (1969-1973). 10595
  identification, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272
  identification, use of nitrofurantoin test. 12239
  indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  madumycin resistance. 2565
  meningitis, case report. 11377
  5-nitro-2-furfurylidene p-sulphonyl/p-sulphamoylbenzoylhydrazides antibacterial activity. 3659
  R factor, incidence, antibiotic resistance, porcine isolates. 2472
  R factor, properties/host range. 3562
  respiratory infection, cat/dog, treatment/aetiology. 6765
  respiratory infection, hedgehog, association with Crenosoma striatum infestation. 7976
  respiratory infection (experimental), pig (SPF), turbinate morphology. 6823
  respiratory infection (lower), animals, bacteriological/cytological evaluation using transtracheal aspiration biopsy. 3880
  respiratory infection, pig, aetiology/symptomatology. 14095
  rifampicin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6504
  tylosin sensitivity. 7701
Bordetella parapertussis,
  aliphatic nitro compounds antibacterial activity. 2586
  antigenic characteristics, comparison with other Bordetella. 4003
  isolation, comparison of selective media. 8795
  isolation using Bordet-Gengou/charcoal agar, identification. 4738
  vaccine, antibody detection by agglutination/passive HA tests, rabbit. 5607
Bordetella pertussis, (see also **Pertussis**),
  adjuvanticity, simultaneous injection with sheep erythrocytes, mice. 5608
  alkyl-8 oxo-5 dihydro-5,8 pyrido [2,3-d] pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acids antibacterial activity, piperazinyl-/piperazinyl-derivatives. 10398
  allergen, biological properties/immunochemical characteristics, alkaline extraction. 5515
  allergy, role of peripheral blood lymphocytes, guinea-pig. 5662
  amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690
  antigen/antibody, effect on brain infection of mice with B. pertussis. 6995
  antigen, low molecular weight, characterization. 9417
  antigen, taxonomic distribution of antigen eliciting bactericidal antibody. 10694
  antigenic characteristics, comparison with other Bordetella. 4003
  antigenic structure, immunochemical study. 14226
  antigenicity, ultrasonic extract fractions. 1803
  bronchopneumonia, treatment with aminosidine. 5211
  cell extract, effect on vascular permeability, mice. 14325
  effect on allograft survival, mice. 5546
  effect on immune response to myelin basic protein in Lewis rats. 6986
  experimental infection/vaccination, mice, sensitization to ragweed pollen. 2938
  fine structure, effect of medium/4°C storage. 2008
  growth, chicken tracheal organ culture. 3345
  histamine-sensitizing factor, immunological/biochemical properties. 10695
  histamine-sensitizing factor, purification/properties. 1845
  histamine-sensitizing factor, response in susceptible/resistant mice, pertussis vaccine bioassay. 14299
  hypoimmunization, reactivity in mice. 9495
  immune response (cell-mediated), review. 5555
  immune response, suppression, review. 9475
  immunity (humoral/cellular/non-specific), effects on intracerebral infection of mice. 6996
  immunoprophylaxis, neoplasia, mice/hamsters. 800
  immunotherapy, combination with BCG, increase of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies during remission after Burkitt's lymphoma. 1829
  immunotherapy, ineffectiveness against rat sarcoma. 9456
  immunotherapy, rejection of mammary adenocarcinoma cell tumours, prevention of

Bordetella pertussis, contd.
- progressive growth of incipient metastases following intratumour permeation of killed cells, mice. 5547
- inhibition by pertucin of Pseudomonas pertucinogena. 2489
- isolation, comparison of selective media. 8795
- isolation using Bordet-Gengou/charcoal agar, identification. 4738
- leukocyte-stimulating factor, antigenic properties. 14258
- leukocytosis-stimulating factor, purification/properties. 2831
- lipopolysaccharide, selective enhancement of IgE production, guinea-pigs. 5606
- ornithine lipid, isolation/characterization. 2116
- protein, cell envelope, characterization. 7276
- protoplast/mureinoplast formation, methods/characterization. 13296
- respiratory infection, aetiological study. 7829
- serotype, polymorphism in clinical isolates/experimental infection. 2832
- serotyping, spontaneous variation. 754
- sulphonamide/diaminopyrimidine sensitivity testing, identification of Harper-Caurston factor as thymidine phosphorylase. 4823
- toxin (thermolabile), ultrastructural study. 3113
- vaccination of mice, effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on platelets. 10767

Boric acid,
- preservative for specimens for bacteriological cultures in the tropics. 3432
- tolerance, development of variants, biological/physical properties, Vibrio cholerae. 12329
- use as bacterial preservative. 3431

Boron,
- effect on soil microbial activity. 7092
- effect on soil microflora intrapopulation variation, Bacillus megaterium/B. mesentericus. 4205

Borrelia,
- cell surface, review. 973
- oxalacetate decarboxylase, sodium requirement/avidin sensitivity in glucose-grown cells, strain $B_2$5. 1246

Borrelia anserina, see Relapsing fever → Spirochaetosis (avian).

Borrelia duttonii, see Relapsing fever (endemic).

Borrelia hermsii, (see also Relapsing fever (endemic)),
- growth in Kelly medium. 2404

Borrelia merionesi, morphology, EM study. 7203

Borrelia parkeri, see Relapsing fever (endemic).

Borrelia persica, see Relapsing fever (endemic).

Borrelia recurrentis, (see also Relapsing fever (epidemic)),
- foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
- morphology, EM study. 7203

Borrelia theileria, exposure of chickens, failure to infect or protect against B. anserina. 13043

Borrelia turicatae, see Relapsing fever (endemic).

Borrelia vincenti, see Treponema vincentii.

Borreliosis, problems associated with immigratio treatment, France. 9385

Boseimycin, effect on alkaline phosphatase/aconitase/dehydrogenases, Bacillus subtilis. 8978

Bothrops, venom microflora, clostridia in Costa Rican snakes. 9616

Boticin E, effect on spore germination/outgrowth, Clostridium botulinum type E. 7713

Botryomycosis,
- case involving pulmonary sequestrations, Staphylococcus aureus. 9151
- clinical picture/aetiology, Staphylococcus aureus. 7774

Bottom rot, lettuce, plants in organic soil in New York State, Erwinia carotovora/Pseudomonas marginalis/P. fluorescens/Rhizoctonia solani. 9317

Botulinum antitoxin,
- efficacy, current botulism trends in USA. 709
- immunoglobulin prophylaxis/therapy. 5645
- preparation/measurement/possible use of huma antitoxin, types A/B/E. 10780
- treatment of botulism. 445

Botulinum toxin,
- antigenicity, role of disulphide bonds, Clostrid botulinum types A/E. 1866
- atoxigenic variants, detection following treatment with acridine/u.v.-irradiation, type B. 13816
- binding to rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation, type A. 4157
- biosynthesis/activation, effect of clostridial protease/trypsin/protease inhibitors. 6093
- biosynthesis, effect of $NaNO_2$/$NaNO_3$ in sausage. 13856
- biosynthesis, inhibition by everninomicin, types A/E. 12463
- biosynthesis, inhibition by soil isolates of Clostridium perfringens, type A. 13884
- biosynthesis, marinated food products, effect of pH, type B. 13101
- biosynthesis, phage conversion. 8851
- biosynthesis/separation/characterization, type A. 9569
- cross-reaction of types A/B/E/F in reversed passive HA with type E toxin. 7060
- detection by local paralysis elicited with i.m. challenge, mice. 14374
- detection, interpretation of analytical results for bacterial standards enforcement, USA. 8743
- detection using passive HA test, types A-E. 8192
- effect in eels (Anguilla anguilla)/carp (Cyprinus carpio), types E/C. 10825
- effect of pH/heat, type A. 3581
- effect on blood-brain barrier, mice, type A. 1

Botulinum toxin, contd.
- effects on neuromuscular transmission/ACh sensitivity, slow/fast mouse skeletal muscle. 5721
- effect on phrenic nerve nucleus cells, guinea-pig, type B. 10824
- effect on respiratory centre, response to reticular formation. 4156
- effect on skeletal muscle development/innervation, chick embryo, type A. 5720
- isolation from mud/water samples, correlation with outbreak of limberneck in waterfowl (South Louisiana), type C. 1901
- molecular weight, type E, effect of pH/method of purification. 854
- neuromuscular blockage of frog motor nerve endings, effect of brown widow spider venom. 14373
- neuromuscular blockage of frog slow muscle, absence of action potentials. 5722
- neuromuscular blockage of 2 populations of synaptic vesicles in motor nerve endings, Clostridium botulinum type A. 4158
- neuromuscular transmission, presynaptic actions comparison with β-bungarotoxin, type A. 1865
- neurotoxin, biosynthesis, phage requirement, types C/D. 11244
- neurotoxin, specific binding to brain matter, direct evidence in rat, type A. 11765
- oral toxicities of 4 forms in mice, type E. 7062
- pathogenicity factor, review. 7063
- progenitor, activation by esterase activity from pronase, type E. 9895
- progenitor, molecular construction, type F. 10808
- progenitor, purification, type F. 4129
- progenitor, purification/properties, type B. 5689
- properties, immunochemical study, type E. 9570
- purification by gel filtration. 8220
- purification/properties, type F. 10807
- retina intoxication in vitro, type A. 8218
- sensitization of guinea-pigs, non-specific allergy. 4160
- toxicities of 4 forms of type E in mice. 7062
- toxicity to mice, purified α/β form, types A/B/E/F. 7061

Botulinum toxoid,
- immunogenic/antigenic properties of purified sorbed toxoid, type F. 4091
- purification by gel filtration. 8220

Botulism,
- aetiological investigation, possible role of cheese/straw, type B. 514
- case report involving autonomic dysfunction, type B. 11353
- chicken, outbreak in broiler birds, type C. 5488, 12779
- chicken, outbreak in Netherlands, type C. 6915
- chicken, symptoms/3 outbreaks, type C. 12967
- clinical manifestations/methods of infection. 7781
- consequence of wound infection, case report/incidence. 12541
- current trends in USA. 709
- diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology. 14092
- diagnosis, recent developments in food poisoning. 6591
- diarrhoea as non-specific symptom. 7853
- dromedary, first cases in Chad, type C. 14220
- epidemiology, 2 outbreaks in France/Switzerland, type B. 1788
- fish/shellfish hygiene (WHO report). 9406
- incidence/control, appraisal of food-borne infection. 5426
- incidence/epidemiology, Vienne (France). 8071
- incidence, GDR May 1974. 8050
- incidence/mortality/morbidity, GDR in 1973. 5389
- sheep, neurological manifestations. 9274
- treatment with sulphaguanidine. 11478
- vaccination/prophylaxis, techniques during war. 14313
- wound infection, symptoms/treatment. 445

'Bouchut tubercle', characterization in disseminated choroidal miliary tuberculosis. 7871

Boutelona gracilis, microbial flora, response to drought, Texas prairie shortgrass. 3026

Boutonneuse fever, see **Typhus (exanthematous).**

Bovadine, post-milking iodine teat dip, prevention of mastitis, Staphylococcus aureus. 6796

Bovine respiratory disease complex, prophylaxis, procaine/benzathine penicillin G. 5306

Bovine serum albumin,
- effect of oligopeptides of partial hydrolysate on glycolysis in Streptococcus salivarius. 6538
- effect on transfection efficiency of phage λ DNA in Escherichia coli K12. 7632

Bowel,
- perforation, treatment with clindamycin 2-phosphate, Bacteroides. 5204
- sterilization (pre-operative), need for special procedures. 1734
- surgery, pre-operative treatment with sulphonamides. 9193
- wall cysts, aetiology. 10531

Bowel microflora,
- antibiotic resistance, recent changes. 6517
- bile acid dehydrogenation, occurrence in patients with cancer of large bowel, clostridia. 5756

Brachyarcus thiophilus, gas vacuoles, frequency/identification method, hypolimnion isolates, Lake Arco (MN, USA). 4345

Brachypodium ramosum, rhizosphere microflora, carbon/nitrogen mineralization in Mediterranean red soil under grassland

Brachypodium ramosum, contd.
  population. 10862
Braconid, interaction with Serratia marcescens/bollworms (Heliothis zea). 1772
Brain, specific binding of botulinum type A neurotoxin, direct evidence in rat. 11765
Brain-heart infusion agar, use in Vibrio fetus culture. 10172
Brain-heart infusion broth + glycerol, use in haemolysin detection, Vibrio cholerae. 13713
Brain-heart thioglycollate cystine agar, use in haemolysin detection, Vibrio cholerae. 13713
Branhamella canis, identification, review. 9700
Branhamella catarrhalis,
  endotoxin, 6-mercaptopurine toxicity, potentiation, mice. 2971
  identification, review. 9700
  taxonomy, enzyme electrophoretograms. 4268
  taxonomy, relationship with Micrococcus cryophilus/Neisseriaceae. 23
Branhamella caviae, identification, review. 9700
Branhamella cuniculi, identification, review. 9700
Branhamella ovis, identification, review. 9700
Branta canadensis, occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica. 7979
Brassica campestris, black rot, isolation of Xanthomonas campestris from seed lots in Pakistan. 11547
Brassica oleracea,
  black rot, development in detached leaves, pathogenicity tests, Xanthomonas campestris. 1759
  black rot, isolation of Xanthomonas campestris from seed lots in Pakistan. 11547
  leaf microflora, analysis on nutrient glucose agar (bacteria)/Kuster's agar (actinomycetes)/Martin's Rose Bengal agar (fungi), distribution on leaf. 904
Brassica rapa, black rot, isolation of Xanthomonas campestris from seed lots in Pakistan. 11547
Breast feeding,
  effect on intestinal distribution of Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Enterobacteriaceae in infants. 10842
  importance in acute neonatal enterocolitis, experimental study. 5746
Brevibacterium,
  AMP (cyclic), distribution/role, review. 4382
  antibacterial activity of 10 antibiotic agents. 10348
  carbohydrate/hydrocarbon/lignin degradation, role of formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
  colonization of stored wood chips, tropical environment. 14442
  feedlot bacteria, effect of diethylstilbestrol. 417
  fructose-lipid biosynthesis, growth on fructose. 6013
  gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in fresh-water species British Columbia. 13136
  growth on nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
  intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 1083
  isolation from healthy/sand hill-declined citrus root. 11561
  isolation from wine (Nigerian palm). 8666
  lysine biosynthesis, assay by spectrophotometr method. 7502
  parathion/p-nitrophenol detoxification, aqueous media. 191
  photochromogenesis. 3291
  polyamide degradation. 12166
  respiratory infection, diagnosis of opportunist infection in immunosuppressed patients by bronchial brushing. 5092
  L-serine biosynthesis, effect of L-threonine/L-homoserine, resistant mutants. 3368
  skin microflora, fish, effect of X-irradiation. 11290
  taxonomy, isolates from water/wastewater. 8297
  taxonomy (numerical). 7165
  taxonomy/physiology, relationship to tundra site characteristics. 4185
  L-tyrosine biosynthesis, enzyme pathway evolution. 7275
Brevibacterium ammoniagenes,
  coenzyme A biosynthesis, enzyme activities. 3223
  guanosine polyphosphate, fermentative accumulation. 13321
Brevibacterium bruneum, occurrence in crab gut. 8229
Brevibacterium divaricatum,
  7, 8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase, purification/properties. 9889
  keto aminopelargonic acid-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase, inhibition by amiclenomycin, mechanism. 12061
Brevibacterium erythrogenes, hydrocarbon metabolism, normal/branched alkanes. 205
Brevibacterium flavum,
  3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase, properties/regulation. 2132
  glutamate kinase, purification/properties. 134
  prephenate dehydratase, regulation. 6091
  stenothricin antibacterial activity, effect on cell wall. 4635
  tryptophan biosynthesis, tryptophan/phenylalanine analogue-resistant mutants. 11994
Brevibacterium helvolum,
  macromolecular substance degradation, revie 5833
  nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167
Brevibacterium imperiale, occurrence in crab gu 8229

- **Brevibacterium incertum**, occurrence in crab gut. 8229
- **Brevibacterium ketoglutamicum**, L-isoleucine biosynthesis. 3384
- **Brevibacterium lactofermentum**,
  - L-leucine biosynthesis, 2-thiazolealanine-resistant mutant. 8404
  - L-valine biosynthesis, 2-thiazolealanine-resistant mutants. 13620
- **Brevibacterium linens**,
  - DNA-DNA hybridization, relationship of cheese strains with coryneforms from soil/sea fish. 936
  - DNA structure, pyrimidine frequency. 13323
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  - sulphonamide resistance, dairy starters. 5001
  - taxonomy, citrate synthase characteristics. 11839
- **Brevibacterium liquefaciens**,
  - adenylate cyclase, activity, regulation by pyruvate. 4463
  - adenylate cyclase, reversibility/thermodynamic studies. 2122
  - adenylate cyclase, review. 7305
- **Brevibacterium minutiferula**, occurrence in crab gut. 8229
- **Brevibacterium pusillum**, macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
- **Brevibacterium sterolicum**, 3β-hydroxysteroid oxidase, properties, sp.n. 1206
- **Brevibacterium sulfureum**, macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
- **Brewer's thioglycollate blood culture**, comparison with Thiol broth, Bacteroides/Sphaerophorus necrophorus. 12297
- **Brewer's wort**, growth of Hafnia protea, influence on beer flavour in absence/presence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 1393
- **Brewery spoilage microorganisms**, rapid detection based on pH change of growth medium. 1442
- **Brick**, plating material on drinking water containers, adhesion/growth of microorganisms. 7145
- **Brij 58**, treatment of spores germinated in presence of chloramphenicol, u.v.-induced DNA synthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 5941
- **Brill-Zinsser disease**, see **Typhus (epidemic)**.
- **Brilliant green**,
  - effect on growth, Salmonella typhimurium/S. dublin. 419
  - effect on Rhizobium, use in selective media. 398
  - standardization in selective media for detection of Enterobacteriaceae in foods/water. 6302
  - variation of monomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces circulatus var monomycini. 6376
- **Brilliant green agar**, Salmonella detection, comparison with Hektoen-enteric/bismuth sulphite/Salmonella-Shigella agar. 286
- **Brilliant green bile broth**, use in isolation of coliforms from surface water. 13709
- **Brilliant green MacConkey agar**, isolation of Salmonella dublin, comparison with 2 other selective media. 11180
- **Brinjal**,
  - phyllosphere microflora, IAA production, effect of pesticides. 5791
  - wilt, aetiology, Pseudomonas solanacearum. 12831
- **Bristol Channel**, bacterial pollution, survey of distribution. 4218
- **Bromide partition test**, use in differential diagnosis, lymphocyte/tuberculous meningitis. 10143
- **p-Bromobenzylisothiocyanate**, effect on polypeptide synthesis, Escherichia coli. 5031
- **Bromocresol purple medium**,
  - indicator medium for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation, Alcaligenes/Achromobacter/Arthrobacter. 8789
  - recovery of Bacillus stearothermophilus, effect of calcium supplementation. 4822
- **2-Bromo-2-nitropropan-1,3-diol**, bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity alone/combined with cetylpyridinium chloride, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis. 10387
- **5-Bromocytidine 5'-phosphate**, interaction with aspartate transcarbamylase, Escherichia coli. 1137
- **Bromoethanol**, mutagenicity/reactivity with DNA. 1640
- **4-Bromomethyl-7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-benzopyran**, covalent attachment to $\text{tRNA}^{\text{fMet}}$ pseudouridine/tRNA^{Glu} 2-thio-5-(N-methylaminomethyl)uridine, Escherichia coli. 1023
- **Bromopyrrole antibiotic**, structure/activity, marine isolate of Pseudomonas bromoutilis. 1350
- **N-Bromosuccinimide**,
  - effect on L-asparaginase activity, Escherichia coli. 2134
  - modification of α-amylase, effect on various substrates, Bacillus subtilis. 1124
  - modification of dihydrofolate reductase, activity/spectrophotometric/fluorescence/CD studies, Escherichia coli B. 8479
- **5-Bromouracil**,
  - mutagenesis, repair-deficient strains, Escherichia coli. 10337
  - sensitization to u.v.-inactivation of transforming activities, basis of new mapping method, Bacillus subtilis Marburg. 333
- **Bromoxynil**, degradation, soil bacteria, enumeration method. 5774
- **Bromus intermis**, callus cell culture, associated nitrogenase activity of Rhizobium 'cowpea'. 8642
- **Bronchial brushing**, diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis/opportunist respiratory infections in immunosuppressed patients. 5092

- **Bronchial infection,**
  - aetiology/symptomatology, Mycoplasma hominis/Haemophilis influenzae/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Staphylococcus aureus/Citrobacter. 13971
  - prophylaxis of postoperative infection, recommendations. 9257
- **Bronchiectasis,**
  - aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus/Klebsiella/ Pseudomonas. 13963
  - bacterial flora, 26 cases undergoing bronchoscopy, streptococci/Neisseria/diplococci/ staphylococci. 9061
- **Bronchionephritis**, eel, aetiology, properties of bacterial isolates, Myxococcus. 11522
- **Bronchitis,**
  - aetiology, Flavobacterium meningosepticum. 9106
  - children, mortality in GDR. 5431
  - laryngo-tracheo, treatment/complications, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 3826
  - role of secretory IgA in defence against infection, bronchial mucosa. 9480
  - treatment with epicillin during/after pregnancy. 14016
  - treatment with minocycline, superinfection in children with mucoviscidosis, Staphylococcus aureus. 14032
- **Bronchitis (acute),**
  - epidemiology, computer monitoring/ surveillance, children. 5464
  - incidence/mortality in neonates (India). 5439
  - protection trials using inactivated Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine. 1968
  - treatment of exacerbations in light of antibiotic sensitivity studies, Haemophilus influenzae. 6494
- **Bronchitis (chronic),**
  - aetiology, detection of tetracycline-resistant strains, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 11474
  - aetiology, Haemophilus influenzae. 3801
  - aetiology, occupational disease, 20-year study in GDR, Haemophilus influenzae/ Diplococcus pneumoniae. 508
  - aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment, Haemophilus influenzae/Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 2667
  - aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment, Haemophilus influenzae/Mycoplasma pneumoniae/ Streptococcus pneumoniae. 11395
  - aetiology/treatment, review. 539
  - agglutinin response to bacterial infection in acute exacerbations. 13011
  - bacterial vaccine reduction of influenza severity. 5655
  - bacteriological characteristics, Haemophilus influenzae/Klebsiella pneumoniae/ enterobacteria/Staphylococcus aureus/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9112
  - clinical history/treatment/significance of tetracycline resistance, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 12710
  - diagnosis/treatment, Haemophilus influenzae/ pneumococci/Neisseria catarrhalis/ Klebsiella/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Staphylococcus aureus. 2614
  - diagnosis/treatment, role in microbial hypersensitivity. 2950
  - diagnosis/treatment, use of sputum, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 13910
  - dog, pathology/epidemiology/diagnosis, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 2759
  - effect of Mycoplasma pneumoniae/influenza virus/respiratory syncitial virus. 9157
  - immunoglobulin A/M/G/E serum levels. 9483
  - immunoglobulin serum/secretory levels, children. 9485
  - incidence, Finland. 6891
  - occurrence with pulmonary tuberculosis, pathology. 524
  - sputum α-antitrypsin, isolation/significance. 9484
  - Tecumseh study of acute respiratory tract infection, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae/viruses. 9393
  - treatment with minocycline/tetracycline, comparative study, gram-positive/-negative species. 5202
  - treatment with amoxycillin, geriatrics, double-blind trial, pneumococci/ Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus. 5223
  - treatment with amoxycillin, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Mima polymorpha/Enterobacteriaceae. 9192
  - treatment with cephalosporins, guidelines. 561
  - treatment with cyclines/chloramphenicol/ cephalosporins/aminoglycosides, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus/enterobacteria/ Pseudomonas. 9209
  - treatment with Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide. 14302
  - treatment with thiamphenicol + acetylcysteins (Fluimucil), Haemophilus influenzae. 14023
- **Bronchopneumonia,**
  - case report involving inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5890
  - IgE serum levels, case report in child. 9490
  - incidence/mortality in neonates (India). 5439
  - nosocomial infection, occurrence/treatment, Providencia. 485
  - occurrence in child with copper/caeruloplasmin deficiency and impaired T cell function. 1074
  - occurrence of pancreatitis (acute), 6 cases, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 63
  - treatment with aminosidine, 20 cases. 5211

Bronchopneumonia, contd.
  treatment with amoxycillin, geriatrics, double-blind trial, pneumococci/Klebsiella/Aerobacter/Staphylococcus aureus. 5223
  treatment with cefazolin, geriatrics, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 12712
  treatment with epicillin. 11473
  treatment with epicillin during/after pregnancy. 14016
Bronchopneumonia (experimental), hamster, induction by disruption of pharyngeal microflora with oxacillin. 4164
Bronchopneumonia (tuberculous), complication of measles. 5172
Bronchopulmonary infection,
  aetiology, children, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus/α-haemolytic Streptococcus. 11381
  diagnosis, isolation of Nocardia spp by paraffin bait technique/direct culture/mouse passage. 4782
  treatment with cephapirin, streptococci/staphylococci/Klebsiella. 9211
Broth dilution method,
  antibiotic sensitivity, anaerobic bacteria. 4744
  carbenicillin sensitivity determination, comparison with agar dilution/disc diffusion methods, anaerobic bacteria. 2359
Broth-disc method, antibiotic sensitivity, modification of Wilkins & Thiel technique, anaerobic bacteria. 8752
Brown spot, epidemiology, epiphytic survival of Pseudomonas syringae overwinter on hairy vetch. 5315
Broxaldine, treatment of leprosy (lepromatous). 6716
Broxyquinoline, treatment of leprosy (lepromatous). 6716
Brucella, (see also **Brucellosis**),
  agglutinin, effect of systemic antiparasitics in infected cattle. 7996
  anamnestic reaction. 5530
  antigen, hypersensitivity following immunization in mycosis fungoides patients. 10786
  arthritis, diagnosis problems, review. 5074
  endotoxin, skin reaction in mice. 7050
  growth inhibition by Bacillus pumilus. 6189
  growth on nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
  growth/virulence, effect of DNA of various origins. 13584
  identification, microdiagnostic method based on 13 biochemical tests. 6240
  identification, minimal standards for new species/biotypes descriptions. 8273
  immunity, parallels/contrasts with allograft/tumour immunity, review. 5602
  isolation by 2-phase blood culture system, trypticase soy agar/thioglycolate medium. 3446
  meningitis, diagnosis management, review. 6569
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/frequency, 530 cases (Spain). 691
  polyarthritis, dog, incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services. 8092
  S form, antigen (protein/polysaccharide) immunogenicity, experimental brucellosis prophylaxis. 2830
  serology, standardization/automation of reactions. 6267
Brucella abortus,
  abortion, dog, case involving biotype 1 in Scotland. 14094
  agglutinin, occurrence following use of syringe with residual B19 vaccine. 13045
  agglutinin, titres in sera received by syphilis/Widal tests in Poona (India). 12889
  amino acid (sulphur-containing) metabolism. 10040
  amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690
  antibody, appearance in synovia of neonatal calves after colostrum feeding. 774
  antibody, detection by microtitre plate agglutination test. 10134
  antibody, detection in human serum by adapted antiglobulin consumption test. 8764
  antibody, differentiation from Yersinia enterocolitica cross-reacting antibody, electroimmune assay. 14242
  antibody, effect of ochratoxin/aflatoxin on production, guinea-pig. 5545
  antibody, immunoglobulin activity of serum in bovine brucellosis, agglutination/Coombs/CF/Rose Bengal plate tests. 9454
  antibody, immunoglobulin purification/preparation of specific antisera. 9453
  antibody, purification methods. 7535
  antibody, quantitative distribution among immunoglobulin classes in vaccinated/infected cattle. 832
  antigen, immunogenicity, comparison with living brucellosis vaccine, guinea-pigs. 4070
  antigen, protein/polysaccharide/lipopolysaccharide, immune response in guinea-pig. 8098
  brucellosis (acute), immune response/serological diagnosis. 6952
  brucellosis, cattle, diagnosis by agglutination/abortus bang ring/CF tests, suitability of plasma. 3458
  brucellosis, cattle, diagnosis by card test/tube serum agglutination test, screening in Saskatchewan. 12289
  brucellosis, cattle, diagnosis by Rose Bengal plate test. 12772
  brucellosis, cattle, diagnosis by Rose Bengal/serum agglutination/CF tests. 10590
  brucellosis, cattle, health/hygiene standards in

Brucella abortus, contd.
European Economic Community. 5305
brucellosis, cattle, immunoglobulin analysis in vaccinated animals. 11672
brucellosis, cattle, incidence in Nigeria. 729
brucellosis, cattle, incidence in N. Lancashire (UK) 1965-1973. 1797
brucellosis, cattle, incidence of positive milk ring test in Sudan. 12958
brucellosis, cattle, outbreak/spread/control of epizootic in Hungary. 1794
brucellosis, cattle, prophylaxis, efficacy of vaccines. 11541
brucellosis, cattle, serological status, effect of Salmonella urbana infection. 14091
brucellosis, cattle/sheep/goat/pig, pathogenesis, role of erythritol. 8649
brucellosis, deer, incidence/minor risk to cattle herds. 734
brucellosis, diagnosis by Rose Bengal Plate test. 6282
brucellosis, diagnosis, lymphocyte transformation/leukocyte transformation/leukocyte migration inhibition/passive HA tests. 10414
brucellosis, epidemiology, brief literature survey. 12513
brucellosis, epidemiology in Mongolian People's Republic. 2825
brucellosis, epidemiology, incidence/symptomatology/treatment, Australia. 5468
brucellosis (experimental), cattle, treatment with oxytetracycline, heifers. 11567
brucellosis (experimental), guinea-pig, immunogenicity of protein/polysaccharide antigen from S form brucellae. 2830
brucellosis, hepatic granulomatosis, symptomatology/diagnosis. 436
brucellosis, horse, diagnosis, value of Coomb test. 14090
brucellosis, incidence/epidemiology/epizootiology, Tashkent (USSR) 1951-1970. 2826
brucellosis, incidence/epidemiology, Ivory Coast/Upper Volta/Niger 1970-1973. 12948
brucellosis, incidence in Lebanon, risk of infection spread via gastrointestinal tract. 2817
brucellosis, man/animal, diagnosis, use of HA (indirect) test. 12288
brucellosis, man/animal, review in Netherlands/case of Bang's disease in butcher. 6897
brucellosis, occurrence/clinical aspects in pregnancy. 3730
brucellosis, paediatric/adolescent, case report. 9092
brucellosis, sheep, perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 9411
brucellosis, symptoms/diagnosis in children, outbreak in El Paso (Texas). 12512
brucellosis, symptoms/incidence in veterinary surgeons (UK). 9045
brucellosis, transmission by food. 5376
brucellosis, veterinary surgeon treating aborted heifer, treatment. 730
brucellosis vaccine, antibody formation (19S/7S) following simultaneous immunization with 2 vaccines, guinea-pig. 4071
brucellosis vaccine, cattle, efficacy. 1833
brucellosis vaccine, cattle, efficacy of strain 544. 1833
brucellosis vaccine, cattle, use in brucellosis eradication. 9291
brucellosis vaccine, cattle, use with antibiotic therapy. 837
brucellosis vaccine, Duphavac N.A (Br.45/20) preparation, serological response following revaccination of brucella-free cattle. 8163
brucellosis vaccine, identification/purification of immunogenic materials, potential use in man. 9494
brucellosis vaccine, immune response, effects of ascorbic acid depletion, guinea-pig. 9493
brucellosis vaccine, immunization repeatedly in rabbit, stimulation of IgG antibody formation by sublethal irradiation. 10346
brucellosis vaccine, immunization stimulation by tetramisole, mice. 2914
continuous culture, morphology/physiology/biochemical changes, review. 2282
dye sensitivity, effect of CO_2. 8992
effect on Rauscher leukaemia virus/L1210 leukaemia, mice. 775
electron transport chain, characterization. 743
endotoxin, structure/biological activity. 8193
erythritol catabolism. 6180
foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
identification, biochemical tests. 8274
identification, biotype 3 in Tanzania, first report. 17
identification/isolation, peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
immune response. 8142
immune response (cell-mediated), review. 5555
immune response, effect of aflatoxin, guinea-pig. 833
interferon induction in mice, Bru-Pel preparations. 5605
isolation on fluid/solid media, milk samples from milk ring test-positive herds. 12298
L form, in vitro/in vivo reversion, properties of revertants. 7207
L form, reproduction/virulence, guinea-pig macrophage culture. 2280
L form, virulence for guinea-pigs. 8022
lipopolysaccharide, interferon induction, mice 4136

Brucella abortus, contd.
- mutagenesis, role in microbial evolution, review. 2409
- nitrofurantoin antibacterial activity. 12239
- ornithine lipid, isolation/characterization. 2116
- paediatric infection, diagnostic usefulness of nitroblue tetrazolium test. 443
- phagocytosis, immunofluorescence study of intracellular events. 9455
- serological characteristics. 753
- serological characteristics, relationship with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX/Salmonella group N (Kauffmann-White). 12972
- sphaeroplast, production/properties/virulence. 3613
- vaccinia infection prophylaxis in absence of interferon production, rabbit. 2880

Brucella abortus suis, brucellosis, transmission by food. 5376

Brucella canis,
- agglutinin. 5478
- agglutinin, serological survey in Florida (USA). 11673
- agglutinin, serological survey in opossums/wild carnivores (USA). 5478
- brucellosis, 2 case reports, clinical/epidemiological study. 10413
- brucellosis, cattle/sheep/goat/pig, pathogenesis, role of erythritol. 8649
- brucellosis, dog, detection in Tokyo area. 6776
- brucellosis, dog, diagnosis by rapid plate agglutination test. 270
- brucellosis, dog, incidence in Nashville (USA), serological study. 8088
- brucellosis, dog, isolation from eye/treatment. 10597
- brucellosis, dog, outbreak in Beagle colony. 628, 1795, 5283
- brucellosis, dog/man, serological survey of pound dogs/animal shelter workers/veterinary surgeons (Florida). 733
- brucellosis, epidemiology, brief literature survey. 12513
- discospondylitis, dog, 3 case reports. 3878
- EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity in vitro. 7717
- identification, biochemical tests. 8274
- serological characteristics, indirect HA tests. 9416
- serological characteristics, relationship with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX/Salmonella group N (Kauffmann-White). 12972

Brucella melitensis,
- amino acid (sulphur-containing) metabolism. 10040
- antibody, detection by microtitre plate agglutination test. 10134
- antigen, protein/polysaccharide/lipopolysaccharide, immune response in guinea-pig. 8098
- antigen, relationship between antigenicity/molecular size. 4005
- brucellosis, abortion (second trimester) aetiology, 6 cases. 1698
- brucellosis, 3 cases linked to fresh Mexican cheese. 12950
- brucellosis, cattle/pig/sheep, goat, pathogenesis, role of erythritol. 8649
- brucellosis (chronic), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10539
- brucellosis, epidemiology, brief literature survey. 12513
- brucellosis, epidemiology in Isfahan (Iran). 732
- brucellosis, epidemiology in Mongolian People's Republic. 2825
- brucellosis, epidemiology, incidence/symptomatology/treatment, Australia. 5468
- brucellosis (experimental), guinea-pig, immunogenicity of protein/polysaccharide antigen from S form brucellae. 2830
- brucellosis (experimental), sheep, diagnosis, comparison of methods in rams. 11568
- brucellosis, incidence/epidemiology/epizootiology, Tashkent (USSR) 1951-1970. 2826
- brucellosis, incidence in Lebanon, risk of infection spread via gastrointestinal tract. 2817
- brucellosis, man/animal, diagnosis, use of HA (indirect) test. 12288
- brucellosis, symptoms/diagnosis in children, outbreak in El Paso (Texas). 12512
- brucellosis, symptomatology/treatment, 6 cases due to ingestion of unpasteurized goat cheese. 12577
- brucellosis, transmission by food. 5376
- brucellosis vaccine, immunization stimulation by tetramisole, mice. 2913
- brucellosis vaccine, phenol-insoluble fraction, use on humans. 13047
- brucellosis vaccine, serological/bacteriological studies in ewes vaccinated during lactation with strain Rev.1, milk ring/agglutination/Rose Bengal plate/CF tests. 11706
- dye sensitivity, effect of CO_2. 8992
- endocarditis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, patient with infected prosthetic mitral valve. 2701
- enteric/respiratory infection, prophylaxis (non-specific), oral administration of brewer's yeast. 2891
- identification, biochemical tests. 8274
- identification/isolation, peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
- L form, in vitro/in vivo reversion, properties of revertants. 7207
- Malta fever, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, long-term results in

Brucella melitensis, contd.
    children. 3790
  nitrofurantoin antibacterial activity. 12239
  ornithine lipid, isolation/characterization. 2116
  peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
  phagocytosis, surface morphology of macrophages. 2854
  serological characteristics relationship with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX/ Salmonella group N (Kauffmann-White). 12972
  sphaeroplast, production/properties/virulence. 3613
Brucella neotomae,
  amino acid (sulphur-containing) metabolism. 10040
  identification, biochemical tests. 8274
  nitrofurantoin antibacterial activity. 12239
  serological characteristics, relationship with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX/ Salmonella group N (Kauffmann-White). 12972
Brucella ovis,
  brucellosis (experimental), goat/sheep, comparison of susceptibility/pathology, kids/rams. 5340
  brucellosis (experimental), sheep, diagnosis, comparison of methods in rams. 11568
  brucellosis, sheep, diagnosis by CF test. 4797
  brucellosis, sheep, duration of infection in ewes/recommendations for control of ram epididymitis. 12856
  identification, biochemical tests. 8274
  serological characteristics, relationship with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX/ Salmonella group N (Kauffmann-White). 12972
  use in plate agglutination test for diagnosis of canine brucellosis. 270
Brucella rangiferi, amino acid (sulphur-containing) metabolism. 10040
Brucella suis,
  amino acid (sulphur-containing) metabolism. 10040
  antigen, demonstration in spleen/lymph node cells by electron microscopy. 11635
  brucellosis, carnivores, incidence/ observations in Alaskan animals feeding on caribou (Rangifer tarandus granti) 10682
  brucellosis, 2 case reports involving osteomyelitis. 12513
  brucellosis, cattle/sheep/goat/pig, pathogenesis, role of erythritol. 8649
  brucellosis (chronic), splenic target calcifications. 1699
  brucellosis, epidemiology in Mongolian People's Republic. 2825
  brucellosis, epidemiology, incidence/ symptomatology/treatment, Australia. 5468
  brucellosis (experimental), guinea-pig, immunogenicity of protein/polysaccharide antigen from S. form brucellae. 2830
  brucellosis, pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
  dye sensitivity, effect of CO_2. 8992
  growth inhibition by Bacillus pumilus. 6189
  identification, biochemical tests. 8274
  identification/isolation, peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
  isolation from foetal tissue (aborted), sampling methods, pig. 2758
  nitrofurantoin antibacterial activity. 12239
  serological characteristics, indirect HA test. 9416
  serological characteristics, relationship with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX/ Salmonella group N (Kauffmann-White). 12972
Brucellaceae, cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
Brucellosis,
  abortion (second trimester) aetiology, 6 cases, Brucella melitensis. 1698
  animals, diagnosis, Wright seroagglutination/ CF test, Brucella. 9270
  antibody neutralization test. 13672
  case involving Piringer-type cervical lymphadenitis. 11330
  3 cases linked to fresh Mexican cheese, Brucella melitensis. 12950
  2 case reports, clinical/epidemiological study, Brucella canis. 10413
  cattle, control by introduction of movement permits (UK). 646
  cattle, control programme. 14122
  cattle, control programme in South America. 5300
  cattle, control, recommendations. 11540, 1411
  cattle, control, reporting procedures in UK. 8002
  cattle, control, Rostock (GDR). 12817
  cattle, diagnosis by agglutination/abortus bang ring/CF tests, suitability of plasma. 3458
  cattle, diagnosis by card test/tube serum agglutination test, screening in Saskatchewa Brucella abortus. 12289
  cattle, diagnosis by Rose Bengal plate test, Brucella abortus. 12772
  cattle, diagnosis by Rose Bengal/serum agglutination/CF tests. 10590
  cattle, diagnosis, evaluation of milk ring titres. 11519
  cattle, effect of systemic antiparasitics on anti-Brucella agglutinins. 7996
  cattle, epizootiology, Uganda. 1796
  cattle, health/hygiene standards in European Economic Community, Brucella abortus. 5305
  cattle, immunoglobulin activity of serum, agglutination/Coombs/CF/Rose Bengal plat

Brucellosis, contd.
tests, Brucella abortus. 9454
cattle, immunoglobulin analysis in vaccinated animals, Brucella abortus. 11672
cattle, incidence, Ethiopia. 12970
cattle, incidence in England/Wales 1974, eradication scheme. 3991
cattle, incidence in Guinea, serological study. 8087
cattle, incidence in Nigeria, Brucella abortus. 729
cattle, incidence in N. Lancashire (UK) 1965-1972, Brucella abortus. 1797
cattle, incidence of positive milk ring test in Sudan, Brucella abortus. 12958
cattle, outbreak/spread/control of epizootic in Hungary, Brucella abortus. 1794
cattle, prophylaxis, efficacy of vaccines, Brucella abortus. 11541
cattle, prophylaxis with terramycin. 647
cattle, quantitative distribution of antibody among immunoglobulin classes, Brucella abortus. 832
cattle, serological status, effect of Salmonella urbana infection, Brucella abortus. 14091
cattle/sheep/goat/pig, pathogenesis, role of erythritol. 8649
communicable diseases in the Americas 1969-1972 (WHO report). 10659
deer, incidence/minor risk to cattle herds, Brucella abortus. 734
detection in vets/animal workers, relationship to hepatitis B antigen. 9408
diagnosis, card test, screening for brucellosis in Saskatchewan, comparison with tube serum agglutination test, Brucella abortus. 12289
diagnosis, CF/Wright's seroagglutination tests. 8121
diagnosis, conglutinating CF test. 6272
diagnosis, lymphocyte transformation/leukocyte migration inhibition/passive HA tests, Brucella abortus. 10414
diagnosis, Rose Bengal Plate Test. 6282, 7536
diagnosis, serological micromethod. 8770
diarrhoea as non-specific symptom. 7853
dog, detection in Tokyo area, Brucella canis. 6776
dog, diagnosis by rapid plate agglutination test, Brucella canis. 270
dog, incidence in Nashville (USA), serological study, Brucella canis. 8088
dog, isolation from eye/treatment, Brucella canis. 10597
dog/man, serological survey of pound dogs/animal shelter workers/veterinary surgeons (Florida), Brucella canis. 733
dog, outbreak in Beagle colony, Brucella canis. 628, 1795, 5283
dog, serological study, Brazil. 14199
epidemiology in Isafahan (Iran), Brucella melitensis. 732
epidemiology in Mongolian People's Republic, Brucella abortus/B. melitensis/B. suis. 2825
epidemiology, incidence/symptomatology/treatment, Australia. 5468
epidemiology, non-pasteurized milk served at central London hotel as unusual source. 731
epidemiology, seasonal/long-term factors in the development of epidemics. 9398
epidemiology, West Africa. 11587
epizootiology, prophylaxis/control. 12951
fever, symptoms/treatment in patients returning to UK from abroad. 2618
horse, diagnosis, value of Coomb test, Brucella abortus. 14090
immune response, effect of cholera vaccination. 2924
immune response/serological diagnosis. 6952
immunological aspects in childhood. 5544
incidence, Annual Report Director General of WHO (1973). 3988
incidence, changing trends in USA. 9378
incidence/epidemiology/epizootiology, Tashkent (USSR) 1951-1970, Brucella abortus/B. melitensis. 2826
incidence/epidemiology, Ivory Coast/Upper Volta/Niger 1970-1973. 12948
incidence in Lebanon, risk of infection spread via gastrointestinal tract, Brucella abortus/B. melitensis. 2817
incidence in Poona (India), serological study, Brucella abortus. 12889
incidence in UK. 6850
laboratory-acquired infection. 6849
liver pathology. 2649
man/animal, diagnosis, use of HA (indirect) test. 12288
man/animal, review in Netherlands/case of Bang's disease in butcher, Brucella abortus. 6897
man/goat/cattle/buffalo/pig, seroepidemiological study in India. 12949
moose, North America, review. 5477
obligatory notification, France. 9399
occurrence/clinical aspects in pregnancy, Brucella abortus. 3730
paediatric/adolescent, case report, Brucella abortus. 9092
pathology, occurrence of granulopenia/leukopenia. 10474
pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility, Brucella suis. 12786
pig, control programme. 14118
serology/epidemiology, West Africa. 11588
sheep, diagnosis by CF test, Brucella ovis. 4797
sheep, duration of infection in ewes/recommendations for control of ram

Brucellosis, contd.
    epididymitis, Brucella ovis. 12856
  sheep, perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 9411
  splenic target calcifications, Brucella suis. 1699
  subsequent encephalitis in childhood, review. 1697
  subsequent iritis, course/prognosis/immunology/treatment. 12509
  subsequent subglottic inflammation, croup aetiology in children. 7828
  symptoms/diagnosis in children, outbreak in El Paso (Texas), Brucella abortus/B. melitensis. 12512
  symptoms/incidence in veterinary surgeons (UK), Brucella abortus. 9045
  symptomatology/treatment, 6 cases due to ingestion of unpasteurized goat cheese, Brucella melitensis. 12577
  transmission by food, Brucella abortus/B. abortus suis/B. melitensis. 5376
  treatment, i.v./intracutaneous vaccination. 3789
  treatment, review. 11489
  treatment with corticosteroids, clinical trial design. 3820
  treatment with tetracycline/oxytetracycline/morphocycline/oletetrin, review of antibiotic therapy. 7922
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 557, 3790, 10539, 12682, 12683
  veterinary surgeon treating aborted heifer, infection/treatment, Brucella abortus. 730
  zoonosis, danger from farm animals. 6901
  zoonosis, incidence in Kuwait. 3992
Brucellosis (experimental),
  cattle, treatment with oxytetracycline, heifers, Brucella abortus. 11567
  guinea-pig, immunogenicity of protein/polysaccharide antigen from S form brucellae. 2830
  guinea-pig, L form virulence, Brucella abortus. 8022
  mice, effect on macrophage migration. 10721
  sheep, diagnosis, comparison of methods in rams, Brucella melitensis. 11568
Brucellosis vaccine,
  antibody formation (19S/7S) following simultaneous immunization with 2 vaccines, guinea-pig, Brucella abortus. 4071
  cattle, efficacy of strains S19/544, Brucella abortus. 1833
  cattle, practical schedule. 10765
  cattle, use in brucellosis eradication, Brucella abortus. 9291
  cattle, use with antibiotic therapy, Brucella abortus B19. 837
  cattle, vaccination for reproductive efficiency. 6794
  Duphavac N.A. (Br.45/20) preparation, serological response following revaccination of Brucella-free cattle. 8163
  identification/purification of immunogenic materials, potential use in man. 9494
  immune response, effects of ascorbic acid depletion, guinea-pig. 9493
  immunization stimulation by tetramisole, mice, Brucella melitensis/B. abortus. 2914
  immunogenesis problems with living vaccine. 5641
  immunogenicity, comparison of 'brucellosis antigen'/living vaccine, guinea-pigs. 4070
  phenol-insoluble fraction, use on humans, Brucella melitensis. 13047
  sheep, serological/bacteriological studies in ewes vaccinated during lactation with Brucella melitensis strain Rev. 1, milk ring/agglutination/Rose Bengal plate/CF tests. 11706
Bubalis bubalis, mastitis, aetiology (Pakistan). 11527
Bubonic plague, see **Plague**.
Bushbuck, petechial fever (bovine experimental), role in epidemiology. 8339
Budding,
  Chamaesiphonosira cymbellicola gen.s. sp.n. 8271
  effect of tylosin, Coxiella burnetii in incubating hen egg. 75
  formation/septation, inhibition by nalidixic acid, Hyphomicrobium neptunium. 8346
Budding bacteria, taxonomy/physiology/genome/morphogenesis and life cycle/ecological observations, review. 3109
Buffalo,
  anaplasmosis, case in India, Anaplasma marginale. 10926
  brucellosis, seroepidemiological study in India. 12949
  rumen bacteria, production rate in calves, quantitative technique in vivo. 3007
Bullfinch, salmonellosis, bacteriology/incidence (Sweden). 726
Burkitt's lymphoma,
  BCG + Bordetella pertussis immunotherapy, increase of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies during remission. 1829
  BCG immunotherapy, preliminary results of randomized clinical trial. 812
Burn infection,
  aetiology/mortality, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa etc. 12622
  bacteraemia as complication, aetiology, children. 12623
  contaminated perineal region, treatment, role of colostomy. 5250
  persisting problems/current research on therapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12679
  pneumonia/septicaemia, treatment with

Burn infection, contd.
  lysozyme, effect on host resistance. 9240
  prophylaxis/control, new procedures. 9267
  prophylaxis/control with silver sulphadiazine/chlorhexidine. 11512
  treatment with mafenide, bacteriological/clinical study, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3786
  treatment with silver nitrate/sulphadiazine as dry foam preparation. 3444
  treatment with silver sulphadiazine, mechanism of action, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus. 2550
  treatment with silver sulphadiazine, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11439
  treatment with tobramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12678
Burn infection (experimental)
  guinea-pig, treatment with maferide dry foam, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10619
  mice, burned mouse model, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14137
  rat, control by allografts/collagen sheets/polyhydroxyethylmethacrylate dressings, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 661
  rat, effect of climate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11566
Bursitis, treatment with cephapirin, pneumococci. 2724
Buruli ulcer,
  clinical presentation/histopathology/treatment/prophylaxis, Mycobacterium ulcerans. 12564
  epidemiology, Australia. 14191
  epidemiology, Zaire. 718
Burulin, production/preliminary investigation, Mycobacterium ulcerans. 6933
Butane, utilization by Nocardia/Mycobacterium. 7493
Butanediol,
  metabolism, physiological/biochemical role, Enterobacter aerogenes. 12175
  production, Actinomyces olivaceus. 8685
Butanol-2, production, synthetic medium, Lactobacillus brevis/yeast. 1409
Buthus occitanus, experimental infection with Bacillus thuringiensis, histopathology. 9343
Butirosin,
  antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 3321
  Bacillus circulans. 3321
  resistance, R factor-mediated, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3561
Butirosin B, resistance, enzymatic phosphorylation, Providencia stuartii. 3568
Butterfat, effect on nisin inhibition, Staphylococcus aureus. 1674
Butyribacterium, humic acid decomposition. 8635
Butyric acid,
  biosynthesis, Bacteroides splanchnicus sp.n. 10896
  fermentation, comparison in sporogenic (MAp$^+$)/asporogenic (RSoIIIa) mutants, Clostridium botulinum type E. 1408
Butyric acid spoilage bacteria, distribution in mountain streams, 2 reservoirs in Grabouw catchment area (South Africa), significance to local canning industry. 11823
Butyricin, purification procedures, Clostridium butyricum. 6425
Butyrivibrio,
  killing/digestion by rumen protozoans (Epidinium). 4237
  oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens,
  enzyme activity, variations during continuous culture. 1395
  freeze-drying, rumen isolate. 12259
  glycerol teichoic acid, antigenic determinant. 10711
  growth, effect of phosphate/volatile fatty acid salts, rumen bacteria. 13599
  phosphatidylethanolamine, intermolecular transacylation. 13594
  phospholipid degradation, isolation from ovine rumen fluid. 10058
  rumen microflora, establishment in gnotobiotic lambs fed roughage diet. 2997
Butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase, stereospecificity, difference from Δ^2-carboxylic acid reductase, Clostridium kluyveri. 13413
Buzzard, tularaemia (experimental), resistance/role in epizootiology, Francisella tularensis. 11569
Byssochlamys nivea, antibiotic substance, spectrum of activity against gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 8988

C

C-reactive protein,
  effect on [^{3}H]thymidine uptake by leukocytes, lepromatous leprosy. 6947
  level diagnosis in urinary tract infection in childhood. 11335
C1 metabolism,
  continuous culture of Pseudomonas C. 3338
  enzyme pathways, obligate/restricted facultative methylotrophs, Bacillus. 11136
  enzymes, Pseudomonas MS. 9905
  Hyphomicrobium vulgare sp.n. 4244
  methanol oxidase/methanol dehydrogenase properties, Methylococcus capsulatus. 9923
  NADH oxidase distribution/properties,

- **C1 metabolism, contd.**
  - Methylococcus capsulatus. 9922
  - serine pathway, Pseudomonas methylica. 4509
  - simplified test to characterise Pseudomonas spp. 2364
- **Cabbage looper**, see **Trichoplusia ni**.
- **Cacodylic acid**, effect on forest floor/soil microorganisms. 6543
- **Cadaverine**, influence on membrane ATPase, Bacillus subtilis. 1141
- **Cadmium**,
  - deposition by marine sediments, estuarine sediments of Corpus Christi Harbour (Texas). 11814
  - effect on bacteria in Lake Charzykowa (Poland). 8995
  - effect on cell infectivity of Shigella flexneri, HeLa cell culture/guinea-pig eye. 13847
  - effect on Escherichia coli B. 7710
  - effect on soil microbial activity. 7092
  - inhibition of growth, effect of Mn^{2+}/Mg^{2+} in inhibition, lactobacilli/pediococci. 12469
  - inhibition of transformation by Cd^{2+}, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1521
  - plasmid-mediated resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 4939, 8885
- **Cadmium salts**, effect on growth, lactobacilli/pediococci. 12468
- **Caecal microflora**,
  - chicken, characterization. 875
  - chicken, observations during first 2 weeks of life, Streptococcus faecalis/Escherichia coli. 11777
  - fowl, occurrence/uric acid degradation, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Clostridium/Peptostreptococcus/Streptococcus/Eubacterium. 3000
  - rabbit, effect of silver from cloud seeding. 5751
- **Caecum**, mice, isolation/identification of Eubacterium plexicaudatum sp.n. 4280
- **Caedobacter**, symbiosis, occurrence/characteristics of gen.n. in Paramecium aurelia. 1875
- **Caesium**, effect of Cs^{+} on streptomycin uptake, Escherichia coli B. 2252
- **Caffeic acid**, inhibition of nitrification by climax ecosystem, Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas. 7112
- **Caffeine**,
  - amplification/inhibition of X-irradiation-induced DNA degradation, Escherichia coli B/r, B$_{s-1}$, polA. 8374
  - effect on R factor conjugation transfer, Escherichia coli. 6413, 8895
  - frameshift mutagen, Escherichia coli K12. 12425
- **Cajanus cajan**, effect of Rhizobium culture on grain yields (India). 8246
- **Calcification**,
  - effect of salivary proteins, Bacterionema matruchotii. 971
  - Escherichia coli K12. 94
  - intra-/extracellular hydroxyapatite formation, Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis. 1404
- **Calcimusc**, treatment of gastroenteritis in pigs, Escherichia coli. 1754
- **Calcium**,
  - effect of Ca^{2+} on aggregation, Streptococcus mutans/Actinomyces viscosus. 2506
  - effect of Ca^{2+} on antibiotic sensitivity, Pseudomonas spp. 10366
  - effect of Ca^{2+} on competence formation, Escherichia coli. 10212
  - effect of Ca^{2+} on gentamicin binding to bacteria/ human serum proteins. 6489
  - effect of Ca^{2+} on mRNA degradation/transcription/translation, DNA-coupled systems from Escherichia coli K12. 2038
  - effect of Ca^{2+} on Shigella flexneri cell infectivity, HeLa cell culture/guinea-pig eye. 13847
  - effect of Ca^{2+} on Shigella flexneri virulence, HeLa cell culture/guinea-pig eye/ligated small-intestine rabbit. 5012
  - effect of Ca^{2+} on spore germination induced by L-alanine, Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus. 8914
  - effect on recovery of Bacillus stearothermophilu on Bromo Cresol Purple/Dextrose Tryptone broths. 4822
  - effect on transformation, donor DNA uptake, Escherichia coli. 13733
  - growth requirement, Bacteroides genus. 1394
  - relationship with uronic acid, encystment of Azotobacter vinelandii. 7291
  - solubilization from granite sand, soil microorganisms. 5777
  - solubilization, soil microorganisms, compariso with ferrallitic Madagascan soil/biotite (teak/niaouuli). 5779
  - solubilization, soil microorganisms, effects of partial sterilization, semicontinuous flow method. 5778
  - transport, comparison of beauvericin/enniatin/ valinomycin as agents, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata/R. spheroides chromatophores. 13
  - transport, energy-dependent uptake by membra vesicles, Bacillus megaterium. 178
  - transport, facilitated process in cells/subcellular membranes of Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 9979
  - transport, restoration by Mg^{2+}-ATPase (wild-type) in Mg^{2+}-ATPase mutant, Escherichia coli. 12131
- **Calcium carbonate**, effect on symbiotic nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium-Phaseolus vulgaris. 10860
- **Calcium chloride**, effect on transfection efficiency of phage λ DNA in Escherichia coli K12. 7632
- **Calcium hydroxide**, use in antibiotic/corticostero

Calcium hydroxide, contd.
  combinations, treatment of pulpitis. 5243
Calcium lactobionate, biocynthesis, shake-flask culture, Pseudomonas graveolens/P. ovalis/P. aeruginosa. 10033
Calcium sucrose phosphates-calcium orthophosphate complex, cariostatic activity/effect on incidence of dental caries in children. 9265
Caldariella, gen.n. of thermophilic acidophilic bacteria, group name proposed to include Sulpholobus acidocaldarius/Thermoplasma acidophila. 1
Caldariella acidophila, 4,7-thianaphthenequinone biosynthesis. 10016
California Mastitis Test,
  mastitis diagnosis, cattle, Scandanavian recommendations on quarter sample examination. 271
  mastitis diagnosis, cattle, review. 1738
  mastitis screening, cattle, evaluation. 10150
Callinectes sapidus,
  haemolymph microflora, MPN of bacteria. 9608
  haemolymph microflora, numerical taxonomy. 9609
Callistephus chinensis,
  experimental infection with Mycoplasma gallisepticum/Acholeplasma laidlawii, organism recovery rates. 1959
  infection with clover phyllody agent, purification of mycoplasma-like organisms. 6809
  yellows, failure to isolate mycoplasmas. 1971
Callopsylla caspia, plague (experimental), effect on proventriculus, Yersinia pestis. 672
Callorhinus ursinus, enterotoxaemia, pathology/aetiology, Escherichia coli. 6779
Callus culture, legume/non-legume species, associated nitrogenase activity of Rhizobium 'cowpea'. 8642
Caluromys derbianus, isolation of Salmonella enteritidis/Arizona hinshawii/Edwardsiella tarda, potential disease hazard along proposed sea level canal routes in Panamá/Colombia. 6910
Calvin cycle, autotrophic growths in Leptospirillum ferrooxidans. 1365
Calymmatobacterium granulomatis, see **Granuloma inguinale**.
Camel,
  leptospirosis, serological survey in Ethiopia, Leptospira butembo/L. grippotyphosa. 12947
  skin necrosis (contagious), symptomatology/treatment, Streptococcus agalactiae. 11529
Camphene, degradation, Pseudomonas sp/P. putida. 10025
D(+) Camphor, effect on nitrogen fixation/bacteroid restoration rates, Rhizobium lupini. 1377
Camptothecin, combination with lipopolysaccharide (Escherichia coli), enhanced toxicity for mice. 4142
Campylobacter coli, differentiation from C. sputorum var mucosalis isolated from pigs. 10889
Campylobacter fetus, (see also Vibrio fetus),
  abortion, sheep, aetiology/epizootiology. 12968
  antigen (cell surface), antiphagocytic component. 8095
  EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity in vitro. 7717
  enumeration, tube culture method for viable counts. 2340
  flagellum, fine structure/H antigens. 8347
  growth, colloborative function of surfactants in yeast extract medium for selective cultivation. 3333
  growth, effect of physical factors, chemostat culture. 3331
  growth, manifestations of nutritional requirements by conditional chemostat culture. 3332
  immune response, heifers, immunoglobulin class/biological function. 5559
  septicaemia, diagnosis/symptoms/treatment. 11329
  vibriosis, cattle, antigenic variation during infection. 8094
  vibriosis, cattle, diagnosis, antibody detection in preputial secretions. 1811
  vibriosis, cattle/sheep, aetiology/incidence of perinatal mortality. 11531
  vibriosis, cattle, vaccination/immune response. 8162
Campylobacter fetus var fetus, taxonomy, human isolates. 4247
Campylobacter fetus var intestinalis,
  abortion, sheep, perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 10589
  taxonomy, human isolates. 4247
Campylobacter fetus var jejuni, taxonomy, human isolates. 4247
Campylobacter fetus var venerealis,
  antigenicity, whole-cell/autoclaved/boiled/postgrowth broth vaccinated rabbits. 5631
  infection/carriage, cattle, effect of age on susceptibility of bulls. 14209
  vaccine, field trial in bulls. 5604
  vibriosis, cattle, immune response, in vitro studies. 12994
  vibriosis (experimental), cattle, infection patterns in heifers following cervicovaginal/intrauterine instillation. 6819
Campylobacter sputorum var bubulus, differentiation from var mucosalis isolated from pigs. 10889
Campylobacter sputorum var mucosalis,
  adenomatosis (intestinal), pig, bacteriological study. 6775
  biochemical/antigenic characteristics,

Campylobacter sputorum var mucosalis, contd.
  porcine strains. 10889
Campylobacter sputorum var sputorum,
  differentiation from var mucosalis isolated from pigs. 10889
  taxonomy, human isolates. 4247
Campylobacterium, consequence of dental extraction, effect of cetylpyridinium chloride pre-operative rinse. 2751
Canavalia, seed extract, agglutinating activity on coliforms/Salmonella paratyphi A. 6542
Cancer,
  BCG immunotherapy, guinea-pig model. 11694
  BCG immunotherapy/immunoprophylaxis, screening study for systemic adjuvants applicable to cancer immunoprophylaxis/immunotherapy, results with various preparations. 807
  BCG immunotherapy, pertinence to man of effects of i.v. injections in tuberculin-positive guinea-pigs. 10754
  BCG immunotherapy, stimulation of lymphoreticuloendothelial system as basis. 806
  BCG immunotherapy, tumour suppression/regression by cell wall components. 808
  BCG/PPD immunotherapy, immunological approaches. 817
  Clostridium butyricum immunotherapy, growth/sporulation within Ehrlich murine carcinoma, applications to human oncology. 789
  early detection, application of antigen detection method in tumorous tissue, Clostridium butyricum. 10718
  hepatic, 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene induced, suppression of Haemobartonella muris infection in rats. 7199
  immunotherapy, regression of established i.d. tumours, intralesional injection of mycobacterial cell walls attached to oil droplets, guinea-pig. 797
  incidence in lepromatous leprosy. 11698
  infectious complications, treatment, review, bacteria/fungi/viruses/protozoa. 14011
  intestinal tract, infectious complications of radiation therapy systematic antibiotic therapy, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Proteus morganii/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 9186
  large bowel, bile acid dehydrogenation, by clostridia in bowel. 5756
  prostatic, BCG immunotherapy. 10757
  speticaemia/other infections, treatment with ticarcillin + tobramycin/ticarcillin + cephalothin/cephalothin + tobramycin, gram-negative bacilli. 10564
  secondary infection in cervico-facial pathology, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9130
  urinary bladder, application of effect of direct BCG inoculation on bladder, dog. 13029
Cancer (breast),
  bacterial culture, effect on tumour incidence in ICR/albino and C57/B16 JNIcr ♂ mice. 10764
  BCG immunotherapy, methanol-extraction residue, mice solid tumours. 801
Cancer (cervical),
  correlation with gonorrhoea (USA). 2815
  interrelationship with coitus/vaginal flora. 7855
Cancer (colon),
  aetiology, deoxycholate as nutrient significance, Bacteroides (saccharolytic). 2288
  aetiology, significance of bacterial steroid degradation, Bacteroides (saccharolytic). 2287
Cancer (lung),
  BCG immunostimulant during surgical treatment 8150
  BCG immunotherapy of carcinoma metastatic to lung, phase I study of aerosol treatment. 13027
  correlation with pulmonary tuberculosis, effect of treatment on tumour growth. 13994
  fibreoptic bronchoscopy, absence of bacteraemi following. 9247
  immunotherapy with OK-432 preparation, host-mediated action, Streptococcus haemolyticus. 11685
  infectious complications of radiation therapy systematic antibiotic therapy, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Proteus morganii/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 9186
Cancer magister, microbiological characteristics, raw/cooked/processed meats. 13133
Cancrum oris, aetiology/symptomatology, 2 case reports, Borrelia vincenti/Bacillus fusiformis. 3675
Candicidin, biosynthesis, factors affecting, Streptomyces griseus. 7452
Candida albicans,
  antagonism by Escherichia coli, in vitro/in gastrointestinal tract of germfree mice. 13218
  immunity in mice induced by Listeria monocytogenes. 4049
  selective interaction with Neisseria gonorrhoea possible role in clinical specimens. 10406
  vaginal infection, possible inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 13907
Candidin,
  biosynthesis, sequence, macrolide aglycones as intracellular components, Streptomyces viridoflavus. 7453
  biosynthesis, submerged culture, Streptomyces viridoflavus. 3322
Candihexin,
  biosynthesis, submerged culture, Streptomyces viridoflavus. 3322
  isolation/purification/properties, Streptomyces viridoflavus. 4628

Candihexin, contd.
  physicochemical characterization/antifungal activities of single components, Streptomyces viridoflavus. 13553
Canis latrans, Brucella canis, agglutinins, serological survey (USA). 5478
Canis lupus, brucellosis, incidence/observations in Alaskan animals feeding on Caribou (Rangifer tarandus granti), Brucella suis. 10682
Canker,
  Lycopersicon esculentum, control in enclosed environments in Japan, Corynebacterium michiganense. 6798
  poplar, research in Netherlands, Aplanobacter populi. 5327
  Prunus, effect of ring nematodes (Criconemoides xenoplax) on development, Pseudomonas syringae. 12832
  Prunus persica, inefficiency of postpruning sprays, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Cytospora. 648
  Prunus persica, seedlings, effect of soil/root leachates, Pseudomonas syringae. 5313
  Prunus persica, seedlings, effect of temperature on mortality, Pseudomonas syringae. 5314
Canker (experimental), Prunus persica, effect of inoculation conditions on phytopathogenicity of Pseudomonas morsprunorum f.sp. persicae. 3898, 3899
Cannabis sativa, cell/tissue culture, antibacterial activity. 9040
Cannula, associated infusion thrombophlebitis/infection. 12921
Canscora decussata, xanthones, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 12490
Capillary tube method, enumeration of Bifidobacterium bifidum viable cells grown in solid medium. 3421
Capreomycin,
  binding to ribosome (50S), Mycobacterium smegmatis. 2426
  resistance, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, niacin-negative strains. 388
  sensitivity, Mycobacterium comparative study of vertical diffusion/proportion methods. 12247
  sensitivity, Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava. 10371
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with ethambutol/rifampicin. 5232
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), drug-resistant strains, Norway. 6722
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), 33 INH-resistant cases. 575
Capreomycin + ethambutol, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental) in mice, intermittent regimen. 9349
Caprolactam,
  biodegradation, Bacillus subtilis/B. pumilis. 13603
  degradation, Bacillus subtilis/B. mesentericus. 7488
Capsicum,
  germination, effect of Erwinia phytophthora/E. carotovora/Pseudomonas solanacearum. 5797
  spot, control in enclosed environments in Japan, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 6798
Capsicum annum,
  infection with Xanthomonas vesicatoria, effect of low concentrations on electrolyte loss. 11552
  leaf spot, evidence against involvement of H_2O_2, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 653
  resistance to Xanthomonas phaseoli, role of photosynthesis. 652
  soft rot, tolerance of different cultivars, Erwinia carotovora. 5325
Capsularis, phenothiazine/amitriptyline antibacterial activity in vitro, intestinal bacteria. 12488
Capsule,
  cell surface structures, review. 973
  characteristics, Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children with acute intestinal disease. 13227
  degradation enzymatically by depolymerase from azotophage lysates, Azotobacter vinelandii/A. chroococcum. 6019
  demonstration in Mycoplasma dispar/M. mycoides var mycoides, ruthenium red staining. 54
  effect of component on leukotaxis, artificial body cavities implanted in rabbits, Staphylococcus aureus. 10128
  fine structure, distribution, selected aerobic bacteria. 8359
  hyaluronic acid production, Streptococcus equi. 3193
  mycoside, comparison of Mycobacterium avium/M. lepraemurium. 100
  new antigenic type, morphology/immunogenicity, Staphylococcus aureus M. 2013
  polysaccharide, adjuvanticity, induction of immune response to syngeneic tissue extracts, mice, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 14318
  polysaccharide, reaction with IgG (Fc region), Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1804
  polysaccharide, structural studies of Klebsiella type 28. 11010
  polysaccharide, structural studies of Klebsiella type 59. 11009
  polysaccharide, structural studies of Klebsiella type 81. 11008
  production/composition, Propionibacterium spp. 2017

- **Capsule**, contd.
  - surface fine structure, Rickettsia prowazeki. 2000
  - types association with bacteraemia, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 3707
- **Captan fungicide**, antibacterial activity in vitro, Pseudomonas rubrilineans. 8953
- **car mutant**, physiology/genetics, Escherichia coli K12. 6345
- **Carabao**, isolation of Salmonella spp, Philippines. 14214
- **Caragana arborescens**, nodules, nitrogen fixation activity, quantitation by acetylene reduction assay. 5786
- **Carbadox**, effect on intestinal microflora, pig, feed additive. 13140
- **Carbamate insecticide**, effect on Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner Biotrol XK/BTB preparations. 7733
- **Carbamoylphosphate**, biosynthesis, physiology/genetics, Escherichia coli K12. 6345
- **Carbamyl phosphate synthetase**,
  - activity in pyrimidine-requiring mutant, evidence for 2 enzymes, Bacillus subtilis. 12034
  - regulation/subunit composition and function, Salmonella typhimurium. 13412
  - stimulation of glutaminase activity, Escherichia coli. 12033
- **Carbanilide**, effect on skin microflora, review. 423
- **Carbaryl insecticide**, effect on Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner Biotrol XK/BTB preparations. 7733
- **Carbenicillin**,
  - antibacterial activity, antagonism by cephaloridine/doxacillin/6-aminopenicillin acid, Proteus/Escherichia/Pseudomonas. 8935
  - antibacterial activity, comparative study alone/in combination with gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6472
  - antibacterial activity, comparison with aminoglycosides, Serratia/Pseudomonas/Proteus spp. 7697
  - antibacterial activity, comparison with tibramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1657
  - antibacterial activity/dosage/toxicity/advantages, current aspects. 9242
  - antibacterial activity, enterococci/gram-negative bacilli. 12438
  - antibacterial activity, inhibition in vitro, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1653
  - antibacterial activity, morphological/cytological effects, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1654
  - antibacterial activity, potentiation by triethylene tetramine, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8940
  - antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6471
  - antibacterial activity, review. 6734
  - bactericidal activity, speed of action/therapeutic value, Bacteroides fragilis. 2538
  - bacteriostatic activity, clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. 11298
  - effect on folate assay, Lactobacillus casei. 247
  - effect on transpeptidase/D-alanine carboxypeptidase activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3287
  - induction of lactamase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3614
  - prophylaxis/treatment of endocarditis, associated penicillin-resistant Streptococcus viridans. 12715
  - therapeutic efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
  - treatment of anaerobic infection. 14062
  - treatment of gram-negative infections in leukaemia. 474
  - treatment of infection, choice of agent. 10573
  - treatment of infection in leukaemia patients, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10538
  - treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
  - treatment of infectious diseases, review. 584
  - treatment of meningitis, neonates. 2609, 2653
  - treatment of meningitis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3697
  - treatment of osteomyelitis (experimental), rabbit, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6822
  - treatment of otorhinolaryngeal infection, review. 3849
  - treatment of purulent infection, pus/antibiotic interaction. 3642
  - treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental), rabbit, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6821
  - treatment of sepsis following breast abscess, Chromobacterium violaceum. 5200
  - treatment of septicaemia (experimental) in mice, alone/combined with prodigiozan and lysozyme. 9328
  - treatment of septicaemia, geriatric case, Salmonella panama. 1701
  - treatment of severe infection (abscesses/pneumopathy), 10 cases. 7889
  - treatment of urinary infection. 11441
  - treatment of urinary infection (acute), complications. 7888
  - treatment of urinary infection, rat, testing in experimental model, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10620
  - treatment of urinary infection unresponsive to sulfa, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10540
  - treatment of urinary infection with indanyl sodium form (Carindacillin), Escherichia coli/enterococci/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Klebsiella. 9183

Carbenicillin resistance,
  Enterobacter cloacae, R factor, detection in strains resistant to silver sulphadiazine. 4933
  Flavobacterium meningosepticum, clinical isolates. 9106
  Klebsiella, hospital strains. 5394
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Los Angeles isolates (1972). 4990
  Proteus morganii, β-lactamase biosynthesis. 3254
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor, urinary isolates. 4934
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor RP56 specifying β-lactamase. 12372
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor RPL11, host range/incompatibility properties. 4935
  Serratia/Enterobacter, clinical isolates, neonates. 2654
  Salmonella typhimurium, R factor also carrying resistance to 6 other antibiotics, strains from diarrhoetic patients. 4931
Carbenicillin sensitivity,
  Aeromonas/Pseudomonas spp. 8970
  anaerobic bacteria in vitro, clinical isolates. 10359
  Bacteroides. 11398
  Bacteroides fragilis/B. melaninogenicus/ Clostridium perfringens/Fusobacterium, recent clinical isolates. 2560
  Bacteroides melaninogenicus/B. fragilis/ Fusaobacterium/Lactobacillus/Eubacterium/ Bifidobacterium/Peptococcus/ Peptostreptococcus/Veillonella/Clostridium, agar/broth dilution/disc diffusion study. 2359
  Citrobacter freundii/C. koseri, field/reference strains. 3602
  Clostridium ramosum, agar dilution/disc diffusion study of 49 strains. 2542
  disc diffusion method, evaluation of carbenicillin discs. 2360
  disc diffusion/serial dilution tests, gram-negative bacilli/enterococci. 13658
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  Haemophilus influenzae, ampicillin-resistant strains. 12435
  Haemophilus influenzae type b, clinical isolates. 2532
  Klebsiella-Enterobacter, clinical isolates, neonate. 2663
  Proteus/Pseudomonas/Klebsiella/Enterobacter. 4988
  Pseudomonas. 10366
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 250 clinical isolates. 2
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, evaluation of sensitivity testing after 4 years clinical use. 12440
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. stutzeri. 389
  Pseudomonas/Enterobacteriaceae, comparison with BL-P1654 in vitro. 2534
  Vibrio fetus. 10172
Carbenicillin + amikacin, antibacterial activity/ synergism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6487
Carbenicillin + aminoglycosides,
  synergism, in vitro study, gram-negative rods. 4970
  synergism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10349
  synergism, gram-negative/-positive pathogens. 10345
Carbenicillin + cephalothin, treatment of septicaemia in leukaemia patients. 10537
Carbenicillin + clindamycin, antibacterial activity in vitro/synergism, gram-negative bacteria. 13824
Carbenicillin + erythromycin, antibacterial activity in vitro/synergism, gram-negative bacteria. 13824
Carbenicillin + gentamicin,
  antibacterial activity, 130 clinical isolates, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4989
  antibacterial activity/synergism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6487
  treatment of infectious complications of leukaemia (acute)/marrow aplasia, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella. 14012
  treatment of meningitis/septicaemia in leukaemic neutropenic adult, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10536
  treatment of septicaemia in leukaemia patients. 10537
  treatment of soft-tissue infection related to ankle fracture, recommendations, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 544
Carbenicillin + tobramycin, antibacterial activity/ synergism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6487
Carbobenzylpenicillin,
  sensitivity, annual change, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287
  sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, clinical isolates. 6476
N-Carboenzoxyl-L-tryptophan, metabolism, Chromobacterium violaceum. 7457
Carbohydrase,
  enhancement of immunological reactivity between cell membrane of Streptococcus group A type 12/human glomerular basement membrane. 11726
  lysing complex, fractionation properties, Streptomyces grisinus. 9946
Carbohydrate,
  antibody, cross-idiotypic specificity, rat, Streptococcus group A. 5638
  antigen, antibodies of restricted heterogenicity, Streptococcus group A/C. 5639
  antigen, IgM immune response, restricted

- Carbohydrate, contd.
    - nature, Streptococcus group A. 13018
  - biosynthesis, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 2272
  - cell wall, serological studies, Streptococcus mutans. 143
  - composition, mycelium of active/inactive strains, Actinomyces rimosus. 8426
  - cytoplasmic granules, Ruminococcus albus. 8357
  - detection in dental plaque developing in artificial fissures, bacteria/yeasts. 7083
  - effect on growth/sporulation, Clostridium perfringens type A. 8675
  - extracellular, adhesion to glass slide surfaces, effect of detergents/chelating agents/enzymes, marine periphytic bacteria. 3645
  - extracellular, composition/adhesion properties, Ruminococcus albus. 8357
  - immune response, qualitative/quantitative aspects, Streptococcus group A. 4048
  - limitation, septation during transition to, sporogenic/asporogenic strains of Bacillus megaterium. 1406
  - role in browning of kamaboko, Pseudomonas sp. 10023, 10024
  - structure/use in diagnostic bacteriology/metabolism. 145
  - transport, genetic control, Escherichia coli K12. 4853
- Carbohydrate metabolism,
  - Anaerovibrio lipolytica from sheep/cow rumen contents. 8656
  - Bacillus stearothermophilus. 12193
  - basis of biochemical scheme for separation of 5 varieties of Streptococcus mutans. 5862
  - biochemical characteristics, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 2272
  - Desulfovibrio strain D, sheep rumen species. 195
  - determination by microtechnique, Enterobacteriaceae. 8726
  - effect of phenol/aniline/pyridine/chrome (municipal wastewater) on degradation, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 413
  - enzyme activity, purple sulphur/non-sulphur/green sulphur bacteria. 8494
  - enzymes, Pseudomonas methylica/Candida methylica. 4509
  - evaluation of test media, Erwinia. 4820
  - identification criterion, nonfermenting gram-negative rods in clinical material. 928
  - Micromonospora. 6208
  - role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits, microbial activity. 11817
  - Thiobacillus acidophilus sp.nov. 8285
- Carbomycin,
  - effect on chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes/polyribosomes, Escherichia coli B. 2053
  - induction of erythromycin resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 2424
  - sensitivity, Vibrio cholerae, NAG strains. 8965
  - sensitivity, Vibrio cholerae strains other than O serotype 1. 6509
- Carbon,
  - effect of source on actinomycin D sensitivity, growing Pseudomonas fluorescens. 8976
  - effect of source on α-amylase/glucoamylase formation, Clostridium acetobutylicum. 13400
  - effect of source on cellulase location, Cellvibrio fulvus. 8463
  - source utilization test, comparison between Alcaligenes faecalis/A. odorans var viridans. 5849
- Carbon agglutination test,
  - antigen preparation, Leptospira pomona. 6269
  - dysentery diagnosis, comparison with indirect HA/bacterial agglutination/Tsuverkalov's skin-allergic test. 2619
  - leptospirosis diagnosis. 4775
  - leptospirosis diagnosis, comparison with microscopic agglutination test. 11169
- Carbon cycle,
  - assimilation in Vicia faba in relation to root nodulation. 13190, 13191
  - effect of baygon on CO_2 production by soil. 12161
  - effect of pyramin, soil microflora. 11322
  - relationship of carbon/nitrogen turnover, soil organic fraction, bacteria/actinomycetes. 10857
  - soil microflora, activity under bush/grass populations of Mediterranean red soil. 10862
- Carbon dioxide,
  - assimilation, regulation studies by adenine nucleotide pool charges in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7230
  - $[^{14}C]$ radiotracer method for determination of soil microbial activity. 10152
  - effect of low atmospheres on growth, Erwinia carotovora/E. atroseptica/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 202
  - effect of selected mixtures of gas atmospheres on infectivity of phage T7, Escherichia coli B. 3529
  - effect on dye sensitivity, Brucella abortus str 19/B. melitensis/B. suis. 8992
  - effect on erythromycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces erythreus. 2262
  - effect on growth of bacteria/yeasts/fungi. 5011
  - effect on growth of Microbacterium thermosphactum. 12204
  - effect on growth, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8628
  - evolution in allurial soil, effect of magnesium chloride/sodium carbonate. 10856
  - evolution in soils, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers. 10855

Carbon dioxide contd.
  incubation of bacterial cultures in predetermined concentration, simple apparatus. 12219
  production, measurement in gas-tight flask concurrently with growth, Methylocystis parvus. 222
Carbon dioxide fixation,
  autotrophy/heterotrophy interconversions, Thiobacillus novellus. 4671
  3-C acceptors, PEP-carboxylase activity, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. 1252
  effect of quinones on ^{14}C-label distribution, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 12113
  iron protein, evolutionary role in bacteria/algae/flowering plants. 8698
  isotope fractionation, Chromatium vinosum. 10020
  prelude to discovery in mammalian tissues, propionic acid bacteria. 7490
Carbon monoxide,
  inhibition of secondary-amine monooxidase, Pseudomonas aminovorans. 13395
  oxidation, carboxydobacteria. 6178
  oxidation, growing cultures of Clostridium pasteurianum. 2304
  production in trace amounts, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Aerobacter aerogenes/Lactobacillus brevis. 4662
Carbon starvation,
  effect of source variation on yield/maintenance characteristics in continuous culture, Escherichia coli B. 12167
  fate of ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 7261
  rRNA (16S/23S) degradation, Escherichia coli. 10969
Carbon tetrachloride, effect on mutagenicity of cyclophosphamide, Salmonella typhimurium. 12424
Carbonate, effect on decomposition of maize/cotton stalks by soil microflora. 10853
Carbonic acid, inhibition of enteric bacteria in nutrient medium containing lactate/acetate/or citrate with Vibrio cholerae. 2578
Carbonyl compounds (volatile), production by lactic acid bacilli. 8679
Carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone, amplification/inhibition of X-irradiation-induced DNA degradation, Escherichia coli B/r, B_{s-1}, polA. 8374
Carbovagan, treatment of enteritis (mucoid), rabbit, Escherichia coli. 9288
Carboxin, effect on electron transport chain, membrane preparations of Micrococcus denitrificans. 2248
Carboxylic acid,
  interaction with luciferase, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 6068
  product of squalene oxidation, Arthrobacter from soil. 8682
Δ^2-Carboxylic acid,
  conversion, specificity/stereospecificity, Clostridium kluyveri. 13561
  hydrogenation, cell-free system, Clostridium kluyveri. 13562
Carboxylic acid derivatives, antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 7724
Δ^2-Carboxylic acid reductase, stereospecificity, difference from butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase, Clostridium kluyveri. 13413
Carboxylic ester hydrolase, molecular weight, Escherichia coli. 12035
Carboxymethylcellulose, biodegradation, aerobic conditions, wastewater bacteria. 13632
Carboxypeptidase, activity, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 7187
DD-Carboxypeptidase,
  activity, bacteria/L forms, Proteus mirabilis. 13390
  activity, effect of β-lactam antibiotics/dimethyl sulphoxide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9933
  properties, membrane-bound enzyme, Bacillus megaterium KM. 4488
DD-Carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase,
  binding of β-lactam antibiotics, Streptomyces R39. 6039
  molecular weight/amino acid composition/physicochemical properties, Streptomyces R61. 6038
p-Carboxyphenylazoxycyanide, antibacterial activity. 7737
Carboxysome, review of prokaryote inclusion bodies. 4380
Carboxytransphosphorylase, subunit ligand-mediated interaction as possible control mechanism, Propionibacterium shermanii. 2139
Carbuncle, clinical features/management, review of skin infections. 6649
Carcinogen,
  detection by bacterial screening system utilizing Escherichia coli DNA polymerase-deficient mutant. 244
  effect on prophage induction/viability, Salmonella typhimurium. 2515
  screening by bacterial mutagenesis. 7508
Carcinosarcoma, DS, Clostridium butyricum antibody behaviour, tumour-bearing rats undergoing cyclophosphamide therapy. 8146
Cardiac infection, (see also specific infections),
  prophylaxis, contemporary perspectives. 7969
  treatment, recommendations/review of newer drugs, children. 6732
  treatment, review. 11489
  valve prosthesis, symptomatology/treatment, 27 cases, Staphylococcus aureus. 3752
  valve prosthesis, treatment, review of

Cardiac infection, contd.
  fundamental aspects underlying choice of antibiotic, Staphylococcus. 1723
  6-year study relating Coxsackievirus B infection/heart disease, role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 536
Cardiac surgery,
  open heart, analysis of catheter tip cultures. 11409
  open heart, contaminated anaesthetic gas machine, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14162
  open heart, myocardium contamination, Staphylococcus epidermidis/diphtheroids. 9377
  postoperative fever, occurrence/aetiology/development. 9124
  transplantation, pulmonary/skin infection, diagnosis/treatment, Nocardia asteroides. 9077
Cardiobacterium hominis, endocarditis, case report/literature review. 10482
Cardiochiles nigriceps, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner on survival of tobacco budworm parasitoid, laboratory study. 13219
Cardiolipin,
  activation of undecaprenyl pyrophosphate, Lactobacillus plantarum. 2236
  biosynthesis, fermentative/non-fermentative marine bacteria MB. 9866
  level in phospholipids, Mycobacterium phlei. 12014
Cardiolipin synthetase,
  activity in fermentative/non-fermentative marine bacteria MB. 9866
  effect of surface-active agents/inhibitors, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 7324
  properties of membrane-bound enzyme, Lactobacillus plantarum. 12036
Cardio-stimulating substance,
  circulatory response in haemorrhagic dog, Bacillus anthracis. 9591
  effects on canine cardiac metabolism, Bacillus anthracis. 7058
Cardiovascular system,
  capillary permeability, dog, effect of endotoxin (Escherichia coli), lung system. 10814
  dog, response to cardio-stimulating substance, haemorrhagic animal, Bacillus anthracis. 9591
  small vessel disease, immunological aspects, role of bacterial infections. 11728
Carditis,
  manifestation of acute rheumatic fever, incidence/mortality/treatment (India). 6877
  treatment with benzylpenicillin/erythromycin, Streptococcus. 14040
Caretta caretta, skin lesions (necrotic), hatchlings, pathology/aetiology/treatment, Bacteroides sp. 9279
Carfecillin,
  sensitivity, Escherichia coli, urinary isolates. 3784
  therapeutic efficacy against Pseudomonas, sensitivity testing. 3782, 3783
  treatment of urinary infection, preliminary trial in general practice. 3852
  treatment of urinary infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Staphylococcus aureus. 9174
  treatment of urinary infection, criticism/clarification by manufacturers, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2698-2699
Cariogenicity,
  Streptococcus mutans, evaluation in young gnotobiotic rats. 13129
  Streptococcus mutans, relationship to extracellular polysaccharide biosynthesis. 9601
Carminomycin biosynthesis,
  Actinomadura carminata. 3310
  Actinomadura carminata, strain isolated from soil. 185
  Actinomyces cremeospinus sp.s. 11851
Carnation, see **Dianthus caryophyllus**.
(R)-Carnitine dehydrogenase, stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer from (R)-carnitine to NAD, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1148
Carnivores,
  tuberculosis, pathology in feral animals (Poland). 11534
  tularaemia (experimental), resistance/role in epizootiology, Francisella tularensis. 11569
Carnosinase, detection/activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1149
Caroli's syndrome, case report with diarrhoea/fever/cholangitis, Salmonella heidelberg. 9050
Carophanales, occurrence/ecology of segmented/filamentous organism, gastrointestinal tract, mice. 5745
β-Carotene, biosynthesis, light/dark reaction, Mycobacterium kansasii. 175
γ-Carotene, chromatographic analysis, Chlorobium limicola. 6128
Carotenoid,
  absorption band analysis, Halobacterium halobium. 8574
  absorption spectra changes in dried films in external electric field, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 8565
  analysis, Thiopedia rosea. 13526
  biosynthesis, regulation/utilization of lycopene and phytoene as precursors, Myxococcus fulvus. 13525
  characterization, Mycobacterium kansasii. 2244
  linear dichroism study of pigment orientation, Rhodopseudomonas palustrus/

Carotenoid, contd.
    Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1309
  pigmentation mutant, isolation/characterization of yellow/pink mutants of Micrococcus roseus. 1512
  purification of dihydro hydroxytorulene, red halophilic spirochaete/RS1/Spirochaeta aurantia. 12107
  relationship to absorption spectra changes during growth, halophilic bacteria. 13522
  role in antibiotic sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus. 12106
  role in photoassimilation of CO_2, Chromatium vinosum. 12105
  separation/characterization, Actinoplanes philippinensis. 7427
  Thermus ruber. 13223
Carp, ulcer disease, aetiology, properties of bacterial isolates, Myxococcus. 11522
Carribean Sea, methane production by methanogenic bacteria on sea bed (Bahamas), large-scale application. 1904
Carrier,
  Campylobacter fetus var venerealis, effect of age on susceptibility of bulls. 14209
  Corynebacterium acnes, relation to age/race in children. 6881
  gram-negative bacilli, involvement of pharynx/intestine/tube-site in colonization of intensive care unit. 14165
  Salmonella derby/S. anatum, incidence among healthy goats in Iran. 5482
  Salmonella, effect of treatment for acute enteritis on duration of faecal excretion, catamanestic study in Zug Canton (1969-1972). 7899
  Salmonella, long-term excretion by monkeys, serotypes/antibiotic sensitivity. 8091
  Salmonella, review. 724
  Salmonella, treatment with F6 1039, patients/carriers, effect on normal flora. 12692
  Salmonella, treatment with β-galactosido-fructose. 14399
  Staphylococcus/gram-negative bacilli, study in hair of surgical inpatients/hospital staff/outpatients. 3956
  Streptococcus group A, phages/clinico-epidemiological study in children. 6587
  Streptococcus group B, relevance of rate to neonatal infections. 3959
  Streptococcus mutans, relationship of status to development of various lesions. 5434
  Streptococcus pyogenes, identification, rapid practical screening system in paediatric outpatient department. 6278
Carrier (diphtheria),
  epidemic in rural isolated area (Washington State, USA), role of cutaneous infections. 14182
  immune response, passive HA titres. 2896, 14279
  incidence in schoolchildren, Poona. 5442
  problem in children. 5581
  rural Lvov region (USSR), incidence during widespread active immunization of children. 5443
  treatment with erythromycin var gravis. 3963
  treatment with penicillin benzathine/erythromycin/clindamycin. 6713
Carrier (dysentery),
  anaerogenic Shigella serotype 147 in Israel. 7820
  monkey (rhesus/cynomolgus), incidence in animals newly imported into UK. 12962
  treatment with oxyquinoline phthalysulphathiazole + trimethoprim, children, Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei. 2707
Carrier (meningococci),
  detection methods. 7544
  determination by transnasal/transoral techniques. 2623
  immunity (cell-mediated). 8140
  incidence in army recruits in Greece (1973), sensitivity to minocycline/rifampicin/sulphadiazine, groups A/B/C/X/Y/Z. 10667
  incidence in Upper Volta, serotypes A/B 8063
  treatment with sulphonamides. 9193
Carrier (staphylococci),
  dispersal by nasal carriers, pre-operative measures, Staphylococcus aureus. 3955
  effect of rifampicin on nasal carriage, Staphylococcus aureus. 6873
  frequency in surgical hospital department, coagulase-positive strains. 6874
  hand flora of nurses, Staphylococcus aureus. 12918
  nose/throat carriage as source of endocarditis in drug abusers, Staphylococcus aureus. 12919
  rate in food industry employees, Milan 1966-1972. 12916
Carrier (typhoid),
  IgG/IgM/IgA specific antibodies compared with infected persons/persons with history of infection. 19736
  immunological aspects. 8106
  transmission after 56 years of carriage, case report. 12896
Carrier state,
  Klebsiella spp, frequency/antigenic type neonates in intensive care unit. 11593
  Listeria monocytogenes, associated excretion by laboratory personnel/listeriosis case during pregnancy. 14206
  Pasteurella multocida, cat, Dakar (Senegal). 14205
  Salmonella havana, asymptomatic, aetiology/incidence (New Zealand/USA/West Australia). 11590
  Staphylococcus aureus, diabetics (insulin-

Carrier state, **contd.**
  injecting), comparison with parenteral users of 'hard' drugs. 14176
Carrion's disease, case report in precolumbian mummy, Bartonella bacilliformis. 4323
Carrot, see **Daucus carota**.
(+)-Carvone, metabolism, Pseudomonas ovalis. 1374
(-)/(+)-Carvotanacetone, conversion, Pseudomonas ovalis. 6173
Carya illinoensis, pecan bunch disease, identification of mycoplasma-like organism. 5332
Caryophanon latum,
  cell envelope, septation process, EM study. 4370
  cell wall, effect of lysozyme. 7222
Casaminoacids,
  inhibition of INH activity, Escherichia coli. 2564
  utilization, freshwater bacteria. 1427
Casein,
  degradation, activity in 100 cultures lactic acid bacteria. 3217
  ^{131}I-labelled, intestinal absorption, effect of intestinal bacteria, normal/gastro-resected subjects. 10843
Casein broth medium, suitability for sterility control, comparison with thioglycollate/meat broth/Hottinger's digest/lucerne/cabbage media, Bacillus/Streptococcus. 3473
Casein hydrolysate, standardization of vitamin-free medium as C/N source in microbiological test procedures. 10108
Caseinase, production/properties, extracellular enzyme, Actinomyces fradiae. 2210
Caseinolytic activity,
  Aeromonas punctata isolated from milk. 9884
  identification of extracellular proteins in clostridial clinical isolates. 9896
Cassava,
  bacterial diseases, brief review, Xanthomonas manihotis/Xanthomonas cassava/Pseudomonas solanacearum. 9311
  blight/leaf spot/wilt, occurrence in Zaire, Xanthomonas manihotis. 9309
  blight, occurrence/control in Central/South America, Xanthomonas manihotis. 9310
Castellani's paint, effect on skin microflora, review. 423
Castor oil plant, see **Ricinus**.
Castor canadensis, yersiniosis pseudotuberculosis. 7979
Cat,
  abortion (experimentally-induced), association with Mycoplasma T strain. 71
  abscess (cutaneous), aetiology/treatment, Mycobacterium chelonei. 11535
  conjunctivitis (experimental), susceptibility of kittens, Mycoplasma felis. 5879
  cystitis/upper respiratory/genital/skin infections, treatment of common bacterial disease. 7997
  dermatosis, treatment, review, Actinomyces/Nocardia/Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 6792
  endotoxin shock, effect of indomethacin, Escherichia coli. 13106
  ehrlichiosis (experimental), symptomatology, Ehrlichia equi. 8036
  haemobartonellosis (experimental), anaemia production mechanisms, Haemobartonella felis. 13285
  infectious disease, treatment, review. 14110
  isolation of Salmonella spp, Philippines. 14214
  leprosy, aetiology, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 12807, 12808
  leprosy, 7 cases in BC/Alberta (Canada), acid-fast bacteria. 7992
  leprosy (lepromatous), case report, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 6770
  lymphadenitis, presentation as lymphosarcoma, Corynebacterium equi. 12780
  meningitis, case report, Flavobacterium meningosepticum. 7980
  mycoplasmosis, infections in UK, review. 11860
  occurrence of Clostridium perfringens. 14385
  otitis externa, treatment with Oterna, bacteriological/clinical assessment, Staphylococcus/Pityrosporum canis. 642
  Pasteurella multocida carrier state, Dakar (Senegal). 14205
  respiratory infection, treatment/aetiology. 6765
  skin infection, clinical/histological similarities with human infection, Mycobacterium. 13980
  tuberculosis/tetanus/viral infections, prophylaxis/treatment. 2766
  Tyzzers' disease, aetiology pathology, Bacillus piliformis. 7219
  urinary infection, diagnosis, Urotube. 3457
Catabolic enzymes, effect of hydrostatic pressure, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. sociovivum/P. nonliquefaciens/P. acuta. 8917
Catabolite repression,
  AMP (cyclic) levels, Escherichia coli K12. 978
  control of β-galactosidase biosynthesis, Bacillus megaterium. 2159
  dadR mutant, insensitivity of D-amino acid dehydrogenase synthesis, Salmonella typhimurium. 8816
  effect of tetrathionate respiration, Citrobacter. 201
  insensitive mutant, tryptophanase synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 2415
  insensitivity of flagellar mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 3484
  kinetics of onset as determined by lac mRNA

Catabolite repression, contd.
- initiations/intracellular cyclic AMP levels, Escherichia coli B/K12. 11958
- mutants of glucose phosphorylation substrate-specific step, Escherichia coli. 4840
- regulation of protease secretion extracellularly, Pseudomonas maltophilia. 12081
- role in bacitracin biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis. 2261
- role in reduction of tryptophanase production in middle log-phase cells, Escherichia coli K12. 1392
- sensitivity of catabolite-repressible proteins, dependence on intracellular cyclic AMP levels, Escherichia coli. 2025
- tgl mutants defective in methyl-α-D-glucoside transport, Escherichia coli K12. 11211
- transient repression of catabolite-sensitive enzyme synthesis by 2,4-dinitrophenol, Escherichia coli K12. 12100

Catalase,
- biosynthesis, gram-positive/-negative species. 10095
- biosynthesis, regulation, Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Escherichia coli K12/Enterobacter aerogenes. 11128
- effect of sodium chlorate, soil microflora (Nitrosomonas/Nitrobacter/Cytophaga). 11311
- isolation/characterization, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3218
- molecular weights of multiple enzymes, Mycobacterium terrae/M. triviale/M. intracellulare/M. flavescens. 3219
- oxygen metabolism, Lactobacillus plantarum. 10073
- relationship to virulence, in vitro/in vivo studies with emphasis on bacterial-leukocyte interaction, Staphylococcus aureus. 9447
- visualization method on acrylamide gel, Micrococcus radiodurans/Pseudomonas/Bacillus subtilis 168/Escherichia coli B. 4720

Catalase test,
- capillary tube method. 13644
- evaluation in screening for mastitis in cattle. 10150

Catechol,
- degradation, Rhizobium spp. 4654
- meta cleavage, further conversion of 2-hydroxymuconic semialdehyde, thermophilic Bacillus sp. 2298
- utilization as sole C source, soil microorganisms. 8636

Catechol 2,3-dioxygenase, induction/regulation, Pseudomonas/P. putida. 8519

Catenabacterium,
- anaerobic infection, treatment considerations. 559
- intestinal microflora, chicken, myrosinase-like activity. 876
- phenothiazine/amitriptyline antibacterial activity in vitro, intestinal bacteria. 12488

Catenabacterium catenaforme, DNA structure, CD spectra. 2030

Catheterization,
- associated bacteriuria, unnecessary treatment. 7878
- bacteraemia, 4 case reports involving i.v. infusion, presentation/diagnosis. 12565
- carriage of gram-negative bacilli, colonization of intensive care unit. 14165
- cause of nosocomial bacteraemia outbreak, Flavobacterium. 12905
- incidence/prevention of associated urinary infection. 6762
- infection risk, importance of hygienic status, Escherichia coli/pseudomonads/Proteus/Aerobacter. 7945
- septicaemia as complication, 4-year experience in intensive care unit. 12750
- septicaemia following i.v. insertion, prophylaxis. 9268
- tip culture analysis, open-heart surgery patients. 11409

Cathodic depolarization, sulphate-reducing bacteria. 3329

Cationic detergent test, differentiation of Leptospira, comparison with 3 other tests. 12254

Cattle,
- abortion, case report, Nocardia asteroides. 12809
- abortion, 3 cases in heifers, Leptospira hardjo. 3885
- abortion, incidence/epizootiology (South Wales), Salmonella dublin. 11623
- abortion, isolation of Neisseria catarrhalis from aborted foetus. 5288
- abortion, occurrence in Hungary/epizootiological studies, Leptospira sejroe. 5476
- abortion, pathological study in Saskatchewan (1971-1974). 7986
- abortion (enzootic), serological evidence of association with Leptospira hardjo in group of heifers. 6773
- abscess (hepatic), isolation rates in Sudan, Sphaerophorus necrophorus/staphylococci/diphtheroids. 7982
- abscess (hepatic), onset/serum protein pattern, Fusiformis necrophorus. 630
- abscess (hepatic), preliminary field trial with alum-precipitated toxoids, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 1837
- abscess (hepatic) prophylaxis, Fusiformis necrophorus vaccine trial in calves. 5302
- actinobacillosis, unusual epizootic in dairy heifers, Actinobacillus lignieresii. 9273
- actinomycosis (cutaneous), occurrence in Netherlands, diagnosis/treatment,

Cattle, contd.
Dermatophilus congolensis. 10600
anaplasmosis, coinfectious immunity between Babesia/Anaplasma marginale. 11882
anaplasmosis, control in endemic areas, Anaplasma marginale. 9738
anaplasmosis, control/transmission/symptoms/treatment of tick fever, Anaplasma marginale. 8005
anaplasmosis, control with imidocarb, Anaplasma marginale. 11883
anaplasmosis, diagnosis by card agglutination test, roles of conglutinin/complement/antibody size, Anaplasma marginale. 74
anaplasmosis, transmission by Tabanidae, Dar es Salaam, Anaplasma marginale. 9739, 14223, 14224
anaplasmosis (experimental), dual infection with Theileria mutans in splenectomized calves. 9737
anaplasmosis vaccine, efficacy in enzootic area, Anaplasma marginale. 13271
anthrax-black leg vaccination, preparation/trial of mixed vaccine. 7010
anthrax, isolation from aborted foetus following dam vaccination with spore vaccine. 9281
anthrax, prophylaxis/control, Chad. 737
antibiotic-resistant organisms, isolation frequency from range cattle/farm animals. 4170
arthritis, radiographic study. 7974
bacterial infection, serum glutamic oxaloacetic/pyruvic transaminase levels. 3887
black leg, epizootiology, young fattening cattle in Kosovo Region, Clostridium chauvoei/C. septicum. 5489
black leg, incidence in Vojvodina Region (Yugoslavia), Clostridium chauvoei. 10687
black quarter, aetiology/epizootiology, Nigeria, Clostridium perfringens/C. chauvoei/C. septicum. 3995
bone infection, diagnosis radiographically in calves, Salmonella. 6766
bovine farcy, aetiology, Mycobacterium farcinogenes var senegalense/var tchadense. 3892
bovine petechial fever, epidemiology Kenya, Cytoecetes ondiri. 9413
brucellosis/contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, incidence, Ethiopia. 12970
brucellosis, control by introduction of movement permits (UK). 646
brucellosis, control, recommendations. 11540, 14116
brucellosis, control, reporting procedures in UK. 8002
brucellosis, control, Rostock (GDR). 12817
brucellosis, diagnosis by agglutination/abortus bang ring/CF tests, suitability of plasma. 3458
brucellosis, diagnosis by card test/tube serum agglutination test, screening in Saskatchewan, Brucella abortus. 12289
brucellosis, diagnosis by Rose Bengal plate test, Brucella abortus. 12772
brucellosis, diagnosis by Rose Bengal/serum agglutination/CF tests. 10590
brucellosis, diagnosis, evaluation of milk ring titres. 11519
brucellosis, effect of systemic antiparasitics on anti-Brucella agglutinins. 7996
brucellosis, efficacy of strains S19/544 vaccines, Brucella abortus. 1833
brucellosis, epizootiology, Uganda. 1796
brucellosis, immunoglobulin activity of serum agglutination/Coombs/CF/Rose Bengal plate tests, Brucella abortus. 9454
brucellosis, immunoglobulin analysis in vaccinated animals, Brucells abortus. 11672
brucellosis, incidence in England/Wales 1974, eradication scheme. 3991
brucellosis, incidence in Guinea, serological study. 8087
brucellosis, incidence in Nigeria, Brucella abortus. 729
brucellosis, incidence/infection of humans, Tashkent (USSR) 1951-1970, Brucella abortu B. melitensis. 2826
brucellosis, incidence 1965-1972 N. Lancashire (UK), Brucella abortus. 1797
brucellosis, incidence of positive milk ring test in Sudan, Brucella abortus. 12958
brucellosis, infection of veterinary surgeon by aborted heifer, treatment, Brucella abortus. 730
brucellosis/leptospirosis/salmonellosis/tuberculosis, health/hygiene standards in European Economic Community. 5305
brucellosis/leptospirosis/vibriosis vaccine, vaccination for reproductive efficiency. 679
brucellosis, outbreak/spread/control of epizootic in Hungary, Brucella abortus. 1794
brucellosis, pathogenesis, role of erythritol. 8649
brucellosis, prophylaxis, efficacy of vaccines, Brucella abortus. 11541
brucellosis, prophylaxis with oxytetracycline. 647
brucellosis, quantitative distribution of antibod among immunoglobulin classes, Brucella abortus. 832
brucellosis, seroepidemiological study in India 12949
brucellosis (experimental), treatment with oxytetracycline, heifers, Brucella abortus. 11567
brucellosis/streptothricosis, control programme in South America, Brucella/Dermatophilus congolensis. 5300

Cattle, contd.

- brucellosis vaccine, Duphavac N.A. (Br. 45/20) preparation, serological response following revaccination of brucella-free herds. 8163
- brucellosis vaccine, use in brucellosis eradication. 9291
- cerebrocortical necrosis, aetiology role of rumen microflora. 12783
- chlamydiasis, diagnosis by agar gel diffusion test. 10928
- chlamydiasis, diagnosis by fluorescent antibody technique in calves. 11885
- cholera reservoir, role in maintenance of infection in community, Varanasi (India). 9405
- colibacillosis, biochemical/antigenic properties of strains isolated from calves, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus. 11523
- colibacillosis, fluid balance studies in calves. 12788
- colibacillosis, immunity, role of colostral immunoglobulins in calves. 6959
- colibacillosis, incidence, effect of husbandry factors. 8089
- colibacillosis, pathogenesis, role of minerals. 6778
- colibacillosis, pathogenesis/treatment in newborn calves. 625
- colibacillosis, treatment, use of glucose electrolyte solution adjunct. 6790
- colibacillosis/white diarrhoea in calves, review. 5284
- colibacillosis (experimental), prophylaxis in newborn calves. 2918
- dermatophilosus, symptomatology/pathology, Chile. 14107
- diarrhoea, acute undifferentiated infection in beef calves, occurrence/distribution of infectious agent, Escherichia coli/Citrobacter/viruses. 12789
- diarrhoea, aetiology/functional pathology in neonatal calves, Escherichia coli. 12787
- diarrhoea, aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis in calves. 2764
- diarrhoea, incidence in neonatal calves, clinical/haematological/bacteriological study, Escherichia coli. 3993
- diarrhoea, isolation of Salmonella aberdeen/S. paratyphi B. 14215
- diarrhoea (experimental), site/characteristics of intestinal water and electrolyte loss in neonated calves, Escherichia coli. 5696
- diseases during breeding/calving, review. 7995
- endocarditis, case in one-day-old calf, Klebsiella oxytoca. 1744
- endocarditis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 621
- endometritis, bacteriological/histopathological studies before/after service. 7988
- endometritis, infection during first 7 weeks post-partum, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 7987
- endometritis/pyometra, infection rate/pathology, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 7989
- endotoxaemia (experimental), clinical/clinico-pathological effects in mature lactating cows. 9580
- endotoxaemia (experimental), effect on appetite in neonatal calves, Escherichia coli. 7048
- enteritis, first isolation of Salmonella nairobi in zebu calf in Zaire. 14099
- enterotoxaemia/gas oedema, aetiology, field/laboratory studies in Latin America, Clostridium perfringens type A/C. chauvoei/C. septicum. 10598
- enterotoxaemia (haemorrhagic), diagnosis/strain characteristics, neonatal calves, Clostridium perfringens. 3881
- experimental infection, changes in clinical values, preliminary report, Clostridium chauvoei. 678
- experimental infection, clinical relationships during infection, Clostridium chauvoei. 679
- farmer's lung, radiological features, Micropolyspora faeni. 7973
- genital infection, occurrence/role of Corynebacterium pyogenes. 14106
- genital infection, possible contributing factor to weak-calf syndrome, Haemophilus somnus. 6781
- genital microflora, microbiological studies on farm stock in Botucatu (Brazil), bacteria/fungi. 11780
- genital/respiratory tract, serotyping of T-strain mycoplasmas isolated in USA. 5899
- immune response, macrophage-dependent PPD leukocyte stimulation, Mycobacterium bovis/M. avium. 5595
- infection, treatment, review of ruminant therapy. 12811
- infection with Corynebacterium pyogenes, bacteriology/pathogenesis. 9284
- infectious disease, control programme. 14122
- infectious diseases, diagnosis/control, review. 12778
- infertility, association with isolation of mycoplasmas/acholeplasmas from cervico-vaginal/uterine specimens. 11866
- intestinal microflora, effect of feeding tetracycline/nitrovin/quindoxin on coli-aerogenes drug resistance. 12458
- intestinal microflora, Escherichia coli populations at various levels in steers during slaughter. 878
- intestinal microflora, persistence of R^+ Escherichia coli, in calf herd. 12381, 12382

Cattle, contd.
  intestinal tract, isolation of Mycoplasma sp.n. (UK). 9723
  intramammary infection, immunity, relationship to milk bactericidal activity. 7018
  isolation of Mycoplasma, comparison of 4 media. 6289
  isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica/Y. pseudotuberculosis, abattoir (Tokyo). 3994
  keratoconjunctivitis (bovine), antibodies in lacrimal secretions of naturally/experimentally infected animals. 9465
  keratoconjunctivitis (bovine), incidence/aetiology (Poland), Moraxella bovis. 11625
  keratoconjunctivitis (bovine), microbiological studies on N'dama cattle in Ivory Coast. 5878
  keratoconjunctivitis (bovine), occurrence in calves in Hungary, Moraxella bovis. 7983
  keratoconjunctivitis (bovine), treatment/prophylaxis with 'GI', Moraxella bovis. 9295
  keratoconjunctivitis (bovine experimental), production/pathology, Moraxella bovis/Mycoplasma bovoculi/infectious bovine parainfluenza-3 virus/infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 9331
  keratoconjunctivitis (bovine experimental), vaccination schedule related to protection against exposure with homologous Moraxella bovis culture. 9530
  leptospirosis, incidence, Brazil, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/grippotyphosa/panama/pyrogenes. 12946
  leptospirosis, incidence in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres, Leptospira hebdomadis/L. tarassovi/L. ballum. 4028
  leptospirosis, isolation of Leptospira hardjo from aborting cow (UK). 639
  leptospirosis, latent infection in Charlais cattle (France). 5475
  leptospirosis, natural foci in Saratov region (USSR), Leptospira pomona/L. tarassovi/L. grippotyphosa. 8086
  leptospirosis, occurrence in Queensland, Leptospira pomona/L. hardjo. 6904
  leptospirosis, serological survey in Argentina, Leptospira jardjo. 12957
  leptospirosis, serological survey in Ethiopia, Leptospira butembo/L. grippotyphosa. 12947
  leptospirosis, serology/pathology/public health problems (Australia), Leptospira pomona/L. tarassovi. 740
  leptospirosis (experimental/spontaneous), isolation of haemolysin inhibitor from sera). 9436
  leptospirosis vaccine, immune response, vaccinated animals, Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona. 8159
  listeriosis, natural foci in Orlov region (USSR). 736
  lymphadenitis (tuberculous), occurrence of tongue worm nymphs. 14221
  mastitis, aetiology, buffalo in Pakistan. 11527
  mastitis, aetiology/incidence/control, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 11533
  mastitis, aetiology/pathology, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 12790
  mastitis, aetiology, recent data, Klebsiella. 12963
  mastitis, antibiotic sensitivity in clinical/latent infections, 3 dairy herds in Nigeria. 12812
  mastitis, assessment by milk cell counts, Streptococcus agalactiae/Staphylococcus aureus. 12776
  mastitis, case report, Clostridium perfringens type A. 14102
  mastitis, clinical picture/aetiology/prevention, review. 1738
  mastitis, comments on subclinical infection, Staphylococcus/coliforms. 2765
  mastitis, control by sanitary measures/CMT readings/teat dipping, non-streptococcal infections. 6797
  mastitis, control in Queensland. 5303
  mastitis, control/incidence of organisms other than streptococci. 9292
  mastitis, control, 4-point programme. 14123
  mastitis, control recommendations. 12822
  mastitis, control recommendations, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli. 12823
  mastitis, control, role of contaminated bedding/milking machines, coliform bacteria. 12820
  mastitis, control with antibiotics. 8004
  mastitis, control with cloxacillin, dry-cow therapy, staphylococci/streptococci. 9298
  mastitis, control with Staphylococcus aureus bacterin, clinical evaluation. 13061
  mastitis, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment/control, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus agalactiae/Corynebacterium pyogenes. 1750
  mastitis, diagnosis by cytological methods/monovalent radial immunodiffusion test. 6291
  mastitis, diagnosis by 4 methods, Scandanavia. 272
  mastitis, diagnosis, evaluation of commonly used tests. 10150
  mastitis, diagnosis of subclinical infection in lactating cows. 5281
  mastitis, diagnosis/reduced milk yields correlated with intensity of infection. 1741
  mastitis, diagnosis, review. 11520
  mastitis, effect of environmental contamination on bacteriological quality of milk. 9414

Cattle, contd.
- mastitis, effect of milking machine design/function of new intramammary infection. 6789
- mastitis, epizootiological observations, Mycoplasma bovimastitidis. 52
- mastitis, incidence/aetiology, Danish dairy herds. 6914
- mastitis, incidence/control during dry period, Streptococcus agalactiae/Streptococcus uberis/Staphylococcus aureus. 9297
- mastitis, incidence, effect of duration of milking. 746
- mastitis, incidence in lactating cows in cattle-rearing units, Streptococcus agalactiae. 3891
- mastitis, incidence of subclinical infection in suckler cows (UK), staphylococci/streptococci. 14219
- mastitis, incidence/relationship with weather conditions (Norway). 747
- mastitis, pathology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia coli/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 3886
- mastitis, physiological basis of subclinical infection, udder damage/effect of endotoxin. 12773
- mastitis, prophylaxis/control, environmental factors. 11543
- mastitis, prophylaxis, efficacy of drying-off with antibiotic cover, streptococci/staphylococci. 14119
- mastitis, prophylaxis, regular supervision of milking machines. 10605
- mastitis, prophylaxis/treatment in lactating/dry cows, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 9300
- mastitis, prophylaxis with 'Bovadine' postmilking teat dip. 6796
- mastitis, prophylaxis with iodine-in-oil teat dip, Staphylococcus aureus/Staphylococcus epidermidis/streptococci/coliforms/Pseudomonas sp. 9296
- mastitis, prophylaxis with 'Iogal TR'. 11542
- mastitis, prophylaxis with teat dip procedures. 2763
- mastitis, Scandanavian recommendations on quarter sample examination. 271
- mastitis, somatic cell count, relation to infection, sampling procedure, Streptococcus agalactiae/S. uberis/S. dysgalactiae. 2391
- mastitis, symptomatology/treatment, first report in India, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 643
- mastitis, treatment, dry-cow programme, effect on antibiotic resistance of faecal/environmental Escherichia coli. 3893
- mastitis, treatment, improvement by antibiotic sensitivity testing. 12291
- mastitis, treatment, regimen during non-lactating period, streptococci/staphylococci. 2762
- mastitis, treatment with aminoglycosides/rifampicin/penicillin/polymyxin b/sulphonamides, staphylococci/streptococci/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas. 2761
- mastitis, treatment with ampicillin + cloxacillin, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus. 10601
- mastitis, treatment with cloxacillin in dry cows, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus agalactiae/Streptococcus spp. 12813
- mastitis, treatment with erythromycin. 5298
- mastitis, treatment with penicillin G procaine + dihydrostreptomycin (Streptopen)/neomycin + lincomycin + prednisolone (Lincocin Forte). 9289
- mastitis, treatment with rifamycin SV, staphylococci/streptococci. 6791
- mastitis, treatment with spiramycin, gram-positive cocci. 6836
- mastitis, treatment with Urocelan. 14114
- mastitis, treatment with various intramammary preparations. 11539
- mastitis (experimental), clinical aspects/pathology/severity, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 10644
- mastitis (experimental), dynamics in Jerseys/Polish Reds, Streptococcus agalactiae/S. lactis. 9338
- mastitis (experimental), excretion of penicillin G/dihydrostreptomycin from quarters, Staphylococcus aureus. 675
- mastitis (experimental), prophylaxis with Staphylococcus epidermidis antagonizing pathogenic Staphylococcus aureus. 11574
- mastitis (experimental), prophylaxis with teat dips, streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus. 10632, 10633, 10634
- mastitis (experimental), treatment with antibiotics, standardization of parameters, Staphylococcus aureus. 6833
- mastitis (experimental), ultrastructural/morphometric/associated observations, streptococci/staphylococci. 5358
- milk microflora, aseptically-drawn samples, Micrococcus/Staphylococcus/Corynebacterium bovis. 10839
- mycobacteriosis, immune response, Mycobacterium avium/Mycobacterium bovis. 13085
- Mycobacterium intracellulare vaccination, immunogenicity/efficacy. 14334
- occurrence of Clostridium perfringens. 14385
- orchitis, aetiology/treatment, herd of 40 bulls, Chlamydia. 2760
- paratuberculosis, control/epidemiology/diagnosis, short review. 14121

Cattle, contd.
- paratuberculosis, control programme. 12826
- paratuberculosis, diagnosis/analysis of effects of inapparent infection. 12782
- paratuberculosis (experimental), age related to resistance to infection. 9348
- pasteurellosis, control using mixed bacterins, immunization programme, Pasteurella haemolytica/P, multocida. 6795
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine)/anthrax, prophylaxis, vaccine production/trials. 12827
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine), diagnosis by single comparative i.d. test, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 61
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine), immunity, differentiation from susceptible cattle by immunological tests, mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 5887
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine), model of outbreak in sedentary herd of humpless cattle, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 5495
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine)/ pneumonia/mastitis/arthritis/infertility/ genital infections, infections in UK, review, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides etc. 11860
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine), production/ demonstration of mouse-protection antibody, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 62
- pneumonia-enteritis, survey in heifer calves, Escherichia coli. 6764
- pneumonia, isolation/characterization of Acholeplasma axanthum/A. laidlawii. 5874
- pneumonia, pathogenesis, factors of probable significance, Pasteurella haemolytica/ parainfluenza-3 virus. 12797
- pneumonia (enzootic), control of environmental/ management practice. 12828
- pyobacillosis, occurrence in herds in São Paulo/ Ribeirão Prêto/Campinas/Paraíba Valley (1965-1967). 1799
- Q fever, incidence in Kharkov/Suma regions (USSR). 3093
- Q fever, survey in dairy cows in California. 8337
- Q fever, vaccination of heifers with formalin-killed preparation. 11899
- Q fever vaccine, persistence of antibodies after vaccination. 11900
- respiratory disease complex, prophylaxis with procaine/benzathine penicillin G. 5306
- respiratory infection, antibiotic resistance/ biochemical properties, Pasteurella haemolytica/P. multocida. 627
- respiratory infection, shipping fever/Umea disease/cuffing pneumonia, role of environmental factors/control/vaccination, viruses/Pasteurella haemolytica/Mycoplasma, review. 12798
- respiratory infection (experimental), deposition of spores by inhalation/nasal instillation, Bacillus subtilis var niger. 1776
- rumen microflora, comparison of Zebu (Malagasy)/European herds. 10838
- rumen microflora, effect of diet changes on fermentation/milk fat content. 3008
- rumen microflora, effect of diet, Streptococcus bovis. 879
- rumen microflora, effect of grass silage as substitute for concentrate in diet on total bacteria/Lactobacillus. 7081
- rumen microflora, grass degradation, comparative study by SEM. 3388
- rumen microflora, protein synthesis in vitro. 5755
- salmonellosis, clinical signs/treatment/ control/postmortem study of acute outbreak, Salmonella typhimurium. 5275
- salmonellosis, concurrent infection with liver fluke, Salmonella dublin. 14212
- salmonellosis, control in GDR, salmonellae/ Salmonella dublin. 9293, 9294
- salmonellosis, control in Upper-Svania (1967-1971), Salmonella dublin/S. typhimurium/S. enteritidis. 645
- salmonellosis, control of outbreak with Mellavax calf vaccine, Salmonella typhimurium. 8003
- salmonellosis, control related to management in calf-rearing unit. 5301
- salmonellosis, diagnosis, rapid O-agglutination by heating/centrifugation, Salmonella dublin. 12774
- salmonellosis, diagnostic methods for situation record of infected herds. 9271
- salmonellosis, effect on serological status in relation to brucellosis tests, Salmonella urbana. 14091
- salmonellosis/enteritis, incidence/aetiology in calves, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12792
- salmonellosis, enzootic occurrence of chloramphenicol-resistant strain in calf population in Northern Japan, Salmonella typhimurium var copenhageni. 12961
- salmonellosis, epidemiology, Belgium, Salmonella dublin/S. typhimurium. 5483
- salmonellosis, epidemiology, 3-year study, Salmonella dublin. 1798
- salmonellosis, epizootiology in calves at large beef-rearing unit, Salmonella dublin. 743
- salmonellosis, incidence in England/Wales (1968-1973). 10684
- salmonellosis, incidence in Sweden (1968-1972) 6899
- salmonellosis, incidence/manifestations/ treatment/vaccination. 5485
- salmonellosis, isolates in N'Dama cattle in Sierre Leone, Salmonella stanleyville/

Cattle, contd.

- S. dublin/S. volksmarsdorf/S. njala. 12960
- salmonellosis/mastitis/gastroenteritis, incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services. 8092
- salmonellosis, outbreaks associated with contaminated dairy cake in NW England, associated human infection, serotypes other than Salmonella dublin/S. typhimurium. 9404
- salmonellosis, outbreak in calves in South Australia, Salmonella dublin. 6909
- salmonellosis/paratuberculosis, treatment of diarrhoea with Benzetimid. 10602
- salmonellosis, pathogenesis/symptoms/course. 14098
- salmonellosis, symptomatology/epidemiology/control, review, Salmonella dublin. 14097
- scours/infertility, control of production disease, 3 herd studies in NE Scotland. 12829
- sepsis, prophylaxis using stall-specific calf vaccine, Escherichia coli. 12819
- septicaemia, immunization in utero, Escherichia coli. 14117
- shipping fever, pathogenesis/environmental influences/aetiology/transmission/control, Pasteurella haemolytica/parainfluenza virus 3/infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 6782
- shipping fever, pathology/pathogenesis/prevention, Pasteurella haemolytica/parainfluenza virus 3/infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 6783
- tuberculin test, i.r. radiation from injection site, early detection of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity response. 847
- tuberculin test, sensitizing ability of unclassified mycobacteria. 14332
- tuberculin testing, comparison of specificity of human/bovine/avian tuberculin, UK. 11699, 11700, 11701
- tuberculosis, bacteriology/epidemiology, Mycobacterium avium. 9412
- tuberculosis, BCG vaccination, efficacy of 3 vaccines. 14120
- tuberculosis, control in Malawi, first results of field-trial. 12825
- tuberculosis, diagnosis, differentiation of lesions by 3 methods. 11172
- tuberculosis, diagnosis, serum electrophoretic methods. 12781
- tuberculosis, epidemiology/pathology in buffalo. 5493
- tuberculosis, epizootiology, wildlife as possible reservoir. 12969
- tuberculosis, hypersensitivity response, focal necrotizing encephalitis. 8182
- tuberculosis-like skin lesion, udder, aetiology, Mycobacterium gordonae-like organism. 3062
- tuberculosis, physio-pathological study, Mycobacterium bovis. 635
- tuberculosis, symptomatology, effect on weight gains, fattening steers. 3882
- udder infection, prophylaxis, report of USA committee on Dairy Farm Methods (1972-1973). 8000
- uterine microflora, variation during first 7 weeks postpartum, relationship to infection patterns. 7987
- vaccination schedule for bacterial/rickettsial/viral diseases. 10765
- vibriosis, antigenic variation during infection, Vibrio fetus. 8094
- vibriosis, demonstration of organisms in preputial fluid by immunofluorescence/cultural techniques, Vibrio fetus/V. bubulus. 1737
- vibriosis, diagnosis, antibody detection in preputial secretions, Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus. 1811
- vibriosis, diagnosis, bacteriological methods, Vibrio fetus var venerealis. 5276
- vibriosis, diagnosis of genital infection, comparison of 4 tests, Vibrio fetus var venerealis. 5277
- vibriosis, infection/carriage of Campylobacter fetus var venerealis, effect of age on susceptibility of bulls. 14209
- vibriosis, immune response, Campylobacter fetus var venerealis. 12994
- vibriosis, immune response, immunoglobulin class/biological function, Campylobacter fetus. 5559
- vibriosis (experimental), infection patterns in heifers following cervicovaginal/intrauterine instillation, Campylobacter fetus var venerealis. 6819
- vibriosis (experimental), variations in immunoglobulin class of antibodies in genital secretions/serum, Vibrio fetus. 2887
- vibriosis/leptospirosis, prophylaxis by vibriosis-Leptospira pomona vaccine in calves. 1756
- vibriosis vaccine, field trial in bulls against Campylobacter fetus var venerealis. 5604
- vibriosis vaccine, immune response, vaccinated animals. 8162
- vulvovaginitis (granular), aetiology, immunofluorescent study. 13254
- wound infection, occurrence/clinical course, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 9285

Cattle (gnotobiotic), production by hysterotomy under general anaesthesia. 13131

Cauliflower, see Brassica oleracea.

Caulobacter,

- carbohydrate/hydrocarbon/lignin degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
- iron oxidation. 4646

Caulobacter, contd.
secondary metabolism, control by temperature/inorganic phosphate, review. 3389

Caulobacter crescentus,
AMP (cyclic), distribution/role, review. 4382
cell division, asymmetric pattern, EM study. 13295
chromosome, segregation/development. 6310
fatty acid composition, stalked/swarmer forms. 146
guanylate cyclase, purification/characterization. 2165
pleiotropic mutation, effect on expression of polar development events. 1460
recombination, gene transfer/polarized inheritance of genetic markers. 12309
rRNA (16S), 3'-terminal sequences, ribosome specificity. 5982, 13343
stalk formation/inhibition by mitomycin C in Skl mutant. 3110

Caulococcus, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109

Caulococcus manganifer, iron/manganese oxidation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817

Cavernous sinus thrombosis, treatment, case report, septic lesions of lip, Streptococcus group-A. 3823

Cedar (western red), decay, distribution of associated microorganisms, British Columbia coast. 10864

Cefalexin,
prophylaxis/treatment of postoperative infection. 14059
treatment of genital infection in females. 6687

Cefatrizine,
antibacterial activity in vitro, Enterobacteriaceae. 6480, 6481
antibacterial activity in vivo, therapeutic properties in rodents. 6838
sensitivity, Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297

Cefazolin,
antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative species. 3601
antibacterial activity in vitro, comparative study with other cephalosporins, Proteus/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Klebsiella/streptococci/staphylococci. 6482
antibacterial activity in vitro, dense populations of enterobacteria. 7694
antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 11299
antibacterial activity, in vivo, gram-negative/-positive species. 10554
antibacterial activity, review. 6734
antibacterial activity review, gram-positive pathogens/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia coli/Salmonella/Shigella/Proteus mirabilis. 1643
antibiotic synergism, gentamicin/tobramycin/cephalothin, Providencia/Proteus. 2529
assay, rapid semiautomated turbidometric microbiological method, Streptococcus faecalis. 2370
bacteriostatic activity in vitro, clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. 11298
prophylaxis/treatment of postoperative infection 5252
treatment of bacteraemia, Staphylococcus aureus/pneumococcus/Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli/Neisseria flava. 12706
treatment of bronchopneumonia, elderly patients Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 12712
treatment of endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus. 11573
treatment of experimental infection in mice, comparative serum levels/protective activity of parenteral dosage, Escherichia coli. 3919
treatment of meningitis, Listeria monocytogenes 11479
treatment of neonatal infection, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens. 9177
treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), recommendations. 9198
treatment of urinary infection (acute), in children, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3796
treatment of urinary tract infection, Escherichia coli/Proteus spp/enterococci/Staphylococcus aureus. 5184

Cefazolin sensitivity,
anaerobic bacteria in vitro. 7693
Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297
Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287, 6476

Cefazolin + aminoglycosides, antibacterial activity/synergism, Staphylococcus aureus. 3594

Cefazolin + probenecid, treatment of gonorrhoea. 5205

Cefoxitin,
antibacterial activity/human pharmacokinetics/toxicology, comparison with cephalothin, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 2526
antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 3600
bacteriostatic activity in vitro, clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. 11298
treatment of experimental infection with Bacteroides fragilis/Fusobacterium necrophorum in mice, comparison with cephalothin. 14148

Cefoxitin sensitivity,
- anaerobic bacteria in vitro. 7693
- Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Klebsiella spp/Serratia marcescens/Enterobacter spp/Bacteroides spp, cephalothin-resistant strains. 2528
- gram-negative/-positive bacteria, clinical isolates. 2527

Celery, see **Apium graveolens**.

Celestamine-containing antibiotic, production, Streptomyces caelestis. 4631

Celesticetin,
- biosynthesis/incorporation of [7-^{14}C] salicylic acid, Streptomyces caelestis. 6205
- effect on chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes/polyribosomes, Escherichia coli B. 2053
- inhibition of BrAcPhe-tRNA reaction with ribosomal protein L2, Escherichia coli. 2079

Cell culture, (see also specific types),
- comparative susceptibility of 11 mammalian lines to TRIC agents. 9745
- contamination with Mycoplasma fermentans, chromosome changes induced by infection. 1958
- growth of Acholeplasma laidlawii/Mycoplasma hyorhinis, hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity increase. 11864
- growth of Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma, effect of drying/irradiation of sera. 11862, 11863
- identification/sources of mycoplasma contamination. 1953
- micro method, isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from conjunctival scrapings. 1994
- mycoplasmal contaminants, detection techniques, comparison/review. 13247
- sensitivity to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. 3106

Cell cycle, swarming culture on solid medium, light/electron microscopy, Clostridium tetani. 4368

Cell density,
- effect on inhibition of growth induced by NaNO$_2$, Clostridium perfringens. 13855
- interpretation of proliferation curves using 2-compartment cell model. 6212

Cell disruption, liquid nitrogen cryo-impacting, Bacillus megaterium/Escherichia coli. 13667

Cell division,
- aerobic (Flavobacterium)/anaerobic bacteria in extremely alkaline conditions. 3356
- analysis by investigation of synchronous germination/outgrowth of fractionated Bacillus subtilis 168 spores. 3377
- anucleate cell production/surface extension in temperature-sensitive chromosome initiation mutant, Bacillus subtilis 168. 12195
- asymmetric pattern, EM study, Caulobacter crescentus. 13295
- bacteria/yeasts retained on solid surfaces, metabolic activity. 12213
- catabolite repressible enzyme synthesis, Escherichia coli. 11123
- differentiation analysis by investigation of synchronous germination/outgrowth of fractionated Bacillus subtilis 168 spores. 3377
- dormant nucleoids in stationary-phase cells, Bacillus subtilis. 7220
- double mutants for filamentation/abnormal septation of DNA-less cells, Escherichia coli. 3480
- effect of an envelope mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 6342, 6343
- effect of chloramphenicol/nalidixic acid/penicillin, swarming Proteus mirabilis. 4981
- effect of 3-chloropropane-1,2-diol, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 12477
- effect of D-cycloserine/location of active peptidoglycan metabolism regions, Agmenellum quadruplicatum. 13293
- effect of diaminopimelate analogues, Escherichia coli. 1383
- effect of lytosin, Coxiella burnetii in incubating hen egg. 75
- effect of penicillin in subinhibitory concentrations, Staphylococcus aureus. 8933
- effect of phenol/aniline/pyridine/chrome (municipal wastewater), Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 413
- effect of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives Escherichia coli. 5030
- effect of transfer to deficient media with different carbon/energy sources, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 4661
- effect of various agents. 7212
- fission/septation, Arthrobacter simplex. 1414, 1415
- generation times, 'real'/'artifical' distribution. 13626
- inhibition by azide, Salmonella typhimurium. 12471
- inhibition by carbenicillin, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1654
- inhibition by mecillinam, early stage, Escherichia coli B/r. 10356
- inhibition by penicillin, Proteus vulgaris. 6467
- inhibition, effect on cyclic AMP intracellular levels, Escherichia coli. 2024
- inhibition, effect on tryptophanase, Escherichia coli K12. 6122
- isolation of new division-altered mutant, Escherichia coli 15T. 2420
- L form production, Proteus vulgaris. 10940
- mode, human isolates of Mycoplasma T strain. 9734
- mode in Escherichia coli K12, unstable sphaeroplast-type L form. 6182
- recombination repair function involvement,

Cell division, contd.
    Micrococcus radiodurans. 6360
  regulation, characterization of dnaH locus, Escherichia coli. 301
  regulation, review in bacteria. 1526
  relationship of ATPase-Mg^{2+} activity, Escherichia coli B. 6030
  relationship to chromosome replication in thymineless mutant, Escherichia coli B/r. 10182
  rickettsia-like organism, Pierce's disease bacterium in grape xylem tissue. 84
  role in DNA synthesis reinitiation in dnaA/dnaC mutants, Escherichia coli. 3140
  SEM/TEM study of bacteria from hindgut of Blaberus posticus. 9786
  sensitivity to cold shock, Escherichia coli K12. 10045
  septum formation-defective mutants, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 11199
  septum formation, gram-negative rods. 5919
  stimulation by hydrostatic pressure, Escherichia coli. 11283
  suppression in div IV-A1 minicell-producing mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 7485
  suppression in div IV-B1 mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 7486
  synchronization by amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli B/K12. 10044
  temperature-sensitive mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 6351
  viability, effect of amino acid starvation, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
Cell envelope,
  biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis/B. megaterium/B. licheniformis. 6190
  biosynthesis, murein hydrolase activity, Escherichia coli B/r. 6072
  biosynthesis, review of cell division control in bacteria. 1526
  characterization/maintenance of cell shape, Spirillum serpens. 9755
  chemical composition, Rickettsia quintana. 954
  component release mediated by phage T4, Escherichia coli B. 2435
  components, relationship to cellulose synthesis, Acetobacter xylinum. 6016
  composition, comparison of cell poles/lateral wall, minicells of Escherichia coli K12. 964
  composition, relationship to competence, Haemophilus influenzae. 10987
  dextranase location, Cytophaga johnsonii. 9887
  effect of 1,2-dibromoethane, Escherichia coli K12. 3647
  effect of polymyxin B, Salmonella typhimurium. 4993
  effect of protein synthesis inhibition by antibiotic/amino acid starvation/inactivation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase/ribosomal mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 3115
  effect of R factors R-1818/P-TEM, Proteus mirabilis. 2479
  effect of SDS/heat, Escherichia coli. 6000
  effect of silver sulphadiazine, Enterobacter cloacae. 13844
  enzymes, effect of visible light, Micrococcus roseus. 13812
  fine structure, bovine rumen bacteria. 9785
  fine structure/chemical analysis, phase I/II Coxiella burnetii. 4337
  fine structure, comparison with root nodule plasma membrane, freeze-fracture, Rhizobium meliloti/R. trifolii/R. japonicum. 7206
  fine structure, Coxiella burnetii. 8334
  fine structure, freeze-etching study, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Acinetobacter. 4349
  fine structure/function, effect of virus infection, mutants, review. 4378
  fine structure/function, review, gram-negative bacteria. 975
  fluorescence labelling, differentiation from intact cell, Salmonella typhimurium/Acholeplasma laidlawii. 8724
  function of membrane structures, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. 9770
  ghost-membrane proteins, isolation/properties, Escherichia coli K12. 1092
  glycocalyx form/function, rickettsiae/bacteria/amoebae/sea-urchin eggs/cat intestinal microvilli. 972
  iron oxidation, isolated preparations, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 8620
  isolation/characterization, Proteus mirabilis. 8440
  isolation/chemical characterization, Leptospira pomona. 13359
  isolation/purification of outer membrane, peptidoglycan composition of penicillin-sensitive/-resistant strains, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 12004
  lipid fraction/e.p.r. analysis, Proteus mirabilis. 8441
  lipid interaction, bilayer structure, e.s.r./dilatometric study, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 4457
  lipid interaction, bilayer structure, modification by squalene, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 4458
  lipid phase transitions, Escherichia coli. 10937
  lipoprotein biosynthesis, direction in cell-free system by purified mRNA, Escherichia coli. 2104
  microviscosity increase induced by Col E1, Escherichia coli. 1609
  modification in phage T4 prereplicative phase, specificity of association/quantitation of bound phage proteins, Escherichia coli. 1234

Cell envelope, contd.
  morphology/fractionation techniques, review. 7226
  mutant, cell division/permeability, Escherichia coli K12. 6342, 6343
  mutants lacking all major proteins, Escherichia coli K12. 12313
  phage ϕ80/ferrichrome compound common binding sites, Escherichia coli K12. 6397
  phospholipid, effect of human/rabbit serum on permeability, Serratia marcescens. 9865
  protein, characterization, Bordetella pertussis. 7276
  protein, characterization, regular arrangement of peptidoglycan/unusual SDS binding, Escherichia coli. 7286
  protein composition, conditional (morphology) mutant, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 6353, 6354
  protein composition/properties, S/R strains of Salmonella minnesota. 9828
  protein, electrophoresis (polyacrylamide gel), Escherichia coli. 8722
  protein synthesis, analysis of polysomes. 8391
  relationship between membrane envelope/host cell plasma membrane, histochemical localization of adenyl cyclase, Rhizobium trifolii. 89
  septation process, EM study, Caryophanon latum. 4370
  use in typhoid/paratyphoid vaccine. 9511
Cell injury,
  effect of ultrasonics, Proteus vulgaris. 8918
  statistical inferences in environmentally stressed bacteria, Escherichia coli. 8760
  sublethal, significance to retail pasteurized milk, membrane filter technique, streptococci/micrococci. 8782
Cell lysis,
  control in phage λ infection, Escherichia coli. 13767
  enzyme release by Epidinium spp, Bacillus megaterium/B. subtilis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4238
  induction by endo-N-acetylmuramidase of Bacillus subtilis, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 11064
  induction by fungus Schizophyllum commune, Bacillus subtilis. 8989
  induction by lysozyme Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4728, 4729, 6547, 6548
  induction by Thermus ruber isolated from hot springs at Kamchatka (USSR), Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 13194
  inhibition by fradiomycin, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 4910
  prevention related to cytoplasmic membrane in presence of Trition X-100, Pseudomonas B16. 7205
  prevention related to interaction of Mg^{2+} with peptidoglycan, Pseudomonas B16. 7204
Cell membrane, see Cytoplasmic membrane.
Cell permeability,
  effect of envelope mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 6342, 6343
  effect of anaesthetics, Escherichia coli ML-30. 13877
  effect of dimethylsulphoxide, permeaseless Escherichia coli. 6527
  effect of histones, Aerobacter cloacae. 11953
  effect of membrane lipid fatty acid composition, Escherichia coli K12. 7298
  effect of polymyxin B, Salmonella typhimurium. 4993
  effect of rabbit granulocyte factor, Escherichia coli. 6550
  modification by low doses of penicillin, Proteus vulgaris. 6468
  rapid changes during granulocyte killing, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/Serratia marcescens/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5526
  role in phage T3/T4/T7 resistance, Escherichia coli. 4844
  role in rifampicin resistance, Escherichia coli K12. 4843
Cell septum,
  defective mutants, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 11199
  double mutant with filamentation, analysis in DNA-less Escherichia coli. 3480
  fine structure, Staphylococcus aureus, strains with natural/induced methicillin resistance. 2012
  formation, cell wall, electron microscope study during synchronous growth, Escherichia coli B and B/r. 92
  formation/fine structure, Micromonospora globosa/M. fusca. 13314
  formation, Salmonella typhimurium temperature-sensitive mutant. 4663
  septation as mode of cell division, Arthrobacter simplex. 1414, 1415
  septation resumption after filament formation at 30°C, Bacillus insolitus. 1616
  septation, transition to nitrogen/carbohydrate limitation, sporogenic/asporogenic strains of Bacillus megaterium. 1406
Cell size,
  determination by electrical method, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 12252
  evaluation by electrically-induced changes in turbidity, Escherichia coli. 13664
  evaluation by infra red electrooptic scattering in suspension, Escherichia coli/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 13663
  evaluation by infra red scattering method, Serratia marcescens/Escherichia coli/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10091
  indicator of intracellular composition changes, Azotobacter vinelandii. 11914

- **Cell size, contd.**
  - ratio to DNA, steady-state cultures of Escherichia coli B/r. 1384
  - regulation of length, effect of nutritional shift-up, Bacillus subtilis 168. 10068
  - small-cell formation, nitrofuran derivatives in subinhibitory concentrations, Staphylococcus aureus. 967
  - small-cell mutant, isolation/characterization, Agmenellum quadruplication. 11187
  - swelling, effect of alcohols/ketones, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9011
- **Cell structure,**
  - compartmentalization, review. 5742
  - effect of isoniazid incorporation, EM autoradiography, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4373
  - EM study, sputum samples/experimental pneumonia, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5892
  - exinous region (cyst-like cells) characterization, strain O, Azotobacter vinelandii. 4350
  - recovery from thymineless death, Escherichia coli K12. 5940
  - relationship of penicillin-binding protein, Escherichia coli. 8414
  - Thiobacillus spp. 4363
- **Cell surface,**
  - antigen, comparison of human antibody response to protein/LPS/polysaccharide antigens, Neisseria meningitidis group B/C. 2844
  - antigen, polysaccharide, taurine/D-aminogalacturonate/D-fucosamine components, Staphylococcus aureus M. 142
  - antigen, purification/properties, immunological significance, Staphylococcus aureus. 2846
  - carbohydrate structure, lectin studies, Mycoplasma spp. 949
  - charge, effect of neomycin/streptomycin, electrical polarisability of aqueous suspensions, Escherichia coli. 11305
  - charge, isoelectric focusing, species location, Escherichia coli K12/Streptococcus sanguis/Actinomyces viscosus. 11154
  - DNase content inactivating transforming DNA, Streptococcus group H. 10219
  - effect of phosphate-deficient growth conditions, stability/concanavalin A agglutination. 4357
  - effect of polymyxin B, subsequent susceptibility to serum/sodium deoxycholate, Proteus mirabilis. 12451
  - exclusion mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli. 6313
  - fine structure, changes induced by NaCl, Staphylococcus aureus. 8356
  - fine structure, Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Staphylococcus aureus. 9771
  - fine structure, Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 9781
  - fine structure, Rickettsia prowazeki. 2000
  - fine structure, Treponema genitalis. 9754
  - fluidity, role in colicin K adsorption/inhibition action, Escherichia coli B. 11268
  - gentamicin-sensitive/-resistant strains, properties, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 370
  - growth, Bacillus subtilis. 210
  - mutant, use in simplified assay for concanavali A-dependent agglutination, Escherichia coli K12. 12266
  - polymer/surface structures, determination by rapid critical-point drying, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Azotobacter vinelandii/Zoogloea ramigera/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 234
  - protein, characterization, Salmonella typhimurium. 13361
  - protein M, demonstration by immunofreeze-etching, Streptococcus pyogenes. 6930
  - review, industrial implications. 13301
  - SEM study, Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma. 1951
  - structure/assembly of surface layers compose of regular arrays of subunits, Acinetobacte 90
  - structure, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3117
- **Cell wall,**
  - aberrant multi-layered membrane formation, mutants. 13297
  - acridine orange binding, pigmented/pigmentles Staphylococcus aureus. 4595
  - adjuvanticity, gram-positive species. 14271
  - adjuvanticity in vitro, mouse spleen cells, BCG/Mycobacteria/Nocardia/Corynebacterium. 10781
  - adjuvanticity in vitro, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 2876
  - adjuvanticity in vivo/in vitro, Listeria monocytogenes. 14275
  - D-alanyl-L-alanine peptide cross-linkage formation, effect of penicillin in vitro, Micrococcus luteus. 1650
  - 2-amino-2-deoxyguluronic acid constituent, Halococcus. 4446
  - amino sugar/amino acid composition, extremely halophilic cocci. 8423
  - antigen, immunogenicity/composition, Pseudomonas. 9415
  - antigen polysaccharide (group d), purification properties, Streptococcus mutans. 2849
  - antigen, polysaccharide, role in dental plaque formation, Streptococcus mutans. 2150
  - antigenicity of pentaglycine bridges, Staphylococcus aureus. 9429
  - attachment of mycoplasmas during associated growth with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9784
  - autolysin activity, Lactobacillus helveticus. 13411
  - autolysis, preferential release of old walls by amidase action, Staphylococcus aureus. 15
  - bacteriocin receptor, lipopolysaccharide/protein, Serratia marcescens. 9765

Cell wall, contd.
- BCG, effect of pretreatment on subsequent oil droplet vaccination, mice. 5652
- biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis/B. megaterium/B. licheniformis. 6190
- biosynthesis, inhibition, effect on autolysis, Listeria monocytogenes. 1645
- biosynthesis, inhibition by stenothricin, Arthrobacter/Brevibacterium/Corynebacterium/Micrococcus/Sarcina/Streptomyces. 4635
- biosynthesis, mode, Bacillus subtilis/B. megaterium. 11928
- biosynthesis, requirement of proteins for reconstitution, toluene-/LiCl-treated Bacillus megaterium. 10989
- biosynthesis, role of cyclic AMP at 37°C, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 1510
- cancer immunotherapy by intralesional injection, guinea-pig, BCG/Mycobacterium bovis/M. tuberculosis/M. kansasii. 797
- cancer immunotherapy, tumour suppression/regression, guinea-pig, BCG. 808
- carbohydrate content/serology, Streptococcus mutans. 143
- cell surface structures, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3117
- cell surface structures, review. 973
- chemical/immunostimulant properties, review, mycobacteria. 11004
- chemical/morphological structure, role in virulence, Salmonella. 5928
- chemical structure, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 13372
- component biosynthesis, inhibition by carbenicillin, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1654
- composition, Actinomadura coerulea sp.n./A. cremea sp.n./A. salmonea sp.n. 11850
- composition, Lactobacillus SPP (hiochi bacteria). 4274
- defective variants, attempts at isolation from endocarditis clinical specimens. 6582
- degradation products released during growth/sporulation, characterization, Bacillus megaterium KM. 4443
- differences in filamentous swarming/short non-swarming cells, Proteus mirabilis. 9766
- effect of complement, Escherichia coli. 11661
- effect of lysozyme, Caryophanon latum. 7222
- effect of phospholipases A_2/C, Escherichia coli. 5035
- effect of spiramycin, Staphylococcus aureus. 8960
- effect of tylosin, Coxiella burnetii in incubating hen egg. 75
- electron microscopy of unit particles, Bacillus aneurinolyticus. 968
- fine structure, Bacillus aneurinolyticus. 9773
- fine structure, Herpetosiphon. 7202
- fine structure, Lactobacillus fermenti. 9779
- fine structure, Leptotrichia buccalis. 10942
- fine structure, Neisseria meningitidis. 4362
- fine structure, Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 9781
- fine structure, Pseudomonas mallei/P. pseudomallei. 9757
- fine structure, rickettsia-like organism, Pierce's disease bacterium in grape xylem tissue. 84
- fine structure, SEM/TEM study of bacteria from hindgut of Blaberus posticus. 9786
- fine structure, Staphylococcus aureus, strains with natural/induced methicillin resistance. 2012
- fine structure, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 7217
- flexibility, Spirillum sp/Escherichia coli/Bacillus megaterium/Staphylococcus aureus. 2007
- glycan, lysis/analysis, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3191
- growth, autoradiography (high-resolution), Bacillus megaterium. 11924, 11925
- hydrocarbon/wax content/distribution, Mycobacterium ceroformans. 11386
- immunogenic fractions, characterization, Neisseria meningitidis group B. 5509
- immunogenicity, preparation of walls, Clostridium chauvoei. 10719
- induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea-pigs, BCG/Nocardia asteroides/Mycobacterium smegmatis/M. kansasii/Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 13084
- induction of migration inhibitory factor/type II interferon, mice, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 11735
- industrial implications, review. 13301
- interaction with rat macrophages, Streptococcus group A/D phagocytosis. 14253
- lipid content, antibiotic resistance, Serratia marcescens. 2118
- lipopolysaccharide, characterization, Escherichia coli B. 13373
- lipopolysaccharide, isolation/composition/serological reactivity, Micropolyspora faeni. 4454
- lipoteichoic acid biosynthesis, distinction from membrane component, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 8432
- lytic enzyme, fluorescent assay. 8733
- mitogenic activity, B cells, Listeria monocytogenes. 11687
- modifications at low temperature in psychrophilic strain, Staphylococcus aureus. 5933
- morphology/fractionation techniques, review. 7226

Cell wall, contd.
- mucopeptide, in vitro incorporation of serine, Staphylococcus aureus. 3184
- mucopeptide, staining with lanthanum, Escherichia coli B. 4711
- peptidoglycan, action of lytic enzyme, phage HM7-infected Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1221
- peptidoglycan, adjuvanticity, Mycobacterium smegmatis/Escherichia coli. 14238
- peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
- peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review, Streptococcus group A/C/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptomyces albus. 14236
- peptidoglycan, chemical structure, Actinomyces viscosus. 6008
- peptidoglycan, configuration, space-filling molecular models. 4440
- peptidoglycan, cross-linked attachment, toluene-treated Bacillus megaterium. 2103
- peptidoglycan, endotoxin-like properties, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Spirillum serpens. 14235
- peptidoglycan, interpeptide linkages, Mycobacterium smegmatis/M. bovis BCG. 1090
- peptidoglycan, production by phage λ/Vi II endolysin, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhi. 9840
- peptidoglycan, stimulation of migration inhibition factor production, Staphylococcus aureus. 14250
- peptidoglycan, structure, Myxobacter. 8422
- peptidoglycan, structure, relationship to activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Corynebacterium callunae. 14237
- peptidoglycan, structure, Streptococcus cremoris HP. 1091
- peptidoglycan/teichoic acid, interaction with wheat germ agglutinin (lectin), Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus/Staphylococcus aureus. 12008
- peptidoglycan, turnover, immune fraction, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 9839
- peptidoglycolipid, protection of mice from aerosol infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, CWS preparation of M. bovis BCG. 11719
- phage Vi III attachment, Salmonella typhi. 344
- poly-L-glutamic acid, structure, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 10986
- polysaccharide, molecular immunological heterogeneity, Salmonella zuerich. 10706
- porosity estimation, Bacillus subtilis/B. licheniformis. 13310
- precursor biosynthesis, inhibition by D-serine, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 1663
- preparation/chemical properties, Leptospira biflexa/Treponema pallidum. 13368
- preparation/composition, Streptococcus mutans.. 8429
- properties, detergent-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 6338
- protein defect in Con^- mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 312
- purification/in vitro adjuvant activity, Mycobacterium bovis BCG/Nocardia asteroides/Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 11718
- review of cell division control in bacteria. 1526
- review of cell envelope structure/function, gram-negative bacteria. 975
- selenium deposits, Escherichia coli C-90. 93
- septation process, EM study, Caryophanon latum. 4370
- septum formation, electron microscope study during synchronous growth, Escherichia coli B and B/r. 92
- skeleton preparations, granuloma formation in mouse lung/guinea-pig skin, correlation with degree of protection from aerosol infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/BCG. 11720
- structural/biochemical alterations during growth cycle, Nocardia asteroids. 11932
- structural changes during growth in batch culture, Vibrio sp. 4358
- structure, D-alanine-requiring mutant, Escherichia coli. 10206
- structure, changes in kidney tissue of infected mice, Staphylococcus. 13307
- structure, effect of passage through intestine of nursling rabbits. 13304
- structure, freeze-etching study, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Acinetobacter. 4349
- sugar composition, taxonomic reinvestigation of Clostridium bifermentans/C. sordellii. 9707
- superficial macromolecular arrays, Spirillum putridiconcylium. 88
- teichoic acid, acridine orange binding, Staphylococcus aureus. 8430
- teichoic acid, distribution. 7295
- teichoic acid, incidence of O-acetyl groups, Actinomyces thermovulgaris. 8431
- teichoic acid, interaction with Mg^{2+}, Lactobacillus buchneri. 13376
- teichoic acid, linkage with peptidoglycan, phage-resistant mutant, Staphylococcus aureus. 13377
- teichoic acid, location/contribution to wall staining reactions, Streptococcus faecalis. 9772
- teichoic acid, organization, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6011
- teichoic acid, reaction with acridine orange, Staphylococcus aureus. 10334
- C-teichoic acid, action of nitrous acid,

Cell wall, contd.
    Diplococcus pneumoniae. 1095
  teichuronic acid, lack in morphological mutants, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 11221
Cell wall-alkaline phosphatase complex, in vitro properties, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8445
Cell water, loss, kinetics at subzero centrigrade temperatures, mathematical model. 11910
Cellulase,
  activity/purification from strains isolated from Atta laevigata nest gardens, Bacillus spp. 7325
  biosynthesis/activity, Clostridium. 13414
  effect of culture conditions on multiplicity, Pseudomonas fluorescens var cellulosa. 1150
  location related to carbon source/age of culture, Cellvibrio fulvus. 8463
  profile in prototrophic mutants, Erwinia carotovora. 11220
  purification/properties, Erwinia carotovora. 2140
Cellulitis,
  case report in infant, Haemophilus influenzae b. 10424
  case report, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 12595
  chicken, gangrenous infection in broilers, symptomatology/pathology, Clostridium septicum. 11530
  clinical features/management, review of skin infections. 6649
  complication of drug abuse, review. 6654
  complication of septicaemia, case report, Haemophilus influenzae. 2669
  diagnosis in 2 drug addicts, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 9138
  incidence in Christians/Muslims in Zamboanga City (Philippines). 12917
  pathogenesis/pathology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment, Clostridium perfringens/C. novyi/C. septicum. 13973
  presentation in case of colon adenocarcinoma. 5080
  recurrent familial infections associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis/extreme hypergammaglobulinaemia E/neutrophil chemotaxis defect, Klebsiella. 13013
  symptomatology/treatment/incidence, 5 case reports, Haemophilus influenza type b. 2668
  treatment with ampicillin benzathine, retro-orbital infection. 5219
  treatment with cyclacillin, clinical/in vitro profile, Staphylococcus aureus/group A streptococci/Escherichia coli. 2719
  treatment with lysostaphin, case with neutropenia, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 2720
Cellulolytic bacteria,
  growth in in vitro, fermentation tube. 3386
  piggery-waste anaerobic digesters, analysis. 917
  soil microflora, effect of mineral fertilizers on activity. 7093
  soil microflora, effect of soil abration. 8244
  soil microflora, relationship to land-use (Connecticut). 897
Cellulomonas,
  antibacterial activity of commercial wood preservatives. 5043
  colonization of stored wood chips, tropical environment. 14442
  feedlot bacteria, effect of diethylstilbestrol. 417
  fermentation of rice straw, nutritive composition/in vitro digestibility of products. 10076
  preservation on anhydrous silica gel, survival over 4 years at room temperature/4°C. 8909
  taxonomy, isolates from water/waste-water. 8297
  taxonomy (numerical). 7165
Cellulomonas flavigena,
  growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
  nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167
Cellulomonas rossica, taxonomy, citrate synthase characteristics. 11839
Cellulose,
  metal chelate/antibiotic complexes, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative species. 3593
  microfibrils, production by flocculating strains, Rhizobium trifolii. 11916
Cellulose biosynthesis,
  evidence for intermediate glucose polymer, Acetobacter xylinum. 7290
  low-molecular-weight fraction present in region of synthesis, Acetobacter xylinum. 6015
  matrix/primer/lipid requirements, heat stability of cellulose-forming enzymes, Acetobacter xylinum. 6017
  relationship of cell envelope components, Acetobacter xylinum. 6016
Cellulose degradation,
  activated sludge. 8626
  corn, rhizoplane microflora, effect of mineral fertilizers. 10868
  soil microflora, effect of copper deposits in vine-growing soils. 13163
  soil microflora, relationship to non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation. 7105
  tundra microorganisms. 4194
Cellulose ethers, biodegradation by activated sludge. 8626
Cellvibrio, growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
Cellvibrio fulvus,
  cellulase, location related to carbon source/age culture. 8463

Cellvibrio fulvus, contd.
  fine structure, before/after treatment with polymyxin B/Trition X-100. 8351
Central nervous system,
  autoimmune diseases, review, viral/mycoplasmal/bacterial infection. 11730
  rat, dopamine-like effects of cholera toxin. 8212
  rat, tetanospasmin retrograde axonal transport. 11767
Central nervous system infection,
  cattle/sheep, treatment, review of ruminant therapy. 12811
  infection, treatment, recommendations/review of newer drugs, children. 6732
Centrifugation, effect on the viability of L forms, Streptococcus caecium/S. pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2508
Centrifugation (density-gradient),
  apparatus/gradient fractionation chamber, materials in solution. 4706
  isolation of Rickettsia rickettsii. 5909
  separation of protein A (Staphylococcus aureus)/lymphoid cell-surface-bound IgG. 6270
Cephacetrile,
  antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo, comparison with cephalothin/cephaloridine. 4977, 4978, 4979
  prophylaxis of joint infection (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus/Micrococcus sp. 12872
  sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. stutzeri. 389
  treatment of experimental infection, mice, comparative serum levels/protective activity of parenteral dosage, Escherichia coli. 3919
  treatment of experimental infection, mice/rats, toxicity studies. 5353
  treatment of infection, comparison with cephalothin/cephaloridine, double-blind clinical study, Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Streptococcus/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus/Enterobacter/Pseudomonas. 3811
  treatment of urinary infection, Enterobacteriaceae/Streptococcus/Staphylococcus. 553
  treatment of urinary infection, multicentre trial, gram-positive/-negative species. 5185
Cephalexin,
  antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
  antibacterial activity, gram-positive bacteria/Haemophilus influenzae. 10369
  antibacterial activity, review. 6734
  antibacterial activity, synergy with other β-lactams, Escherichia coli. 7696
  effect on Escherichia coli ampicillin-sensitive strain, mechanical model, urinary infection. 2383
  effect on faecal aerobic microflora, rat. 4974
  effect on faecal microflora, review. 390
  effect on oral streptococci, prophylactic applications. 12443
  prophylaxis/treatment of bacterial inflammatory processes, 63 cases. 595
  treatment of abscess (skin/intra-abdominal experimental), mice, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10627
  treatment of gangrene (experimental), Clostridium spp/mixed infections. 2793
  treatment of pharyngitis, comparative clinical trial in children, Streptococcus group A. 6708
  treatment of septicaemia/pneumonia/soft-tissue infection, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus aureus/Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 2714
  treatment of shigellosis/other types of acute diarrhoea, clinical trial in infants/children. 10545
  treatment of syphilis. 586
  treatment of urinary infection, comparison with nitrofurantoin with single evening dose. 5248
  treatment of wound infection (experimental granulating), rat, treatment with systemic antibiotics/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 1767
Cephalexin resistance, Shigella, rural/urban Michigan isolates. 11592
Cephalexin sensitivity,
  anaerobic bacteria in vitro. 7693
  Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297
  Haemophilus influenzae type b, clinical isolates. 2532
  Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287, 6476
Cephalexin + erythromycin, antagonism, electron microscope study, Staphylococcus aureus. 13823
Cephaloglycin,
  antibacterial activity, review. 6734
  sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287, 6476
Cephaloridine,
  antagonism of antibacterial activity of carbenicillin/ampicillin, Proteus/Escherichia/Pseudomonas. 8935
  antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
  antibacterial activity, enterobacteria. 12433
  bactericidal activity, synergism with chloramphenicol related to β-lactamase

Cephaloridine, contd.
  production, Enterobacteriaceae. 8956
  bacteriostatic activity in vitro, clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. 11298
  binding to DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, Streptomyces R39. 6039
  effect on Escherichia coli ampicillin-sensitive strain, mechanical model, urinary infection. 2383
  induction of premature lysis, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 2555
  inhibition of cross-linking in peptidoglycan biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis. 4442
  inhibition of β-lactamase, Staphylococcus aureus. 4521
  prophylaxis of postoperative infection, comparison with povidone-iodine. 12763
  treatment of anaerobic infection, considerations. 559
  treatment of endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbits, intravitreal injection. 9325
  treatment of experimental infection, mice, comparative serum levels/protective activity of parenteral dosage, Escherichia coli. 3919
  treatment of gangrene (experimental), Clostridium spp/mixed infections. 2793
  treatment of meningitis, evaluation against cephalothin, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 12711
  treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), recommendations. 9198
  treatment of pneumonia, evaluation of superinfection by serial transtracheal aspirations. 5222
  treatment of pneumonia, parenteral/oral regimens. 7924
  treatment of urinary infection, 10-year sensitivity study in pyelonephritis unit (City Hospital Edinburgh), enterobacteria. 2703
  treatment of wound infection (experimental granulating), rat, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 1767
Cephaloridine resistance,
  Proteus mirabilis, R-factor mediated extracellular penicillinase. 2476
  Proteus morganii, β-lactamase biosynthesis. 3254
Cephaloridine sensitivity,
  anaerobic bacteria in vitro. 7693
  Citrobacter freundii/C. koseri, field/reference strains. 3602
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Western Pacific isolates (1971). 7692
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. stutzeri. 389
  Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287, 6476, 6477
  Staphylococcus aureus, significance/interpretation of tests. 8945
Cephalosporin,
  antibacterial activity, Bacteroides splanchnicus sp.n. 10896
  antibacterial activity/dosage/toxicity/advantages, current aspects. 9242
  antibacterial activity, mode of acylation of cell wall enzymes. 10351
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus group D clinical isolates. 7689
  antibacterial/therapeutic activity, review. 3853, 3854
  binding site, identification with transpeptidase (membrane-bound), Streptomyces R61. 1304
  binding to DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, Streptomyces R39. 6039
  prophylaxis of endocarditis, failure during labour. 14071
  prophylaxis of urinary infection recurring after sexual intercourse, Escherichia coli. 10575
  therapeutic efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
  treatment of aerobic gram-negative infections, review. 546
  treatment of bronchitis (chronic), staphylococci/enterobacteria/Pseudomonas. 9209
  treatment of bronchitis (chronic)/urinary infection/meningitis/venereal disease, guidelines. 561
  treatment of infection, choice of agent. 10573
  treatment of infections, gram-positive cocci. 560
  treatment of infection, oral regimen, review. 11489
  treatment of infections at Hadassah University Hospital (Jerusalem), report of Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. 14065
  treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
  treatment of infectious disease, review. 584
  treatment of obstetric/gynaecological infections, review. 3850
  treatment of postoperative infections at Hospital de Ipanema (Brazil), gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 12893
  treatment of pyogenic infection in paediatric practice, review of antimicrobial therapy. 6733
  treatment of staphylococcal infection, penicillin-resistant strains. 14037
  treatment of staphylococcal infection, review of fundamental aspects underlying choice of

Cephalosporin, contd.
  antibiotics. 1723
Cephalosporin acetylesterase, physical properties/kinetics, Bacillus subtilis. 13415
Cephalosporin acylase, detection/biosynthesis, Pseudomonas melanogenum/Kluyvera citrophila. 13416
Cephalosporin resistance,
  Haemophilus, present status. 12446
  Pseudomonas, marine strains. 2537
  Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant strains. 12434
  Streptococcus pneumoniae, clinical isolate. 8070
Cephalosporin sensitivity,
  Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13846
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, clinical isolates. 13830
  Streptococcus spp, clinical isolates. 12379
  Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 404
Cephalosporin C,
  antibacterial activity, Alcaligenes faecalis/Salmonella gallinarum. 6479
  induction of premature lysis, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 2555
  resistance, Proteus morganii, β-lactamase biosynthesis. 3254
Cephalosporin P, antibacterial activity, Bacillus mesentericus/Mycobacterium phlei/Staphylococcus aureus, marine Aspergillus fumigatus isolate. 1350
Cephalosporinase, (see also β-Lactamase),
  characterization of 2 enzymes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8464
  frequency in clinical strains, Enterobacter/Citrobacter/Proteus morganii/P. vulgaris/Klebsiella. 4522
Cephalothin,
  antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
  antibacterial activity, clinical isolates, Streptococcus mutans. 2541
  antibacterial activity, enterobacteria. 12433
  antibacterial activity/human pharmacokinetics/toxicology, comparison with cephalothin, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 2527
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus bovis/S. faecalis/S. faecium/S. durans. 2540
  antibiotic synergism, gentamicin/tobramycin/cefazolin, Providencia/Proteus. 2529
  bacteriostatic activity in vitro, clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. 11298
  effect on Escherichia coli ampicillin-sensitive strain, mechanical model, urinary tract infection. 2383
  induction of lysogeny, Staphylococcus aureus. 12360
  inhibition of β-lactamase, Staphylococcus aureus. 4521
  prophylaxis of urinary tract infection/endometritis/post-operative infection in caesarean section. 14086
  synergism with aminoglycosides, in vitro study, gram negative rods. 4970
  treatment of endocarditis/meningitis, Staphylococcus. 11464
  treatment of experimental infection in mice, comparative serum levels/protective activity of parenteral dosage, Escherichia coli. 3919
  treatment of experimental infection with Bacteroides fragilis/Fusobacterium necrophorum in mice, comparison with cefoxitin. 14148
  treatment of gangrene (experimental), Clostridium spp/mixed infections. 2793
  treatment of gram-negative infections in leukaemia. 474
  treatment of infection in leukaemia patients, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10538
  treatment of meningitis, evaluation against cephaloridine, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 12711
  treatment of meningitis in infant, Pasteurella multocida. 6572
  treatment of meningitis, neonates. 2653
  treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), recommendations. 9198
  treatment of peritonitis (experimental) in dog, effect of peritoneal lavage, Escherichia coli. 2776
  treatment of pneumoniae, evaluation of superinfection by serial transtracheal aspirations. 5222
  treatment of syphilis (primary/secondary), Treponema pallidum. 3781
  treatment of ventriculitis/bacteraemia, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 11469
  treatment of wound infection (experimental granulating), in rats, treatment with systemic antibiotics/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 1767
Cephalothin resistance,
  Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Klebsiella spp/Serratia marcescens/Enterobacter spp/Serratia marcescens/Enterobacter spp/Bacteroides spp, cefoxitin-sensitive strains. 2528
  Serratia marcescens, patterns in clinical isolates. 10343
  Vibrio fetus. 10172
Cephalothin sensitivity,
  Aeromonas spp/Pseudomonas spp. 8970
  anaerobic bacteria in vitro. 7693
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolate,

Cephalothin sensitivity, contd.
  - comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  - gram-negative bacteria, incidence in USA, significance in bacteraemia. 12892
  - gram-negative/-positive bacteria, clinical isolates. 2527, 7695
  - Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297
  - Klebsiella-Enterobacter, clinical isolates from neonate. 2663
  - Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287, 6476, 6477
  - streptococci (β-haemolytic), isolate from tonsillitis cases. 7702
  - Streptococcus (satelliting), clinical isolate from endocarditis/bacteraemia. 509

Cephalothin + aminoglycoside,
  - antibacterial activity/synergism, enterococci. 10350
  - antibacterial activity/synergism, Staphylococcus aureus. 3594

Cephalothin + carbenicillin, treatment of septicaemia in leukaemia patients. 10537

Cephalothin + gentamicin,
  - treatment of nosocomial infection, Providencia. 485
  - treatment of septicaemia in leukaemia patients. 10537

Cephalothin + kanamycin, elimination of aerobic intestinal microflora, dog. 881

Cephalothin + neomycin, elimination of aerobic intestinal microflora, dog. 881

Cephalothin + streptomycin, treatment of endocarditis, case report, Eikenella corrodens. 7906

Cephalothin + ticarcillin, treatment of septicaemia/other infections in cancer patients, gram-negative bacilli. 10564

Cephalothin + tobramycin, treatment of septicaemia/other infections in cancer patients, gram-negative bacilli. 10564

Cephamandole,
  - antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 3599
  - sensitivity, Haemophilus influenzae, ampicillin-resistant strains. 12435

Cephanone,
  - antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 3603
  - treatment of experimental infection in mice, comparative serum levels/protective activity of parenteral dosage, Escherichia coli. 3919

Cephapirin,
  - prophylaxis/treatment of postoperative infection. 14070
  - sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumonia/group A Streptococcus/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Pseudomonas/Serratia. 2724
  - treatment of bronchopulmonary/urinary infection, streptococci/staphylococci/enterobacteria/Moraxella. 9211
  - treatment of experimental infection in mice, comparative serum levels/protective activity of parenteral dosage, Escherichia coli. 3919
  - treatment of pneumonia/other serious infections, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia coli. 2724

Cephradine,
  - sensitivity, Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297
  - treatment of genitourinary infection, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Proteus mirabilis/Streptococcus/Staphylococcus aureus. 5189
  - treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), recommendations. 9198
  - treatment of oto-rhino-laryngological infection. 12708
  - treatment of paediatric infections. 3813
  - treatment of pneumonia/bacteraemia, 8 cases in children, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus group A. 3814
  - treatment of respiratory infection (lower), double-blind trial with ampicillin, streptococci/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus/enterobacteria/Pseudomonas. 12699
  - treatment of respiratory/urinary infection, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 5212

Ceratophyllus consimilis, infection with Salmonella typhimurium, histological study. 9613

Cercis occidentalis, survival of Bacillus thuringiensis spores on leaves. 11805, 11806

Cercopithecus aethiops,
  - isolation of Mycoplasma moatsii sp.n. 4304
  - relapsing fever, diagnosis, indirect immuno-enzyme test using γ-globulin, Borrelia turicatae/B. parkerii/B. hermsii. 1809
  - relapsing fever, immunity, effect of antibiotic treatment, Borrelia hermsii. 11884
  - relapsing fever (experimental), clinical course, Borrelia recurrentis. 3912
  - relapsing fever (experimental), treatment with tetracycline, crisis following therapy, Borrelia recurrentis. 3913

Cereal,
  - contamination with soil mycobacteria, effect of washing. 8248
  - infection with bacterial pathogens, isolations in Manitoba area (1932-1971)/culture collection/hypersensitivity reaction/classification,

Cereal, contd.
  Xanthomonas/Pseudomonas/Erwinia/Agrobacterium/Corynebacterium. 11554
  microflora, effect of dessication, bacteria/moulds. 4956
  phosphate-enriched, effect on dental caries, 3-year study in adolescents with ready-to-eat preparation. 10677

Cerebral infection (experimental),
  chicken, susceptibility to infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 14149
  mice, effect of Bordetella pertussis antigen/antibody on homologous infection. 6995
  mice, effect on humoral/cellular/non-specific immunity, Bordetella pertussis. 6996
  mice, vaccine prophylaxis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8028
  rabbit, effect of intracisternal inoculation on choroid plexus penicillin transport from CSF, Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus. 2783

Cerebrocortical necrosis, cattle, aetiology, role of rumen microflora. 12783

Cerebrospinal fluid,
  acid-base pattern in bacterial meningitis/encephalitis. 7837
  acid-base variables in acute meningitis/encephalitis, Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 5146
  analysis in meningitis as a result of leptospirosis. 11328
  concentration in children with meningitis/cerebellar glioma/hypothalamic precocious puberty/Cushing's disease. 9118
  demonstration of CSF Neisseria meningitidis antigen, method using protein A-containing staphylococci sensitized with anti-meningococcal antibodies. 13670
  detection of fibrin degradation products during meningitis, prognosis, Neisseria meningitidis group A. 441
  detection of Treponema pallidum, modified method/proof of treponemal viability in rabbits. 3420
  effect of partial treatment for meningitis, children. 6696
  immunoglobulin level, diagnosis of meningitis. 11704
  isolation of bacteria, comparison of isotonic/radiometric hypertonic cultures. 10144
  lactate level/pH, differential diagnosis aid in meningitis, Haemophilus influenzae/pneumococci/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. 5072
  meningitis (lymphocytic/tuberculous) diagnosis from clear samples. 10446
  penicillin transport to choroid plexus, effect of intracisternal inoculation of Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus, rabbit. 2783
  relationship to plasma electrolytes in meningitis (tuberculous/pyogenic) patients. 5170

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt,
  infection, epidemiology/clinical manifestations/treatment, Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus. 14178
  infection, source/postoperative bacteraemia. 7843
  infection, treatment with intraventricular/i.v. antibiotics. 564

Cerebrovascular disease, prophylaxis, contemporary perspectives. 7969

Cerexin, chemical properties/antibacterial activity, type A/B. 9999

Cerulenin, antibacterial activity, structure-activity relationship, modification of dodecanoic acid backbone, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 3627

Cervical infection,
  complication of transtracheal aspiration, Bacteroides fragilis/Peptostreptococcus anaerobius/α-haemolytic streptococci/Nocardia asteroides/Neisseria/Haemophilus influenzae. 5054
  hypertrophic erosions, diagnosis by simplified method using monolayers of McCoy cells, TRIC agent. 85
  symptomatology/treatment, 3 case reports, Staphylococcus aureus. 11407
  symptomatology/treatment, review, Mycobacterium. 3764

Cervical microflora,
  horse, isolation of haemolytic bacteria associated with infertility, brood mares in Schleswig-Holstein. 11528
  relationship to symptomatology of sexually-transmitted disease, 341 cases. 439

Cervicitis, relationship to gonorrhoeae in females. 10427

Cervicovaginal infection, role in premature delivery. 5177

Cervicovaginal mucous agglutination test, use in diagnosis of vibriosis (genital), cattle, Vibrio foetus var venerealis. 5277

Cerviculitis, cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997

Cervix,
  cattle, isolation of Mycoplasm bovigenitalium/M. arginini/Acholeplasma laidlawii, association with infertility. 11866
  isolation of streptococci groups A/B/C/D/G, frequency in patients with suspected gonococcal infection. 3755

Cetrimide,
  antiseptic of operation site, reduction of skin microflora. 12760
  effect on antibiotic sensitivity, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella aerogenes. 3652

Cetrimide, contd.
  effect on growing cultures of Escherichia coli. 8999
  selection for marine pseudomonads, applicability. 1453
  sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. stutzeri. 389
Cetylpyridinium chloride,
  bactericidal activity, alone/combined with EDTA/benzyl alcohol, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis. 10388
  bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity alone/combined with 2-bromo-2-nitropropan-1,3-diol, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis. 10387
  bactericidal/viricidal activity, disinfection of holding-tank sewage. 9004
  binding, method for rapid determination, Escherichia coli K12. 10119
  decontamination of sputum specimens transported to laboratory for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 10120
  effect of preoperative rinse on bacteraemia following dental extraction, Bacteroides/Streptococcus/Fusobacterium/Propionibacterium/Veillonella/Staphylococcus/Bifidobacterium/Campylobacterium. 2751
Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide,
  effect on growing cultures of Escherichia coli. 8999
  effect on membrane ATPase, Bacillus subtilis. 1141
cfs mutant, restoration of flagella synthesis to Crp$^-$ strain, Escherichia coli. 3484
Chacko-Nair medium, isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, comparison with Thayer-Martin medium. 12304
Chainia, identification/antibiotic SS-2287 biosynthesis, shallow sea mud isolate. 12465
Chalcopyrite ore leaching, effect of particle size, method, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 1400
Chameasiphonosira cymbellicola, morphology/epiphytism with Cymbella cosati, gen.n. sp.n. 8271
Chancroid, (see also **Sexually-transmitted disease**),
  aetiology, Haemophilus ducreyi. 9108
  clinical aspects/complications/diagnosis/treatment. 11340
  diagnosis/symptomatology/epidemiology, review. 6870
  incidence in Kashmir (1966-1973). 12910
  incidence in UK, extract of Annual Report of Chief Medical Officer (Department of Health and Social Security). 9353
  incidence/potential morbidity, UK. 14195
Charcoal agar, isolation/identification of Bordetella pertussis/B. parapertussis. 4738
Charcoal transport medium, evaluation as holding medium, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10173
Chaulmoogra acids, inhibition of growth of Mycobacterium leprae in mouse footpad. 12499
Chedabucto Bay, Bunker C oil degradation, different coastal environments (Nova Scotia), 1970 oil spill. 1903
Chediak-Higashi syndrome, cattle, PMN leukocyte dysfunction/bactericidal defect. 8143
Cheiranthus (Erysimum) allioni, phyllody, occurrence of mycoplasma in phloem, autoradiographic study. 5335
Chelating agent, effect on adhesion to surfaces of glass slides, marine periphytic bacteria. 3645
Chemical oxygen demand, effect of growth conditions on oxygen equivalence, sewage isolate including Aerobacter aerogenes/moulds/yeasts. 12177
Chemiosmotic theory,
  lack of correlation in Salmonella typhimurium HfrA mutant. 12122
  protonmotive force driving ATP synthesis, Streptococcus lactis/Escherichia coli. 2259
Chemoorganotrophic bacteria, soil microflora, determination in 4 soils, Finnish Lapland. 4202
Chemostat, review of culture systems/comparison with natural conditions. 4827
Chemostat culture, see Continuous culture.
Chemotaxis,
  characterization of non-chemotactic mutants, Escherichia coli. 5924
  Escherichia coli. 7447
  glucose/glucose analogue phosphotransferase enzymes as chemoreceptors for certain sugars, Escherichia coli. 1258
  identification of ribose-binding protein as receptor protein, Salmonella typhimurium. 6006
  mathematical model. 5929, 13318
  numerical study of formation/propagation of travelling bands, Escherichia coli. 91
  propagation theory for bands, requirement of mth order process for critical chemotactic substrate degradation. 3132
  quantitative assay of sensory response, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 9763
  receptors for L-amino acids, Bacillus subtilis. 11926
  review, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 9761
  review, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/Chromatium okenii/Spirillum volutans. 7225
  role in bean leaf invasion, Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 5310
  statistical measures, 3-D microscopic behaviour. 11933

Chemotaxis, contd.
- temporal stimulation, Escherichia coli. 965
- travelling bands, analytical solution to initial-value problem. 10943
- yeast extract as attractant, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus strains UKi2/114. 958

Chesapeake Bay,
- autochthonous bacteria/total heterotrophic flora, effect of petroleum, USA. 9639
- distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 14424
- enumeration/isolation of actinomycetes, factors affecting. 14425
- microbial flora, computer programme designed to follow population fluctuations. 7

Chick embryo, experimental infection with Streptococcus viridans, prophylaxis against Staphylococcus aureus challenge. 2792

Chick embryo cell culture,
- determination of antibiotic sensitivity, Rickettsia prowazekii. 8341
- growth/cytopathology of Mycoplasma synoviae. 11879
- growth/polymorphism of Coxiella burnetii/Rickettsia prowazekii. 13287
- intracellular growth cycle of Rickettsia prowazekii, slide chamber cultures. 11906
- plaque assay of arboviruses/Rickettsia rickettsii. 5913
- plaque formation by Rickettsia conori. 1999
- release/fine structure of infecting Dermacentroxenus murinus. 1997

Chick embryo yolk sac culture,
- growth of chlamydial agents/purification. 9744
- separation of Rickettsia typhi, Renografin density gradient centrifugation. 13292

Chick pea, see **Cicer arietinum**.

Chicken,
- airsacculitis (experimental), treatment with 81-723 hfu pleuromutilin derivative, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 9724
- botulism, outbreak in broiler birds, type C. 5488
- botulism, outbreak in Netherlands, type C. 6915
- botulism, symptoms/3 outbreaks, type C. 12967
- caecal microflora, characterization. 875
- caecal microflora, observations during first 2 weeks of life, Streptococcus faecalis/Escherichia coli. 11777
- caecal microflora, occurrence/uric acid degradation, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Clostridium/Peptostreptococcus/Streptococcus/Eubacterium. 3000
- cellulitis (gangrenous), symptomatology/pathology, Clostridium septicum. 11530
- cerebral infection (experimental), susceptibility to infection, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 14149
- cholera (fowl), bacterin, protective effect by i.n. inoculation, Pasteurella multocida. 8169
- cholera (fowl), immunization, cross-protective turkey antisera/IgG antibodies induced by infected-tissue bacterins. 10773
- cholera reservoir, role in maintenance of infection in community, Varanasi (India). 9405
- coryza (infectious experimental), agglutination test, Haemophilus gallinarum. 14147
- dermatitis gangrenosa, cases in flocks in Argentina, Clostridium. 5279
- enteritis (necrotic), aetiopathogenesis, Clostridium perfringens. 1752
- enteritis (necrotic), characterization of causative organism, Clostridium perfringens type A. 933
- enteritis/septicaemia, isolation/serotyping of Escherichia coli. 6923
- enteritis (ulcerative), pathogenesis. 7994
- gastrointestinal microflora, effect on digestion of dietary/endogenous proteins, amino acid composition of excreta. 7078
- intestinal microflora, myrosinase-like activity, Catenabacterium/Bifidobacterium/Bacteroidaceae/Streptococcus/Enterobacteriaceae. 876
- mycoplasmosis, incidence in South India, serological survey. 3997
- mycoplasmosis, serological demonstration of asymptomatic conditions, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 944
- mycoplasmosis (experimental), influence of route of infection on response, Mycoplasma synoviae. 3082
- oedema (avian malignant), treatment/antibiotic resistance, Clostridium septicum. 9290
- ophthalmia (sympathetic experimental), relationship to human infection, Mycoplasma hominis-orale. 8311
- pulmonary vascular lesions (experimental), i.v. injection of disintegrated Escherichia coli. 13079
- Q fever, incidence in Kharkov/Suma regions (USSR). 3093
- reovirus-associated infection, isolation of salmonellae. 5285
- respiratory infection, aetiology, Mycoplasma synoviae. 67
- respiratory infection, immunization, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 10916
- salmonellosis, contamination levels on farm/in processing plant. 6908
- salmonellosis, diagnosis by microagglutination test. 5273
- salmonellosis, diagnosis by microantiglobulin test. 6290
- salmonellosis, epidemiological/bacteriological characteristics, Solnechnogorsk region (USSR), Salmonella haifa. 725
- salmonellosis, serotyping of causative strains i

- **Chicken, contd.**
  - Katowice Province (Poland), Salmonella stanleyville. 12791
  - salmonellosis (experimental), effect of bacitracin zinc on colonization of intestine, Salmonella infantis. 671
  - salmonellosis (experimental), effect of high mineral levels on susceptibility, Salmonella gallinarum. 5345
  - salmonellosis (experimental), effects of nitrovin/tetracycline on elimination/persistance of salmonellae in intestine, Salmonella infantis. 670
  - salmonellosis (experimental), pathology/serology, cockerels, Salmonella typhimurium. 11570
  - spirochaetosis (avian), epizootiology/experimental transmission, Sudan, Borrelia anserina. 12851
  - spirochaetosis (avian), failure of exposure to B. theileria to protect, Borrelia anserina. 13043
  - spirochaetosis (avian), haematological/histopathological studies in induced disease, Sudan. 12852
  - synovitis/airsacculitis (experimental), effect of strain/route of infection on development in broilers, Mycoplasma synoviae. 11878
  - typhoid (fowl), development of immunity, effect of immunosuppression, Salmonella gallinarum. 1836
- **Chicken (germfree),**
  - digestion of dietary/endogenous proteins, amino acid composition of excreta. 7078
  - effect of Eimeria tenella oral infection on haematocrit/weight change/caecal pathology/mortality. 14379
  - monoassociation with Clostridium perfringens, role in growth response to dietary penicillin. 2995
  - monocontamination with Clostridium/Bacillus cereus, effect on pathogenetic effect of Eimeria tenella/E. acevulina. 11769
- **Chicken (gnotobiotic),**
  - airsacculitis syndrome, mixed infection by Mycoplasma synoviae/Escherichia coli/infectious bronchitis virus. 5367
  - effect of Eimeria tenella oral infection on haematocrit/weight change/caecal pathology/mortality, Bacillus cereus monoassociated birds. 14379
- **Chicken (specific-pathogen free)**, establishment/maintenance of flock. 7540
- **Chicken egg,**
  - experimental infection with Mycoplasma gallisepticum, control with lincomycin-spectinomycin via air sac. 13258
  - isolation/serotyping of Escherichia coli, dead-in-shell embryos. 6923
  - penetration by salmonellosis, effect of shell quality. 12864
- **Chilling,**
  - effect on bacterial level in poultry spin-chiller waters, coliforms. 2502
  - effect on cell wall, psychrophilic Staphylococcus aureus. 5933
  - effect on competence formation, Escherichia coli. 10212
  - effect on immunogenicity of freeze-dried Salmonella typhimurium vaccine during storage. 11709
  - effect on metabolic activity of Propionibacterium, lactate/malate dehydrogenase in Swiss cheese manufacture. 6446
  - effect on survival of Salmonella senftenberg/S. anatum/S. typhimurium on pecan nuts, effect of processing/storage conditions. 10321
  - survival of Sarcina lutea/Saccharomyces at refrigerator temperatures. 366
- **Chillproofing enzyme ('S-enzyme')**, purification/properties, Serratia marcescens. 7423, 7424
- **Chimpanzee,**
  - gonorrhoea (experimental), acquired/natural immunity. 10629
  - pharyngitis (experimental), immune response (humoral/cell-mediated), effect of penicillin, Streptococcus group A. 13019
  - urethritis (experimental), protective efficacy of Neisseria gonorrhoeae vaccine. 4087
- **China aster**, see **Callistephus chinensis**.
- **Chinchilla**, cholera (experimental), immune response in serum/intestinal secretions to vibrio/toxin, Vibrio cholerae Inaba. 2886
- **Chionoecetes opilio**, experimental infection, resistance in relation to reservoir of infection, Aerococcus viridans var homari. 9341
- **Chipmunk**, leprosy (experimental), pathology/lepromin antigen production. 10646
- **Chitin,**
  - adsorption of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 5802
  - degradation, effect of glass microbeads in media, Pseudomonas sp/soil microorganisms. 3336
- **Chitin agar**, enumeration of actinomycetes from water/soil. 8792
- **Chitinase,**
  - activity, intestinal microflora of Penaeus setiferus (white shrimp). 2999
  - biosynthesis, induction in marine clostridia. 1900
- **chl-r mutant,**
  - ATPase, purification of soluble enzyme/kinetics of incorporation into reconstituted particles, Escherichia coli K12. 11195
  - complementation of membrane particles, role of phospholipids, Escherichia coli K12. 11197
  - complementation, role of phospholipids,

chl-r mutant, contd.
  Escherichia coli K12. 6344
  F_A factor, purification/properties of chlB gene product, Escherichia coli K12. 11196
Chlamydia, (see also **Bedsonia**, **Chlamydiasis**, **LGV agent**, **TRIC agent**),
  abortion, goat/sheep, first occurrence in India. 10929
  antibiotic/sodium sulphapiridasin sensitivity, in ovo study of clinical isolates. 13275
  characteristics/occurrence/public health significance/diagnosis and control of infection, review. 3087
  conjunctivitis (mucopurulent), aetiology in neonates. 2693
  enteric disease, rabbit, aetiology/treatment with neomycin-tetracycline. 14112
  epididymitis (acute), 2 case reports. 13276
  erythema chronicum migrans meningitis, aetiology. 13274
  foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
  genital infection, incidence/epidemiology (UK/USA). 11598
  genital infection, prevalence. 9740
  genitourinary infection, diagnosis in patients with symptoms of prostatitis. 10428
  hypersensitivity reaction in guinea-pig, ovine abortion isolates. 8185
  identification, new agent isolated from bovine pneumonic lung. 8331
  isolation in McCoy cell culture, effect of high-speed centrifugation on sensitivity of irradiated cultures. 3086
  isolation using HeLa/McCoy cell cultures, effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on primary isolation sensitivity. 7189
  orchitis, cattle, aetiology/treatment, herd of 40 bulls. 2760
  pathogenicity for mice/guinea-pig, strains isolated from cattle with enteritis/pneumonia/abortion. 4324
  purification using disulphide-linked immunosorbents/enzymes, following growth in yolk sacs. 9744
  sexually-transmitted disease, incidence/control/prophylaxis. 10574
  urethritis (non-gonococcal), aetiology, review. 14003
  urethritis (non-specific), aetiology. 72
  urethritis (non-specific), aetiology/treatment/diagnosis/complications. 5176
  urethritis (non-specific), diagnosis, isolation by inoculation of McCoy cell cultures, aetiological role in American Midwest. 10930
  vaginitis, aetiology, UK. 12608
Chlamydia group A,
  genital infection, incidence in UK, extract of Annual Report of Chief Medical Officer (Department of Health and Social Security). 9353
  urethritis (post-gonococcal), aetiological significance. 11455
  urethritis (post-gonococcal), incidence in males treated with gentamicin. 11886
Chlamydia-like organism, marbour, grapevine, identification of causal agent. 12845
Chlamydia occulogenitalis, conjunctivitis, diagnosis/prophylaxis in neonates. 10450
Chlamydia ovis, abortion, sheep, control, vaccination trials. 13277
Chlamydia psittaci, (see also **Ornithosis**, **Psittacosis**),
  antigen, phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages, mice, L cell-attenuated strains. 11887
  cardiac disease (acquired valvular), epidemiological study in bird owners. 79
  chlamydiasis, sheep, diagnosis by CF micromethod. 11892
  chlamydiasis, poultry, prophylaxis/immunity. 12816
  cytoplasmic membrane, purification/fine structure, modified method. 1993
  endocarditis, case report. 80
  growth, competition with L cells for host isoleucine pools. 11888
  growth in L cells, cycloheximide-resistant glycosylation. 1992
  immune response, mouse peritoneal phagocytes, role of lysosomes. 9741
  keratoconjunctivitis, cage birds, aetiology/diagnosis/pathology. 4326
  keratoconjunctivitis, koala, symptomatology, 8 cases. 4325
  necessity for general usage of term. 8332
  pneumonia, mortality in children, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12926
  pneumopathy, clinical picture/diagnosis/treatment/incidence. 3088
  respiratory infection, seroepidemiological investigations in childrens' home. 10675
  RNA synthesis, utilization of L-cell nucleoside triphosphates. 7192
  uveitis (experimental), rabbit, ocular pathology. 951
Chlamydia trachomatis, (see also **Trachoma**, **TRIC agent**),
  antibody, determination by microimmunofluorescence. 4332
  antibody, indirect immunofluorescence study, VD clinic population. 1991
  effect on lipid metabolism in monkey kidney cells. 4330
  growth in McCoy cell culture treated with cytochalasin B. 3090
  isolation by micro cell culture method, conjunctival scrapings. 1994
  keratoconjunctivitis, cage birds, aetiology/diagnosis/pathology. 4326

Chlamydia trachomatis, contd.
  necessity for general usage of term. 8332
  neutralization test in vitro, method. 8333
  sulphafurazole antibacterial activity, light/electron microscope study. 3089
  urethritis, aetiological studies, non-gonococcal/overt/post-gonococcal infection. 12663
  uterine infection, light/electron microscopic study. 13279
Chlamydiasis,
  antelope, aetiology/mortality rate (Transvaal). 11630
  cattle, diagnosis by fluorescent antibody technique in calves. 11885
  cattle/sheep, diagnosis by agar gel diffusion test. 10928
  diagnosis in vets/animal workers, relationship to hepatitis B antigen. 9408
  poultry, prophylaxis/immunity, Chlamydia psittaci. 12816
  rabbit, aetiology/treatment with neomycin-tetracycline. 14112
  ruminants, treatment, review. 12811
  sheep, diagnosis by CF micromethod, Chlamydia psittaci. 11892
Chlamydobacteriales, iron oxidation. 4646
chlD gene, function in molybdate activation of nitrate reductase, Escherichia coli. 10192
Chlorambucil, combination with lipopolysaccharide (Escherichia coli), enhanced toxicity for mice. 4142
Chloramine, treatment of root canal infection/chronic periapical periodontal disease by irrigation, late results. 590
Chloramphenicol,
  antagonism of penicillin, treatment of experimental endocarditis in rabbits, Streptococcus viridans. 10367
  antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
  antibacterial activity, Bacteroides splanchnicus sp.nov. 10896
  antibacterial activity, comparison with thiamphenicol, common aerobic/anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. 8957
  antibacterial activity, effect of R factor-mediated enzymes, Escherichia coli. 2474
  antibacterial activity, effect of thiamine/riboflavine/ascorbic acid, Staphylococcus aureus. 13837
  antibacterial activity, growth of Coxiella burnetii in embryonated egg. 10933
  antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas mallei. 8990
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus bovis/S. faecalis/S. faecium/S. durans. 2540
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus mutans clinical isolates. 2541
  bactericidal activity, relationship to cellular Mg, Escherichia coli K10. 8955
  bactericidal activity, slide chamber chick embryo cell culture/plaque methods, Rickettsia prowazekii. 8341
  bactericidal activity, synergism with cephaloridine related to β-lactamase production, Enterobacteriaceae. 8956
  binding to/effect on ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 12436
  binding to ribosome, effect of other antibiotics, Escherichia coli B. 2053
  binding to ribosome, inhibition by erythromycin derivatives, Escherichia coli. 2544
  binding to ribosome, role of ribosomal proteins L16/L11, structural/functional studies of 50S subunit, Escherichia coli. 11986
  biosynthesis, regulation, role of arylamine synthetase, Streptomyces. 4481
  criterion for use in defining different processes of DNA synthesis initiation, Escherichia coli. 115
  effect on autolysis, Listeria monocytogenes. 1645
  effect of biosynthesis/decay of phage-specific messengers transcribed from early/quasi-late promoters, T4-infected Escherichia coli. 13755
  effect on competence/transformation, Bacillus subtilis. 2557
  effect on cytoplasmic membrane protein biosynthesis, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 11995
  effect on D period of log cells, Escherichia coli B/r. 8652
  effect on DNA replication fork movement, Escherichia coli 15 TAU bar. 9794
  effect on enzyme biosynthesis, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 10047
  effect on enzyme biosynthesis, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10048
  effect on faecal aerobic microflora, rats. 4974
  effect on folate assay, Lactobacillus casei. 247
  effect on induction of malate decarboxylase system, Lactobacillus thermobacterium. 9918
  effect on keto/amino acids, Escherichia coli. 7274
  effect on phagocytosis/lysis, Rickettsia mooseri/R. prowazekii. 2001
  effect on polypeptide/polyribonucleotide synthesis, phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 13754
  effect on polysome function, phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 10250
  effect on protein synthesis, u.v.-irradiated/non-irradiated mutants, Escherichia coli K12/E. coli B. 2554
  effect on R factor replication, Escherichia coli. 10292
  effect on respiration, ecological application to

Chloramphenicol, contd.
delineate bacterial respiration in mixed microbial communities. 3605
effect on Rhizobium, use in selective media. 398
effect on $tRNA^{Phe}$ precursor relationship, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 3161
effect on sigma subunit activity, Bacillus subtilis. 6111
effect on skin microflora, review. 423
effect on thermal denaturation of ribosomes, Salmonella pullorum. 7260
effect on valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 8407
enhancement of phagocytosis in vitro, Listeria monocytogenes. 2871
induction of premature lysis, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 2555
inhibition of BrAcPhe-tRNA reaction with ribosomal protein L2, Escherichia coli. 2079
inhibition of protein/nucleic acid synthesis, Vibrio (NAG). 3621
inhibition of protein synthesis, effect on lipid metabolism, Lactobacillus plantarum. 12012
inhibition of protein synthesis, swarming Proteus mirabilis. 4981
inhibition of transformation, Neisseria catarrhalis. 3502, 6357
minicell formation, Bacillus cereus. 4980
pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
photoinactivation in treated cells, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 8927
prophylaxis of relapsing fever, Sudan/Ethiopia, Borrelia duttoni. 2802
stimulation of lysogeny, phage λ regulatory mutants, Escherichia coli. 10256
suppression of typhoid vaccine immunogenicity, Salmonella typhi Ty2. 828
thymidine incorporation in presence of, synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli B/r. 1389
treatment of abscess (epidural) following tantalum cranioplasty, coagulase-negative staphylococcus. 2627
treatment of aerobic gram-negative infections, review. 546
treatment of anaerobic infection, considerations. 559
treatment of bronchitis (chronic), Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae. 9209
treatment of colibacillosis, newborn calves. 625
treatment of endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit, intraocular injection, Escherichia coli. 3920
treatment of enteric fever, comparison with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/β-lactams, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi B. 3792
treatment of ileal perforation in typhoid fever. 14020
treatment of infection, comparison with thiamphenicol in 15 Swiss hospitals. 12740
treatment of infections at Hadassah University Hospital (Jerusalem), report of Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. 14065
treatment of infections due to gram-positive cocci. 560
treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
treatment of infectious disease, review. 584
treatment of meningitis, 2 case reports in infants, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 5203
treatment of meningitis, children, Haemophilus influenzae. 538, 11451
treatment of meningitis, Neisseria meningitidis. 503
treatment of metritis-mastitis-agalactia syndrome, pig, Streptococcus. 6767
treatment of obstetric/gynaecological infections, review. 3850
treatment of paratyphoid fever, development of resistance (Egypt), Salmonella paratyphi A. 10542
treatment of pericarditis/empyema, case report in adult with thyroiditis, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 9110
treatment of psittacosis, case in veterinary surgeon in contact with sick parrots. 4329
treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, incidence in eastern USA. 13289
treatment of salmonellosis (acute), effect on duration of faecal salmonellae excretion, catamnestic study in Zug Canton (1969-1972). 7899
treatment of salmonellosis, Upper Volta. 9362
treatment of septicaemia, neonates, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5180
treatment of skin infection (primary/secondary), children, comparison with gentamicin. 5209
treatment of typhoid, chloramphenicol-resistant strains. 5194
treatment of typhoid fever, comparative trial with amoxycillin in adults. 14019
treatment of typhoid fever (experimental)/salmonellosis (experimental), volunteers/rhesus monkeys, effect on serum Zn/Fe/Cu, Salmonella typhi/S. typhimurium. 12863
treatment of typhoid fever, paediatrics cases. 14021
treatment of typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever, cases in Kuwait (1972). 6691
treatment of typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever, comparison with co-trimoxazole. 12694
treatment of typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever/sepsis/meningitis, review of antibiotic therapy. 7922

Chloramphenicol, contd.
  treatment of urticaria. 5242
  treatment of verruga peruana, Bartonella bacilliformis. 10927
Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase,
  activity, Myxococcus xanthus. 6309
  inhibition by crystal violet/ethyl violet, Escherichia coli. 6040
  purification by affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli. 8465
Chloramphenicol analogue, corynecin biosynthesis, Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus. 6150, 6151
Chloramphenicol resistance,
  Clostridium perfringens, R factor also conferring tetracycline resistance, transfer studies. 13788
  Clostridium perfringens type A, R factor Rip 401, DNA analysis/linkage with tetracycline resistance. 12371
  Escherichia coli. 6421
  Escherichia coli, effect of spermine/spermidine/dimethylsulphoxide/SDS/sodium deoxycholate. 6327
  Escherichia coli, frequency in swine herds, effect of prohibition of antibiotic feed supplements. 3566
  Escherichia coli, gastrointestinal tract isolates, domestic animals. 4936
  Escherichia coli, pork isolates. 7652
  Escherichia coli, R factor. 6420
  Escherichia coli, R factor-mediated, effect of independent R factors. 2473
  Escherichia coli, R factor-mediated, incidence, uropathogenic strains, USSR. 2466
  Escherichia coli, R factor, transfer to Myxococcus xanthus via phage P1. 8831
  Escherichia coli, tap water isolates, one-year study, France. 7662
  Flavobacterium meningosepticum, clinical isolates. 9106
  gram-positive/gram-negative, mechanisms, review. 2405
  Haemophilus spp. 7832
  Myxococcus xanthus. 6309
  Proteus, isolates from milk/milk products/milking equipment. 3598
  Salmonella, R factor-mediated. 12378
  Salmonella paratyphi B, effect on H/O antigens. 2836
  Salmonella typhi, association with typhoid fever outbreak in Indonesia. 14168
  Salmonella typhi, detection in South Vietnam. 5193
  Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi B, strains isolated in GFR (1968-1970/1974). 9361
  Salmonella typhi/S. typhimurium, incidence in Mexico/India/Vietnam/Thailand. 9364
  Salmonella typhimurium, burn unit isolate. 5386
  Salmonella typhimurium, development in vivo/in vitro. 7664
  Salmonella typhimurium, R factor also carrying resistance to 6 other antibiotics, strains from diarrhoetic patients. 4931
  Salmonella typhimurium var copenhageni, enzootic occurrence in calf population in northern Japan. 12961
  Serratia marcescens, patterns in clinical isolates. 10343
  Shigella, patient isolates in USSR. 6860
  Shigella, rural/urban Michigan isolates. 11592
  Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri, clinical isolates. 7650
  Staphylococcus, relation to antibiotic usage in clinics, USSR. 3812
  Staphylococcus, strains isolated from purulent inflammatory foci of hospitalized patients. 9374
  Staphylococcus aureus, effect of penicillin rheumatic fever prophylaxis. 5257
  Staphylococcus/enterococcus, R factor. 12373
  Streptococcus, clinical isolates. 12379
  Streptococcus group A, genetic analysis. 10307
  Streptococcus L form, paediatric isolates. 4672
  Streptococcus pyogenes, survey in Japan (1970-1973). 3612
Chloramphenicol sensitivity,
  Bacillus, suitable selective agent in media for fungi enumeration. 2548
  Bacteroides. 11398
  Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens in vitro. 2519
  Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13846
  Clostridium ramosum, agar dilution/disc diffusion study. 2542
  Escherichia coli Bs-1 and B/r, induction of radiosensitization. 12478
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  gram-positive/gram-negative species, normal/mastitic milk samples. 6510
  Haemophilus influenzae, ampicillin-resistant strains. 11297, 12435
  Haemophilus influenzae, clinical isolates. 2531, 2532, 6494, 8055
  Klebsiella-Enterobacter, clinical isolates, neonate. 2663
  Lactobacillus. 6251
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 13829
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, clinical isolates. 13830
  Neisseria meningitidis group Y. 11400
  Neisseria meningitidis, treatment regimens. 1652
  Pasteurella multocida. 10368
  Pseudomonas, marine strains. 2537
  Salmonella dublin, isolates from cattle/sheep. 385

Chloramphenicol sensitivity, contd.
  Salmonella typhi L form revertants, clinical isolates. 8958
  Shigella/Escherichia/Proteus/Staphylococcus. 6484
  Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri/S. newcastle, data for 1958-1972. 3630
  Staphylococcus, effect of perhydroacridine derivatives. 2523
  Staphylococcus aureus, extra-hospital strains. 4991
  Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287, 6476, 6477
  Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus, clinical isolates. 13963
  Staphylococcus epidermidis, L form, clinical isolates. 8941
  Streptococcus (β-haemolytic), pharyngitis cases, in vitro study. 6478
  Streptococcus/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Staphylococcus/coliform bacteria, mastitis isolates. 13831
  Streptococcus (satelliting), clinical isolate from endocarditis/bacteraemia. 509
  Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 404
  Vibrio cholerae, NAG strains. 8965
  Vibrio cholerae, strains other than O serotype 1. 6509
  Vibrio fetus. 10172
  Vitis vinifera rhizosphere microflora. 8939
Chloramphenicol + furacillin, effect on protein/nucleic acid synthesis, NAG vibrios. 12442
Chloramphenicol + kanamycin, antibacterial activity, mathematical model of drug interaction, Escherichia coli. 11293
Chloramphenicol + lysozyme, antibacterial activity in vitro, Staphylococcus aureus. 12459
Chloramphenicol + sulphonamide, treatment of icterus, pig, outbreaks on 6 forms in GFR, haemolytic streptococci. 14113
Chloramphenicol + trimethoprim, treatment of meningitis, neonates. 2609
7-Chlor-7-deoxylincomycin, sensitivity, Clostridium pathogenic isolates. 13846
Chlorella, syntrophic interaction with Azotobacter, apparatus. 12217
Chlorella vulgaris, adherence to glass, enhancement by marine bacterial cultures. 13316
Chlorethanol, mutagenicity/reactivity with DNA, Salmonella typhimurium. 1640
Chlorhexidine,
  antibacterial activity, adsorption to cell/physical effects, Clostridium perfringens. 7745
  antibacterial activity, effect on metabolism/cell membrane. 7746
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus (dental plaque). 9035
  antiseptic of operative site, reduction of skin microflora. 12760
  bactericidal activity, prophylactic applications, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 13876
  control of oral microflora, review. 604
  dentifrice, effect on growth of dental plaque. 6754
  disinfection of skin, evaluation of preoperative procedure. 2589
  disinfection of surgeons hands, prevention of postoperative infections. 2588
  effect on antibiotic sensitivity, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella aerogenes. 3652
  inhibition of dental plaque, relationship to retention of agent in human oral cavity, clinical trials. 6755
  prophylaxis/control of burn infection. 1152
  prophylaxis of dental caries, pilot study in mentally handicapped children. 11515
  prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection, gloved hand as applicator of antiseptic to operation sites. 12759
  prophylaxis of sepsis, neonates, topical preparation replacing hexachlorophane, Staphylococcus aureus. 2744
  resistance, Proteus mirabilis, clinical isolates. 421
  sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. stutzeri. 389
  therapeutic/prophylactic applications, appraisal of disinfectants. 12494
  treatment of oropharyngeal/foetor ex ore infections, mouth/throat disinfectant. 2734
Chloride,
  effect on decomposition of maize/cotton stalks by soil microflora. 10853
  effect on spore germination, Clostridium perfringens, type A. 6522
  inhibition of growth, Clostridium sporogenes. 5018
  inhibition of twitching motility, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 11919
Chlorine, effect on spores, Clostridium bifermentans/Bacillus subtilis/B. cereus. 13852
Chlormequat, mutagenicity, lack of effect in Klebsiella pneumoniae/Citrobacter freundii/Drosophila. 10341
Chloroacetaldehyde, mutagenicity, Salmonella typhimurium. 10339
Chlorobactene, chromatographic analysis, Chlorobium limicola. 6128
3-Chlorobenzoic acid, degradation, isolation/characterization of sewage pseudomonad. 137
Chlorobiaceae,
  isolation/identification, freshwater isolates. 13221
  photosynthesis, review. 8576
Chlorobium,
  cytochrome b, properties. 8568
  hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361

Chlorobium, contd.
lipoic acid composition, relationship to pyruvate dehydrogenase/pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase. 8436
sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
vesicles, review of prokaryote inclusion bodies. 4380

Chlorobium limicola,
adenylsulphate reductase, purification/properties, comparison with Thiocapsa roseopersicina enzyme. 4464
bacterioviridin/γ-carotene/phytofluene/chlorobactene/rubixanthin, chromatographic analysis. 6128
carbohydrate metabolism, enzyme activity, thiosulphatophilum. 8494
cytochrome b, chemical/photochemical evidence. 1311
ferredoxin, amino acid sequence. 1068
ferredoxin II, amino acid sequence. 13365
lipid/fatty acid composition, preliminary analysis. 1108
photosynthesis, quantum yield of primary process, quantitative method. 8577
ribulose diphosphate/phosphopyruvate carboxylase, activity. 4573

Chlorobium phaeobacteroides,
bacteriochlorophyll e, absorption spectrum/structure of new pigment. 8566
lipid/fatty acid composition, preliminary analysis. 1108

Chlorobium phaeovibrioides,
bacteriochlorophyll e, absorption spectrum/structure of new pigment. 8566
lipid/fatty acid composition, preliminary analysis. 1108

Chlorobium vibrioforme,
fine structure. 8345
hydrogen sulphide oxidation, meromictic lake, USSR. 5816

Chlorobium vibrioforme f. thiosulfatophilum,
cytochrome b, chemical/photochemical evidence. 1311
cytochrome c-555, redox reaction with bovine cytochrome oxidase. 13531
growth inhibition, amino acid metabolism. 4645
lipid/fatty acid composition, preliminary analysis. 1108
phosphoenolpyruvic acid, production from pyruvate orthophosphate requirement of enzyme preparations. 168
superoxide dismutase, distribution in obligate anaerobes. 7414

2-Chlorobutadiene, mutagenesis, tissue-mediated effects, Salmonella typhimurium. 10340

Chlorochromatium,
community structure in hypolimnia of Michigan lakes. 9644
morphology in situ (eutrophic lake), EM/phase microscopy study. 9643

Chlorocid, treatment of gastroenteritis, pig, Escherichia coli. 1754

Chlorocresol,
effect on spore germination, effect of previous sporulation temperature, Bacillus subtilis. 12399
spore resistance to combined sporicidal treatments, Bacillus stearothermophilus/B. pumilus/B. subtilis. 3651

Chloroethanol, mutagenicity, Salmonella typhimurium. 10339

Chloroethyleneoxide, mutagenicity, Salmonella typhimurium. 10339

2-Chloroethylethylsulphide, mutagenicity, Escherichia coli B, B/r, K12. 8930

Chloroflexus,
identification, freshwater isolates. 13221
identification, growth factors. 4644
motility, effect of light, association with blue-green algae in laminated mats, hot springs. 906

Chloroflexus aurantiacus,
bacteriochlorophyll, characterization/biosynthesis, anaerobic/aerobic conditions, light/darkness. 4593
identification/taxonomy. 1910
lipid/fatty acid composition, preliminary analysis. 1108
sulphide oxidation, photosynthesis. 7463

Chloroform,
effect on spore dormancy release, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 4695
inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013

p-Chloromercuribenzoic acid,
block of ribosomal protein S12 translation function, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 7269
reaction with ribosomal proteins (30S), Escherichia coli. 1038

Chloromethyl ketone, inhibition of macromolecular synthesis, specific reversal by glutathione, Escherichia coli. 1014

Chloromycetin, see Chloramphenicol.

Chloronema, gen.n., identification, filamentous/vacuolated lake isolate. 11836

5-Chloronitrobenzene, effect on Rhizobium, use in selective media. 398

7-Chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole, selective/reversible inhibition of ATPase, Micrococcus denitrificans. 1142

p-Chlorophenol, metabolism, Arthrobacter soil isolate. 13618

Chloropicrin,
effect on bacterial/fungal flora of insect pests found in stored products. 424
effect on Rhizobium/Arachis hypogaea symbiosis. 12500

- **3-Chloroprone-1,2-diol**, effect on lipid composition/cell division/antibiotic sensitivity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella aerogenes/Proteus vulgaris/Salmonella abortusovis. 12477
- **Chloropseudomonas ethylica**,
  - photosynthetic pigment/electron transfer component composition. 4598
  - sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
- **Chloropyrrole antibiotic**, structure/activity, marine isolate of Pseudomonas pyrrocinia. 1350
- **Chloroquine**, pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
- **Chlorothricin**, inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase, Azotobacter vinelandii. 13825
- **Chlorotic leaf roll**, apricot, rod-shaped virus-like particles associated with degenerating mycoplasmas. 3910
- **Chlorpromazine**,
  - antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative species. 10394
  - effect on respiration/hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases, Pseudomonas spp/Acetobacter suboxydans/Chromobacterium violaceum/Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens. 9017
  - effect on spore germination, Bacillus cereus T/Bacillus megaterium. 9016
  - mutagen protection, Salmonella typhimurium. 1635
- **Chlortetracycline**,
  - antibacterial activity in vitro, Pseudomonas rubrilineans, application to plant disease control. 8953
  - biosynthesis, effect of actinophage μ1/6 infection, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 8523
  - effect on growth/lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 396
  - transport, characterization by fluorescence technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 2255
  - treatment of conjunctivitis (mucopurulent), neonates, Chlamydia/bacteria. 2693
  - treatment of conjunctivitis/trachoma, effect on ocular microflora in children, seasonal infection in Southern Tunisia. 7941
  - treatment of respiratory infection (experimental), poultry, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 14115
  - treatment of trachoma. 11486
- **Chlortetracycline resistance**,
  - Pseudomonas fluorescens/P. aeruginosa, transformation between species. 293
  - Streptococcus L form, paediatric isolates. 4672
- **Chlortetracycline sensitivity**,
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, clinical isolates. 13830
  - Shigella/Escherichia/Proteus/Staphylococcus. 6484
  - Vibrio cholerae, strains other than O serotype 1. 6509, 8965
  - Vitis vinifera rhizosphere microflora. 8939
- **Chocolate**, contamination with Salmonella eastbourne, source of outbreak in Canada/USA (1973-1974). 9360
- **Chocolate agar**,
  - isolation of Haemophilus sp, cases associated with severe endemic trachoma. 2402
  - use in Vibrio fetus culture. 10172
- **Cholangitis**,
  - aetiology, effect of bile on Klebsiella pneumoniae. 5039
  - occurrence with Caroli's syndrome, case report, Salmonella heidelberg. 9050
- **Cholecystitis**, aetiology, effect of bile on Klebsiella pneumoniae. 5039
- **Cholera**,
  - case report/epidemiology, Texas 1973. 10480
  - control, field evaluation of sanitation measures in Philippines. 12747
  - control, functional unity between operative epidemiology/hygiene/microbiology. 6736
  - control, comparative epidemiological analysis of sanitation/immunization. 5253
  - control of outbreaks (Chad/Naples), Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 598
  - current situation/advance towards the West. 2813
  - current status in Ahmedabad, El Tor biotype. 5401
  - current status in Maharashtra (India), emergenc of Ogawa serotype. 12902
  - diagnosis/epidemiology. 3688
  - diagnosis, method. 2622
  - diagnosis/treatment, case in USA, Vibrio cholerae. 428
  - endemic disease in tropical Africa, demography socioeconomic development. 8054
  - epidemic in Togo (1971-1973), occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis. 10665
  - epidemic in West Africa, spread patterns/treatment, El Tor biotype. 9372
  - epidemiological/clinical profile in Aurangabad (1972), biotype El Tor. 688
  - epidemiology. 5404
  - epidemiology in endemic urban area, Philippines. 5405
  - epidemiology in Italy (1973), biotype El Tor. 8052
  - epidemiology, incidence of phage-/serotypes during 1967-1970, biotype El Tor. 8053
  - epidemiology, Mediterranean region, biotype El Tor. 5403
  - epidemiology, seasonal/long-term factors in the development of epidemics. 9398
  - epidemiology, tourists returning from same area as verified cholera case. 9371
  - epidemiology/travellers and immigrants/

Cholera, contd.
treatment, review of tropical/parasitic diseases. 9373
fish/shellfish hygiene (WHO report). 9406
gastrointestinal symptomatology, imported disease in general practice. 2611
health regulations/international travel (WHO study). 689
histopathology of jejunal mucosa. 2665
immune response (humoral), patients/carriers, biotype El Tor. 5558
immunity after infection/vaccination. 5629
immunity aspects, cholera vaccine/immunoglobulin levels/antibody functional activities/local immunity. 11678
incidence, Annual Report of Director General of WHO (1973). 3988
incidence in Asia (SE), regional problem. 14171
incidence in Italy, importance of air travel. 5402
incidence in Lebanon, risk of infection spread via gastrointestinal tract, biotype El Tor. 2817
incidence worldwide/mortality/prophylaxis. 10578
incubation period/treatment. 663, 664
maintenance in community, role of domesticated animals, Varanasi (India). 9405
mechanism of diarrhoea, Vibrio cholerae. 1863
obligatory notification, France. 9399
outbreak in Ikryanin Region of Astrakhan Province (USSR) in 1970, El Tor biotype. 11595
outbreak in South African gold mining industry (1973). 10664
pathogenesis/treatment. 3741
predisposing factors. 479
problems associated with immigration, treatment, France. 9385
prophylactic vaccination, organization in Greek Army. 10579
prophylaxis/control, Romanian Armed Forces. 12895
prophylaxis, regulative/operative problems. 6748
review of significant publications in 1974. 3946
risk to Europe/Balkan States. 5406
socio-economic/environmental factors in Manila (Philippines). 10663
spread, significance of various transmission factors. 14166
survey of imported diseases (UK). 2920
symptomatology/aetiology, Calcutta. 12599
symptoms/mortality/treatment, children, El Tor Ogawa. 6567
treatment, brief review. 584
treatment with Ibuprofen (Brufen), effect on diarrhoea duration/stool volume/i.v. fluid requirement. 6695
treatment with minocycline. 6694
treatment with oral glucose-electrolyte solution, controlled study in children. 5199
vaccination/prophylaxis, techniques during war. 14313

Cholera (experimental),
chinchilla, immune response in serum/intestinal secretions to vibrio/toxin, Inaba. 2886
dog, protective effect of humoral IgG antitoxin demonstrated by passive immunization. 4039
dog, secretory/humoral antitoxin response to local/systemic toxoid. 11679
mice, protection by maternal immunization, comparison of efficacy of whole-cell/ribosomal derived/enterotoxin immunogens. 4085
rabbit, immunization/carrier-state/histopathology. 8027
rabbit, role of neuraminidase in pathogenesis, biotype El Tor. 10822
volunteers, incubation period/treatment. 663, 664

Cholera (fowl),
chicken, immunization, cross-protective turkey antisera/IgG antibodies induced by infected-tissue bacterins, Pasteurella multocida. 10773
immune response. 13058
incidence in Ankara (1933-1974). 12964
prophylaxis/immunity. 12816
vaccine, immunological/serological response in turkeys to live vaccine in drinking water. 13059

Cholera (fowl experimental),
racoon, transmission to turkeys via bite wounds. 6830
turkey poults, susceptibility to i.m. inoculation. 6831

Cholera (hog), aetiology of intestinal haemorrhage, review, Salmonella choleraesuis. 12802

Cholera enterotoxin,
absorption kinetics, rabbit intestine. 14363
accelerated cell death on isolated rabbit ileum cells. 13117
activation of adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system, comparison with Escherichia coli enterotoxin/prostaglandin E1, mouse thymocytes. 5699
activation of adenylate cyclase, mouse lymphocyte cell suspensions, specific inhibition. 14364
activation of adenylate cyclase, review. 7305
activity, quantitative assessment. 4146
antigenic properties, comparison with Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 2834
assay in vitro, rapid/sensitive method, Chinese hamster ovary cells. 2351
binding/inactivation, ganglioside-GM_1/acetylsphingosine-GM_1, Vibrio cholerae. 8210
binding to intestinal mucosal receptor sites, use

Cholera enterotoxin, contd.
- of radiolabelled toxins. 857
- binding to lymphocyte membrane, dynamics. 14365
- binding to mucin/inhibition by gastric mucin, rat small intestine. 5711
- binding to transformed mouse cell lines/ effect on DNA synthesis and adenylate cyclase, role of membrane gangliosides. 2980
- biological activity/mechanism of action, review. 5707
- biosynthesis/pathogenesis, genetic basis, evidence against phage conversions. 8187
- cell membrane receptors (Rapkine Memorial Lecture). 10826
- characterization of nontoxinogenic mutants in vitro/in animals experiments, Inaba/Ogawa strains. 9563
- chemical modification for characterization of antigenic receptor-binding/toxic sites. 1849
- chemical structure/biological activity. 11744
- cytotoxicity/adenylcyclase-cyclic AMP activation, use in enterotoxin classification. 4761
- dopamine-like effects on CNS, rat. 8212
- effect on adenyl cyclase system of rabbit intestine, comparison with Shigella dysenteriae toxin. 5704
- effect on adrenal tissue culture, comparison with ATCH. 4148
- effect on cyclic AMP level, tonsillar lymphocyles. 5708
- effect on electrolyte transport by rabbit ileum. 11756, 11757
- effect on fluid transport/cyclic AMP concentrations in rabbit gallbladder. 7055
- effect on insulin release/cyclic AMP in pancreatic β-cells, comparison with effect of glucose/3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. 2979
- effect on insulin release, monolayer cultures endocrine pancreas comparison with glucagon/cyclic AMP/theophylline. 5709
- effect on intestinal secretion/adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system. 9589
- granule release of enterochromaffin cells in rabbit. 4151
- haemolysin activity, detection use as epidemiological tool, Vibrio cholerae Ogawa/ El Tor. 5714
- immune response in serum/intestinal secretions, experimental cholera in chinchillas, Inaba. 2886
- immune response modification. 4150
- immunological efficacy, human volunteers. 4084
- induction of ileal secretion, rabbit, inhibition by indomethacin. 5702
- induction of lymphocyte depletion, relationship to adrenal cortical function, mice. 11754
- inhibition of mitogen stimulation of human peripheral blood leukocytes. 11753
- mechanism of action/mobile receptor theory of hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase interactions. 11755
- modulation of in vivo antibody responses. 11752
- pathogenicity factor, review. 7063
- pathophysiological effects of lethal/ immunoregulatory doses, mice. 4149
- permeability factor, effect of splenectomy/ immunosuppression. 5710
- receptor on murine lymphoid cells, evidence for non-protein nature. 9583
- regulation of in vitro early anamnestic immune response. 10820
- renal action, effect on adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system. 11758
- renal action, effect on urinary excretion of electrolytes/cyclic AMP, dog. 10819
- response of adrenal cells, effect of neuraminidas treatment. 1862
- scanning isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. 9562
- secretory/histological effects in rabbit jejunum. 10818
- sensitization of erythrocytes, use in antibody/ antibody-forming cells assay. 12271
- stabilization of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in turkey erythrocyte. 1861
- stimulation of adenylate cyclase in intestinal crypt/villus cells. 9584
- stimulation of adrenal steroid/cyclic AMP biosynthesis, calcium modulation, mouse. 8211
- stimulation of cyclic AMP/corticosterone formation in rat adrenal cells. 9587
- stimulation of cyclic AMP, lymphoid tissue, mice. 9585
- stimulation of cyclic AMP/steroidogenesis in vitro, Vibrio cholerae. 11759
- subunit dissociation/recombination/properties. 1850
- subunit H/L characteristics. 5679
- suppression of immune response, review. 9475
- tissue binding properties. 4147
- use for obtaining rabbit secretory IgA. 1864

Cholera-like syndrome, symptomatology/ aetiology, Calcutta, Vibrio parahaemolyticus Escherichia coli/Shigella boydii/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella/Proteus. 12599

Cholera toxoid.
- binding to intestinal mucosal receptor sites, use of radiolabelled toxins. 857
- immune response, effect on Escherichia coli antitoxin titres. 5715
- immune response, serotype specificity, comparison with cholera vaccine, Inaba/

- **Cholera toxoid, contd.**
  - Ogawa. 5625
  - immunogenicity, clinical vaccination trial. 5626, 6627
  - immunogenicity, determination by gel precipitation test/quantification of reducing sugars. 13055
  - immunogenicity, optimal doses in children. 5628
  - secretory/humoral antitoxin response to local/systemic toxoid, dog. 11679
- **Cholera vaccine**,
  - antivibrio activity of epithelial cells of small intestine mucosa. 9443
  - effect on immune response of human brucellosis. 2924
  - efficacy/duration of immunity. 10578
  - efficacy of i.v./s.c. administration, controlled field trial, Philippines. 5624
  - efficacy of whole-cell Inaba/Ogawa vaccines/purified Inaba antigen, controlled field trial in Bangladesh. 5623
  - evaluation of clinical effectiveness of live oral preparations of 2 strains in humans, El Tor Ogawa. 7005
  - immune response, effect of vibramycin. 4040
  - immune response, serotype specificity, comparison with cholera toxoid, Inaba/Ogawa. 5625
  - immunogenicity, clinical vaccination trial, comparison with cholera toxoid. 5626, 5627
  - immunogenicity, new inactivated oral vaccine. 9527
  - prophylaxis/epidemiology, significance. 12903
  - recommendations for developed countries/developing countries/travellers. 10782
  - recommendations in presence of skin diseases. 13073
  - risks in pregnancy. 11717
  - toxoid/whole cells, immune response to revaccination. 2923
  - vibriolysin production by immunocytes following primary/secondary immunization, detection/enumeration of immunocytes. 5630
  - vitreous haemorrhage following combined typhoid-cholera inoculation. 13053
- **Choleragen**, see **Cholera enterotoxin**.
- **Choleragenoid**, see **Cholera toxoid**.
- **Cholesterol**,
  - cytoplasmic membrane, correlation with phospholipid, mycoplasmas. 1975
  - degradation, mycobacteria/actinomycetes/proactinomycetes. 10078
  - degradation, rat/guinea-pig, gastrointestinal tract bacteria. 5747
  - esterification, cutaneous isolates, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Propionibacterium acnes/P. granulosum. 13621
  - esterification, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Propionibacterium acnes/P. granulosum. 13598
  - functional role in infection/autoimmunity. 5566
  - hydrogenation, coprostanol production, mechanism, Eubacterium. 1416
  - interaction with membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii. 1935
  - metabolism, Achromobacter candidans. 8648
  - metabolism to cholest-4-ene-3-one, Nocardia. 13622
- **Cholesterol esterase**, stimulation of cholesterol-peptide complexing in serum in vivo in vitro, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5566
- **Cholic acid**,
  - dehydroxylation, Clostridium bifermentans. 6192
  - oxidation, morphology/biochemical variability, Mycobacterium mucosum. 8688
- **Choline**, transport, Pseudomonas BAL-31. 1334
- **Choline phosphate**, effect on [^{3}H] thymidine uptake by leukocytes, lepromatous leprosy. 6947
- **Choline + homocystine**, inhibition of INH activity, Escherichia coli. 2564
- **Cholinesterase**,
  - activity/distribution, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. polycolor. 9881
  - activity, rapid detection method. 13645
  - purification/characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13417
- **Chondritis (tuberculous)**, clinical/roentgenographic manifestations. 9069
- **Chondrococcus**, cell surface, review. 973
- **Chondrococcus columnaris**, survival in river water, effect of temperature. 6440
- **Chondroitinase**, activity in isolates from natural habitats, Aeromonas/Vibrio/Flavobacterium/Beneckea/Proteus/Micrococcus/Arthrobacter. 8466
- **Chondrosulphatase**, substrate, specificity, sulphated tetrasaccharides/tetrasaccharides, Proteus vulgaris. 1151
- **Chorioamnionitis**,
  - aetiology, Mycoplasma T strain. 13261
  - symptomatology/treatment, case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10484
- **Chorismate mutase**,
  - activity, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 9886
  - properties, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 9882
  - purification/properties/subunit structure, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 2141
  - separation of aromatic pathway enzymes, Mycobacterium phlei. 7330
- **Chorismate mutase:3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase**, purification/characterization/subunit structure of bifunctional enzyme, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1166
- **Choristoneura fumiferana**, control with Bacillus thuringiensis + chitinase insecticide, 3-year aerial field trials. 6840
- **Chromate**, mutagenicity, Escherichia coli. 376

Chromatiaceae,
- bacteriochlorophyll, effect of temperature on photoinduced changes. 12111
- photosynthesis, review. 8576

Chromatium,
- bacterioplankton, vertical distribution/thermal-oxygen relationships, water of Ikawa Lakes (Poland). 3033
- community structure in hypolimnia of Michigan lakes. 9644
- cytochrome b, properties. 8568
- cytochrome c-552, flavine moiety. 2089, 2090
- cytochrome c-552, 8-formylriboflavine, intramolecular hemiacetal formation/biological function. 1066
- electron transfer, thermally activated tunelling between biological molecules. 2258
- hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361
- hydrogenase, structural/catalytic properties. 13443
- iron protein (high potential), 2 Å crystal structure of oxidized protein. 1067
- iron protein (high potential), detection/characterization by e.p.r., chromatophores. 1072
- iron protein (high potential), resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence for structural variation. 8416
- iron-sulphur protein (high potential), Mössbauer effect/evidence for state of iron atoms. 1071
- iron-sulphur protein (high potential), Mössbauer spectroscopy, comparison with reduced ferredoxin of Clostridium pasteurianum. 4437
- iron-sulphur protein, iron electron-nuclear double resonance of 4-Fe clusters. 11999
- iron protein, oxidation-reduction site geometries in oxidized/reduced protein. 3180
- iron-sulphur protein, X-ray photoelectron spectra. 13364
- morphology in situ (eutrophic lake), EM/phase microscopy study. 9643
- nitrogen fixation, review. 8694
- photosynthetic apparatus, phylogeny, EM study. 4343
- phylogeny/evolution review. 1931
- sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
- superoxide dismutase, distribution in obligate anaerobes. 7414

Chromatium minutissimum,
- carbohydrate metabolism, enzyme activity. 8494
- photosynthesis, quantum yield of primary process, quantitative method. 8577
- pyruvate decarboxylase, activity. 4556

Chromatium okenii,
- flagella/motility/chemotaxis, review. 7225
- growth enrichment, multiple-variant design. 13707

Chromatium strain D,
- bacteriochlorophyll, redox potential dependence/kinetics, reaction centre. 1310
- chromatophore, heterogeneity of photosynthetic units. 13528
- cytochrome, photooxidation quantum yield in chromatophores. 6131
- electron transport chain, e.p.r. signals. 7440
- methionine synthetase, biosynthesis, effect of intracellular vitamin B_{12} concentration. 1224
- methionine synthetase, partial purification/properties. 6070
- phosphoenolpyruvic acid, production from pyruvate orthophosphate requirement of enzyme preparations. 168
- ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, one-step isolation method. 1438
- ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, subunit structure. 11081

Chromatium vinosum,
- carbon dioxide fixation, isotope fractionation. 10020
- carotenoids, role in photoassimilation of CO_2. 12105
- chromatophore, isolation of large photoreactive particle. 12117
- cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/characterization, sphaeroplasts. 4344
- glutathione reductase, purification/properties. 9900
- iron protein (high potential), structure, crystallographic refinement. 7285
- nitrogenase system, review. 6074
- ubiquinone, second electron acceptor in photosynthetic apparatus. 1319

Chromatium warmingii, growth, enrichment, multiple-variant design. 13707

Chromatography (affinity),
- endo-β-(1-4)-N-acetylglucosaminidase isolation/properties, Staphylococcus aureus. 3237
- asparaginase purification, Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora. 7317
- chloramphenicol acetyltransferase purification, Escherichia coli. 8465
- trans-N-deoxyribosylase purification, Lactobacillus helveticus. 12040
- diphtheria toxin purification. 5693
- DNA polymerase I/RNA polymerase, DNA-Sepharose, Escherichia coli. 11148
- exonuclease I purification, Escherichia coli. 2188
- histidinol dehydrogenase purification, Bacillus subtilis. 4519
- 3-oxosteroid Δ^4-Δ^5-isomerase, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 1247
- polynucleotide phosphorylase purification, Escherichia coli/Bacillus

Chromatography (affinity), contd.
- stearothermophilus. 1262
- polysome (β-galactosidase-specific) purification, Escherichia coli. 8719
- protease (neutral/alkaline)/thermolysin, Bacillus subtilis var amylosacchariticus/B. thermoproteolyticus. 4548
- sialidase purification method, occurrence of non-specific protein binding. 7413
- urease purification, Proteus morganii/jack bean extracts. 1308

Chromatography (column),
- DNA isolation method, gel permeation, Bacillus subtilis. 224
- DNA properties, isolate from light-anaerobically grown cells, methylated albumin kieselguhr technique, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 10948
- enterotoxin purification by QAE-Sephadex, Staphylococcus aureus. 13096, 13097
- Escherichia coli enzymes purification on amphiphilic gels. 6227
- tRNA^{Lys}, thermal chromatography on hydroxyapatite, Escherichia coli B. 8382
- separation of dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose-3, 5-epimerase/dTDP-dihydrostreptose synthase. 13514

Chromatography (gas),
- characterization of crude oil utilization, selected soil bacteria. 3355
- identification of gaseous microbial metabolites. 10106
- monocarboxylic/dicarboxylic (short-chain) acid quantitation in fermentation media, applications. 8729
- polysaccharide (extracellular), composition analysis, Achromobacter delicatum/Pseudomonas desmolyticum/Xanthomonas phaseoli var fuscans/Azotobacter chroococcum. 233
- quality control programme for dairy industry. 3464
- radioisotopic analysis of gaseous end-products of anaerobic metabolism, rapid method, Methanosarcina barkeri. 11152
- use in characterization of n-decane oxidation products, Corynebacterium. 6244

Chromatography (gas-liquid),
- Clostridium botulinum detection, contaminated food. 4805
- composition of gas evolved during growth on sodium thioglycollate medium under vacuum, Clostridium histolyticum. 6193
- fatty acid detection, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Clostridium. 4784
- fatty acid/monosaccharide composition determination, Moraxella/Neisseria. 7500
- sensitive 'finger-print' characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 8728
- xylenol determination, Streptomyces reinosus. 8730

Chromatography (paper), tobramycin/related compounds, method using Sarcina lutea. 3429

Chromatography (pyrolysis gas),
- determination of $^{14}CO_2$ incorporation into soil microorganisms, radiotracer method of in situ activity. 10152
- identification of microorganisms by high resolution method. 11153

Chromatography (thin-layer),
- arginine dihydrolase activity, Bacillus spp. 154
- determination of penicillinase/acylase simultaneously produced, Escherichia coli. 8533
- α-keto acid analysis in biological materials. 8727
- lipase estimation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 2324
- mycolic acid qualitative/quantitative analysis, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 11018
- phosphatidyl inositomannosides purification method, one-dimensional t.l.c., Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2325
- pigment analysis, Chlorobium limicola. 6128
- xylenol determination, Streptomyces reinosus. 8730

Chromatophore,
- ATP synthesis from membrane-bound ATP, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1324
- ATP synthesis, membrane-bound phosphate as driving force, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 12120
- ATP synthesis, post-illumination conditions, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 8579, 8580
- bacteriochlorophyll, effect of temperature on photoinduced changes, Chromatiaceae. 12111
- calcium transport, comparison of beauvericin/enniatin/valinomycin as agents, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata/R. spheroides. 1335
- calculation of $\Delta\mu_{H+}$, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 6170
- calculation of Δ pH/$\Delta\psi$, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 6169
- cytochrome, photooxidation quantum yield in chromatophores, Chromatium strain D. 6131
- cytochrome, thermodynamic characterization, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 1312
- delayed luminescence, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii/Rhodospirillum rubrum. 6168
- electron transport chain, in situ characterization of cytochromes, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 1313
- e.s.r. spectra, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 3297
- heterogeneity of photosynthetic units, Chromatium D. 13528
- immunological/electrophoretic properties of

Chromatophore, contd.
  fractions, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 2101
  iron protein (high potential)/other electron transport components, detection/characterization by e.p.r., Chromatium. 1072
  isolation of large photoreactive particle, Chromatium vinosum. 12117
  membrane, localization of reaction centre protein, antibody binding study, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 12118
  membrane potential/pH gradient, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 12128
  nitroxide spin label, reduction regeneration, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 2249
  photochemical activity, effect of ubiquinone extraction/replacement, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1354
  photophosphorylating activity, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 8564
  photophosphorylation, origin of ATP during light-dependent-O_2 uptake, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 8589
  pigment-lipoprotein complex, isolation, method. 1431
  transhydrogenase (soluble), Rhodospirillum rubrum. 4581
  transmembrane pH difference, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 2250
Chrome, antibacterial activity, municipal waste-water, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 413
Chromobacterium,
  antibiotic biosynthesis, autotoxicity, marine species. 7456
  antibiotic-producing strain, isolation from neritic waters, frequency/taxonomic position. 9696
  intestinal microflora, penaeid shrimp, growth/chitinase activity/survival in vivo. 2999
  isolation from soil/water, media/methods. 11177
  manganese oxidation. 4646
  preservation on anhydrous silica gel, survival over 4 years at room temperature/4°C. 8909
  tryptophan biosynthesis, gene rearrangements in evolution of pathway, review. 8814
Chromobacterium janthinum, differentiation from Vibrio sp by migration of nematode Pelodera chitwoodi. 3042
Chromobacterium lividum,
  continuous culture, pure/mixed with Pseudomonas sp, effect of kaolinite. 10054
  identification/isolation, peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
  identification, processed poultry in Georgia (USA). 9697
  isolation from soil/water, media/methods. 11177
  nitrogen fixation, review. 187
  symbiosis/mutualism/parasitism, evolution in microorganisms/plants, review. 3028
Chromobacterium violaceum,
  antibacterial activity, tropolone. 10403
  N-carbobenzoxyl-L-tryptophan metabolism. 7457
  peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
  respiration/hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases, effect of chlorpromazine. 9017
  sepsis, treatment with carbenicillin/gentamicin infection following breast abscess. 5200
  tryptophan hydroxylase, purification/properties 7419
Chromobacterium viscosum, lipase, purification/properties of high-molecular-weight enzyme 1215
Chromocytopenia, platelet destruction in canine ehrlichiosis, Ehrlichia canis. 11902
Chromomycin, biosynthesis, Actinomyces aburaviensis var verrucosus variants exhibiting polymorphism. 11930
Chromomycin A_3,
  biosynthesis, Streptomyces fulvorectus sp.n 5868
  isolation/identification of antitumour agent, Streptomyces fulvorectus sp.n. 6161
'Chromophobic' bacilli, development in vitro, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. phlei/M. kansasii. 2308
Chromosome, (see also Genome, Nucleoid),
  anomalies in purB region, Bacillus subtilis. 4865
  circularity indicated from revision of linkage map, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7604
  coiled rings released from uninfected/T phage-infected Escherichia coli. 3527
  competition with R factor R1 for DNA polymerase III, Escherichia coli K12. 8901
  configuration, effect of amino acid starvation, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
  damage by mutagens, sensitivity/specificity of microbial systems in assessments. 6466
  data transfer, review in bacteria. 11186
  detection of nonintegrated plasmid DNA in folded chromosome, physiochemical approach to studying unit of segregation, Escherichia coli. 3546
  diploid region, size in Bacillus subtilis merozygotes carrying trpE26 mutation. 1122
  electron microscopy, review, Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium. 2417
  genotype, influence on R factor R6K replication minicell-producing Escherichia coli K12. 3553
  insertion of Salmonella typhimurium DNA in partially diploid Escherichia coli hybrid, conservation of DNA. 10213
  isolation of folded chromosome, mild method, Escherichia coli. 13720

Chromosome, contd.
  linkage between 2 markers at replication origin, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7603
  mutagenesis (localized), simple procedure using nitrosoguanidine. 6464
  mutagenicity of acridine derivatives, Escherichia coli. 6463
  segregation/development, Caulobacter crescentus. 6310
  size/structure, Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. 107
  transfer mediated by hybrid plasmid P-lacRλ-drdλ9, Proteus mirabilis. 4914
  translocation of segment carrying trpE26 mutation, Bacillus subtilis. 10223
  unfolding after rifampicin treatment, Escherichia coli. 13721
Chromosome-membrane complex,
  DNA synthesis temperature-sensitive mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 1515
  isolation/effect of protein synthesis inhibition, Escherichia coli 15 TAU-bar. 3138
  properties of folded chromosome related to initiation/termination of DNA replication, Escherichia coli. 7586
Chromosome replication, (see also DNA synthesis),
  bidirectional nature, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7605
  control in thymine-requiring strains, Bacillus subtilis 168. 12338
  dnaP mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 11222
  independence of F factor replication, Escherichia coli. 11246
  induction of sporulation during synchronized replication, Bacillus subtilis 168. 998
  initiation, effect of rifampicin on return of dna mutants to permissive temperature, Escherichia coli K12. 11206
  map-position discrepancies, evidence for second origin, Bacillus subtilis 168/W23. 10222
  Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 1947
  origin, more precise mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 1489
  relationship to cell division in thymineless mutant, Escherichia coli B/r. 10182
  retardation time measurements, effect of EDTA concentration, Bacillus subtilis. 6374
  review, bacteria. 13327
  soluble enzyme system, Escherichia coli. 997
  termination, autoradiographic study, temperature-sensitive chromosome replication mutant of Bacillus subtilis W23. 116
  transient protein synthesis before cell division, requirement for chromosome release from cell membrane, Escherichia coli. 1470
Chronic granulomatous disease,
  association of Pseudomonas cepacia, 3 children. 10467
  diagnosis, assay of leukocyte bactericidal activity, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 14259
  diagnosis, use of NBT test. 2382
  leukocyte bactericidal activity, effect on number of intracellular bacteria. 13036
  leukocytes, phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis, patients/carriers. 10726
  neutrophil bactericidal activity, review. 13014
  phagocytosis, Staphylococcus aureus. 10725
Chroococcales, L-tyrosine biosynthesis, pretyrosine pathway. 2269
Chrysanthemum, carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, epidemiological significance. 13177
Chymotrypsin,
  activity of extracellular enzymes isolated from mouldy hay, Micropolyspora faeni. 12037
  effect of monomycin antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus zymogenes. 13841
Cicer arietinum,
  effect of Rhizobium culture on grain yield, India. 8246
  leaf blight. new host in India, Xanthomonas oryzae. 9312
Ciclacillin, sensitivity, Vibrio fetus. 10172
Cider manufacture, ecology of Zymomonas anaerobia. 8657
Cigarette smoke condensates, mutagenesis, detection by microsomal test system using Salmonella typhimurium. 2333
Cigarette smoking, effect on anaerobiosis in oral cavity, anaerobic bacteria in dental plaque. 11784
Cinematography, morphology of Mycoplasma. 1946
Cinoxacin,
  antibacterial activity in vitro, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6515
  antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-negative bacteria. 7725, 10372
  treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental) in rat, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis. 6826
cir mutant,
  ColIa/Ib tolerance, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli. 299
  colicin B resistance, Escherichia coli K12. 10313
Circular dichroism,
  dihydrofolate reductase modified by N-bromosuccinimide, Escherichia coli B. 8479
  effect of 30S subunit reconstitution conditions on components, Escherichia coli. 2057
  interaction of lac repressor with poly d(A-T)/nucleic acid components, Escherichia coli. 1079
  protein A, Staphylococcus aureus. 8415
  superoxide dismutase, evidence for Mn(III)

Circular dichroism, contd.
- enzyme, Escherichia coli B. 11088

Cirrhosis (hepatic),
- aetiology/complications. 10455
- association with syphilis/alcoholism/viral hepatitis. 9085
- association with syphilis (congenital)/viral hepatitis/ulcerative colitis. 9086

Cirsium arvense, yellows, incidence in Denmark, Mycoplasma-like organism. 14133

Cistron, specificity in ribosomes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Bacillus stearothermophilus/Caulobacter crescentus. 5982

Citrate lyase,
- association with acetylating enzyme, Streptococcus diacetilactis. 8467
- citric acid metabolism, Aerobacter aerogenes. 194
- citric acid metabolism, effect of aeration/sodium, Klebsiella aerogenes. 7476
- molecular weights of 3 non-identical subunits, Klebsiella aerogenes. 11034
- protein component evaluation, Klebsiella aerogenes. 9883
- purification/subunit structure, EM study, Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. 4489
- regulation by NADH/ATP/ADP, facultative methylotrophs. 12038
- subunit structure, Klebsiella aerogenes. 1152

Citrate synthase,
- activity during n-alkane metabolism, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 7374
- activity, effect of free fatty acids, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8469
- activity, effect of growth phase, tricarboxylic acid cycle activity/ATP levels, effect of growth sporulation/B. popilliae. 8470
- activity regulation, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 3220
- amino acid residues, determination of nearest integer ratios by computer-assisted method, Escherichia coli. 1441
- properties, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 7326
- properties, use as taxonomic tool. 11839
- quaternary structure, Escherichia coli K12. 8468

Citric acid,
- metabolism, Aerobacter aerogenes. 194
- metabolism, diacetyl/acetoin/acetaldehyde production in milk, Streptococcus diacetilactis/Leuconostoc cremoris. 12183
- metabolism, effect of aeration/sodium, Klebsiella aerogenes. 7476
- transport, effect of sodium, Aerobacter aerogenes. 2253
- transport, uptake in membrane vesicles, Klebsiella aerogenes. 6143
- utilization, effect of sodium, Aerobacter aerogenes. 2253

Citric acid cycle, see Tricarboxylic acid cycle.

Citrobacter,
- alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes (freshwater), British Columbia. 1880
- amikacin antibacterial activity in vitro comparison with 3 other aminoglycosides. 4969
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
- antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), isolates from poultry droppings (France/Africa). 10291
- antigen Vi, sensitized/stabilized SRBC preparations, detection of Vi agglutinins, combined SRBC coating with O/Vi antigens. 5502
- bacteraemia, aetiological studies at Hospital de Clinicas Guanabara (Brazil) 1964-1971. 12620
- bacteraemia, association with angiography. 2647
- bacteraemia, diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
- bacteriuria, localization of site of infection. 12516
- bronchial infection, aetiology/symptomatology. 13971
- cefatrizine antibacterial activity in vitro. 6481
- cefazolin antibacterial activity in vitro, dense populations. 7694
- cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2527
- cell envelope, structure/function, effect of virus infection, mutants, review. 4378
- cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977
- cephaloridine/cephalothin antibacterial activity. 12433
- cephalosporinase, frequency in clinical strains. 4522
- cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 7695
- cephamandole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3599
- cinoxacin antibacterial activity. 10372
- cystitis/other common infections, cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
- diarrhoea, aetiology/epidemiology, children (USSR). 2656
- diarrhoea, cattle, acute undifferentiated infection in beef calves, occurrence/distribution of infectious agent. 12789
- DNA homology. 10
- endotoxin, detection by Limulus lysate test in burned/unburned mice. 13091
- enteritis, cattle, incidence in calves, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12792
- Ferizidon antibacterial activity, comparative in vitro study. 5010
- funisitis (subacute necrotizing), variant of cord inflammation with high rate of perinatal infection. 6631
- furazolidone + neomycin antibacterial

Citrobacter, contd.
  activity. 10370
  β-galactosidase biosynthesis, catabolite repression, effect of tetrathionate repression. 201
  gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/ clinical implications. 5757
  gentamicin/tobramycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6491
  growth/morphology, effect of mercuric chloride. 5014
  growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
  identification, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
  identification/isolation, peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
  infection in agranulocytic patients, treatment. 11440
  infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
  infectious complications of malignant lymphoma. 11402
  isolation from chicken manure, serotype/ antibiotic resistance. 5744
  isolation from cucumber locular tissue of healthy plants, possible role in nosocomial infection. 5762
  isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/ pyloroplasty patients. 5152
  isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
  isolation on tergitol-7 agar, hydrogen sulphide production. 280
  Lastanox Q/Septonex A/Persteril disinfectants antibacterial activity in mixed cultures. 3661
  mercury oxidation. 10029
  monocontamination of germfree guinea-pigs, persistance in intestinal tract depending on microecological status. 11770
  nosocomial infection, sources/control. 6878
  peritonitis, postoperative infection, secondary acute renal failure. 10418
  pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
  pollution, enumeration in dock seawater samples. 5807
  pulmonary infection/abscess (deep), sea lion (Californian), isolation from animals stranded on southern Californian beaches. 9276
  R factor, chloramphenicol/streptomycin resistance, transfer from Escherichia coli. 6420
  R factor, genetics of transfer, review. 1604
  respiratory infection, prophylaxis/treatment. 9245
  RNase, polyamine binding, isolation of spermidine-bound peptide. 4561
  septicaemia, bacteriological/clinical aspects. 7817
  skin microflora, haemodialysis/renal transplant patients. 4181
  taxonomy, differentiation from Salmonella. 9684
  taxonomy, review of new Enterobacteriaceae groups. 8275
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity, synergism. 8973
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, clinical isolates. 7705
  tryptophan biosynthesis, enzyme properties. 3290
  umbilicus microflora, neonates. 14400
  urinary infection, diagnosis. 11348
  urinary infection, treatment. 3684
  urinary infection, treatment with tobramycin. 11446
  vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540

Citrobacter diversus, (see also Citrobacter koseri, Levinea malonatica),
  DNA homology. 10
  growth on cottonseed culture media, potential for clinical work. 12299
  ocular (external) infection, bacteriological study, case report. 3727
  pyelonephritis, antibody-coated bacteria in urine. 14295
  taxonomy/biochemical characteristics, Czechoslovakian isolates. 9683

Citrobacter freundii,
  bacteriocin, surfactant activity. 364
  beer wort fermentation, review. 927
  cefoxitin antibacterial activity in vitro. 3600
  cephalosporin/penicillin sensitivity. 3602
  colicin A-sensitivity mutants, characterization. 6349
  differentiation from Klebsiella pneumoniae, growth on methyl violet medium. 13711
  DNA homology. 10
  identification, pyrolysis-gas chromatography, high resolution method. 11153
  meningitis, diagnosis, use of Limulus test. 4774
  motility, effect of aliphatic alcohols. 961
  mutagenesis, chlormequat chloride, lack of effect. 10341
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
  ocular (external) infection, bacteriological study, case report. 3727
  oxolinic acid sensitivity, urinary isolates. 3800
  R factor, transfer from Bordetella bronchiseptica. 3562
  R factor, transfer from Escherichia coli. 10312
  sisomicin antibacterial activity. 10345
  sulphonamide sensitivity tests, comparison of 9 media. 10176
  taxonomy/biochemical characteristics,

Citrobacter freundii, contd.
  Czechoslovakian isolates. 9683
  taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
  tobramycin antibacterial activity, in vivo. 2524
  Tol locus, localization/phenotypic expression. 3492
  urinary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 12687
Citrobacter intermedius,
  agglutination by plant seed extracts. 6542
  proteinase (extracellular), activity/inhibition by serum. 6100
  proteinase, inhibition by serum. 12084
  urinary infection, epidemiological study in 700 women. 3939
Citrobacter koseri, (see also **Citrobacter diversus**, **Levinea malonatica**),
  antigen O, extended antigenic scheme. 12974
  cephalosporin/penicillin sensitivity. 3602
  serological/biochemical characteristics, clinical specimens, epidemiological/clinical significance. 12975
L-Citrulline, biosynthesis (continuous), Pseudomonas putida. 5995
Citrus,
  canker, sensitivity/resistance of various citrus species, Xanthomonas citri. 11549
  dual infection with Likubin pathogen/tristeza virus. 1972
  greening disease, detection of Mycoplasma in phloem by fluorescent antibody test. 10909
  little-leaf disease, aetiology, leafhopper transmission to white clover/sweet orange, Spiroplasma citri. 14134
  sand hill decline, isolation of Brevibacterium/Bacillus/Pseudomonas from roots. 11561
  sooty mould, association with Azotobacter spp. 9635
  stubborn disease, leafhopper transmission to periwinkle, Spiroplasma citri. 14135
  stubborn disease, morphology/reproduction, Mycoplasma-like organism. 4320
Citrus sinensis, little-leaf disease, aetiology, transmission by leafhopper, Spiroplasma citri. 14134
Cladophoraceae, effect of bacterial material on growth in pure culture. 5841
Classification, (see also **Identification**, **Taxonomy**),
  Acholeplasma, biological/serological characteristics. 1940
  Actinomadura roseola sp.n/A. aurantiaca sp.n./A. vinacea sp.n./A. livida sp.n., isolation on media containing rubomycin. 13241
  Actinomyces badicolor var abharus var.n., abkhazomycin biosynthesis. 8298
  Actinomyces fulvoviolaceus var achromogenes var.n., soil isolate. 13242
  Bacteroides melaninogenicus/B. oralis, comparison in morphology/biochemical characteristics. 7156
  dendrogram, proposal for calculation of beet cutting levels. 3044
  Desulfovibrio thermophilus sp.n. 5858
  fish pathogens, review. 5855
  Flavobacterium-Cytophaga/Vibrio-Aeromonas/Pseudomonas, cluster analysis of bacteria in water column of Green Lake (Washington). 8281
  heterotrophic marine bacteria, nutritional/informational code. 5869
  Klebsiella. 12596
  Klebsiella/yeasts, maximal predictive scheme. 4256
  Lactobacillus collinoides, type strain designation as 13a (NCIB 10925/ATCC 27612) 1923
  Leptospira, axial filament antigen cross-reactivity. 3999
  marine bacteria, peep-hole card system. 3413
  Micrococcaceae, biochemical grouping, clinical isolates. 5859
  micrococci (non-pigmented). 22
  Micrococcus/Staphylococcus, novobiocin sensitivity, urinary infection isolates. 11845
  Moraxella osloensis, importance of penicillin sensitivity. 19
  Mycobacterium avium, serology. 9412
  Mycobacterium shimoidei sp.n., clinical isolate. 8300
  Mycoplasma, bovine strains. 1962
  Mycoplasma, caprine strains antigenically related. 1980
  Mycoplasma, evaluation of reference reagents. 1945
  Mycoplasma, review. 10903
  Mycoplasma, tissue affinity/pathogenicity, review. 50
  Mycoplasma T strain, application of indirect immunofluorescence/indirect HA/polyacrylamide gel. 68
  Neisseria septicaemia, synonimity with Steptococcus zooepidermicus. 3059
  phytopathogenic bacteria, use of taxon formae speciales. 11555
  psychrotrophic bacteria, isolates from chicken carcases, proteolytic activity. 9661
  Salmonella bazenheid sp.n., sewage isolate. 5851
  Shigella sonnei, colicin typing in epidemiologica studies. 9689
  spoilage bacteria in irradiated Kamaboko (fish meat jelly). 926
  Streptomyces fulvorestus sp.n. 5868
Clathrina cerebrum, bacterial symbiont. 9605
Clathrochloris,
  community structure in hypolimnia of Michigan lakes. 9644
  morphology in situ (eutrophic lake), EM/phase microscopy study. 9643

CLED medium,
- screening for bacteriuria, importance in bacteriology, coagulase-negative staphylococci. 12533
- use on dipslide, screening for covert bacteriuria in schoolgirls. 12284

Clethrionomys glareolus,
- bacteraemia (experimental), effects after large i.p. doses. 12880
- epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916

Cletus signatus,
- bacterial symbionts, synthesis of acid from mannose. 5739
- endosymbiont Bacillus cereus var signatus. 7072
- symbiotic bacteria, insecticide degradation, Bacillus subtilis. 8228

Clindamycin,
- antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
- antibacterial activity/dosage/toxicity/advantages, current aspects. 9242
- antibacterial activity in vitro, combination with gentamicin/colimycin/carbenicillin, gram-negative bacteria. 13824
- antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-positive bacteria/Haemophilus influenzae. 10369
- antibacterial activity in vitro, nonsporing anaerobes. 6495
- antibacterial activity, review. 6734
- antibacterial activity, role in chemotherapy of anaerobic/microaerophilic infections. 3607
- assay method in presence of aminoglycosides, Sarcina lutea. 3428
- assay method, rapid micro technique in presence of gentamicin, Staphylococcus aureus as indicator organism. 2367
- assay of serum level, rapid disc method, use Staphylococcus (coagulase-positive) as indicator organism. 2371
- effect of systemic administration on axilla microflora, review. 423
- effect on faecal microflora, review. 390
- effect on nasal staphylococci parenteral treatment of infection in patients with/without hepatic dysfunction. 9196
- effect on oral streptococci, prophylactic applications. 12443
- effect on peptide chain elongation, Escherichia coli. 4983
- interaction with gentamicin in vitro, clinical isolates. 2558
- pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
- prophylaxis of joint infection (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus/Micrococcus. 12872
- prophylaxis of postoperative infection, recommendations following surgery. 9257
- prophylaxis/treatment of postoperative infection. 5252
- therapeutic efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
- treatment of abscess (experimental skin/intra-abdominal), mice, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10627
- treatment of acne vulgaris. 10511
- treatment of actinomycosis, case report, Actinomyces odontolyticus. 7860
- treatment of anaerobic infection, considerations. 559
- treatment of anaerobic infection (pure/mixed). 3825
- treatment of bacteraemia/anaerobic infection, 42 cases, Bacteroidaceae. 2712
- treatment of Bacteroides infection. 5204
- treatment of diphtheria carriers. 6713
- treatment of endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus. 11573
- treatment of endocarditis, relapse, Staphylococcus aureus. 14033
- treatment of endocarditis, Streptococcus bovis. 5221
- treatment of experimental infection, mice, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 2785
- treatment of experimental infection, mice, Staphylococcus aureus. 11572
- treatment of genitourinary infection. 7905
- treatment of infections due to gram-positive cocci. 560
- treatment of infection, review. 11489
- treatment of obstetric/gynaecological infections, review. 3850
- treatment of oral infection (acute), comparative study with penicillin V. 2733
- treatment of oral mucosa ulceration, anaerobic bacteria. 7880
- treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), children, Staphylococcus aureus. 11470
- treatment of pharyngitis, β-haemolytic streptococci. 5215
- treatment of pharyngitis, post-treatment carrier prevalence/clinical relapse in children, Streptococcus group A. 10552
- treatment of pleuropulmonary/intra-abdominal anaerobic infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Bacteroides fragilis/Enterobacteriaceae. 2700
- treatment of pneumonia, anaerobic/microaerobic streptococci and Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 3819
- treatment of postoperative infection, Bacteroides fragilis. 558
- treatment of pyoderma, Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus. 9203
- treatment of pyogenic infection in paediatric

Clindamycin, contd.
practice, review of antimicrobial therapy. 6733
treatment of respiratory infection (upper), children, Staphylococcus/pneumococci/ Haemophilus influenzae/streptococci/ Neisseria meningitidis. 9122
treatment of respiratory infection (upper) in young adults. 5079
treatment of soft-tissue infection, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 9202
treatment of staphylococcal/anaerobic infection. 14036
treatment of wound infection in orthopaedic patients. 6727

Clindamycin resistance,
Clostridium perfringens type A, R factor Rip 402, DNA analysis/linkage with erythromycin resistance. 12371
Clostridium ramosum, agar dilution/disc diffusion study. 2542
Streptococcus faecalis/S. faecium. 7700

Clindamycin sensitivity,
Bacteroides. 11398
Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens in vitro. 2519
Bacteroides fragilis/B. melaninogenicus/ Clostridium perfringens/Fusobacterium, recent clinical isolates. 2560
Bacteroides splanchnicus sp.n. 10896
Haemophilus influenzae, clinical isolates. 2531, 2532, 6494
Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297
Staphylococcus, dosage recommendations, use in hospital accident/emergency department. 2716
Streptococcus groups A-D/F-H/L. 7700

Clindamycin + aminoglycoside, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3594

Clindamycin + gentamicin, bactericidal activity in vitro, Streptococcus mutans. 6490

Clinical trial,
amoxycillin/chloramphenicol in typhoid fever. 14019
ampicillin/nitrofurantoin/co-trimoxazole in treatment of covert bacteriuria in girls. 6686
ampicillin in prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection following appendicectomy, topical application. 1735
antituberculous drugs, role of individual drugs in treatment regimens. 569
Association of British Pharmaceutical Industry recommendations for testing of new medicines. 3433
cephacetrile in treatment of urinary infection, Enterobacteriaceae/Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus. 553
cephalexin/ampicillin in treatment of shigellosis/other types of acute diarrhoea, infants/children. 10545
cephalexin/phenoxymethyl penicillin/ benzathine penicillin in treatment of pharyngitis in children, Streptococcus group A. 6708
chlorhexidine in inhibition of dental plaque, relationship to retention of agent in human oral cavity. 6755
clofazimine/DDS, long-term study in lepromatous leprosy. 14046
design for corticosteroid therapy of bacterial infections. 3820
ethionamide + cyclosamine + PAS/INH + streptomycin + PAS regimens in pulmonary tuberculosis, controlled study in GFR. 1273
flucloxacillin in treatment of skin/soft-tissue/ upper respiratory infections in children, multi-centre study, β-haemolytic streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus/Strep. viridans/Strep. pneumoniae/Neisseria. 12703
furazolidone in treatment of typhoid/paratyphoi fever, children. 5195
minocycline/co-trimoxazole in treatment of urinary infection, Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus/Pseudomonas Staphylococcus epidermidis. 9180
Noxythiolin in treatment of faecal/purulent peritonitis, first short trial in Australia. 12741
rifampicin + ethambutol in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, daily/intermittent regimens. 574
rifampicin in treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), use of small daily doses in prevention of adverse reactions (Hong Kong), Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3838
rifampicin + INH/rifampicin + PAS/INH + PAS in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis controlled multicentre trial. 570
3 short-course (6-month) regimens in treatmen of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3840
sisemicin in urinary/wound infection, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter/ Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11447
thiacetazone-containing regimens in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (Singapore). 6719
thiamphenicol in treatment of paratyphoid/ typhoid fevers. 12696
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin in treatment of urinary infection in children, bacteriological efficacy/haematological toxicity, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/enterococci. 547

Clinical trial (double-blind),
ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in treatment of urinary tract infection

Clinical trial (double-blind), contd.
- (chronic), Escherichia coli/enterococci/Proteus mirabilis. 548
- amoxycillin in treatment of bronchopneumonia/bronchitis, pneumococci/Klebsiella/Aerobacter/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus. 5223
- cephradine/ampicillin in respiratory infection (lower), streptococci/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus/enterobacteria/Pseudomonas. 12699
- colistin in prophylaxis of diarrhoea, Apache children, Escherichia coli. 11496
- gentamicin/neomycin + polymyxin B, in conjunctivitis. 12734
- 3 mouthwashes in treatment of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis, ulcer improvement index. 588
- oral bacterial vaccine, efficacy against colds. 4102
- pivmecillinam/pivampicillin in treatment of bacteriuria, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus-Providencia. 3794
- tetracycline + novobiocin combination/tetracycline alone in treatment of respiratory tract infection (upper). 2735

Clinical trial (single-blind), oxolinic acid in urinary infection, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 9181

Clo DF 13,
- immunity protein, action in vivo/in vitro, Escherichia coli K12. 12386
- immunity protein, purification/characterization, Escherichia coli. 12385

Cloaca, sepsis, aetiology/symptoms/treatment/resistance, review. 5141

Clofazimine,
- treatment of leprosy. 12719
- treatment of leprosy (lepromatous). 6718
- treatment of leprosy (lepromatous), clinical trial compared with DDS. 14046
- treatment of leprosy, review. 14042

Clometracillin, antibacterial activity, gram-positive bacteria. 3610

Cloning, isolation of histone genes from unfractionated sea urchin DNA using Escherichia coli. 8740

Clostocin O, biosynthesis/premature lysis, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 2555, 2556

Clostridium,
- abscess (hepatic), aetiology, factors influencing mortality. 12588
- abscess (injection), consequence of i.m. injections primary/secondary-infected solutions. 710
- airborne occurrence in operating theatre. 4234
- alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes (freshwater), British Columbia. 1880
- L-3-aminobutyrylcoenzyme A deaminase, purification/properties. 7310
- anaerobic infection, clinical/bacteriological/therapeutic features, cases in Thailand. 13911
- anaerobic infection, treatment considerations. 559
- anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin. 14036
- anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin, pure/mixed infection. 3825
- antibacterial activity of Curcuma longa L. extract. 3665
- antibacterial activity of Roussin black salts/Perigo type factors from various culture-media systems. 2579
- antibiotic sensitivity, agar dilution technique. 10115
- antibiotic sensitivity, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
- antibiotic sensitivity, disc testing of slow-growing strains. 4747
- antibiotic sensitivity of recent clinical isolates. 2560
- antibiotic sensitivity test, microdilution technique for anaerobic bacteria. 6246
- antigen (cytoplasmic), immunophyletic relation with Actinomycetales. 8118
- arthritis (septic polymicrobic), case report/literature review. 2666
- association with amoebiasis. 13942
- bacteraemia, detection, comparison of BACTEC system/blind subculture. 266
- bacteraemia (experimental), pig, result of γ-irradiation. 5357
- bile acid dehydrogenation, occurrence in patients with cancer of large bowel. 5756
- caecal microflora, chicken (broiler). 875
- carbenicillin sensitivity, agar/broth dilution/disc diffusion study. 2359
- carbohydrate degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
- cefoxitin/cephalosporin sensitivity in vitro. 7693
- cell division, control, review. 1526
- cell surface, review. 973
- cellulase, biosynthesis/activity. 13414
- chitinolysis, strains isolated from marine mud Beaulieu River estuary (UK). 1900
- clindamycin/gentamicin interaction in vitro. 2558
- clindamycin/lincomycin antibacterial activity, role in chemotherapy of aerobic microaerophilic infections. 3607
- contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
- cyclohexylamine biosynthesis, in vivo in rats ingesting cyclamate. 3002
- dermatitis gangrenosa, chicken, cases in flocks in Argentina. 5279

Clostridium, contd.
diarrhoea, aetiology, jejunal microflora, malnourished children. 12583
diarrhoea, cattle, aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis in calves. 2764
DNA, doublet analysis, evolutionary significance, review. 2026
ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, racemization accompanying substitution. 3235
faecal microflora, children in UK. 13152
faecal microflora, effect of cephalexin/cyclacillin/clindamycin, review. 390
faecal microflora, neonate, effect of milk/milk substitute. 895
fatty acid, detection by g.l.c. in detection technique. 4784
foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
food poisoning, gastrointestinal symptomatology, imported disease in general practice. 2611
gangrene (gas), cases involving scrotum/perineum, treatment. 2726
gangrene (gas), treatment/incidence. 6710
gangrene (gas), treatment with gentamicin, criticism. 9212
gangrene (gas), treatment with hyperbaric oxygen/standard therapy. 5225
gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
gastrointestinal microflora, composition in health/disease. 4179
gastrointestinal microflora, ecology. 8233
gastrointestinal microflora, effect of elemental diet, ileoproctostomy patient. 13147
gastrointestinal microflora, rabbit, effect of diet/age. 5749
genitourinary infection, treatment with clindamycin. 7905
gentamicin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications in life-threatening infections. 7943
Gram stain, evaluation of automatic machine. 11143
growth, anaerobic bag culture method. 12243
growth characteristics/DNA base composition/biochemical characteristics, marine sediment isolates. 8674
growth, effect of carbon dioxide. 5011
growth, effect of iron on serum antibacterial activity, role in infection susceptibility, review. 5578
growth, improved culture flask system. 10085
hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361
identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
infection, treatment with cephalosporins, guidelines. 561
infectious complication of cancer, treatment, review. 14011
intestinal microflora, inhibition by bile acids in vitro. 11315
intestinal microflora, metabolic activity in familial polyposis. 9622
intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
intestinal microflora, Schizophyllum sabulosum, effect of host environment/intake. 13135
intra-abdominal infection, aetiology/treatment. 6640, 11385
γ-irradiation, sterilization of starch samples. 11287
isolation from food products, general survey of media. 13706
isolation from renal transplant patients, bacteriological examination of patients systematic method. 2676
isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
jute microflora, effect of aeration in fibre extraction. 207
latent infection of vegetable/fruit crops, review. 10610
metronidazole antibacterial activity. 12462
minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivities, comparative in vitro study. 4999
monocontamination of germfree chickens, effect on pathogenicity of Eimeria tenella/E. acevulina. 11769
myonecrosis, treatment with hyperbaric oxygen, 44 cases. 2725
nitrogen fixation, Irish soil samples. 14416
nitrogen fixation, review. 8694
nitrogen fixation, soil samples of Ivory Coast. 8238
nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), effect of decomposing manures, Egyptian clay loam/sandy soils. 9628
occurrence in lagoon sediments, hydrogen sulphide production. 5803
occurrence in Nepalese soil. 8239
oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
osteomyelitis/septic arthritis, paediatric, treatment with clindamycin. 9201
pathogenicity/classification, future clinical importance. 513
penicillin sensitivity, clinical isolates in vitro. 10359
peritonitis, postoperative infection, secondary acute renal failure. 10418
phylogeny/evolution review. 1931
pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
polyarthritis, pig, model of rheumatic disease. 9544

Clostridium, contd.
- role in long-term survival of small bowel allografts, dog. 5697
- secondary metabolism, control by temperature/inorganic phosphate, review. 3389
- seed/root inoculation, review. 10866
- septicaemia, nosocomial infection, prophylaxis/control by restriction of antibiotic therapy in intensive care unit. 11605
- septicaemia, treatment in leukaemia patients. 10537
- soil microflora, effect of moisture/organic matter, Egyptian desert soils. 7097
- soil microflora, effect of organic matter additives, Egyptian desert soils. 7096
- soil microflora, microbiological study in River Neretva basin (Yugoslavia). 7101
- spore germination, sodium taurocholate as germination factor in intestines of gnotobiotic mice/rats. 9599
- sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
- superoxide dismutase, distribution in obligate anaerobes. 7414
- taxonomy, rRNA homologies. 9706
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity. 2573
- tryptophan biosynthesis, gene rearrangements in evolution of pathway, review. 8814
- L-tyrosine biosynthesis, enzyme pathway evolution. 7275
- urinary microflora, significance in urinary tract infection, clinical studies. 3708
- vaccine, immunogenicity in sheep, assessment by rabbit model. 9532
- vaginal microflora, guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis. 12752
- vancomycin sensitivity, review. 8971

Clostridium acetobutylicum, α-amylase/glucoamylase, production, effect of carbon sources. 13400

Clostridium acidiurici,
- ferredoxin, iron-sulphur clusters, midpoint oxidation-reduction potential by ^{13}C n.m.r. of amino acid residues. 10996
- ferredoxin, structure, relationship to heat stability. 7282
- [Leu^{2}]ferredoxin, biosynthesis/properties, function of peptide chain/evidence against direct role of aromatic residues in electron transport. 1069
- forminoglycine transport, properties of system. 8585
- glutamic acid biosynthesis. 5997
- phylogeny/evolution, review. 1931
- ribosome, mRNA translation specificity. 3172

Clostridium beijerinckii, neuraminidase/acylneuraminate lyase, isolation/pathogenic significance. 4529

Clostridium bifermentans,
- anaerobic infection, animal diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology. 14092
- carbenicillin/cefoxitin/related drugs antibacterial activity in vitro, clinical isolates. 11298
- cholic acid dehydroxylation. 6192
- doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
- effect on growth of Trachelomonas hispidia, bacteria isolated from mud. 9670
- gangrene (gas), abortion (septic), 7 case reports. 3760
- growth (surface), defined medium. 7548
- growth, synthetic medium. 8790
- intestinal microflora, geographical variation, associated factors, review. 891
- isolation from soil (USA). 10851
- metronidazole/tinidazole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3632
- occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809
- pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
- protein (extracellular), identification in clinical isolates. 9896
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- spore, effect of chlorine. 13852
- spore germination, effect of sodium hydroxide/dithiothreitol-urea in slow-germination mutants. 2303
- spore outgrowth, germination/cell division/macromolecular synthesis. 2302
- taxonomy (numerical), reinvestigation. 9707
- venom microflora, Costa Rican snakes (Bothrops species). 9616

Clostridium botulinum, (see also **Botulism**),
- cell wall, adjuvant activity. 14271
- detection in food, rapid g.l.c. method. 4805
- detection of bacterium/toxins, interpretation of analytical results for bacterial standards enforcement (USA). 8743
- effect of 3 fluorocarbons. 6528
- effect of potassium sorbate, cooked/uncured sausage. 408
- food poisoning, meat production, microbiological hazards (UK). 9402
- food poisoning, microbiological/other hazards. 5408
- food poisoning, significance in Canada, appraisal. 695
- glycan, cell wall, lysis by barley enzyme. 3190
- growth/toxin biosynthesis, effect of $NaNO_2$/$NaNO_3$ in sausage. 13856
- growth/toxin biosynthesis, synthetic medium. 8794
- identification, biochemical studies. 7164
- lysis, lytic enzyme of phage HM7-infected C. saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1220
- spore, thermoresistance during commercial pasteurization of blue crab meat. 12398
- survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103

Clostridium botulinum type A,
- antigen, isolation of cell wall antigen common among proteolytic strains. 4012
- growth/toxin production, inhibition by soil isolates of C. perfringens. 13884
- haemagglutinin, production/separation/characterization. 9569
- haemagglutinin, reaction with erythrocytes, comparison with types B/F. 14256
- isolation from soil (USA). 10851
- protease, role in formation/activation of toxin in growing cultures. 6093
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- spore germination, effect of α-hydroxy acids/lactate. 3382
- spore, inhibition by sodium nitrite. 290
- spore, effect of pH/heat. 3581

Clostridium botulinum type B,
- antigen (cell wall), isolation of antigen common among proteolytic strains. 4012
- distribution in lakes/waterways of London (UK), implications for fish following industry. 10873
- haemagglutinin, reaction with erythrocytes, comparison with types A/F. 14256
- isolation from soil (USA). 10851
- protease, role in formation/activation of toxin in growing cultures. 6093
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677

Clostridium botulinum type C,
- conversion to toxigenic C. botulinum types C or D/C. novyi type A by phage. 3541
- distribution in lakes/waterways of London (UK), implications for fish farming industry. 10873
- limberneck, waterfowl, outbreak in South Louisiana, correlation with isolation of toxin in mud/water samples. 1901
- phage, requirement for neurotoxin production. 11244
- protease, role in formation/activation of toxin in growing cultures. 6093

Clostridium botulinum type D,
- conversion from C. botulinum type C (nontoxic) by phage. 3541
- distribution in lakes/waterways of London (UK), implications for fish farming industry. 10873
- phage, requirement for neurotoxin production. 11244

Clostridium botulinum type E,
- butyric fermentation, comparison in sporogenic (MSp^{+})/asporogenic (RSpoIIIa) mutants. 1408
- distribution/ecology, coastline/interior of Alaska. 10852
- distribution in lakes/waterways of London (UK), implications for fish farming industry. 10873
- isolation from soil (USA). 10851
- protease, role in formation/activation of toxin in growing cultures. 6093
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- spore germination, effect of α-hydroxyacids/lactate. 3382
- spore germination, effect of tinned fish sauces/oils. 3666
- spore germination/outgrowth, effect of boticin E. 7713
- spore germination/outgrowth, effect of food additives. 7712
- spore, inhibition by sodium nitrite. 290

Clostridium botulinum type F,
- antigen (cell wall), isolation of antigen common among proteolytic strains. 4012
- haemagglutinin, reaction with erythrocytes, comparison with types A/B. 14256
- protease, role in formation/activation of toxin in growing cultures. 6093
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677

Clostridium butyricum,
- acetylene reduction, artificial soil aggregated ammended with glucose. 2301
- acetylene reduction, cellulose-/wheat straw-/xylan-amended artificial soil aggregated. 4680
- antibody, behaviour in rats with transplantable tumours undergoing cyclophosphamide therapy. 8146
- antigen, spores/rods, method with view to early cancer detection. 10718
- butyricin, purification procedures. 6425
- doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
- effect on growth of Trachelomonas hospida, bacteria isolated from mud. 9670
- growth, peptone media, effect on kininase activity. 10158
- growth/sporulation within tumour, mice. 789
- growth, stimulation by murine Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 12197
- growth (surface), defined medium. 7548
- lysis, lytic enzyme of phage HM7-infected C. saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1220
- oncolysis, clinical applications of activity. 8144
- phosphofructokinase/PEP-fructose phosphotransferase, activity. 2196
- phospholipid, acyl/alkyl-1-enyl groups, replacement by exogenous fatty acids. 13382
- phospholipid composition, effect of growth temperature. 7301
- phylogeny/evolution, review. 1931
- pneumonia (necrotizing), treatment with metronidazole. 10546
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- spore germination, effect of O_2, changes in culture E_h. 212
- spore germination, oxidation of NADH by spore extracts. 11138
- spore injection, effect on sarcoma in rat. 8145
- spore, large-scale production on modified Berger's iron broth. 12248

Clostridium butyricum, contd.
  vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101
Clostridium cadaveris,
  doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
  venom microflora, Costa Rican snakes (Bothrops species). 9616
Clostridium carnis,
  anaerobic infection, animal, diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology. 14092
  identification/isolation from normal human faeces, sp.n. 4272
Clostridium chauvoei, (see also **Black leg**),
  antigen H/O/protective, immune response in rabbit. 12990
  antigen O, protective capacity/evaluation of flagella in this role. 759
  black quarter, cattle, aetiology/epizootiology, Nigeria. 3995
  cell wall, immunogenicity, preparation of walls. 10719
  flagellum, basal organelle fine structure. 9776
  gas oedema, cattle/sheep, aetiology, field/laboratory studies in Latin America. 10598
  growth (surface), defined medium. 7548
  protoplast/sphaeroplastin antigen (protective), location/characterization. 9432, 9433
Clostridium cochlearium,
  occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809
  pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
Clostridium colinum, enteritis (ulcerative), quail, pathogenesis/epizootiology, sp.n. 12803
Clostridium cylindrosporum, growth in anaerobic screw-cap culture tube, apparatus description. 2317
Clostridium difficile,
  colonization of gnotobiotic mice, effect of inoculation. 5728
  incidence in urogenital tracts of males/females. 6661
  pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
Clostridium durum, occurrence in Black Sea core sediment, sp.n. 5809
Clostridium fallax,
  antibiotic sensitivity. 13846
  gangrene (experimental), treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin. 2793
Clostridium felsineum,
  oncolysis, clinical applications of activity. 8144
  L-rhamnose fermentation. 6194
Clostridium feseri, growth, inhibition by crassin acetate isolated from marine Dinophyceae. 1350
Clostridium formicoaceticum,
  cytochrome b/menaquinone, detection. 8569
  methylene-tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent), purification/characterization. 2174
  phosphofructokinase/PEP-fructose phosphotransferase, activity. 2196
Clostridium glycolicum, venom microflora, Costa Rican snakes (Bothrops species). 9616
Clostridium granulosum, antibiotic sensitivity, determination by broth dilution method. 4744
Clostridium haemolyticum, (see also **Redwater**),
  bacillary haemoglobulinuria, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  infection in tapir, incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services. 8092
Clostridium hastiforme, venom microflora, Costa Rican snakes (Bothrops species). 9616
Clostridium histolyticum,
  anaerobic infection, animal diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology. 14092
  antibiotic sensitivity. 13846
  collagenase biosynthesis, microbiological/technological aspects of production. 8732
  collagenase, immunoenzymology. 5577
  collagenase, proteolytic activity of highly purified preparations. 4491
  collagenase, toxic effect on pancreatic β-cells. 2986
  everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
  gangrene (experimental), treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin. 2793
  growth, sodium thioglycollate medium under vacuum, composition of evolved gas by g.l.c./mass spectroscopy. 6193
  pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
  sporulation/toxigenesis, review. 4130
  toxin, effect on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. 4159
Clostridium indolis,
  isolation from soil (USA). 10851
  steroid dehydrogenation, significance in colon cancer aetiology. 13614
Clostridium innocuum, pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
Clostridium kluyveri,
  Δ^2-carboxylic acid, conversion, specificity/stereospecificity. 13561
  Δ^2-carboxylic acid, hydrogenation, cell-free system. 13562
  Δ^2-carboxylic acid reductase, stereospecificity, difference from butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase. 13413
  lipoic acid composition, relationship to pyruvate dehydrogenase/pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase. 8436
  phosphofructokinase/PEP-fructose phosphotransferase, activity. 2196
Clostridium langiganii,
  isolation from soil, pectolytic activity. 4273
  L-rhamnose fermentation. 6194
Clostridium litus-eberense, occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809
Clostridium M55, oncolytic activity, effect of ellagic acid. 2893
Clostridium M-E,
  ferredoxin, amino acid sequence/role of

Clostridium M-E, contd.
  - aromatic residues. 4436
  - ferredoxin, semisynthetic synthesis/biological activity, protein free of aromatic amon acid residues. 2092

Clostridium malenominatum,
  - caecal microflora, fowl, occurrence/uric acid degradation. 3000
  - isolation from soil (USA). 10851
  - occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809

Clostridium mangenoti, isolation from soil (USA). 10851

Clostridium MP,
  - flavodoxin, amino acid sequence. 1078
  - flavine mononucleotide, optical spectra/electronic structure. 13539
  - structure of oxidized form at 1·9Å resolution/FMN binding site. 1077

Clostridium nexile, taxonomy, sp.n. 35

Clostridium novyi, (see also **Black disease**),
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 13846
  - cellulitis/myositis, pathogenesis/pathology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 13973
  - gangrene (experimental), treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin. 2793
  - growth (surface), defined medium. 7548
  - hepatitis (experimental infections necrotic), guinea-pig/sheep, diagnosis, influence of postmortem autolysis. 5362
  - isolation from meat and bone/blood/fish meals. 13216
  - population control, comparison with C. perfringens. 8676
  - postoperative infection, aetiology, significance of contaminated hospital flower vase water. 12745
  - sporulation/toxigenesis, review. 4130
  - toxin, detoxification procedure using formalin/heat. 9571
  - vaccine, comparative immunogenicity in sheep/rabbits. 9532

Clostridium novyi type A,
  - chitinolysis, strains isolated from marine mud Beaulieu River estuary. 1900
  - conversion from C. botulinum type C (nontoxigenic) by phage. 3541
  - metronidazole/tinidazole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3632
  - phage, requirement for neurotoxin production. 11244
  - protein (extracellular), identification in clinical isolates. 9896
  - pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
  - toxoid, immunity level in mice, significance of method of administration. 4091

Clostridium novyi type B,
  - lecithinase activity/mitomycin C sensitivity. 10809
  - metronidazole/tinidazole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3632

Clostridium novyi type D,
  - isolation, use of anaerobe cabinet/conventional technique. 1429
  - lecithinase activity/mitomycin C sensitivity. 10809

Clostridium oceanicum, occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809

Clostridium oedematiens, see **Clostridium novyi.**

Clostridium paraperfringens, isolation from soil (USA). 10851

Clostridium paraputrificum,
  - abscess (experimental intraabdominal), rat, development of model. 5364
  - doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
  - intestinal microflora, geographical variation, associated factors, review. 891
  - oncolysis, clinical applications of activity. 8144
  - pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
  - steroid dehydrogenation, significance in colon cancer aetiology. 13614
  - steroid oxidation, comparison with Pseudomonas 13566

Clostridium pasteurianum,
  - azoferredoxin, oxidation-reduction properties. 1074
  - bacteriocin sensitivity. 6425
  - carbon monoxide oxidation, growing cultures. 2304
  - effect on nitrogen fixation, mixed culture of Azotobacter vinelandii/Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 13573
  - ferredoxin, cluster orbital theory. 7283
  - ferredoxin, comparison with iron-sulphur protein (high potential), Chromatium. 4437
  - ferredoxin, iron-sulphur clusters, midpoint oxidation-reduction potential by ^{13}C n.m.r. of amino acid residues. 10996
  - ferredoxin, Mössbauer effect/evidence for state of 8 iron atoms. 1070
  - ferredoxin, resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence for structural variation. 8416
  - ferredoxin, structure, relationship to heat stability. 7282
  - ferredoxin, X-ray photoelectron spectra. 13364
  - ferredoxin:CO_2 oxidoreductase, activity/stability, effect of ligands to transition metals. 13432
  - ferredoxin:CO_2 oxidoreductase, species of 'CO_2' utilized. 12046
  - ferredoxin-polynucleotide complex, membrane transducer system. 1073
  - glucan, characterization of 2 reserve polysaccharides. 13369
  - gluconate dehydratase, enzymatic synthesis of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate from D-glucose. 1191
  - granulose, biosynthesis/control. 4448
  - granulose degradation, defective mutant, isolation/granulose phosphorylase activity. 4869

Clostridium pasteurianum, contd.
- granulose phosphorylase, purification/properties. 4513
- growth, function of sulphate concentration in defined medium. 3383
- hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 8663
- hydrogenase, purification/properties. 7362
- iron-sulphur protein, iron electron-nuclear double resonance of 4-Fe clusters. 11999
- β-ketothiolase, kinetics/properties. 7368
- lipoic acid composition, relationship to pyruvate dehydrogenase/pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase. 8436
- molybdenum-iron protein, separation of low-molecular-weight components from nitrogenase. 10995
- molybdoferredoxin, evidence for fully reduced state during functioning of nitrogenase, order of electron transfer from reduced ferredoxin. 3181
- molybdoferredoxin, oxidation-reduction properties. 1074
- nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
- nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644
- nitrogen fixation, review. 187
- nitrogen fixation, role of NADH as reductant. 186
- nitrogen fixation, thermodynamics. 4681
- nitrogenase, activity, azoferredoxin/molybdoferredoxin oxidation-reduction properties. 1074
- nitrogenase, activity/component synthesis, role of molybdenum. 12068
- nitrogenase, activity, determination by continuous non-destructive method. 13469
- nitrogenase, properties of purified proteins. 1081
- nitrogenase, review. 6074
- phosphofructokinase/PEP-fructose phosphotransferase, activity. 2196
- phosphofructokinase, purification/properties. 2197
- phylogeny/evolution review. 1931
- ribosome, mRNA translation specificity. 3172
- rubredoxin, X-ray structure refinement by conformational energy calculations. 2099
- sulphate/sulphite reduction, stable isotope fractionation. 10069
- triosephosphate isomerase, purification/properties. 7418

Clostridium perfringens,
- abortion (septic), treatment, conservative regime. 11477
- abscess (intra-abdominal), diagnosis/aetiology/treatment of giant horseshoe abscess. 12515
- abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat. 5364, 5365
- abscess (hepatic/sub-phrenic), case report involving septicaemia. 11418
- amniotic fluid antibacterial activity, human, SEM study of altered morphology. 2010
- anaerobic infection, animal, diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology. 14092
- anaerobic infection, clinical/bacteriological/therapeutic features, cases in Thailand. 13911
- antibiotic resistance, recent changes. 6517
- antibiotic sensitivity. 13846
- antibiotic sensitivity, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
- antibiotic sensitivity, determination by broth dilution method. 4744
- antibiotic sensitivity, recent clinical isolates. 2560
- arthritis (rheumatoid), possible association. 6662
- arthritis (septic acute), methicillin or cloxacillin + ampicillin, children. 9199
- bacteriocin/phage production, properties. 8852
- bacteriocin sensitivity, provisional typing schema. 360
- black quarter, cattle, aetiology/epizootiology, Nigeria. 3995
- cefoxitin/cephalosporin sensitivity in vitro. 7963
- cellulitis/myositis, pathogenesis/pathology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 13973
- chlorhexidine antibacterial activity, adsorption to cell/physical effects. 7745
- cold shock, effects. 6448
- colitis, role of bacteria in ulceronecrotic amoebic condition with perforation, 11 cases. 13940
- colonial characteristics, outbursting wedges in colonies containing u.v.-induced chain-forming mutants. 9778
- conjunctival microflora, anophthalmic socket, glass prosethesis-carriers. 10847
- contamination (experimental) of air filtration system. 9658
- contamination of canulas, infusion thrombophlebitis/infection. 12921
- contamination of dry dog food, potential risks. 5830
- contamination of food, hazard analysis in Skylab Food System. 13214
- contamination of sausage-making machine, source of rotten sausages. 8267
- contamination of shellfish (bivalves), quantitative bacteriology of some commercial stocks entering UK. 11774
- dequalinium chloride antibacterial activity. 3658
- detection/enumeration in foods, new medium. 3470
- detection in food, current studies of American Association of Official Analytical

Clostridium perfringens, contd.
- Chemists. 11157
- diarrhoea, clinical evaluation of syndrome. 11338
- diarrhoea, differential diagnosis in adults. 5064
- diarrhoea, 16-year report in general practice, epidemiological assessment (London). 9367
- distribution, coastal sediment, faecal pollution indicator, Stockholm archipelago. 5804
- distribution, isolation from Puget Sound/fish gut/sediments (marine/freshwater) sewage samples/soil. 3031
- DNA, histone V (f2c) interaction. 10946
- DNA, interaction with 4,5-dibromo-2,7-di-(acetatomercuri)-fluoroescein. 5950
- DNA, structure, CD spectra. 2030
- DNA base composition, nucleotide distribution. 988
- doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
- effect of bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 1605
- effect of potassium sorbate, cooked/uncured sausage. 408
- effect of predatory bacterium, aquatic isolate. 8250
- empyema (subdural), case reports/literature review. 9140
- endometritis, prophylaxis with cephalothin/kanamycin, Caesarean section. 14086
- endotoxin shock, symptomatology/treatment, review. 2662
- enteritis (haemorrhagic), birds, outbreak in walk-through/tropical avaries. 6788
- enteritis (necrotic), poultry, aetiology, slow agglutination strain identification. 1751
- enterotoxin, cytotoxicity/adenylcyclase-cyclic AMP activation, use in enterotoxin classification. 4761
- enterotoxin, induction of sodium undirectional fluxes during diarrhoea, rat terminal ileum. 8219
- ethmoiditis (necrosing), case report, aetiology/clinical features/diagnosis/treatment. 3756
- everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
- experimental infection of gnotobiotic rats, effect on colon carcinogenesis of azoxymethane. 10830
- faecal microflora, effect of feeding alkalinized humanized cow's milk. 10841
- faecal microflora, effect of Lactobacillus product administration, elderly patients. 5758
- faecal microflora, effect of sulphasalazine (Salazopyrin) in proctocolitis/Chron's disease. 9214
- faecal microflora, rat, effect of diet lipid content. 14387
- fatty acids (auto-oxidized) antibacterial activity. 1672
- food poisoning, analysis of reports to Public Health Laboratory Service (London) 1969-1972 for England and Wales. 696
- food poisoning, diagnosis, recent developments 6591
- food poisoning, incidence in Lebanon, risk of infection spread via gastrointestinal tract. 2817
- food poisoning, meat production, microbiologic hazards (UK). 9402
- food poisoning, pathogenicity mechanisms/populations at risk. 5381
- food poisoning, significance in Canada, appraisal. 695
- food poisoning, surveillance in Washington State. 1786
- formaldehyde bactericidal activity, application to hospital carpet hygiene. 9005
- freezing, effect on incidence/viability, stored ground beef. 12394
- furylfuramide/sorbic acid/nitrite antibacterial activity. 7722
- gangrene, bladder, case compared with one involving Foley catheter/subsequent septic shock. 3749
- gangrene, diagnosis/clinical course/treatment of acute dermal infection. 13902
- gangrene (experimental), treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin. 2793
- gangrene (gas)/abortion (septic), 7 case reports. 3760
- gangrene (gas), aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 7854
- gangrene (gas), aetiology/prophylaxis of injection-induced infection. 2682
- gangrene (gas), aetiology/symptomatology/treatment, 18 cases. 12635
- gangrene (gas), case report. 9059
- gangrene (gas), fatal infection in pregnancy. 13974
- gangrene (gas)/food poisoning/necrotizing jejunitis, clinical manifestations/methods of infection. 7781
- gangrene (gas), treatment/prophylaxis. 7929
- gangrene (gas), treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. 3827, 9213, 12716, 12717
- gangrene (gas), vaccination/prophylaxis, techniques during war. 14313
- gangrene (gas experimental), guinea-pig, pathogenesis. 9344
- gas production, simple media containing arginine/glutamate/tyrosine/valine. 10159
- gastroenteritis (acute), pathogensis, review. 5140
- gastrointestinal microflora, baboon, repeated examination by laparotomy sampling technic 3010
- glutamate decarboxylase, pyridoxal phosphate-densitized photoinactivation. 1193
- L-glutamate decarboxylase, regulation of breakdown/synthesis. 12052

Clostridium perfringens, contd.
  growth, anaerobic screw-cap culture tube, apparatus description. 2317
  growth, chain formation in Suramin-containing medium. 12200
  growth, curves in solid media. 10157
  growth, inhibition by sodium nitrite, effect of pH/inoculum size/heat. 13855
  growth, inhibition by Streptococcus faecalis, effect of nitrate. 2585
  growth, minimal requirements/isolation of auxotrophic mutants. 4683
  growth, nitrite-containing defined medium sterilized by heat/filtration. 13854
  growth/sporulation, nutritional requirements. 12198
  growth (surface), defined medium. 7548
  81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative) antibacterial activity. 10373
  hip infection, clinical aspects/bacteriology of late infection following arthroplasty. 3704
  icterus, occurrence/types. 3761
  identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
  ileostomy reservoir microflora, 6 cases. 13149
  intestinal microflora, geographical variation, associated factors, review. 891
  intestinal microflora, pig. 3005
  isolation from domestic animals, incidence in India. 14385
  isolation from meat and bone/blood/fish meals. 13216
  isolation from soil (USA). 10851
  isolation from turkey carcass (raw). 2747
  isolation from venous catheter, symptomless colonization. 13209
  isolation from wound swabs, methods. 2379
  isolation in peritoneal dialysis cases, significance. 7890
  isolation/pure culture/differentiation, heavily contaminated material. 40
  metronidazole antibacterial activity. 12462
  metronidazole assay, use as indicator organism. 2372
  metronidazole/tinidazole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3632
  neonatal infection, sheep, aetiology/perinatal lamb mortality (Australia). 9282
  neuraminidase, endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase/protease activities in commercial preparations. 13466
  neuraminidase, assay using human plasma glycoprotein fraction as substrate. 10096
  neuraminidase, effect on response of rat adrenal cells to cholera enterotoxin. 9587
  neuraminidase, molecular weight determination, gel filtration. 4528
  neuraminidase/phospholipase C, inhibition of interferon production in 3T3 cells by effect on cell membrane integrity. 1869
  neuraminidase, purification/properties. 13465
  nitrate reduction, physiological function. 7460
  N-nitrosodimethylamine biosynthesis, human/animal faecal strains. 12173
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/prophylaxis/control, severely traumatized patients. 684
  paediatric infection, treatment with cephradine syrup. 3813
  panophthalmitis (endogenous) pathology/treatment, case report). 5158
  penicillin sensitivity, clinical isolates in vitro. 10359
  phospholipase C, activity on phospholipid dispersions. 9936
  phospholipase C, effect on human diploid fibroblast membrane. 1868
  phospholipase C, hydrolysis of RBC membrane. 9934
  phospholipase C, interaction of θ-haemolysin component with RBC ghost membranes. 9935
  phospholipase C, microheterogeneity, isoelectric focusing in thin layer polyacrylamide gel + zymogram method. 8734
  phospholipase C, platelet release reaction. 2988
  phospholipase C, purification, immuno-sorbent method. 2963
  phospholipase C/sphingomyelinase C/θ-toxin, effect on leukocyte locomotion/chemotaxis. 11766
  pleurisy, treatment/aetiology/types. 7928
  pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
  pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis, rat (germfree), aetiology. 2794
  polysaccharide (capsular), composition, basis for classification. 7294
  population control, role of endogenous substance. 8676
  postoperative infection, prophylaxis/management/incidence. 5255
  postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment with cephapirin. 14070
  postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
  R factor, tetracycline-chloramphenicol/erythromycin-clindamycin, transfer studies. 13788
  respiratory infection, treatment with phosphonomycin, case study. 9208
  retention of HEPA filters. 7139
  role in growth response of chicks to dietary penicillin. 2995
  selective isolation from Proteus, blood agar + nalidixic acid. 4815
  sepsis, pathology, acute renal failure in obstetric cases. 515
  septicaemia, consequent to biliary surgery in gastrectomized patient. 9141

- **Clostridium perfringens, contd.**
  - sialidase, comparison with enzyme of Streptomyces griseus/S. purpeofuscus. 171
  - sialidase, inhibition by siastatin from Streptomyces verticillus var quintum. 8419
  - soil bacteria, inhibition of growth/toxin production in Clostridium botulinum type A. 13884
  - spore, radioresistance. 10328
  - sporulation, laboratory techniques/models/physiopathological implications of alimentary infection. 12199
  - sporulation, relationship to thermoresistance/same biochemical properties. 4682
  - sporulation/toxigenesis, review. 4130
  - starch hydrolysis, detection on starch agar medium. 2321
  - superoxide dismutase, distribution in obligate anaerobes. 7414
  - survival, chicken cooked by microwave, effect of freezing/thawing/frozen storage before/after cooking. 4952
  - survival, effect of processing fermented sausage. 13802
  - survival, simulated deep-sea conditions, effect of low temperature/seawater/hydrostatic pressure. 13809
  - taurolithocholic acid 3-α-sulphate deconjugation. 3346
  - thermosensitivity, behaviour in precooked chilled ground beef gravy during cooling/holding/reheating. 4951
  - toxin, effect on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. 4159
  - toxin, effect on intestinal secretion/adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system. 9589
  - toxin, effect on rat ileum, experimental model. 2987
  - toxin, masking relationships, efficiency of serum unmasking test for diagnosis of C subtype. 14345
  - toxin/toxoid, purification by gel filtration. 8220
  - θ-toxin, effect on membrane of human diploid lung fibroblasts. 9590
  - θ-toxin, production in 2 groups of mutants, complementation effect. 2964
  - θ-toxin, purification/properties. 856
  - toxoid, immunogenicity in rabbits/guinea-pigs. 14309
  - use as indicator organism, rapid microassay for gentamicin in the presence of clindamycin. 2367
  - vaccine, comparative immunogenicity in sheep/rabbits. 9532
- **Clostridium perfringens type A,**
  - diarrhoea, aetiology, hospital patients in India. 9142
  - enteritis (necrotic), chicken, characterization of causative organism. 933
  - enteritis (necrotic), poultry, aetiology, isolation frequency/toxin production. 634
  - enterotoxaemia, cattle/sheep, aetiology, field/laboratory studies in Latin America. 10598
  - enterotoxaemia, rabbit, spontaneous outbreak in laboratory colony, clinical signs/pathology/characteristics of strain. 12805
  - enterotoxigenesis. 8191
  - enterotoxin, antibody detection, fluorescent antibody inhibition test, application. 4767
  - enterotoxin, detection in food poisoning strains. 7043
  - enterotoxin, effect on ligated intestinal loops, chicken. 7064
  - enterotoxin-like protein, properties/extraction from spores. 13363
  - enterotoxin production/sporulation, effect of pH/temperature. 4684
  - enterotoxin, purification/properties/detection/quantitation. 5690
  - food-borne disease, aetiology/symptomatology/epidemiology. 5436
  - gangrene (gas experimental), guinea-pig, treatment with ozone. 8034
  - gastrointestinal microflora, review. 893
  - growth/sporulation, effect of carbohydrates. 8675
  - haemagglutinin/sialidase production mutant, isolation/characterization. 1127
  - θ-haemolysin, identification/purification of multiple forms. 10811
  - identification, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
  - intestinal microflora, horse, overgrowth of during tetracycline therapy, associated diarrhoea. 13144
  - isolation, use of anaerobe cabinet/conventional technique. 1429
  - mastitis (acute), cattle, case report. 14102
  - neuraminidase, production by food-poisoning strains. 10810
  - ornithine transcarbamylase, purification/properties. 13478
  - perfringocin, purification procedures. 6425
  - phospholipase C/θ-haemolysin, formation in pre-reduced media in batch/continuous culture. 855
  - protein (extracellular), identification in clinical isolates. 9896
  - pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
  - R factor Rip 401/402, tetracycline + chloramphenicol/erythromycin + clindamycin resistance, DNA analysis. 12371
  - spores, effect of lysozyme. 7742
  - spore, enumeration/recovery on selective media. 6306
  - spore, fine structure, effect of Ellner/synthetic media. 99
  - spore germination, effect of chloride. 6522

- **Clostridium perfringens type A**, contd.
  - spore germination, effect of food additives. 6523
  - spore germination, effect of NaCl/NaNO$_2$/potassium sorbate/oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers. 10071
  - spore germination, induction by chlorides of alkali metal ions. 10072
  - spore germination, requirements. 10070
  - sporulation, induction medium. 12249
  - toxin, biosynthesis-stimulating substrates in proteose peptone medium. 14344
  - vaccination, titre determination by tube agglutination/indirect immunofluorescence, rabbit. 838
- **Clostridium perfringens type B**,
  - growth/toxin biosynthesis in synthetic medium. 8794
  - pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- **Clostridium perfringens type C**,
  - enteritis (necrotic), poultry, aetiology, isolation frequency/toxin production. 634
  - enteritis, pig, pathogenesis, comparison with other enteric diseases. 1742
  - enterotoxaemia (haemorrhagic), cattle, diagnosis/strain characteristics, neonatal calves. 3881
  - enterotoxaemia, sheep, aetiology/prophylaxis of unusual form of disease. 12806
  - enterotoxigenesis. 8191
  - infection, pig, aetiology of intestinal haemorrhage, review. 12802
  - intestinal microflora, review. 893
  - vaccination, titre determination by tube agglutination/indirect immunofluorescence, rabbit. 838
- **Clostridium perfringens type D**,
  - enteritis (necrotic), poultry, aetiology, isolation frequency/toxin production. 634
  - enterotoxaemia, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  - enterotoxaemia, sheep, neurological manifestations. 9274
  - immune response, serological aspects in Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphin. 786
  - mutant, characterization, acriflavine treatment. 13751
  - sedimentation by polyethylene glycol, vaccine/exotoxin production. 6256
  - toxin, immune response, effect of trypsin/infection method. 13124
- **Clostridium perfringens type E**,
  - growth/toxin biosynthesis in synthetic medium. 8794
  - pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
  - toxin, immune response, effect of trypsin/infection method. 13124
  - vaccination, titre determination by tube agglutination/indirect immunofluorescence, rabbit. 838
- **Clostridium pseudotetanicum**, neuraminidase, activity detection. 11069
- **Clostridium putrificum**,
  - occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809
  - venom microflora, Coast Rican snakes (Bothrops species). 9616
- **Clostridium ramosum**,
  - antibiotic resistance/sensitivity, agar dilution/disc diffusion study. 2542
  - doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
- **Clostridium roseum**,
  - phosphofructokinase/PEP-fructose phosphotransferase, activity. 2196
  - spore, distribution in soil/heat resistance. 9630
- **Clostridium rubrum**, phosphofructokinase/PEP-fructose phosphotransferase, activity. 2196
- **Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum**,
  - alanine biosynthesis, extracellular formation. 8402
  - autolysis, protoplast formation, induction by sucrose. 13860
  - clostocin O/endolysin, production/premature lysis. 2555, 2556
  - lysis, inhibition by fradiomycin. 4910
  - lysis, lytic enzyme of phage HM7-infected C. saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1220
  - lytic enzyme, action on cell wall peptidoglycan, phage HM7-induced enzyme. 1221
  - lytic enzyme, purification/properties of phage HM7-induced enzyme. 1220
- **Clostridium sartagoformum**,
  - abscess (experimental intra-abdominal), rat, development of model. 5364
  - doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
- **Clostridium scatalogenes**, pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- **Clostridium septicum**,
  - anaerobic infection, animal, diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology. 14092
  - anaerobic infection, clinical/bacteriological/therapeutic features, cases in Thailand. 13911
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 13846
  - avian malignant oedema, poultry, treatment/antibiotic resistance. 9290
  - black leg, cattle epizootiology, young fattening cattle in Kosovo Region. 5489
  - black quarter, cattle, aetiology/epizootiology, Nigeria. 3995
  - cellulitis, presentation in case of colon adenocarcinoma. 5080
  - cellulitis (gangrenous), poultry (broilers), symptomatology/pathology. 11530
  - cellulitis/myositis, pathogenesis/pathology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 13973
  - contamination (experimental) of air filtration system. 9658
  - contamination of stopcocks in ICU unit,

Clostridium septicum, contd.
  significance. 9664
- gangrene (experimental), treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin. 2793
- gangrene (gas), case report in diabetic with perforating carcinoma of caecum. 12542
- gangrene (gas), treatment with hyperbaric O_2. 12717
- gas oedema, cattle/sheep, aetiology, field/laboratory studies in Latin America. 10598
- growth (surface), defined medium. 7548
- malignant oedema, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
- neonatal infection, sheep, aetiology/perinatal lamb mortality (Australia). 9282
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- redwater vaccine, cattle, practical schedule. 10765
- retention on HEPA filters. 7139
- toxin, effect on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. 4159
- vaccine, comparative immunogenicity in sheep/rabbits. 9532

Clostridium setiense, isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235

Clostridium sordellii,
- anaerobic infection, animal diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology. 14092
- antibiotic sensitivity. 13846
- gangrene (experimental), treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin. 2793
- isolation from soil (USA). 10851
- metronidazole/tinidazole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3632
- pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
- protein (extracellular), identification in clinical isolates. 9896
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- taxonomy (numerical), reinvestigation. 9707

Clostridium sphenoides, occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809

Clostridium sporogenes,
- anaerobic infection, animal diagnosis, methods in anaerobic bacteriology. 14092
- antibiotic sensitivity. 13846
- autolysis, protoplast formation, induction by sucrose. 13860
- chitinolysis, strains isolated from marine mud Beaulieu River estuary (UK). 1900
- colonial characteristics, induction of chain formation by Suramin. 9777
- confusion with C. botulinum, effect on botulism incidence rate figures (USA). 445
- doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
- effect of 3 fluorocarbons. 6528
- effect on growth of Trachelomonas hispida, bacteria isolated from mud. 9670
- everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
- gangrene (experimental), treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin. 2793
- gangrene (gas)/abortion (septic), 7 case repor 3760
- gangrene (gas), treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. 12717
- gas production, simple media containing arginine/glutamate/tyrosine/valine. 10159
- growth, inhibition by sodium ascorbate/nitrate chloride. 5018
- growth (surface), defined medium. 7548
- isolation from soil (USA). 10851
- lysis, lytic enzyme of phage HM7-infected C. saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1220
- metronidazole/tinidazole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3632
- occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809
- oncolysis, clinical applications of activity. 8144
- ornithine cyclase, mechanism of conversion of ornithine to proline. 6083
- ornithine cyclase, properties of homogeneous enzyme. 6082
- phage F1 infection, development/characterizat of RNA transcripts. 10275
- pleuropulmonary infection, data in 143 cases. 493
- postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
- protein (extracellular), identification in clinic isolates. 9896
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
- soil bacteria, inhibition of growth/toxin production in C. botulinum type A. 13884
- spore, bactericidal activity of ultrasonic wave hydrogen peroxide, synergism. 12405
- spore, bioindicator for autoclave control, theoretical aspects/practicalities. 8758
- spore, inhibition by sodium nitrite. 290
- u.v. irradiation, production of feathery/chain forming cultures. 12410
- venom microflora, Costa Rican snakes (Bothrops species). 9616

Clostridium sticklandii,
- ornithine degradation, pyridoxal phosphage-/CoA-dependent thiolytic cleavage of 2-amin 4-ketopentanoate to alanine/acetyl CoA. 11
- pyrimidine metabolism. 8677

Clostridium subterminale,
- doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
- isolation from soil (USA). 10851
- occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809

Clostridium tartarivorum,
- ferredoxin, structure, relationship to heat stability. 7282
- growth, optimum temperature/thermostable proteins. 13585
- spore, distribution in soil/heat resistance. 96
- sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267

Clostridium tertium,
  chitinolysis, strains isolated from marine mud Beaulieu River estuary (UK). 1900
  doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
  gangrene (gas)/abortion (septic), 7 case reports. 3760
  gangrene (gas), case report in diabetic with perforating carcinoma of caecum. 12542
  neuraminidase/acylneuraminate lyase, isolation/pathogenetic significance. 4529
  oncolysis, clinical applications of activity. 8144
  pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
  steroid dehydrogenation, significance in colon cancer aetiology. 13614
Clostridium tetani, (see also **Tetanus**),
  allergen, biological properties/immunochemical characteristics, alkaline extraction. 5515
  amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690
  anaerobic infection, clinical/bacteriological/therapeutic features, cases in Thailand. 13911
  antibiotic resistance, recent changes. 6517
  antibody, quantitation by reversed rocket immunoelectrophoresis. 12273
  antibody, quantitative determination, solid-phase radioimmunoassay in antibody-coated tubes. 1818
  cell cycle, swarming culture on solid medium, light/electron microscopy. 4368
  endotoxin shock, symptomatology/treatment, review. 2662
  gangrene (gas), treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. 12717
  growth, defined medium, assessment of surface growth. 7548
  growth/toxin biosynthesis in synthetic medium. 8794
  growth/toxin biosynthesis in vivo, mice. 5691
  immune response, relation between titres from in vivo method/passive HA test. 5541
  infection in ruminants, treatment, review. 12811
  isolation from soil (USA). 10851
  isolation, use of anaerobe cabinet/conventional technique. 1429
  pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
  selective isolation from Proteus, blood agar + nalidixic acid. 4815
  sporulation/toxigenesis, review. 4130
  survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
  wound infection, dog bite, treatment/prophylaxis. 11397
  wound infection, prophylaxis with human immunoglobulin/wound hygiene. 14074
Clostridium tetanomorphum,
  nitrofuran antibacterial activity (trans-5-amino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-Δ^2-1,2,4-oxadiazole). 2571
  phosphofructokinase/PEP-fructose phosphotransferase, activity. 2196
  pyrimidine metabolism. 8677
  ribosome, mRNA translation specificity. 3172
  survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
Clostridium thermoaceticum,
  acetate kinase, purification/properties. 4462
  cytochrome b/menaquinone, detection. 8569
  formate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent), purification/properties. 1182
  growth, optimum temperature/thermostable proteins. 13585
  5-methoxybenzimidazole biosynthesis, precursor function of 5-hydroxybenzimidazole/benzimidazole/riboflavine. 13612
Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum,
  ferredoxin, structure, relationship to heat stability. 7282
  rRNA (5S), stable large variant. 10971
  spore, distribution in soil/heat resistance. 9630
  triosephosphate isomerase, purification/properties. 7418
Clostridium thiaminolyticum, lysis, lytic enzyme of phage HM7-infected C. saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1220
Clostridium tyrobutyricum,
  abscess (experimental intra-abdominal), rat, development of model. 5364
  glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, activity, effect of C source. 213
  NAD-/NADP-ferredoxin reductase activity, effect of C source. 213
  postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
Clostridium welchii, see **Clostridium perfringens**.
Clover phyllody,
  detection of Mycoplasma-like organism by fluorescent techniques. 10925
  rod-shaped virus-like particles associated with degenerating mycoplasmas. 3910
Clover phyllody agent, infection of Callistephus chinensis, purification of Mycoplasma-like organisms. 6809
Cloxacillin,
  antagonism of antibacterial activity of carbenicillin/ampicillin, Proteus/Escherichia/Pseudomonas. 8935
  antibacterial activity, in vitro, gram-positive bacteria/Haemophilus influenzae. 10369
  antibacterial activity, rough mutant, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 2422
  control of mastitis, cattle, dry-cow therapy, staphylococci/streptococci. 9298
  prophylaxis of endocarditis resulting from tooth extraction, failure of 'adequate' dose, α-haemolytic streptococci. 603
  resistance, Proteus mirabilis with R factor-mediated extracellular penicillinase. 2476
  resistance, Pseudomonas, marine strains. 2537
  resistance, Vibrio cholera El Tor. 404

Cloxacillin, contd.
- treatment of arthritis (septic), Staphylococcus aureus. 562
- treatment of impetigo/other skin infections, Staphylococcus aureus/group A Streptococcus. 7921
- treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
- treatment of mastitis, cattle, dry-cow therapy, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus agalactiae/Streptococcus spp. 12813
- treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), recommendations. 9198
- treatment of osteomyelitis (chronic), Staphylococcus. 14031
- treatment of septicaemia (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus. 3923

Cloxacillin + ampicillin,
- treatment of arthritis (septic acute), children, Staphylococcus aureus. 9199
- treatment of mastitis, cattle, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus. 10601

Cloxacillin + gentamicin, treatment of sepsis, neonatal unit at Lagos University Teaching Hospital, gram-negative bacteria/Staphylococcus aureus. 10473

Cloxacillin + penicillin, treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), children, Staphylococcus aureus. 9199

Clumping factor,
- determination of extracellular enzyme in β-haemolytic staphylococci isolated from milk of mastitic cows. 4490
- effect on leukotaxis, artificial body cavities implanted in rabbits, Staphylococcus aureus. 10128
- isolation/partial purification/composition, Staphylococcus aureus. 5513
- qualitative/quantitative/HA tests, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 6928

cmk mutant, isolation/characterization, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3494

Coagulase,
- activity, Aeromonas punctata isolated from milk. 9884
- activity, inhibition by garlic extracts, Staphylococcus aureus. 6541
- activity, new spot plate method, staphylococci. 11147
- biosynthesis, determination of extracellular enzyme in β-haemolytic staphylococci isolated from milk of mastitic cows. 4490
- characterization of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from fowl for slaughter. 8288
- detection in staphylococcal strains isolated on Baird-Parker medium. 10162
- loss/deficiency in ethylmethane sulphonate mutants, Staphylococcus aureus. 10803
- milk clotting, taxonomic application, Actinomyces spp. 13418
- pro-enzyme activation by stoichiometric reactio with prothrombin, Staphylococcus aureus. 8472
- purification/properties, Staphylococcus aureus. 8471
- quantitative correlation with pyrrolidonyl peptidase activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3221
- relationship of phospholipids, Staphylococcus aureus. 3222
- role in virulence in mutant Staphylococcus aureus. 10804

Coagulase test, identification of Staphylococcus aureus, interpretation. 10129, 10130

Cobalamin methyltransferase, activity, 5-methyltetrahydrohomofolate as substrate, Escherichia coli B. 1154

Cobalt,
- Co(III) complexes, effect on metabolism, Escherichia coli. 6520
- Co(III) complexes, stereoselective reduction, Enterobacter cloacae/Aerobacter aerogenes/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia anaerogenes/Serratia marcescens. 11131
- effect of Co^{2+} on specificity of dipeptidase (Zn-metalloenzyme), Escherichia coli B. 4496
- effect on cell infectivity of Shigella flexneri, HeLa cell culture/guinea-pig eye. 13847
- effect on soil microbial activity. 7092
- growth requirement, Bacteroides genus. 1394

Cobamide coenzyme,
- apurine analogues, interaction with apoglyceroldehydratase, Aerobacter aerogenes. 3243
- purine analogues, glyceroldehydratase system of Aerobacter aerogenes. 6057

Coccobacillus, contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651

Cochliomyia hominivorax, attractants, production by bacteria, effect of γ-irradiation, blood/homogenized larvae media. 10327

Coconut, see **Cocos mucifera**.

Cocos mucifera,
- yellowing disease, aetiology/diagnosis/biochemistry, Mycoplasma-like organism. 12849
- yellowing disease, transversion of cell walls by Mycoplasma-like organism. 9736

Codosiga James-Clark, marine Choanoflagellata, predation/ingestion of bacteria. 10885

Coenzyme A,
- acyl derivatives, activation of phosphoenol pyruvate carboxylase, Escherichia coli B. 4537
- biosynthesis, enzyme activities. 3223
- regulation of malic enzyme, Escherichia coli. 8514

- **Coenzyme A,** contd.
  - thiolytic cleavage of 2-amino-4-ketopentanoate to form acetyl CoA/clanine, Clostridium sticklandii. 1153
- **Coenzyme Q,** distribution, Enterobacteriaceae/Flavobacterium/Pseudomonas/Acinetobacter. 12108
- **Coitus,** interrelationship with vaginal microflora/cancer of uterine cervix. 7855
- **Cold-sensitive mutant,** characterization, Bacillus psychrophilus. 4863
- **Cold-sensitive organism,** clinical isolate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1912
- **Cold shock,**
  - effect on Clostridium perfringens. 6448
  - guanosine tetraphosphate degradation, Escherichia coli. 10944
  - 2-step doubling in synchronous culture, Escherichia coli K12. 10045
- **Colecystitis,** aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment, Salmonella typhi 12594
- **Coli-aerogenes,**
  - intestinal microflora, calves/pigs, effect of feeding tetracycline/nitrovin/quindoxin on drug resistance. 12458
  - isolation from bile, butcheries/abattoir cattle in Sudan. 13142
  - pollution in Bristol Channel, survey of distribution. 4218
- **Colibacillosis,**
  - cattle, control programme, Escherichia coli. 14122
  - cattle, diagnosis/control in calves. 12778
  - cattle, fluid balance studies in calves. 12788
  - cattle, immunity, role of colostral immunoglobulins in calves. 6959
  - cattle, incidence, husbandry factors influencing disease in calves. 8089
  - cattle, pathogenesis, role of minerals. 6778
  - cattle, pathogenesis/treatment in newborn calves. 625
  - cattle, review of Escherichia coli infection. 5284
  - cattle, treatment, use of glucose electrolyte solution adjunct. 6790
  - cattle/pig, biochemical/antigenic properties of isolated strains, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus. 11523
  - pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
  - pig, prophylaxis with Colivac S on large-scale fattening farm. 9500
  - pig, review. 1743
  - pig, serological survey on pig farms in Yugoslavia. 5479
  - pig, symptomatology, weanlings. 3879
  - pig, treatment. 14111
  - pig, vaccination using Escherichia coli Sm-d mutants. 822
- **Colibacillosis (experimental),**
  - cattle, prophylaxis in newborn calves, Escherichia coli. 2918
  - guinea-pig, neutrophil/leukocyte enzyme activity, Escherichia coli. 2775
  - pig (gnotobiotic), evaluation of bacterial strains utilizing ligated loop technique. 12857
  - pig (gnotobiotic), histopathology, Escherichia coli. 13130
  - rabbit, pathogenesis, role of endotoxin/hypersensitivity. 14350
- **Colicin,**
  - activity, protection by antibacterial/anti-colicin sera, Escherichia coli/E. coli K12. 8906
  - alteration in gastrointestinal tract Escherichia coli, Antartic expedition members. 3014
  - production/characterization, R^+ strains, Escherichia coli. 10312
  - recombinations, analysis by transduction, Escherichia coli K12. 3565
  - transfer of character from Salmonella to non-producer Salmonella/Arizona. 3576
- **Colicin A,**
  - activity, inhibition by cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli. 4942
  - resistance, genetics/cross-resistance, Escherichia coli K12. 10314
  - sensitivity mutants, characterization, Citrobacter freundii. 6349
- **Colicin B,** resistance, genetics/cross-resistance, Escherichia coli K12. 10313
- **Colicin C,** activity, inhibition by cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli. 4942
- **Colicin E1,**
  - construction of chimeric plasmid with R factor RSF-1010/DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. 13792
  - detection of nonintegrated plasmid DNA in folded chromosome, physiochemical approach to studying unit of segregation Escherichia coli. 3546
  - DNA, termination point of replication, Escherichia coli. 6430
  - DNA composition, cells at various growth rates, Escherichia coli K12. 1608
  - DNA synthesis, effect of N-methyl-N^1-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, Escherichia coli K12. 7683
  - DNA synthesis on addition to cell extracts, Escherichia coli. 8908
  - expression, effect of tsl mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 11265
  - fate in hamster cells, Escherichia coli. 12388
  - genetic behaviour, Escherichia coli. 6432
  - incompatibility, Escherichia coli. 363
  - increased cell envelope microviscosity, Escherichia coli. 1609
  - induction by neocarzinostatin/bleomycin, effect

- Colicin E1, contd.
  - on viability, Escherichia coli K12. 13793
  - induction, stimulated transcription of Col E1 genome, Escherichia coli. 4943
  - isolation/characterization of mutants following phage Mu infection, Escherichia coli K12. 362
  - location of non-DNA component of closed circular DNA, Escherichia coli. 6429
  - molecular vehicle for cloning/amplification of DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 2496
  - plasmid complex of strain JC411 factor with R factor from strain W1485 in vitro, amplification of DNA, Escherichia coli. 3571
  - production, cell-free system, Escherichia coli. 3570
  - production/depression (u.v.-induced), effect of Hly plasmid, Escherichia coli K12. 4941
  - production, 2 mechanisms of DNA fragment production, Escherichia coli. 13794
  - purification/properties/structure, review. 3569
  - relaxation complexes, unique site of nick in open circular DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 2497
  - replication, direction, Escherichia coli. 1607
  - replication, discontinuous Escherichia coli. 11264
  - replication, selective synthesis of early replicative intermediates in cell extracts. 1606
  - stimulation by cyclic AMP, effect of RNA/protein synthesis inhibitors, Escherichia coli. 361
  - study in recombination system, Escherichia coli. 6431
- Colicin E2,
  - action on supercoiled phage λ DNA. 13795, 13796
  - activity, inhibition by cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli. 4942
  - antibacterial activity, energy requirement for initiation of action, Escherichia coli. 11267
  - effect on Euglena gracilis. 4944
  - expression in Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1610
  - incompatibility studies, Escherichia coli. 363
  - induction of DNA degradation, reduction in cells carrying λ prophage due to phage rex gene, Escherichia coli. 1573
  - isolation/characterization of mutants following phage Mu infection, Escherichia coli K12. 362
  - mapping of plasmid DNA Eco R1-sensitive sites, Escherichia coli W3350. 3572
  - mode of action, receptor location/function, Escherichia coli. 12389
  - purification/properties/structure, review. 3569
  - reaction with cell extracts absorping in u.v. region, Escherichia coli. 6433
  - relaxation complexes, unique site of nick in open circular DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 2497
  - surfactant activity, Escherichia coli. 364
- Colicin E3,
  - activity, effect of cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli. 4942
  - antibacterial activity, energy requirement for initiation of action, Escherichia coli. 11267
  - factor enhancing activity in vitro, Escherichia coli. 2500
  - immunity protein in highly purified preparation, separation, Escherichia coli. 2498
  - incompatibility studies, Escherichia coli. 363
  - interaction with ribosomes, effect of tRNA derivatives bound with natural/synthetic mRNA, Escherichia coli. 11266
  - mapping of plasmid DNA EcoR1-sensitive sites, Escherichia coli W3350. 3572
  - mode of action, receptor location/function, Escherichia coli. 12389
  - purification/properties/structure, review. 3569
  - stimulation by mRNA/message analogues in vitro, Escherichia coli. 2499
  - surfactant activity, Escherichia coli. 364
- Colicin I,
  - DNA conjugation synthesis with F lac$^+$ in presence of rifampicin, dna mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 6412
  - partial suppression of dnaG mutant phenotype, Escherichia coli K12. 10315
- Colicin Ia,
  - effect on active transport/respiration, Escherichia coli K12. 11269
  - tolerant mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli. 299
- Colicin Ib,
  - purification/analysis Escherichia coli K12. 1611
  - regulation of production, replication/cell content, Escherichia coli K12. 3573
  - specific RNA, synthesis in vivo, Escherichia coli K12. 1612
  - tolerant mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli. 299
- Colicin K,
  - activity, inhibition by cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli. 4942
  - antibacterial activity, energy requirement for initiation of action, Escherichia coli. 11267
  - effect on ATPase (Ca^{2+}, Mg^{2+}-activated)-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli. 3574
  - inhibitory action, requirement of heat/metabolic energy for expression, Escherichia coli B. 11268
  - mechanism of action, chlortetracycline as fluorescent probe, Escherichia coli. 4945
  - purification/properties/structure, review. 3569

Colicin K, contd.
  surfactant activity, Escherichia coli. 364
  tolerance in con⁻ mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 10207
  tolerance/relationship to mechanism of phage-induced cell lysis, Escherichia coli. 6434
Colicin L, tolerance in con⁻ mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 10207
Colicin M, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 2501
Colicin typing,
  Shigella sonnei. 8907, 9689
  Shigella sonnei, epidemiological study of dysentery in Kharkov (USSR) 1965-1972. 14170
Colicin V2-K94, study in recombination system, Escherichia coli. 6431
Colicin VBtrp plasmid mutant,
  characterization/effect on host, Escherichia coli. 7666
  self-maintenance defective isolation, Escherichia coli K12. 7665
Colicinogeny,
  Escherichia coli B, strains isolated from ovine diarrhoea cases/Row. 341
  Shigella sonnei, epidemiological significance of complex typing. 3051
Colienteritis, symptomatology/epidemiology, strains 0124/Krym, Escherichia coli. 2805
Coliform bacteria,
  abscess (mediastinal), aetiology, case report. 13938
  airborne bacteria, sterilization of chick fluff-contaminated air by microwave irradiation. 5829
  antibiotic sensitivity, mastitis isolates. 13831
  antibiotic sensitivity, 10-year study in pyelonephritis unit (City Hospital Edinburgh), urinary infection treatment. 2703
  behaviour in seawater/C-limited media, dynamic model, application to water quality modelling/control. 14423
  burn infection/sepsis, aetiology/mortality. 12622
  chilling, effect on bacterial level in poultry spin-chiller waters. 2502
  colon microflora, fine structure of junction with mucosal epithelial cells. 4166
  contamination of canulas, infusion thrombophlebitis/infection. 12921
  contamination of catheter tip, open-heart surgery patients. 11409
  contamination of cosmetic colour additives, microwave sanitization feasibility study. 13804
  contamination of dry dog food, potential risks. 5830
  contamination of human milk, sparing heat treatment. 6444
  contamination of reservoir water, significance in gastroenteritis epidemic in Pico Rivera (California). 3941
  contamination of shellfish (bivalves), quantitative bacteriology of some commercial stocks entering UK. 11774
  contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
  detection in water, radiometric method. 273
  distribution in coastal water, faecal pollution indicator, Stockholm archipelago. 5804
  distribution in groundwater supplies, bacteriological criteria for quality. 10874
  distribution in river water, Upper Illinois Waterway (1971). 7128
  distribution in shoreline waters, population changes, Shediac (New Brunswick, Canada). 8252
  distribution/significance, microbiological methods for monitoring marine waters, possible health effects. 12294
  effect of chlorination, effluent. 5822
  enumeration in chlorinated municipal waste-water. 7135
  enumeration in pond of waterfowl refuge/Rio Grande River, water quality. 14427
  enumeration in water from holy Zamzam (Saudi Arabia). 11825
  enumeration, membrane filter technique, seawater samples. 10111
  enumeration on violet red bile 2 agar, stressed bacteria. 10168
  enumeration, preparation of simulated water specimens. 6294
  enumeration/repair on trypticase soy agar overlayed with violet red bile agar. 10122
  gangrene, diagnosis/clinical course/treatment of acute dermal infection. 13902
  gastroenteritis, nosocomial infection, outbreak at Hyderabad (India). 2806
  gastrointestinal microflora, rat/hamster, quantitative/qualitative aspects. 4167
  genitourinary infection, treatment with amoxycillin, 2 paediatric cases. 5210
  growth, effect of carbon dioxide. 5011
  growth, milk under psychrotrophic conditions. 11126
  gynaecological/obstetric infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, bacteriological/clinical study. 5190
  identification/significance, simplified view. 1914
  infection, nosological correlation with eczematid. 4113
  intestinal microflora, correlation of enterotoxigenic strains with seasonal incidence of tropical sprue/dietary intake of long-chain unsaturated fatty acids during Christmas season. 11782
  intestinal microflora, horse, overgrowth during tetracycline therapy, associated

Coliform bacteria, contd.
    diarrhoea. 13144
  - intestinal microflora, pig. 3005
  - isolation from oyster (Louisiana/Texas Gulf Coast). 9606
  - isolation from surface water, use of brilliant green bile broths. 13709
  - isolation from swimming pool water. 912
  - isolation from water, evaluation of autoclave/ethylene oxide-sterilized membrane filters. 243
  - mastitis, cattle, comments on subclinical infection. 2765
  - mastitis, cattle, control by sanitary measures/CMT readings/teat dipping. 6797
  - mastitis, cattle, control/incidence of organisms other than streptococci. 9292
  - mastitis, cattle, control, role of contaminated bedding/milking machines. 12820
  - mastitis, cattle, prophylaxis by teat dip procedures. 2763, 9296
  - mastitis, cattle, Scandanavian recommendations on quarter sample examination. 271
  - mastitis, cattle, treatment with penicillin G procaine + dihydrostreptomycin (Streptopen)/neomycin + lincomycin + prednisolone (Lincocin Forte). 9289
  - meningitis, diagnosis/aetiology, 6 cases, neonates. 5060
  - occurrence in lagoon sediments, hydrogen sulphide production. 5803
  - oral infection, clinical bacteriology/antibiotic treatment. 3705
  - oral microflora, changes in Sjogren's syndrome. 882
  - otitis media, association with hearing disorders in elderly, diagnosis/treatment. 6650
  - oto-rhino-laryngological infection, treatment with cephradine. 12708
  - pollution index, comparison with Salmonella index for open water bodies. 909
  - pollution of canals/Biscayne Bay, effect of freshwater runoff. 9637
  - pollution of watershed, forecasting by model. 5828
  - population of mound-type disposal column for septic tank effluent. 3363
  - psoas abscess, complication of Crohn's disease, case report. 13939
  - R factor, transmission, possible role of animal feeds. 3564
  - recovery on Gelmen/Millipore membrane filters, statistical analysis. 2354
  - respiratory infection, prophylaxis/treatment. 9245
  - rumen microflora, cattle, comparison of Zebu (Malagasy)/European herds. 10838
  - sepsis, diagnosis/treatment. 3680
  - sepsis, treatment with metampicillin, 30 cases. 2715
  - septic shock, 7-year survey of surgical patients 5124
  - septicaemia, horse, treatment in neonate. 141
  - skin microflora, resident/transient/'nomad' groups. 13156
  - urinary infection, diagnosis, glucose consumption test. 7541
  - urinary infection, treatment with oxolinic acid + nitrofurantoin, against non-lactose-fermenting strains, risk of antibiotic antagonism. 5006
  - use in evaluation of quantitative large-volume sampling technique for water samples. 274

Coliform (faecal) bacteria,
  - distribution in groundwater supplies, bacteriological criteria for quality. 10874
  - distribution in mountain watershed, effect of summer use on bacterial quality. 11821
  - distribution in river sediment, effect of dredging (Mississippi). 5823
  - distribution in river water, Upper Illinois Waterway (1971). 7128
  - enumeration in chlorinated municipal wastewater. 7135
  - enumeration, membrane filter technique, improved method for faecal coliform analysis. 10154
  - isolation from chlorinated secondary sewage, unsuitability of standard methods. 913
  - isolation from watercress/watercress beds (France). 7119
  - isolation/identification from sewage, evaluation of sewage treatment by controlled eutrophication. 914
  - pollution, beaches of North Sea/English Channe (French Coast). 8253
  - pollution of water (surface/ground) effect of soil on bacterial density. 14432
  - pollution of watershed, forecasting by model 5828
  - R factor, isolation of lac+/lac^{-} strains from Whippany River USA. 5821
  - ratio to total coliform/faecal streptococci, bacteriological assessment of quality of Spoon River (Illinois). 911
  - septic tank effluent, movement through selected coastal plain soils, Virginia (USA). 9653

Coliform broth, elevated, isolation/identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation of enrichmen methodology. 11158

Colimycin,
  - antibacterial activity, bacteria associated with marine blue-green alga. 10348
  - treatment of meningitis, Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3697
  - treatment of salmonellosis, children, Salmonel typhimurium/S. wien. 12746
  - treatment of septicaemia, geriatric case, Salmonella panama. 1701

Colimycin + clindamycin, antibacterial activity in vitro synergism, gram-negative bacteria. 13824

Colimycin + erythromycin, antibacterial activity in vitro synergism, gram-negative bacteria. 13824

Colinus virginianus, enteritis (ulcerative), pathogenesis/epizootiology, Clostridium colinum. 12803

Colistimethate,
- prophylaxis of endotoxin effects, mice/rabbit/dog, Escherichia coli. 2970
- prophylaxis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice, comparison with gentamicin/tobramycin/polymyxin B. 12855
- treatment of experimental infection, mice, in vitro/in vivo antibiotic susceptibility test result, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2773

Colistin,
- binding by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 6501
- prophylaxis of diarrhoea, double-blind trial in Apache children, Escherichia coli. 11496
- treatment of biliary infection, Escherichia coli. 5125
- treatment of bronchitis (chronic), staphylococci/enterobacteria/Pseudomonas/Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 9209
- treatment of corneal ulcer (experimental), rabbit, Pseudomonas. 6820
- treatment of experimental infection, mice, in vitro/in vivo antibiotic susceptibility test result, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2773
- treatment of purulent infection, pus/antibiotic interaction. 3642
- treatment of pyogenic infection in paediatric practice, review of antimicrobial therapy. 6733
- treatment of respiratory infection, aerosol application, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Haemophilus/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Klebsiella ozaenae. 543

Colistin derivatives,
- antibacterial activity. 6502
- derivatives, nonapeptide, antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Serratia marcescens/Proteus morganii. 8963

Colistin-like substance, Bacillus colistinus. 9837

Colistin resistance,
- Escherichia coli, R factor-mediated, incidence in uropathogenic strains, USSR. 2466
- Flavobacterium meningosepticum, clinical isolates. 9106
- Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 404

Colistin sensitivity,
- Aeromonas/Pseudomonas. 8970
- determination methods. 4758
- Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, uroculture isolates at Muraz Centre (Upper Volta). 2613
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates. 2
- Pseudomonas maltophilia, clinical isolates. 4248
- Pseudomonas, marine strains. 2537

Colistin + sulphamethoxazole, antibacterial activity/synergism, Pseudomonas spp. 6511

Colistin + trimethoprim, antibacterial activity/synergism, Pseudomonas spp. 6511

Colitis,
- complication of hepatitis/source of sepsis, case report. 12587
- role of bacteria in ulceronecrotic amoebic condition with perforation, 11 cases. 13940

Colitis (ulcerative),
- gastrointestinal microflora, Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus. 8234
- pathogenesis, antibody titres, Escherichia coli. 3733

Colivac S, prophylaxis of colibacillosis in pigs, large-scale fattening farm. 9500

Colladonus montanus,
- culture of Western X mycoplasma-like-organism, leafhopper vector. 5902
- extraction of mycoplasma-like organisms, agent of Western X-disease. 4322
- growth of mycoplasma-like organism (Western X agent) in brain, EM study. 8326
- isolation of Western X-disease mycoplasma-like organism. 7188

Collagen sheet dressings, control of burn wound infection (experimental) in rats, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 661

Collagenase,
- activity in fractioned protease, Actinomyces fradiae. 8540
- activity in marine bacteria, medium preparation. 4492
- biosynthesis, microbiological/technological aspects of production, Clostridium histolyticum. 8732
- immunoenzymology, Clostridium histolyticum. 5577
- proteolytic activity of highly purified preparations, Clostridium histolyticum. 4491
- toxic effect on pancreatic β-cells, Clostridium histolyticum. 2986

Collins-Lyne medium, carbohydrate utilization, evaluation in identification of Erwinia. 4820

Colocasia esculenta, root/corn rot, occurrence in Solomon Islands, Erwinia crysanthemi/fungi. 9318

Colominic acid, induction of neuraminidase, Streptomyces sp/bacterium B383-1/fungi. 1225

Colon,
- adenocarcinoma, presentation as Clostridium septicum cellulitis. 5080
- transplant colonization, resulting fat malabsorption, case report. 6632

- **Colon microflora,**
  - bacteriological/metabolic studies in normal individuals, anaerobes/Escherichia coli/ gram-positive cocci. 11781
  - fine structure of junction of coliform cells with mucosal epithelial cells. 4166
  - role of bacteria in colon cancer, epidemiological data/prevalent dietary patterns/stool cultures. 5757
- **Colon infection (experimental),** monkey, development of tuberculin hypersensitivity following intramucosal BCG injection. 9347
- **Colonial characteristics,**
  - Actinomyces levoris, natural variation in levorin-producing strains. 8604
  - Actinomyces parvullus, luminescence/scanning microscopy, active/inactive variants. 8361
  - Bacillus subtilis, isolates from sausage products/spices. 9662
  - Bacteroides melaninogenicus/B. oralis, basis of reclassification. 7156
  - Clostridium perfringens, outbursting wedges in colonies containing u.v.-induced chain-forming mutants. 9778
  - Clostridium sporogenes, induction of chain formation by Suramin. 9777
  - Clostridium sporogenes, production of feathery/chain-forming cultures, following u.v. irradiation. 12410
  - dental plaque isolates, SEM study. 7214
  - Escherichia coli, isolates from calves with diarrhoea. 8104
  - Leptospira, morphology mutant, characterization. 4834
  - mycobacterium (atypical), effect of metal ions. 10377
  - Mycobacterium engbaberi/M. lactis, pink colonies on albumin medium. 1925
  - Mycoplasma synoviae from fowl viscera, atypical appearance/delayed growth. 5895
  - Mycoplasma T strain, effect of agar volume/ inoculum/Hepes buffer on size. 4316
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae, electron microscopy (scanning), preparative procedure. 13643
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae, new type 11. 13230
  - Neisseria, rod-shaped cells. 8283
  - Peptostreptococcus putridus/Fusobacterium biactum/Eubacterium lentum/anaerobic corynebacterium, effect of medium components. 3121
  - Propionibacterium shermanii, dwarf mutant, induction by nitrosoethyl urea/nitrosoguanidine, selection of active strains. 6375
  - Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, plaque formation, morphology/conditions. 2006
  - Salmonella tetrathionite enrichment/growth on bismuth sulphite. 4739
  - Staphylococcus aureus, effect of formation on streptomycin sensitivity. 2522
  - Staphylococcus aureus, isolates from fowl for slaughter. 8288
  - Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis, relationship to production of/sensitivity to bacteriocin-like substance. 13791
- **Colony-stimulating factor,**
  - effect of endotoxin (Escherichia coli) on production, human monocytes/macrophages 8198
  - effect of endotoxin (Salmonella typhosa), germfree/conventional, mice. 8224
  - inhibition by Corynebacterium parvum vaccine. 1168
  - release by glycolipid/lipid A, Salmonella minnesota. 8428
- **Colorimetry,** use for aminopeptidase activity determination, Streptococcus mitis. 2323
- **Colostrum,**
  - antibodies, occurrence following gastrointestin infection during pregnancy, 3 cases, Salmonella typhimurium. 773
  - bactericidal activity on serum-susceptible Escherichia coli O111. 9440
- **Colpidium campylum,** predation of Alcaligenes faecalis continuous/mixed culture. 9674
- **Colpitis,**
  - treatment with epicillin during/after pregnancy. 14016
  - treatment with nifuratel, mixed bacterial flora/ trichomonads/Candida albicans. 10566
- **Coluber constrictor,** leprosy (experimental), pathobiological relationship between bacilli/ primitive host. 8035
- **Columba,** salmonellosis, incidence in carrier pigeon stocks in Schleswig-Holsteins (GFR), Salmonella typhimurium var copenhagen. 6911
- **Columbia agar,** pigment production by Streptococc group B, rapid recognition. 7162
- **com mutant,** effect on protein-protein interaction, phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 13756
- **Comamonas,**
  - cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
  - effect of furylfuramide/sorbic acid. 7721
  - D-erythro-dihydroneopterin triphosphate, identification as first product of pteridine biosynthesis. 2143
  - GTP cyclohydrolase/stimulating protein, purification/properties. 2142
  - identification, schedules, application to clinica material. 928
- **Comamonas terrigena,**
  - alkylsulphatase, secondary enzymes, activity. 13394
  - carminomycin antibacterial activity in vitro, antitumour antibiotic of Actinomyces cremeospinus sp.b. 11851
  - malathion degradation. 10055
  - 3-methylthiomethylcephem antibacterial activity. 3604

Comamonas terrigena, contd.
  ocular (external) infection, bacteriological study, 2 cases. 3727
Combretum glutinosum, yellows, observation in Upper Volta, relationship with cotton phyllody, mycoplasma-like organism. 12847
Commensalism, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonadaceae/Micrococcaceae/Lactobacillaceae in stomodoeal sacs/oral exudates of Diprion similis/Neodiprion species/Zadiprion townsendi. 7073
Compartmentalization,
  precursor pools, review of enzyme synthesis. 1426
  review in symbiosis/cell structure/multienzyme complexes/microenvironment, effects. 5742
Competence,
  cp^+/cp^- variants, effect of osmotic pressure, membrane fragility, Neisseria meningitidis. 11284
  DNA-binding protein activity, Bacillus subtilis. 10998
  DNA single-strand regions, Haemophilus influenzae. 10217
  effect of chloramphenicol/tetracycline, Bacillus subtilis. 2557
  effect of glutamic acid/arginine, chemostat culture, Bacillus subtilis. 8827
  formation in cells under different storage conditions, Escherichia coli. 10212
  induction in relation to macromolecular synthesis, Streptococcus group H. 7598
  inhibition of induction by isologous teichoic acid, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 3186
  relationship between lysogeny/spontaneous induction/transformation efficiency, Bacillus subtilis 168. 3539
  relationship to interactions between exogenous DNA/membrane vesicles, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7601
  role of cell surface DNase inactivating transforming DNA in development, Streptococcus group H. 10219
Competence factor,
  activity in culture media/purification/concentration, Escherichia coli. 6332
  temporary reversible binding to cellular receptors during induction of competence, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 12336
Competence-provoking factor,
  demonstration in supernatants, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, strain F62 type T1. 12331
  induction of protoplast formation/intramembrane cell component leakage, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 3120
  properties, Bacillus subtilis 168. 4867
Competition, coexistence of competing species in continuous-flow conditions, theoretical studies/ecological consequences. 8697
Complement,
  activation of classical/alternate pathways, Corynebacterium parvum. 10750
  activity in metabolic inhibition test, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 948
  bactericidal activity/activation, function of classical/alternate human complement pathways, serum treated with ethylene glycol tetraacetic acid/$MgCl_2$-EGTA, Escherichia coli. 12996
  bactericidal activity, assay method, Escherichia coli/Salmonella abortus equi/Haemophilus influenzae b. 1446
  bactericidal activity, ^{14}C-labelled Escherichia coli. 11661
  bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli B. 5036
  bactericidal activity, release/degradation of phospholipids from damaged cells, Escherichia coli B. 11659, 11660
  defects in children with frequent serious infections. 13040
  effect of methylprednisolone on activity, germfree/Escherichia-monocontaminated rats. 10829
  effect of tetracycline/oleandomycin treatment of experimental sepsis in rabbit, Staphylococcus. 9333
  effect on morphology, Salmonella typhimurium. 14245
  effect on tetracycline/streptomycin resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1673
  inactivation by elastase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4103
  interaction with Mycoplasma pneumoniae guinea-pig serum. 7180
  interaction with peptidoglycan, Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 14255
  killing of Pasteurella septica, metabolic control/role of bacterial oxidative phosphorylation. 1815
  lytic activity, production/transfer to unsensitized cells, Salmonella typhimurium. 5505
  mediator of serum bactericidal activity, serum-susceptible Escherichia coli O111. 9440
  review of humoral immunity. 9486
  role in card agglutination for diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis, Anaplasma marginale. 74
  synovial fluid, determination in diagnosis of inflammatory joint disease. 6581
Complement C3,
  activation of alternative pathway by 'mouldy' hay, precipitin test-negative farmer's lung, Micropolyspora faeni/Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 11742
  activity in brucellosis, children. 5544
  role as opsonin in early stages of infection, mice, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 13020

Complement C3, contd.
  significance in diagnosis of acute glomerulonephritis, children. 7023
  typhoid fever patients/TAB vaccinated individuals. 5618
Complement fixation test,
  adaptation of Kolmer's test to macro/micro plates, advantages. 7529
  antibody detection by new radial gel technique. 6263
  antigen production in various cell culture systems, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. 3104
  brucellosis, cattle, serum immunoglobulin activity, Brucella abortus. 9454
  brucellosis diagnosis, animals. 9270
  brucellosis diagnosis by conglutinating test. 6272
  brucellosis diagnosis, cattle, comparative study. 10590
  brucellosis diagnosis, comparison with Wright's seroagglutination. 8121
  brucellosis diagnosis, sheep, Brucella ovis. 4797
  brucellosis diagnosis, suitability of plasma. 3458
  chlamydiasis diagnosis, sheep, micromethod, Chlamydia psittaci. 11892
  diagnosis of acute viral infections/ornithosis/Q fever/mycoplasmosis, patient serum IgM fraction. 1690
  ewes vaccinated with Brucella melitensis strain Rev.1 during lactation, serological/bacteriology studies. 11706
  glycolipid/lipopolysaccharide, mycoplasmas. 4294
  identification of Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex. 13671
  identification of mycoplasmas, animal isolates. 1960
  leptospirosis diagnosis, comparison with microscopic agglutination test. 3676
  leptospirosis diagnosis, Patoc I antigen, dog/mule/horse. 1736
  rickettsial antibody determination, small mammals, Iran. 13288
  serological characteristics of mycoplasmas, differentiation at species level. 1937
  serological/immunological studies of pleuropneumonia (experimental)/polyserositis (field outbreak) in pigs, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus/H. parasuis. 673
  syphilis diagnosis, 'hot'/'cold' method comparison, Treponema pallidum. 259
  syphilis serology, comparison with lipid antigen/VDRL/micro HA. 4772
Compost,
  effect on non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Egyptian clay-loam/sandy soils, Azotobacter/clostridia. 9628
  substrate respiration activity, determination by Warburg technique. 7102
Compu-pet 100, dispenser/dilutor for mechanization of microbiological techniques. 8703
Computer, use in determinative bacteriology. 4291, 4705
Con^{-} mutant,
  characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 312
  colicin tolerance/map location, Escherichia coli K12. 10207
Concanavalin A,
  agglutination of Escherichia coli K12, simplified assay using cell surface mutants. 12266
  agglutination of sphaeroplasts, effect of phosphate-deficient growth conditions, Escherichia coli K12. 4357
  effect on aggregation, oral Streptococcus mutans S. sanguis. 13873
  effect on BCG tolerance, NZB/W mice. 7016
  purification of polysaccharide antigen, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 5519
  receptors, role in lactobacilli adherence to chicken crop epithelial cells. 9780
Concrete, plating material on drinking water containers, adhesion/growth of microorganisms. 7145
Confectionery, survival of Salmonella typhi, practical biological testing in confectionery plants. 3041
Conglutinin, role in card agglutination for diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis, Anaplasma marginale. 74
Conjugation,
  antigenic determinant/T-phage resistance transfer simultaneously from Shigella flexneri to Escherichia coli K12. 3533
  deficiency in Con^{-} mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 312
  definition. 8881
  evidence for gene transfer, polarized inheritance of genetic markers. 12309
  fate of donor DNA/recombination process, Escherichia coli. 10183
  intra-strain system for specific serotype, role of Z factor, Escherichia coli 04. 359
  mating aggregates, Escherichia coli K12. 11194
  minocycline resistance, Escherichia coli to E. coli K12. 8968
  R factor, N group, behaviour, Escherichia coli K12. 13783
  R factor R100 transfer, transience of donor state in cells carrying repressed factor, Escherichia coli K12. 11254
  R factor transfer between Rhizobium leguminosarum strains. 352
  R factor transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to plant pathogenic Pseudomonas spp. 11250
  R factor transfer, inhibition by caffeine, Escherichia coli. 8895

Conjugation, contd.
  R factor transfer, inhibition by metachrome yellow, Escherichia coli. 8896
  R factor transfer, inhibition by rifampicin, Escherichia coli. 8894
  recombinant characterization, Escherichia coli/Shigella sonnei. 6347
  recombinant clone heterogeneity, effect of pH/partially-replicated recipient DNA, Escherichia coli. 13734
  recombinant production, stimulation in $recB^-$ cells by subsequent introduction of $recB^+$ genes on F^1 factor, Escherichia coli. 11202
  recombinogen-induced heterogeneity of progeny of exconjugants, Escherichia coli K12. 307
  role of mucopeptide, investigation using R factor R1, Escherichia coli. 12367
  structure of transferred donor DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 306
  tox gene transfer, Vibrio cholerae. 8819
  transfer of genes determining plant virulence, Erwinia amylovora. 7569
Conjunctiva, mice, isolation of Pasteurella pneumotropica from mucous membrane, healthy laboratory animals. 6785
Conjunctival microflora,
  anophthalmic socket, glass prosethesis-carriers, Staphylococcus epidermidis/corynebacteria/S. aureus/streptococci/gram-negative bacilli/anaerobic bacteria. 10847
  methods of obtaining cultures, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Corynebacterium. 11160
  rabbit, clinically normal/symptomatic animals, Staphylococcus aureus/Pasteurella multocida/Bordetella bronchiseptica. 5752
  topographical distribution, Staphylococcus epidermidis/corynebacteria/S. aureus/gram-negative bacilli/streptococci. 10846
Conjunctival tissue culture, infection with TRIC agent. 3108
Conjunctivitis,
  aetiology, Haemophilus sp. 11893
  aetiology in children, significance of bacterial flora of Hippelates pusio. 5738
  aetiology in neonates, isolation of Chlamydia/Neisseria gonorrhoeae from baby/mother. 2693
  bacteriological study, 26 cases, Pseudomonas/Proteus. 3727
  clinical course related to staphylococcal toxigenicity. 8189
  diagnosis/prophylaxis in neonates. 10450
  epidemiology, computer monitoring/surveillance, children. 5464
  incidence/mortality in neonates (India). 5439
  prophylaxis/management in relation to DEIDS. 9258
  prophylaxis, neutropenic patients, indications, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2742
  treatment with gentamicin/neomycin + polymyxin B, double-blind trial. 12734
  yersiniosis symptomatology, 22 cases, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Y. enterocolitica. 489
Conjunctivitis (experimental),
  cat, susceptibility of kittens, Mycoplasma felis. 5879
  rat, Pasteurella pneumotropica/Streptobacillus moniliformis/Mycoplasma species. 5350
Conjunctivitis (inclusion),
  review of public health significance/diagnosis/control of chlamydial infections in man/animals. 3087
  treatment with chlortetracycline/erythromycin, effect on ocular flora in children, seasonal infection in Southern Tunisia, TRIC agent. 7941
Contact plate method, enumeration/evaluation, Staphylococcus aureus. 3422
Contact tracing,
  gonococcaemia, diagnostic value. 11345
  meningococcal disease, prophylactic efficacy. 10580
Contamination, (see also Pollution),
  adhesive tape, 7-day trial in intensive-care unit, potential source of nosocomial infection. 3040
  aerial microflora of operating theatre. 4234
  air (domestic), aetiology of tuberculosis/actinomycosis. 1907
  air in operating theatre, prophylaxis/control. 8260, 8261
  air, prevention in operating theatre, body exhaust system. 2387
  airborne particles, microculture method. 10088
  babies incubators, cleaning procedures, Escherichia coli. 9244
  bacteriological media, deionized water supply, Leptospira biflexa. 288
  blood culture media by Bacillus spp, consequent incorrect sepsis diagnosis. 8264
  blood, experimental studies during haemodialysis, Bacillus globigii/phage T3 tracers. 6879
  blood transfusions. 11493
  bottles/narrow necked vessels, method for enumeration of microorganisms. 8745
  breathing apparatus, disinfection procedures. 11518
  butchers' shops selling horse meat (Lille), Salmonella typhimurium/S. brandenberg/S. anatum/S. worthington. 11618
  cell culture, mycoplasmal detection techniques, comparison/review. 13247
  cell culture, use of sterile [^3H] uridine, Mycoplasma. 8303
  cosmetic colour additives, microwave sanitization, feasibility study, coliforms/staphylococci. 13804

Contamination, contd.
  cosmetics, microbial growth in mascara/on brushes. 4236
  cosmetics, source of ocular infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus. 11374
  cosmetics/toiletries, UK (1971). 9665
  drinking water, effect on quality, Hannover (GFR), Pseudomonadaceae/faecal bacteria. 9650
  fermentation plant, control. 4751
  fluids in hospital pharmacy, role of autoclave spray-cooling/bottle seals. 13208
  food equipment/surfaces, microbiological assessment methods, review. 2374
  Food System of Skylab, hazard analysis, Clostridium perfringens. 13214
  foodstuffs, epidemiological significance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13211
  foodstuffs, radiometry as rapid screening technique for assessment of microbiological quality. 11176
  haemodialysis solution, bacteriological quality related to environmental factors. 14197
  HEPA filters, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 7138
  Holter valves, 10-year study, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 7844
  intravenous infusion fluids, growth in fluid, source of nationwide septicaemia epidemic (USA). 13589
  intravenous infusion fluids, infusion thrombophlebitis, importance of duration. 14196
  intravenous infusion fluid, Staphylococcus/ Bacillus/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 7140
  meals/feeds, effect of pelleting on content of salmonellae/other Enterobacteriaceae. 13215
  meat and bone meal/blood meal/fish meal, isolation of salmonella/Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus/clostridia/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13216
  meat, isolation of uncommon types of salmonellae in Austria. 920
  meat, packaged, lactobacilli/corynebacteria. 922
  medium for artificial rearing of Heliothis armigera, Lactobacillus-contaminated casein. 14441
  milk, detection by pyruvic acid determination. 3463
  milk, human breast, samples obtained by electric pump. 8266
  Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine with Vibrio percolans, problems in production of new vaccine. 1966
  ointment, comparison of 3 methods for microbiological purity tests. 8750
  operation wounds, bacterial densities. 12923
  pharmaceutical preparations, general hospitals. 11831
  pharmaceutical preparations, significance/ detection/control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8265
  renal dialysis fluid, automated system. 7142
  renal dialysis fluids, influencing factors, gram-negative bacteria. 7141
  river water, distribution/quantitation of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus/Escherichia coli, contamination index. 1899
  sausage-making machine, source of rotten sausages, Clostridium perfringens/ streptococci. 8267
  shellfish with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Marennes Oleron Basin (1973). 14381
  stopcocks in ICU unit, significance. 9664
  swimming pool water, staphylococci as indicators of hygienic quality. 9649
  teats, provision of bacteriologically safe infant feeds in hospitals. 619
  tissue culture, rapid screening, for mycoplasmas. 8302
  tortillas, effect of cooking/sources in Guatemalan highland village, coliforms/ Bacillus cereus/staphylococci/yeasts. 10651
  venous catheters, microflora of symptomless bacterial colonization. 13209
Continuous culture,
  aerobic/denitrifying conditions, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 10031
  amino acid limitation, regulation of RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 3150
  antigen (cell-bound) production, Bacteroides fragilis. 10710
  asparaginase/glutaminase activity, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 13569
  automated sampling of gases. 2349
  coexistence of competing species, theoretical studies/ecological consequences. 8697
  commensalistic system stability. 4828
  effect of glutamic acid/arginine on competence, Bacillus subtilis. 8827
  effect of growth conditions on formic:acetic acid ratio, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis. 198
  effect of pH on growth, Bacillus megaterium. 8672
  effect of pH on polar lipid composition, Bacillus subtilis. 3202
  effect on virulence of Francisella tularensis vaccine strain. 4105
  enzyme activity, effect of dissolved oxygen tension/growth rate, Erwinia amylovora. 8497
  enzyme activity variations, Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens/Ruminococcus albus. 1395
  fermentation products/bacterial yields, glucose-/nitrogen-limited cultures, streptococci. 7482

Continuous culture, contd.
  fermentor harvest valve, new design. 7497
  β-galactosidase biosynthesis, constitutive/other regulatory mutants. 13434
  glucose repression of enterotoxin/extracellular protein synthesis, Staphylococcus aureus. 5685
  growth, Cl compounds, Pseudomonas C. 3338
  growth, cariogenic Streptococcus mutans. 4674
  growth, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/2,4-dichlorophenol, Pseudomonas sp. 189
  growth, effect of physical factors, Campylobacter fetus. 3331
  growth, inhibition by pH, Escherichia coli in turbidostat. 6452
  growth, kinetics, rapid measurement of Monod half-velocity coefficients. 12250
  growth, lactic starter in 'pH-stat' fermentor, Streptococcus lactis/S. cremoris/S. diacetilactis/Leuconostoc citrovorum. 10065
  growth, manifestation of nutritional requirements, Campylobacter fetus. 3332
  growth rate, mathematical analysis. 12208
  lac mutants, Streptococcus cremoris/S. lactis. 8822
  limitation by alkaline phosphatase activity, Escherichia coli K12. 13586
  lipid composition, effect of growth temperature, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 13380
  model, application of extended Kalman filter. 1459
  morphology/physiology/biochemical changes, review, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 2282
  multiple limiting nutrients, theory. 13628
  multiple re-use of medium, hydrogen bacteria. 11118
  nitrate/nitrite/nitrous oxide limited conditions, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 10032
  nitrogen limitation, cells growing photosynthetically/heterotrophically under low O_2 tensions, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 1362
  optimization of media, technique, Pseudomonas C. 3337
  oxidative phosphorylation efficiency, Aerobacter aerogenes. 7444
  phospholipase C/θ-haemolysin formation on pre-reduced media, Clostridium perfringens type A. 855
  phosphorus uptake, kinetics, Corynebacterium bovis. 9981
  physiological properties, Pseudomonas methanolica. 13570
  predation of Alcaligenes faecalis by Colpidium campylum. 9674
  pullulanase biosynthesis, Klebsiella aerogenes. 4554
  pure/mixed, effect of kaolinite, Chromobacterium lividum/Pseudomonas sp. 10054
  review. 4826
  review of culture systems/comparison with natural conditions. 4827
  ribitol dehydrogenase activity, study of enzyme evolution, Klebsiella aerogenes. 1507
  river water, sorption of heterotrophic/exteric bacteria to glass surfaces. 2316
  rumen microorganisms, automatic pH control/soluble-insoluble substrate input. 13698
  selection for high mutation rates, Escherichia coli. 1464
  slime-free mutant, selection, Corynebacterium autotrophicum. 4870
  starch/amylase utilization, pullulanase/α-amylase activity, Klebsiella aerogenes. 13590
  use to increase asparaginase/glutaminase activity, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 7471
  yield/maintenance characteristics, effects of varying carbon source limiting growth, Escherichia coli B. 12167
  zinc sulphide concentrate, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 8662
Contraceptives, effect of usage on symptomatology/prevalence of gonorrhoeae. 1708
Coombs test,
  brucellosis diagnosis, horse, Brucella abortus. 14090
  serum immunoglobulin activity in bovine brucellosis, Brucella abortus. 9454
Copepod, adsorption of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 5802
Copper,
  alkalization, ores from Kola peninsula (USSR), Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 7461
  effect on ammonia formation/nitrification/aerobic cellulose decomposition by soil microflora of vine-growing soils. 13163
  effect on growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5256
  effect on soil microbial activity. 7092
  inhibition of 3-ketodisaccharide biosynthesis by Cu^{2+}, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3655
  leaching, unidentified organism oxidizing reduced inorganic sulphur/iron. 1399
  resistance, Staphylococcus, association with antibiotic resistance. 10304, 10305
  resistance, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 4669
  role in L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 8557
Copper-pyrite deposit, microbiological studies in Southern Urals. 7090
Copper sulphate,
  antibacterial activity, Bacillus pumilus/B. subtilis/Cellulomonas/Erwinia carotovora/Pseudomonas convexa/Serratia marcescens. 5043
  induction of auxotrophy, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6370

- Coprococcus,
  - identification, anaerobic phloroglucinol degradation, rumen isolate. 11846
  - taxonomy, gen.n. 35
- **Coprophagy**, maintenance of intestinal microflora, rodents. 9617
- **Coprostanol**, production, cholesterol hydrogenation mechanism, Eubacterium. 1416
- **Coptotermes lacteus**, hindgut bacteria, role in wood decomposition. 11775
- **Coral**, 'dark-line' disease, aetiology, Beggiatoa/Desulfovibrio. 5282
- **Cord factor**,
  - chemistry/biological properties, brief review, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 12007
  - chemistry/biochemistry/immunochemistry, review. 4449
  - immunotherapy. 2903
  - neutralization by anti-cord factor antibody, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4025
  - synergistic toxicity with sulpholipid I, mice, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 4450
- **Corexit 8666**, effect of dispersant on bacterial biodegradation/growth on crude oil. 2315
- **Corn**, (see also **Zea mays**),
  - infection with Pseudomonas syringae/Xanthomonas stewartii, incidence in Indiana (1972). 659
  - isolation of Corynebacterium nebraskense sp.n. 4278
  - isolation of Streptomyces griseus/S. albus, whole corn/brewer's grits/break flour. 5831
  - rhizoplane microflora, effect of mineral fertilizers, nitrifiers/cellulose degraders/actinomycetes/Azotobacter. 10868
- **Corneal infection**, complication in wearing of soft contact lenses, Staphylococcus aureus. 1732
- **Corneal ulcer (experimental)**, rabbit, treatment with colistin/gentamicin, Pseudomonas. 6820
- **Cornus species**, infection with Erwinia amylovora, incidence in Indiana (1972). 659
- **Corm rot**, Colocasia esculenta, occurrence in Solomon Islands, Erwinia crysanthemi/fungi. 9318
- **Corrinoid**, role in control of vitamin B_{12}/porphyrin biosynthesis, Propionibacterium shermanii. 9969
- **Corticosteroid therapy**,
  - application to clinical paediatrics. 9190
  - bacterial infection, clinical trial design. 3820
  - combination with antibiotic treatment of typhoid fever. 7901
- **Cortisol**,
  - bioconversion, prednisolone formation, reaction requirements, Bacillus cereus. 7484
  - effect of Mg/Fe/phosphate/manganous salts, Bacillus cereus. 13607
  - transformation, biochemical aspects, Bacillus cereus. 12039
- **Cortisone**, Δ^{1}-dehydrogenation, Mycobacterium globiforme. 7492
- **Cortisone acetate**, dehydration, optimum condition Mycobacterium globiforme. 2144
- **Corvus brachyrhynchos**, yersiniosis, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 7979
- **Corylus avellana**, blight, effect of stress on susceptibility, Xanthomonas corylina. 6799
- **Corynebacteriaceae**,
  - DNA:DNA hybridization, comparison with Listeria monocytogenes, taxonomic re-evaluation of Listeria Pirie. 38
  - skin microflora, cutaneous microbial index. 14391
- **Corynebacterium**,
  - abscess (cerebral)/subdural haematoma, aetiological/therapeutic aspects, review. 13970
  - abscess (experimental intra-abdominal), rat, development of model. 5364
  - abscess (experimental intra-abdominal), rat, quantitative bacteriology of infected animals. 5365
  - ϵ-N-acetyl-L-lysine, accumulation in lysine-overproducing mutant. 8405
  - L-amino oxidase, characterization/physiological function of soluble enzyme. 8449
  - antagonism, effect of oral streptococci producing hydrogen peroxide/acid. 13851
  - antibacterial activity of Curcuma longa L. extract. 3665
  - antibiotic resistance, strains from animals in Ontario. 1602
  - antibiotic sensitivity, mastitis milk samples. 6510
  - bacillary stomatitis, snake, pathology/treatmer review. 1739
  - bacteriuria, asymptomatic infection in childhood. 13936
  - biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
  - bronchopneumonia, treatment with aminosidine 5211
  - carbohydrate/hydrocarbon/lignin degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
  - cell surface, review. 973
  - cell wall, adjuvanticity in vitro, mouse spleen cells. 10781
  - classification, spoilage organisms in irradiated Kamaboko (fish meat jelly). 926
  - colonial characteristics, anaerobic strains, effect of medium components. 3121
  - colonization of stored wood chips, tropical environment. 14442
  - conjunctival microflora, anophthalmic socket, glass prosethosis-carriers. 10847
  - conjunctival microflora, methods of obtaining

Corynebacterium, contd.
cultures. 11160
conjunctival microflora, topographical distribution. 10846
contamination of packaged meats. 922
N-decane oxidation products, characterization by combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. 6244
endocarditis, clinical aspects/outcome in children with congenital cardiopathies. 10431
fatty acid composition, isolates from stomach of marine little toothed whales, g.l.c. study. 2114
fructose-lipid biosynthesis, growth on fructose. 6013
furylfuramide/sorbic acid antibacterial activity. 7721
genitourinary infection/arthritis, pig, treatment. 14111
growth, effect of polychlorinated biphenyls, estuarine strains. 5024
growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
growth/survival in mascara during use, clinical significance. 13210
growth, utilization of gallic acid/catechol as sole C source. 9636
growth, various media, salmonid kidney disease isolates. 6195
humic acid decomposition. 8635
hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361
identification, antigenic comparison with Haemophilus spp/Haemophilus vaginalis/ Lactobacillus. 5508
identification, isolation from vacuum packaged meat. 13213
identification, microdiagnostic method based on 13 biochemical tests. 6240
infection, moose, North America, review. 5477
infection of cereals, isolation in Manitoba area (1932-1971)/culture collection/ hypersensitivity reaction/classification. 11554
infection of Osteichthyes, review of fish diseases. 12795
infection, treatment with cephalosporins, guidelines. 561
intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
intestinal microflora, Schizaphyllum sabulosum, effect of host environment/food intake. 13135
isolation from blood cultures, significance of anaerobic strains in septicaemia/malignancy. 12643
isolation from chicken carcases, classification/ proteolytic activity. 9661
isolation from mesotrophic/eutrophic lakes, generic composition/nutritional requirements. 908
isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
isolation from venous catheter, symptomless colonization. 13209
kidney disease, trout (rainbow/eastern brook), concurrent infection with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. 6768
macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
manganese oxidation. 4646
mastitis, cattle aetiology, buffalo in Pakistan. 11527
mastitis, cattle, prophylaxis with "Iogal TR". 11542
L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
nares/umbilicus microflora, neonates. 14400
neonatal infection, sheep, perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 9411
occurrence/growth in packaged meat, psychrotrophic strains. 13212
occurrence in nasopharynx, 100 infants with respiratory disease/healthy. 2675
oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
otitis extema, dog, treatment with gentocin otic. 5299
L-phenylalanine biosynthesis, cultural conditions. 4648
photochromogenesis. 3291
postoperative infection, tonsillectomy, prophylaxis with penicillin, subsequent bacteriology/histology, children. 10582
protease (extracellular), activity in vitro, phytopathogenic species. 12080
rhinopharyngeal microflora, patients undergoing Penduran prophylaxis after rheumatic fever. 2746
sepsis, treatment with metampicillin, 30 cases. 2715
skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/ New Jersey (USA). 14392
skin/other common infections, cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
staphylococcin 462 antibacterial activity. 4946
stenothricin antibacterial activity, effect on cell wall. 4635
survival, simulated deep-sea conditions, effect of low temperature/seawater/hydrostatic pressure. 13809
symbiosis/mutualism/parasitism, evolution in microorganisms/plants, review. 3028
taurolithocholic acid 3-α-sulphate deconjugation. 3346
taxonomy, isolates from water/waste-water. 8297
taxonomy (numerical). 7165, 13238
dl-cis-tetrahydro-2-oxo-4-n-pentyl-thieno-

- **Corynebacterium, contd.**
    - (3, 4-d)-imidazole transformation, biotin production. 1412
    - tooth microflora, association with black stain of primary teeth. 7084
    - tylosin sensitivity. 7701
    - urethritis (non-gonococcal), aetiology, review. 14003
    - urinary microflora, significance in urinary infection, clinical studies. 3708
    - vaginal microflora, pregnancy. 890, 13153
    - vancomycin sensitivity, review. 8971
- **Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum**, L-valine biosynthesis, 2-thiazolealanine-resistant mutants. 13620
- **Corynebacterium acnes**,
    - acne, follicular lipids/microflora/therapy. 9146
    - acne, pathogenesis/treatment. 6665
    - acne, treatment, review. 2731, 6711
    - acne juvenelis, incidence in schoolchildren. 5440
    - acne vulgaris, aetiology/symptomatology/treatment. 3763
    - acne vulgaris, lipolytic activity. 10512
    - acne vulgaris, treatment with tetracycline sustained-release preparation. 596
    - carriage in children, relation to age/race. 6881
    - effect on interferon production in mouse peritoneal exudate cells. 6971
    - identification, morphology/phage lysis, skin isolates. 934
    - lipase (extracellular), purification/properties. 2170
    - pyoderma, incidence in Tanzania. 8067
    - serological characteristics, correlation with antitumour activity/stimulation of lymphoreticular system. 9474
    - skin infection, present position in dermatology. 6712
    - skin infection, treatment regimens. 7921
    - skin microflora, appraisal of skin as microhabitat. 13155
    - skin microflora, effect of soap/germicide/disinfectant, review. 423
    - skin microflora, frequency of isolation from forehead. 8232
    - skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 885, 886
    - skin microflora, technique for sampling of pilosebaceous ducts. 2380
- **Corynebacterium anaerobium**, immunoprophylaxis, neoplasia, mice/hamsters. 800
- **Corynebacterium aquaticum**, mannophosphoinositide biosynthesis. 9856
- **Corynebacterium autotrophicum**,
    - 3-deoxy-D-arabino heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase, regulation compared with Alcaligenes eutropha H16. 7329
    - identification/taxonomy. 4276, 4277
    - slime-free mutant, isolation/characterization. 4870
- **Corynebacterium avidum**, serological characteristi correlation with antitumour activity/stimulation of lymphoreticular system. 9474
- **Corynebacterium belfanti**, isolation from throat swab, child. 9383
- **Corynebacterium bovis**,
    - abscess (pulmonary/testicular), rabbit, isolation from laboratory animal/reproduction in test animals/antibody levels. 11532
    - indole antibacterial activity. 10384
    - milk microflora, cattle, aseptically-drawn samples. 10839
    - phosphorus transport, kinetics in batch/chemostat culture. 9981
- **Corynebacterium callunae**, peptidoglycan, structure, relation to activity. 14237
- **Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum**, 4-ketocyclohexanecarboxylic acid, enzymatic aromatization to p-hydroxybenzoic acid. 1411
- **Corynebacterium diphtheriae**, (see also **Diphtheria**)
    - acylphloroglucinol antibacterial activity. 2553
    - allergen, biological properties/immunochemical characteristics, alkaline extraction. 5515
    - amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690
    - antibacterial activity of plant oils. 7738
    - antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
    - antibody, quantitation by reversed rocket immunoelectrophoresis. 12273
    - antigen, phospholipid, mechanism of phosphate-erythrocyte interaction in haemosensitization. 11650
    - antigen, polysaccharide/phosphatide, HA reaction/antibody production, patients/carriers. 5517
    - bacteriocin typing. 935
    - cell wall, production of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea-pigs. 13084
    - cell wall, purification/in vitro adjuvant activity. 11718
    - contamination (experimental) of air filtration system. 9658
    - croup, treatment/complications. 3826
    - dehydrogenation of organic compounds, review of enzymes involved. 4589
    - endotoxin shock, symptomatology/treatment, review. 2662
    - epiglottitis (acute), croup aetiology, children. 7828
    - foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
    - genitourinary infection, microbiological analysis in childhood. 1707
    - glycan, cell wall, lysis by barley enzyme. 3190
    - growth/plating efficiency, use of blood tellurite.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, contd.
  medium. 13688
  growth, synergism between increased O_2 tension/p-aminobenzoic acid-folic acid antagonists. 371
  immune response, relation between titres from in vivo method/passive HA test. 5541
  inhibition by normal hair/skin microflora, review. 886
  neuraminidase, effect on erythrocyte receptor for Sendai virus. 10821
  neuraminidase, effect on phagocytic capacity of guinea-pig peritoneal exudate cells. 14375
  neuraminidase, enzymatic properties. 13464
  neuraminidase, molecular weight determination, gel filtration. 4528
  respiratory infection (upper), diagnosis/treatment, children. 9122
  retention on HEPA filters. 7139
  rhinitis (diphtheritic), case report in neonate. 10513
  spore-like structures, review. 4130
  taxonomy (numerical). 7165
  thiabenzazonium antibacterial activity. 10390
  trehalose β-keto ester, formation by condensation of palmitic acid. 7289
Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis,
  antigen, specificity by passive HA test. 11669
  type gravis, bacteriocin typing. 935
  corynicin/phage typing, genetic marking. 13797
  phage, pharyngeal carrier rate. 7638
  phage type, effect of tox$^+$ phage infection. 3542
  phage typing/distribution in USSR. 5441
  polymyxin E binding. 6501
Corynebacterium diphtheriae type mitis,
  bacteriocin typing. 935
  polymyxin E binding. 6501
Corynebacterium equi,
  antibody, indirect HA test. 6946
  genital infection, horse, bacteriological study of cervical swabs from mares in NW Germany (1969-1973). 10595
  81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative) antibacterial activity. 10373
  infection in horses, cause of mortality in Thoroughbred foals. 12800
  isolation from mares (pregnant/non-pregnant)/stallions, relation to fertility. 5289
  lymphadenitis, cat, presentation as lymphosarcoma. 12780
  septicaemia, horse, treatment in neonate. 14109
Corynebacterium fascians,
  leafy gall, Pelargonium zonale, altered IAA/cytokinin levels. 10614
  symbiosis/mutualism/parasitism, evolution in microorganisms/plants, review. 3028
Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens,
  preservation, liquid nitrogen storage. 12258
  virulence/cultural characteristics, genetic variation in bean pathogens. 11192
Corynebacterium glutamicum,
  O-acetyl-L-homoserine biosynthesis, methionine analogue-resistant mutants, homoserine-O-transacetylase regulation. 8403
  S-adenosylmethionine-requiring mutant, isolation/characterization. 10232
  anthranilate synthetase, properties. 9876
  chorismate mutase, properties. 9882
  coenzyme A, biosynthesis/activities. 3223
  3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase/chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase, activity. 9886
  3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase, properties/control. 8475
  L-histidinol accumulation, conversion to L-histidine, Escherichia coli. 10074
  histidine biosynthesis, mutants multiresistant to analogues of histidine/tryptophan/purine/pyrimidine. 1058
  homoserine dehydrogenase/aspartokinase, mechanism of L-threonine/L-lysine production in analogue-resistant mutants. 1203
  L-isoleucine biosynthesis, lysine auxotroph. 3384
  methionine biosynthesis, O-acetylhomoserine as intermediate. 11992
  L-methionine biosynthesis, regulation properties of cystathionine γ-synthase/β-cystathionase. 8473
  methionine analogue-resistant mutant, L-methionine biosynthesis. 10231
  phosphoribosyl-ATP pyrophosphorylase, feedback-resistant enzyme in L-histidine producing mutants. 8537
  L-proline biosynthesis, fermentative production in 2 auxotrophs. 13615
  L-serine biosynthesis, mutant strains. 3369
  tryptophan analogue-resistant mutant, L-tryptophan biosynthesis. 10233
Corynebacterium granulosum,
  immunostimulative/antitumour adjuvant activity. 9473
  immunotherapy, destruction of Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro treated mouse peritoneal macrophages. 1824
  immunotherapy, fibrosarcoma, combination therapy with local irradiation, mice. 13023
  immunotherapy, murine fibrosarcoma. 1825, 5583, 5584
  immunotherapy, review of 10 years of cancer/leukaemia therapy. 9478
  serological characteristics, correlation with antitumour activity/stimulation of lymphoreticular system. 9474

- **Corynebacterium haemolyticum**,
  - identification, comparison with C. pyogenes. 5864
  - neuraminidase, purification/activity/pathogenicity. 13467
- **Corynebacterium hofmanii**, see **Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum**.
- **Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus**,
  - chloramphenicol analogue (corynecin) biosynthesis. 6150, 6151
  - L-isoleucine biosynthesis. 3384
- **Corynebacterium insidiosum**,
  - blight, Trifolium seed, effect on germination capacity. 3908
  - glycopeptide, chemical structure/effect in plants, review. 10798
  - peptidoglycan precursor biosynthesis enzymes, specificity. 9874
  - phytotoxin, review. 9574
  - wilt, Medicago sativa, development of resistant plant species. 9319
  - wilt, Medicago sativa, epidemiology/control (New Zealand). 11560
  - wilt/root rot, legume, incidence in USSR. 8008
- **Corynebacterium kutscheri**,
  - pyogenic infections, review. 5567
  - growth in sterilized separated milk. 2392
  - 1-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]-4-imidazolin-2-ones antibacterial activity. 9027
- **Corynebacterium michiganense**,
  - canker, Lycopersicon esculentum, control in enclosed environments in Japan. 6798
  - glycopeptide, chemical structure/effect in plants, review. 10798
  - indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  - phytotoxin, review. 9574
  - relationship to inorganic nitrogen form, review. 10613
- **Corynebacterium minutissimum**, (see also **Erythrasma**),
  - skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 885
- **Corynebacterium nebraskense**,
  - identification/isolation from field corn. 4278
  - leaf freckles/wilt, Zea mays, reaction of 113 corn genotypes. 6806
  - virulence, variation/maintenance/loss/failure to recover. 12843
- **Corynebacterium nephridii**, taxonomy, citrate synthase characteristics. 11839
- **Corynebacterium ovis**,
  - lymphadenitis (granulomatous), zoonosis, 3 cases. 3710
  - mastitis, horse, case report. 632
  - tox^+ gene, expression demonstrated by lysogenization. 10234
- **Corynebacterium parvum**,
  - activation of complement, classical/alternate pathways. 10750
  - adjuvanticity, effect on class/subclass of antibody produced in response to SRBC, mice. 11667
  - antigen, polysaccharide structure/properties. 1807
  - antitumour activity, Lewis lung carcinoma, importance of route of administration, mice. 14282
  - effect on allograft survival, mice. 5546
  - effect on bone marrow macrophage colony production, mice. 6973, 6975
  - effect on hypersensitivity, (delayed), role of spleen, mice. 2942
  - effect on immune response in Xenopus laevis. 6972
  - effect on Listeria monocytogenes infection in nude mice, pretreatment. 10751
  - effect on lymph node cells cytotoxity, regional/nonregional cells from mice with tumours present/removed. 6974
  - effect on Salmonella infection in mice. 2898
  - experimental infection, mice, effect on sensitivity to pentobarbitone/tribromoethanol. 3928
  - experimental infection, rat, effect on hepatic microsomes. 10642
  - identification, morphology/phage lysis, skin isolates. 934
  - immune response (cell-mediated), review. 5555
  - immune response/tumour growth/phagocytic activity, normal/T cell-deprived CBA mice. 787
  - immunization in conjunction with syngeneic subcellular membrane fractions, methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomata in mice. 2899
  - immunity (non-specific), cortisone sensitivity in vivo of activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. 14283
  - immunopotentiating substance, extraction/properties. 11651
  - immunostimulation/suppression, immune response, mice. 788
  - immunostimulation, effect on evolution/metastatic dissemination of Lewis tumour, $C_{57}Bl/6$ mice. 9469
  - immunostimulative/antitumour adjuvant activity 9473
  - immunosuppression, cell-mediated tumour immunity, murine sarcoma virus tumours. 14281
  - immunosuppression, immune response, review 9475
  - immunotherapy, murine fibrosarcoma. 5584, 13023
  - immunotherapy, C3H tumours, mice. 9470
  - immunotherapy, lung nodule growth inhibition, mice. 5585
  - immunotherapy, melanoma/neoplastic ascites. 14280

- **Corynebacterium parvum**, contd.
  - immunotherapy, rat sarcoma. 9456
  - immunotherapy, recommended procedures. 9472
  - immunotherapy, rejection of tumours/metastases in Fischer 344 rats following intratumour injection of killed cells. 6976
  - immunotherapy, review of 10 years of cancer/leukaemia therapy. 9478
  - immunotherapy, stimulation of radiation-treatment of C3H fibrosarcoma. 9471
  - peptidoglycan, structure/composition/biological activity. 9841
  - vaccine, effect on bone marrow cell culture. 11668
  - vaccine, stimulation of respiratory tract defence mechanisms. 9534
- **Corynebacterium petrophilum**, phthalate ester degradation. 13616
- **Corynebacterium poinsettiae**, peptidoglycan precursor biosynthesis enzymes, specificity. 9874
- **Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum**, antibacterial activity, chlorpromazine/levomepromazine/promethazine. 10394
- **Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis**,
  - antigenic characteristics, relationship between strains of various source/cross-reaction with C. renale. 12991
  - pseudotuberculosis, sheep, enzootic foci in Romania. 6913
  - pseudotuberculosis (experimental), sheep, haematological/plasma protein changes. 5363
  - pseudotuberculosis (experimental), sheep, role of skin lesions/dipping fluids. 10643
- **Corynebacterium pyogenes**,
  - abortion, cattle, pathological study in Saskatchewan (1971-1974). 7986
  - abscess (deep), sea lion (Californian), isolation from animals stranded on southern Californian beaches. 9276
  - antibacterial activity of aliphatic nitro compounds. 2586
  - antibiotic sensitivity, mastitis isolates. 13831
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing, means of improving bovine mastitis treatment. 12291
  - EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity in vitro. 7717
  - endocarditis, sheep, mixed infection/role of paratuberculosis. 10596
  - endocarditis, cattle, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 621
  - endometritis, cattle, infection during first 7 weeks postpartum. 7987
  - endometritis/pyometra, cattle, infection rate/pathology. 7989
  - formalin antibacterial activity, control of epizootics. 6525
  - genital infection, cattle, occurrence/role. 14106
  - identification, human/cattle/pigs/sheep/insect isolates. 5864
  - infection, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
  - infection, cattle, bacteriology/pathogenesis. 9284
  - infection, moose, North America, review. 5477
  - infection, ruminants, treatment, review. 12811
  - isolation from foetal tissue (aborted), sampling methods, pig. 2758
  - mastitis, cattle, aetiology/incidence/control. 11533
  - mastitis, cattle, control by sanitary measures/CMT readings/teat dipping. 6797
  - mastitis, cattle, control/incidence of organisms other than streptococci. 9292
  - mastitis, cattle, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment/control. 1750
  - mastitis, cattle, incidence/aetiology, Danish dairy herds. 6914
  - mastitis, cattle, incidence in lactating cows in cattle-rearing units. 3891
  - mastitis, cattle, pathology. 3886
  - mastitis, cattle, prophylaxis/therapy in lactating/dry cows. 9300
  - mastitis, cattle, review of clinical picture/aetiology/prevention. 1738
  - mastitis, cattle, Scandanavian recommendations on quarter sample examination. 271
  - mastitis, cattle, treatment with aminoglycosides/rifampicin/penicillin/polymyxin B/sulphonamides. 2761
  - mastitis, cattle, treatment with Urocelan. 14114
  - mastitis (experimental), cattle/sheep, clinical aspects/pathology/severity. 10644
  - neonatal infection, sheep, aetiology/perinatal mortality (Australia). 9282
  - pipemidic acid antibacterial activity in vitro. 13869
  - wound infection, cattle, occurrence/clinical course. 9285
- **Corynebacterium rathayi**, lipolytic/proteolytic activity, assay procedures in marine substrates. 4727
- **Corynebacterium renale**, (see also Posthitis),
  - EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity in vitro. 7717
  - antigenic characteristics, cross-reaction with C. pseudotuberculosis. 12991
  - identification, agent of ovine posthitis. 37
  - isolation from mares (pregnant/non-pregnant)/stallions, relation to fertility. 5289
  - pili, agglutination of trypsinized sheep erythrocytes. 5518
  - taxonomy (numerical). 11848
- **Corynebacterium sepedonicum**,
  - glycopeptide, chemical structure/effect in plants, review. 10798
  - indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro,

Corynebacterium sepedonicum, contd.
  effect of lipophilic substitution. 7723
  phytotoxin, review. 9574
  relationship to inorganic nitrogen form, review. 10613
  ring rot, Solanum tuberosum, latent infection, review. 10610
Corynebacterium simplex, methionine synthetase, biosynthesis, effect of intracellular vitamin B12 concentration. 1224
Corynebacterium striatum, sulphur transport, effect of light/dark. 4619
Corynebacterium tenuis, hair/skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 886
Corynebacterium tritici, infection in wheat, situation in high-yielding dwarf wheats in Asia/Africa. 10608
Corynebacterium ulcerans,
  infection during diphtheria outbreak in Manchester UK, case. 3964
  mastitis, cattle, Scandanavian recommendations on quarter sample examination. 271
  mastitis, monkey (bonnet), case report. 5291
  tox$^+$ gene, expression demonstrated by lysogenization. 10234
Corynebacterium vaginale, (see also **Haemophilus vaginalis**),
  antibacterial activity of Pistacia spp leaves/fruit epicarps. 3664
  cervical microflora, relationship to symptomatology of sexually-transmitted disease, 341 cases. 439
  genitourinary infection, diagnosis in patients with symptoms of prostatitis. 10428
  vaginal microflora, statistical study. 3016
  vaginitis, diagnosis, laboratory aids, progress/pitfalls. 6577
Corynebacterium xerosis,
  acylphloroglucinol antibacterial activity. 2553
  foodsource for soil-borne springtails Hypogastrura tullbergi/Proisotoma minuta, efficacy of diets. 9671
Corynebacterium-Erysipelothrix group, alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes (freshwater), British Columbia. 1880
Corynecin,
  production, Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus. 6150, 6151
  typing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis, genetic marking. 13797
Coryneform bacteria,
  characteristics of weakly gram-positive pleomorphic rods. 13239
  DNA-DNA hybridization, relationship between soil/cheese/sea fish strains. 936
  gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species British Columbia. 13136
  growth/hydrogenase regulation, hydrogen bacterium. 8681
  morphology, electron microscopy of ratoon stunting disease organism. 11929
  morphology/physiology, soil/orange cheese/orange sea fish/non-orange cheese strains. 937
  zeaxanthin biosynthesis, partial structure. 1110
Coryza (infectious),
  avian infection, mixed vaccine preparation/immune response, Haemophilus gallinarum. 4086
  poultry, bacterin, growth medium for productio chickens. 13715
  poultry, prophylaxis, bacterin preparation. 13056
  poultry, prophylaxis/immunity. 12816
  symptomatology/treatment, epizootic in Hungary. 744
Coryza (infectious experimental), chicken, agglutination test, Haemophilus gallinarum. 14147
Cosmetics,
  colour additives, contamination with coliforms/staphylococci. 13804
  growth/survival of bacteria in mascara during use. 13210
  microbial growth in mascara/on brushes, contamination during use. 4236
  microbiological contamination, UK (1971). 9665
Co-trimoxazole, see **Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole**.
Cotton, see **Gossypium**.
Cottonseed cake, effect on non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Egyptian clay-loam/sandy soils, Azotobacter/clostridia. 9628
Cottonseed culture media, growth of aerobic bacteria, potential for clinical work. 12299
Coumarin, antibacterial activity, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 9036
Cowdria ruminantium, heartwater, incidence in Somali (1970-1972). 10685
Cowpea, see **Vigna**.
Coxiella burnetii, (see also **Q fever**),
  antibody, distribution in small mammals, Iran. 13288
  antigen, preparation by Frigen extraction. 5905
  antibody, presence in serum samples, India. 11901
  antigen, detection by lymphocyte transformatio test, preliminary study in vascular disease. 8343
  antigen purification, density gradient centrifugation. 10932
  cell division/structure, inhibition by tylosin, incubating hen egg. 75
  cell envelope, fine structure. 8334
  cell envelope, fine structure/chemical analysis phase I/II. 4337
  endocarditis, glomerulonephritis as complication. 5904, 8336

- **Coxiella burnetii, contd.**
  - endocarditis (subacute), antibodies to Candida/autoantibodies. 10748
  - enzymatic activity of infected host tissue (embryonated eggs). 11898
  - erythema chronicum migrans meningitis, aetiology. 13274
  - growth, embryonated eggs. 10933, 11897
  - growth, tissue culture. 11896
  - hepatitis, symptoms/antibody titres/treatment. 3095
  - hypersensitivity (delayed), detection as assayed by lymphocyte transformation. 5906
  - lipopolysaccharide, in vivo effects, guinea-pig. 1995
  - localization/growth in argasid tick (Ornithodoros moubata). 13283
  - pneumonia, mortality in children, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12926
  - pneumonia, treatment recommendations. 11466
  - polymorphism, cells in guinea-pig kidney/chick embryo cell cultures. 13287
  - toxin (lipopolysaccharide) properties. 1996
  - virulence/antigenic characteristics/physicochemical characteristics/strains with different chick embryo yolk sac passage history. 4335
  - virulence, reactivation in Alveonasus canestrini ticks. 3094
  - virulence, strains from ticks of Ochotena rufescens (USSR). 8335
- **Coyote**, Brucella canis agglutinins, serological survey (USA). 5478
- **cpd mutant**, characteristics, Salmonella typhimurium. 10215
- **Crangonyx (near) floridanus**, isolation of pathogenic rickettsia-like organism, freshwater crustaceans. 5916
- **Craniotomy**, postoperative infection, treatment by suction-irrigation. 10565
- **Crassin acetate**, inhibition of Clostridium feseri/Staphylococcus sp, marine Dinophyceae isolate. 1350
- **Crassostrea virginica**,
  - bacteriological/virological examination of Louisiana/Texas Gulf Coast specimens. 9606
  - mercury bioaccumulation, role of bacteria. 13134
- **Crataegus**, fireblight, symptoms, Erwinia amylovora. 8012
- **Crataegus monogyna**, fireblight, anatomical/pathological features of healthy/diseased plants, Erwinia amylovora. 3907
- **Crenothrix**, antibacterial activity, biocides, water cooling systems. 7748
- **Cresol**,
  - degradation, mutant with altered enzyme regulation, Pseudomonas putida. 1462
  - pathways, Pseudomonas putida. 7458
  - metabolism by Bacillus stearothermophilus. 7487
  - metabolism by mutants defective in metabolism of products of meta fission, isolation, Pseudomonas putida U. 1373
- **m-Cresol + 2,4-xylenol**, control of aerial galls on apple trees, failure to isolate Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 654
- **Criconemoides xenoplax**, effect of ring nematodes on development of Pseudomonas syringae canker, Prunus. 12832
- **Crithidia oncopelti**, endosymbionts, fine structure. 7069
- **Critical-point drying**,
  - rapid determination of polymer (extracellular)/surface structures, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Azotobacter vinelandii/Zoogloea ramigera/Diplococcus pneumoniae. 234
  - specimen holder for preparation for SEM, bacteria/actinomycetes/yeasts/moulds. 2318
- **Crohn's disease**,
  - aetiology, role of anaerobic intestinal microflora. 12672
  - faecal microflora, effect of sulphasalazine (Salazopyrin), clostridia/enterobacteria/non-sporing anaerobes. 9214
  - pathogenesis, role of anaerobic bacteria. 7880
  - psoas abscess as complication, case report, coliforms/bacteroides/non-haemolytic streptococci. 13939
  - treatment with antituberculous drugs. 11492
  - treatment with dapsone. 10567
  - treatment with metronidazole, effect on intestinal bacteria. 9234
- **Crotalaria retusa**, yellows, observation in Upper Volta, relationship with cotton phyllody, Mycoplasma-like organism. 12847
- **Crotonic acid**,
  - conversion by Clostridium kluyveri, specificity/stereospecificity. 13561
  - hydrogenation, cell-free system, Clostridium kluyveri. 13562
- **Croup**,
  - aetiology, children. 7828
  - treatment/complications. 3826
- **Crown gall**,
  - aetiology, plasmid essential for tumour induction, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 2458
  - control of pathogenic Agrobacterium radiobacter var tumefaciens by seed/rot inoculation of non-pathogenic var radiobacter. 3904
  - detection of Agrobacterium tumefaciens/phage PS8 DNA, nucleic acid filter hybridization. 225, 11936
  - dicotyledons, review of tumour physiology, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 6803
  - effect of nitrosoguanidine on tumour-forming ability, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 2514

Crown gall, contd.
- failure to detect DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 2028
- failure to detect DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens/phage PS8. 2027
- fruit trees, control, Agrobacterium radiobacter. 4201
- induction by bacterial DNA, roles of 2 transfer factors. 13719
- Lycopersicon esculentum, behaviour of dwarf plants, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 5323
- Lycopersicon esculentum, host phenolic acid biosynthesis, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 5321
- Malus pumila, control with emulsified 2,4-xylenol + m-cresol. 654
- Malus pumila, implantation, studies on natural transmission of proliferation disease (Mycoplasma), Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 9320
- metabolism of guanidine, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 13579
- Prunus persica, rootstock, Canada/northern US, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 6802
- Ricinus, formation of secondary tumours on leaves, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 1762
- Ricinus, secondary tumour initiation, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 5322
- Ricinus, tyrosinase activity relation to tumourigenesis, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 8011
- rose, control in enclosed environments in Japan, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 6798
- Saint paulia, petiole cultures, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3905
- Salix caprea, distribution in Finland, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 10611
- Scorzonera hispanica, evaluation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens DNA sequences in genome of crown-gall cell. 9314
- 2-step cell transformation process, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 12839
- transfer of tumour-inducing factor, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 9313
- tumorigenesis, role of endotoxin, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 5694
- Vitis vinifera, breeding resistant rootstocks, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 6801

crp mutant,
- CAP protein deficiency, use of streptomycin/cyclic AMP in isolation, Escherichia coli B/W/CA8000. 1485
- characterization, Escherichia coli. 8798
- cyclic AMP levels during transient/catabolite repression, Escherichia coli K12. 978

Cruciferous vegetables, diseases, contamination of commercial seed samples (South Africa), Xanthomonas campestris. 11548

Cryoglobulin, Treponema pallidum immobilization. 5521

Cryoglobulinaemia, occurrence in infectious endocarditis, circulating immune complexes. 10785

Cryoinjury, (see also **Freeze-thaw**, **Freezing**, **Thermal injury**),
- freeze/thaw mechanism, Escherichia coli. 11275
- repair/enumeration on trypticase soy agar overlayed with violet red bile agar, coliform bacteria. 10122

Cryoprotection, characteristics of polyalcohols in storage of frozen Actinomyces noursei. 8912

Cryptococcosis, association with pulmonary tuberculosis, case report. 13989

Crystal violet,
- antibacterial activity, Salmonella minnesota R form. 6526
- effect on skin microflora, review. 423
- inhibition of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, Escherichia coli. 6040
- variation of monomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces circulatus var monomycini. 6376

Cucumber, see **Cucurbita**.

Cucurbita,
- angular leaf spot, control in enclosed environments in Japan, Pseudomonas lachrymans. 6798
- isolation of enteric bacteria from locular tissue of healthy plants, possible role in nosocomial infection. 5762

Culex pipiens,
- experimental infection of larvae with Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenesis/nature of toxic material. 12876
- insecticidal activity of Bacillus spp against larvae. 4153

Cultural characteristics,
- Actinomyces pseudolysogenicus sp.n., soil organism producing oxytetracycline. 1924
- Arthrobacter giacomelloi sp.n./A. fluorescens sp.n. 4279
- Bacillus/B subtilis/Erwinia amylovora/Micrococcus, effect of tobacco leaf extract. 4679
- Bacteroides, position within enteric family. 3058
- Corynebacterium renale, agent of ovine posthitis. 37
- Enterobacteriaceae, strains isolated from children with acute intestinal disease. 13227
- Klebsiella pneumoniae, isolates from 6 habitats 9690
- Lactobacillus jugurti, effect of incubation temperature. 3127
- methane-utilizing bacteria. 12181
- Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. 215
- Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, identification. 939
- Mycoplasma lipophilum sp.n. 59

- **Cultural characteristics, contd.**
  - Mycoplasma, role in human pathology. 4308
  - Streptococcus group D, oral/faecal isolates. 6967
  - Streptomyces fulvorectus sp.n. 5868
  - Streptomyces fuscoatrus sp.n./S. nigroviolens sp.n., isolate from Chinese soil. 9714
  - Streptomyces roseoaurantius sp.n./S. roseorubens sp.n./S. violorubens sp.n. 4288
  - Streptoverticillium hachijoense, effect of freeze-drying/storage for 10 years. 8911
  - Vibrio (NAG), human, faeces/vomitus isolates in Romania. 5854
  - Xanthomonas phaseoli/Pseudomonas phaseolicola/Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens/P. syringae, genetic variation in bean pathogens. 11192
- **Culture**,
  - airborne particles, micromethod. 10088
  - anaerobic screw-cap tube, description/growth of Clostridium perfringens/C. cylindrosporum. 2317
- **Culture (mixed)**,
  - Azotobacter vinelandii/Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect on nitrogen fixation. 13573
  - bacteria/Oscillatoria redeki, significance of bacteria. 6209
  - effect of Agrobacterium tumefaciens on physiological properties of Fusarium solani. 11835
  - oxygen transfer in tower systems. 12308
  - predation of Alcaligenes faecalis by Colpidium campylum. 9674
- **Cuniculosis**, rabbit, evolution of treponematoses, Treponema cuniculi. 722
- **Cuniculosis (experimental)**, monkey, immune response. 4027
- **Curcuma longa**, antibacterial activity, gram-positives occurring in cholecystitis. 3665
- **cxm mutant**, effect on methylglyoxal accumulation Escherichia coli K12. 200
- **cya$^-$ mutant**, cyclic AMP levels during transient/catabolite repression, Escherichia coli K12. 978
- **Cyanide**,
  - detoxification, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 13606
  - effect on cytochrome d, Escherichia coli. 6134
  - inhibition of respiratory chain oxidases, Escherichia coli. 2246
  - poisoning (experimental), rabbit, bacterial rhodanese as antidote, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Thiobacillus denitrificans. 2216
- **Cyanide-producing activity**, activity/localization, Pseudomonas. 6126
- **Cyanobacteria**, allophycocyanin B, physical/chemical properties, Synechococcus/Anabaena variabilis. 9970
- **Cyanocobalamin**, see **Vitamin B$_{12}$**.
- **Cyanuric acid**, degradation, anaerobic and aerated activated sludge/sewage/soil/mud/muddy stream/river. 4224
- **Cyathins**, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative species. 5009
- **Cyclacillin**,
  - effect on faecal microflora, review. 390
  - treatment of cellulitis/urinary and respiratory infections/enteric fever/severe systemic infections, clinical/in vitro profile. 2719
- **Cycloalkanone**, reduction, soil isolates, bacteria/moulds. 10056
- **Cyclodextrin-forming enzyme**, use in α-/β-cyclodextrin determination, Bacillus macerans. 4721
- **Cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase**, action on starch, Bacillus megaterium. 11035
- **Cycloeudesmol**, antibacterial activity of algal compound. 6514
- **Cyclohexane**, effect on cell swelling/K$^+$ efflux, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9011
- **Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid**,
  - anaerobic metabolism, Acinetobacter anitratum. 8660
  - degradation, pathway involving aromatization, Arthrobacter. 4688
  - origin in Bacillus acidocaldarius. 3372
- **Cyclohexane-1,2-diaminotetraacetic acid**, effect on whole cells, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella aerogenes. 2583
- **Cycloheximide biosynthesis**,
  - control mechanisms, Streptomyces griseus. 8599
  - end-product inhibition, alleviation by dialysis-extraction fractionation, Streptomyces griseus. 8600
  - optimal conditions, Streptomyces griseus/S. noursei. 10005
- **Cyclohexylamine**, biosynthesis, in vivo in rats ingesting cyclamate, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Lactobacillus/Bacteroides/Clostridium/Streptococcus group D. 3002
- **Cyclophosphamide**,
  - effect on growth of Rickettsia sennetsu, experimentally-infected mice. 13290
  - effect on Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H37Rv), organ dissemination in mice/development of specific delayed hypersensitivity. 9552
  - effect on peritoneal macrophages/phagocytosis of Escherichia coli/degradation of ^{125}I-labelled HSA-antibody complexes. 9439
  - immunosuppression in mice, potentiation of BCG. 10752
  - mutagenesis, effect of ethanol/CCl$_4$, Salmonella typhimurium. 12424
  - mutagenesis following biotransformation, rodent liver extracts, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 12423

Cyclopropane, effect on viability/integrity, Escherichia coli ML-30. 13877
Cyclopropane fatty acids, identification of methoxyester artefacts produced by methanolic-HCl solvolysis, Yersinia genus. 1110
Cyclopropane synthetase,
  assay, t.l.c. method, Lactobacillus plantarum. 4722
  cyclopropane biosynthesis, regulation, Lactobacillus plantarum. 11036
Cycloserine,
  effect on keto/amino acids, Escherichia coli. 7274
  pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
  resistance, isolation of mutants from wild-type strains (Argentina), Mycobacterium bovis/ M. tuberculosis. 1525
  sensitivity, Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava. 10371
  sensitivity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isolates from children (1969-1972) at Kings County Hospital Medical Centre (Brooklyn). 387
  treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), INH-streptomycin-resistant Mycobacterium bovis. 12877
  treatment of tuberculosis (genitourinary) with mixed infection. 6688
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), review. 14052
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), role of individual drug in treatment regimens, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 569
  treatment of urinary infection, drug of choice for Escherichia coli cases, 10-year sensitivity study in pyelonephritis unit (City Hospital Edinburgh). 2703
D-Cycloserine,
  effect on cell division, location of active peptidoglycan metabolism regions, Agmenellum quadruplicatum. 13293
  effect on thymineless death rate, thy-mutant, Streptococcus faecalis. 1646
  inhibition of transformation, Neisseria catarrhalis. 3502
  transformation inhibition, Neisseria catarrhalis. 6357
  transport, Bacillus subtilis. 3301
Cycloserine + ethambutol + INH, treatment of tuberculosis (renal) 14053
Cycloserine + ethambutol + PAS, treatment of tuberculosis (renal). 14053
Cycloserine + INH + PAS, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, comparison with INH + streptomycin + PAS, controlled study in GFR. 12730
Cygnus olor, isolation of Salmonella, public health significance. 14203
Cylinder Agar Slice, technique for bacteriological surface examination. 7515
cym mutant,
  characterization, Bacillus subtilis 168. 13750
  characterization, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 13742
  translocation suppression, Salmonella typhimurium. 7593
Cymbella cosati, epiphytism of Chamaesiphonosira cymbellicola gen.n. sp.n. 8271
Cynodon dactylon, yellow leaf, detection of mycoplasma-like organisms in diseased tissue. 12848
Cyperaceae, leaf blight, new host in India, Xanthomonas oryzae. 9312
Cyprinids, ulcer disease, aetiology, properties of bacterial isolates, Myxococcus. 11522
Cyprinus carpio, effects of botulinum toxin types E/C. 10825
cysA locus, mapping by phage P1 transduction, Salmonella typhimurium. 11215
cysA14 mutant, multiple mutations, Bacillus subtilis 168. 3511
cysB gene product, characterization, Escherichia coli. 7556
cysJIH operon, polarity, Salmonella typhimurium. 4858
Cyst, encystment, relationship between calcium/ uronic acid, Azotobacter vinelandii. 7291
β-Cystathionase, properties, regulation of L-methionine synthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 8473
Cystathionine, assay using Bacillus subtilis crude enzyme extract. 4734
Cystathionine γ-synthase, properties, regulation of L-methionine synthesis, Corynebacteriu glutamicum. 8473
Cysteamine, radioprotection, 'mixed-disulphide' hypothesis, Escherichia coli B/r. 6462
Cysteine,
  biosynthesis, methionine inhibition of L-DOPA production, Pseudomonas melaninogenum. 5996
  biosynthesis, regulation, role of cym gene, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 13742
  effect of DNA sedimentation profile in alkaline sucrose, Escherichia coli K12. 993
  effect on growth of Acetobacter aceti. 12480
  growth enhancement, Mycobacterium leprae. 1421
  metabolism, Brucella spp. 10040
  effect on chromosome configuration/cell viability/total DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
  starvation, effect on $tRNA^{Phe}$ precursor relationship, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 3161
  stimulation of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602
Cysteine desulphydrase,
  activity, Aerobacter aerogenes. 9885
  activity/distribution, Enterobacteriaceae. 988
Cysteine synthase, cysteine (5-substituted)

- derivative synthesis, Escherichia coli/onion. 7327

Cystic fibrosis,
- antibiotic sensitivity/phage types during last decade, occurrence of protein A/other properties in relation to occurrence of precipitins, Staphylococcus aureus. 11602
- bacteriology of respiratory tract, 70 cases, one-year study. 3938
- gene, possible relationship to incidence of typhus, Rickettsia prowazeki. 4062
- gene, possible relationship to incidence of typhus/tuberculosis. 4063
- immune response (humoral), occurrence of B/T cells, role of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. 4030
- immunotherapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. 13004
- infection, persisting problems/current research on therapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12679
- infection, treatment with gentamicin, children. 9175
- infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, serotyping of isolates. 12888
- occurrence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid strains in respiratory tract, mucoid substance as virulence factor. 4029
- pathogenic significance, Staphylococcus aureus. 9127
- pulmonary infection as complication, review, Staphylococcus aureus. 9126
- pulmonary infection (chronic), treatment with tobramycin in children, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9173
- pulmonary infection, correlation of bacteriological lung findings/serum protein paper electrophoresis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6627
- serum, effect on motility of Proteus vulgaris. 2862
- respiratory infection, occurrence of precipitins in relation to concentration of serum proteins/clinical and radiographical status of lungs, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7021

Cystine-binding protein, use in determination of acid-soluble cystine in small physiological samples, Escherichia coli. 3407

Cystitis,
- aetiology in adult. 5132
- aetiology/prophylaxis/incidence, recurrent infection. 12770
- antibody-coated bacteria in urine, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Streptococcus spp. 14295
- cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
- differentiation from pyelonephritis by nitroblue tetrazolium test, Escherichia coli. 11166
- horse, vesico-ureteral reflux in foal, β-haemolytic streptococci. 5077

Cystitis (experimental), rabbit, histopathology, scanning electron microscopy study of bladder urothelium, Escherichia coli. 669

Cystitis emphysematosa, case report involving diabetes mellitus. 7815

cyt$^+$ gene, possible extrachromosomal nature, cytotoxic activity against macrophages, Shigella flexneri. 8886

Cytidine deaminase, catalysis of 5, 6-dihydrocytidine hydrolytic deamination, Escherichia coli. 8474

Cytidine,
- nucleotide pool, effect of variations on control of pyr gene expression, Salmonella typhimurium. 7592
- transport, Escherichia coli B. 12140

Cytidine diphosphate 3, 6-dideoxyhexose biosynthesis,
- CDP-D-glucose pyrophosphorylase, purification/properties, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 1157
- mechanistic roles of enzyme E1/pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate in CDP-4-keto-3, 6-dideoxy-D-glucose formation, Salmonella/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 1155
- properties of enzyme E3/role in formation of CDP-4-keto-3, 6-dideoxyglucose, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 1156

Cytidine diphosphate-diglyceride:glycerol 3-phosphate phosphatidyltransferase, effect of 3, 4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphate in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7355

Cytidine diphosphate-D-glucose pyrophosphorylase, purification/properties, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 1157

Cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-3, 6-dideoxyglucose biosynthesis,
- mechanistic roles of enzyme E1/pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate, Salmonella/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 1155
- role/properties of enzyme E3, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 1156

Cytidine monophosphate kinase, defective mutant, isolation/characterization, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3494

Cytidine triphosphate,
- binding to aspartate transcarbamylase, calorimetric analysis, Escherichia coli. 8457
- modification of aspartate transcarbamylase activity, Escherichia coli. 1136

Cytochalasin B,
- effect on neutrophil bactericidal activity, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 9031
- treatment of McCoy cell culture for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. 3090

- **Cytochrome,**
  - absorption spectra, dormant spores, Bacillus cereus T. 6130
  - absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
  - association with NADH-cytochrome c reductase, evidence for intermediate oxygenated form of cytochrome, Vitreoscilla. 1161
  - C1 compound metabolism, methane-/methanol utilizing bacteria. 1158
  - composition, effect of iron deficiency, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
  - composition, Mycobacterium leprae strain isolated from armadillos. 12110
  - detection in cells grown in haematin-containing medium, Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 3296
  - difference spectra, Acetobacter/Gluconobacter genera. 6
  - effect of temperature, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13529
  - electron transport chain components, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 7439
  - electron transport study, Propionibacterium shermanii. 9976
  - microspectroscopic visualization of profiles, Enterobacteriaceae. 2328
  - NADH oxidation, Mycobacterium lepraemurium cell-free extracts. 6132
  - photooxidation quantum yield in chromatophores, Chromatium strain D. 6131
  - redox potential measurements, presence of 5 species, Beneckea natriegens. 177
  - role in fumarate reduction/ATP synthesis, Bacteroides fragilis var fragilis. 11132
  - role in photosynthesis, review. 4613
  - spectrophotometric study of respiratory system, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 1314
  - spectrophotometry, Rhizobium leguminosarum. 4600
  - thermodynamic characterization, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromatophores. 1312
- **Cytochrome a,**
  - content/composition, effect of growth conditions, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 8622
  - deficient mutant, sporulation properties, Bacillus subtilis. 3507
- **Cytochrome a_1,**
  - biosynthesis, aerobic growth conditions in presence of KCN, Escherichia coli. 9974
  - differentiation of Acetobacter from Gluconobacter. 6
- **Cytochrome b,**
  - biosynthesis, effect of nitrate, Propionibacterium pentosaceum. 10077
  - chemical/photochemical evidence, Chlorobium limicola/C. thiosulfatophilum. 1311
  - content/composition, effect of growth conditions, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 8622
  - detection, Clostridium formicoaceticum/C. thermoaceticum. 8569
  - effect of freezing/thawing, membrane structure alterations, Mycobacterium phlei. 12392
  - multiple forms, kinetics of reduction, Mycobacterium phlei. 9975
  - properties, Chromatium/Chlorobium. 8568
  - redox changes, in situ characterization of photosynthetic electron transport, chromatophores, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 1313
- **Cytochrome b_1,**
  - redox properties, analytical techniques, Escherichia coli. 11104
  - regulation of nitrate reductase, Escherichia coli 7382
- **Cytochrome b-410,** role in electron transport chain, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 4602
- **Cytochrome b-558,** biosynthesis, aerobic growth conditions in presence of KCN, Escherichia coli. 9974
- **Cytochrome b-559,**
  - effect of iron deficiency, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
  - nitrate/oxygen respiration, effect of 2-n-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide, Klebsiella aerogenes. 4601
- **Cytochrome b-560,** effect of iron deficiency, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
- **Cytochrome c,**
  - absorption spectra, Thermoplasma. 1941
  - content/composition, effect of growth conditions, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 8622
  - Desulfovibrio thermophilus sp.n. 5858
  - periplasmic CO-binding, marine pseudomonad B16 (Alternomonas haloplanktis). 4603
  - purification/properties, Pseudomonas AM1. 6133
  - redox changes, in situ characterization of photosynthetic electron transport, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromatophores. 1313
  - spectrophotometry, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 3294, 3295
- **Cytochrome c oxidase,**
  - reaction with sodium metabisulphite, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1160
  - role in electron transport chain, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 4602
- **Cytochrome c reductase,** redox reaction with cytochrome c, Thiobacillus novellus. 13531
- **Cytochrome c',**
  - effect of iron deficiency, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
  - preliminary crystallographic data, Rhodopseudomonas palustris/Rhodospirillum rubrum/Pseudomonas denitrificans. 1159
- **Cytochrome c_2,**
  - effect of iron deficiency, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
  - location, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides/

Cytochrome c_2, contd.
  R. capsulata. 12109
  properties, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 12125
  redox potential variation, effect of pH, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 176
  structure, p.m.r. spectra, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 4604
Cytochrome c-550,
  effect of iron deficiency, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
  properties, Thiobacillus novellus/ Rhodospirillum rubrum. 4605
  redox reaction with bovine/yeast cytochrome oxidase, Micrococcus denitrificans/ Thiobacillus novellus. 13531
Cytochrome c-551,
  effect of iron deficiency, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
  electron transfer with azurin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7438
  evolutionary stability, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ P. fluorescens. 1064
  properties, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Azotobacter vinelandii. 4605
  reaction with azurin, temperature-jump study, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1065
Cytochrome c-552,
  activity, anaerobic continuous culture, Escherichia coli. 2283
  effect of iron deficiency, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
  flavine moiety, Chromatium. 2089, 2090
  8-formylriboflavine, intramolecular hemiacetal formation/biological function, Chromatium. 1066
  properties, Nitrosomonas europaea. 4605
  purification/properties/function in hydroxylamine oxidation, Nitrosomonas europaea. 3224
Cytochrome c-554, purification/properties/ function in hydroxylamine oxidation, Nitrosomonas europaea. 3224
Cytochrome c-555, redox reaction with bovine cytochrome oxidase/Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. 13531
Cytochrome c-556, purification/properties, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 13530
Cytochrome d,
  biosynthesis, aerobic growth conditions in presence of KCN, Escherichia coli. 9974
  inhibition by cyanide, Escherichia coli. 2246, 6134
Cytochrome f, primary structure, comparison with cytochrome c/eukaryotic cytochrome f, blue-green bacterium. 4606
Cytochrome o, spectral characteristics/ interconversions of reduced/oxidized/ oxygenated forms, Vitreoscilla. 1162
Cytochrome o reductase (NADH), association with cytochrome o, evidence for intermediate oxygenated form of cytochrome, Vitreoscilla. 1161
Cytochrome P-450,
  molar magnetic ellipticity, Pseudomonas putida. 4607
  role in metabolism, effect of substrates/ inhibitors of microsomal hydroxylation on nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium lupini. 1377
  role in nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium japonicum. 12121
  spectral properties, Rhizobium lupini. 1315, 1316
  structural resemblance of enzymes from Pseudomonas putida/rabbit liver microsomes. 1163
Cytochrome P-605, redox changes, in situ characterization of photosynthetic electron transport, chromatophores, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 1313
Cytoecetes ondiri,
  petechial fever (bovine), epidemiology, Kenya. 9413
  petechial fever (bovine), epidemiology, role of wild ruminants. 8339
Cytokinin,
  activity of nucleic bases/nucleosides, role in plant-soil microflora relationship, Azotobacter chroococcum/Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 4383
  detection in extracellular fractions of purine compounds, Rhizobium meliloti. 1357
Cytology,
  effect of carbenicillin, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1654
  effect of various agents. 7212
Cytophaga,
  antibiotic activity, fish pathogens. 6496
  distribution in lake waters/sediments, Mackenzie Valley (Canadian Subarctic). 11818
  DNA base composition. 5856
  ecology, aquatic systems, review. 7131
  gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species, British Columbia. 13136
  isolation from seawater, effect of medium/ peptone composition. 285
  lytic enzyme, production of sphaeroplast, Rhizobium japonicum. 12253, 11915
  oil biodegradation, psychrophilic conditions. 2278
  pili, correlation with twitching/gliding motility. 11917
  respiration/enzymatic activity, effect of sodium chlorate. 11311
  tryptone peptone-east extract agar = 0.56 NaCl trypticase soy agar + 0.56 NaCl plate count agar, effect of incubation temperature. 7550
Cytophaga caryophilum, symbiosis, occurrence/

Cytophaga caryophilum, contd.
  characteristics in Paramecium aurelia. 1875
Cytophaga columnaris, pili, correlation with twitching/gliding motility. 11917
Cytophaga flevenis, isolation/characterization, sp.n. 925
Cytophaga johnsonii,
  dextranase, isolation/location. 9887
  dextranase, solubilization by proteolytic enzymes/snake venoms/detergents. 9888
Cytophaga psychrophila, growth/distribution/ecological significance, review of psychrophiles. 12156
Cytophaga succinicans, pili, correlation with twitching/gliding motility. 11917
Cytoplasm,
  antigen, detection by soluble peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex/unlabelled antibody, Bacillus cereus var terminalis. 10717
  carbohydrate granules, Ruminococcus albus. 8357
  glycogen granules, identification in thin sections of Nocardia asteroides. 101
  immunosuppressant activity of fraction on response to sheep erythrocytes, β-haemolytic streptococci. 5573
  osmiophilic formation, Photobacterium spp. 10941
  polyphosphate granules, Desulfovibrio gigas. 9767
  structure, effect of polymyxin B, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli B. 12452
Cytoplasmic membrane,
  aberrant multi-layered formations, Ilr mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 13297
  acid/alkaline phosphatase localization/activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 4467
  amino/fatty acid composition, Lactobacillus plantarum. 7273
  antigen, isolation/location/serotype specificity, Neisseria meningitidis group B. 756
  antigenic relationship with phage PM2, Pseudomonas BAL-31. 1801
  avidin-biotin specific staining for electron microscopy, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 2320
  bacteriochlorophyll/lipid/fatty acid composition, cells grown in presence/absence of yeast extract, Rhodopseudomonas viridis. 2243
  biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis/B. megaterium/B. licheniformis. 6190
  biosynthesis, deficiency in temperature-sensitive mutant Escherichia coli. 4839
  biosynthesis, diaminopimelic acid incorporation/phage λ receptor location, Escherichia coli. 4354
  biosynthesis, effect of thermolabile mutant phosphatidylserine decarboxylase, Escherichia coli K12. 8810
  bleb-infableb structure, association of DNA, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 1947
  capacity to prevent lysis in presence of Trition X-100, Pseudomonas B16. 7205
  carbohydrate surface structure, lectin studies, Mycoplasma spp. 949
  changes in kidney tissue of infected mice, Staphylococcus. 13307
  chlorhexidine adsorption, antibacterial activity, Clostridium perfringens. 7745, 7746
  cholesterol:phospholipid correlation, mycoplasmas. 1975
  colicin K mechanism of action, chlortetracycline as fluorescent probe, Escherichia coli. 4945
  collapse in glycerol-requiring mutant, ATP release, Bacillus subtilis 168/W23. 1524
  composition, modification by growth medium, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 9729
  cytotoxicity assessed on hamster trachea organ culture, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1984
  damage by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, Escherichia coli. 9760
  damage following association with Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, ultrastructural study, Spirillum serpens. 4348
  damage following X-irradiation, measurement by potassium loss, Escherichia coli. 8922
  diaminobenzidine oxidase/ATP phosphorylase localization, soybean root nodule bacteroid. 3259
  dielectric breakdown, Escherichia coli. 5927
  differences in filamentous swarming/short non-swarming cells, Proteus mirabilis. 9766
  dihydroorotate oxidase, Escherichia coli K12. 1172
  DNA synthesis origin point, Escherichia coli. 118
  effect of acrA mutation, consequence for plasmid stability, Escherichia coli K12. 351
  effect of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, Escherichi coli B. 4347
  effect of 1,2-dibromoethane, Escherichia coli K12. 3647
  effect of 4',5-dichlorosalicylanilide, Bacillus subtilis. 1666
  effect of fatty acyl chain length on structural/functional parameters, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 938
  effect of freeze-drying/oxygen exposure, Escherichia coli B. 4954
  effect of osmotic pressure in transformable/non-transformable variants, Neisseria meningitidis. 11284
  effect of passage through intestine of nursling rabbits, vibrios. 13304
  energized state, anilinonaphthalenesulphonate as fluorescent probe, Escherichia coli. 121
  energized state, requirement for colicin actio

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd.
    Escherichia coli. 11267
- enzyme localization/release, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 5873
- esterase activity, sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1181
- evolutionary origin of mitochondria, Paracoccus denitrificans. 7215
- extracellular enzymes, evidence for extrusion of unfolded polypeptide chains, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 11923
- fatty acid (unsaturated), role in membrane stabilization against osmotic pressure, Escherichia coli. 4353
- fine structure, Coxiella burnetii. 8334
- fine structure, Pseudomonas mallei/P. pseudomallei. 9757
- fine structure, rickettsia-like organism, Pierce's disease bacterium in grape xylem tissue. 84
- fine structure, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 7217
- fluidity, correlation with thermal death, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 2119
- function in transport/phage/bacteriocin binding, gram-negative species. 13315
- glycoprotein/protein topological distribution, Streptomyces albus. 12003
- hyperpermeability repair during partial reversal of lipid deficiency, Lactobacillus plantarum. 6142
- immunodiffusion analysis, Thermoplasma acidophilum. 3085
- immunogenic fractions, characterization, Neisseria meningitidis group B. 5509
- immunogenicity in preparation with lipopolysaccharides, protective capacity in mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 9519
- insertion of minor protein during lipid synthesis inhibition. 7277
- interaction of exogenous proteins/lipids, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 1935
- invaginations in phototrophically growing cells, quantitative determination by freeze-etching, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 9753
- isolation/characterization, Chromatium vinosum. 4344
- isolation/characterization, 2 preparations during sphaeroplast formation, Escherichia coli. 5922
- isolation/characterization, Proteus mirabilis. 8440
- isolation/characterization, review, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 2020
- lipid alkyl chain perturbations, effect on phage PM2 assembly, Pseudomonas BAL-31. 11228
- lipid cell permeability, effect on fatty acid composition, Escherichia coli K12. 7298
- lipid characterization, Staphylococcus aureus. 3199
- lipid composition/biosynthesis/physical state, changes upon ageing, Mycoplasma hominis. 5882
- lipid composition, heterogeneity of outer/inner membranes, Pseudomonas BAL-31. 86
- lipid, effect of fluidity/physical state on glucose transport, Acholeplasma laidlawii B. 9717
- lipid fraction/e.p.r. analysis, Proteus mirabilis 8441
- lipid, genetic engineering, Escherichia coli. 1467
- lipid, mutation affecting phage T4 capsid morphogenesis. 13737
- lipid phase transitions, Escherichia coli. 10937
- lipid physical state, Acholeplasma laidlawii/Mycoplasma hominis. 11865
- lipid physical state, effect on osmotic behaviour, Acholeplasma laidlawii B. 11861
- lipid (polar), osmometric/microscopic studies, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 1111
- lipid, proton-enhanced n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli. 4355
- lipid transition temperatures, Escherichia coli/Acholeplasma laidlawii. 13298
- lipopolysaccharide, asymmetrical distribution/artifactual reorientation in outer bilayer, Salmonella typhimurium. 8427
- lipoteichoic acid association, antigenicity, lactobacilli/streptococci/staphylococci. 11649
- lipoteichoic acid biosynthesis, distinction from cell wall component, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 8432
- lipoteichoic acid, phosphatidylkojibiosyl diglyceride covalently linked lipid constituent, Streptococcus faecalis. 8433
- molecular order, deuterium n.m.r. of biosynthetically-incorporated lipids, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 13250
- morphology/fractionation techniques review. 7226
- mutant, growth selectively affected by fatty acids, further studies, Escherichia coli. 1469
- mutation, role in enterotoxin B/α-haemolysin production. 9567
- organization/function, role of vitamin K_2, Staphylococcus aureus. 5932
- penicillin binding, role in antibiotic resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8969
- penicillin G binding proteins, accessibility in sporulating cells, Bacillus subtilis/B. megaterium. 11927
- phage T7 genes, binding to membrane during infection period. 8871
- phage λ receptor, occurrence/location, Escherichia coli K12. 6394
- phage λ receptor protein, quantitation of loss in

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd.
LPS-deficient strains, Escherichia coli K12. 9834
phosphatidylglycerol, immunological studies on localization, Mycoplasma hominis. 11871
phospholipid biosynthesis, occurrence of separate phosphatidic acid pools, Escherichia coli B. 3206
phospholipid composition, effect of fatty acid supplementation, Escherichia coli K12. 6026
phospholipid, regulation of fatty acid composition, Escherichia coli. 2113
properties, detergent-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 6338
protein conformation, effect of SDS/heat, Escherichia coli. 6000
protein, nature of attachment of regularly arranged protein to outer layer, Acinetobacter. 10990
protein orientation, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1936
protein, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis into antibody-containing agarose gel, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 8723
protein, production of new type on phage PA-2 infection, Escherichia coli. 8859
protein, properties/localization Acholeplasma laidlawii/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 49
protein, purification by agarose suspension electrophoresis in Tween 20/polyacrylamide and dextran gel electrophoresis, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 10906
protein similar to sex pilus subunit, pool cell carrying derepressed F-like R factor. 7280
protein, solubilization using alkyl glucosides/dioctanoyl phosphatidylcholine, Streptococcus faecalis. 11996
protein, specific biosynthetic sites/selective effect of chloramphenicol, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 11995
purification as uniform vesicular membranes containing nitrogenase activity (azotophore), Azotobacter vinelandii. 962
purification/composition, Thermoplasma acidophila. 8325
purification/fine structure, modified method, Chlamydia psittaci. 1993
reactions of purified preparations, Bacillus megaterium KM. 2603
reactivity with human glomerular basement membrane following carbohydrase treatment, Streptococcus group A. 11726
relationship to lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis, Salmonella spp. 6024
review of cell envelope structure/function, gram-negative bacteria. 975
role in DNA synthesis, review. 13327
role in multiplication in Escherichia coli K12 unstable sphaeroplast-type L form. 6182
role in tetracycline/streptomycin resistance, effect of complement/other cell wall reagents Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1673
selenium deposits, Escherichia coli C-90. 93
soluble extracts, lymphocyte surface molecular binding sites, ligand-induced movement, Streptococcus. 6943
'soluble' fraction by n-butanol extraction, Streptomyces albus. 1084, 1085
stability, contribution of cyclic diether lipids, Sulpholobus acidocaldarius/organism MT-3. 1106
structure, alteration by freezing/thawing, reversal by heating, Mycobacterium phlei. 12392
structure, alteraction in unc-405 mutant with uncoupled oxidative phosphorylation, Escherichia coli K12. 1498
structure, effect of polymyxin B, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli B. 12452
structure, freeze-etching study, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Acinetobacter. 4349
structure/function, effect of virus infection, mutants, review. 4378
structure, temperature-induced transitions by paramagnetic probe, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 5931
succinate/lactate/NADH dehydrogenase localiation, Bacillus megaterium/B. brevis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4577
succinic dehydrogenase activity, sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1297
teichoic acid, incorporation of D-alanine, Streptococcus pyogenes/stabilized L form. 3185

Cytoplasmic membrane-chromosome complex,
chromosome release, requirement for protein synthesized after chromosome replication/before cell division, Escherichia coli. 1470
DNA synthesis temperature-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis. 1515
isolation/effect of protein synthesis inhibition, Escherichia coli 15 TAU-bar. 3138

Cytoplasmic membrane-DNA complex,
association of edeine synthetase, Bacillus brevis. 13427
DNA synthesis, effect of rifampicin following electron-/neutron-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 12454
DNA synthesis following u.v.-irradiation Escherichia coli B/r and B_{s-1}. 5937
DNA synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 13326
effect of lysozyme, Escherichia coli. 992
effect of RNase, Escherichia coli. 7233
effect of X-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 4964
isolation, Bacillus subtilis. 5936
localization of [^{3}H]thymidine, EM study of DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 996
partial purification, Mycoplasma gallisepticum 945

Cytoplasmic membrane-DNA complex, contd.
  role in DNA repair following X-irradiation, Micrococcus radiodurans. 10957
Cytoplasmic membrane-peptidoglycan complex, peptidoglycan biosynthesis in vitro, Micrococcus luteus. 6010
Cytoplasmic membrane vesicle,
  active transport in preparations devoid of soluble constituents, Escherichia coli. 4618
  amino acid transport, Thiobacillus neopolitanus. 182
  calcium transport, energy-dependent uptake, Bacillus megaterium. 178
  citric acid transport, Klebsiella aerogenes. 6143
  conversion of active transport vesicles into oxidative phosphorylation vesicles, Escherichia coli. 1328
  effect of phospholipase A, Mycobacterium phlei. 12132, 12133
  effect of phospholipase D (cabbage), Escherichia coli. 3203
  enzymatic interaction of hepatitis B surface antigen, viral antigen masking, lysogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12995
  heterogeneity/subfractionation with ATPase antibody, Escherichia coli. 5923
  immunological properties, Escherichia coli dnaA mutants. 1812
  interaction with exogenous DNA, Bacillus subtilis 168. 113, 7601
  lipid phase transitions, Thermoplasma acidophila. 1990
  manganese transport in vitro, Bacillus subtilis. 9980
  methionine transport, Pseudomonas fluorescens UK1. 181
  nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase activity, Escherichia coli. 13468
  preparation/oxidative phosphorylation activity, Escherichia coli. 1348
  protein localization, Bacillus subtilis. 9977
  quantitation of number of vesicles catalyzing active transport, Escherichia coli. 6138
  release of diglyceride-rich vesicles during protoplast formation, gram-positive bacteria. 7221
  structure/function, X-ray diffraction/freeze-etching/transport studies, Escherichia coli fatty acid auxotroph. 2009
Cytosine, oxidation, cultivated/non-cultivated soils, soil microorganisms. 3019
Cytosine residues, DNA degradation, heat-induced deamination, Escherichia coli. 987
Cytotoxicity assay, dye-uptake method, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2352
cytR gene product, regulation of deo operon, Escherichia coli. 11213

D

Dacrocystitis, aetiology, Japan. 9139
Dactylis glomerata, wilt, host range/incidence in Europe, Xanthomonas graminis sp.n. 12835
Dactylitis, cutaneous manifestation of tuberculosis/syphilis/gout. 9044
Dactylosporangium thailandense,
  globose bodies, fine structure. 103
  sporulation, scanning/transmission EM study. 4374
Dacus oleae,
  bacterial symbionts, field/artificial media rearing. 5740
  endosymbionts, fine structure, nature of appendages. 11911
dadR mutant, catabolite repression, insensitivity of D-amino acid dehydrogenase synthesis, Salmonella typhimurium. 8816
dagA gene, transport properties of merodiploids, Escherichia coli K12. 10189
Dahlia, wilt occurrence in North Island New Zealand, Erwinia chrysanthemi. 14129
Dairy products,
  daki (Indian milk curd), antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive species. 13887
  detection of enterotoxin B, solid-phase radioimmunoassay, Staphylococcus aureus. 13669
  egg products, isolation of salmonellae, comparison of methods. 13694
  egg products, isolation of salmonellae, strontium chloride M broth/mannitol selenite cystine broth. 10169
Dalbulus elimatus, dual infection with corn stunt Mycoplasma-like organism/virus-like particles. 1972
dam-3 mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 8799
Dandruff, scalp microflora composition, aetiological role. 14394
Dansylgalactosides, transport/binding, differentiation, Escherichia coli. 12138
dap⁻ mutant, development/reversion of sphaeroplasts, Escherichia coli K12. 10208
Daphnia pulex, growth/reproduction on Paramecium caudatum/bacteria. 9672
Dapsone, (see also **Isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone**),
  antibacterial activity alone/in combination with INH/prothionamide, Mycobacterium spp. 399
  bactericidal activity on Mycobacterium leprae

Dapsone, contd.
        in mouse foot-pad technique. 4996
    effect on erythema nodosum leprosum, lepromatous leprosy patients. 9550
    inhibition of growth, Mycobacterium 607. 2590
    pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
    sensitivity, Mycobacterium leprae, in vivo in rat. 7707
    treatment of Crohn's disease/secondary conditions. 10567
    treatment of leprosy, assessment. 6714
    treatment of leprosy, review. 14042
    treatment of leprosy, use of urine tests to monitor self-administration. 6286
    treatment of leprosy (lepromatous), clinical bacteriological/histological assessment after 10 years. 6715
    treatment of leprosy (lepromatous), resistance development. 14047, 14048
    treatment of leprosy (lepromatous/tuberculoid), problem of resistance. 7931
Dasypus novemcinctus, leprosy (experimental), pathology, peripheral nerves. 12881
Datura metel, leaf spot, aetiology, Xanthomonas campestris f.sp. daturi f.sp.n. 14124
Daucus carota,
    aster yellows, translocation of mycoplasma-like organism through sieve pores. 5333
    symbiosis of Azotobacter vinelandii, forced association in vitro. 7118
Daunomycin,
    effect on DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus/murine sarcoma virus/rat liver. 10376
    inhibition of RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), Escherichia coli. 1284
    mutagenesis, effect of excision repair system, Salmonella typhimurium. 12422
DBS-FRhL-2 cell culture, plaque formation by Rickettsia conori. 1999
Deacetoxycephalosporin C, biosynthesis, Streptomyces spp/fungi. 3311
Deamidase AG, asparaginase-glutaminase, purification/properties, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 8455
Death time, quantitative description by characteristic data, microbiological indicators. 13888
5-Deazaflavin mononucleotide, L-lactate oxidase coenzyme analogue, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 9915
5-Deazariboflavine, reduction by NADH:FMN oxidoreductase, investigation of role of flavine coenzyme, Beneckea harveyi. 3260
'Debranching' enzyme, purification/properties, Escherichia coli K12. 13428
Debromolaurinterol, antibacterial activity of algal compound. 6514
Decamethoxin, effect on diphtheria toxin. 9572
Decamethylene aminoquinaldinium chloride, antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 3658
Decane, effect on spore dormancy, release, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 4695
n-Decane, oxidation products, characterization by combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, Corynebacterium. 6244
Decarboxylase,
    activity, Bacillus cereus/B. cereus var thuringiensis. 3225
    biosynthesis/use, review, Bacillus spp. 4549
    deficient mutant, deficiency in metabolism of products of meta fussion of catechol/methyl analogues, isolation, Pseudomonas putida U. 1373
Decline, Pyrus communis, occurrence in Czechoslovakia, association of mycoplasma like organisms. 6820
Declomycin, prophylaxis of mycoplasmosis, role of mycoplasmas in human reproductive failure. 3070
Deer,
    brucellosis, incidence/risk to cattle herds, Brucella abortus. 734
    necrobacillosis, occurrence/diagnosis/pathway in Saskatchewan (Canada), Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10686
    rumen microflora, effect of starvation on bacteria. 13143
    tuberculosis, occurrence in Hawaii, Mycobacterium bovis. 6917
degT mutant, block of reinitiation polypeptide degradation, Escherichia coli. 13729
Degreaser-Formula 11470 (Woods), effect of dispersant on bacterial biodegradation/growth on crude oil. 2315
Dehydrobiotin,
    resistant mutant, characterization/mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 7575
    transport in dhbA mutants, Escherichia coli. 6346
Dehydroepiandrosterone, oxidation, Streptomyce roseochromogenes. 10080
Dehydrogenase,
    activity, Escherichia coli x Shigella flexneri hybrid. 11217
    activity in rhizosphere oligonitrophilic isolate Pseudomonas/Mycobacterium/Bacillus/Enterobacter/Azotobacter. 6041
    activity, SH-dependent enzyme, effect of vitamin B_{12}, Propionibacterium shermanii. 1164
    effect of sodium chlorate, soil microflora (Nitrosomonas/Nitrobacter/Cytophaga). 11311
    factor 420-dependent NADP-linked system, Methanobacterium ruminantium. 3360, 336
    stereospecificity in relation to metabolic sequ evolution, Pseudomonas putida. 13479

1,2-Dehydrogenase,
- activity, cortisone acetate dehydration, optimum conditions, Mycobacterium globiforme. 2144
- steroid transformation, cells/cell-free preparations in polyacrylamide gel, Mycobacterium globiforme. 1420

5-Dehydrogenase, deficient mutant, metabolic consequences, Gluconobacter cerinus var ammoniacus. 294

Dehydroquinase, separation of aromatic pathway enzymes, Mycobacterium phlei. 7330

Dehydroquinate synthetase, separation of aromatic pathway enzymes, Mycobacterium phlei. 7330

Dehydroshikimate reductase,
- separation of aromatic pathway enzymes, Mycobacterium phlei. 7330
- stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer from NADPH, Escherichia coli. 1165

Delphinium, infection with Pseudomonas delphinii, incidence in Indiana (1972). 659

Delta particle, symbiosis, occurrence/characteristics in Paramecium aurelia. 1875

Demethylchlorotetracycline,
- biosynthesis, selection of producing strains, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 4872, 4873, 4874
- effect on axilla microflora, systemic administration, review. 423
- isolation/identification/activity, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 6152
- prophylaxis of pyoderma (experimental), volunteers, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 5354
- sensitivity, Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens in vitro. 2519

Demethyltetracycline,
- effect on growth/lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 396
- isolation/identification/activity, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 6152

11-Demethyltomaymycin, biosynthesis, Streptomyces achromogenes. 8601

Dendrogram, classification, proposal for calculation of beet cutting level. 3044

Denitrification, (see also Nitrogen cycle),
- activity, submerged Maahas clay soil. 5781
- soil, closed system, use of one litre flasks. 13641
- soil microflora, effect of 9 trace elements. 7092
- soil microflora, rate in relation to total/extractable soil carbon. 1193
- Thiobacillus denitrificans new strain. 10062

Denitrifying bacteria,
- enumeration, evaluation of media. 6304
- enumeration/gas production, shallow-water marine sediments (Barbados/Hawaii/arctic Canada/Nova Scotia). 3030
- nitrate reduction, optimal conditions in single/2 state continuous flow reactors. 12211
- occurrence in mineral waters (USSR). 4222
- relationship with reservoir natural self-purification, theory. 7134
- soil microflora, effect of moisture/organic matter, Egyptian desert soils. 7097
- soil microflora, effect of soil abration. 8244

Dental calculus,
- rat (gnotobiotic), calcified coronal deposits on first molars in animals monocontaminated with Streptococcus sanguis. 14377
- supragingival/subgingival formation, gram-positive/gram-negative/filamentous bacteria. 7881

Dental caries,
- aetiology, microbiological/biochemical/ultrastructural investigations. 6656
- aetiology, role of sugar/bacteria. 12669
- association with decay, Streptococcus mutans. 12634
- badger (European), skin study. 748
- biological aspects/control/microbial products. 3778
- clinical/epidemiological studies in Australia. 5456
- control, clinical trial of 2 concentrations of acidulated phosphate-fluoride mouthwash, children. 10585
- control, role of water fluoridation/fluoride preparations, literature review (1972). 612
- decalcification. 2754
- detection/prophylaxis, role of paediatrician. 1696
- dextran formation on enamel, recent studies, Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis/Veillonella/Neisseria. 12633
- distribution/natural history on roots. 11435
- effect of diet, control measures. 11434
- effect of oral microflora/plaque, review. 537
- epidemiological study, schoolchildren (Strasbourg). 2820
- epidemiology, UK studies. 12941
- Extrapolated Carious Surface Increment Index, new index for evaluating caries progression. 6289
- incidence, comparison of fluoride/non-fluoride areas. 6757
- incidence, effect of plaque control. 6759
- incidence, effect of 10-year water fluoridation, Brazil. 9266
- incidence following 4% $NaF-PO_4$ topical application, 3-year study in Yugoslavian schoolchildren. 5271
- incidence in children (primary school), Lebanon. 5458
- incidence in Finland, Turku University students, longitudinal study. 9394
- incidence/location, longitudinal study,

Dental caries, contd.
128 children, UK. 5457
microbial variation in approximal plaque, children. 12668
microflora of root surface caries, Streptococcus spp/Actinomyces viscosus/Veillonella. 9160
prevalence, Manomo-tai (Western Samoa). 5459
prophylaxis, antibacterial agent incorporation into enamel. 13691
prophylaxis by vaccination, potential, Streptococcus mutans. 14308
prophylaxis/clinical trials INCOGUDET recommendations, review. 3866
prophylaxis, consideration of techniques. 2753
prophylaxis/control. 3865
prophylaxis/control, effect of tissue susceptibility/microflora/hygiene/diet, Streptococcus mutans. 9250
prophylaxis/control, result of 8-year programme, Switzerland. 14081
prophylaxis, critique of controlled clinical trials. 7958
prophylaxis, distinction from delay, application to English community. 6758
prophylaxis, effect of fluoride South Australian survey. 11513
prophylaxis, effect of phosphate-enriched ready-to-eat breakfast cereals, 3-year study in adolescents. 10677
prophylaxis, efficacy in schoolchildren. 11514
prophylaxis, epidemiological precularities, significance in USSR. 610
prophylaxis, evaluation of commercial occlusal sealant. 7961
prophylaxis with acidulated phosphate-fluoride chewable tablets, 30-month trial in schoolchildren. 2752
prophylaxis with antibiotics, oral manipulative procedures. 9256
prophylaxis with calcium sucrose phosphates-calcium orthophosphate complex, children. 9265
prophylaxis with chlorhexidine, pilot study in mentally handicapped children. 11515
prophylaxis with fluoridated compounds, use of experimental animals, systematic scheme. 5368
prophylaxis with organic polymeric polyphosphonates, in vivo experiments of potential agent in rats. 6536
prophylaxis with stannous fluoride, one-year study in young adults (Polish Army). 10583
rat (gnotobiotic), immunization with killed whole cells, Streptococcus mutans. 10778
rat, initiation, relationship of prevalence of Streptococcus mutans in oral microflora. 14388
relation to diet, children (USA). 7882
relationship of carrier status to development of lesions, Streptococcus mutans. 5434
result of inadequate dental hygiene, symposium on dental problems. 9088
role of actinomycetes in low incidence, associated black stain of primary teeth. 7084
ultrastructural aspects of decalcified dentine. 9158
vaccination, immunological/bacteriological basis in rhesus monkeys, Streptococcus mutans. 8171

Dental caries (experimental),
rat, effect of protease (bacterial/fungal)/ mutanase (fungal) on colonization, Streptococcus mutans. 4544
rat, effect of titanium/aluminium/fluoride. 5369
rat, in vivo model for healing of pulp exposures, Streptococcus mutans. 2791
rat, periapical destruction following pulpal inoculation, Streptococcus mutans. 14153
rat, prophylaxis using enzyme mixtures. 9352
rat (germfree), cariogenicity of Streptococcus mutans subjected to u.v.-irradiation/ acriflavine. 9601
rat (gnotobiotic), reproducibility of disease within/between 2 inbred rat strains, Streptococcus durans/S. mutans/S. salivarius. 6839
rat (gnotobiotic), virulence of Streptococcus mutans evaluated in young animal model. 13129

Dental hygiene,
antibacterial activity of chewing stick buffer extract (Nigeria), gram-positive/-negative salivary bacteria. 11324
dental caries, staining due to bacteria, result of inadequate procedures, symposium on dental problems. 9088
dentrifrice, effect on growth of dental plaque, assessment. 6754
floss, evaluation in plaque removal in periodontal disease. 7962
floss, use for implantation/sampling of Streptococcus mutans on approximal surfaces of human teeth. 11575
floss/toothpicks, plaque-removing ability, evaluation in peridontal disease. 7962
relation to general health/food habits/socio-economic conditions of 4-year-old Swedish schoolchildren. 10678

Dental infection,
root canal treatment by irrigation, late results. 590
treatment with penicillin. 11475
uveitis as autoimmune response, tubercle bacilli/streptococcus. 7031

Dental manipulation,
antibiotic prophylaxis against bacteraemia. 14084

Dental manipulation, contd.
  antibiotic prophylaxis in deep cavity filling/scaling and polishing/oral surgery, children. 9255
  antibiotic prophylaxis in extractions/deep subgingival scalings. 9254
  bacteraemia, effect of cetylpyridinium chloride pre-extraction rinse, Bacteroides/Streptococcus/Fusobacterium/Propionibacterium/Veillonella/Staphylococcus/Bifidobacterium/Campylobacterium. 2751
  cervical disc space infection as complication, aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment, Enterobacter. 11390
  endocarditis as complication, prophylactic measures, Streptococcus viridans. 9253
  endocarditis, prophylaxis with penicillin benzathine, extractions. 14082
  endocarditis, prophylaxis with penicillin V, extractions. 14083
  prophylaxis with penicillin/tetracycline to prevent endocarditis, current practice by dentists, survey in Oxfordshire (UK). 12751

Dental plaque,
  accumulation/removal, review of oral microflora. 888
  acid production after snacks, modifying factors in foods. 10584
  activation factor, activation of latent collagenase. 3182
  adherence in vitro, Streptococcus sanguis/S. salivarius/S. mutans. 3009
  anaerobic bacteria, effect of cigarette smoking. 11784
  biological aspects/control/microbial products. 3778
  chlorhexidine antibacterial activity, Streptococcus. 9035
  colonization with Streptococcus mutans, effect of dietary carbohydrate, rats. 8032
  colonization with Streptococcus mutans, effect of protease (bacterial/fungal)/mutanase (fungal), rat. 4544
  control, effect on establishment/maintenance of periodontal health, longitudinal study of periodontal therapy in advanced disease. 12768
  control, evaluation of 2 approaches, US Navy study. 5272
  control, prevention of periodontal disease. 6756
  cytotoxic extract, protein nature. 7279
  desorption of bacteria/protein from hydroxyapatite, fluoride/monofluorophosphate. 9264
  development, effect of urea peroxide gel. 14080
  development/effect on dental caries/periodontal disease, review. 537
  development, electron microscopic study, bacilli/cocci. 11786
  DNA, determination by simple fluorometric method. 6231
  effect of acidulated phosphate fluoride (topical), Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis. 8997
  effect of glucose-rich diet, rat, Actinomyces viscosus. 140
  effect of glucose/sucrose diets, SPF rat, Actinomyces viscosus. 874
  effect of sucrose/fructose/xylitol diets, Streptococcus mutans. 13158
  enumeration/distribution of bacteria, cocci/rods/filaments/vibrios/fusobacteria. 3777
  enumeration of Streptococcus mutans, comparison of immunofluorescent method with cultural techniques. 11179
  fine structure, freeze-etching study. 4377
  formation, dextran-levan synthetase (insoluble) cell wall polysaccharide antigen roles, Streptococcus mutans. 2150
  formation early on plastic films, light microscopic observations. 11785
  formation in artificial fissure. 7083, 9159
  formation in mixed culture, Streptococcus salivarius/Streptococcus pyogenes/Streptococcus mutis/Streptococcus faecalis/Staphylococcus aureus/Neisseria catarrhalis. 2109
  formation in vitro, dissociation from glucan-induced agglutination, Streptococcus mutans, mutants. 3192
  glycolytic activity, effect of amine chlorides. 12482
  growth, effect of dentifrices. 6754
  growth in vivo on hydroxyapatite splints, plaque morphology study. 4749
  hexetidine bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity. 10395
  IgA localization, ultrastructural evidence, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 2021
  inhibition with chlorhexidine digluconate, relationship to retention of agent in human oral cavity, clinical trials. 6755
  isolation/characterization of Streptococcus mutans. 28
  localization of Streptococcus sanguis, by immunoelectron microscopic method using peroxidase-labelled antibody. 6262
  maltase, maltose/starch degradation by supernatants. 12066
  microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
  microflora, acid biosynthesis in situ. 10066
  microflora bacteria, review. 11417
  microflora, identification of Bacillus-like organism/'lotussy'. 4376
  microflora, review of dental plaque, structural/ecological aspects, review. 889
  occurrence of Streptococcus mutans, isolates

Dental plaque, contd.
  from Tokelauan Islanders. 4271
  pH/Eh monitoring, growth in artificial mouth. 4748
  phosphate (total cell), role in dental enamel rehardening/phosphate exchange, Streptococcus mutans. 12185
  prophylaxis with povidone-iodine during scaling procedures. 7960
  proportional distribution of streptococci in littermate Wistar rats. 8031
  removal by dental floss/toothpicks, evaluation in periodontal disease. 7962
  role in aetiology of periodontal disease. 6677
  role of Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis/Veillonella/Neisseria. 12633
  soluble extracts, cytotoxic effects in vitro. 11833
  structural/ecological aspects, review. 889
  structure of subgingival plaque, Beagle dog. 13139
  sucrase/maltase/lactase activity of supernatants. 4578
  supragingival/subgingival formation, gram-positive/-negative/filamentous bacteria. 7881
  ultrastructural studies, human gingiva. 11433
  wet weight/abundance index, comparison. 12287
Dental pulp, total viable count method in infected tissue. 6255
Dental resin, degradation, importance to microbial balance of oral cavity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Aerobacter aerogenes/Candida. 4750
Dental root canal infection, identification of lactobacilli contaminants. 5759
Dentine,
  carious/decalcified, ultrastructural aspects. 9158
  experimental exposure, penetration of bacteria. 1888
deo operon,
  enzyme synthesis in vitro, properties of DNA-directed system, Escherichia coli. 10982
  regulation by cytR/deoR gene products, Escherichia coli. 11213
deoC gene, mapping, genetic analysis of 2-deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase, structure, Salmonella typhimurium. 2421
deoR gene product, regulation of deo operon, Escherichia coli. 11213
Deodorant spray, effect on perivaginal microflora, Micrococcaceae/diphtheroids/enterococci/lactobacilli. 3017
5'-Deoxyadenosylrhodibalamin, Propionibacterium shermanii. 3328
3-Deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase,
  activity, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 9886
  levels in 3 types of aromatic amino acid analogue-resistant mutants, Anacystis nidulans. 10238
  mis-regulation, role in growth inhibition by phenylalanine, Agmenellum quadruplicatum. 3330
  partial purification/feedback inhibition, Mycobacterium phlei. 6058
  properties/regulation, Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. 7329
  properties/regulation, Brevibacterium flavum. 2132
  properties/regulation, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 8475
  separation of aromatic pathway enzymes, Mycobacterium phlei. 7330
3-Deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase-chorismate mutase,
  characterization of functional activities of subunits, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1167
  purification/characterization/subunit structure of bifunctional enzyme, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1166
4'-Deoxybutirosin, biosynthesis/properties, Bacillus circulans. 3596
Deoxycholate, antibacterial activity, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 rough mutant. 2422
Deoxycholate citrate agar, isolation of Salmonella dublin, comparison with 2 other selective media. 11180
Deoxycorticosterone, metabolism, faecal microflora. 12174
Deoxycytidine, transport, effect of cytidine deaminase inhibitor, Escherichia coli B. 12140
Deoxycytidine triphosphate deaminase, purification characterization, Salmonella typhimurium. 8476
Deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase, early enzyme induced by phage T4 infection of Escherichia coli, evidence for complex regulating in vivo activity. 6390
2-Deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid derivatives, inhibition of neuraminidase, Vibrio cholerae/viruses. 1226
Deoxy-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl tetrahydro-imidazo diazepinol, biosynthesis/deaminase inhibition, Streptomyces antibioticus. 4381
4'-Deoxykanamycin, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative strains. 6485, 8948
Deoxylimonin hydrolase, isolation/properties, Pseudomonas. 6042
8,8a-Deoxyoleandolide, biosynthesis by blocked mutant of erythromycin-producing Streptomyces erythreus. 4633
3-Deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid, cell wall polysaccharide component, Neisseria meningitidis. 6020
4-Deoxy-5-oxoglucarate hydrolase, subunit structure, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 6043

3-Deoxy-D-pentulosonate aldolose, role in new pathway of D-xylose degradation, pseudomonad. 2145

Deoxyriboaldolase, biosynthesis, properties of DNA-directed system, in vitro, Escherichia coli. 10982

Deoxyribomutase, biosynthesis, properties of DNA-directed system in vitro, Escherichia coli. 10982

Deoxyribonucleoprotein,
  denaturation, effect of oxytetracycline in presence of various biologically-active substances, Salmonella pullorum. 10365
  electronic affinity, Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. 2032
  phosphorylation in vivo/in vitro, Escherichia coli. 8387

Deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase,
  structure, genetic analysis, Salmonella typhimurium. 2421
  subunit structure/composition of active site lysine region, Salmonella typhimurium. 2147

trans-N-Deoxyribosylase,
  kinetic studies of purine-to-purine enzyme, Lactobacillus helveticus. 2148
  purification/characterization, Lactobacillus helveticus. 12040
  substrate specificity studies, purine bases as acceptors, Lactobacillus helveticus. 11037

Deoxystreptamine, biosynthesis, incorporation of [1-^{13}C]glucosamine/[6-^{13}C]glucose into neomycin, Streptomyces fradiae. 12142

Deoxytetracycline, effect on growth/lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 396

Deoxythymidine diphosphate-dihydrostreptose synthase, separation on Sephadex, Streptomyces griseus. 13514

Deoxythymidine diphosphate-4-keto-L-rhamnose-3,5-epimerase, separation on Sephadex, Streptomyces griseus. 13514

Deoxythymidine kinase, purification/properties, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4493

Deoxythymidine triphosphate-deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase, induction in phage ϕe-infected Bacillus subtilis. 1580

Depolymerase, degradation of capsule, enzyme from azotophage lysates, Azotobacter vinelandii/A. chroococcum. 6019

Dequalinium chloride, antibacterial activity. 3658

Dermacentor andersonii, vector of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in USA, tick control measures. 11908

Dermacentor marginatus,
  bacteraemia (experimental), virulence changes of infecting Listeria monocytogenes/ Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 7074
  effect on experimental salmonellosis in mice, epizootic significance, Salmonella typhimurium. 11571

Dermacentor variabilis, vector of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in USA, tick control measures. 11908

Dermacentroxenus murinus, fine structure, release from infected chick embryo cell culture. 1997

Dermapon, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12495

Dermatitis,
  pig, aetiology/treatment. 14111
  poultry, relationship to skin counts of Staphylococcus aureus. 13137
  treatment with Septivon new antiseptic, assessment. 6726

Dermatitis (infectious eczematoid), clinical features/management, review of skin infections, staphylococci. 6649

Dermatitis (seborrhoeic),
  association with urinary infection in infants, gram-negative bacteria/Staphylococcus aureus. 5127
  scalp microflora composition, aetiological role. 14394

Dermatitis bullosa, symptomatology/diagnosis in children, allergic/orthoergic/microbial/ viral aetiology. 470

Dermatitis gangrenosa, chicken, cases in flocks in Argentina, Clostridium. 5279

Dermatitis herpetiformis, jejunal bacteria, relation to gastric acid secretion/ immunoglobulin concentration. 4177

Dermatophilus congolensis, (see also Streptotrichosis),
  nodular disease, case report involving immunological deficiency. 11429

Dermatosis,
  allergic, pathogenesis/treatment, current problems, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus. 4115
  cat, treatment, review, Actinomyces/ Nocardia/Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 6792
  paraneoplastic, role of mycoplasmas, appraisal. 4314
  subcorneal pustular, 2 case reports following infection, children, Staphylococcus/ Streptococcus. 494
  treatment, review, Corynebacterium acnes/ Staphylococcus epidermidis/Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2731

Derxia,
  nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
  nitrogen fixation, review. 8694

Derxia gummosa,
  nitrogen fixation, review. 187
  nitrogenase, activity, effect of NH_4/nitrate. 2178

Desalicetin 2'-(4-aminosalicylate), biosynthesis/ properties, Streptomyces caelestis. 6206

- **Desdanine**, inhibition of nucleoside diphosphate kinase, Escherichia coli B. 4534
- **Desert**, soil microflora, decarboxylating activity by radiometry. 13170
- **Desertomycin**, sensitivity, Vitis vinifera rhizosphere microflora. 8939
- **Desferrioxamine B**, inhibition of motility, reversal by cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli. 6516
- **Desmia funeralis**, control with Thuricide, wine grapes in Missouri (USA), Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 11760
- **Desiccation**, (see also **Preservation**),
  - adaption of Antartic microflora. 5770
  - effect at different temperatures on soil microflora/soil organic matter decomposition/soil characteristics. 12396
  - effect on cereal microbial flora. 4956
  - effect on presence of Lactobacillus bifidus in baby food (Lakton type). 11281
  - effect on survival of pathogens in fermented turkey sausage. 13802
  - effect on survival of Salmonella typhimurium in spaghetti. 4960
  - effect on survival of Staphylococcus aureus in spaghetti. 13803
  - resistance/survival of Actinomyces spp, storage capacity. 3585
  - response of microbial flora of Texas prairie shortgrass to drought. 3026
- **Desmia funeralis**, control with Thuricide, leaf-folder on wine grapes in Missouri, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 11760
- **Destomycin**, structural studies, Streptomyces rimofaciens. 13554
- **Destomycin C**, biosynthesis, isolation/characterization/antimicrobial spectrum, Streptomyces rumofaciens. 8602
- **Desulfotomaculum**,
  - nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644
  - nitrogen fixation, review. 187
  - sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
- **Desulfotomaculum nigrificans**,
  - bisulphite reductase, purification/reactions. 1147
  - growth, optimum temperature/thermostable proteins. 13585
  - sulphate reduction, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
  - superoxide dismutase, distribution in obligate anaerobes. 7414
- **Desulfotomaculum orientis**, sulphate reduction, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
- **Desulfotomaculum ruminis**, hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 8663
- **Desulfovibrio**,
  - biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
  - coral 'dark-line' disease, aetiology. 5282
  - growth, improved culture flask system. 10085
  - hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361
  - nitrogen fixation, review. 187, 8694
  - role in rock weathering. 5776
  - sulphate reduction, effect on carbonate sedimen marine sediment. 10871
  - sulphate reduction, sheep rumen species. 195
  - sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
- **Desulfovibrio desulfuricans**,
  - biocides antibacterial activity, water cooling systems. 7748
  - enumeration in sediment/water, radioisotope assay. 10112
  - hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 8663
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review 5833
  - nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
  - phospholipid composition. 3205
  - sulphate reduction, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
  - sulphate reduction, thiosulphate/trithionate intermediates. 10057
  - sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
  - superoxide dismutase, distribution in obligate anaerobes. 7414
- **Desulfovibrio gigas**,
  - bioluminescence, apoflavodosin. 3327
  - desulfoviridin, sulphite reduction. 6127
  - lipid (ornithine-containing), isolation/characterization. 11021
  - phospholipid composition. 3205
  - polyphosphate granules, intracellular location. 9767
  - sulphate reduction, thiosulphate/trithionate intermediates. 10057
  - sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
- **Desulfovibrio salexigenes**, sulphate reduction, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
- **Desulfovibrio thermophilus**, morphology/growth/ pigments, sp.n. 5858
- **Desulfovibrio vulgaris**,
  - adenylsulphate reductase, comparison with Chlorobium limicola enzyme. 4464
  - adenylsulphate reductase, physical/kinetic properties. 11023
  - cathodic depolarization. 3329
  - flavodoxin, FMN binding/reduction of semiquinane by methyl viologen, kinetics. 2096
  - phospholipid composition. 3205
  - sulphate reduction, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
  - sulphate reduction, stoichiometric/kinetic data. 3390

- **Desulfovibrio vulgaris, contd.**
  - sulphite reductase, mechanism of trithionate/thiosulphate/sulphide formation, enzymatic properties. 1298
  - sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review. 2267
- **Desulfoviridin,**
  - Desulfovibrio thermophilus sp.n. 5858
  - sulphite reduction, Desulfovibrio gigas. 6127
- **Detergent**, anionic/non-anionic, effect on adhesion to surfaces of glass slides, marine periphytic bacteria. 3645
- α-**Dethiobiotin**, repression of 7,8-diaminopelargonate aminotransferase/dethiobiotin synthetase, effect on bioA operon, Escherichia coli K12. 10187
- **Dethiobiotin synthetase**, repression by α-dehydrobiotin, effect on bioA operon, Escherichia coli K12. 10187
- **Detritus,**
  - aggregation in marine/freshwater systems, bacterial uptake of dissolved organic matter. 11816
  - microbial/abiotic decomposition, state-space model in woodland stream. 13196
- **Dexacillin**, treatment of stomatological infection. 3848
- **Dexamethasone**, treatment of endophthalmitis, intravitreal administration. 6709
- **Dexon**, mutagenicity, 'rec-assay' using Escherichia coli/Salmonella system. 1639
- **Dextran,**
  - biodegradation by activated sludge. 8626
  - isolation/structure, Leuconostoc. 2105
  - primer for dextransucrase, Streptococcus mutans. 1168
  - structural characteristics, Streptococcus sanguis. 11007
- **Dextran-binding enzyme**, activity, effect of culture medium, Streptococcus mutans. 4507
- **Dextran biosynthesis,**
  - amino acid utilization/content in peptones, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 2294
  - biosynthesis, atypical reactions, Streptococcus sanguis ATCC strain 10557. 31
  - dextransucrase mechanism of action, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 6050
  - effect of freeze-drying/prolonged storage, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 8670
  - role in plaque development, Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis/Veillonella/Neisseria. 12633
- **Dextran-levan synthetase**, role in dental plaque formation, Streptococcus mutans. 2150
- **Dextran sucrase,**
  - activity/characterization, glucose-grown Streptococcus mutans. 3230
  - activity, rapid filter paper assay, Streptococcus mutans. 6224
  - direction of dextran biosynthesis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 6050
  - immunochemical properties, Streptococcus mutans. 2870
  - isoenzyme properties, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 7331
  - purification/properties of adhesion enzyme complex, Streptococcus mutans. 2149
  - requirement for primer dextran, Streptococcus mutans. 1168
- **Dextran sulphate 500,**
  - effect on cell-mediated immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in mice. 2894
  - effect on morphology of mononuclear phagocyte, Listeria monocytogenes-infected mice. 2895
- **Dextran S**, structure, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 1098
- **Dextranase,**
  - activity, Streptococcus mutans. 8477
  - biosynthesis/use, review, Bacillus spp. 4549
  - isolation/location, Cytophaga johnsonii. 9887
  - isolation/properties, Streptococcus mutans. 6049
  - solubilization by proteolytic enzymes/snake venoms/detergents, Cytophaga johnsonii. 9888
- **Dextrose Tryptone broth**, recovery of Bacillus stearothermophilus, effect of calcium supplementation. 4822
- **dhb mutant**, biochemical/genetic characterization, Escherichia coli. 6346
- **dhbB mutant**, mapping, Escherichia coli. 13722
- **Diabetes,**
  - frequency of bacteriuria. 10457
  - gangrene, feet, aetiology/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus. 496
  - incidence in pulmonary tuberculosis. 5451
  - metabolic decompensation, occurrence of infection. 5061
  - tuberculosis, incidence/INH prophylaxis. 6752
- **Diabetes mellitus,**
  - associated bacteriuria (asymptomatic), frequency in diabetes mellitus, Escherichia coli. 2615
  - associated bacteriuria, prevalence/site. 2821
  - bacterial infection, review. 9163
- **Diacetyl**, biosynthesis in milk, Streptococcus diacetilactis. 12183
- **Diacetyl diaphenyl sulphone**, treatment of leprosy, review. 14042
- **3',6'-Diacetyl fluoroscein**, use in vital fluorescent staining method. 10090
- **Dialysis membrane technique**, large-scale production of δ-haemolysin. 1443
- **Diamide,**
  - effect on cysteamine radioprotection, 'mixed-disulphide' hypothesis, Escherichia coli B/r. 6462
  - radiosensitization, mechanisms, Micrococcus sodonensis/Serratia marcescens/Chinese

- **Diamide**, contd.
  - hamster cells. 13819
- **Diaminobenzidine oxidase**, localization in bacteroides/host tissues, soybean root nodule sections, electron microscopy. 3259
- **Diamino-diphenylsulphone**, see **Dapsone**.
- **2,6-Diamino-4-hydroxyimelic acid**, effect on growth/cell division, Escherichia coli. 1383
- **2,4-Diamino-5-methyl-6-alkylquinazolines**, dihydrofolic reductase inhibition, Mycobacterium 607. 2592
- **7,8-Diaminopelargonate aminotransferase**,
  - kinetics of 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 12042
  - purification/properties, Brevibacterium divaricatum. 9889
  - purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 12041
  - repression by α-dehydrobiotin, effect on bioA operon, Escherichia coli K12. 10187
- **Diaminopimelate decarboxylase**, Bacillus subtilis. 3231
- **meso-Diaminopimelate ligase**, biosynthesis of nucleotide-pentapeptide precursor of spore cortex peptidoglycan, Bacillus sphaericus. 1201
- **Diaminopimelic acid**,
  - activity in germinating spores prevented from outgrowth, Bacillus cereus. 12188
  - biosynthesis, cell wall growth, high resolution autoradiography, Bacillus megaterium. 11924, 11925
  - cytoplasmic component, Lactobacillus helveticus strains from Ghana cheese starters. 33
  - cytoplasmic membrane, Chromatium vinosum sphaeroplasts. 4344
  - incorporation into cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli. 4354
- **meso-Diaminopimelyl-meso-diaminopimelic acid**, interpeptide linkages, cell wall peptidoglycan, Mycobacterium smegmatis/M. bovis BCG. 1090
- **2,3-Diaminopropionate:ammonia-lyase**, purification/properties, Pseudomonas. 12043
- **Diaminopyrimidine**, sensitivity testing, identification of Harper-Causton factor as thymidine phosphorylase. 4823
- **2,4-Diamino-6-substituted pteridines**, effect on growth, Mycobacterium 607. 2591
- **Dianthus caryophillus**,
  - rot, control in enclosed environments in Japan, Pseudomonas caryophili. 6798
  - wilt, occurrence in North Island New Zealand, Erwinia chrysanthemi. 14129
- **Diarrhoea**, (see also **Scours**),
  - acute disease in Apache children associated with enterotoxigenic strains, Escherichia coli. 13111
  - acute/infantile, aetiology, Escherichia coli O158. 8046
  - aetiology, association of Kurthia spp, unusual clinical isolate. 5865
  - aetiology, association of virus-like/mycoplasma-like organisms with jejunal mucosa, adult travellers in Nepal. 14004
  - aetiology/epidemiology, children (USSR), Citrobacter/Hafnia. 2656
  - aetiology/epidemiology, Tamil Nadu (India). 6868
  - aetiology, hospital patients, India, Clostridium perfringens type A. 9142
  - aetiology/incidence. 2695
  - aetiology/incidence in Middle Europe, Shigella sonnei/Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi/enteroviruses. 2810
  - aetiology/pathology/treatment, Escherichia coli/Salmonella/Shigella/Yersinia. 12580
  - aetiology, 8-year study in Zaire, Plesiomonas shigelloides. 9105
  - bacteriological/sensitivity tests, Aeromonas hydrophila/A. dourgesi/A. punctata. 12600
  - cattle, acute undifferentiated infection in beef calves, occurrence/distribution of infectious agent, Escherichia coli/Citrobacter/viruses. 12789
  - cattle, aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis in calves, Escherichia coli/Salmonella/Clostridium. 2764
  - cattle, incidence in neonatal calves, clinical/haematological/bacteriological study, Escherichia coli. 3993
  - cattle, isolation of Salmonella aberdeen/S. paratyphi B. 14215
  - cattle/pig, aetiology/functional pathology in neonatal calves/piglets, Escherichia coli. 12787
  - cattle, review of Escherichia coli infection. 5284
  - cattle, treatment with Benzetimid, Salmonella/Mycobacterium paratuberculosis/coccodiosis. 10602
  - children, Escherichia coli/Yersinia enterocolitica. 7816
  - children, simultaneous infection with Shigella/enteropathogenic bacteria/Entamoeba histolytica, study in Mexico. 13948
  - clinical evaluation of syndrome, Shigella/Salmonella/Escherichia coli/vibrios/Clostridium perfringens. 11338
  - diagnosis/symptomatology, incidence in infants in France, Shigella flexneri. 5063
  - differential diagnosis in adults, Shigella/Salmonella/Escherichia coli/Clostridium/Bacillus/Staphylococcus/Vibrio. 5064
  - dyspepsia-/enterocolitis-type following antibiotic administration/surgery/immunodeficiency, clinical course/

Diarrhoea, contd.
- treatment, staphylococci/Candida albicans. 2626
- epidemiological assessment, 16-year report in general practice (London), Shigella sonnei. 9367
- epidemiology, computer monitoring/surveillance, children. 5464
- hepatitis syndrome in childhood, Escherichia coli. 10463
- horse, association with tetracycline therapy, intestinal flora overgrowth, Clostridium perfringens type A/coliforms/streptococci/Proteus vulgaris. 13144
- immune response, detection of leukocytic endogenous mediator, Shigella flexneri 2a. 9459
- incidence in sickle cell anaemia patients, Escherichia coli. 7814
- incidence in UK troops arriving in Arabian Gulf area, Escherichia coli. 690
- isolation of heat-stable enterotoxin-producing strains, 5 cases of travellers in Mexico, Escherichia coli. 10470
- mechanism in cholera. 1863
- monkey (rhesus), pathophysiology in experimental shigellosis, Shigella flexneri. 10623
- occurrence with Caroli's syndrome, case report, Salmonella heidelberg. 9050
- pig, active/passive immunization efficacy, Escherichia coli. 9501
- pig, adhesion of Escherichia coli (K88-positive) to intestine brush borders. 14317
- pig, adhesion of Escherichia coli to neonatal intestinal epithelium, role of K88 antigen/breeding of resistant pigs. 8100
- pig, isolation of Escherichia coli lacking K88 antigen. 10700
- pig, 2 outbreaks in post weanlings (Denmark), pathology/epidemiological aspects/prevention/control, Escherichia coli. 624
- pig, prophylaxis in piglets by immunization of sows/association with leptospirosis. 12785
- pig, treatment/prophylaxis with neoterramycin, effect on breeding. 5297
- postoperative infection, intestinal call output rate, principle/technique/clinical aspects in 213 cases. 10530
- prophylaxis/management in relation to DEIDS. 9258
- prophylaxis with colistin, double-blind trial in Apache children, Escherichia coli. 11496
- protracted, aetiology, role of deconjugated bile acids/anaerobic bacteria, children. 883
- relationship to gastrointestinal microflora. 4178
- review of public health significance/diagnosis/control of chlamydial infections in man/animals. 3087
- secondary to Crohn's disease, treatment with dapsone. 10567
- treatment, infants/adults. 11443
- treatment with cephalexin/ampicillin, clinical trial, infants/children, Shigella/Escherichia coli/Salmonella. 10545
- treatment with Ibuprofen (Brufen) effect on duration/stool volume/i.v. fluid requirement, Vibrio spp/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6695
- treatment with Intetrix P, neonates/infants, Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Salmonella/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10549
- treatment with neomycin, choice of practitioners/hospital doctors in Eire. 7942
- treatment with R18553, Escherichia coli/Salmonella. 11442
- treatment with sulphonamides, Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli. 9193

Diarrhoea (experimental),
- cattle, site/characteristics of intestinal water and electrolyte loss in neonated calves, Escherichia coli. 5696
- monkey (rhesus), pathophysiology/intestinal transport studies, Vibrio cholerae/Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 2782
- pig, induction by heat-labile enterotoxin, toxin detection in intestinal fluid/faecal material, Escherichia coli. 7034

Diauxie,
- Propionibacterium shermanii, mathematical model. 6198
- Vibrio cholera on glucose/galactose/fructose. 10053

Diazenediacarboxylic acid bisdimethylamide, see Diamide.

Diazo compound, lethality/mutagenicity, Actinomyces streptomycini. 378

Diazoacetylglycine derivatives, mutagenicity, Salmonella typhimurium. 2513

Dibazol, prophylaxis of Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice/rat. 9334

Dibenzanthracene, effect on growth, Escherichia coli. 11313

Dibenzyldimethylammonium, accumulation as indicator of membrane vesicle potential, Escherichia coli. 9982

4,5-Dibromo-2,7-di-(acetatomercuri)-fluorescein, interaction with DNA, Clostridium perfringens/Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus. 5950

1,2-Dibromoethane, effect on metabolism/fine structure, Escherichia coli K12. 3647

2,2-Dibromo-3-nitrilopropionamide, effect on β-galactoside transport, Escherichia coli. 3654

Dicalcium phosphate, effect on rhizosphere establishment of rhizobia, effect on soybean dry matter yield/nutrient uptake. 8245

- **Dicarboxylic acid**,
  - aliphatic, growth of wild-type/pimelic acid-utilizing mutant of Pseudomonas azelaica. 192
  - short-chain quantitation by gas chromatography, applications. 8729
  - transport, isolation/properties of soluble protein component, Escherichia coli K12. 9829
  - transport, L-malic acid binding protein, identification of presumptive components, Bacillus subtilis. 2097
  - transport, regulation in succinic dehydrogenase/α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 8824
  - transport system, membrane-bound substrate recognition components, Escherichia coli. 11113
- **Dichlobenil**, metabolism, cell suspension/aquatic environment, Arthrobacter. 12202
- **o,o-Dichlorobiphenyl**, effect on chemostatic response of marine predators, Escherichia coli. 1909
- **cis-Dichlorodiamminoplatinum (II)**,
  - DNA binding, effect on transformation, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus/Haemophilus influenzae. 4387
  - effect on growth/prophage λ induction, Escherichia coli B. 8998
- **Dichlorodifluoromethane**,
  - antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli. 10389
  - effect on viability/integrity, Escherichia coli ML-30. 13877
- **Dichlorofluoromethane**, antimicrobial activity Streptococcus lactis/fungi. 1660
- **Dichloromethotrexate**, inhibition of growth/dihydrofolate reductase, by methyl derivatives, Streptococcus faecium/Lactobacillus casei. 9022
- **2,4-Dichlorophenol**, growth of Pseudomonas sp, batch/continuous culture. 189
- **2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid**,
  - degradation, indicator media, Alcaligenes/Achromobacter/Arthrobacter. 8789
  - effect on chemotactic response of marine predators, Escherichia coli. 1909
  - effect on growth/pigment, Serratia marcescens/eukaryotes. 7718
  - effect on Mycoplasma in tobacco callus tissue culture. 11880
  - growth of Pseudomonas sp in batch/continuous culture. 189
- **4',5-Dichlorosalicylanilide**, antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis. 1666
- **Dichlorotetrakis (dimethylsulphoxide) ruthenium red (II)**, effect on growth/prophage λ induction, Escherichia coli B. 8998
- **Dichlorotriazine dye**, determination of protein composition, microbial cells. 8725
- **2,6-Dichlorophenolindophenol**, effect on culture of Serratia marcescens. 7720
- **Dichlorvos**, DNA degradation, Escherichia coli/Chinese hamster cells. 1638
- **Dicloxacillin**,
  - antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
  - antibacterial activity, kinetics/therapeutic application, staphylococci. 13826
  - resistance, Proteus morganii, β-lactamase biosynthesis. 3254
  - treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
  - treatment of osteomyelitis (chronic), Staphylococcus. 14031
  - treatment of staphylococcal infection, review of antibiotic therapy. 7922
- **Dicloxacillin + ampicillin**, treatment of sepsis, 34 cases. 1728
- **Dicoumarin**, antibacterial activity, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 9036
- **2,3-Dicyano-1,4-dithiaanthraquinone**, effect on polypeptide synthesis, Escherichia coli. 5031
- **Didelphis marsupialis**, isolation of Salmonella enteritidis/Arizona hinshawii/Edwardsiella tarda, potential disease hazard along proposed sea level canal routes in Panamá / Colombia. 6910
- **Didelphis virginiana**, pasteurellosis, pathology, Pasteurella multocida. 9278
- **Dideoxybutirosin**, antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-positive/-negative butirosin-resistant bacteria. 6492
- **3',4'-Dideoxykanamycin B**,
  - resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10290
  - synergism with synthetic penicillins, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10349
- **1(10),5-Dienes**, aromatization, Proactinomyces globercelus. 2309
- **Diethylaminoethyl-dextran**, effect on sensitivity of primary isolation of Chlamydia from HeLa McCoy cell cultures. 7189
- **Diethylaminoethylmethacrylate quaternary ammonium salts**, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 12491
- **Diethylbarbituric acid**, effect on valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 8407
- **Diethylene glycol**, cryoprotector in storage of frozen Actinomyces noursei. 8912
- **Diethylene triamine**, oxidation, role in sewage purification Pseudomonas, Bacillus. 3038
- **Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate plasticizer degradation**, respirometric evidence of utilization. 3397
- **Diethylpyrocarbonic acid**, modification of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli K10. 6113
- **Diethylstilbestrol**, effect on feedlot bacteria. 417
- **0,0-Diethyl-S-[(tert-butylthio)methyl]phosphorodithioate**, effect on soil bacteria. 425

- **Difco medium**, effect on bioassay, Lactobacillus casei. 6307
- **Diffusion test**, vertical, determination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv antibiotic sensitivity. 6250
- **Difoltan**, mutagenicity, 'rec assay' using Escherichia coli/Salmonella system. 1639
- **Digera**, isolation of symbiont, Rhizobium. 4210
- **Digestive fluid (artificial)**, resistance of Lactobacillus casei/other lactobacillus, bifidobacteria. 3646
- **Diglyceride**, composition, cells grown on hexadecane, Acinetobacter. 3200
- **Diglyceride kinase**, activity, role of succinyl CoA synthetase, membrane vesicles Escherichia coli. 1169
- **Dihydrodipicolinate reductase**,
  - kinetics/regulatory function, Bacillus subtilis. 13421
  - purification/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 13420
- **Dihydrofolate reductase**,
  - active site studies, Streptococcus faecium var durans. 9890, 9891
  - activity, effect of histidine modification, methotresate-resistant strain, Escherichia coli B. 4494
  - activity, effect of trimethoprim/pyrimethamine/aminopterin/amethopterin/2,4-diamine-6-substituted pteridines, Mycobacterium 607. 2591
  - amino acid sequence/identification of methionine residues at inhibitor binding site, methotrexate-resistant mutant, Streptococcus faecium var durans. 1170
  - conformational changes induced by folates/pyridine nucleotide coenzymes/methotrexate, Lactobacillus casei. 2152
  - induction by R factor mediating high resistance to trimethoprim, Escherichia coli. 1171
  - inhibition by 6-alkyl-/6-aralkyl-/6-aryl-1,3-diamino-7,8,9,10-tetrahydropyrimido [4,5-c] isoquinolines, Lactobacillus casei. 9021
  - inhibition by 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-alkylquinazolines, Mycobacterium 607. 2592
  - inhibition by isoaminopterin, folate-requiring Lactobacillus casei/Streptococcus faecalis. 9020
  - inhibition by methotrexate analogue, Lactobacillus casei. 5027
  - inhibition by methyl analogues of methotrexate/dichloromethotrexate, Lactobacillus casei. 9022
  - inhibition by naturally-occurring oligoglutamate derivatives of folic acid, Escherichia coli B. 13515
  - inhibition by pyrimethamine/trimethoprim, affinity differences, Escherichia coli. 13866
  - inhibition by quinazolines, Streptococcus faecium. 2599
  - kinetics/properties of wild-type mutant enzymes, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 7332
  - level in amethopterin-resistant mutant, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 2151
  - modification by N-bromosuccinimide, activity/spectrophotometric/fluorescence/CD studies, Escherichia coli B. 8479
  - modification of cysteine residue, Streptococcus. 8478
  - substrate analogue/coenzyme binding, n.m.r. studies, Lactobacillus casei. 4495
- **Dihydrohydroxytorulene**, carotenoid pigment, purification from red halophilic spirochate RS1/Spirochaeta aurantia. 12107
- **Dihydroorotate oxidase**, purification/properties/relation to cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli K12. 1172
- **D,L-Dihydroorotic acid hydrazide**, antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus vulgaris/Streptococcus faecalis/Bacillus subtilis/Sarcina lutea. 2587
- **L-2,5-Dihydrophenylalanine**, incorporation into cell protein, Escherichia coli. 10043
- **Dihydropicolinate reductase**, pyridine 2,6-dicarboxylic acid precursors as substrates, Bacillus subtilis. 2297
- **Dihydropicolinate synthetase**, biosynthesis/regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 7572
- **Dihydropteroate synthetase**,
  - activity, sulphanilamide-resistant clinical isolates, Neisseria meningitidis/N. gonorrhoeae. 2153
  - inhibition by sulphones/sulphonamides, Neisseria meningitidis. 8480
- **Dihydrospectinomycin**, biosynthesis, Streptomyces spectabilis. 12143
- **Dihydrostreptomycin**,
  - antibacterial activity in vitro, comparison with fosfomycin, Pasteurella spp. 6513
  - antibacterial activity, inhibition by cation salts, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 10346
  - effect on faecal aerobic microflora, rat. 4974
  - effect on ribosome function, Escherichia coli C600. 5986
  - excretion from infected quarters, cows with experimental mastitis, Staphylococcus aureus. 675
  - resistance, Enterobacteriaceae, isolation frequency from range cattle/farm animals. 4170
  - ribosome binding, viomycin-/streptomycin-sensitive/-resistant strains, Mycobacterium smegmatis/Escherichia coli. 2054
  - ribosome (70S), receptor site assay method, Bacillus subtilis. 8718
  - role/detection of in streptomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus. 8591
  - transport, mechanism, Escherichia coli. 1332
  - treatment of mastitis, cattle (dry-cow

Dihydrostreptomycin, contd.
    programme), effect on resistance determinants in faecal/environmental Escherichia coli. 3893
Dihydrostreptomycin + penicillin G procaine,
  treatment of dermatophilosis in sheep, Dermatophilus congolensis. 636
  treatment of mastitis in cattle, Streptococcus uberis/coliforms. 9289
Dihydroxyanthraquinone, glucosidation, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 6204
Dihydroxy-benzoxazinone, antibacterial activity. 1667
Dihydroxy-benzoxinedione, antibacterial activity. 1667
2,3-Dihydroxybiphenyl, degradation, 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienoic acid, meta-cleavage product, Pseudomonas putida. 4652
3,4-Dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate, mode of action in vitro effect on glycerol 3-phosphate metabolic enzymes, Escherichia coli. 7355
5,6-Dihydroxy-dihydrothymine, excision repair by polynucleotide ligase, incision/strand rejoining step, Escherichia coli crude extract. 2205
Dihydroxy methyl furatrizine, small-cell formation by subinhibitory concentrations, Staphylococcus aureus. 967
1,2-Dihydroxynaphthalene oxygenase,
  induction in regulation of naphthalene metabolism, Pseudomonas sp. 2175
  induction/regulation, Pseudomonas/P. putida. 8519
3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, oxidation, Bacillus sp. 3370
3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine,
  oxidation, identification test for Mycobacterium leprae. 12227
  uptake in vitro, Mycobacterium leprae. 13547
Di-isopropylfluorophosphatase, gel filtration/isoelectric focusing of organophosphate-detoxifying enzymes, Escherichia coli. 8563
Dikar, antibacterial activity in vitro, Pseudomonas rubrilineans. 8953
Dimethyl adipimidate, effect on protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase activity, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 2212
1,3-bis-(Dimethylamino)-isopropylmethacrylate quaternary ammonium salts, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 12491
Dimethyl aniline, effect on nitrogen fixation/bacteroid restoration rates, Rhizobium lupini. 1377
Dimethylchlortetracycline, resistance, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus, clinical isolates. 13963
0,0-Dimethyl-s-(1,2-dicarbethoxy)-ethyl-phosphoredithioate, degradation, Flavobacterium meningosepticum/Xanthomonas sp/Commamonas terrigena/Pseudomonas cepacia. 10055
Dimethylhydrazine, carcinogenesis, effect of intestinal microflora, gnotobiotic rat. 2996, 10830
Dimethylnaphthalene, metabolic products, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 12159
Dimethylnitrosoamine,
  mutagenicity/carcinogenicity, Bacillus thuringiensis/Staphylococcus aureus/Sarcina lutea/Escherichia coli. 379
  mutagenicity, Escherichia coli. 13818
  mutagenicity, suppression by sodium nitrite, Salmonella typhimurium. 1641
N,N-Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamino oxalate, oxidiase reaction, use in interpretation of antibiotic sensitivity tests, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3448
N,N-Dimethyl-N'-phenyl-(N'-fluorodichloromethyl thio) sulphamide, effect on polypeptide synthesis, Escherichia coli. 5031
Dimethylphosphate, lethality/mutagenicity, Actinomyces streptomycini. 378
Dimethyl sulphate,
  chemical modification of ribosomes, study of structural organization of ribosomal proteins/rRNA, Escherichia coli. 8393
  effect on DNA polymerase I, activity, Escherichia coli. 6047
Dimethylsulphoxide,
  antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 2580
  effect on antibiotic resistance (chromosomal/extrachromosomal), Escherichia coli. 6327
  effect on DD-carboxypeptidase/peptidoglycan transpeptidase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9933
  effect on gal operon, Escherichia coli. 1478
  effect on growth/pigment, Serratia marcescens/eukaryotes. 7718
  effect on lactose fermentation/cell permeability Escherichia coli. 6527
  effect on RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1011
  growth enhancement, Mycobacterium leprae. 1421
  medium for long-term preservation of Spirillu volutans. 277
  use as bacterial preservative. 3431
Dimethyl triazene imidazole carboxamide + BCG, immunotherapy of disseminated malignant melanoma. 795
Dimetridazol, effect on intestinal microflora, pig, feed additive. 13140
6,6'-Dimycoloyl-α,α'-D-trehalose, synergistic toxicity with sulpholipid I, mice, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 4450
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzoyl, sensitivity, leprosy (lepromatous), correlation with PPD

- **2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzoyl**, contd.
  - sensitivity. 4124
- **2,4-Dinitrophenol**,
  - effect on valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 8407
  - inhibition of transformation, Neisseria catarrhalis. 3502, 6357
  - transient repression of catabolite-sensitive enzyme synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 12100
- **Dinitrosyl non-haem iron complex**, e.p.r. g = 2·03, origin of centres in microorganisms/animal tissue. 13560
- **Dinucleoprotein**, purification from membrane particles, Chlamydia psittaci. 1993
- **Di-octyl phthalate plasticizer**, degradation, respirometric evidence of utilization. 3397
- **Diol dehydrase (coenzyme B_{12}-dependent)**, dissociation into 2 dissimilar protein subunits, properties of components, Aerobacter aerogenes. 2154
- **Dioxidine**, treatment of pyrelonephritis (experimental), rat, Escherichia coli. 667
- **2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline**, antibacterial activity of new-derivatives, Bacillus spp/Staphylococcus aureus. 12484
- **Dipel**,
  - aerial applications for control of bagworm in pine plantations, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 11763
  - control of cabbage caterpillars, comparison with chlordimeform/other chemical formulations. 11761
  - control of tobacco budworm on flue-cured plants, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 9594
  - effect on Anisota senatoria (orange-striped oakworm), Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti. 2984
  - effect on gypsy moth (Porthetria dispar), Bacillus thuringiensis. 2983
  - effect on Heliothis spp on cotton, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 2985
- **Dipeptidase**,
  - activity/properties, Streptomyces griseus. 2193
  - Zn-metalloenzyme, specificity, effect of Co^{2+}/Mn^{2+}, Escherichia coli B. 4496
- **Diphenyl ethers**, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 6531
- **Diphenylamine**, effect on cardiolipin synthetase, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 7324
- **Diphtheria**,
  - 2 case reports in adults. 3962
  - children, prophylaxis/mortality in GDR 1956-1972. 9262
  - communicable diseases in the Americas 1969-1972 (WHO report). 10659
  - cutaneous, case report at Aurangabad (India). 7784
  - diagnosis (clinical). 6594
  - diagnosis, screening via culturing tonsillitis throat swabs. 12544
  - diagnosis, value of routine throat swab-culture, children. 11355
  - diarrhoea as non-specific symptom. 7853
  - epidemic in rural isolated area (Washington State, USA), role of cutaneous infections. 14182
  - epidemiology, Poona (India). 12928
  - epidemiology, present status in New York City. 707
  - epidemiology, seasonal/long-term factors in the development of epidemics. 9398
  - epidemiology, use of indirect HA test to assess immunity. 2897
  - fatal cases in malnourished children with thymolymphatic atrophy. 10489
  - horse, natural immunity following decreased morbidity in Romania. 9467
  - immune response, patients/carriers. 2896
  - immunity intensity in children/adolescents in urban/rural localities (USSR). 4099
  - incidence/control, Kirghis SSR. 7952
  - incidence/diagnosis, UK. 6596
  - incidence in Massachusetts (1943-1973). 5083
  - incidence in USA, changing trends. 9378
  - incidence in USA, effect of vaccination. 10672
  - incidence in USA (1945-1972), retrospective view. 3961
  - mortality, correlative study of 261 deaths. 5444
  - mortality/measures for reduction, analysis of cases in USSR (1946-1972). 10671
  - natural immunization/influencing factors, urban/rural communities in West Bengal. 5582
  - neurological complications in children. 6595
  - outbreak at boarding school involving non-toxigenic strain of type gravis. 10673
  - outbreak in Manchester (UK), cases/carriers/immunization, type mitis. 3964
  - prophylaxis/control, infants. 11498
  - prophylaxis, regulative/operative problems. 6748
  - screening of throat cultures, type gravis. 7783
  - screening tests in children's hospital, Yugoslavia. 9383
  - serum toxin neutralizing activity correlated with antibody titres by passive HA test. 9450
  - symptomatology, unusual presentation, case report. 444
  - transmission, prevention in childrens' collectives (USSR). 11607
  - treatment with corticosteroids, children. 9190
  - vaccination/prophylaxis, techniques during war. 14313
  - vaccination, schemes for developing countries. 4100

- **Diphtheria antitoxin,**
  - assay in guinea-pig sera by Jensen/tissue culture methods. 6260
  - immunoglobulin prophylaxis/therapy. 5645
  - levels following hospital-based adult immunization programme. 14310
  - titration, micro cell culture method, comparison with rabbit skin test. 1447, 1448
- **Diphtheria carrier,**
  - rural Lvov region (USSR) during widespread active immunization of children, type gravis/mitis. 5443
  - incidence in schoolchildren, Poona. 5442
  - immune response, passive HA titres. 14279
  - problem in children. 5581
  - treatment with erythromycin, type gravis. 3963
  - treatment with penicillin benzathine/erythromycin/clindamycin. 6713
- **Diphtheria toxin,**
  - action on cultured mammalian cells, effect on various salts, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 9596, 9597
  - cancer immunity after treatment of Ehrlich tumour, mice. 9468
  - cytotoxicity, effect of temperature on kinetics. 5727
  - effect of decamethoxin. 9572
  - effect on guinea-pig tracheal organ cultive. 2992
  - effect on human amniotic cells in vitro, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 9595
  - effect on primary cell cultures of adult human liver. 1870
  - effect on smooth muscle redox enzymes, guinea-pig. 5726
  - electron microscopic study, chemical analysis. 2966
  - inhibition of growth/protein synthesis in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. 13126
  - inhibition of KB cell protein synthesis, alteration by enzyme treatment. 2993
  - interaction with phagocytes from susceptible/resistant species. 11748
  - mutant proteins, review. 4131
  - nucleotide linkage to toxin/A fragment. 2965
  - pathogenicity factor, review. 7063
  - phage conversion model, review. 4899
  - pinocytosis by human cells cultured in vitro. 4161
  - production/activities, review. 9573
  - purification, affinity chromatography method. 5693
  - purification, affinity chromatography. 5693
  - purification following large-scale preparation. 10100
  - sensitization of guinea-pigs, non-specific allergy. 4160
  - structure/activity in vitro. 4132
  - structure/mode of action. 8221
  - titration, micro cell culture method, comparison with rabbit skin test. 1447, 1448
  - toxicity selective for Ehrlich-Lettre ascites carcinoma cells. 1871
- **Diphtheria toxoid,**
  - electron microscopic study, chemical analysis. 2966
  - immune response, liposomes as adjuvants, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 7012
  - response to toxoid + tetanus toxoids in marasmic protein calorie malnutrition. 1872
- **Diphtheria vaccine,**
  - AKDS, immune response, effect of blood group/maternal-foetal blood group compatibility. 5647
  - AKDS, recommended schedule, children. 5646
  - duration of immunity in children, comparison of passive HA reaction/Jensen's method. 5648
  - recommendations in presence of skin diseases. 13073
  - review. 6747
- **Diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine,**
  - immunization of children, 4-year study in India. 5649
  - immunization programme in NSW (Australia), adherence of infants. 836
  - immunogenicity, 3- to 4-month-old infants. 4075
  - part of immunization schedule for Lebanon, infants/children. 4098
  - recommendations for developed countries/developing countries/travellers. 10782
  - review of antimicrobial/antivariola vaccinations. 2930
  - self-induced glomerulonephritis. 835
  - stability, production/potency test results. 1841
  - survey of immunization status of children at health clinic (Washington, DC). 7013
  - toxicity, evaluation by improved methods. 1170
- **Diphtheria + tetanus vaccine,** immunization of children, 4-year study in India. 5649
- **Diphtheroid bacteria,**
  - abscess (hepatic), cattle, association with Sphaerophorus necrophorus, isolation rates in Sudan. 7982
  - abscess (hepatic), diagnosis/treatment, new techniques in management. 12514
  - abscess (pancreatic), clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment, critical analysis of cases. 12589
  - airborne bacteria, correlation with postoperati infection following total hip replacement. 5397
  - anaerobic infection, clinical/bacteriological/therapeutic features, cases in Thailand. 13911
  - arthritis (rheumatoid), adjuvant effect. 9544
  - bacteraemia, association with angiography. 2647

Diphtheroid bacteria, contd.
  bacteraemia (post-gingivectomy), prophylaxis, povidone-iodine. 7959
  contamination of canulas, infusion thrombophlebitis/infection. 12921
  contamination of stopcocks in ICU unit, significance. 9664
  eye microflora, occurrence in outer eye area aerobic strains. 14396
  funisitis (subacute necrotizing), variant of cord inflammation with high rate of perinatal infection. 6631
  gangrene, diagnosis/clinical course/treatment of acute dermal infection. 13902
  gas-forming infection, pathology/treatment, case report. 486
  infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
  intramammary infection, pig, aetiology/incidence in peripartum period. 9280
  isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/pyloroplasty patients. 5152
  isolation in peritoneal dialysis cases, significance. 7890
  isolation from throat and nose of staff random animal samples at specific-pathogen free unit, bacteriological study. 870
  myocarditis, peroperative infection during open-heart surgery. 9377
  oral infection, clinical bacteriology/antibiotic treatment. 3705
  orthopaedic infection, postoperative study of 620 patients. 12922
  pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
  pelvic inflammatory disease (acute), treatment with doxycycline parenterally. 7916
  perivaginal microflora, normal flora/effect of deodorant spray. 3017
  postoperative infection, aetiology, significance of contaminated hospital flower vase water. 12745
  postoperative infection (pelvic), prophylaxis. 6735
  prostatitis, case report. 12644
  respiratory disease, cat/dog, treatment/aetiology. 6765
  respiratory infection (lower), animals, bacteriological/cytological evaluation using transtracheal aspiration biopsy. 3880
  septicaemia, incidence in neonates 1966-1972. 3958
  skin microflora, antimicrobial factors of human skin. 14393
  skin microflora, changes following wet occlusion, volunteers. 10845
  skin microflora, effect of experimental infection with Trichophyton mentagrophytes (ringworm) volunteer. 11783
  skin microflora, lipophilic, effect of soap/germicide/disinfectant, review. 423
  skin microflora, haemodialysis/renal transplant patients. 4181
  skin microflora, resident/transient/'nomad' groups. 13156
  skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 885
  sputum microflora, lung cancer, absence of bacteraemia after fibreoptic bronchoscopy. 9247
  urethral microflora, significance in chronic prostato-vesiculitis. 5150
  uterine microflora, cattle, variation during first 7 weeks postpartum, relationship to infection patterns. 7987
  vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
  vaginal microflora, guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis. 12752
  vaginal microflora, normal flora. 9625
Dipicolinic acid,
  effect on spore heat resistance, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 7672
  non-enzymatic synthesis, purification/estimation method, Bacillus subtilis. 2297
  Raman spectroscopy in vivo, Bacillus megaterium spores. 1360
  spore, changes during germination, Bacillus anthracoides. 10067
  u.v. irradiation protection, spores, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10335, 10336
Diplococcus,
  bronchiectasis microflora, 26 cases undergoing bronchoscopy. 9061
  cell surface, review. 973
Diplococcus magnus, osseous infection, presence in 'germ-free' pus. 3758
Diplococcus pneumoniae, see **Streptococcus pneumoniae**.
Diploria species, 'dark-line' disease, aetiology, Beggiatoa/Desulfovibrio. 5282
Diprenorphine analogues, antibacterial activity, correlation with narcotic actions in mammals, Escherichia coli B. 7728
Diprion similis, stomodaeal sacs/oral exudates, isolation of Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonadaceae/Micrococcaceae/Lactobacillaceae. 7073
Dipslide technique,
  detection of bacteriuria (asymptomatic), frequency in diabetes mellitus, Escherichia coli. 2615
  diagnosis of urinary infection, postal study in rural Scotland general practice, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella aerogenes. 6557
  differentiation of bacteriuria due to infection from contamination. 2645
  enumeration of bacteria in brackish ponds. 8749

Dipslide technique, contd.
  enumeration of microorganisms in milk. 4801
  epidemiological survey of bacteriuria, schoolgirls. 8079
  screening for bacteriuria, schoolgirls. 12284, 12285
Dipstrip test, bacteriuria, self-screening in women, enterobacteria/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 8774
Dipsosaurus dorsalis, experimental infection, role of temperature elevation in host survival, Aeromonas hydrophila. 10624
Direct Microscopic Somatic Cell Count, simplified method of enumeration. 2347
Disc-diffusion test,
  antibiotic sensitivity medium, use for sulphonamide sensitivity test, Bacillus megaterium. 2403
  Bacteroides fragilis. 12245
  carbenicillin/ampicillin sensitivity, comparison with serial dilution test, gram-negative bacilli/enterococci. 13658
  carbenicillin disc evaluation, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 2360
  carbenicillin sensitivity, comparison with agar/broth dilution methods, anaerobic bacteria. 2359
  clindamycin serum level assay, rapid method, use of Staphylococcus (coagulase-positive), as indicator organism. 2371
  co-trimoxazole/trimethoprim resistance, discrepancy with MIC estimations, Haemophilus influenzae. 12460
  metronidazole assay method, Clostridium perfringens as indicator organism. 2372
  nitrofurantoin discs, unreliability of commercial preparations, Proteus mirabilis. 2361
  penicillin assay in presence of streptomycin, Sarcina lutea. 2329
  recommendations of Food and Drug Administration (USA). 3434
  soft agar overlayer method, modification, Lactobacillus spp. 6251
  standardized method, Kirby-Bauer modification, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2356
  standardization/interpretation. 4745
  tetracycline sensitivity, standardized method/interpretation, Bacteroides fragilis. 2363
  use in antibacterial assay of urine specimens, Bacillus subtilis. 10140
Discospondylitis, dog, 3 case reports, Brucella canis. 3878
Disinfectant,
  antibacterial activity, hand microflora, Escherichia coli. 10400
  effect on skin microflora, review. 423
  evaluation, use of inactivators. 420
  fourth list of the German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology (Jan 1974), appraisal. 422
Disinfection,
  AOAC protocols. 11318
  appraisal of hexachlorophanel chlorhexidine and analogues/general disinfectants, therapeutic/prophylactic applications. 12494
  evaluation against hand commensals in surgical practice, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 894
  holding-tank sewage, bactericidal/virucidal activity of several chemicals. 9004
  problems in installation for artificial ventilation of aseptic rooms. 11830
  respirator, control of nosocomial infection in ICU. 3870
β-Disodium glycerophosphate, incorporation in improved medium M17 for lactic streptocci/phages. 10163
Distamycin A,
  antimicrobial activity of 2 new derivatives, inhibition of DNA/RNA polymerase, oncornavirus/Escherichia coli B. 3628
  effect on cells/L forms, Escherichia coli W. 1647
  inhibition of DNA synthesis, relation to template base composition, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Streptomyces netropsis. 4390
Distribution, (see also Ecology),
  Aeromonas, review. 4262
  Aeromonas hydrophila/coliforms/faecal streptococci, microbiological methods for monitoring marine waters, possible health effects. 12294
  Bacillus stearothermophilus, Iceland soils. 3023
  Bacillus stearothermophilus spores/thermophilic actinomycetes, relationship to soil constituents. 9629
  bacteria in ground waters, microflora of gas-/oil-bearing complexes, Mangyshlak (USSR). 11826
  Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus in polluted river (R. Ely, Wales). 7127
  Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus in soil. 5765
  Beijerinckia. 3112
  butyric acid spoilage bacteria, mountain streams/2 reservoirs in Grabour catchment area (South Africa), significance to local canning industry. 11823
  Clostridium botulinum types B/C/D/E, lakes/waterways of London (UK), implications for fish farming industry. 10873
  Clostridium botulinum type E, coastline/interior of Alaska. 10852
  Clostridium perfringens, isolation from Puget Sound/fish gut/sediments (marine/freshwater)/sewage samples/soil (Washington State). 3031
  coliform bacteria in river water, Upper Illinois Waterway (1971). 7128

Distribution, contd.
  coliform bacteria in seawater, membrane filter technique. 10111
  coliform bacteria, shoreline water population changes, Shediac (New Brunswick, Canada). 8252
  Corynebacterium diphtheriae var gravis in USSR, phage types. 5441
  Cytophaga, waters/sediments of 5 lakes in Mackenzie Valley (Canadian Subarctic). 11818
  enterobacteria, River Manzanares (Venezuela), pollution level. 11822
  heterotrophic bacteria in 2 reservoirs, seasonal variation (Czechoslovakia). 7133
  Klebsiella pneumoniae in surface waters, Oregon/Washington/Idaho. 10875
  Leptothrix ochracea, Blelham Tran (UK), counts/morphology. 13200
  Listeria monocytogenes, soil/plants/animal faeces, GFR (1972-1974). 13176
  litter/soil bacteria, qualitative study in deciduous woodland. 7106
  marine heterotrophs, patterns in Indian Ocean western regions. 14426
  Mycoplasma T strain, man/cattle/dogs/monkeys/cats/goats, biological/serological characteristics. 1942
  Pediococcus homari in Anaheim Bay (California). 8251
  Pseudomonadaceae, in River Danube. 5820
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa in soil/plants. 4211
  psychrophilic bacteria, review. 12156
  soil bacteria, varying USSR soils. 1890
  soil microflora in 4 soils in Finnish Lapland. 4202
  soil microflora, transect samples in North Chile. 7095
  soil microorganisms associated with decay of western red cedar (Thuja plicata), British Columbia coast. 10864
  soil microorganisms, direct/indirect count of bacteria/fungi as indexes of microbial mass/productivity. 4200
  streptococci (motile), faeces/river water/seawater. 4173
  Thermoplasma. 1941
  Thermus X-1/T. acquaticus/Bacillus stearothermophilus, natural/man-made pollution thermal gradients, host springs. 13195
  tundra bacteria, relationship to fauna populations. 4188
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Atlantic Ocean off South Carolina/Georgia. 4221
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Chesapeake Bay (USA). 14424
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, fish/shellfish/mud/water/fish products, Canadian Maritime Region. 11810
  Xanthomonas campestris in soil, decline due to protozoa. 5766
Diterpenoid, antibacterial activity/chemical structure, Bacillus subtilis. 9029
Dithane Z-78, antibacterial activity in vitro, Pseudomonas rubrilineans. 8953
5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic) acid, effect on tRNA nucleotidyltransferase activity, Escherichia coli. 1290
Dithiothreitol, stimulation of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602
Dithiothreitol-urea, effect on spores of slow-germination mutants, Clostridium bifermentans. 2303
div mutant, cell division suppression, Bacillus subtilis. 7485, 7486
dld$^-$ mutant, D-lactate dehydrogenase binding to membrane vesicles reconstituted for active transport, Escherichia coli ML 308-225. 1358
DNA,
  adjuvanticity, Streptococcus group A. 11951
  affinity of lac repressor, implications for gene regulation in prokaryotes/eukaryotes, Escherichia coli. 7582
  airborne microorganisms, laboratory hazards from accidentally produced airborne microbes. 4229
  analysis, batch hydroxyapatite method, phage T7 infection, Escherichia coli. 8716
  analysis, mitomycin-induced cellular filaments, Skl mutant of Caulobacter crescentus. 3110
  antibody, induction by bacterial lipopolysaccharides, mice, Salmonella spp/Escherichia coli. 6960
  assay/isolation of circular molecules, use of endonuclease (ATP-dependent), Haemophilus influenzae. 11145
  attempts to incorporate 5-cyanouracil, Escherichia coli 15T$^-$/Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 8364
  binding to AMP (cyclic) receptor protein, effect of cyclic nucleotides, Escherichia coli. 9835
  cell content/cell volume ratio, steady-state cultures, relevance to cell growth control, Escherichia coli B/r. 1384
  cell content, relation to mesosome number, sporulation/vegetative cells, Bacillus cereus var alesti/B. cereus/B. subtilis. 11938
  cell surface-receptors, transformable Streptococcus pneumoniae. 10220
  characterization, Rhizobium bacteria/bacteroids. 991
  chromosome segregation/development, Caulobacter crescentus. 6310
  cloning/amplification using ColE1, Escherichia coli K12. 2496
  coiled rings, release from uninfected/T phage-

DNA, contd.
infected Escherichia coli. 3527
comparative study between Bacillus subtilis/B. licheniformis/B. pumilis. 2451
component of growth inhibition factor, activity, Mycobacterium leprae. 4389
composition, Leptospira, saprophytic/parasitic strains. 3148
conservation by chromosomal insertion in partially diploid hybrid, Salmonella typhimurium. 10213
content related to hydrogen peroxide tolerance, wild-type/carotenoidless mutant, Mycobacterium carotenum. 10379
content/synthesis/integrity, dividing/non-dividing cells, Escherichia coli K12. 7236
crown gall tumour, failure to detect DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 2028
crown gall tumour, failure to detect DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens/phage PS8. 2027
damage, acquisition of binding sites for λ repressor, Escherichia coli. 13762
damage, role in growth delay (near-u.v. induced), Escherichia coli. 12412
damage, sensitized induction by L-tryptophan photoproduct, Escherichia coli K12. 7240
dental plaque, determination by simple fluorometric method. 6231
detection in crown gall tumour by complementary RNA/DNA-filter hybridization, Agrobacterium tumefaciens/phage PS8. 225
detection in crown gall tumours by DNA-DNA filter hybridization, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 11936
direction of ilv-specific mRNA synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli K12 extracts. 3151
distribution in omikron endosymbionts in Euplotes aediculatus. 10833
doublet analysis, evolutionary significance, review. 2026
effect of amino acid starvation, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
effect of formaldehyde via products of reaction with amino-containing compounds, Escherichia coli. 8928
effect of tritium on pyrimidine ring, Escherichia coli. 12416
effect on growth/virulence, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus/Brucella/Salmonella/Staphylococcus. 13584
effect on mycoplasma virus transfection of Acholeplasma laidlawii. 8304
effect on rat somatic cell chromosomes, Escherichia coli. 10949
electronic affinity, Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. 2032
endonuclease recognition, multiple steps, Eco RK enzyme. 9928
endosymbionts of Blastocrithidia culicis/Crithidia oncopelti, fine structure study. 7069
exclusion in phage T4-infected cells despite absence of both host DNA degradation/nuclear disruption, Escherichia coli. 12348
excretion, Bacillus subtilis. 6373
extraction method, Lactobacillus spp. 114
fate after conjugation, recombination process, Escherichia coli. 10183
fate of heterologous (Escherichia coli/phage T6) DNA in Bacillus subtilis 168. 7232
fractionation on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose, Escherichia coli. 8367
fragments, determination of 5' terminal dinucleotides, Escherichia coli. 8714
histone I binding, Escherichia coli. 9791
histone V (f2c) interaction, Micrococcus luteus/Clostridium perfringens. 10946
homogeneity assay method. 8715
host sequence in phage Mu DNA, characterizatio by DNA reannealing kinetics, Escherichia coli. 8855
incorporation of N^4-hydroxycytidine, Salmonella typhimurium. 8654
interaction of exogenous species with membrane vesicles, competent/noncompetent Bacillus subtilis 168. 7601
interaction with Actinomycin D_O, Escherichia coli. 8977
interaction with 4,5-dibromo-2,7-di-(acetato-mercuri)-fluorescein, Clostridium perfringens/Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus. 5950
interaction with DNA-binding protein, Escherich coli. 2091
iodination in vitro, buoyant density shifts for DNA-DNA hybrid isolation, Escherichia coli K12. 10947
γ-irradiation-induced thymine damage, Escherichia coli. 9797
isolate from light-anaerobically grown cells, methylated albumin kieselguhr column chromatography, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 10948
isolation of high-molecular-weight species using proteinase K, Bacillus cereus T. 8709
isolation/purification/characterization, Rhizobium (laboratory)/bacteroids of nodules. 990
isolation/purification method, Mycobacterium bovis/BCG/M. smegmatis. 8712
isolation/separation technique, Streptomyces hydrogenans. 12231
isolation, Sepharose column, Bacillus subtilis. 224
location of 5-methylcytosine, Escherichia coli C and K12/phage DD7. 5945
metabolism, review of cell division control in bacteria. 1526
methylation, host/R factor controlled enzymes,

DNA, contd.
    phage λ-/fd infected-Escherichia coli K12. 11236
  methylation, kinetics, restriction endonuclease of Escherichia coli B. 2184
  methylation of cytosine, DNA methylase, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4498
  methylation of cytosine, host/plasmid-controlled enzymes, Escherichia coli K12. 7328
  methylation, phage T2-induced DNA methylase from Escherichia coli, nucleotide sequences, Micrococcus luteus. 9790
  methylation, specificity for cytosine residues, Bacillus brevis. 8368
  mutagenicity, Bacillus subtilis. 13820
  nascent RNA-linked pieces, assay with T4 polynucleotide kinase, Escherichia coli. 8713
  nascent, size distribution/molecular polarity in dnaG mutants, Escherichia coli. 5952
  4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide binding, formation of excisable purine adducts as major cause of inactivation/mutations, Escherichia coli. 8931
  non-biosynthesis in mung bean, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 11937
  nucleotide composition, parasitic/saprophytic strains Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 4386
  $[^{32}P]$ orthophosphate incorporation, effect of oleate, membrane mutants of Escherichia coli. 1469
  packaging by phage λ, λ-infected Escherichia coli. 13764
  partially replicated recipient, effect on recombinant clone heterogeneity in conjugation, Escherichia coli. 13734
  participation in phage Mul replication, phage-infected Escherichia coli K12. 3525
  phenylhydrazinopyrimidine-induced complex with DNA polymerase III, drug inhibition of enzyme, Bacillus subtilis. 8483
  properties, Spiroplasma citri, citrus 'stubborn' disease agent. 1969
  pyrimidine dimer excision, effect of Pol A/recBtsl mutations, normal/T4-infected cells, Escherichia coli. 7560
  reaction with lac mRNA, Escherichia coli. 3156
  reaction with sera of lupus erythematosus patients, Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. 10738
  reactivity of 2-haloethanols, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 1640
  reassociation kinetics, alteration due to base mismatch caused by thymine dimerization, Escherichia coli. 5951
  reassociation of divergent sequences, effect of reaction conditions, Bacillus subtilis 746/B. subtilis W23/B. globigii/B. licheniformis. 986
  recovery from agarose gels, freeze-squeeze method. 8711
  relationship of non-extractable form with growth cycle, Escherichia coli. 5949
  renaturation studies, genome size estimation, Streptomyces coelicolor/S. rimosus. 13752
  repeated/self-complementary sequences, Escherichia coli. 108
  restriction/modification, complementation between Salmonella typhimurium SB system/Escherichia coli B/B systems. 4857
  restriction/modification, enzymes/substrates, introduction to symposium. 1239
  restriction/modification, instability in strain Rd, Haemophilus influenzae. 13745
  restriction-modification system (hsp II), N-3 R factor conditionally defective mutants, Escherichia coli. 1593
  restriction/modification system, Yersinia enterocolitica. 10309
  rheopexy of denatured solutions, Bacillus subtilis. 13324
  RNA chain initiation, inhibition by RNA polymerase (Escherichia coli) with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide, Micrococcus/calf thymus templates. 2227
  RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent) template activity, Pseudomonas BAL-31. 8549
  tRNA cistron clustering, Escherichia coli. 2033
  sedimentation analysis following thymine starvation, Escherichia coli. 5948
  sedimentation characteristics, effect of temperature on dose-dependent changes induced in vivo by near-u.v./8-methoxypsoralen, Escherichia coli B/r. 1613
  sedimentation profile in alkaline sucrose, effect of cysteine, Escherichia coli K12. 993
  sequences in genome of crown-gall tissue cultures, Scorzonera hispanica, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 9314
  simple isolation method, Escherichia coli. 8710
  single-strand regions in competent cells, Haemophilus influenzae. 10217
  single-strand, properties, viscoelastic study, Escherichia coli. 8366
  staining method, demonstration of cell culture contamination, Mycoplasma. 7498
  thermal denaturation profile, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 13325
  thymine dimer excision, DNA polymerase I proteolytic/amber fragments, Escherichia coli. 1174
  thymine dimerization following u.v.-irradiation, effect of acriflavine, Escherichia coli B/r. 5958
  thymine residue release in vivo, γ-irradiation, induced, Escherichia coli C. 12407
  tumorigenic activity, Agrobacterium

DNA, contd.
    tumefaciens. 4388
  - unmethylated, restriction in vitro by endonucleases dII (Haemophilus influenzae)/K/RI (Escherichia coli), Escherichia coli K. 989
  - uptake into pollen grains, Rhizobium leguminosarum/Escherichia coli. 5959
  - uracil release by N-glycosidase, DNA containing deaminated cytosine residues, Escherichia coli. 2163
  - utilization by sheep, rumen bacteria/Escherichia coli K12. 5960
  - u.v.-irradiated, activity of exonuclease V, Escherichia coli. 7389
  - u.v.-irradiated, endonuclease specificity, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8525
  - u.v.-irradiated, thymine dimer excision, Escherichia coli. 8363
  - X-ray stimulated $[^3H]$ thymidine triphosphate incorporation, Bacillus subtilis. 999

DNA (plasmid),
  - amplification, construction of Col El-R factor composite plasmid, Escherichia coli. 3571
  - characterization in clinical isolates, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10281
  - characterization/relation to presence of pili, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 4916
  - characterization, Rhizobium japonicum. 13776, 13777
  - Col El, composition, cells at various growth rates, Escherichia coli. 1608
  - Col El, location of non-DNA component, Escherichia coli. 6429
  - Col El, synthesis, addition to cell extracts, Escherichia coli. 8908
  - Col El, synthesis, effect of N-methyl-N^1-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, Escherichia coli K12. 7683
  - Col El, synthesis, Escherichia coli cell-free system. 3570
  - Col El, synthesis, induction by neocarzinostatin/bleomycin, effect on viability, Escherichia coli K12. 13793
  - Col El, synthesis, 2 mechanisms of DNA fragment production, Escherichia coli. 13794
  - Col El, synthesis, selective synthesis of early replicative intermediates in cell extracts. 1606
  - Col El, synthesis, termination point, Escherichia coli. 6430
  - Col El, synthesis, unidirectional, Escherichia coli. 1607
  - Col El/E2, relaxation complexes, unique site of nick in open circular DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 2497
  - Col E2/E3, EcoR1-sensitive sites, mapping, Escherichia coli W3350. 3572
  - cryptic plasmids not associated with antibiotic resistance, properties, Bacteroides fragilis clinical isolates. 4911
  - detection of nonintegregated DNA in folded chromosome, physiochemical approach to studying unit of segregation, Escherichia coli. 3546
  - effect of fluorodeoxyuridine/showdomycin, Escherichia coli. 6423
  - Ent plasmid, polynucleotide sequence relationships, Escherichia coli K12. 3543
  - exfoliatin/bacteriocin plasmids, isolation, Staphylococcus aureus. 7670
  - F factor, tra cistron characterization, Escherichia coli. 13778
  - Flac$^+$/Col I conjugational synthesis in presence of rifampicin, dna mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 6412
  - homology, assay using fungal endonuclease at 75°C, Escherichia coli. 6232
  - induction of crown gall, roles of 2 transfer factors. 13719
  - kanamycin resistance plasmid, characterization, Staphylococcus aureus. 6414
  - molecular weights of 5 plasmids, Streptococcus lactis. 10282
  - plasmid 576/7065, structure. 1589
  - plasmid I compatibility complex, base composition, Escherichia coli K12. 2460
  - plasmid pPL576 EcoR1 cleavage, evidence for non-random base sequence, Bacillus pumilus. 10283
  - plasmid λdv, replication, mode. 13789
  - potential biohazards of recombinant molecules. 2457
  - purification/preparation, simple method. 10094
  - R factor, transcription, asymmetry/extent, Escherichia coli K12. 3551
  - R factor for erythromycin resistance, homology, Streptococcus faecalis/S. pyogenes. 8900
  - R factor NR1, denaturation mapping, Proteus mirabilis. 12370
  - R factor NR1, structure, Proteus mirabilis. 12369
  - R factor NR1, synthesis, Proteus mirabilis. 12369
  - R factor R1, synthesis, different growth rates, Escherichia coli. 10297
  - R factor R994, characteristics, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 13784
  - R factor Rip 401/402, Clostridium perfringens type A. 12371
  - R factor R6K, synthesis, effect of chromosomal genotype in minicell-producing strains, Escherichia coli K12. 3553
  - R factor R6K, strand/site specificity of relaxation event for relaxation complex, Escherichia coli K12. 11255
  - R factors R64/R28K/R6K, supercoiled DNA/protein relaxation complexes, properties, Escherichia coli. 1595

DNA (plasmid), contd.
  R factor R_M 201, mutant capable of specifying penicillinase hypersynthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 3550
  R factor RPL11, satellite band, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4935
  R factor Rtsl, properties, molecular native, Escherichia coli. 3552, 11257
  structure, isolation of covalently closed circular species, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 5947
  synthesis, accumulation of replicating R factor DNA during thymine limitation/hydrocyurea treatment, Proteus mirabilis. 13782
  synthesis, cyclic AMP stimulation, effect of RNA/protein synthesis inhibitors, Escherichia coli. 361
  synthesis, replicative intermediates, Staphylococcus aureus. 10280
  transformation, modified procedure, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 349
DNA (transforming), (see also **Transformation**),
  ability of DNA in lysates of L forms/protoplasts, Bacillus subtilis. 10224
  binding/uptake during transformation, early stages, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 1513
  effect of cis-dichlorodiamminoplatinum (II), Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus/Haemophilus influenzae. 4387
  effect of nitrous acid/hydroxylamine, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1632
  effect of restriction endonuclease in vivo, Haemophilus influenzae. 8526
  fate in highly transformation-deficient strain, Haemophilus influenzae Rd. 322
  inactivation by near u.v., action spectrum, Haemophilus influenzae. 12414
  inactivation by nuclease content of cell surface extracts, Streptococcus group H. 10219
  marker discrimination in transformation, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 6365
  protection from Haemophilus influenzae endonuclease R by H. influenzae DNA methylase, H. parainfluenzae. 9892
  radiation-induced inactivation model applied to DNase-damaged DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 11949
  transfer of α-amylase productivity from Bacillus subtilis var amylosacchariticus to B. subtilis Marburg. 3508
  transformation of leucine/rifampicin traits, homologous/heterologous origins, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/N. meningitidis. 6358
  transformation tests in biosynthetically-defective clinical isolates, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1511
  ultrasound treatment, absence of mutation, Bacillus subtilis. 12406
  uptake, enhancement in Ca^{2+}-treated cells, Escherichia coli. 13733
DNA base composition, (see also **DNA homology**),
  actinobacilli, ovine isolates, taxonomy of family Brucellaceae Breedetal. 1921
  Bacillus thermocatenulatus sp.n. 10900
  Bacillus thuringiensis, acrystalliferous/asporogenous mutants following ethidium bromide mutagenesis. 377
  Bacterionema matruchotii. 111
  Clostridium, marine sediment isolates. 8674
  Clostridium perfringens/Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus, nucleotide distribution. 988
  Enterobacter cloacae, browning bacteria isolated from frozen 'surimi' (Japan). 10894
  Flavobacterium/Cytophaga. 5856
  Klebsiella pneumoniae, isolates from 6 habitats. 9690
  Lactobacillus (hiochi bacteria) 4274
  Lactobacillus maltaromicus sp.n. 34
  Leuconostoc/Lactobacillus. 110
  Methanosarcina methanica. 931
  micrococci (non-pigmented). 22
  Mycoplasma T strain, human/bovine strains. 70
  Pasteurella multocida/P. pneumotropica/P. ureae. 4263
  Pseudomonas fluorescens/P. aeruginosa, observations on genetic transformation. 293
  Pseudomonas melanogena/P. alcaligenes/P. maltophilia. 5
  Rickettsia conori/R. siberica, strains of RMSF group isolated in Czechoslovakia. 953
  Staphylococcus aureus, coagulase-negative enterotoxigenic variants or mutants. 4269
  Streptococcus mutans, strains isolated from wild sucrose-eating rat population. 3060
  Streptococcus mutans, 4 types. 30
  Streptococcus pyogenes. 11934
  thermophilic acidophilic bacteria isolated from hot acid source (Naples), convergent characters. 1
  Thermus, extremely thermophilic gram-negative bacteria from hot tap water. 9681
  Thiobacillus acidophilus sp.n. 8285
DNA-binding protein,
  characterization in vegetative/sporulating cells, Bacillus subtilis. 984
  detection in minicells, Escherichia coli K12. 3554
  developmental modulation, during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 3178
  H_1 factor, effect on in vitro transcription of lac operon, Escherichia coli. 10999
  production by competent cultures, Bacillus subtilis. 10998
  properties/interaction with DNA polymerase/DNA, Escherichia coli. 2091
  properties/synthesis, Escherichia coli. 8413
  role in conversion of ϕX174 DNA to ds form, Escherichia coli. 2443

DNA-cytosine methylase, R factor N-3 conditionally-defective mutans, Escherichia coli. 1593
DNA degradation,
  analysis of breaking sites, Escherichia coli/Haemophilus influenzae. 11948
  competent cells, Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli. 7388
  Col E2-induced reduction in cells carrying λ prophage due to phage ex gene, Escherichia coli. 1573
  cytosine residues, heat-induced deamination, Escherichia coli. 987
  detection of strand breaks produced in vitro, method, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1440
  dichlorvos/methyl methanesulphonate/iodoacetamide, Escherichia coli/Chinese hamster cells. 1638
  DNase from Streptococcus pneumoniae, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus radiodurans. 13423
  electron-/neutron-irradiation, effects of rifampicin, Escherichia coli B/r and B_{s-1}. 12454
  endonuclease II after γ-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 8528
  Escherichia coli K12. 13732
  freeze/thaw injury, Escherichia coli. 11275
  furylfuramide mutagenicity, Escherichia coli B/r and WP2. 3592
  inhibition/amplification of radiation-induced process, Escherichia coli B/r, B_{s-1}, pol A. 8374
  ionizing radiation-induced lesions in Escherichia coli/infecting phage T4 as sites for initiation/degradation in vivo. 1568
  irradiation, effect of indane-trione, Escherichia coli B/r. 7681
  β-irradiation, measurement in fraction of second, significance of oxygenated/anoxic cells, Escherichia coli K12. 11286
  γ-irradiation, nature of end groups of breaks, Escherichia coli. 10955
  metal compound mutagenesis, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 12418
  minicells, effect of recA1/recB21 mutations, detection of exonuclease V activity, Escherichia coli K12. 10953
  neocarzinostatin, mechanism, Bacillus subtilis. 11950
  nuclease (endo/exo-surface located), competent Streptococcus pneumoniae. 7387
  phage T4-infected Escherichia coli, alternate pathway occurring in absence of T4 endonuclease II/nuclear disruption of T4 endonuclease IV. 4884
  recBC DNase, mechanism, Escherichia coli K12. 1179
  strand-breaks measured within 100 millisec of irradiation, Escherichia coli. 12230
  snake venom phosphodiesterase, isolation of terminally cross-linked fragments, Escherichia coli B. 4392
  thymine excretion, phage T5-infected Escherichia coli. 8868
  thymineless death, Bacillus subtilis. 9796
  u.v.-irradiation inducible inhibitor, relationship to DNA repair of strand breaks, Escherichia coli B/r. 8373
  u.v.-irradiation, recA mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 7569
  u.v.-irradiation, review. 6458
  u.v.-irradiation single strand breaks, Escherichia coli. 7241
  u.v.-irradiation, uvrE mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 4845
  X-irradiation, Haemophilus influenzae. 7242
  X-irradiation, release of fragments, Micrococcus radiodurans. 375
DNA-DNA hybridization,
  Agrobacterium tumefaciens/phage PS8 DNA. detection in crown gall tumours by filter reaction. 11936
  coryneform bacteria, relationship between soil/cheese/sea fish strains. 936
  Escherichia coli K12, buoyant density shifts for hybrid isolation, in vitro DNA iodination 10947
  Leptospira serotypes. 109
  Streptococcus groups D/N. 112
DNA homology, (see also DNA base composition),
  bifidobacteria, isolates from piglet faeces. 3061
  Citrobacter genus/related strains. 10
  Clostridium bifermentans/C. sordellii, taxonomic reinvestigation. 9707
  Edwardsiella tarda. 9
  Erwinia genus/Enterobacteriaceae/Pectobacterium. 11
  Erwinia, species from plants/man. 4258
  Lactobacillus helveticus. 33
  Listeria monocytogenes. 38
  Oxytocum group, differentiation from Klebsiella aerogenes/K. pneumoniae, new genus proposal. 4257
  Pseudomonas denitrificans, taxonomy, request for opinion. 3
  Vibrio cholerae, F factor P/chromosome. 7644
DNA ligase,
  activity, Bacillus subtilis. 2146
  activity defect in amber mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 13732
  catalysis of covalent attachment of polyribonucleotides to polydeoxyribonucleotides, Escherichia coli/phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 1173
  defective mutant, phage ϕX174 infection, nature of phage linear DNA, Escherichia

DNA ligase, contd.
- coli TAU-bar. 8878
- DNA repair after heating, Escherichia coli. 7244
- effect of amber mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 315
- properties, phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 11038
- RNA ligase activity in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 7619
- role in chromosome replication, sealing of replicative intermediates, Escherichia coli. 997
- structure/functions/properties, Escherichia coli. 4497
- temperature-sensitive mutant, DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 5939

DNA-membrane complex,
- association of edeine synthetase, Bacillus brevis. 13427
- DNA synthesis, effect of rifampicin following electron-/neutron-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 12454
- DNA synthesis following u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli B/r and B$_{s-1}$. 5937
- DNA synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 13326
- effect of lysozyme, Escherichia coli. 992
- effect of RNase, Escherichia coli. 7233
- Escherichia coli. 4964
- isolation, Bacillus subtilis. 5936
- isolation/effect of protein synthesis inhibition on folded chromosome, Escherichia coli 15 TAU-bar. 3138
- localization of [^{3}H]thymidine, EM study of DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli 15T$^-$. 996
- partial purification, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 945
- role in DNA repair following X-irradiation, Micrococcus radiodurans. 10957

DNA methylase,
- activity of Haemophilus influenzae enzyme protecting H. parainfluenzae transforming DNA from inactivation by H. influenzae endonuclease R. 9892
- cytosine residues, specificity, Bacillus brevis. 8368
- DNA cytosine methylation, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4498
- host-controlled modification in Escherichia coli B. 1240
- induction by phage T2 in Escherichia coli, in vitro methylation of Micrococcus luteus DNA. 9790
- modification of DNA, introduction to symposium. 1239

DNA-photoreactivating enzyme,
- purification, Streptomyces griseus. 6048
- reactivation of DNA template activity following u.v.-irradiation, rapid assay, Streptomyces griseus. 6230

DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent),
- activity following hydroxylamine treatment, Escherichia coli K12. 3143
- activity in membrane mutants of Escherichia coli in presence of oleate. 1469
- defective mutant, rifampicin/streptolydigin resistance, altered sporulation properties, Bacillus subtilis. 1516
- deficient mutant, inhibition of growth by haloethanols, Escherichia coli. 1640
- deficient mutant, use in screening system for rapid detection of mutagens/carcinogens, Escherichia coli. 244
- effect of daunomycin/adriamycin, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus. 10376
- effect of Freons/Genetrons, Escherichia coli B. 3227
- inhibition by distamycin A derivatives, oncornavirus/Escherichia coli B. 3628
- inhibition by PtCl$_6$(NH$_4$)$_2$, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 410
- misincorporation (beryllium-induced), Micrococcus luteus. 11039
- phosphorylation by protein kinase (cyclic AMP-dependent), Escherichia coli. 12044
- purification/characterization, Escherichia coli. 6045
- purification/properties, enzymes A/B/C, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 158
- R factor-mediated, u.v. protection activity, Salmonella typhimurium. 1599
- role in DNA repair, γ-irradiated Escherichia coli. 3144
- separation of nucleotide diphosphokinases, Escherichia coli. 9932

DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent),
- determination of RNA-bound enzyme/in vitro synthesis of complementary DNA, Escherichia coli. 4568
- inhibition by triphenylmethane dyes, structure-activity relationships, Escherichia coli. 7408

DNA polymerase I,
- accessibility to chromatin/location of F$_1$ histone, Escherichia coli B. 3228
- activity, effect of γ-irradiation/methylation, Escherichia coli. 6047
- activity of proteolytic/amber fragments, Escherichia coli. 1174
- chromatography (affinity) on DNA-Sepharose, Escherichia coli. 11148
- DNA repair, γ-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12. 5955
- DNA synthesis requirement, Escherichia coli. 304
- DNA synthesis, role of template primer structure, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus. 10952
- excision repair involvement, Escherichia coli. 5953

DNA polymerase I, contd.
- inhibition by DNA-unwinding protein, Escherichia coli. 3179
- interaction of holo/core enzymes with twisted phage PM2 DNA, Escherichia coli. 1285
- interaction with DNA-binding protein, Escherichia coli. 2091
- polymerization reaction, characterization, Escherichia coli. 1176
- properties, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 6046
- replication of phage ϕX174/λ DNA in vitro, requirement for A/G-rich RNA fragments, Escherichia coli. 10970
- ribonucleotide excision from 3'-terminal of oligodeoxynucleotide primers, Escherichia coli. 1175
- role in chromosome replication, sealing of replicative intermediates, Escherichia coli. 997
- role in phage replication, M-13-infected Escherichia coli. 2432
- temperature-sensitive mutant, DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 5939
- thymine dimer excision, DNA (u.v.-irradiated), Escherichia coli. 8363
- use as probe of nuclear DNA status in poly(ADP-ribose) release of template restriction in HeLa cells, Escherichia coli. 1177
- use in detection of poly (A) stretches in RNA, Escherichia coli. 7506

DNA polymerase II,
- coagulation of isolate from membrane fraction, Escherichia coli. 9893
- DNA repair (ATP-independent), toluenized Bacillus subtilis. 2035
- effect of polB100 mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 308
- excision repair involvement, Escherichia coli. 5953
- interaction with DNA-binding protein, Escherichia coli. 2091
- stimulation by DNA-unwinding protein, Escherichia coli. 3179

DNA polymerase III,
- competition between chromosome/R factor R1, Escherichia coli K12. 8901
- DNA repair postirradiation, role. 119
- DNA synthesis, role of template primer structure, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus. 10952
- excision repair involvement, Escherichia coli. 5953
- exonuclease activity, characterization, Escherichia coli. 8485
- inhibition by arylhydrazinopyrimidine antimicrobial agents, Bacillus subtilis. 1178
- inhibition by DNA-unwinding protein, Escherichia coli. 3179
- inhibition by phenylhydrazinopyrimidines, drug-induced DNA-enzyme complex, Bacillus subtilis. 8483
- inhibition by 6-(phenylhydrazino)uracils, Bacillus subtilis. 8482
- interaction with DNA-binding protein, Escherichia coli. 2091
- isolation/properties of holoenzyme, Escherichia coli. 3229
- purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 8484
- role in phage replication, M-13-infected Escherichia coli. 2432

DNA-protein complex,
- isolation of basic/acid proteins, Escherichia coli. 3406
- physicochemical properties/DNA:protein ration, Escherichia coli B. 8365

DNA repair, (see also Excision repair, Host cell reactivation, etc),
- ATP-dependent synthesis by DNA polymerase II in toluenized cells, Bacillus subtilis. 2035
- bleomycin damage, Escherichia coli. 4838
- capacity in radiosensitive mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 6456
- dark repair-deficient mutant, antibacterial effect of sunlight, Escherichia coli. 7678
- deficiency of resynthesis step of excision repair in pol A1/uvrE502 mutants, u.v. mutagenesis Escherichia coli. 1625
- depression of dimer excision in rec$^-$ uvr$^+$ mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 3146
- depression of thymine dimer excision in various excision-proficient strains, Escherichia coli. 1000
- DNA-membrane complex, radioresistance in Micrococcus radiodurans. 375
- DNA polymerase I-independent, γ-irradiated cells. 13329
- DNase-induced single-strand breaks, competent strains, Bacillus subtilis. 11946
- effect of air on minimal medium recovery after heating, Salmonella typhimurium. 7676
- effect of 5-methoxytryptamine, Escherichia coli K12. 7729
- effect of near-u.v. photoprotection, Escherichia coli B/r. 12413
- effect of phenethyl alcohol on ss breaks, Escherichia coli B/r. 3142
- effect of processes on structure of DNA following u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli 9798
- enzymatic production of ds breaks following u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12. 595
- ethyl methanesulphonate-induced breaks, effects of growth/repair capacity, Escherichia coli. 1002
- genetic/kinetic evidence for different types of postreplication process, Escherichia coli B. 9799
- induction by methyl and ethyl nitrosourea/ methyl methanesulphonate, Escherichia

DNA repair, contd.
coli. 13817
interrelationship of 3 repair mechanisms in u.v.-irradiated cells, Escherichia coli K12. 1007
irradiated cells, effect of indane-trione, Escherichia coli B/r. 7681
γ-irradiation-induced ss breaks, rapid system, Escherichia coli K12. 9800
γ-irradiation, 5'→3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I, Escherichia coli K12. 5955
Micrococcus radiodurans. 10333
nucleoside triphosphate dependence in toluenized cells, Escherichia coli. 2034
postirradiation, DNA polymerase III role, Escherichia coli. 119
postreplication, following u.v.-irradiation, Micrococcus luteus. 7243
postreplication following u.v.-irradiation, review in bacterial/mammalian cells. 5954
pretreated/u.v.-irradiated Hcr$^+$/Hcr$^-$ cells, Escherichia coli B/r. 5957
protein factor enhancing priming activity of X-irradiated DNA for DNA polymerase I, Bacillus subtilis. 11945
pyrimidine dimer assay method, uvr mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 1001
relationship between 'overliving'/excision of thymine dimers following u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 7584
relationship of capacity with photoproduct production/survival, u.v.-irradiation, Bacillus cereus var alesti. 1629
role of DNA ligase after heating, Escherichia coli. 7244
role of DNA polymerase in γ-irradiated cells, Escherichia coli. 3144
semi-in vitro process in γ-irradiated germinating spores, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8372
'SOS' repair (inducible error-prone system)/anomalous expression in polA/uvrA polA derivatives at sublethal doses of u.v., Escherichia coli B/r. 11203
thymine-dimer excision after preirradiation thymine deprivation proceeded/accompanied by amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli B/r and 15. 3147
thymine dimer excision/DNA degradation after thymine starvation/u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli B/r. 10954
thymine dimerization following u.v./acriflavine pretreatment, Escherichia coli B/r. 2511
u.v.-impairment, loss of photoreversibility, Escherichia coli B/r. 1626
u.v.-induced damage, accurate repair, Micrococcus radiodurans. 1004
u.v.-induced damage, difference between competent/non-competent fractions, Bacillus subtilis. 10956
u.v.-induced mutational lesions (phage T5 resistance), chemostat cultures, Escherichia coli WP2. 1003
u.v.-irradiation, evolutionary considerations. Escherichia coli. 13815
u.v.-irradiation-induced strand breaks, relationship to inducible inhibitor of post irradiation degradation, Escherichia coli B/r. 8373
u.v.-irradiation, review. 6458
u.v.-irradiation, strain containing nonsense codon, Escherichia coli. 10331
u.v.-sensitive strains, Escherichia coli B_{s-1}. 1005
X-irradiation, role of attachment of DNA to membrane, Micrococcus radiodurans. 10957
X-ray induced, NAD depression, Bacillus subtilis. 9801

DNA replication factor X/Y, role in conversion of ϕX174 DNA to ds form, Escherichia coli. 2443

DNA-RNA hybridization,
animals/bacteria (Bacillus subtilis), hybrid characterization. 5961
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus growing within Escherichia coli, RNA turnover in host-parasite system. 11956
Escherichia coli, agarose gel technique. 13648

DNA structure,
Brevibacterium linens/Arthrobacter globiformis/Nocardia corallina/N. rubra. 13323
CD spectra, high A + T content, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 2030
chromosome size, Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. 107
conformation following thermal denaturation/subsequent renaturation, EM study, Escherichia coli. 11935
effect of repair processes following u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 9798
i.r. absorption spectrum, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 2031
Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 5944
stabilization by spermidine, Escherichia coli. 4385
taxonomic reinvestigation, Clostridium bifermentans/C. sordellii. 9707
transcription initiation region, Proteus mirabilis/Streptomyces chrysomallus. 2029
transferred donor DNA during conjugation, Escherichia coli K12. 306
'transition', state during u.v.-irradiation of sporulating cultures, Bacillus cereus T. 1628

DNA synthesis, (see also **Chromosome replication**),
arrest, analysis of proteins synthesized during this period/after return to permissive temperature. 8413
ATP-dependent in vitro, effect of periolasmic space factor. 7238

DNA synthesis, contd.
  ATP requirement in γ-irradiated Escherichia coli treated with toluene. 3145
  capacity following u.v.-irradiation correlated with survival, Escherichia coli. 11289
  characterization in double male strain, Escherichia coli K12. 4917
  cold-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 3486
  continuation following phage T4 infection, Escherichia coli B. 2436
  cytoplasmic membrane replication origin point, Escherichia coli. 118
  deoxyadenylate-thymidylate clusters in proximity of replication origin, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 9792
  discontinuous, preceding molecular events, Bacillus subtilis. 9795
  DNA-membrane complex following u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli B/r and B_{s-1}. 5937
  DNA polymerase I-independent, Escherichia coli K12. 13329
  DNA polymerase I requirement, Escherichia coli. 304
  dnaC mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 3139
  effect of antibiotic ASK-753, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/B. mycoides. 8975
  effect of C-/N-Mannich bases with/without nitrogen mustard groups, microbiological screening for carcinostatics. 6461
  effect of cobalt (III) complexes, Escherichia coli. 6520
  effect of F factor integration, initiation-negative strains, Escherichia coli K12. 6408
  effect of furacillin in antibiotic combinations, NAG vibrios. 12442
  effect of heliomycin, Escherichia coli. 13840
  effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, Escherichia coli K12. 7683
  effect of phage $\phi 1$ abortive infection, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8849
  effect of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 5030
  effect of rifampicin/free amino acids, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 5942
  effect of temperature-sensitive mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 1493
  effect of tetracycline/levomycetin, Vibrio (NAG). 3621
  effect of thiolutin in vivo, Escherichia coli K12/15 TAU. 2551
  gene product interaction/4S species synthesis, dna B mutants, Escherichia coli. 7237
  germinated/outgrowing spores, Clostridium bifermentans. 2302
  incorporation of deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates in vitro, Escherichia coli. 10951
  inhibition assay, use in measurement of antitumour effector cell function. 14257
  inhibition by azide, Salmonella typhimurium. 12471
  inhibition by 1,2-dibromoethane, Escherichia coli K12. 3647
  inhibition by enterocin E1A/E1B, mechanism of action. 7667
  inhibition by 6-(p)-hydroxyphenylazouracil. Bacillus subtilis 168. 8845
  inhibition by murine lymphokine. 10404
  inhibition by nalidixic acid, swarming Proteus mirabilis. 4981
  inhibition by netropsin/distamycin A, relation to template base composition, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Streptomyce netropsis. 4390
  inhibition by 3-oxauracil, Escherichia coli B. 1671
  inhibition by staphylococcin 462 (Staphylococcus aureus) in susceptible species. 4946
  inhibition effect on cell viability, Escherichia coli K12. 994
  inhibitor crystal structure/inhibition model, Bacillus subtilis. 7239
  initiation, accumulation of capacity, Escherichia coli. 7234
  initiation, criterion for using chloramphenicol to define different processes, Escherichia coli. 115
  initiation, dna mutant exhibiting rifampicin-sensitive resumption of replication, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli K12. 11207
  initiation, effect of oxygen in freeze-dried cell Escherichia coli B/K12. 11276
  initiation-/elongation-defective mutants, plasmid Clo DF13 replication, Escherichia coli. 3575
  initiation of F factor/chromosome, effect of rifampicin on return of dna mutants to permissive temperature, Escherichia coli K12. 11206
  initiation, permanent loss in toluene-treated cells, Bacillus subtilis. 11941
  initiation process in dna mutants, Escherichia coli. 1471
  initiation, temperature-sensitive mutants, anucleate cell production/surface extension Bacillus subtilis 168. 12195
  initiation/termination, relationship to properties of membrane-associated folded chromosome. 7586
  intraperiplasmic growth (Escherichia coli)/axenic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 7466
  kinetics during spore germination/outgrowth, Bacillus thuringiensis. 3379
  kinetics following hydroxylamine treatment, Escherichia coli K12. 3143
  ligts7/polA12 mutants, Escherichia coli

DNA synthesis, contd.
    K12. 5939
  localization of [^{3}H]thymidine in DNA-membrane complexes, EM study, Escherichia coli 15T$^-$. 996
  lysates in vitro, Escherichia coli. 13326
  mechanism, thymine-depleted strains, Escherichia coli. 11939, 11940
  membrane fragments, electron-/neutron-irradiation, effects of rifampicin, Escherichia coli B/r and B_{s-1}. 12454
  Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 1947
  nalidixic acid-sensitive/-resistant, Escherichia coli. 5938
  nucleoside monophosphate utilization, intra-periplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, in Escherichia coli. 7467
  Pearson III function as description/gap time distributions. 995
  phleomycin-resistant mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 6372
  prophage excision in absence of, prophage SPO2-infected Bacillus subtilis 168. 8846
  rate of movement of replication forks, effect of antibiotics, Escherichia coli 15 TAU bar. 9794
  rate stimulation following inhibition, Escherichia coli K12/15T$^-$. 9793
  recA mutant following u.v.-irradiation Escherichia coli K12. 7569
  recovery from thymineless death, Escherichia coli K12. 5940
  regulation, characterization of dnaH locus, Escherichia coli. 301
  regulation, role of adenylate kinase, putative mutant defective in membrane phospholipid biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 9871
  reinitiation by R factor in presence of chloramphenicol under an integratively suppressed state. 7659
  reinitiation in dnaA/dnaC mutants, role of RNA synthesis/protein synthesis/cell division, Escherichia coli. 3140
  relationship with protein synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 13328
  requirement for microcycle sporulation, Bacillus megaterium. 3141
  replication terminus/partial bidirectional replication, Bacillus subtilis. 7235
  reverse transcriptase (RNA-bound) in vitro, Escherichia coli. 4568
  review, bacteria. 13327
  RNA fragments as primers, Escherichia coli/Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 8371
  RNA-linked nascent DNA pieces, assay with spleen exonuclease, Escherichia coli. 13331
  role of DNA-unwinding protein, Escherichia coli. 10997
  role of exogenous thymine/thymidine, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 8370
  role of membrane-bound ATPase (coupling factor), Escherichia coli. 8369
  role of RNA polymerase, Bacillus brevis. 10950
  role of RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 7245
  role of template primer structure, DNA polymerase I/III, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus. 10952
  temperature-sensitive initiation mutants, Escherichia coli C. 117
  temperature-sensitive mutant, characteristics, Bacillus subtilis W23. 3510
  temperature-sensitive mutant, chromosome membrane attachment, Bacillus subtilis. 1515
  temperature sensitive, role of cyclic AMP, R factor, Escherichia coli. 11251
  termination, autoradiographic study, temperature-sensitive chromosome replication mutant of Bacillus subtilis W23. 116
  thymine starvation, Escherichia coli K12. 4391
  utilization of polyphosphates (inorganic), Mycobacterium phlei. 5943
  u.v.-induction in presence of chloramphenicol, Bacillus subtilis. 5941
  velocity balance with protein synthesis, relationship to initiation of DNA ss breaks/DNA repair in recA recB and wild-type cells, Escherichia coli K12. 11942
DNA-unwinding protein,
  effect on DNA synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 3179
  properties/functions in replication, Escherichia coli. 10997
dna mutant,
  DNA synthesis (chromosomal/F plasmid) initiation, effect of rifampicin on return of mutants to permissive temperature, Escherichia coli K12. 11206
  DNA synthesis initiation process, Escherichia coli. 1471
  DNA synthesis, rifampicin-sensitive resumption of replication, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli K12. 11207
  Flac$^+$/Col I conjugational DNA synthesis in presence of rifampicin, Escherichia coli K12. 6412
  phage ϕX174 mutant growth studies, Escherichia coli. 8880
dna20(Ts) mutant, characteristics, Bacillus subtilis W23. 3510
dnaA mutant,
  DNA synthesis (cold-sensitive), Escherichia coli K12. 3486
  DNA synthesis reinitiation, role of RNA synthesis/protein synthesis/cell division, Escherichia coli. 3140
  effect on phage fl growth/DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1574
  membrane fractions, immunological properties, Escherichia coli. 1812

- dnaB gene,
  - analogue specified by phage P1, Escherichia coli. 12345, 12346
  - effect on superinfection inhibition between F' factors, Escherichia coli K12. 10286
  - interaction of phage P2, Escherichia coli. 10244
  - product interaction in vitro with dna C(D) gene product, Escherichia coli. 9952
- dnaB mutant,
  - DNA synthesis, gene product interaction/ 4S species synthesis, Escherichia coli. 7237
  - F' superinfection inhibition, restoration upon construction of heterozygous dnaB merodiploids or P1 lysogens carrying dnaB analogue, Escherichia coli. 10287
  - growth of phage ϕX174 capsid mutant, Escherichia coli. 8879
  - impairment of F piliation/phenotypic reversal Escherichia coli. 6410
  - inhibition of phage ϕX174 DNA replication in infected Escherichia coli C. 8877
  - lethality, comparison with thymineless death, Escherichia coli. 8808
- dnaC mutant,
  - DNA synthesis reinitiation, role of RNA synthesis/protein synthesis/cell division, Escherichia coli. 3140
  - DNA synthesis (temperature-sensitive), Bacillus subtilis. 3139
  - genetic/phenotypic characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 6341
  - phage ϕX174 infection, synthesis of complex double-stranded phage DNA, Escherichia coli C. 10263
- dnaC(D) gene, product interaction in vitro with dna B gene product, Escherichia coli. 9952
- dnaD mutant, temperature-sensitive modification/ restriction phenotypes, Escherichia coli. 302
- dnaG gene,
  - requirement for phage M13 duplex DNA replication in infected Escherichia coli. 10243
  - requirement for phage ϕX174 ss DNA replication, Escherichia coli. 1561
- dnaG mutant,
  - nascent DNA size distribution/molecular polarity, Escherichia coli. 5952
  - phenotype suppression by I-like conjugative plasmids, Escherichia coli K12. 10315
- dnaH gene,
  - characterization, Escherichia coli. 301
  - characterization/mapping, temperature-sensitive for chromosome replication, Escherichia coli C. 117
  - role in phage ϕX174, DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. 13769
- dnaP mutant,
  - characterization/effect on DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 1493
  - new mutant altered in initiation of chromosome replication, Bacillus subtilis. 11222
- dnaZ gene, requirement in phage λ/ϕX174/M13 replication, Escherichia coli K12. 6395
- DNase,
  - absorption/desorption to cation exchange resin, Actinomyces streptomycini. 8486, 8487
  - activity, antibiotic-resistant/-sensitive strains Staphylococcus aureus. 13424
  - activity by new spot plate method, staphylococc 11147
  - activity by viscosimetric method, Staphylococcu aureus/S. epidermidis. 3226
  - activity in Neisseria septicaemiae, (syn. Streptococcus zooepidermicus). 3059
  - activity in phage PBS1-infected Bacillus subtilis. 8841
  - activity in Streptococcus group F isolated from guinea-pig pharyngeal mucosa. 9703
  - agar plate assay, extracellular enzyme, use in Aeromonas/Pseudomonas identification. 9695
  - antibody, occurrence in blood sera in animal species, Staphylococcus aureus. 6942
  - antibody, occurrence in bovine milk, Staphylococcus aureus. 11664
  - ATP-dependent, deficient mutants, isolation/ characterization. 7597
  - extracellular enzyme determination of β-haemolytic staphylococci isolated from milk of mastitic cows. 4490
  - biosynthesis, extracellular enzyme, specialize medium, Actinomyces streptomycini. 1180
  - biosynthesis, glucose repression, batch/ continuous culture of Staphylococcus aureus 5695
  - biosynthesis/use, review, Bacillus spp. 4549
  - cell surface content, inactivation of transformi DNA, Streptococcus group H. 10219
  - detection in staphylococcal strains isolated on Baird-Parker medium. 10162
  - DNA degradation by recBC enzyme, mechanism Escherichia coli K12. 1179
  - excretion by 'leaky' nitrosoguanidine-induced mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 8809
  - identification of extracellular proteins in clostridial clinical isolates. 9896
  - inhibition in phage T7-infected Escherichia coli. 2439
  - intracellular leakage, induction by competence activator substance, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 3120
  - isolation/purification/properties, enzymes fro wild-type/rorA mutants, Escherichia coli. 13422
  - isoelectric analysis, Streptococcus group A/C/G. 7357
  - localization/release, cytoplasmic membrane, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 5873
  - purification/characterization, specificity for

DNase, contd.
    uracil-containing phage DNA, PBS1-infected Bacillus subtilis. 8842
  recBC encoded, affect on fate of donor DNA, recombination in Escherichia coli. 4841
  role in transformation, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 9894
  specificity for methylated DNA, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 13423
  subunit characterization/enzyme reconstitution, recBC enzyme, Escherichia coli. 6044
  thermostable, use for assessment of growth/enterotoxin presence, Staphylococcus aureus. 8529
DNase B,
  antibody, differentiation of rheumatic/non-rheumatic mitral valve disease, children. 10746
  antibody, titre compared with antipolysaccharide antibody titre, Streptococcus group A. 8117
Döderlein bacillus, see Lactobacillus acidophilus.
Dog,
  abortion, case involving Brucella abortus biotype 1, Scotland. 14094
  abscess, carnassial tooth, treatment/unusual presentation. 623
  actinomycosis, 6 case reports, Actinomyces viscosus. 7971
  acute bacterial infections, recurrence associated with canine granulocytopathy syndrome. 13037
  bacteraemia (experimental), impaired gluconeogenesis, Escherichia coli. 5342
  bacteraemia (experimental), susceptibility of implanted Dacron (Terylene)/ficin-treated bovine grafts to infection, Staphylococcus aureus. 12870
  bacteriuria/calculi infection, relationship to canine urolithiasis, staphylococci/Streptococcus faecalis/Escherichia coli/Proteus. 14101
  bronchitis (chronic), pathology/epidemiology/diagnosis, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 2759
  brucellosis, detection in Tokyo area. 6776
  brucellosis, diagnosis by rapid plate agglutination test, Brucella canis. 270
  brucellosis, incidence in Nashville (USA), serological study, Brucella canis. 8088
  brucellosis, incidence/observations in Alaskan animals feeding on Caribou (Rangifer tarandus granti), Brucella suis. 10682
  brucellosis, isolation from eye/treatment. 10597
  brucellosis, outbreak in Beagle breeding colony, Brucella canis. 628, 1795, 5283
  brucellosis, serological survey of pound dogs, Florida (USA), Brucella canis. 733
  cholera (experimental), protective effect of humoral IgG antitoxin demonstrated by passive immunization, Vibrio cholerae. 4039
  cholera (experimental), secretory/humoral antitoxin response to local/systemic toxoid. 11679
  cholera reservoir, role in maintenance of infection in community, Varanasi (India). 9405
  cystitis/respiratory (upper)/genital/skin infections, treatment of common bacterial disease. 7997
  dental plaque, structure of subgingival plaque of Beagle, Spirochaetes/other gram-negative bacteria. 13139
  discospondylitis, 3 case reports, Brucella canis. 3878
  ehrlichiosis, case in Illinois. 7198
  ehrlichiosis, symptoms produced by 2 strains of Ehrlichia canis. 5907
  ehrlichiosis (experimental), cytopathology, Ehrlichia canis. 4339
  ehrlichiosis (experimental), immune response, indirect fluorescent antibody study. 13284
  ehrlichiosis (experimental), platelet kinetics, thrombocytopenia, Ehrlichia canis. 11902
  ehrlichiosis (experimental), symptomatology, Ehrlichia equi/E. canis. 8036
  endocarditis (valvular), aetiology/pathology, effect of thoracic duct ligation/inferior vena cava obstruction, Streptococcus. 2787
  faecal microflora, isolation/identification of Bacteroides spp/Sphaerophorus spp. 1882
  faecal/nasal/throat microflora, effect of prolonged stay in locked environment. 9621
  hydronephrosis (experimental), pathology/renal function, Escherichia coli. 5341
  infectious disease, treatment, review. 14110
  intestinal microflora, elimination of aerobic strains, neomycin + cephalothin/kanamycin + cephalothin. 881
  isolation of Salmonella spp, Philippines. 14214
  leptospirosis/brucellosis, serological study, Brazil. 14199
  leptospirosis, diagnosis by CF test using Patoc I antigen. 1736
  leptospirosis, epizootiology in Corrientes (Argentian), Leptospira canicola. 6903
  leptospirosis, incidence 1970-1973. 6905
  leptospirosis, incidence in Guam, serological study, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola. 5474
  leptospirosis, occurrence in service/working breeds in Dresden area (GDR), Leptospira copenhageni/autumnalis/hebdomadis/grippotyphosa/sejroe/saxkoebing. 12956
  leptospirosis, serological study, Philippines 1970-1972. 14200
  leptospirosis, serological survey in Ethiopia, Leptospira butembo/L. grippotyphosa. 12947
  leptospirosis, serology/pathology/public health problems (Australia), Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 740

- Dog, contd.
  - leptospirosis, subclinical infection associated with human case. 14201
  - leptospirosis, symptomatology/pathology, South Africa, Leptospira canicola. 638
  - leptospirosis vaccine, efficacy. 6993
  - leptospirosis vaccine, immune response, Leptospira interrogans serotype canicola. 8160, 8161
  - leptospirosis vaccine, principles of vaccination. 9492
  - mycoplasmosis, infections in UK, review. 11860
  - occurrence of Clostridium perfringens. 14385
  - osteomyelitis (vertebral), 5 cases, Nocardia-like organisms. 3884
  - otitis externa, treatment with gentocin otic, Staphylococcus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Corynebacterium/β-haemolytic streptococci/Candida. 5299
  - otitis externa, treatment with Oterna, bacteriological/clinical assessment, Staphylococcus/Pityrosporum canis. 642
  - otitis externa (experimental), treatment with lavage/EDTA-tromethamine-lysozyme, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 660
  - pancreatitis (acute), incidence/diagnosis/treatment. 6771
  - peritonitis (experimental), treatment with cephalothin/peritoneal lavage, Escherichia coli. 2776
  - pneumonia (experimental), treatment, granulocyte transfusion in leukopenic subjects, Pseudomonas. 2772
  - pneumonia (lobar experimental), reversal of perfusion defect, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 1775
  - polyarthritis, incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services, Brucella. 8092
  - pulmonary infection (experimental), induction of necrotizing arterial lesions by disintegrated Escherichia coli. 6825
  - respiratory disease, treatment/aetiology. 6765
  - salmonellosis, excretion by animals at Hawke's Bay (New Zealand). 14217
  - septicaemia, case in scottish terrier, Salmonella dublin. 14096
  - skin infection, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5296
  - tropical canine pancytopenis (experimental), clinical/haematological/serological response, treatment with tetracycline/challenge inoculation, Ehrlichia canis. 4338
  - urinary infection, diagnosis by Urotube. 3457
  - urinary infection, relationship to urolithiasis, Staphylococcus. 3890
  - vector of infectious agent for rheumatoid arthritis, 2 case reports. 14207
  - wound infection (experimental), comparison of 7 suture materials, Staphylococcus aureus. 6834
  - wound infection (experimental), susceptibility of implanted Dacron (terylene)/autograft/allograft to infection, Staphylococcus aureus. 12871
- **Domestic animals**, listeriosis, symptomatology/histopathology (Spain), Listeria monocytogenes. 11626
- **Donkey**,
  - anthrax vaccine, immunogenicity/preparation of diagnostic sera. 5642
  - streptothricosis, incidence/properties of isolates in Nigeria, Dermatophilus congolensis. 11628, 11629
- **Donovanosis**, see **Granuloma inguinale**.
- **L-DOPA**, biosynthesis, methionine inhibition, Pseudomonas melaninogenum. 5996
- **DOPA transaminase**, activity/production, Enterobacter cloacae. 11040
- **Dopastin**, characterization, Pseudomonas. 8614-8616
- **Dorsal root ganglia culture**, inoculation with Mycobacterium leprae/M. lepraemurium, rat/mouse fetal tissue. 11185
- **Doublet analysis**, evolutionary significance, review 2026
- **Doublet frequency**, rRNA/tRNA, Escherichia coli. 11969
- **Dove**,
  - ornithosis, study of natural foci in Kazakhstan (USSR). 13278
  - salmonellosis, case, Salmonella typhimurium var copenhagen. 7977
- **DOWCO 217 insecticide**, effect on acetylene reduction, Azotobacter vinelandii. 6545
- **Downton's carrier-borne epidemic**, note of super-critical behaviour. 1793
- **Doxycycline**,
  - antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
  - antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 10363
  - antibacterial activity, methicillin-sensitive/-resistant staphylococci. 6505
  - bactericidal activity, slide chamber chick embryo cell culture/plaque methods, Rickettsia prowazeki. 8341
  - effect on faecal aerobic microflora, rats. 4974
  - effect on occurrence of resistant Escherichia coli in faecal microflora, comparative study with tetracycline. 5000
  - interference with phagocytosis by PMN leukocytes, Escherichia coli. 760
  - prophylaxis of relapsing fever, Sudan/Ethiopia, Borrelia duttoni. 2802
  - resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Los Angeles isolates (1972). 4990
  - treatment of abscess (experimental skin/intra

- **Doxycycline, contd.**
  - abdominal), mice, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10627
  - treatment of anthrax (cutaneous), 33 cases in Masai subjects (Kenya). 10555
  - treatment of genitourinary infection, gram-negative bacteria. 11449
  - treatment of gonorrhoea. 7907
  - treatment of gonorrhoea, comparison with ampicillin in uncomplicated infection. 7911
  - treatment of gonorrhoea, comparison with spectinomycin. 12700
  - treatment of infertility, evidence against primary involvement of Mycoplasma hominis/T mycoplasmas. 7176
  - treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. 7916
  - treatment of pneumonia. 11488
  - treatment of relapsing fever/typhus (epidemic) Borrelia recurrentis/Rickettsia prowazeki. 585
  - treatment of urethritis (gonococcal/non-specific), single-dose oral syrup. 3802
  - treatment of urethritis (non-gonococcal), mycoplasmas. 4295
- **Doxycycline sensitivity,**
  - anaerobic bacteria, comparison with tetracyclines. 394, 4999
  - Bacteroides fragilis/B. thetaiotaomicron/B. vulgatus. 13835
  - Enterobacteriaceae/streptococci/staphylococci, tetracycline-resistant strains. 356
- **Doxycycline + aminoglycoside**, synergism, gram-negative/-positive pathogens. 10345
- **Doxycycline + trimethoprim**, treatment of pulmonary infection in chronic cor pulmonale. 5245
- **DPT vaccine**, see **Diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine**.
- **Draeculacephala minerva,**
  - isolation of gram-positive rod, Pierce's disease organism. 9322
  - vector of Pierce's disease in grapevine, detection of agent. 9322, 12272
- **Dromedary**, botulism, first cases in Chad, Clostridium botulinum type C. 14220
- **Drosophila melanogaster,**
  - DNA, construction of chimeric plasmid with colicin E1/R factor RSF-1010 DNA. 13792
  - effect of SR-spirochaete infection, intersex gene-carrying strains. 8020
  - transmission of Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica, potato blackleg. 9316
- **Drug abuse,**
  - arthritis/osteomyelitis, 3 case reports in heroin addicts, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10465
  - bacteraemia, persistent infection in user of methylphenidate HCl, Serratia marcescens. 7824
  - cardiac peripheral venous and pulmonary complications/peripheral arteriitis/mycotic aneurysm/septic arthritis/myositis/necrotizing fasciitis/multiloculated abscesses, appraisal of sequelae. 3753
  - cellulitis, diagnosis in 2 heroin users, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 9138
  - endocarditis (acute), case report with septic emboli in heroin user, Serratia marcescens. 11392
  - endocarditis, case report, Enterobacter aerogenes. 7823
  - endocarditis, diagnosis by teichoic acid antibody gel diffusion/counterimmunoelectrophoresis, Staphylococcus aureus. 8775
  - endocarditis, diagnosis/treatment in heroin/amphetamine/cocaine/hydromorphine addicts, Staphylococcus aureus. 10494
  - endocarditis, nasal/throat-carriage as source in drug abusers. 12919
  - endocarditis, persisting problems/current research on therapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12679
  - endocarditis, site of infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus faecalis/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Enterobacter cloacae. 12511
  - endocarditis, symptomatology/treatment, 6 cases, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5120
  - endocarditis, treatment with BL-P1654/gentamicin, heroin user. 7887
  - glomerulonephritis (postaphylococcal), 2 case reports in heroin addicts, Staphylococcus aureus. 8177
  - infectious complications, review. 6654
  - osteomyelitis, 2 case reports in heroin users, Pseudomonas/α-haemolytic Streptococcus. 5119
  - syphilis, diagnosis, biological false-positives. 3672
  - sterno-costal infection as complication in methedrine/heroin users, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 475
  - tetanus, mortality. 5159
  - tuberculosis (cervical), presentation with retropharyngeal abscess, heroin user. 5103
  - urinary infection, localization by bladder wash-out technique after cessation of analgesics, renal function. 9168
- **Dry storage**, survival of leptospires after 10 years. 4955
- **Dryomys nitedula**, epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
- **dsdC mutant**, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 7563-7565
- **DST agar**, methicillin disc-sensitivity test, effect of temperature/antibiotic content, Staphylococcus aureus. 289
- **Dubos' oleic acid agar**, adjunct test for confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 13714

- Duck,
  - caecal microflora, occurrence/uric acid degradation, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Clostridium/Peptostreptococcus/Streptococcus/Eubacterium. 3000
  - salmonellosis (experimental), pathology, Salmonella typhimurium. 8025
- **Duck embryo cell culture**, plague assay of arboviruses/Rickettsia rickettsii. 5913
- **Dust**, isolation of mycobacteria other than M. tuberculosis, isolation from dust in patients' rooms. 5445
- Dutch Wadden Sea,
  - benthic microflora primary production, tidal flats, review. 11811
  - microbial ATP measurements/organic carbon in suspended matter. 11812
- **Dye**, use in differentiation of Arthrobacter from other gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria, soil isolates. 11849
- **Dye's medium**, carbohydrate utilization, evaluation in identification of Erwinia. 4820
- **Dyrene**, effect on soil bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi, tropical soils. 900
- **Dysbacteriosis**,
  - development in radiation sickness, antibiotic therapy. 14404
  - rat, morphological changes of intestine, Escherichia coli. 14140
- **Dysentery**,
  - anaerogenic Shigella serotype 147 in Israel. 7820
  - antibacterial activity of intestinal fungi. 2598
  - case report involving granulocytic leukaemoid reaction, Shigella dysenteriae type 1. 6636
  - case report, Shigella dysenteriae. 13949
  - communicable disease in the Americas 1969-1972 (WHO report). 10659
  - control, illustration of importance of disease surveillance. 10577
  - diagnosis by faecal culture, statistical method for estimating true isolation rate, Shigella sonnei. 434
  - diagnosis, serological methods, review. 2620
  - diagnosis/symptomatology, comparison of carbon agglutination reaction/indirect HA/bacterial agglutination/Tsuverkalov's skin allergic test. 2619
  - epidemiological assessment, 16-year report on diarrhoea in general practice (London), Shigella sonnei. 9367
  - epidemiological study in Kharkov (USSR) 1965-1972, enzymatic/colicin types, Shigella sonnei. 14170
  - epidemiology, regional peculiarities in rural districts of Oshsk region (USSR), Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei. 3943
  - epidemiology, significance of complex typing by biochemical characteristics/colicinogeny, Shigella sonnei. 3051
  - epidemiology, social factors (USSR). 10660
  - epidemiology/symptomatology, outbreak resulting from contaminated pot cheese, USSR, Shigella flexneri. 5390
  - epidemiology/terminology/statistical classification, Donbass (USSR), Shigella sonnei. 9366
  - gastrointestinal symptomatology, imported diseases in general practice, Shigella flexne S. dysenteriae/S. sonnei. 2611
  - immune response, children/adults. 2883
  - immune response, mechanisms. 4037
  - incidence in GDR, May 1974. 8050
  - incidence in Middle Europe, Shigella sonnei. 2810
  - incidence in UK troops arriving in Arabian Gulf area, Shigella dysenteriae. 690
  - incidence/mortality/morbidity in GDR (1973). 5389
  - leukocytosis/erythrocyte fragmentation, Shigella dysenteriae. 11389
  - medical aspects of work in Arctic areas. 6862
  - occurrence of haemorrhagic necrotic enteritis, 30 cases, Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei/S. dysenteriae. 2661
  - 2 outbreaks in primate pet owners, association of transmissible drug resistance, Shigella/Salmonella. 14204
  - pathogenesis, role of intracellular penetration, Shigella. 7821
  - pathogenesis, significance of pili, Shigella flexneri. 9541
  - prophylaxis/control, Romanian Armed Forces. 12895
  - prophylaxis, efficacy of resistant phage preparations. 3856, 3857
  - prophylaxis/treatment with prodigiozan, children with associated nosocomial respiratory virus infection, Shigella. 9188
  - reports in England/Wales (1972-1973), Shigella dysenteriae/S. boydii. 2812
  - symptomatology, immunoglobulin level in biological fluids, Shigella. 2859
  - symptomatology, Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei. 3678
  - treatment recommendations, Shigella. 9187
  - treatment with antibiotics + vitamins, effect on blood haemostasis, Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei. 5197
  - treatment with corticosteroids, children. 9190
  - treatment with phage preparation, Shigella flexneri/Shigella sonnei. 9189
  - treatment with tetracycline/oxytetracycline/morphocycline/oletetrin, review of antibioti therapy. 7922
  - vaccination/prophylaxis, techniques during wa 14313
  - vaccine, assay of streptomycin-dependent mutants for virulence, Shigella flexneri. 9520

Dysentery (swine),
aetiology, Treponema hyodysenteriae/Vibrio coli. 14093
aetiology/treatment. 14111
aetiology/diagnosis, identification/morphological differentiation of Vibrio coli/Treponema hyodysenteriae. 4359
dysentery (swine), aetiology of intestinal haemorrhage, review. 12802
control programme, Vibrio. 14118
incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services. 8092
liquid manure as reservoir of infection/prevention with Alzogut. 8001
pathogenesis, comparison with other enteric diseases. 1742
treatment. 14111
treatment/intestinal microflora studies. 7998
treatment with 'Mecadox'. 11538
treatment with neomycin + ascorbic acid. 1753
Dysentery (swine experimental), pig, treatment with ronidazole, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 6818
Dysplasia, incidence of Mycoplasma T-strain/M. hominis. 7186

E

E-Vac hypertonic brucella broth + SPS, survival/recovery of blood culture organisms, comparative study. 275
Eadie's Oval, phage infection, demonstration/characteristics of virulent phage in rumen bacteria. 348
Ear infection, (see also specific types), prevention/management in relation to DEIDS. 9258
Eaton agent, see **Mycoplasma pneumoniae.**
Ecdysterone, degradation in aqueous solution by bacteria. 8617
Echinococcosis (experimental), rat, BCG immunotherapy. 14288
Ecology, (see also **Distribution**),
Agrobacterium radiobacter. 4201
Arthrobacter, soil of Clarion-Webster top sequences (Iowa, USA). 5763
bacteria, infraspecific variation, principal component analysis. 13666
bacterioplankton, significance of sinking, Castle Lake (California). 9642
Beijerinckia. 3112
budding bacteria, review. 3109
Clostridium botulinum type E, coastline/interior of Alaska. 10852
Flavobacterium-Cytophaga group, aquatic systems, review. 7131
freshwater bacteria, significance of methylmercury-mineralizing activity, River Sambre (Belgium). 910
Metallogenium personatum/M. symbioticum, activity in lakustrine manganese ore formation. 7122
psychrophilic bacteria, review. 12156
relationship of subsurface water/atmosphere, contribution of biologically/chemically rich freshwater-surface microlayers. 1897
soil microflora, review. 11791
sulphate-reducing/methogenic bacteria, Lake Vechten bottom deposits. 7124
zoonoses, worldwide ecological surveillance. 10681
Zymomonas anaerobia, cider manufacture. 8657
Econazole nitrate, antibacterial activity of antifungal agent. 13865
Ecthyma,
clinical features/management, review of skin infections, β-haemolytic streptococci. 6649
incidence in Christians/Muslims in Zamboanga City (Philippines), 12917
Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii,
acetic acid metabolism. 10021
carbohydrate metabolism, enzyme activity. 8494
chromatophore, delayed luminescence. 6168
electron transport chain, functional organization in photosynthetizing cells. 12123
nitrate assimilation. 4643
photosynthesis, possible role of electron pools in primary electron transport. 3326
photosynthesis, quantum yield of primary process, quantitative method. 8576
pyruvate decarboxylase, activity. 4556
ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, one-step isolation method. 1438
ribulose 1,5-diphosphate/phosphopyruvate carboxylase, activity. 4573
Eczema,
aetiology hypersensitivity (cutaneous), Staphylococcus. 842
aetiology, review, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 5663
aetiology/symptomatology, role of bacteria. 3775
nummular, diagnosis/treatment/Staphylococcus, Streptococcus. 5664
pathogenesis, role of bacterial hypersensitivity. 5673
Eczematid, nosological correlation with microbial infection, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/coliforms/enterococcus/Proteus. 4113
Edeine synthetase, location/association with DNA-membrane complex, Bacillus brevis. 13427

- **Edwardsiella**,
  - cefazolin antibacterial activity, in vivo. 10554
  - respiratory infection, prophylaxis/treatment. 9245
  - taxonomy. 9
  - taxonomy (numerical). 8276
- **Edwardsiella tarda**,
  - DNA homology. 9
  - foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/ immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
  - identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
  - potential disease hazard along proposed sea level canal routes in Panamá/Colombia, wild-caught vertebrates. 6910
  - taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- **Eel**, bronchionephritis, aetiology, properties of isolates, Myxococcus. 11522
- **Effluent**, (see also **Sewage**, **Waste water**),
  - abattoir, occurrence of salmonellae, epizootiological significance, Australia. 5484
  - dairy factory sludge, investigation for salmonellae/brucellae, epidemiological significance. 13217
  - effect of chlorination on bacterial population. 5822
  - paper mills, nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter/ Klebsiella/Bacillus isolates. 2310
  - urease activity, bacteria/protozoa. 5827
- **Egg**,
  - contamination, detection by high-frequency coagulation method on incubated eggs, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus/fungi. 4800
  - contamination, role in epidemiology of salmonellosis (India). 11619
  - isolation of Salmonella anatum/S. cholerauis/ S. typhimurium, Hungary 1971. 5481
  - liquid whole, viability of Staphylococcus aureus near pH8. 10323
- **Egg yolk azide agar**,
  - enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus, comparison with 6 other selective media for sublethally-heat food-poisoning strains. 1457
  - enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus, unheated/ heated cells. 8788
- **Egg yolk medium**, identification of Staphylococcus aureus, lipolytic reaction. 12306
- **Egg yolk test**, differentiation of Leptospira, comparison with 3 other tests. 12254
- **Eggerthella**,
  - endotoxin, serological properties. 2843
  - phenothiazine/amitriptyline antibacterial activity in vitro, intestinal bacteria. 12488
- **Eggerthella convexa**, septicaemia, 4 case reports following septic abortion. 5144
- **Eggplant**, Pseudomonas solanacearum, effect of Erwinia phytophthora/E. carotovora/ Pseudomonas solanacearum. 5797
- **Egtved virus**, infection of rainbow trout, associated rickettsia-like organisms. 10935
- **Ehrlich ascites tumour**,
  - antitumour activity of OK-432 preparation, Streptococcus haemolyticus. 11685, 11686
  - effect of diphtheria toxin on oncogenicity, mice. 9468
  - resistance in mice with long-term Salmonella enteritidis immunization. 10735
  - stimulation of Clostridium butyricum growth. 12197
- **Ehrlich carcinoma**,
  - effect of Salmonella minnesota R mutant lipopolysaccharide on survival time of mice. 10817
  - development of Clostridium butyricum within tumour cell mass, mice. 789
- **Ehrlichia canis**, see **Ehrlichiosis**, **Tropical canine pancytopenia**.
- **Ehrlichia equi**, ehrlichiosis (experimental), dog/ cat/macaque/baboon, symptomatology. 8036
- **Ehrlichiosis**, (see also **Tropical canine pancytopenia**
  - dog, case in Illinois. 7198
  - dog, symptoms produced by 2 strains of Ehrlichia canis. 5907
- **Ehrlichiosis (experimental)**,
  - clinical/haematological/serological response, treatment with tetracycline/challenge inoculation, Ehrlichia canis. 4338
  - dog/cat/macaque/baboon, symptomatology, Ehrlichia equi. 8036
  - dog, cytopathology, Ehrlichia canis. 4339
  - dog, immune response, indirect fluorescent antibody study, Ehrlichia canis. 13284
  - dog, platelet kinetics, thrombocytopenia, Ehrlichia canis. 11902
- **Eikenella corrodens**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity in vitro. 2519
  - antigenic structure. 4009
  - biochemical characteristics, comparison with other gram-negative bacteria. 7155
  - endocarditis, treatment with cephalothin + streptomycin/penicillin G, 2 cases. 7906
  - meningitidis, diagnosis, use of Limulus test. 4774
  - paronychia, case report in child. 6641
  - twitching. 7213
  - twitching, correlation with polar pilation. 11918
  - twitching/gliding, correlation with pili. 11917
- **Eimeria tenella**, oral infection of germfree/ Bacillus cereus-monocontaminated/ conventional chicks, effect on haematocrit/ weight change/caecal pathology/mortality. 14379
- **Ekthyma gangraenosum**, symptoms/diagnosis/ treatment/aetiology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa Proteus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/ Streptococcus. 5076
- **Elaeagnus species**, nodules, nitrogen fixation

Elaeagnus species, contd.
- activity, quantitation by acetylene reduction assay. 5786

Elaeis guineensis, microflora of tap holes. 5799

Elaphe, leprosy (experimental), pathobiological relationship between bacilli/primitive host. 8035

Elastase,
- activity detected in Serratia marcescens, clinical isolates. 11043
- activity in fractioned protease, Actinomyces fradiae. 8540
- activity in oral isolates, role in periodontal disease. 2157
- agar plate assay, extracellular enzyme, use in Aeromonas/Pseudomonas identification. 9695
- characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6092
- identification of extracellular proteins in clostridial clinical isolates. 9896
- inactivation complement components/complement-derived chemostatic and phagocytic factors, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4103
- preparation/properties of proteolytic complex, Actinomyces fradiae. 7407
- purification/properties, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2208

Elastolystic enzyme, purification/properties, Flavobacterium immotum. 11041

Electric current,
- antibacterial activity with silver electrodes, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2507
- effect on spores, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 12402
- field effect on motility, Bacillus subtilis. 13811
- stimulation of spore germination, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 3588

Electrical dipole moment, evaluation by electrically-induced changes in turbidity, Escherichia coli. 13664

Electrical equipment, microbial corrosion, analysis of causes/consequences. 9667

Electroaerosol, antibiotic administration, treatment of pneumonia of bacterial/viral aetiology. 2737

Electron microscopy, (see also Freeze-etching),
- cell surface structures, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3117
- cell wall septum formation during synchronous growth, Escherichia coli B and B/r. 92
- cell wall unit particles, Bacillus aneurinolyticus. 968
- coryneform bacteria associated with ratoon stunting disease. 11929
- demonstration of antigen in spleen/lymph node cells, Brucella suis. 11635
- dental plaque, development of bacilli/cocci. 11786
- DNA structure, conformation following thermal denaturation/subsequent renaturation, Escherichia coli. 11935
- DNA synthesis, localization of [^{3}H]thymidine in DNA-membrane complexes, Escherichia coli 15T$^-$. 996
- effect of sulphafurazole on Chlamydia trachomatis, light/electron microscope study. 3089
- fine structure of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5889
- fine structure of Mycoplasma spp stained with ruthenium red. 54
- fine structure of ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli. 11979
- gas vesicle assembly, Microcyclus aquaticus. 9756
- identification/localization of surface antigen using peroxidase-labelled antibody, Streptococcus sanguis. 6261
- immune, antigen (cell surface), comparison in Mycobacterium bovis BCG/tumour cells. 9433
- immune, localization of Streptococcus sanguis in dental plaque using peroxidase-labelled antibody. 6262
- immune, location of ribosomal proteins on subunit surface, Escherichia coli. 5991, 5992
- intracytoplasmic hydrocarbon inclusions, Acinetobacter sp. 8354
- lac repressor structure, Escherichia coli. 9833
- lysogenic Bacillus cereus. 6401
- molybdenum iron protein, Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. 8417
- negative staining technique, Arthrobacter globiformis. 1430
- phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, murine macrophages. 14247
- protein-free nucleic acid preparation method, detection of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on phage T7 DNA. 11146
- reaction centre-depleted membranes, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 7441
- review of progress. 3398
- ribosome microcrystals, Escherichia coli. 8389
- Rickettsia prowazeki in louse midgut cells to faeces, search for 'dormant' forms. 3098
- RNA polymerase phage T7 binding site determination, Escherichia coli. 2228
- small-cell formation, nitrofuran derivatives in subinhibitory concentrations, Staphylococcus aureus. 967
- sporulation, Actinomadura dassonvillei. 3131

Electron microscopy (scanning),
- cell surface structure, Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma. 1951
- colonial characteristics of Actinomyces parvullus, active/inactive variants. 8361
- colonial characteristics of dental plaque

Electron microscopy (scanning), contd.
- isolates. 7214
- critical point drying, specimen holder for preparation for SEM, bacteria/actinomycetes/yeasts/moulds. 2318
- fine structure of Actinomyces roseo-luteus, active/inactive variants. 2018
- fine structure of bacteria from hindgut of Blaberus posticus. 9786
- fine structure of pyocin R/phage T4, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12223
- fruiting body formation/myxospore differentiation and germination, Myxococcus xanthus. 5918
- morphology following treatment with human amniotic fluid, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Pseudomonas pneumoniae/Clostridium perfringens/Streptococcus group B/Staphylococcus aureus. 2010
- morphology of Actinomyces viscosus. 3129
- morphology of Mycoplasma. 1946
- morphology of Thermoplasma acidophilum. 3084
- preparation procedure for virulent/avirulent, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 13643
- rhizoplane microflora, wheat roots. 5790
- small-cell formation, nitrofuran derivatives in subinhibitory concentrations, Staphylococcus aureus. 967
- Thiobacillus thiooxidans/T. denitrificans grown on colloidal sulphur. 966

Electron microscopy (transmission),
- fine structure of bacteria from hindgut of Blaberus posticus. 9786
- mesosome, preservation of specimens, Staphylococcus aureus. 3119
- morphological changes induced by cephalexin + erythromycin, antagonism, Staphylococcus aureus. 13823
- polyphosphate granules in cytoplasm, Desulfovibrio gigas. 9767
- soil microorganisms, thin-section/freeze-etch preparations. 8705

Electron paramagnetic resonance,
- electron transport chain, Rhodospirillum rubrum/Chromatium strain D. 7440
- nitrogenase Mo-Fe protein, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1081
- origin of centres with g = 2·03 in micro-organisms/animal tissue. 13560
- phosphorylating particles, studies on unknown electron acceptor by ^{57}Fe isotopic substitution, Azotobacter vinelandii. 1349
- protease, active site studies, Staphylococcus aureus. 9940
- superoxide dismutase, evidence for Mn(III) enzyme, Escherichia coli B. 11088

Electron spin resonance,
- bacteriorhodopsin, Halobacterium halobium. 7429
- chromatophores, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 3297
- nitrate reductase, Escherichia coli K12. 7384

Electron transfer, thermally activated tunelling between biological molecules Chromatium/Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2258

Electron transport chain,
- activity in mesosomal vesicles/protoplast membranes, Staphylococcus aureus. 1326
- adaptation studies, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1320
- characterization, Brucella abortus. 7435
- characterization, mycobacteria. 7437
- characterization, Neisseria catarrhalis, preliminary studies. 1325
- characterization, pathogenic strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 11106
- characterization, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 11105
- charge transfer between water/octane phases, respiratory enzyme, Halobacterium halobium 6135
- component detection/characterization by e.p.r. Chromatium chromatophores. 1072
- coupling of amino acid transport, Thiobacillus neopolitanus membrane vesicles. 182
- coupling with initiation of colicin action, Escherichia coli. 11267
- cytochrome, in situ characterization of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromatophores 1313
- cytochrome/inhibition studies, Propionibacteriu shermanii. 9976
- cytochrome system, spectrophotometric study, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 1314
- cytochrome c oxidase/cytochrome b_{410}, roles, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 4602
- effect of carboxin, membrane preparations of Micrococcus denitrificans. 2248
- effect of freezing/thawing, membrane structure alterations, Mycobacterium phlei. 12392
- effect of inhibitors/evidence for branching of NADH oxidase chain, Bacillus brevis. 2247
- effect of light on e.p.r.-detectable components, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 7440
- effect of silver ions, Escherichia coli. 1659
- energization of D-alanine transport system, Bacillus subtilis. 3301
- enzymatic activities/cytochrome components, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 7439
- [Leu^2]ferredoxin aromatic residues, evidence against direct role, Clostridium acidiurici. 1069
- fractionation into dehydrogenases/cytochromes Escherichia coli. 1322
- functional organization in photosynthetizing cell Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 12123
- inhibition by bathophenanthroline, Escherichia

Electron transport chain, contd.
  coli K12. 7436
  menaquinone, functions, Propionibacterium arabinosum. 4609
  menaquinone, isolation/structure of novel compounds, Propionibacterium arabinosum. 4608
  morphogenesis, sporulating cells, Bacillus megaterium KM. 12126
  oxidases, cyanide inhibition, Escherichia coli. 2246
  phosphorylation, coupling to fumarate reduction in anaerobically grown cells, Proteus rettgeri. 1323
  phosphorylation, synthesis of free ATP from membrane-bound ATP, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 1324
  possible role of electron pools, photosynthesis, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 3326
  reconstitution of light-dependent transport in membranes of bacteriochlorophyll-less mutants, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1321
  reconstruction of functional system in membranes of deficient mutants, demonstration by quenching of atebrin fluorescence, Escherichia coli. 3299
  reduction of NAD in membranes derived from normal/various respiratory-deficient mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 3298
  relationship to amino acid transport, Micrococcus denitrificans membrane vesicles. 6140
  second site of energy conservation, Escherichia coli. 1336
  synthesis of alternative membrane-bound redox carriers during aerobic growth in presence of KCN, Escherichia coli. 9974
  terminal branching of respiration to oxygen, resistance to cyanide inhibition, Beneckea natriegens. 3300
Electrophoresis (counter-current), antigen detection, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus. 255
Electrophoresis (disc-gel),
  enterotoxin C_2, heterogeneity, Staphylococcus. 9565
  polypeptide, quantitative analysis in linear pore gradient, Pseudomonas dentrificans. 8408
  use in Mycoplasma/L-form differentiation. 13248
Electrophoresis (gel),
  isolation/properties of 2 major polypeptides, membrane 'soluble' fraction by n-butanol extraction, Streptomyces albus. 1085
  purification of protein, cytoplasmic membrane, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 10906
  separation of microbial proteins/isozymes. 7501
  transaldolase/transketolase/other enzymes, Bifidobacterium. 1303
Electrophoresis (polyacrylamide gel),
  analysis of ribosomal protein S15/S16, Escherichia coli. 11149
  bacterial identification. 9679
  detection of cation-specific conformational changes in rRNA, Escherichia coli. 124
  identification/classification of Mycoplasma T strain. 68
  identification/estimation of proteins, Rickettsia rickettsii/R. akari/R. canada/R. mooseri/R. prowazeki. 3103
  identification of ribosomal proteins cross-linked with methyl-4-mercaptobutyrimidate, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 2074
  micromethod for RNA analysis. 8717
  molecular weight of protein mixture, Pseudomonas denitrificans, paraffin negative mutant. 7278
  preparation of pigment-lipoprotein complex, chromatophores of purple photosynthetic bacteria. 1431
  protein, cell envelope, Escherichia coli. 8722
  protein, comparison among porcine mycoplasmas. 1978
  protein, cytoplasmic membrane/erythrocyte, passage into antibody-containing agarose gel, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 8723
  protein, identification of Mycobacterium fortuitum/M. abscessus (M. chelonei)/M. borstelense. 42
  protein purification, cytoplasmic membrane, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 10906
  protein separation, application to taxonomy, vibrios. 13649
  protein (soluble), taxonomic relationship between Branhamella catarrhalis/Micrococcus cryophilus/Neisseriaceae. 23
  ribosome (70S), Escherichia coli. 4415
  tRNA separation, Escherichia coli. 1434
  use in identification of Mycoplasma spp, porcine isolates. 9719
Electrosyneresis, serological diagnosis of syphilis, Treponema pallidum. 464
Elephant,
  salmonellosis, symptomatology/treatment, Salmonella dublin. 5274
  tetanus, symptomatology/diagnosis. 11521
Ellagic acid, effect on oncolytic activity, Clostridium M55. 2893
Elliker's lactic agar (pH 6.8), recovery of Lactobacillus bulgaricus/Streptococcus thermophilus. 3468
Ellner medium, effect on spore ultrastructure, Clostridium perfringens type A. 99
Elongation factor G,
  binding to ribosome, Escherichia coli. 11990
  control of level relative to IF-2 level/growth rate, Escherichia coli. 11991
  guanine nucleotide (periodate-oxidized) binding, Escherichia coli. 981

Elongation factor G, contd.
  identification as initiation inhibitor, Escherichia coli. 4427
  inhibition by thiol-combining agents, Escherichia coli, cell-free system. 5031
  inhibition of polypeptide chain initiation, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 1057
  turnover, Escherichia coli. 13358
Elongation factor Ts,
  properties, various complexes, Escherichia coli. 4429
  sulphydryl group characterization, Escherichia coli. 4430
Elongation factor Tu,
  binding to ribosome, Escherichia coli. 11990
  complex with $tRNA^{Glu}$, n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli. 4403
  properties, various complexes, Escherichia coli. 4429
  purification/crystallization as Tu-GTP/Tu-Gpp (CH_2)p/(PhetRNA)-Tu-GTP, Escherichia coli. 4428
  $tRNA^{Met}_{f}$ recognition/binding, Escherichia coli. 7271
  sulphydryl group characterization, Escherichia coli. 4430
  use in method for cyclic GMP determination in rat tissues, Escherichia coli. 8721
Emboli (septic),
  acute endocarditis in heroin user, Serratia marcescens. 11392
  consequence of drug abuse, appraisal, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staph. epidermidis/Streptococcus viridans/enterococci. 3753
Embolism (pulmonary), differentiation from lobar pneumonia, NBT test. 2386
Emerimicin, antibacterial activity. 3629
Emetine, antibacterial activity, lack of therapeutic potential, Nocardia asteroides. 2582
EMP pathway, see **Glycolysis**.
Emphysema,
  alveolar, horse, isolation of actinobacilli (haemolytic) from autopsy material. 1747
  renal, case report involving diabetes mellitus. 7815
Empyema,
  aetiology/incidence, children, India. 9128
  case report, Actinomyces naeslundii. 532
  case report in patient with Hodgkin's disease, Salmonella typhimurium. 12521
  case report with pericarditis, adult with thyroiditis, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 9110
  isolation of 'enteric' Salmonella from knee-joint. 13947
  treatment in children, Staphylococcus aureus. 3818, 11465
  treatment with cephapirin, Staphylococcus aureus. 2724
  treatment with clindamycin, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 2700
Empyema (subdural),
  case reports/literature review, role of anaerobic bacteria. 9140
  children, review of CNS infections. 6639
Emys orbicularis, isolation of Leptospira ballico ser. australis, possible reservoir of infection. 5473
Encephalitis,
  case report in renal transplant recipient, Listeria monocytogenes. 3762
  control of nosocomial infection illustrating role of bacteriological survey cultures, Serratia marcescens. 5254
  manifestations of ornithosis, case report. 11889
  review of public health significance/diagnosis/control of chlamydial infections in man/animals. 3087
  viral/bacterial aetiology, childhood, review. 1697
Encephalomyelitis (acute disseminated),
  consequence of viral/mycoplasmal/bacterial infection, review of CNS autoimmune diseases. 11730
Encephalomyelitis (allergic),
  guinea-pig, production by cell wall components BCG/Nocardia asteroides/Mycobacterium smegmatis/M. kansasii/Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 13084
  rat, production in Brown Norway strain by Freund's complete adjuvant + pertussis vaccine/rat spinal cord + carbonyl iron adjuvant. 10795
Endarteritis, complication of post-nephrectomy fistula, case report, Streptococcus. 9131
Endocarditis,
  aetiology/control, gram-positive/-negative species. 10496
  aetiology, correlation with species of Streptococcus group D/antibiotic sensitivity mortality. 12630
  aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, Streptococcus bovis. 6655
  aetiology, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity of satelliting streptococci. 509
  aetiology/pathology/diagnosis. 11379
  associated glomerulonephritis, Coxiella burnetii. 5904, 8336
  association with dental treatment/prophylactic measures, Streptococcus viridans. 9253
  attempts to isolate wall-defective variants, microbial infection. 6582
  case in patient with Marfan's syndrome, Neisseria mucosa. 6643
  case report, Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. 6573
  case report associated with retained pacemake electrode fragment, Staphylococcus aureus

Endocarditis, contd.
case report, Chlamydia psittaci. 80
case report, diagnostic/therapeutic problems, Lactobacillus casei. 11352
case report, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 6593
case report following aortic value replacement, Mycobacterium chelonei. 12650
3 case reports, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 6571
case report in drug addict, Enterobacter aerogenes. 7823
case report in geriatric patient, Listeria monocytogenes. 12638
case report involving aortic valve stenosis, Streptococcus group D. 7847
case report involving intrauterine device, Streptococcus viridans/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10497
case report involving myocardial infarction during rheumatic heart disease, Streptococcus aureus. 9060
case report involving resulting unique left ventricular to right arterial shunt, Staphylococcus aureus. 10495
case report, isolation of haemophilic bacteria in blood culture, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 435
case report/literature review, Cardiobacterium hominis. 10482
case report/literature review, Serratia marcescens. 3739
case report, Streptococcus bovis. 5221
case report with complete auricular-ventricular block, Streptococcus. 12631
cattle, case in neonatal calf, Klebsiella oxytoca. 1744
cattle, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, Streptococcus group D/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 621
cause of prolonged fever in children, review of cases. 12523
clinical aspects/outcome in children with congenital cardiopathies, Staphylococcus aureus/enterococcus/Streptococcus/Corynebacterium. 10431
comparison of disease due to Streptococcus bovis/enterococci. 1711
complication of drug abuse, review, streptococci/staphylococci/Pseudomonas. 6654
complication of drug abuse, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus group A. 3702
complication of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, Streptococcus group D. 11414
consequence of drug abuse, appraisal, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staph. epidermidis/Streptococcus viridans/enterococci. 3753
consequence of intrauterine contraceptive device insertion, streptococci. 10498
consequence of oral manipulation, prophylaxis in at-risk patients. 6760
diagnosis, acute aortic regurgitation by echography/phonography. 10452
diagnosis by teichoic acid antibody gel diffusion/counter-immunoelectrophoresis, drug users, Staphylococcus aureus. 8775
diagnosis, confusion of Streptococcus mutans with enterococcal infection. 6589
diagnosis/treatment in drug addicts, Staphylococcus aureus. 10494
drug abusers, persisting problems/current research on therapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12679
flail aortic valve leaflets, echocardiographic manifestations, Streptococcus faecalis. 13967
geriatrics, symptomatology/treatment, Streptococcus spp/Staphylococcus pyogenes/Escherichia coli. 9113
hepatitis (chronic) as complication in Q fever condition case report. 7196
horse, characterization of Actinobacillus sp. 4264
incidence in Massachusetts 1943-1973, Streptococcus viridans. 5083
infection of mitral valve in Marfan's syndrome, Staphylococcus aureus. 6647
nasal/throat-carriage as sources in drug abusers, Staphylococcus aureus. 12919
neurological complications in 2 cases, group D/untypable streptococci. 7779
pathoanatomic/pathophysiological/clinical correlations, staphylococci/streptococci. 6648
pathogenesis, occurrence of cryoglobulinaemia, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 10785
penicillin-resistant infection related to administration of penicillin G or carbenicillin/alterations in oral microflora, Streptococcus viridans. 12715
pig, isolation of Streptococcus subacidus postmortem. 6786
postoperative infection, result of contaminated catheter tips, open-heart surgery patients. 11409
prophylaxis. 14072
prophylaxis during dental procedures. 11516
prophylaxis, failure of cephalosporins during labour, Streptococcus mutans. 14071
prophylaxis in dental extractions, deep subgingival scaling. 9254
prophylaxis with antibiotics, oral manipulative procedures in children. 9256
prophylaxis with penicillin after tooth extraction, Streptococcus viridans. 3861
prophylaxis with penicillin benzathine, dental extractions. 14082
prophylaxis with penicillin before/following

Endocarditis, contd.
tooth extraction, failure of adequate dose, α-haemolytic streptococci. 603
prophylaxis with penicillin/tetracycline, current practice by dentists, survey in Oxfordshire (UK). 12751
prophylaxis with penicillin V, dental extractions. 14083
prosthetic, prophylaxis/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans. 11505
rheumatic, treatment, valve replacement, 4 cases. 566
review of significant publications in 1974. 3946
serum bactericidal activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Vibrio fetus/Serratia marcescens. 10137
sheep, mixed infection/role of paratuberculosis, Streptococcus faecalis/Corynebacterium pyogenes. 10596
site of infection, drug abusers, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus faecalis/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Enterobacter cloacae. 12511
symptomatology/treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5120
symptomatology/pathology, renal dialysis patients. 14005
symptomatology, thrombocytopenia. 3726
symptomatology/treatment, 23 cases, Haemophilus aphrophilus. 9107
symptoms/pathology, fatal case of vegetative aortic disease. 6614
treatment by prosthetic valve replacement, Salmonella enteritidis. 5192
treatment with antibiotics, sensitivity of 34 isolates, Streptococcus mutans. 2541
treatment with BL-P1654/gentamicin, heroin user, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7887
treatment with cephalothin + streptomycin/penicillin G, 2 cases, Eikenella corrodens. 7906
treatment with chloramphenicol/cephalothin. 11464
treatment with clindamycin, relapse, Staphylococcus aureus. 14033
treatment with penicillin G, strain variation in growth/antibiotics sensitivity during therapy, Streptococcus viridans. 12714
treatment with penicillin/gentamicin, Streptococcus group D. 11472
treatment with penicillin/streptomycin, Streptococcus viridans. 3824, 6706
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, patient with infected prosthetic mitral valve, Brucella melitensis. 2701
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Staphylococcus aureus. 563
valvular, aetiology/pathology, effect of thoracic duct ligation/inferior vena cava obstruction, dog. 2787
valvular replacement problems, Streptococcus viridans/enterococci. 12632
Endocarditis (acute),
aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes/Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria gonorrhoeae/N. meningitidis. 2629
case report with septic emboli in heroin user, Serratia marcescens. 11392
disseminated intravascular coagulation, acral cyanosis as indication. 9162
phagocytosis, PMN leukocytes, intensity during infection. 11683
Endocarditis (experimental),
rabbit, role of vegetation, Streptococcus viridans. 5360
rabbit, susceptibility of animals with intracardiac pacemaker electrodes/polyethylene tubing, Streptococcus viridans. 5361
rabbit, treatment with chloramphenicol/penicillin, antagonism, Streptococcus viridans. 10367
rabbit, treatment with gentamicin + clindamycin, Staphylococcus aureus. 11573
rabbit, treatment with penicillin/aminoglycoside, synergism, Streptococcus viridans. 677
Endocarditis (subacute),
aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment, Staphylococcus viridans/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 2629
antibodies to Candida/autoantibodies, streptococci/Coxiella burnetii/Haemophilus. 10748
autoantibody, review of immunological mechanisms. 11731
2 case reports involving Libman-Sacks syndrome (SLE). 11365
case report involving prepapillary metastatic abscess. 11366
case report with isolated nonejection systolic click but without murmur, Streptococcus viridans. 2680
phagocytosis, PMN leukocytes, intensity during infection. 11683
prophylaxis with penicillin/cephalexin/clindamycin, effect on oral streptococci. 12443
subsequent glomerulonephritis, immunological aspects of small vessel disease. 11728
subsequent prolonged anuria, arterial aneurysms/renal infarction/glomerulonephritis, Streptococcus. 11727
symptomatology, platelet aggregation. 3776
Endocytosis, entry of Rhizobium trifolii into host cell cytoplasma, relationship between membrane envelope/host cell plasma membrane. 89
Endofuran, sensitivity, Bacillus spp isolated from honeybee larvae. 7706

- **Endolysin,**
  - biosynthesis/premature lysis, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 2555, 2556
  - phage-coded enzymes in lysogenic Agrobacterium tumefaciens/phage LV-1 infected cells. 2430
- **Endometritis,**
  - cattle, bacteriological/histopathological studies before/after service. 7988
  - cattle, infection during first 7 weeks postpartum, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 7987
  - cattle, infection rate/pathology, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 7989
  - prophylaxis with cephalothin/kanamycin Caesarean section. 14086
- **Endonuclease,**
  - activity/biosynthesis, 30 strains, actinomycetes. 2180
  - activity in vivo against phage/bacterial DNA, Haemophilus influenzae. 8526
  - ATP-dependent, use in assay/isolation of DNA rings, Haemophilus influenzae. 11145
  - cleavage of DNA, role of S-adenosylmethionine, Escherichia coli K. 13476
  - cleavage map of simian virus 40 genome/colinear relation between Haemophilus aegyptius/H. influenzae maps. 2183
  - excision of damaged thymine residues from α-irradiated poly (dA-dT), Escherichia coli endoI$^-$ crude extracts. 2185
  - excision repair involvement, Escherichia coli. 5953
  - fragmentation of phage ϕX174 DNA/recovery by continuous electroelution method, Haemophilus aegyptius. 6233
  - host-controlled restriction, Escherichia coli B. 1240
  - modification/restriction of phage ϕ105C DNA in vitro, Bacillus subtilis. 13474
  - mutant, complementation in vitro, Escherichia coli K. 1235
  - 'primer activating enzyme', purification/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 12070
  - purification/properties, Haemophilus aegyptius. 7386
  - purification/properties, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 2186
  - purification, rapid method, Haemophilus spp. 12235
  - relaxation complexes with supercoiled DNA in R factors R64/R28K/R6K, Escherichia coli. 1595
  - restriction of DNA, introduction to symposium. 1239
  - specificity for u.v.-irradiated DNA, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8525
  - structure, recognition sequence, Haemophilus influenzae. 8527
  - use in analysing genome of simian virus 40, Haemophilus influenzae/H. parainfluenzae/Escherichia coli. 1241
- **Endonuclease (u.v.),** effect on phage λ DNA, Micrococcus luteus. 7630
- **Endonuclease I,** specificity, Escherichia coli. 9929
- **Endonuclease II,**
  - degradation of γ-irradiated DNA, Escherichia coli. 8528
  - deficient mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli. 10203
- **Endonuclease Bam I,** cleavage of phage λ DNA, defective λ chromosome as potential vector for DNA fragments, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 13471, 13472
- **Endonuclease EcoB,**
  - cleavage of phage fl RF 1, template activity, Escherichia coli B. 4533
  - DNA methylation kinetics, Escherichia coli B. 2184
  - methylation of phage fl DNA. 13473
  - susceptibility of phage fd DNA heteroduplex molecules. 6079
- **Endonuclease EcoK,**
  - DNA recognition, multiple steps. 9928
  - restriction of unmethylated Escherichia coli K DNA in vitro. 989
- **Endonuclease EcoPl,**
  - activity on simian virus 40 DNA 6077
  - cleavage of phage fl RF 1, template activity. 4533
  - purification/characterization. 6078
- **Endonuclease EcoRI,**
  - cleavage map of animal mitochondrial DNA. 3264
  - cleavage of phage SPOl DNA. 13475
  - cleavage of plasmid pPL576 (Bacillus pumilus), evidence for non-random base sequence. 10283
  - 2 cleavages in each repeating unit of amplified rDNA from Xenopus laevis. 1234
  - Col E2/E3 plasmid DNA sensitive sites. 3572
  - construction of Col E1-R factor composite plasmid. 3571
  - fragmentation of eukaryotic DNA, selective cloning in Escherichia coli by repeated transformation. 6407
  - restriction of unmethylated Escherichia coli K DNA in vitro. 989
  - use in determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition. 2187
  - use in identification of polyoma virus DNA sites susceptible to phage T4 gene 32 protein. 9927
- **Endonuclease Hae,**
  - cleavage of phage fl DNA, Haemophilus aegypticus. 13472
  - cleavage of phage ϕC174 replicative form DNA. 1233
  - release of lac repressor binding/fragment from phage λ DNA. 5946

Endonuclease Hae, contd.
  use in determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition. 2187
Endonuclease Hap, cleavage of phage T3 DNA, isolation of segments containing promoters, Haemophilus aprophilus. 4532
Endonuclease Hha, use in determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition, Haemophilus haemolyticus. 2187
Endonuclease Hin,
  cleavage of phage f1 DNA, Haemophilus influenzae. 13472
  cleavage of phage ϕX174 replicative form DNA. 1233
  fragmentation of phage ϕ X RF DNA. 8878
  release of lac regulatory region from phage λ DNA. 5946
Endonuclease Hin III, use in identification of polyoma virus DNA sites susceptible to phage T4 gene 32 protein. 9927
Endonuclease Hind,
  cleavage of phage f1 RF 1, template activity. 4533
  cleavage of phage T7 DNA, interaction of fragments with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 1280
  use in determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition. 2187
Endonuclease HindII,
  inactivation of DNA (transforming) of Haemophilus parainfluenzae, protection afforded by H. influenzae DNA methylase. 9892
  restriction of unmethylated Escherichia coli K DNA in vitro. 989
Endonuclease HindIII,
  cleavage map of animal mitochondrial DNA. 3264
  cleavage of phage SPO1 DNA. 13475
  inactivation of DNA (transforming) of Haemophilus parainfluenzae, protection afforded by H. influenzae DNA methylase. 9892
Endonuclease Hpa,
  cleavage of phage ϕX174 replicative form DNA, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 1233
  fragmentation of phage fd DNA. 6079
  use in determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition. 2187
Endonuclease Hpa II, cleavage of phage SPO1 DNA. 13475
Endonuclease Sma R, effect on composite Col E1-R factor plasmid of Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens. 3571
Endopeptidase,
  activity/relation to dermonecrotic substance, culture filtrate, Aeromonas proteolytica. 5680
  regulation, gram-negative rod-shaped marine bacterium. 7402
  properties/activity, intracellular/neutral enzymes, Streptococcus thermophilus. 6051
  purification/characterization, Myxococcus virescens. 3213
Endophthalmitis,
  case report in geriatric patient, Moraxella liquefaciens. 13960
  case report, therapeutic problems in geriatric, Enterobacter. 13950
  postoperative infection, prophylaxis/management, Staphylococcus aureus. 7949
  treatment with intravitreal antibiotics, gram-positive/-negative strains. 6709
Endophthalmitis (experimental),
  rabbit, treatment with amikacin by intravitreal injection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2774
  rabbit, treatment with cephaloridine intravitreally, Escherichia coli. 9325
  rabbit, treatment with chloramphenicol intraocularly, Escherichia coli. 3920
  rabbit, treatment with kanamycin intravitreally, Proteus vulgaris/Enterobacteriaceae/ Staphylococcus aureus. 3921
  rabbit, treatment with lincomycin, Staphylococcus. 8029
  rabbit, treatment with tobramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8021
Endophyte,
  fine structure, Alnus crispa var mollis root nodule, actinomycete-like cells. 14421
  nodules of Myrica gel, characterization, actinomycete-like organism. 14420
Endoscopy,
  bronchoscopy, absence of bacteraemia following, lung cancer patients. 9247
  bronchoscopy (fibreoptic) sterilization with ethylene oxide, rapid procedure. 9001
  oesophagoscopy, source of sepsis, endoscope sterilization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6846
Endosporus, spore germination, sodium taurocholate as germination factor in intestines of gnotobiotic mice/rats. 9599
Endosymbiont,
  bacteria in cytoplasm of Acanthamoeba castellani. 10831
  bacteria in cytoplasm of Bodo curvifilus. 10832
  fine structure, Blastocrithidia culicis/Crithidia oncopelti. 7069
  fine structure, Dacus oleae pharyngeal diverticula. 11911
  fine structure, leafhopper (Euscelis plebejus) during reproductive cycle. 7071
Endotoxaemia,
  complication of acute appendicitis, case report. 6678
  detection of toxin/role of liver. 5700
  diagnosis, Limulus amoebocyte lysate test. 6285
  incidence in renal transplant recipients, Escherichia coli. 11382

ndotoxaemia, contd.
  nitroblue tetrazolium test, evaluation. 4792
  nitroblue tetrazolium test, false-positives explanation in clinical test. 2385
  relation to intestinal ischaemia detection of endotoxin by radioimmunoassay, Escherichia coli. 1769
ndotoxaemia (experimental),
  cattle, clinical/clinico-pathological effects in mature lactating cows. 9580
  cattle, effect on appetite in neonatal calves, Escherichia coli. 7048
  pig, pathology of mesenteric lymph nodes, Escherichia coli. 860
  rabbit, relation to intestinal ischaemia detection of endotoxin by radioimmunoassay, Escherichia coli. 1769
  rat, early alterations in mitochondrial membrane transport, Escherichia coli. 1858
  sheep, effects of exogenous oestrogen/arterial pO_2, Escherichia coli. 7049
ndotoxin,
  Aeromonas salmonicida, immune response in juvenile coho salmon, effect of temperature/antigen dose. 7006
  Agrobacterium tumefaciens, role in crown gall tumorigenesis. 5694
  Azotobacter vinelandii, acceleration of nitrogenase derepression. 1231
  Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis Berliner, safety/toxicological evaluation as insecticide. 864
  Bacteroides fragilis/Escherichia coli/Proteus, inactivation by polymyxin B. 7035
  comparison with leukocytic endogenous mediator, evidence that LEM is not endotoxin. 1873
  detection by Limulus lysate test. 3424, 3425, 6258, 13674
  detection by Limulus lysate test, burned/unburned mice, gram-negative bacteria. 13091
  detection by Limulus lysate test, evaluation against blood culture. 8780
  detection by Limulus lysate test, inverse correlation with opsonizing antibodies in gram-negative bacteraemia. 12275
  detection in live-virus vaccines, Limulus assay. 14443
  effect on myocardial performance, isolated canine hearts. 8222
  Escherichia coli, absorption from intestine, Thiry-Vella fistula in lead-sensitized rats. 10813
  Escherichia coli, activation of Hageman factor, direct evidence. 4139
  Escherichia coli, activity in adrenocorticosteroid insufficiency, calves. 9577
  Escherichia coli, adrenocortical response in medicated/non-medicated calves. 7046
  Escherichia coli, altering activity of plasma, lack of effect on antigenicity of native protoplasmic polysaccharide. 2953
  Escherichia coli/Brucella, skin reaction in mice. 7050
  Escherichia coli, combination with antitumour drugs, enhanced toxicity for mice. 4142
  Escherichia coli, detection in intestinal ischaemia, relation to clinical/experimental endotoxaemia. 1769
  Escherichia coli, effect on adipose tissue metabolism, dog. 13109
  Escherichia coli, effect on appetite of neonatal calves. 7048
  Escherichia coli, effect on AMP levels, rabbit CSF. 9578
  Escherichia coli, effect on catecholamine release. 13110
  Escherichia coli, effect on cellular respiration, rabbit. 14354
  Escherichia coli, effect on DNA synthesis, rat aortic endothelium. 859
  Escherichia coli, effect on gastric mucosal permeability/morphology, dog. 13105
  Escherichia coli, effect on lipid metabolism, laboratory animals. 14351
  Escherichia coli, effect on mammary epithelium, physiological basis of subclinical mastitis in cattle. 12773
  Escherichia coli, effect on peritoneal activity, cellular-/permeability changes, mice. 13104
  Escherichia coli, effect on production of colony-stimulating factor, human monocytes/macrophages. 8198
  Escherichia coli, effect on prostaglandin production, isolated rabbit ileum. 11750
  Escherichia coli, effect on vascular permeability, frog/mice. 8200
  Escherichia coli, febrile response in rabbit, effect of cytotoxic drugs. 14356
  Escherichia coli, immune response. 14260
  Escherichia coli, immune response, comparative study in mice. 7011
  Escherichia coli, increased alveolocapillary permeability, dog lung system. 10814
  Escherichia coli, induction of amyloidosis, mink, serum protein levels. 14358
  Escherichia coli, induction of general Shwartzmann reaction, rabbit. 14359
  Escherichia coli, induction of gouty synovitis in dogs. 2973
  Escherichia coli, induction of interferon, interrelationship between serum interferon/complement levels. 1859
  Escherichia coli, induction of non-specific bacterial infection resistance/endotoxin tolerance. 4137
  Escherichia coli, induction of non-specific resistance in mice, short-term effects on distribution/viability of bacteria. 7053
  Escherichia coli, induction of resistance in immunosuppressed mice. 2972

Endotoxin, contd.
  Escherichia coli, i.r. spectrophotometry. 14340
  Escherichia coli, lipid A, role in chronic pyelonephritis. 9540
  Escherichia coli, neutrophil response, modification by polymyxin B sulphate. 5622
  Escherichia coli, ^{32}P labelling, elimination in endotoxin-tolerant/control mice, whole-body counting. 4140
  Escherichia coli, prophylactic effect of methylprednisolone in lead-sensitized mice. 2969
  Escherichia coli, prophylaxis with polymyxin B/pretreatment with colistimethate, mice/rabbit/dog. 2970
  Escherichia coli, pyrogenic effect, prostaglandin levels, rabbit. 8199
  Escherichia coli, pyrogenicity/Shwartzman reaction/hypersensitivity, rabbit. 14350
  Escherichia coli, release of prostaglandin E/F, dog. 14357
  Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium, role in Shwartzman reaction. 843
  Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/S. enteritidis, microplate culture of mouse lymph node cells, quantitation of response. 6259
  Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium, stimulation of collagenase production in peritoneal exudate macrophages. 2974
  Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhosa/Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis/Branhamella catarrhalis/Listeria monocytogenes/Salmonella minnesota, 6-mercaptpurine toxicity potentiation, mice. 2971
  Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhosa, lymphocyte stimulation in vitro. 4138
  Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens, consumptive coagulopathy, potentiation by lead acetate administration, chick/rat. 5706
  Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens/Salmonella typhimurium/Alcaligenes eutrophus, stimulation of immune response to modified lymphoma cells. 14362
  Escherichia coli/Shigella dysenteriae/Salmonella typhosa, fever induction following micro-injection into hypothalamus of monkey, antagonism by salicylate. 7052
  Fusobacterium/Bacteroides, serological properties. 2843
  Fusobacterium necrophorum, purification/properties. 7038
  gram-negative bacteria, effect on normal human synovial fibroblasts, rheumatoid behaviour. 11671
  gram-negative species, lipid A structure. 14260
  haematopoietic death/graft-versus-host disease/effects during stress, mice. 866
  haemodynamic effects, neutralization by polymyxin B. 865
  induction of interferon, review of non-viral inducers. 867
  induction of pulmonary oedema in cattle, effect of oedema on pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella haemolytica. 1774
  Moraxella, purification/properties, activity in rabbit. 13093
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, antibodies (mercaptoethanol resistant) in sera from patients with gonorrhoea/non-specific urethritis. 8139
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, antibody specificity, human sera. 14248
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, comparison of cultured cells/clinical isolates. 13305
  Neisseria meningitidis groups A/B/C, role in meningococcal purpura. 843
  Neisseria meningitidis group C, component in antigen, sera of patients with fulminant meningococcaemia. 757
  Pasteurella multocida, properties/immune response. 13120
  peptidoglycan, biological properties. 9841
  properties, review. 4133
  protease digestion, stimulation of human lymphocytes in vitro by hydrolysate. 1817
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on tissue phosphagen levels, skeletal muscle/liver, dog. 14346
  role in acute renal failure, Shwartzman reaction. 9558
  role in long-term survival of small bowel allografts, dog. 5697
  Salmonella abortus equi, oxisuran inhibition of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, mice/rabbit. 2939
  Salmonella dublin, placental lesions (experimental), rat, aetiology. 6827
  Salmonella enteritidis, effect on glutathione/glutathione reductase, mice. 8204
  Salmonella enteritidis, gluconeogenesis depression/hypoglycaemia in rat. 8205
  Salmonella enteritidis, precipitation of soluble fibrin, role of blood platelets. 13108
  Salmonella gallinarum, sensitization of erythrocytes, inhibition by serum compone 14360
  Salmonella gallinarum, susceptibility of chickens, pathogenesis of fowl typhoid. 5701
  Salmonella minnesota, cytotoxic influences on granulocytes/lymphocytes, immunological/cytochemical studies. 1860
  Salmonella minnesota/S. typhimurium, glycolipid moiety, purification/properties, 5677
  Salmonella minnesota, ultrastructure. 2954

Endotoxin, contd.
  Salmonella typhi, adjuvanticity, effect on macrophage phagocytosis. 14361
  Salmonella typhi, induction of hepatic vein thrombosis in hyperlipaemic rats. 4144, 4145
  Salmonella typhi, lipid component, characterization. 9560
  Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi, antigenicity of high-/low-molecular weight fractions, rabbits. 2837
  Salmonella typhi, treatment of chronic bronchitis. 14302
  Salmonella typhimurium, detoxification rate, mouse liver, 5678
  Salmonella typhimurium, effect on 5-HT biosynthesis (tryptophan metabolism), mice. 2976
  Salmonella typhimurium, effect on hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal cortex axis, rat. 8206
  Salmonella typhimurium, effect on tryptophan distribution/metabolism, endotoxin-poisoned mice. 2975
  Salmonella typhimurium, role in increased virulence, cold-exposed/infected mice. 2779
  Salmonella typhosa, effect on colony-stimulating factor in irradiated germfree/conventional mice. 8224
  Salmonella typhosa, fever induction in squirrel monkey by i.v./i.c. injection. 5703
  Serratia marcescens, binding to rat liver cell membrane. 5705
  Serratia marcescens, effect on cyclic AMP levels in liver of normal/lead-sensitized rats. 13114
  Serratia marcescens, prophylactic effect of methylprednisolone in lead-sensitized rats. 2977
  Shigella dysenteriae, immunological relationship with neurotoxin. 2921
  Shigella dysenteriae, isolation/purification, contamination with Cu^{2+}. 11745
  Shigella sonnei, phase I, keratoconjunctivitis, rabbit, induction of Shigella immunity. 9582
  Sphaerophorus pseudonecrophorus, effect of NaOH on serological activity. 755
  Staphylococcus, detection in food, current studies of American Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 11157
  stimulation of interferon production. 14376
  suppression of immune response, review. 9475
  Streptococcus pneumoniae, RBC volume increase, effect of prednisolone/cocaine. 7057
  structure/biological activity. 8193
  tryptophan oxygenase (hepatic), induction inhibition, mice. 2994

δ-Endotoxin,
  Bacillus thuringiensis, control of tobacco budworm in flue-cured plants. 9594
  Bacillus thuringiensis, effect of u.v.-/γ-irradiation on protein crystals. 10806
  Bacillus thuringiensis, production by asporogenous mutants. 12340
  Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis, antitumour/insecticidal protein subunit, purification/crystallization/partial characterization. 1856
  Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis, degradation by protease from Pieris brassicae larval gut secretions. 13100

Endotoxin shock,
  cat, effect of indomethacin, Escherichia coli. 13106
  effect of corticosteroids on erythrocyte function. 8195
  effect on haemoglobulin function. 8196
  gluconeogenic changes, Escherichia coli. 8194
  postoperative complication, physiopathological/therapeutic considerations. 10529
  rat, heparin protection, mechanisms, Escherichia coli LPS. 13107
  symptomatology/treatment, review, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 2662
  treatment with corticosteroids. 8197

Energy charge,
  Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 7443
  maintenance in presence of adenylate pool decreases/concurrent changes in glucose 6-phosphate, fructose diphosphate and glycogen synthesis, Escherichia coli. 2285
  measurement of growth state, natural microbial communities. 13592
  study of regulation of oxidation/CO_2 assimilation in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7230
  variations in intact cells, Nitrobacter winogradskyi. 7229

Energy coupling,
  glycine/phenylalanine transport, comparison, Escherichia coli K12/ML-308. 12135
  methionine transport, Escherichia coli. 12136
  review, Nitrosomonas/Nitrobacter/Thiobacillus/Hydrogenomonas. 4668
  uncoupled mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 4852

Energy metabolism, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 7443

English Channel, pollution of beaches on French coast, faecal coliforms/faecal streptococci/salmonellae. 8253

Enniatin, calcium transporting agent, comparison with valinomycin/beauvericin, bacterial chromatophores (Rhodopseudomonas capsulata/R. spheroides)/liposomes. 1335

Enolase, activity, Pseudomonas citronellolis. 7344

Ent Plasmid,
  effect of u.v.-sensitivity, Escherichia coli K12. 3544
  genetic/molecular nature, Escherichia coli. 350
  polynucleotide sequence relationships, Escherichia coli K12. 3543
Enteric bacteria,
  anaerobic asporogenic gram-negatives as representatives. 3058
  pathogenicity, effect of vehicle of entry to intestines, water/solid food. 9396
  sorption to glass surfaces, continuous culture of river water. 2316
Enteric enrichment broth, isolation/identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation of enrichment methodology. 11158
Enteritis,
  aetiology/treatment, Escherichia coli. 12578
  carrier rates (faecal/nasal) of Staphylococcus aureus, infants, Escherichia coli. 9099
  case of diarrhoeal disease in USA, NAG vibrio. 478
  case report in adolescent, Salmonella paratyphi B. 7818
  cattle, first isolation in zebu calf in Zaire, Salmonella nairobi. 14099
  cattle, incidence/aetiology in calves, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12792
  chicken, isolation/serotyping of Escherichia coli. 6923
  children, mortality in GDR. 5431
  clinical course related to staphylococcal toxigenicity. 8189
  clinical features, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 5070
  diagnosis by india-ink reaction (Geck), Escherichia coli. 10419
  diagnosis by Limulus lysate test in infants, Escherichia coli. 6555
  diagnosis, use of coloured nitrocellulose antibodies, Escherichia coli. 3445
  epidemic in children, Italy, Salmonella typhimurium. 6858
  epidemiology, venereal transmission, Shigella flexneri. 8051
  horse, serological identification of isolate from foal, Escherichia coli. 11524
  immune response, detection of leukocytic endogenous mediator, Escherichia coli. 9459
  mink, treatment. 11631
  occurrence in child with copper/caeruloplasmin deficiency and impaired T-cell function. 10741
  pathogenesis, role of intracellular penetration, Escherichia coli. 7821
  pathology/diagnosis, outbreak in 4 families, Yersinia enterocolitica. 697
  pig, aetiology of intestinal haemorrhage, review, Escherichia coli. 12802
  pig, effect of post-weaning oral immunization, Escherichia coli antigen. 819
  pig, pathogenesis, comparison with other enteric diseases, Clostridium perfringens type C. 1742
  pig, treatment with 'Mecadox'. 11538
  prophylaxis, oral administration of brewers yeast, Staphylococcus aureus/Yersinia pestis/Brucella melitensis. 2891
  severe condition due to cow's milk intolerance in babies, effect on increased colonization o upper intestinal tract on associated enterogenous toxic methaemoglobinaemia. 7087
  spread, significance of various transmission factors. 14166
  symptoms/treatment/serotyping, 84 cases in China, Escherichia coli. 2612
  treatment, effect on duration of faecal salmonellae excretion, catamnestic study in Zug Canton (1969-1972). 7899
  treatment with aminoxidine + 8-hydroxyquinolin mixed bacterial/protozoan infection. 3656
Enteritis (experimental), pig, pathological finding localization of causative agent by immunofluorescence, Escherichia coli. 5344
Enteritis (granulomatous), monkey, pathogenesis, comparison with other enteric diseases, Mycobacterium avium. 1742
Enteritis (haemorrhagic),
  birds, outbreak in walk-through/tropical avaries, Clostridium perfringens. 6788
  occurrence during dysentery outbreak, 30 case Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei/S. dysenteriae. 2661
Enteritis (mucoid),
  rabbit, effect on carbohydrate metabolism, Escherichia coli. 9275
  rabbit, aetiology/treatment with neomycin-tetracycline, Chlamydia/Staphylococcus aureus. 14112
Enteritis (necrotic),
  aetiology, isolation frequency/toxin production Clostridium perfringens. 634
  chicken, aetiopathogenesis, Clostridium perfringens. 1752
  chicken, characterization of causative organis Clostridium perfringens type A. 933
  pig, isolation of Salmonella give. 14215
  poultry, aetiology, slow agglutination strain identification, Clostridium perfringens. 17
Enteritis (tuberculous), diagnosis, review. 9073
Enteritis (ulcerative),
  chicken, pathogenesis. 7994
  quail, pathogenesis/epizootiology, Clostridiu colinum. 12803
Enterobacter,
  abscess (hepatic), aetiology, factors influenci mortality. 12588

Enterobacter, contd.
  abscess (hepatic), diagnosis/treatment, new techniques in management. 12514
  abscess (pancreatic), complication of acute pancreatitis. 11499
  abscess (pulmonary), treatment with penicillin G orally/parenterally, controlled study. 9207
  aerobic infection, treatment, suitable antibiotics, review. 546
  alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes (freshwater), British Columbia. 1880
  amikacin antibacterial activity in vitro, clinical isolates from children. 11294
  amikacin antibacterial activity in vitro, comparison with 3 other aminoglycosides. 4969
  amikacin sensitivity, neonatal isolates. 12427
  amikacin/tobramycin sensitivity, in vitro comparison with kanamycin/gentamicin. 381
  amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 12439
  ampicillin/carbenicillin sensitivity. 4988
  antibacterial activity of plant extract (Plumeria alba). 1677
  antibiotic BL-P1654 bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, disparity between effects. 7687
  antibiotic BL-S217 antibacterial activity in vitro. 4975
  antibiotic resistance, effect on therapeutic programmes/paediatrics. 12906
  antibiotic resistance, isolation from male urological ward over 9-year period, relationship to antibiotic use. 9355
  antibiotic resistance (multiple), incidence in urine specimens. 10140
  antibiotic resistance, national survey by computer (Czechoslovakia). 12376
  antibiotic resistance, profile at Rouen University Hospital Clinic (1972-1973). 8944
  antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolate, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
  antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer test, evaluation of rapid procedure. 6248
  antibiotic sensitivity, use of multicell disc elution system. 10139
  antigen (cytoplasmic), immunophyletic relation with Actinomycetales. 8118
  appendicitis/postoperative wound infection, flora of appendix fossa. 9116
  bacteraemia, complication of leukaemia, treatment. 474
  bacteraemia, diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
  bacteraemia, Limulus lysate test results, inverse correlation with opsonizing antibodies. 12275
  bacteriuria (asymptomatic), screening/diagnosis, use of Microstix. 11163
  biliary infection, role of acute disease process in development of infected bile. 9102
  carbenicillin/ampicillin sensitivity, disc diffusion/serial dilution tests. 13658
  carbenicillin sensitivity, disc diffusion method, evaluation of carbenicillin discs. 2360
  cefatrizine antibacterial activity in vitro. 6480, 6481
  cefazolin antibacterial activity. 3601, 6482, 7694
  cefoxitin antibacterial activity in vitro. 3600
  cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2527
  cefoxitin sensitivity/cephalothin resistance. 2528
  cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977
  cephacetrile sensitivity, comparison with cephalothin/cephaloridine, double-blind clinical study. 3811
  cephaloridine/cephalothin, antibacterial activity. 12433
  cephalosporinase, frequency in clinical strains. 4522
  cephamandole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3599
  cephanone antibacterial activity. 3603
  cephapirin sensitivity. 2724
  cinoxacin antibacterial activity in vitro. 7725
  colon microflora, fine structure of junction with mucosal epithelial cells. 4166
  contamination of intravenous infusion fluids, growth in fluid, source of nationwide septicaemia epidemic (USA). 13589
  contamination of organic dusts, effects on pulmonary cell reaction. 9547
  contamination of stopcocks in ICU unit, significance. 9664
  current research (1973), notes/references. 8270
  cystitis/other common infections, cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
  endophthalmitis, case report, therapeutic problems in geriatric. 13950
  endotoxin, detection by Limulus lysate test in burned/unburned mice. 13091
  faecal microflora, effect of cephalexin/cyclacillin/clindamycin, review. 390
  faecal microflora, effect of sulphasalazine (Salazopyrin) in protocolitis/Crohn's disease. 9214
  faecal microflora, neonate, quantitative study of colonization with multiresistant strains. 4180
  Ferizidon antibacterial activity, comparative in vitro study. 5010
  folliculitis, complication of antibiotic therapy of skin infection. 5065
  funisitis (subacute necrotizing), variant of cord inflammation with high rate of perinatal infection. 6631

Enterobacter, contd.
gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment with hyperbaric O_2. 12717
gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/ clinical implications. 5757
gastrointestinal microflora, effect of element diet, ileoproctostomy patient. 13147
gentamicin antibacterial activity. 12428
gentamicin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications in life-threatening infections. 7943
gentamicin + clindamycin antibiotic activity. 2367
gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in fresh-water species British Columbia. 13136
Gram stain, evaluation of automatic machine. 11143
growth/morphology, effect of mercuric chloride. 5014
growth on nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
hip infection, clinical aspects/bacteriology of late infection following arthroplasty. 3704
p-hydroxyellipticine bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity in vitro. 10393
identification, bile-aesculin agar. 10166
identification, differentiation from Klebsiella/ Serratia. 8280
infection in granulocytic patients treatment. 11440
infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
infection, neonate, megakaryocyte/erythroblast deficiency. 6680
intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
isolation from chicken manure serotype/ antibiotic resistance. 5744
isolation from neonate. 6580
isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
Lastanox Q/Septonex A/Persteril disinfectants antibacterial activity, mixed cultures. 3661
meningitis, aetiology/symptoms/diagnosis/ treatment/prophylaxis, infants/children. 7831
methyl mercury production from $HgCl_2$, means of resistance/detoxification. 13588
minocycline antibacterial activity in vitro. 8968
neonatal infection, treatment with tobramycin/ gentamicin/cefazolin/amoxycillin. 9177
nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), Hawaiian pasture soils. 7103
nitrogen fixation/occurrence in decay stages, white fir heartwood, association with fungi. 5785
nitrogen fixation, review. 8694
nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
nosocomial infection, colonization of intensive care unit, pharyngeal/intestinal/tube-site carriers. 14165
nosocomial infection, prophylaxis/control. 8080
nosocomial infection, prospective analysis of effectiveness of continuous surveillance programme. 6851
nosocomial infection, role of hand contamination of personnel, intensive-care nursery. 10653
nosocomial infection, sources/control. 6878
peritonitis, postoperative infection, secondary acute renal failure. 10418
pharyngeal microflora, hamster, effect of oxacillin, development of bronchopneumonia. 4164
piggery-waste anaerobic digesters, analysis. 917
pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
pneumonia, treatment with cephaloridine/ cephalothin/lincomycin, evaluation of superinfection by serial transtracheal aspirations. 5222
postoperative infection, mediastinal, manageme following cardiac surgery. 6693
postoperative infection, prophylaxis/control. 5252
postoperative infection, treatment with rifadine. 12681
postoperative wound infection, intestinal surger mixed infection with Bacteroides fragilis. 12607
predisposing factors during indwelling urethral catheterization. 3940
presence in hospital flower vase water, significance. 12745
R factor, genetics of transfer, review. 1604
respiratory infection, prophylaxis/treatment. 9245
respiratory infection, treatment with fosfomyci case study. 9208
respiratory infection (upper), nosocomial infection, incidence in surgical ICU. 5396
rosamicin resistance, cross-resistance with erythromycin/lincomycin. 2549
septicaemia, bacteriological/clinical aspects. 7817
septicaemia, complication of marrow transplantation. 9090
septicaemia, consumption coagulopathy/ isolated platelet deficiency in childhood. 11333
septicaemia/meningitis, incidence in neonates 1966-1972. 3958
septicaemia/meningitis, symptomatology/ aetiology, neonate, nosocomial infection. 2655
septicaemia, nosocomial infection, incidence/ pathology/bacteriology/treatment at 2 Glasgow hospitals (UK). 10669

Enterobacter, contd.
- septicaemia, nosocomial infection, prophylaxis/control by restriction of antibiotic therapy in intensive care unit. 11605
- sisomicin antibacterial activity in vitro. 10344
- sisomicin/gentamicin/tobramycin/amikacin antibacterial activity. 2517
- skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey (USA). 14392
- skin microflora, haemodialysis/renal transplant patients. 4181
- spinal infection (cervical), consequence of dental extraction, aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment. 11390
- taxonomy (numerical). 8276
- taxonomy (numerical), non-relatedness to Klebsiella aerogenes/K. pneumoniae/K. oxytoca. 4257
- tetracycline/minocycline sensitivity, comparison with penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 6506
- tobramycin antibacterial activity. 2524
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity, synergism. 8973
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + polymyxin B antibacterial activity. 2576
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 2575, 7705, 11307
- umbilicus microflora, neonates. 14400
- urinary infection, diagnosis by glucose consumption test. 7541
- urinary infection, diagnosis by new differential nutrient medium. 8786
- urinary infection/pyuria, treatment/effect on kidney. 7895
- urinary infection, treatment approach. 7894
- urinary infection, treatment with cefaprin. 9211
- urinary infection, treatment with furadantin. 7896
- urinary infection, treatment with sisomicin/gentamicin. 9179
- urinary infection, treatment with tobramycin. 11446
- vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540

Enterobacter aerogenes, (see also **Aerobacter aerogenes**, **Klebsiella aerogenes**),
- acetoin, ratio with valine in cultures growing on glucose/glycerol. 10050
- agglutination by plant seed extracts. 6542
- D-amino acid oxidase, distribution/properties. 8448
- antibiotic sensitivity, combinations of antimicrobial agents in vitro. 13824
- beer wort fermentation, review. 927
- biotin-protein population, analysis. 7281
- butanediol metabolism, physiological/biochemical role. 12175
- catalase biosynthesis, regulation. 11128
- cell-free extract, separation of proteins/isozymes, zone electrophoretic method. 7501
- cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4979
- cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 7695
- cinoxacin antibacterial activity. 10372
- dehydrogenase, activity in rhizosphere oligonitrophilic isolates. 6041
- effect of prodigiosin produced by Serratia marcescens. 8209
- endocarditis, case report in drug addict. 7823
- endotoxin, detection by Limulus lysate test. 13674
- energy charge, measurement of growth state. 13592
- gas-forming infection, pathology/treatment, case report. 486
- growth, effect of Trachelomonas hospida, bacteria isolated from mud. 9670
- growth, in vitro patterns in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella. 12186
- growth, inhibition by cacodylic acid/MSMA herbicides. 6543
- growth, inhibition on thiosulphate-citrate-bile salts-sucrose agar for isolation of pathogenic vibrios. 284
- growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
- identification, differentiation from Escherichia coli, eosin-methylene blue agar. 278
- identification, differentiation from Klebsiella pneumoniae, growth on methyl violet medium. 13711
- identification, infrared spectrum, qualitative photoanalysis. 241
- identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
- infection, treatment with cefazolin. 12706
- jejunal mucosa colonization, acute tropical sprue. 4176
- litter/soil microflora, qualitative study in deciduous woodland. 7106
- macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
- 7-mandelamido-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid antibacterial activity in vitro. 1644
- mastitis, cattle, aetiology/pathology. 12790
- methyl mercury production from $HgCl_2$, means of resistance/detoxification. 13588
- nitrogen-fixation/occurrence in decay stages, white fir heartwood, association with fungi. 5785
- nosocomial infection, aetiology/prophylaxis/control, severely traumatized patients. 684
- occular (external) infection, bacteriological study, 8 cases. 3727
- osteomyelitis, aetiology/predisposition in sickle-cell anaemia. 11416
- pollution, enumeration in dock seawater samples. 5807

- Enterobacter aerogenes, contd.
  - postoperative infection, reduction by use of Redon drainage. 7842
  - preservation, efficacy of various agents. 3431
  - prostaglandin A_2 transformation. 3391
  - septic pregnancy, association with Dalkon Shield IUD. 5395
  - skin microflora, volunteers, changes following wet occlusion. 10845
  - taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
  - tobramycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4973
  - urinary infection, treatment. 3684
  - urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin. 6690
- **Enterobacter agglomerans**,
  - antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), isolates from poultry droppings (France/Africa). 10291
  - bacteraemia (polymicrobial), aetiology/treatment. 11391
  - biochemical characteristics/taxonomy. 5852
  - contamination of organic dusts, effects on pulmonary cell reaction. 9547
  - ecology, infraspecific variation, principal component analysis. 13666
  - identification, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
  - nitrogen fixation/occurrence in decay stages, white fir heartwood, association with fungi. 5785
  - nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
  - ocular (external) infection, bacteriological study, 11 cases. 3727
  - taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
- Enterobacter cloacae,
  - acetoin, ratio with valine in cultures growing on glucose/glycerol. 10050
  - antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), isolates from poultry droppings (France/Africa). 10291
  - antibiotic sensitivity, effect of EDTA/related chelating agents. 3652
  - antibody, incidence in Ictalurus nebulosus (brown bullhead catfish), from contaminated waters. 14384
  - bacteraemia, complication of burn wounds, children. 12623
  - bacteraemia, complication of umbilical catheterization, neonates. 5122
  - bacteriuria, diagnosis, self-screening in women by dip-strip combination nitrite/culture test. 8774
  - beer wort fermentation, review. 927
  - butirosin antibacterial activity. 3321
  - butirosin sensitivity, comparison with gentamicin in vitro/in vivo. 3595
  - cefatrizine antibacterial activity in vivo, therapeutic properties in rodents. 6838
  - cefazolin antibacterial activity, in vivo. 10554
  - cell envelope, effect of silver sulphadiazine. 13844
  - cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977, 4979
  - cinoxacin antibacterial activity. 10372
  - cobalt (III) complexes stereoselective reduction. 11131
  - contamination of organic dusts, effects on pulmonary cell reaction. 9547
  - 4-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 3596
  - 4'-deoxykanamycin A antibacterial activity. 8948
  - differentiation from Klebsiella pneumoniae, growth on methyl violet medium. 13711
  - DOPA transaminase, activity/production. 11040
  - effect of EDTA/related chelating agents. 2583
  - endocarditis, site of infection, drug abusers. 12511
  - enterotoxin, effect on intestinal structure in tropical sprue. 13112
  - enumeration, membrane filter technique, seawater samples. 10111
  - flagellum, subunit arrangement. 3122
  - growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
  - haemolymph antibacterial activity, characteristic of inducible cell-free reaction in Samia cynthia pupae. 4035
  - identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
  - isolation from cucumber locular tissue of healthy plants, possible role in nosocomial infection. 5762
  - β-lactamase, detection/identification by analytical isoelectric focussing. 9910
  - latent infection of vegetable/fruit crops, review. 10610
  - 7-mandelamido-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid antibacterial activity in vitro. 1644
  - meningitis, treatment with gentamicin, intracisternal/intrathecal injections. 5198
  - mitomycin/synthetic analogues antibacterial activity. 2567
  - morphology/biochemical characteristics, browning bacteria isolated from frozen 'surimi' (Japan). 10894
  - myosinase, purification/characterization. 8518
  - neamine/kanamycin/gentamicin glycosides antibacterial activity. 4971
  - neomycin B-glucoside antibacterial activity. 4632
  - nosocomial infection, prophylaxis/control, use of germ-free rooms for granulocytopenic patients. 11500
  - opportunistic pathogen in patients with lowered resistance. 12578
  - oxolinic acid sensitivity, urinary isolates. 3800
  - platelet bactericidal activity, investigation. 6551

Enterobacter cloacae, contd.
- pollution, enumeration in dock seawater samples. 5807
- postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
- pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase, purification/properties. 12085
- R factor, colonization of intestine of newborns/babies with plasmid-bearing strains. 7656
- R factor, tobramycin resistance, transfer/association with enzymatic acetylation. 6422
- salmonellosis pacifarin, biosynthesis, control by iron. 6518
- septicaemia, immune response. 3793
- septicaemia/meningitis, incidence/antibiotic resistance/treatment, neonates, 6½-year study in Munchen-Harlaching Hospital (GFR). 2654
- septicaemia, treatment/predisposing factors, neutropenic patients. 500
- skin infection (primary/secondary), children, treatment, comparison of gentamicin/chloramphenicol. 5209
- sodium hypochlorite antibacterial activity. 7714
- sputum microflora in lung cancer, absence of bacteraemia after fibreoptic bronchoscopy. 9247
- taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- thrombophlebitis (septic), surgical disorder, cases reports. 6563
- tobramycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 7698
- tryptophan biosynthesis, enzyme properties. 3290
- ulcer (leg, chronic), complication of leprosy, case report. 5164
- urinary infection (acute), outbreak due to atypical strain in urinals. 3687
- urinary infection, outbreak related to nonsterile glass urinals. 7760
- urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin. 6690

Enterobacter freundii, septic shock, treatment with antibiotics + prednisolone bolus. 545

Enterobacter hafniae,
- antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), isolates from poultry droppings (France/Africa). 10291
- bacteraemia, complication of burn wounds, children. 12623
- bacteraemia (polymicrobial), aetiology/treatment. 11391
- cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4979
- identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
- taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- tryptophan biosynthesis, enzyme properties. 3290

Enterobacter liquefaciens,
- bacteraemia, complication of burn wounds, children. 12623
- effect on growth of Trachelomonas hospida, bacteria isolated from mud. 9670
- growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
- growth/proteolysis, spoiling beef. 12179
- identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
- pollution, enumeration in dock seawater samples. 5807
- taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- tryptophan biosynthesis, enzyme properties. 3290
- urinary infection, treatment. 3684
- urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin. 6690

Enterobacteriaceae,
- abscess (hepatic), symptomatology/aetiology/treatment. 5057
- acylphloroglucinol resistance. 2553
- airborne bacteria, isolation methods. 14436
- amino acid (dicarbonic)/amides metabolism, enzyme activity/properties. 2281
- aminoglycoside sensitivity, review. 11296
- antibiotic BL-P1654 sensitivity, comparison with carbenicillin in vitro. 2534
- antibiotic G-418 antibacterial activity. 2518
- antibiotic/mercury resistance, pig intestinal microflora isolates. 7663
- antibiotic resistance, clinical/epidemiological effects. 11263
- antibiotic resistance, isolation frequency from range cattle/farm animals. 4170
- antibiotic resistance, isolation from male urological ward over 9-year period, relationship to antibiotic use. 9355
- antibiotic sensitivity, Autobac 1 System, evaluation by collaborative study. 10114
- antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut Provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
- antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer/agar overlay (Barryetal) methods. 6247
- antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer test. 13655
- antibiotic sensitivity test, methods, clinical implications/limitations, review. 265
- antibody, determination, use of gel adsorption. 8763
- antigen (common enterobacterial), cross reaction with antigen of murine tissue. 11636
- antigen (common enterobacterial), isolation from subcellular fractions. 6921
- antigen O, properties, double gel diffusion studies. 6920
- attenuated mutants, selection/genetic stability, vaccine production. 8797
- bacteraemia, community versus nosocomial infection, significance. 14164
- bacteraemia, relationship to salmonellosis/shigellosis at Boston City Hospital. 693
- bacteriocin resistance, Streptococcus group B antibiotic. 8905

Enterobacteriaceae, contd.
- beer wort fermentation, review. 927
- biochemical/cultural/morphological/antigenic characteristics, capsule strains from children with acute intestinal disease. 13227
- bone infection, treatment with clindamycin. 2700
- bronchitis (chronic), bacteriological characteristics. 9112
- bronchitis (chronic), treatment with amoxycillin. 9192
- carbohydrate/alcohol/glycoside degradation, determination by microtechnique. 8726
- cefatrizine antibacterial activity in vitro. 6480, 6481
- cefoxitin/cephalothin antibacterial activity, human pharmacokinetics/toxicology. 2526
- cell envelope, structure/function, review. 975
- chloramphenicol/cephaloridine bactericidal activity, synergism related to β-lactamase production. 8956
- cinoxacin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6515
- classification, dendogram, proposal for calculation of beet cutting level. 3044
- colonization of jejunal mucosa, acute tropical sprue. 4176
- colonization of jejunal mucosa, coeliac disease/normal controls. 12584
- colonization of wood from Baia de Aries Mine (Romania), role in thermogenesis. 10865
- contamination of adhesive tape, 7-day trial in intensive-care unit. 3040
- contamination of meals/feeds, effect of pelleting on content. 13215
- contamination of peroral enzyme preparations, effect of isopropanol. 1908, 2581
- cysteine desulphydrase, activity distribution. 9885
- cystic fibrosis, bacteriology of respiratory tract, cases survey. 3938
- cystitis (recurrent), aetiology/prophylaxis/incidence. 12770
- cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
- cytochrome, microspectroscopic visualization of profiles. 2328
- dacrocystitis, aetiology, Japan. 9139
- detection/identification, blood culture, BACTEC/Inolex Enteric I card systems. 11164
- detection in blood culture, comparison of BACTEC system with macroscopic/microscopic examination. 2381
- detection in foods/water, selective inhibitory effect of surface active compounds, standardization of media. 6302
- diarrhoea, simultaneous infection with Entamoeba histolytica in children, frequency, study in Mexico. 13948
- distribution, 2 reservoirs, seasonal variation (Czechoslovakia). 7133
- distribution, waters of River Manzanares (Venezuela), pollution level. 11822
- DNA homology with Edwardsiella tarda. 9
- DNA homology with Erwinia genus. 11
- endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment with kanamycin intravitreally. 3921
- faecal microflora, children in UK. 13152
- faecal microflora, neonate, quantitative study of colonization with multiresistant strains. 4180
- gastrointestinal microflora, baboon, repeated examination by laparotomy sampling technique. 3010
- gentamicin antibacterial activity in vitro, therapeutic applications. 12429
- gentamicin C_{26} antibacterial activity in vitro. 10009
- gentamicin sensitivity, hospital isolates. 6486
- gentamicin/tobramycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 13822
- glycolipid, antigen/antibody, detection by immunofluorescence technique. 12977
- growth, inhibition by Pseudomonadaceae isolated from River Danube. 5820
- Hly/Ent/K plasmids, pathogenicity/transmission/epidemiological significance, review. 1583
- Hly/R factors, incidence in strains from fish digestive tract. 6424
- identification, API Enteric 20 profile register, mathematical analysis using computer diagnostic model. 2339
- identification, API 10 S kit, construction of interpretive pattern directory. 12241
- identification, Autotab (Inolex) Enteric 1 System. 10121
- identification, bile-aesculin agar. 10166
- identification, biochemical scheme. 4254
- identification, computer-aided determinative bacteriology. 4291
- identification, evaluation of R/B/Minitek systems. 12240
- identification, microdiagnostic method based on 13 biochemical tests. 6240
- identification, milk spoilage flora. 13652
- identification, Minitek system evaluation. 2338
- identification, replica agar plating, clinical isolates. 8742
- identification, schedules, application to clinical material. 928
- identification, tyrosine medium, evaluation. 10167
- identification, use of BBL Minitek system. 6241
- intestinal microflora, bile acid metabolism following 3 types of intestinal shunt operatio for obesity. 9623
- intestinal microflora, chicken, myrosinase-lik activity. 876
- intestinal microflora, distribution in breast fe

Enterobacteriaceae, contd.
bottle-fed infants. 10842
intestinal microflora, Tilapia mossambica. 10836
isolation from chicken carcases, classification/proteolytic activity. 9661
isolation from food products, general survey of media. 13706
isolation from public indoor swimming baths, epidemiological significance. 13202
isolation from stomodaeal sacs/oral exudates of Diprion similis/Neodiprion species/Zadiprion townsendi. 7073
isolation on tergitol-7 agar, H_2S production. 280
lipase, detection by simple modified method (Sierra). 6229
lipopolysaccharide, antigenic properties/toxicity, lipid A component. 14227
mastitis, cattle, Scandanavian recommendations on quarter sample examination. 271
minocycline/doxycycline sensitivity, tetracycline-resistant strains. 356
nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167
nitrofuran antibacterial activity (trans-5-amino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-Δ^2-1,2,4-oxadiazole). 2571
nosocomial infection, bacteriological/epidemiological aspects. 9357
osteoarthritis/arthritis, statistics/acute phase/sequelae/results (sumposium). 7840
pathogenicity, role in nosocomial infection/increased significance, review. 12891
phage infection, conversion of host polysaccharides, immunochemical/biochemical-genetic significance. 1535
phage PRD1 infection, strains with P or W incompatibility group plasmid. 1531
phage λ DNA, transfection, effect of freeze thawing of host. 3520
phage specificity. 6381
phagocytosis, leukocytes (PMN), intensity during. 11683
plasmids, uses/significance, review. 4929
pneumonia, incidence/role of pharyngeal microflora/clinical presentation/treatment. 5378
population/enzyme activity. 5017
postoperative infection, tonsillectomy, prophylaxis with penicillin, subsequent bacteriology/histology, children. 10582
pyelonephritis, correlation with chronic tonsillitis. 13961
pyruvic acid, determination, method of bacterial contamination of milk. 3463
quinolone antibacterial activity in vitro. 10396
R factor, antibiotic/chemotherapeutic resistance, problems in hospitals/food industry. 2465
R factor, antibiotic resistance, foundations/build-up/recommendations for antibiotic usage. 13785
R factor, antibiotic resistance, hospital/non-hospital environment. 12380
R factor, antibiotic resistance, strains from animals in Ontario. 1602
R factor, compatibility studies in strains isolated from nature. 10299
R factor, multiple drug resistance in isolates from carp intestinal tracts, characterization. 2485
R factor, review with importance to medicine. 2464
R factor, screening method-economical/sensitive. 2331
R factor, transfer/development of antibiotic resistance, effect of antibiotics in animal feeds. 7661
R factor, transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4924
Roussin black salts/Perigo type factors antibacterial activity, various culture-media systems. 2579
sepsis, treatment with metampicillin, 30 cases. 2715
septic shock, ventricular function/oxygen transport. 12671
septicaemia, treatment with nalidixic acid, results in 31 cases. 7891
serotyping/epidemiology, Centre National Sénégalais des Enterobactéries (1973). 10655
skin infection, treatment/bacterial resistance. 5182
skin microflora, cutaneous microbial index. 14391
skin microflora, volunteers, changes following wet occlusion. 10845
spectacillin antibacterial activity. 12445
sphaeroplast, transfection with phage ϕX174 DNA. 2431
taurolithocholic acid 3-α-sulphate deconjugation. 3346
taxonomy, new groups, review. 8275
taxonomy (numerical). 8276
tetracycline/minocycline sensitivity, comparison with penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 6506
triamineoxidase, activity determination using rapid selective medium. 6303
tryptophan biosynthesis, enzyme properties. 3290
tryptophan biosynthesis, gene rearrangements in evolution of pathway, review. 8814
ubiquinone distribution. 12108
urinary infection, aetiology/diagnosis/pathogenesis/treatment, children. 9096
urinary infection, diagnosis, cytological examination of urine. 12517
urinary infection, diagnostic value of urocultures at Muraz Centre (Upper

Enterobacteriaceae, contd.
Volta). 2613
- urinary infection, follow-up using nonculture-Uriglox strip method, children. 7542
- urinary infection, role of vaginal colonization in recurrent infection. 10468
- urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin, children. 9175
- urinary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, trimethoprim levels in vaginal fluid. 14013
- urinary infection (experimental), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, failure to demonstrate advantage of combination. 3624
- urinary infection (recurrent), prophylaxis with sulphamethoxazole/methenamine mandelate/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, women/girls. 599
- uterine microflora, cattle, variation during first 7 weeks postpartum, relationship to infection patterns. 7987
- vaccine, stimulation of autoimmune processes, mice. 14326
- vaginal microflora, statistical study. 3016
- verdamicin/gentamicin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6488

Enterochromaffin cells, granule release by cholera enterotoxin, rabbit. 4151

Enterocin, mechanism of action, Streptococcus faecium. 7667

Enterocin typing, Streptococcus group D, strains isolated in Lyon. 8294

Enterocin E1, relationship to phage PE1, Streptococcus faecium. 13798

Enterococcal broth, enumeration of Streptococcus group D. 3469

Enterococcus, see **Streptococcus group D**.

m-Enterococcus agar, isolation of streptococci from food, comparison with other media. 12305

Enterococcus selective differential medium, isolation/differentiation of enterococci in cheese, comparative study. 282

Enterocolicitacin, production/properties, Yersinia enterocolitica. 8904

Enterocolitis,
- case report of necrotizing condition in premature infant, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14008
- nosocomial outbreak of necrotizing disease, neonatal ICU, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 3945
- rat, development in formula-fed neonates, role of gut flora. 5746
- treatment with vancomycin, Staphylococcus. 1643, 8971

Enterocolitis (experimental), mice, disaccharide-hydrolysis/intestinal absorption/electrogenic properties. 10622

Enteromorpha salina, biodegradation by diatoms/bacteria, ultrastructural study in aquatic ecosystem. 9654

Enterorenal syndrome, symptomatology/treatmen Escherichia coli. 3677

Enterotoxaemia,
- cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
- cattle, haemorrhagic conditions, diagnosis/strain characteristics, neonatal calves, Clostridium perfringens. 3881
- chicken necrotic enteritis, aetiopathogenesis, Clostridium perfringens. 1752
- cattle/sheep, aetiology, field/laboratory studies in Latin America, Clostridium chauvoei/**C**. septicum. 10598
- pig, Escherichia coli. 860, 1743
- pig, serotyping/pathogenicity, strains isolated in Yugoslavia, Escherichia coli. 10702
- rabbit, spontaneous outbreak in laboratory colony, clinical signs/pathology/characteristics of strains, Clostridium perfringens type A. 12805
- seal, pathology/aetiology, Escherichia coli. 6779
- sheep, neurological manifestations. 9274
- vaccine, cattle, practical schedule. 10765

Enterotoxaemia (experimental),
- pig, pathogenesis, Escherichia coli. 14348, 14349
- rabbit, effect of heat-labile enterotoxin from pigs on infant rabbits, Escherichia coli. 9579

Enterotoxigenicity,
- Escherichia coli, detection by calf ligated intestinal segment test. 7538
- Escherichia coli, isolates from calves with diarrhoea. 8104
- Staphylococcus aureus, detection by plate met (enterotoxins A-E. 3423

Enterotoxin,
- Aeromonas hydrophila/Pleisiomonas shigelloi fluid accumulation in ligated ideal loops. 8213
- Bacillus cereus, determination by aggregate-technique. 4760
- Clostridium perfringens, biosynthesis and/or in vivo effects. 4684, 4761, 5690, 7064, 8191, 8219, 12199
- Clostridium perfringens type A, antibody detection, fluorescent antibody inhibition test, application. 4767
- Clostridium perfringens type A, detection in food poisoning strains. 7043
- Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella pneumoniae, effect on intestinal structure in tropical sprue. 13112
- Escherichia coli, assay in vitro, rapid/sensitive method, Chinese hamster ovary cells. 2351
- Escherichia coli, antigenic properties, heat-labile toxin, comparison with cholera

Enterotoxin, contd.
- enterotoxin. 2834
- Escherichia coli, biosynthesis and/or in vivo effects. 858, 1848, 1857, 2968, 4141, 4761, 5698, 5699, 7033, 7034, 8202, 9502, 9576, 9579, 9581, 9589, 10470, 12858, 13111, 14341, 14342
- Escherichia coli, detection, Y1 adrenal cell miniculture technique. 6288
- Escherichia coli, immune response, effect of cholera toxoid. 5715
- Escherichia coli, immunization, prophylaxis against homologous enterotoxin challenge, rabbits. 2919
- Escherichia coli, release, induction by polymyxin B. 2952
- Escherichia coli, separation/purification. 5675
- Escherichia coli/Salmonella/Shigella/ Clostridium perfringens, gastroenteritis pathogenesis, review. 5140
- intestinal microflora, biosynthesis, effect of increased colonization of upper portion on enterogenous toxic methaemoglobinaemia in babies with severe enteritis due to cow's milk intolerance. 7087
- Salmonella, assay/characterization/localization. 7036
- Shigella dysenteriae, cytotoxicity/adenylcyclase-cyclic AMP activation, use in enterotoxin classification. 4761
- Shigella dysenteriae, effect on adenyl cyclase system of rabbit intestine, comparison with cholera toxin. 5704
- Shigella, secretory/histological effects in rabbit jejunum. 10818
- Staphylococcus aureus, biosynthesis and/or properties. 2960, 2962, 4269, 5681, 5682, 5685, 7039, 8667, 13597, 13810
- Staphylococcus aureus, detection methods. 4759, 5683, 8529, 8743

Enterotoxin (cholera),
- activation of adenylate cyclase, review. 7305
- activation of adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system, comparison with Escherichia coli enterotoxin/prostaglandin E_1, mouse thymocytes. 5699
- antigenic properties, comparison with Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 2834
- assay in vitro, rapid/sensitive method, Chinese hamster ovary cells. 2351
- binding to intestinal mucosal receptor sites, use of radiolabelled toxins. 857
- binding to mucin/inhibition by gastric mucin, rat small intestine. 5711
- binding to transformed mouse cell lines/ effect on DNA synthesis and adenylate cyclase, role of membrane gangliosides. 2980
- biosynthesis, possible intracellular formation. 5507
- biosynthesis/pathogenesis, genetic basis, evidence against phage conversion. 8187
- chemical modification for characterization of antigenic receptor-binding/toxic sites. 1849
- chemical structure/biological activity. 11744
- effect on cyclic AMP level, tonsillar lymphocytes. 5708
- effect on fluid transport/cyclic AMP concentrations, rabbit gallbladder. 7055
- effect on insulin release/cyclic AMP in pancreatic β-cells, comparison with effect of glucose/3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. 2979
- effect on insulin release, monolayer cultures endocrine pancreas comparison with glucagon/cyclic AMP/theophylline. 5709
- effect of intestinal secretion/adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system. 9589
- gastroenteritis, pathogenesis, review. 5140
- immune response in serum/intestinal secretions, experimental cholera in chinchillas. 2886
- in vivo effects. 1862, 4148, 4149, 4150, 4151, 5704, 5707, 8212, 9475, 9584, 9585, 9587, 10819, 10820, 11752, 11753-11758, 12271, 13115-13117, 14363-14365
- induction of ileal secretion, inhibition by indomethacin, rabbit loops. 5702
- non-toxinogenic mutant characterization in vitro/in animal experiments, Inaba/Ogawa strains. 9563
- pathogenicity factor, review. 7063
- permeability factor, effect of splenectomy/ immunosuppression. 5710
- protection against experimental infection in mice by maternal immunization, comparison of efficacy with whole-cell/ribosomal-derived immunogens. 4085
- receptors, cell membrane (Rapkine Memorial Lecture). 10826
- receptor, murine lymphoid cells, evidence for non-protein nature. 9583
- scanning isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. 9562
- secretion, relation with extracellular cyclic AMP biosynthesis. 7228
- stabilization of catecholamine-sensitive cyclase, turkey erythrocytes. 1861
- stimulation of adrenal steroid/cyclic AMP biosynthesis, calcium modulation, mice. 8211
- subunit dissociation/recombination/properties. 1850
- subunit H/L characteristics. 5679
- tissue binding properties. 4147
- use for obtaining rabbit secretory IgA. 1864

Enterotoxin-like protein, Clostridium perfringens type A, properties/extraction from spores. 13363

Enterotoxin A,
- antibody, increased production during

- **Enterotoxin A**, contd.
  - infection. 777
  - biosynthesis, correlation with biochemical characteristics, strains isolated from milk/dairy products. 10801
  - biosynthesis, strains isolated from food/humans. 852
  - effect on ion transport/permeability across flounder intestine. 8215
  - immunogenicity, formaldehyde-inactivated toxins. 14307
  - purification by QAE-Sephadex. 13097
  - radioimmunoassay (solid-phase), comparative inhibitory effects of antigen/antibody. 10799
  - radioimmunoassay (solid-phase), stability of ^{126}I-labelled toxin. 10800
- **Enterotoxin B**,
  - antibody, increased synthesis during infection. 777
  - biosynthesis, association with Mg^{2+} sensitivity/methicillin-resistance/inability to split Tween 80, Staphylococcus aureus. 5013
  - biosynthesis, controlled dissolved O_2 conditions. 2959
  - biosynthesis, correlation with biochemical characteristics, strains isolated from milk/dairy products. 10801
  - biosynthesis mutant, derivation of high producing strains. 13746
  - biosynthesis, role of membrane mutations. 9567
  - biosynthesis, strains isolated from food/humans. 852
  - effect of freeze-drying. 11277
  - effect on ion transport/permeability across flounder intestine. 8215
  - immune doses in rabbits. 10776
  - properties, scanning isoelectric focusing patterns. 2958
  - radioimmunoassay (solid-phase), detection in dairy products. 13669
  - radioimmunoassay (solid-phase), stability of ^{126}I-labelled toxin. 10800
  - structure, stabilization by closed disulphide loop. 1852
  - subcellular localization. 5684
- **Enterotoxin C**,
  - antibody, increased production during infection. 777
  - biosynthesis, strains isolated from food/humans. 852
  - effect on ion transport/permeability across flounder intestine. 8215
  - immunogenicity, formaldehyde-inactivated toxins. 14307
  - isolate from processed fluid dairy products/non-dairy whip. 2961
  - microheterogeneity, intrinsic/chemically produced. 13095
  - microheterogeneity of C_2 fraction. 9565
  - properties, scanning isoelectric focusing patterns. 2958
  - radioimmunoassay (solid-phase), stability of ^{126}I-labelled toxin. 10800
- **Enterotoxin D**, biosynthesis, strains isolated from food/humans. 852
- **Enterotoxin E**, biosynthesis, strains isolated from food/humans. 852
- **Enterotube**, diagnosis of urinary tract infection, comparison with Uricult in regional hospital. 269
- **Entner-Doudoroff pathway**,
  - carbohydrate metabolism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. 7553
  - enzymatic analysis, Pseudomonas citronellolis. 7344
  - glucose metabolism by modified system, halophilic bacterium M6. 1425
  - sugar catabolism, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159
- **Entodinium**, killing/digestion of Bacillus megaterium/Escherichia coli, rumen protozoans. 4239
- **Entomopathogenicity**,
  - Bacillus spp, insecticide applications. 10888
  - Bacillus spp/Rickettsia/fungi/viruses, insecticide applications. 10887
- **Enumeration**,
  - Actinomycetaceae, Chesapeake Bay/SE Atlantic sediment, factors affecting. 14425
  - Actinomycetaceae, powdered chitin agar, water/soil isolates. 8792
  - aerotank bacteria. 7511
  - agar contact culture, preparation/application. 6242
  - alkylbenzenesulphonate-degrading bacteria, agar plate method. 4818
  - anaerobic bacteria, serum bottle method, soil samples. 12221
  - aquatic bacteria, brackish ponds, use of dip-slide method. 8749
  - automated count/size evaluation of colonies gr in zonal concentration gradient of antibiotic. 2358
  - Bacillus subtilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, direct method, effect of pH. 8747
  - Bidifobacterium bifidum, capillary tube method for viable cells grown in solid medium. 342
  - Campylobacter fetus, tube culture method for viable counts. 2340
  - 8-classtype tallying device/counter. 249
  - Clostridium perfringens, foods, new medium. 3470
  - coliform bacteria, enumeration/repair on trypticase soy agar overlayed with violet re bile agar. 10122
  - coliform bacteria, membrane filter technique, seawater samples. 10111
  - coliform bacteria, violet red bile 2 agar, stressed bacteria. 10168
  - coliform (faecal) bacteria, membrane filter

Enumeration, contd.
  technique, improved method for faecal coliform analysis. 10154
  colony counting using MRC image analysis. 4737
  denitrifying bacteria, evaluation of media. 6304
  denitrifying bacteria, shallow-water marine sediments (Barbados/Hawaii/arctic Canada/Nova Scotia). 3030
  dental pulp bacteria, total viable count. 6255
  direct method, modified technique. 8702
  Direct Microscopic Somatic Cell Count, simplified method. 2347
  Enterobacteriaceae/Serratia/Streptococcus, hydrophobic grid-membrane filters. 242
  Escherichia coli, evaluation of violet red bile agar (boiled/autoclaved). 11178
  Escherichia coli/faecal coliforms, unsuitability of standard methods from chlorinated secondary sewage. 913
  Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis, natural waters, influence of environmental stress. 4819
  freshwater bacteria, fluorescent microscopy. 3466
  heterotrophic bacteria, water from tanks in fish feeding trial. 8762
  Lactobacillus (salivary), dip-slide method. 11159
  Lactobacillus, use of amphotericin B in selective media. 6296
  marine bacteria. 6295
  marine bacteria, autoradiographic technique as function of water depth, Ligurian Sea (Italy). 12292
  meat processing equipment, effect of plating technique/incubation temperature on bacterial counts. 13697
  mechanization/automization of microbiological procedures. 10104
  method for estimation in bottles/narrow necked vessels. 8745
  method using membrane filtration/fluorescent microscopy. 8704
  milk bacteria, comparison of phosphate buffered/distilled water dilution blanks in standard plate count. 11175
  milk bacteria, estimation by roll tube method. 4803
  milk bacteria, Koch method + 'Biomatic' counter. 2319
  milk bacteria/milk products, modified Bacto-strip technique. 6243
  milk bacteria, new rapid method. 3462
  milk bacteria, total count by mechanized loop method. 4802
  milk microorganisms, evaluation of dip-slide technique. 4801
  nitrifying bacteria, incubation period for MPN. 4704
  nitrogen-fixing bacteria in soil, method based on acetylene reduction. 12236
  ointment microbiological purity tests, comparison of 3 methods. 8750
  Pediococcus/Lactobacillus, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
  Pseudomonadaceae, River Danube. 5820
  psychrotrophic bacteria, microscopic colony count in raw milk. 12257
  Salmonella/Escherichia coli, epidemiological significance, coastal water (Kiel Bight). 13193
  Salmonella/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, practical laboratory method. 4808
  Salmonella, selective plating agar, artificially contaminated dairy products. 2395
  Salmonella, simple presumptive test. 4807
  shrimp (green-headless) bacteria, direct microscopic count procedure. 8783
  soil bacteria, herbicide degradation in vitro/in vivo. 5774
  soil microorganisms, rapid micromethod. 8748
  Staphylococcus aureus, Baird-Parker/Giolitti-Cantoni media. 6305
  Staphylococcus aureus, contact plate method. 3422
  Staphylococcus aureus, method suitable for detecting thermally-stressed cells. 4735
  Staphylococcus aureus, reliability of 15 selective media, unheated/heated cells. 8788
  Staphylococcus aureus, 7 selective media, sublethally-heated food-poisoning strains. 1457
  Streptococcus faecalis/S. faecium, seawater samples, membrane filter technique. 12256
  Streptococcus group D, evaluation of 8 selective media. 3469
  Streptococcus group D, Rogosa broth (modified). 281
  Streptococcus mutans, dental plaque, comparison of immunofluorescent method with cultural techniques. 11179
  Streptococcus mutans, membrane filter-fluorescent antibody test. 7530
  surface bacteria, reflectance method. 13693
  surface viable counts with nichrome wire loops. 7514
  Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, bacterial nitrogen, proportion of population attached to solid surfaces. 4736
  Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, determination by electrical method. 12252
  Xanthomonas campestris, SX agar. 283
envB mutant,
  genetic/physiological analysis, characterization of transductants, Escherichia coli K12. 10197
  morphology/growth, Escherichia coli K12. 4658
Environmental hygiene,
  microbiological hazards of household lavatories, droplet production/fate of residual organisms, bacteria/viruses. 14434

- **Environmental hygiene**, contd.
  - survival of Staphylococcus aureus in laundered fabrics. 9666
- **Environmental stress**, injury/survival of bacteria, statistical inferences, Escherichia coli. 8760
- **Enzymatic beef-protein hydrolysate medium**, preparation and growth of Escherichia coli/ Salmonella/Streptococcus zooepidemicus/ Pasteurella multocida. 1456
- **Enzyme**,
  - activity, variations during continuous culture, Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens/Ruminococcus albus. 1395
  - biosynthesis, precursor pools/endogenous control, activity in biosynthetic pathways, review. 1426
  - biosynthesis, review of continuous culture of microorganisms. 4826
  - evolution for novel substrate utilization, role in microbial evolution, review. 2241
  - extracellular secretion rate, relationship to nucleotide/amino acid pools, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 208
  - families, role in microbial evolution, review. 2240
  - peroral preparations, antimicrobial treatment with γ-rays with/without isopropanol. 1908
- **Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay**,
  - Salmonella O antibody quantitation. 12268
  - syphilis serodiagnosis. 13678
- **Eosin-methylene blue agar**,
  - differentiation of Escherichia coli/Enterobacter aerogenes. 278
  - indicator medium for 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation, Alcaligenes/Achromobacter/ Arthrobacter. 8789
  - use in identification/differentiation of Klebsiella aerogenes. 10165
- **Eosinophil**, bactericidal activity/morphological features/histochemical features/role in inflammatory response. 5527
- **Eperythrozoon suis**,
  - abortion/stillbirth, pig, aetiology. 6774
  - eperythrozoonosis, pig, treatment. 14111
- **Eperythrozoonosis**, pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
- **Epicillin**,
  - antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 12445
  - resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, current status, strains isolated in Paris area. 12441
  - treatment of genitourinary infection, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 12691
  - treatment of gonorrhoeae. 7912, 14025
- **Epiclone**, definition. 8881
- **Epidemic**, (see also **Infectious disease**),
  - carrier-borne, cost/duration, mathematical analysis. 8082
  - carrier-borne, supercritical, behaviour of Downton's system. 1793
  - cartographic methods, epidemiology/ epizootiology, application/correlation with bacteriological readings. 3998
  - chain-binomial model for simple instances. 6843
  - computer monitoring, health surveillance, children. 5464
  - control by methods of early detection/diagnosis, discussion. 2388
  - control, functional unity between operative epidemiology/hygiene/microbiology. 6736
  - control measures, role in army in peace time. 5466
  - control programme, quantitative guidelines, complete synthesis. 6763
  - discrete-time model with classes of infectives/ susceptibles. 12884
  - family studies, second Wade Hampton Frost Lecture. 9391
  - geographic/temporal propagation, determination model. 1792
  - human diseases, natural foci in Lithuania, study of small mammals. 6916
  - infraspecific variation, principal component analysis. 13666
  - Kermack-McKendrick equations, standard form. 11581
  - methodology, importance in prevention of chronic diseases in military communities. 5467
  - plant disease, automatic data processing. 6814
  - plant disease, mathematical analysis/ modelling. 6813
  - plant disease, mathematical simulation. 6815
  - plant disease, multiple regression analysis. 6816
  - plant disease, non-linear disease progress curves. 6817
  - prophylaxis, Rumanian Armed Forces. 12895
  - recurrent, formulation of stochastic model. 5370
  - seasonal/long-term factors in development. 9398
  - vaccination, planning, elaboration of vaccine efficacy index. 2932
  - vaccination programmes in developing countries. 12945
  - wave propagation velocity, effect of length of incubation period. 3934
- **Epidemic typhus**, see **Typhus (epidemic)**,
- **Epidemic vomiting**, 2 outbreaks at college/school, foodborne disease/transmission. 5465
- **Epididymitis**,
  - association with bacteriuria in boys, Escherichi coli. 11332
  - case report resulting from accidental injection of Freund's complete adjuvant. 9556
  - 2 case reports, Chlamydia. 13276
  - complication of transrectal needle biopsy,

Epididymitis, contd.
  control/treatment. 9263

Epidinium,
  killing digestion of Bacillus megaterium/Escherichia coli, rumen protozoans. 4239
  killing/digestion of Proteus mirabilis, rumen protozoans. 4237
  lysis of Bacillus megaterium/B. subtilis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4238

Epiglottitis,
  2 case reports, diagnostic/therapeutic importance, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 9054
  meningitis/bacteraemia as complication, case report, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 3742
  prognosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 11342
  review of acute respiratory infections in children, Haemophilus influenzae type b/Staphylococcus aureus/haemolytic streptococci. 11364
  treatment recommendations/review of newer drugs, children. 6732

Epilobium montana, yellowing disease, incidence in Denmark, Mycoplasma-like organism. 14133

Epiphytism, Chamaesiphonosira cymbellicola gen.n. sp.n. with Cymbella cosati. 8271

Episcleritis, yersiniosis symptomatology, 22 cases, Yersinia pseudotuberculosus/Y. enterocolitica. 489

Episome, see **Plasmid**.

Epoxidation system, structural effects on reactivity of substrates/inhibitors, Pseudomonas oleovorans. 13571

Epoxylite CBA 980, prevention of bacterial invasion of pulp, unsuitability. 611

Erica gracilis, root tumours, aetiology, rickettsia-like organism. 14126

Erinaceus ciropaeus, leptospirosis, serological studies in Ascoli Piceno Province (Italy), Leptospira riccio/L. australis/L. hardjo/L. pomona/L. icterohaemorrhagiae. 2824

Erinaceus europaeus, respiratory infection, association of Bordetella bronchiseptica with Crenosoma striatum infestation. 7976

Erwinia,
  cell division by constriction. 5919
  cell division, control, review. 1526
  DNA homology, gall-/wilt-/dry-necrosis organisms. 11
  growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
  growth, sugarbeet juice, sucrose hydrolysis. 10030
  identification, comparison with Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas in vine blight. 5848
  infection of cereals, isolations in Manitoba area (1932-1972)/culture collection/hypersensitivity reaction/classification. 11554
  isolation from alfalfa roots in association with fluorescent pseudomonads. 4
  isolation from chicken manure, serotype/antibiotic resistance. 5744
  isolation from cucumber locular tissue of healthy plants, possible role in nosocomial infection. 5762
  lac genes, transmission by sex factor E, clinical isolates. 2463
  L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-1-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
  opportunistic pathogen in patients with lowered resistance. 12578
  plant disease, relationship to inorganic nitrogen form, review. 10613
  preservation on anhydrous silica gel, survival over 4 years at room temperature/4°C. 8909
  protease (extracellular), activity in vitro, phytopathogenic species. 12080
  R factor, transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, plant pathogenic strains. 7655
  R factor, transfer genetics, review. 1604
  sucrose metabolism, formation of reducing sugars. 10052
  symbiosis/mutualism/parasitism, evolution in microorganisms/plants, review. 3028
  taxonomy (numerical), non-relatedness to Klebsiella aerogenes/K. pneumoniae/K. oxytoca. 4257
  taxonomy, review of new Enterobacteriaceae groups. 8275

Erwinia amylovora, (see also **Fireblight**),
  conjugation, transfer of genes determining plant virulence. 7596
  cultural characteristics, effect of tobacco leaf extract. 4679
  cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
  DNA homology. 11
  enzyme activity, effect of dissolved oxygen tension/growth rate, D-glucose-limited chemostat culture. 8497
  growth, effect of temperature. 3352
  identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
  indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  lac gene recipient, transmission by sex factor E from clinical isolates of Erwinia. 2463
  latent infection of vegetable/fruit crops, review. 10610
  leaf scorch/winter injury, ash (mountain)/Cornus/Pirus/Pyrancantha/apple/pear, incidence in Indiana (1972). 659
  oozing, pear fruit, symptom expression, laboratory/field inoculation. 11556
  preservation, liquid nitrogen storage. 12258

Erwinia amylovora, contd.
- taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
- taxonomy, review. 3055

Erwinia amylovora var alfalfae, taxonomy, association with discoloured alfalfa roots. 12

Erwinia amylovora var atroseptica, identification, potato blackleg pathogen in New Zealand. 13

Erwinia ananas, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia aroideae,
- identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
- pectin trans-eliminase, purification/properties. 1249
- penicillin V-acylase, purification/properties. 8532
- soft rot, Helianthus annuus, incidence in Tanga Region (Tanzania). 6805
- taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
- taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255

Erwinia atroseptica,
- growth, low oxygen/high carbon dioxide atmospheres. 202
- identification, evaluation of test media, carbohydrate utilization. 4820
- taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia carnegieana,
- taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
- taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255

Erwinia carotovora,
- antibacterial activity of antibiotics accumulating extracellularly during growth/sporulation of Bacillus subtilis, liquid culture. 12196
- antibacterial activity of commercial wood preservatives. 5043
- antibacterial activity of Trinidad fern methanolic extracts. 11323
- asparaginase, purification by affinity chromatography. 7317
- asparaginase, treatment of acute leukaemia, toxicity/allergic reactions. 10787
- L-asparaginase, conformational stability/subunit interactions, comparative study. 11031
- L-asparaginase, immune response suppression, review. 9475
- bottom rot, lettuce, plants in organic soil in New York State. 9317
- cellulase, purification/properties. 2140
- cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
- effect on papper/eggplant germination. 5797
- growth, low oxygen/high carbon dioxide atmospheres. 202
- hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 8663
- identification, evaluation of test media, carbohydrate utilization. 4820
- indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
- latent infection of vegetable/fruit crops, review 10610
- maltotetraose antibacterial activity. 10012
- pectate trans-eliminase, killing of cucumber cel protoplasts. 11557
- preservation, liquid nitrogen storage. 12258
- prototrophic mutants, enzyme profiler/virulence. 11220
- soft rot, Beta vulgaris, aetiology, California. 14127
- soft rot, Capsicum, tolerance of different cultivars. 5325
- taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
- taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- tryptophan biosynthesis, enzyme properties. 3290

Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica,
- blackleg, Solanum tuberosum, transmission of bacteria by Drosophila melanogaster. 9316
- detection on potato tubers, method. 11558
- infection of potato tuber lenticels, susceptibility to infection. 14128
- latent infection of vegetable/fruit crops, review 10610
- soft rot, Solanum tuberosum tubers, aetiology. 11559
- sucrose metabolism, formation of reducing sugars. 10052
- wet rot, Solanum tuberosum, biological index for distribution. 5326

Erwinia carotovora var carotovora,
- detection on potato tubers, method. 11558
- sucrose metabolism, formation of reducing sugars. 10052

Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi,
- antigen O, agglutination/cross-reactivity. 4008
- identification, rapid biochemical method. 3054

Erwinia cassavae, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia chrysanthemi,
- blight, Philodendron selloum, aetiological aspects. 6804
- identification, evaluation of test media, carbohydrate utilization. 4820
- pectate lyase, purification/properties, effect on plant cells. 8531
- root/corm rot, Colocasia esculenta, occurrenc in Solomon Islands. 9318
- stalk rot, Zea mays, occurrence in France. 12841
- taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
- wilt, carnation/dahlia/agricultural crops, occurrence in North Island New Zealand. 14129

Erwinia cypripedii, identification, evaluation of test media, carbohydrate utilization. 4820

Erwinia cytolytica, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia dieffenbachiae, taxonomy, DNA segmenta

Erwinia dieffenbachiae, contd.
  homology. 4258

Erwinia dissolvens,
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
  taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
  tryptophan biosynthesis, enzyme properties. 3290

Erwinia herbicola,
  β-glucosidase, purification/properties. 8495
  identification, Agrobacterium gypsophilae strains NCPPB 179/1948 as. 14
  lac gene recipient, transmission by sex factor E from clinical isolates of Erwinia. 2463
  phage Y46/(E2), isolation/characterization. 13773
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia lathyri, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia mangiferae,
  non-pathogenicity for mangoes. 4249
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia milletiae, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia nigrifluens,
  DNA homology. 11
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia nimpressuralis, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia oleraceae, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia phytophthora,
  blight, Trifolium seed, effect on germination capacity. 3908
  effect on pepper/eggplant germination. 5797
  wilt/root rot, legume, incidence in USSR. 8008

Erwinia quercicola, oak dieback, aetiology. 8014

Erwinia quercina,
  DNA homology. 11
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
  xylan degradation. 197

Erwinia rubrifaciens,
  DNA homology. 11
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia salicis,
  DNA homology. 11
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
  watermark disease, willow (cricket bat), field survey in Essex/observations on some probable sources. 1763

Erwinia solanisapra, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia stewartii,
  plant disease, relationship to inorganic nitrogen form, review. 10613
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia tracheiphila,
  DNA homology. 11
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia trifolii, taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia uredovora,
  cytochrome, absorption spectra, taxonomic criterion. 4599
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258

Erwinia valachica, oak dieback, aetiology. 8014

Erwinieae, Linuron decomposition, crop microflora. 8619

Erysipelas,
  aetiological significance, Streptococcus (haemolytic) groups B-U. 13965
  clinical features/management, review of skin infections, Streptococcus pyogenes. 6649
  diagnosis/symptomatology/treatment, geriatrics, Streptococcus pyogenes. 7775
  flamingo, treatment/control, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 11544
  idiopathic, epidemic outbreak in psychiatric hospital. 5430
  immune response (humoral), Streptococcus group A. 5570
  incidence in geriatric hospital (GFR) over 11 years. 9089
  mammals/arthropods/environment, natural foci in Orlov region (USSR). 736
  mammals/birds/arthropods, foci of infection on Iona Island (USSR). 735
  presence of Streptococcus group A antibody (cell wall) in sera of patients. 9543
  small mammals, natural foci in Lithuania. 6916
  symptoms/differential diagnosis/treatment, review, haemolytic streptococcus. 5076
  treatment with cephalexin, Streptococcus pyogenes. 2714
  treatment with penicillin/prophylaxis, Streptococcus pyogenes. 7925
  zoonosis, isolation from rodents, Lithuanian SSR. 3987

Erysipelas (experimental),
  rabbit, afebrile response. 11873
  rat/mice (germfree/specific-pathogen free), systemic vascular processes during organ manifestation. 10641

Erysipelas (swine),
  aetiology, isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from imported fish-meal, Hungary. 287
  aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12768
  arthritis, treatment. 14111
  diagnosis, review of serological methodology, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 257
  immunization programme (oral) in Poland, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 11715
  incidence, Veterinary Investigation Service reports, UK. 8092
  pathogenesis studied by gnotobiotics, review of veterinary gnotobiotics. 13132
  relationship with allergy/human rheumatism, review. 846
  septicaemic case involving skin necrosis/

Erysipelas (swine), contd.
  concurrent valvular endocarditis. 9283
Erysipelas (swine experimental),
  aetiology, role of local antibody formation. 11577
  germfree/SPF animals, systemic vascular processes during organ manifestation. 10641
  neuraminidase-neutralizing antibodies. 10749
Erysipeloid,
  clinical features/management, review of skin infections. 6649
  symptoms/differential diagnosis/treatment, review. 5076
Erysipelothrix,
  antibiotic 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative) antibacterial activity. 10373
  gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species British Columbia. 13136
  polyarthritis, pig, model of rheumatic disease. 9544
  survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
  taxonomy (numerical). 7165
Erysipelothrix insidiosa, see **Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae.**
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, (see also **Erysipelas (swine), Erysipeloid**),
  EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity in vitro. 7717
  effect of footwear decontamination units in animal disease facility on spread. 9299
  endocarditis, case report. 6593
  formalin bactericidal activity control of epizootics. 6525
  growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
  identification, use of arginine deaminase activity to differentiate from Listeria monocytogenes/Pasteurella multocida. 13646
  immune response, serological aspects in Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphin. 786
  isolation from imported fish-meal, Hungary. 287
  L form induction/morphology, development of 2 related strains. 96
  neuraminidase, effect of Ca^{2+}-binding anions. 11746
  synovitis (experimental), rabbit, production by fractions of cell-free extract. 9345
  toxin (water-soluble), toxicity for chicken embryos. 11768
  tylosin sensitivity. 7701
  virulence/neuraminidase production, mice. 10827
Erythema, role of mycoplasmas, appraisal. 4314
Erythema chronicum migrans meningitis,
  aetiology, Rickettsia conorii/Coxiella burnetii/Chlamydia/Bedsonia. 13274
  treatment with antibiotics/Weil-Felix test/clinical picture/aetiology. 7940
Erythema multiforme, varicella-like rash, possible association with Mycoplasma infection. 10907, 10908
Erythema nodosum,
  symptomatology, uveitis/episcleritis/conjunctivitis, 22 cases, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Y. enterocolitica. 489
  treatment with epicillin during/after pregnancy 14016
Erythema nodosum leprosum,
  3 cases in histoid leprosy, North India. 10449
  electron microscope study. 6932
  leprosy (lepromatous), ENL lesions, histochemical study. 13985
  relationship to dapsone. 9550
  serum histamine levels. 10790
  treatment by autohaemotherapy. 9551
Erythrasma,
  clinical features/management, review of skin infections, Corynebacterium minutissin 6649
  symptoms/differential diagnosis/treatment, review. 5076
  treatment. 10558
  treatment with Septivon, Nocardia minutissime 3821
Erythrina indica, seed extract, agglutinating activity on coliforms/Salmonella paratyphi A. 6542
Erythritol,
  catabolism, Brucella abortus. 6180
  oxidation, identification of Brucella spp. 8274
  role in brucellosis pathogenesis. 8649
D-Erythro-dihydroneopterin triphosphate, identification as first product of pteridine biosynthesis, Comamonas sp. 2143
Erythrocebus patas, pseudotuberculosis, clinical pathological/bacteriological findings of spontaneous outbreak. 7970
Erythrocuprein, comparison with new copper-containing superoxide dimutase (bacteriocuprein). 173
Erythrocyte,
  adherence of Escherichia coli, role of fimbriae/inhibition by D-mannose/α-methylmannoside. 11655
  adsorption of Rickettsia prowazeki to sheep cell ghosts. 11905
  agglutination by pili, Corynebacterium renale 5518
  antibody, suppression/enhancement of T cell-dependent production in vitro by lipopolysaccharide, Escherichia coli. 1165
  effect on neuraminidase on half-life ^{51}Cr-labelling, Vibrio cholerae. 13118
  ghost membrane, hydrolysis by phospholipase C, deactivation of ATPase, Clostridium perfringens. 9934
  ghost membrane, interaction with θ-haemolys component of phospholipase C, Clostridiun perfringens. 9935
  haemagglutination, comparison of

Erythrocyte, contd.
    haemagglutinins of Clostridium botulinum types A/B/F. 14256
  haemolysin, activity of α-haemolysin, Escherichia coli. 11743
  haemolysis, activity of Serratia marcescens clinical isolates. 11043
  infection with basophilic microorganisms, malignant melanoma patient. 9752
  interaction with aerolysin, Aeromonas hydrophila exotoxin. 13119
  interaction with phospholipid antigen in haemosensitization, mechanism, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 11650
  O antigen coating, stable reagent for passive HA tests, Salmonella. 7526
  polyagglutination showing properties of both T/Tk, association with Bacteroides fragilis infection. 9445
  Sendai virus receptor, effect of Vibrio cholerae/Corynebacterium diphtheriae neuraminidases. 10821
  sedimentation rate, diagnostic value in pulmonary tuberculosis. 7789
  sensitization by endotoxin, inhibition by serum components, Salmonella gallinarum. 14360
Erythrogenic toxin, role in rheumatic fever, review, Streptococcus pyogenes. 6658
Erythromycin,
  antibacterial activity, Actinomyces spp. 2545
  antibacterial activity combination with gentamicin/colimycin/carbenicillin, gram-negative bacteria. 13824
  antibacterial activity, effect of thiamine/riboflavine/ascorbic acid, Staphylococcus aureus. 13837
  antibacterial activity, fish pathogens. 6496
  antibacterial activity, gram-positive bacteria/Haemophilus influenzae. 10369
  antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative species, normal/mastitic milk samples. 6510
  antibacterial activity, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 R mutant. 2422
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus bovis/S. faecalis/S. faecium/S. durans. 2540
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus mutans, clinical isolates. 2541
  bactericidal activity, slide chamber chick embryo cell culture/plaque methods, Rickettsia prowazeki. 8341
  binding to ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 2546, 6497-6499
  biosynthesis, effect of CO_2, Streptomyces erythreus. 2262
  biosynthesis, isolation/structure of antibiotic E, Streptomyces erythreus. 13555
  biosynthesis, phage-resistant Streptomyces erythreus. 4875
  effect on faecal aerobic flora, rats. 4974
  effect on folate assay, Lactobacillus casei. 247
  effect on morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urethral specimens. 3116
  effect on Rhizobium, use in selective media. 398
  effect on ribosome initiation, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4417
  effect on ribosome thermal denaturation, Salmonella pullorum. 7260
  inhibition of chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 2053, 2544
  pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
  prophylaxis of endocarditis following cardiac surgery, Streptococcus viridans. 9253
  prophylaxis of puerperal infection, pig. 9302
  resistant/susceptible subpopulations, separation method, partition in 2-polymer aqueous phases, Escherichia coli 15. 2345
  therapeutic efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
  transport, growth inhibition relationship, erythromycin-sensitive strains, dairy isolates. 6144
  treatment of acne topically. 2732
  treatment of bronchitis (chronic), staphylococci/enterobacteria/Pseudomonas/Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 9209
  treatment of carditis, Streptococcus. 14040
  treatment of conjunctivitis/trachoma, effect on ocular flora in children, seasonal infection in Southern Tunisia. 7941
  treatment of diarrhoea, dyspepsia/enterocolitis-type disease following antibiotic administration/surgery/immunodeficiency, staphylococci/Candida albicans. 2626
  treatment of diphtheria carriers. 3963, 6713
  treatment of gingivitis (ulcerative), Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans. 2717
  treatment of infections due to gram-positive cocci. 560
  treatment of infections in general practice, b.i.d. formulation of stearate, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 12713
  treatment of infectious complications of radiation sickness, laboratory animals. 3933
  treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
  treatment of mastitis, cattle. 5298
  treatment of meningitis, neonate, Flavobacterium meningosepticum. 9191
  treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), recommendations. 9198
  treatment of pharyngitis, β-haemolytic streptococci. 5215
  treatment of pneumonia, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 13263, 13266
  treatment of prostatitis. 14029

- **Erythromycin, contd.**
  - treatment of pyoderma, Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus. 9203
  - treatment of pyogenic infection, paediatric practice, review of antimicrobial therapy. 6733
  - treatment of respiratory infection, effect on characteristics of staphylococci in sputum. 3815
  - treatment of respiratory infection (upper), children, Staphylococcus/pneumococci/Haemophilus influenzae/streptococci/Neisseria meningitidis. 9122
  - treatment of rheumatic fever/pharyngitis, Streptococcus group A. 5218
  - treatment of staphylococcal infection, penicillin-resistant strains. 14037
  - treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infection (experimental). 11572
  - treatment of syphilis (early), penicillin allergy. 7885
  - treatment of urethritis (non-specific), tetracycline-resistant Mycoplasma T strain. 3083
- **Erythromycin resistance,**
  - Bacillus subtilis 168, sporulation in resistant mutants. 11226
  - Clostridium perfringens type A, R factor Rip 402, DNA analysis/linkage with clindamycin resistance. 12371
  - Escherichia coli K12, characterization of mutant. 8802
  - Escherichia coli, ribosome. 131
  - gram-positive/-negative bacteria, mechanisms, review. 2405
  - Mycobacterium smegmatis, characterization of mutant. 10235
  - Mycoplasma pneumoniae, development in vitro. 1985
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae, transfer in mixed cultures. 8821
  - Proteus, isolates from milk/milk products/milking equipment. 3598
  - Staphylococcus aureus, effect of penicillin rheumatic fever prophylaxis. 5257
  - Staphylococcus aureus, evolving properties of clinical isolate in vivo. 10218
  - Staphylococcus aureus, induction of mutant by lincomycin/carbomycin. 2424
  - Staphylococcus, R factor, transfer in populations. 2484
  - Staphylococcus, relation to antibiotic usage in clinics (USSR). 3812
  - Streptococcus, clinical isolates. 12379
  - Streptococcus faecalis/S. pyogenes, R factor homology/resistance inducibility. 8900
  - Streptococcus group A/B/C/G, infection/observations on zonal-pattern resistance. 5411
  - Streptococcus group D. 10353
  - Streptococcus group D plasmid Tet/Ero, identification. 1597
  - Streptococcus, L form, paediatric isolates. 4672
  - Streptococcus pyogenes, R factor characterization, linkage to lincomycin/vernamycin B_α resistance. 1601
  - Streptococcus pyogenes, survey in Japan (1970-1973). 3612
  - Streptococcus sanguis/S. pneumoniae, ery-r8 transforming marker, production of merodiploids with high efficiency/stable transformants with low efficiency. 13748
- **Erythromycin sensitivity,**
  - Bacteroides. 11398
  - Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens. 2519
  - Bacteroides splanchnicus sp.n. 10896
  - Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13846
  - Clostridium ramosum, agar dilution/disc diffusion study. 2542
  - Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  - Haemophilus influenzae, clinical isolates. 2531
  - Haemophilus influenzae type b, clinical isolates. 2532, 11297
  - Lactobacillus. 6251
  - Mycoplasma pneumoniae, isolation from sputum in human primary atypical pneumoniae. 3078
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 13829
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, clinical isolates. 13830
  - Neisseria meningitidis group Y. 11400
  - Nocardia/Gordona/taxon Mycobacterium rhodochrous, taxonomic criterion. 45
  - Pasteurella multocida. 10368
  - Pseudomonas, marine strains. 2537
  - Shigella flexneri, clinical isolates. 7650
  - Staphylococcus aureus, comparative study by agar diffusion/serial dilutions. 3608
  - Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, clinica isolates. 6287, 6476, 6477
  - Staphylococcus aureus, extra-hospital strains. 4991
  - Staphylococcus epidermidis, L form, clinical isolates. 8941
  - Streptococcus (β-haemolytic) from pharyngitis cases, in vitro study. 6478
  - Streptococcus (satelliting), clinical isolate from endocarditis/bacteraemia. 509
  - Vitis vinifera rhizosphere microflora. 8939
- **Erythromycin + ampicillin**, synergism in vitro, Nocardia asteroides. 2530
- **Erythromycin + cephalexin**, antagonism, electron microscope study, Staphylococcus aureus. 13823
- **Erythromycin + lysozyme**, synergistic antibacteria

Erythromycin + lysozyme, contd.
    activity in vitro, Staphylococcus aureus. 12459
Erythromycin + rifamycin SV, treatment of septicaemia (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus. 3923
9(S)-Erythromycylamine, antibacterial activity, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 1669
Escherichia,
    airborne bacteria, sterilization of chick fluff-contaminated air by microwave irradiation. 5829
    antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 6484
    antigen L, significance in serology/immunology/pathogenicity of species. 6922
    1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives antibacterial activity. 7726, 9034
    cell-free amino acid-incorporating system, Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage PP7 RNA translation from. 3518
    furazolidone + neomycin antibacterial activity. 10370
    growth, effect of iron on serum antibacterial activity, role in infection susceptibility, review. 5578
    growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
    isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
    L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
    methyl mercury, production from $HgCl_2$, means of resistance/detoxification. 13588
    minocycline sensitivity. 2547
    pharyngeal microflora, hamster, effect of oxacillin, development of bronchopneumonia. 4164
    L-phenylalanine biosynthesis, cultural conditions. 4648
    phylogeny/evolution, review. 1931
    R factor, restriction, mechanism. 2471
    R factor, rifampicin resistance, transfer to E. coli K12. 3556
    rosamicin antibacterial activity, cross-resistance with erythromicin/lincomycin. 2549
    L-serine biosynthesis, effect of L-threonine/L-homoserine, resistant mutants. 3368
    taxonomy (numerical). 8276
    taxonomy, review of new Enterobacteriaceae groups. 8275
    L-tyrosine biosynthesis, enzyme pathway evolution. 7275
Escherichia alcalescens, antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
Escherichia anaerogenes, cobalt (III) complexes stereoselective reduction. 11131
Escherichia aurescens, tryptophanase, characterization. 9962-9964

Escherichia coli, (see also Colibacillosis),
    abortion (septic). 8103, 11477, 12590
    abscess (cerebral). 5053
    abscess (hepatic). 5057, 6558, 6559, 12514, 12588
    abscess (intra-abdominal). 12515
    abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat. 5364, 5365
    abscess (pancreatic). 12589
    abscess (psoas). 13939
    abscess (pulmonary). 9207
    abscess (subphrenic). 12582
    acetyl-CoA carboxylase. 3208-3210
    acetate kinase. 1113
    N-acetylglutamate synthetase. 4511, 7303
    acidolin antibacterial activity. 4627
    actinomycin transport. 7716
    active transport. 1327, 4618, 11107, 12130, 13540
    acyl carrier protein. 10992, 11998
    6-acylaminopenicillanic acid derivatives/6-(D-α-acylaminophenylacetamido) penicillanic acid analogues antibacterial activity. 8938
    3-acylindoles (4,7-disubstituted) antibacterial activity. 10385
    3-acylthiomethyl cephalosporin antibacterial activity. 4976
    adenylate cyclase. 7305
    adenylate kinase. 9871
    adherence, erythrocyte. 11655
    adherence, human sperm. 2936
    adjuvanticity/protective effect. 9509
    aerobic infection, treatment. 546
    aerogeny/motility. 5925
    aerosol, improved large-volume sampler. 8701
    agglutination by plant seed extracts. 6542, 12008
    airborne bacteria, chick hatcher. 14440
    airborne count in hospitals. 7137
    airsacculitis syndrome, chicken (gnotobiotic), mixed infection with infectious bronchitis virus Mycoplasma synoviae. 5367
    alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes (freshwater). 1880
    alkaline phosphatase. 1117-1120, 1482, 1483, 4468-4471, 4540, 4718, 7307, 8444, 9872, 10193, 11024, 13391, 13392, 13402
    alkyl-8 oxo-5 dihydro-5,8-pyrido [2,3-d] pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acids piperazinyl-/piperazinyl-derivatives, antibacterial activity. 10398
    allergen. 11732, 13080
    amidinocephalosporin antibacterial activity in vitro. 12432
    amikacin antibacterial activity. 4969, 11294
    amikacin sensitivity. 12427
    amikacin/tobramycin sensitivity. 381
    amino acid (branched chain)-binding protein. 8412
    D-amino acid oxidase. 8448
    amino acid transport. 9984

Escherichia coli, contd.
aminobutanol/aminobutyric acid antibacterial activity. 10392
6'-amino-6'-deoxygentamicin antibacterial activity. 2520
3-amino-3, 4-dihydro-1-hydroxycarbostyril chloro-analogues antibacterial activity. 12486
1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]gentamicin C$_1$/1-N-[(S)-3-amino-2-hydroxypropionyl]-gentamicin C$_1$ antibacterial activity. 13821
aminoglycoside antibacterial activity. 4970
amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 4987, 7690, 12439
AMP (cyclic). 2025, 4382, 6236, 12168
AMP (cyclic) receptor protein. 6234, 9835
ampicillin/amidinopenicillin HX antibacterial activity. 7688
ampicillin/kanamycin resistance. 7649
ampicillin resistance. 12373
anamnestic reaction. 5530
antagonism of Candida albicans. 13218
anthranilate synthetase. 11026
antibacterial activity of algal compound. 6514
antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
antibacterial activity of antibiotics from Fungi imperfecti isolated in China. 3639
antibacterial activity of daki (Indian milk curd). 13887
antibacterial activity of fish pathogens. 6496
antibacterial activity of local anaesthetics. 12493
antibacterial activity of marine invertebrate extracts. 13883
antibacterial activity of pigments from Actinomyces atrovirens. 12141
antibacterial activity of plant extract. 1677, 2600, 7738, 9041, 11323, 12503, 13881
antibacterial activity of plant tissue/cell culture extract. 9040
antibacterial activity of Shigella boydii protein. 11640
antibiotic 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative) antibacterial activity. 10373
antibiotic ASK-753 antibacterial activity. 8975
antibiotic BL-P1654 bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity. 7687
antibiotic BL-S217 antibacterial activity. 4975
antibiotic R4H antibacterial activity. 4995
antibiotic/cellulose-metal chelate complexes antibacterial activity. 3593
antibiotic/mercury resistance. 7663
antibiotic resistance. 2405, 3566, 3893, 4170, 5379, 6517, 7662, 8944, 12278, 12376, 12684, 12892, 12906
antibiotic resistance (chromosomal/extrachromosomal). 3171, 6327
antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal). 2473, 6421, 10291
antibiotic resistance (multiple). 10140
antibiotic sensitivity. 382, 2703, 2807, 3652, 6476, 6477, 6510, 8939, 13824, 13977
antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4745, 6248, 6287, 8753, 10114, 10139, 13656
antibody. 2864, 3436, 4067, 5552, 5553, 8763, 12267, 14384
antibody O. 12267, 14243
antigen. 252, 819, 3437, 8099, 9418, 11641, 13001, 14244
antigen (common enterobacterial). 6921, 8101, 14144
antigen H. 6265, 10696, 10697
antigen K. 6924
antigen K88. 749, 5501, 8100, 10699, 10700, 12973
antigen L. 6922
antigen O. 4001, 8046, 8047, 8102, 8136, 10202, 10696-10698, 13934, 14228
antigenic characteristics/enterotoxigenicity. 8104
antimutagenesis, review. 7606
antiseptic antibacterial activity. 11161
antiserum. 9502, 9503
appendicitis. 3732, 9116, 13900
arg$^+$ reversion. 12411
argECBH operon. 10186
arginine biosynthesis. 1129
arthritis (experimental), rabbit. 8030
arthritis (septic). 6707, 11471, 12609
ary-/-aryloxyalkyl-N-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-carbamates antibacterial activity. 12475
L-asparaginase. 1132, 1133, 2133, 2134, 3215, 4719, 6036, 7317, 8454, 10787, 11031, 12030, 13405
aspartate/aromatic amino acid aminotransferase. 13406
aspartate carbamoyl-transferase. 4485, 4486
aspartate transcarbamylase, activity, enzyme kinetics. 1135-1137, 2135, 7319-7321, 8457, 11032, 12031, 13408
aspartokinase. 6037
aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I. 2137
aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I/β-galactosidase/homoserine kinase/tryptophanase. 6227
association with amoebiasis. 13941, 13942
ATP synthesis. 2259, 13538
ATPase. 2121, 6029, 8459, 9880, 11028
attenuation, application to vaccines. 821, 8797
4-aza-5$_\alpha$-sitostane antibacterial activity. 5026
azolidine/pyridine derivatives antibacterial activity. 11317
bacteraemia. 235, 266, 474, 5122, 6281, 9094, 9354, 12275, 12620, 12623, 12706, 13937
bacteraemia (experimental), dog. 5342
bacteraemia (experimental), pig. 5357
bacteriuria. 1678, 3794, 3940, 5131, 6629, 6686, 7756, 8774, 10417, 10649, 11331,

Escherichia coli, contd.
11332, 11380, 11448, 11495, 12516, 13898
bacteriuria, asymptomatic. 432, 1680, 2615, 7759, 10650, 11163, 13936
bacteriuria, dog. 14101
barbiturate antibacterial activity. 7747
batch culture. 13640
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus infection. 7129, 7466-7469, 11956
Bdellovibrio UKi2 infection. 296
benzalkonium chloride antibacterial activity. 10118
N-(benzothiazolyl-2-carbonyl)-N$_1$-(2-thiazolyl)hydrazine antibacterial activity. 10391
3, 4-benzpyrene photodynamic effect. 8991
N-benzylidene-hydrazide antibacterial activity. 6533
benzylpenicillin resistance. 8934
biliary infection. 5125, 9102
biliary microflora. 9141
biochemical/serological characteristics, isolates from animal drinking water/residual water from large pig units, epidemio-epizootiological significance. 14202
biotin biosynthesis, mutations. 13722
biotin protein population. 7281
bleomycin-sensitive mutant. 4838
2-bromo-2-nitropropan-1, 3-diol/chloride bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity. 10387
bronchial infection. 13971
bronchitis (chronic). 2614, 5202, 9209, 13011
bronchopneumonia. 12712
bronchopulmonary infection. 11381
butirosin antibacterial activity. 3321
butirosin sensitivity. 3595
caecal microflora, chicken. 875, 11777
calcium transport. 9979, 12131
carbamyl phosphate synthetase. 12033
carbenicillin sensitivity. 2360
carboxylic acid derivatives antibacterial activity. 7724
carboxylic ester hydrolase. 12035
carminomycin antibacterial activity. 11851
catalase. 10095
cefatrizine antibacterial activity. 6481, 6838
cefazolin antibacterial activity. 3601, 6482, 7694, 10554, 11299
cefazolin/sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim antibacterial activity. 1643
cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 3600
cefoxitin/cephalothin antibacterial activity. 2526
cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity. 2527, 2528
cell disruption. 13667
cell division. 1526, 2024, 3480, 5919, 11283
cell envelope. 975, 1609, 4378, 5922, 7286
cell mass/size. 10091
cell permeability. 5526, 6550
cell septation/catabolite repressible enzyme synthesis. 11123
cell surface. 6313, 11301, 11305
cell wall. 2007, 10206, 13301
cellulitis/urinary infection. 2719
cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977, 4979
cephacetrile sensitivity. 3811
cephalexin antibacterial activity. 7696
cephaloridine/cephalothin antibacterial activity. 12433
cephalothin sensitivity. 7695
cephamandole antibacterial activity. 3599
cephanone antibacterial activity. 3603
cerulenin antibacterial activity. 3627
cetylpyridinium chloride bactericidal activity. 10388
chemotaxis. 91, 965, 1258, 5924, 9761, 11926
chilling. 2502
chlD gene function. 10192
chloramine bactericidal activity. 2384
chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. 6040, 8465
chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes. 2544
chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol antibacterial activity. 8957
cholera-like disease. 12599
chromosome. 7586, 13720, 13721
chromosome replication. 997, 1470
cinoxacin antibacterial activity. 7725, 10372
citrate synthase. 1441
clindamycin/gentamicin synergism. 2558
Clo DF13 factor. 3575
Clo DF13 immunity protein. 12385
colicin, properties. 3569, 4942, 8906
colicin E1. 3571, 6429, 12388
colicin E1 replication. 361, 1606, 1607, 3570, 4943, 8908, 11264, 13794
Col E1/E2/E3, incompatibility. 363
Col E1-ML. 6432
Col E1-ML/ColV2-K94. 6431
colicin E1/R factor RSF-1010. 13792
colicin E2. 4944, 6433, 13795, 13796
colicin E2/E3 antibacterial activity. 12389
colicin E2/E3/K antibacterial activity. 364, 11267
colicin E3. 2498-2500
colicin Ia/Ib tolerant mutant. 299
colicin K. 3574, 4945, 6434
ColVBtrp mutant. 7666
colistin derivatives antibacterial activity. 6502, 8963
colitis. 12587, 13940
colitis (ulcerative). 3733
colonic microflora. 11781
colonization of colon transplant. 6632
colonization of gnotobiotic pig. 8225
colonization of neonates. 5760
competence. 10212
competence factor. 6332
complement bactericidal activity. 11661, 12996
congenital infection in sheep, perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 9411

Escherichia coli, contd.
  conjugation. 359, 6347, 10183, 11202, 13734
  conjunctival microflora. 10847
  conjunctivitis. 10450
  contamination, air filtration system. 9658
  contamination, babies incubators. 9244
  contamination, dry dog food. 5830
  contamination, eggs. 4800
  contamination, milk (human). 6444
  contamination, organic dusts. 9547
  contamination, prostate glands/bone/skin (postmortem). 12281
  contamination, shellfish (bivalves). 11774
  continuous culture. 1464, 2282
  crp gene deletion mutant. 8798
  current research (1973), notes/references. 8270
  cyathins antibacterial activity. 5009
  cyclohexylamine biosynthesis. 3002
  cysB gene product. 7556
  cysteine synthase. 7327
  cystine-binding protein. 3407
  cystitis/other common infections, cat/dog. 7997
  cystitis (experimental), rabbit. 669
  cytidine deaminase. 8474
  cytochrome b_1. 11104
  cytochrome d. 6134
  cytoplasmic membrane. 1469, 2020, 4354, 4355, 4839, 9760, 12127, 13298, 13315
  cytoplasmic membrane/cell envelope. 6000, 10937
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicle. 1328, 1348, 2009, 3203, 5923, 6138
  dansylgalactosides transport/binding. 12138
  dark-repair-deficient mutant. 7678
  dehydroshikimate reductase. 1165
  demethylchlortetracycline/demethyltetracycline antibacterial activity. 6152
  dental infection. 11475
  dental plaque. 889
  dental pulp. 6255
  dental resin degradation. 4750
  deo operon regulation. 11213
  4-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 3596
  4'-deoxykanamycin antibacterial activity. 6485, 8948
  deoxyribonucleoprotein phosphorylation. 8387
  dequalinium chloride antibacterial activity. 3658
  desalicetin 2'-(4-aminosalicylate) antibacterial activity. 6206
  detection/growth in soft ripened cheese. 4804
  detection/identification, interpretation of analytical results for bacterial standards enforcement (USA). 8743
  detection in food, current studies of AAOAC. 11157
  detection in water, immunofluorescence. 4806
  dhb mutant. 6346
  7,8-diaminopelargonate aminotransferase. 12041, 12042
  diarrhoea. 690, 5064, 6695, 6868, 7816, 9193, 9367, 10470, 10545, 11338, 11442, 11443, 11496, 12580, 12583, 13111
  diarrhoea, pig. 624, 5297, 9501, 12785
  diarrhoea (experimental), cattle. 5696
  diarrhoea (experimental), monkey. 2782
  dicarboxylate transport. 11113
  dichlorodifluoromethane antibacterial activity. 10389
  dideoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 6492
  differentiation from Enterobacter aerogenes. 278
  differentiation from Klebsiella pneumoniae. 13711
  diglyceride kinase. 1169
  dihydrofolate reductase. 1171
  D, L-dihydroorotic acid hydrazide antibacterial activity. 2587
  5-dihydrophenylalanine, incorporation into cell protein. 10043
  dimethylsulphoxide antibacterial activity. 2580
  di-ospropylfluorophosphate/paraoxonase/phosphohydrolases, gel filtration/isoelectric focusing of organophosphate-detoxifying enzymes. 8563
  disinfectants/soap/ethanol/tap water antibacterial activity. 10400
  distribution, mountain watershed. 11821
  distribution, shoreline waters. 8252
  diterpenoid antibacterial activity/chemical structure. 9029
  DNA, properties/effects. 108, 2026, 2033, 5948-5951, 5959, 8366, 8710, 8713-8715, 8367, 9791, 10949, 12416
  DNA (plasmid). 3546, 6232, 6430
  DNA (transforming), effect of cis-dichlorodiamminoplatinum (II). 4387
  DNA base composition, nucleotide distribution. 988
  DNA-binding protein. 2091, 8413, 10999
  DNA-binding protein/DNA replication factors X and Y. 2443
  DNA degradation. 987, 1573, 1638, 7232, 7241, 7388, 9797, 10955, 11948, 12230, 13423
  DNA ligase. 1173, 4497
  DNA-membrane complex. 992, 4964, 7233
  DNA methylase. 9790
  DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent). 6045, 9932, 10376, 12044
  DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). 4568
  DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent)/RNA polymerase/protein synthesis. 7408
  DNA polymerase I. 1174-1177, 6047, 7506
  DNA polymerase I/RNA polymerase. 11148
  DNA polymerase I/III. 10952
  DNA polymerase II. 9893
  DNA polymerase III. 3229, 8484, 8485
  DNA polymerase-deficient mutant. 244, 1640

Escherichia coli, contd.
DNA-protein complex. 3406
DNA repair. 119, 1000, 1002, 1006, 2034, 3144, 5953, 7244, 7584, 8363, 11943, 13817
DNA-RNA hybridization. 13648
DNA structure. 2030, 4384, 4385, 9798, 11935
DNA synthesis. 115, 118, 304, 1471, 3140, 3145, 4390, 5938, 6461, 7234, 7237, 7238, 8369, 8371, 10951, 11939, 11940, 13326, 13327, 13331
DNA-unwinding protein. 3179, 10997
dnaA mutant. 1574, 1812
dnaB/C(D) gene product. 9952
dnaB gene. 10244, 12345, 12346
dnaB mutant. 8808
dnaD mutant. 302
dnaG gene product. 1561
dnaG mutant. 5952
dnaH gene. 301
DNase. 6044, 13422
doxycycline antibacterial activity. 10363
droplet production/fate of residual organisms, hazards of household lavatories. 14434
dysbacteriosis, rat. 14140
EDTA/related chelating agents antibacterial activity. 2583
EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity. 7717
effect of iodinated contrast media. 5044
effect of phospholipases A_2/C. 5035
effect of prodigiosin (Serratia marcescens). 8209
effect of yellow substance in media containing copper, river water. 5045
effect on growth of Methanobacterium ruminantium after lysozyme + EDTA/EDTA treatment. 3362
effect on nitrogen fixation, mixed culture of Azotobacter vinelandii/yeast. 13573
effect on normal sperm. 5126
effect on virulence of Shigella flexneri. 2934
electron transport chain. 1322, 1336, 1659, 2246, 3299
elongation factor initiation factor. 13358
elongation factor Tu. 4428, 8721
elongation factor Tu/Ts. 4429, 4430
emerimicin antibacterial activity. 3629
emphysema/cystitis emphysematosa. 7815
empyema. 9128
endocarditis. 9113, 10496, 11379
endonuclease. 1241, 2185
endonuclease I. 9929
endonuclease II. 8528
endonuclease II/exonuclease III-deficient mutants. 10203
endonuclease EcoB/P1. 4533
endonuclease EcoK/RI. 989
endonuclease EcoP1. 6077, 6078
endonuclease EcoRI. 1234, 1552, 3264, 9927, 10283, 13475
endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit. 3920, 9325
endotoxaemia. 1769, 6285, 11382
endotoxaemia (experimental), cattle. 9580
endotoxaemia (experimental), rat. 1858
endotoxaemia (experimental), sheep. 7049
endotoxin, detection, Limulus lysate test. 3424, 6258, 13091, 13674
endotoxin, in vivo and/or in vitro effects. 859, 1859, 2953, 2969-2974, 4137-4140, 5622, 5697, 5706, 6259, 7011, 7035, 7046, 7048, 7050, 7052, 7053, 8193, 8198-8200, 9577, 9578, 10812-10814, 11750, 12773, 13104, 13105, 13109, 13110, 14260, 14350, 14351, 14354, 14356-14359, 14362
endotoxin/enterotoxin. 14340
endotoxin shock. 2662, 8194
endotoxin shock (experimental), cat. 13106
endotoxin shock (experimental), mice/rat/rabbit/monkey. 10815
endotoxin shock (experimental), monkey. 11749
endotoxin shock (experimental). 13107
energy charge. 2285
Ent plasmid. 350
enteritis. 2612, 2805, 3445, 3656, 6555, 7821, 9099, 9459, 10419, 11489, 12578, 14166
enteritis, horse. 11524
enteritis, pig. 12802
enteritis/dysentery, pig. 11538
enteritis (experimental), pig. 5344
enteritis (mucoid), rabbit. 9275, 9288
enteritis vaccine. 9504-9506
enterocolitis. 14008
enteropathogenicity. 5695
enterorenal syndrome. 3677
enterotoxaemia, pig. 10702
enterotoxaemia, seal. 6779
enterotoxaemia/colibacillosis/'baby' pig disease, pig. 1743
enterotoxaemia/endotoxaemia (experimental), pig. 860
enterotoxaemia (experimental), pig. 14348, 14349
enterotoxigenicity. 7538
enterotoxin, detection. 1445, 2351, 6288, 14341
enterotoxin, in vivo and/or in vitro effect. 1857, 2919, 2968, 4141, 4761, 5698, 5699, 5715, 9576, 9579, 9581, 9589
enterotoxin, production and/or properties. 1848, 2834, 2952, 5675, 7033, 7034, 8202 14342
enumeration. 242, 4819, 6304, 7514, 10111, 10154, 11178, 13193, 13693
environmental stress injury/survival. 8760
enzyme families, evolution, review. 2240, 2241
eosinophil bactericidal activity/morphological features/histochemical features/role in inflammatory response. 5527
epicillin sensitivity. 11473
erthyma gangraenosum. 5076
ethyleneglycoltetraacetic acid, bactericidal

Escherichia coli, contd.
  activity. 1664
  ethylene oxide bactericidal activity. 9001
  exonuclease I. 2188
  exonuclease III/endonuclease EcoRI. 2187
  exonuclease V. 7389, 9930
  exonuclease VIII. 2189
  exotoxin. 9575
  experimental infection, mice. 3919, 4032, 5614, 6954
  exrB mutant. 11201
  eye infection. 3727
  F factor. 1591, 6409-6411, 7642, 8892, 11246, 13778
  F' factor. 4918-4922, 7645, 10287, 11248
  F/R factors. 7646
  faecal microflora. 895, 5000, 5761, 9214, 10841, 12174
  faecal microflora, mice. 8916
  faecal/vaginal microflora, pig. 1883
  fatty acids (auto-oxidized) antibacterial activity. 1672
  fatty acid composition, effect of tetracycline R factor. 8438
  fatty acid-requiring auxotroph. 4353
  feedlot bacteria, effect of diethylstilbestrol. 417
  Ferizidon antibacterial activity. 5010
  flagella/motility/chemotaxis, review. 7225
  flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
  flocculation. 5843
  fluorocarbon antibacterial activity. 6528
  foetal infection. 506
  folate analogue, isolation/purification. 1359
  folate polyglutamate biosynthesis. 137
  food poisoning. 5374, 5381
  food source for Pelodera. 4240
  formaldehyde bactericidal activity. 8928, 9005
  formaldehyde/methenamine antibacterial activity. 5021
  formalin bactericidal activity. 6525
  10-formyltetrahydropteroyldiglutamate synthetase. 13433
  freeze-drying. 6294, 11280
  freezing. 13801
  freezing/freeze-drying. 3583
  fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase mutant. 7570
  fructose-6-phosphate kinase/pyruvate kinase. 7336
  fructose utilization. 3481, 3482
  funisitis (subacute necrotizing). 6631
  furazolidone resistance. 402
  fusidic acid antibacterial activity. 1655
  fusidic acid resistance. 355
  gal-chl deletion mutants. 3499
  gal 3 mutation. 7557, 7558
  gal operon. 1478, 1479
  galY gene. 6331
  galactokinase gene. 1484
  β-galactosidase, biosynthesis and/or properties. 384, 2857, 4016, 4500, 4503, 6052, 6330, 7339, 7342, 7503, 11047, 13434
  β-galactoside, transport. 3654, 9997
  gangrene (experimental), mixed infection with Clostridium spp. 2793
  gangrene (gas). 12717
  gap mutant. 10199
  gastroenteritis. 483, 2611, 2806, 3678, 3795, 5140, 6635, 9176, 9588, 10409, 10471, 11498, 11589, 12581, 12894, 14014, 14015
  gastroenteritis, pig. 1754, 12959
  gastroenteritis/diarrhoea/enteritis. 10549
  gastrointestinal microflora. 892, 896, 1885, 3014, 4179, 5757, 13147
  gastrointestinal microflora, rabbit. 5749
  gene. 4714, 11205
  gene amplification. 7588
  genetic activity (structural/ribosomal/bacteriophage). 2417
  genital infection. 6687
  genital infection, horse. 10595
  genital microflora, cattle. 11780
  genitourinary infection. 5189, 5210, 7905, 11449, 12691
  genome, evolution mechanism. 11193
  gentamicin antibacterial activity. 6489, 7943, 12428, 12429
  gentamicin bactericidal activity. 383
  gentamicin enzymatic assay. 246
  gentamicin sensitivity. 8947
  gentamicin/tobramycin antibacterial activity. 6491
  gentamicin + clindamycin antibacterial activity 2367
  geosmin degradation. 6191
  D-gluconic acid transport. 1339
  glucose degradation. 10041
  glucose 6-phosphate transport. 1341
  glucose phosphorylation. 4840
  glucose/succinic acid transport, kinetics measured by automated technique. 6215
  glucose utilization. 2284
  glutamate decarboxylase, activity detection, rapid t.l.c. method. 4725
  glutamate dehydrogenase. 7350
  glutamate synthase. 1195, 4510
  glutamate synthase/glutamine synthetase. 120
  glutamine synthetase. 160, 2162, 4512, 7352, 7353, 8406, 11052, 13437
  glutamine transport. 9988
  glutaraldehyde bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity. 7715
  glutathione-deficient mutant. 13736
  glutathionylspermidine. 10984
  glycerol 3-phosphate metabolism. 7355
  glycogen biosynthesis. 11006
  N-glycosidase. 2163
  glyS gene. 8926
  Gram stain. 11143
  growth, effect of various factors. 2578, 2604

Escherichia coli, contd.
2605, 3328, 4389, 5023, 6452, 6524, 7550, 8659, 9671, 8999, 9009, 9023, 11313, 12420, 13861, 13593, 13882
growth, various media/conditions. 198, 1385, 1456, 2392, 4236, 4656, 4662, 6181, 6308, 7513, 8651, 9974, 10047, 10108, 11120, 11126, 12186, 12251, 12299
growth/cell division. 1383
growth/distribution/ecological significance. 12156
growth/prophage λ induction. 8998
guanosine tetraphosphate. 105, 976, 10944
guanosine tetraphosphate/pentaphosphate. 985
gynaecological/obstetric infection. 5190
haemolymph antibacterial activity. 4035
haemolysin, effect of temperature. 8186
haemolysin/necrotoxin. 13092
α-haemolysin. 5676, 8203, 11743
hair/skin microflora. 886
halotolerance. 10177
hand infection. 14035
heliomycin effect on protein/nucleic acid synthesis. 13840
heteropolyribonucleotide biosynthesis. 10958
hexachlorophane/quaternary ammonium compound/triclorcarbon antibacterial activity. 8986
hexetidine bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity. 10395
6-(N-1', 6'-hexylenoformanindino)-penicillanic acid bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity. 3611
hip infection. 3704
L-histidine biosynthesis. 10074
Hly factor. 4940, 8887
Hly/Ent/K factors. 1583
hydantoine antibacterial activity. 12481
hydrocarbon biosynthesis. 1361
hydrogen ion/sodium ion transport. 3302
hydrogen sulphide-producing variants. 8
hydrogen sulphide production. 11245
hydronephrosis (experimental), dog. 5341
hydroxyanisole (butylated) antibacterial activity. 9033
9-hydroxyellipticine bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity. 10393
8-hydroxyerythromycin A carbonate antibacterial activity. 4984
3'''-hydroxymaridomycin/3'''-hydroxyjosamycin antibacterial activity. 3234
7α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. 13647
hypersensitivity. 2940
identification. 241, 1914, 3461, 7532, 7549, 9682, 11156
ileostomy reservoir microflora. 13149
immune response. 5567, 7066, 8767, 9460, 9475, 13005, 13006
immune response (cell-mediated). 4031, 6955
immune response (humoral). 2856, 11675
immunity. 14262
immunoglobulin antibacterial activity. 12496
immunoglobulins A/M/G antibacterial activity. 5524
indole antibacterial activity. 10384
indole derivative antibacterial activity. 7723
indoleglycerol phosphate synthetase. 11059
induction of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antibodies. 13057
infection. 3691, 12713
infection as complication of artificial feeding in infants. 9359
infection in cancer. 5123, 13684, 14011
infection in cattle. 3887
infection in diabetes mellitus. 5061, 9163
infection in gnotobiotics. 13132
infection in horse. 12800
infection in leukaemia. 10538
infection in leukaemia/aplastic anaemia. 6705
infection in lymphoma (malignant). 11402
infection in mice (gnotobiotic). 5729
infection in neutropenia. 13014
infection in renal transplantation. 4780
infection in ruminant. 12811
infertility in brood mares/stallions. 11528
inflammatory joint disease. 6581
infra red electrooptic scattering. 13663
initiation factor 1. 5994
initiation factor 2. 13357
initiation factor 2/elongation factor G. 11991
initiation factor 3. 2081, 2082
inoculation of chickens (SPF). 820
inoculation of tracheal mucous membrane culture. 4768
insecticide activity. 2998
intestinal colonization/immune response, mice. 5550
intestinal infection, epidemiology/terminology/statistical classification, Donbass (USSR). 9366
intestinal microflora. 395, 884, 891, 3013, 10842, 10844, 11782
intestinal microflora, cattle. 878
intestinal microflora, pig. 13140
intra-abdominal infection. 6640, 11385
intramammary infection, pig. 9280
ion transport. 9978
γ-irradiation. 10327, 11287
IS2, turn-off/-on of gene activity. 1474
isatin N-Mannich bases antibacterial activity. 12479
isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent). 4726
isocytidine metabolism. 106
isolation from cattle/lamb carcases. 11531
isolation from chicken manure. 5744
isolation from crab gut. 8229
isolation from dysentery (swine) case. 14093
isolation from foetal tissue (aborted), pig. 2758
isolation from gastric juice. 5152

Escherichia coli, contd.
- isolation from horse, relation to fertility. 5289
- isolation from hospital flower vase water, significance. 12745
- isolation from meat and bone/blood/fish meals. 13216
- isolation from neonate. 6580
- isolation from neonates/vagina during childbirth/hands of hospital staff. 2804
- isolation from oyster (Louisiana/Texas Gulf Coast). 9606
- isolation from poultry packing station/abattoir. 750
- isolation from renal transplant patients. 2676
- isolation from throat/nose of staff/random animal samples at specific-pathogen free unit. 870
- isolation from seawater (coastal). 7, 5806, 11808
- isolation from sewage (chlorinated secondary). 913
- isolation from shellfish. 6301
- isolation from venous catheter. 13209
- isolation from waste water (domestic). 11828
- isolation from waste water, pig intensive farming unit. 3036
- isolation from water (potable/swimming pool). 10878
- isolation from water (river), St. Lawrence River. 907
- isolation/identification, food samples. 2337, 11158
- isolation on tergitol-7 agar, H_2S production. 280
- isoleucine/proline transport. 4623
- isoniazid antibacterial activity. 2564
- kanamycin A antibacterial activity. 8949
- kanamycin + chloramphenicol antibacterial activity, mathematical model of drug interaction. 11293
- β-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase. 13454, 13455
- killing/digestion by rumen protozoans. 4237, 4239
- klinokinesis. 9762
- L form, phagocytosis. 2855
- L form/sphaeroplast, pathogenicity in chronic urinary infection. 9097
- lac genes. 2463, 10200
- lac inducer. 7504
- lac operator. 1476, 2416
- lac operon. 1477, 2516, 3136, 3157, 5946, 6314-6316, 7594, 7686, 8806, 12365
- lac repressor. 1079, 2085, 2086, 4393, 6005, 7582, 9833, 13366, 13728
- β-lactam resistance. 3567
- β-lactamase. 4520, 8505, 9910
- β-lactamase gene. 13447
- lactoferrin bacteriostatic activity. 9441
- lactoperoxidase antibacterial activity. 13874
- lactose fermentation. 6527
- lactose transport. 9996
- laser irradiation. 4962
- Lastanex Q/Septonex A/Persteril disinfectants antibacterial activity. 3661
- leptomeningitis. 11383
- leucine-binding protein, complex formation/association. 12001
- leucine peptide amide utilization. 10042
- leukocyte bactericidal activity. 8143, 14259
- leukocyte hydrolase antibacterial activity. 12497
- leukocyte phagocytosis/bactericidal activity. 9442
- leukocyte (polymorphonuclear) phagocytosis/metabolic response. 8105
- leukomycin analogues antibacterial activity, cell-free system. 3609
- lincomycin antibacterial activity. 2559
- lipid biosynthesis. 3201
- lipid composition. 13651, 12477
- lipid, cytoplasmic membrane. 1467
- lipid A. 11724, 11725
- lipoic acid composition. 8436
- lipolytic/proteolytic activity. 4727
- lipopolysaccharide, extraction. 11014
- lipopolysaccharide, in vivo and/or in vitro effects. 843, 2881, 4142, 5525, 5551, 6960, 7047, 7051, 10816, 11656-11658, 11731, 11751, 11752, 13008, 13113
- lipopolysaccharide/lipid A, structure/activity. 11744
- lipoprotein. 12010
- lipoprotein biosynthesis. 2104
- liposomal membrane. 6500
- litter/soil microflora. 7106
- lower limb infection. 7841
- lymphocyte binding. 4034
- lysine biosynthesis. 12317
- lysis by endo-N-acetylmuramidase. 12019
- lysis by Thermus ruber. 13194
- lysogeny/colicinogeny. 341
- lysogeny, phage λ. 12354-12356
- lysogeny, phage T4. 4889
- lysozyme. 8511
- M form, enteropathogenic/septicaemic/saprophytic strains. 13738
- macromolecular substance degradation. 5833
- madumycin resistance. 2565
- malic enzyme. 8514
- malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase 6325
- maltodextrin phosphorylase. 13459
- maltose transport. 7447
- 7-mandelamido-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid antibacterial activity. 1644
- mastitis. 12534
- mastitis, cattle. 2761, 2763, 2765, 3886, 3891, 6797, 8092, 10601, 11542, 12778, 12790, 12823
- membrane potential. 9982
- meningitis. 504, 700, 2653, 3697, 3734, 5060,

Escherichia coli, contd.
5183, 6569, 7830, 7831, 10434, 12586, 13901, 13959
meningitis/cephalohaematoma. 12585
meningitis/septicaemia. 12698
mercury oxidation. 10029
metabolism. 1426, 6520
methionine synthetase. 1224
methionine transport. 300, 12136
methylenomycin antibacterial activity. 3315, 3631
α-methylglucoside/amino acid transport. 13548
3-methylthiomethylcephem antibacterial activity. 3604
metritis-mastitis-agalactia syndrome, pig. 1748, 12810
microwave bactericidal activity. 6445
minocycline antibacterial activity. 8968, 12456
mitomycin/synthetic analogues antibacterial activity. 2567
modification/restriction. 1520
monoassociation of mice (germfree). 4122
monoassociation of pig. 5735
monocontamination of rat. 10829
monomycin antibacterial activity. 13841
morphology. 4356
motility. 3114, 5926, 6516, 8349, 10939
mut-25 mutation. 6334
mutD5 mutator. 6320
mutagen testing. 1436
mutagenicity. 1639, 2407-1409, 3591, 6459, 6466, 7508, 10211
mutagenesis, acridine derivatives. 6463
mutagenesis, N(4)-amino/N(4)-hydroxycytosine. 1634
mutagenesis, bromouracil. 10337
mutagenesis, chromates. 376
mutagenesis, cytophosphamide/ifosamide/trofosamide. 12423
mutagenesis, dimethylnitrosamine. 13818
mutagenesis, hycanthone/congeners. 7685
mutagenesis, metal compounds. 12418
mutagenesis, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. 3657, 8931
mutagenesis, N-nitrosamine. 1435
mutagenesis, nitroso derivatives. 379
mutagenesis, N-nitroso-N-methylurea. 1633
mutagenesis, ozone. 12417
mutagenesis, $^{32}P/^{35}S$ decay. 3590
mutagenesis, ^{35}S decay. 7682
mutamicin antibacterial activity. 8605
mutant selection. 8739
NAD biosynthesis. 12086
nanaomycin antibacterial activity. 3317
nasopharyngeal microflora. 2675
neamine derivative antibacterial activity. 6493
neamine resistance. 303
neomycin B resistance. 7699
neonatal infection. 9177
neonatal infection, sheep. 9282
neonatal/perinatal infection. 12579
nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. 13468
nitrate reductase. 7381-7383, 9924
nitrate/nitrite reductase. 4731
nitro compounds (aliphatic) antibacterial activity. 2586
5-nitroacridine derivative antibacterial activity. 7727
7-nitro-8-acyloxyquinoline esters antibacterial activity. 5029
nitrofuran antibacterial activity. 1648, 2571
1-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]-4-imidazolin-2-ones antibacterial activity. 9027
5-nitro-2-furfurylidene p-sulphonyl/p-sulphamoylbenzoylhydrazides antibacterial activity. 3659
nitrogen fixation. 187, 12327
nitroheterocycles antibacterial activity. 9024
nitropyrrole derivative antibacterial activity. 1668
nitropyrrole/nitrothiophene/aminothiophene antibacterial activity. 13867
N-nitrosodimethylamine biosynthesis. 12173
nosocomial infection. 684, 691, 5382, 6851, 6878, 7945, 10653, 12909, 14163, 14165
nuclear disruption. 4886
nucleic acid. 8708
nucleoid. 10938
nus locus. 1550
obstetric infection. 12637
orchitis/abscess/sepsis. 3731
osteomyelitis. 9198, 9199, 11416
otorhino laryngeal infection. 3817
oxygen (hyperbaric) antibacterial activity. 10325
oxytetracycline resistance. 10364
ozone antibacterial activity. 8993
pacemaker sepsis. 12707
paediatric infection. 3679
pathogenicity. 4107, 5656, 14317
patient microflora during hospitalization. 12744
pelvic inflammatory disease. 6704, 7916
penicillin acylase. 2192
penicillin amidase. 3266, 8534
penicillin amidohydrolase. 12074
penicillin antibacterial activity. 1649, 8935
penicillin-binding protein. 1649, 8413
penicillin resistance. 11302
penicillinase. 4522
penicillinase/acylase. 8533
pentose phosphate pathway. 1192
peptidase. 12076
peptidoglycan. 844, 9840, 14234, 14235, 14238, 14261
peptidyl transferase. 167
peracetic acid bactericidal activity. 13859
peritonitis. 772, 6876, 7755, 7890, 10418
peritonitis (experimental), dog. 2776
peritonitis/sepsis (experimental), mice. 8024
peroxide-ascorbate system (metal-mediated) bactericidal activity. 2577

Escherichia coli, contd.
  pgi mutant. 10198
  phage interaction. 4881
  phage fl infection. 6382
  phage fd/fl/M13 infection. 1547
  phage M13 infection. 1555, 2432, 10243, 12344
  phage MS2 infection. 1556, 3522, 6383
  phage Mu infection. 8855
  phage Mu-1 infection. 7613
  phage N4 infection. 1557, 8856
  phage P1 infection. 8858
  phage P1 transduction. 1562, 8857
  phage P4 infection. 1563
  phage Qβ infection. 10245
  phage R17 infection. 8860
  phage T infection. 6387
  phage T1 infection. 6388, 6389
  phage T1 transduction. 10246
  phage T2/T4 mixed infection. 10248
  phage T4 infection. 1564-1568, 2433, 2434, 2448, 3526, 4884, 4885, 6390, 6391, 7614-7620, 8861-8863, 10249-10252, 11038, 11229-11234, 12347, 12348, 13754, 13755-13759
  phage T4 superinfection. 11235
  phage T4/T7 infection. 3527
  phage T5 infection. 8867, 8868
  phage T5/BF23 transfection. 10253
  phage T7 infection. 1569-1571, 2437, 2439, 6392, 7622, 7623, 8716, 8871, 10254, 12350-12353, 13760, 13761
  phage λ induction. 13762
  phage λ induction/infection. 8875
  phage λ infection. 338, 1551, 2440, 3523, 4895, 4896, 7627-7630, 10255-10258, 10261, 11238, 11239, 12358, 12359, 13764-13767
  phage λ repressor. 11240
  phage λ superinfection. 337
  phage λ transfection. 3520, 4894
  phage λ/T4 mutation frequency. 7624
  phage φ80 infection. 1558
  phage φA infection. 2442
  phage φX infection. 1560
  phage φX174 infection. 2449, 8879, 8880, 10262, 13768, 13769
  phagocyte (peritoneal) bactericidal activity. 11665
  phagocytosis. 760, 4021, 9439
  phagocytosis/bactericidal activity. 1821
  phenol/aniline/pyridine/chrome (municipal wastewater) antibacterial activity. 413
  phosphate (inorganic) transport. 1344
  phosphatidylglycerol. 11017
  phosphatidylserine synthetase. 2194, 6085
  phosphodeoxyribomutase. 8535
  phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase/synthetase. 1250
  phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, allosteric inhibitors, effect on kinetics/sedimentation behaviour. 2195, 6086
  phosphofructokinase. 7397
  phospholipid. 232, 2113, 3204
  phospholipid biosynthesis. 11019
  phospholipid metabolism. 12016
  phosphomycin antibacterial activity. 2570
  phosphoribosyl ATP synthetase. 6027
  pili (sex). 3483
  pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
  pivaloyloxymethyl acids antibacterial activity. 392
  placental infection. 11386
  plasmid. 2455, 6406, 6407, 8883, 12364
  plasmid Pldl. 1586
  plasmid pSC134. 4913
  plasmid λdv. 1587, 1588, 2642
  Plaskirev's bactoagar antibacterial activity. 482
  platelet bactericidal activity. 6551
  pleurisy. 7928
  pleuropulmonary infection. 493
  pneumonia. 2702, 2724, 3736, 5156, 5222, 1050
  13681
  pneumonia-enteritis, cattle. 6764
  polA/recBtsl mutants. 7560
  pollution, beaches. 8253, 9638
  pollution, freshwater reservoirs. 8256
  pollution, seawater. 5807, 5808, 8784
  polyamine. 1388, 8613
  polynucleotide ligase. 2205
  polynucleotide phosphorylase. 1257, 1262, 3270,
  6090, 7401, 8539, 13485
  polyphosphatase. 13487
  polyribonucleotide. 9789
  polysaccharide (acidic). 2110
  polysome. 7259, 8719
  postoperative infection. 1784, 3869, 5252, 5398,
  6693, 6735, 7842, 9171, 11497, 12681, 12745, 12893, 14070
  postoperative wound infection. 3759, 12607, 14018
  potassium transport/metabolism. 2251
  potassium utilization. 13587
  predation by Dicytostelium discoideum. 5840
  predation by marine organisms. 1909
  preservation. 3431, 8909
  proline catabolism. 11122
  proline transport. 4624, 12137
  prophage λ induction. 1549, 3524
  prophage λ insertion. 10257
  prostaglandin A_2 transformation. 3391
  prostatitis. 3957, 14029
  prostatitis (chronic)/urethritis (chronic). 1709
  prostato-vesiculitis (chronic). 5150
  protease A. 11075
  protein composition. 8722, 10991
  protein degradation. 761, 1387, 5988, 7475
  protein synthesis. 133, 135, 1051-1053, 1473, 2083, 2087, 2447, 2554, 3153, 3154, 3663, 4425-4427, 4431, 4983, 5031, 5989, 6317, 8400, 8844, 10980, 10982, 11988, 11989, 13356, 13729
  protein synthesis/ribosomal distribution. 10981

Escherichia coli, contd.
  protoplast, phage ϕX174 DNA infectivity. 6396
  pulmonary infection/abscess (subdermal/deep), sea lion (Californian). 9276
  pulmonary infection (experimental), dog. 6825
  pulmonary vascular lesions (experimental), chicken. 13079
  purine nucleoside phosphorylase. 8543
  puromycin (carbocyclic analogue) antibacterial activity. 5008
  pyelonephritis. 2614, 5056, 9540
  pyelonephritis (experimental), mice. 14141, 14142
  pyelonephritis (experimental), rabbit. 668, 3918, 5549, 13006
  pyelonephritis (experimental), rat. 666, 667, 1770, 6826, 6957, 12858
  pyelonephritis/diarrhoea/sepsis. 7814
  pyogenic infection. 11419
  pyrimethamine antibacterial activity. 13866
  pyrogen. 4143, 8201, 14355
  pyruvate dehydrogenase. 2214, 11080
  pyruvate-formate lyase, acetyl-enzyme intermediate. 6104
  pyruvate/α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. 4557
  pyruvate kinase. 9950
  pyuria. 5132, 6685
  quinacrine antibacterial activity. 1656
  4-quinoline-3-carboxylic acids antibacterial activity. 1670
  R factor. 354, 1594, 1602, 2331, 2456, 2466, 2468, 2471, 2478, 2483, 4936, 4937, 6415, 6420, 7647, 7652, 7656, 7658, 7660, 8897, 8902, 10289, 10292, 10299, 11251, 11256, 11301, 12381, 12382, 13739, 13780, 13785
  R factor transduction. 3549, 12368
  R factor transfer. 353, 1604, 4927, 4933, 6413, 7648, 7661, 8831, 8888, 8894-8896, 10308, 10309, 10312, 11261
  R factor N-3. 1593
  R factor pSC101. 6418
  R factor R1. 12367
  R factor R64/R28K/R6K. 1595
  R factor R1818. 6423
  R factor RM98. 1548
  R factor Rms151. 1302
  R factor RP1. 3557, 10300, 10301, 10311
  R factor RP4. 11258
  R factor Rts1. 3552, 11257
  R form. 2410, 2411
  rec mutant. 1466, 6318
  recB$^-$ mutant. 6319
  recombination. 1465, 4841, 9422
  refractive index. 13665
  rel gene. 1468
  relC mutant. 2412
  respiration. 3605
  respiration/pentose phosphate pathway dehydrogenases. 9017
  respiratory infection. 2650, 9208, 9376, 12685
  respiratory infection, cat/dog. 6765
  respiratory infection, pig. 14095
  respiratory infection (lower). 3880, 5071, 12699
  respiratory infection (upper)/intestinal infection. 9186
  respiratory microflora. 14398
  retention on HEPA filters. 7139
  rho factor/RNase III/RNase H, simultaneous purification. 8421
  ribonucleoprotein. 1049, 11980
  ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. 2231
  ribonucleotide reductase. 13495
  ribosomal gene cluster. 6323
  ribosomal mutant. 1574
  ribosomal protein. 1048, 1050, 2055, 4422, 4424, 5990, 6329, 7265, 8392, 11984, 12233, 13350, 13352
  ribosomal protein/RNA. 8393
  ribosomal protein RNA (16S) complex. 126, 127
  ribosomal protein (30S). 1038, 2063, 4420, 8394, 8395
  ribosomal protein (50S). 2071, 2077, 8398, 9818, 9821, 11982, 11986
  ribosomal protein gene. 8803, 10184, 10185, 11237, 12314
  ribosomal protein L2/L27. 2070
  ribosomal protein L6/L11/L16. 2080
  ribosomal protein L7/L10-L12. 9819
  ribosomal proteins L7/L12. 128, 1041, 2078, 8720, 11983, 11985
  ribosomal protein L11. 7267
  ribosomal protein L14/17/18/19/22/23. 5991
  ribosomal protein L29. 9820
  ribosomal protein S1. 2072, 11987
  ribosomal protein S4. 8804, 9817
  ribosomal protein S4/S7/S8. 3176
  ribosomal protein S4/8/15/20. 8399
  ribosomal protein S4/S14. 5993
  ribosomal protein S5/13/14. 5992
  ribosomal protein S5/S20. 6321
  ribosomal protein S12. 2075
  ribosomal protein S14/S19. 2076
  ribosomal protein S15/S16. 11149
  ribosomal protein S16/18. 10974
  ribosomal protein S18. 6324
  ribosomal protein S20. 6322
  ribosomal subunit (30S). 1037, 2057, 4419, 7256, 9815, 11979, 13353
  ribosomal subunit (30/50S). 1039, 4421, 10975
  ribosomal subunit (50S). 1040, 2065, 5979, 5981, 10976, 10977
  ribosome. 129-131, 1044, 1046, 2052, 2054, 2079, 2546, 3172, 3175, 4414, 4418, 5983, 5984, 6497-6499, 7255, 7258, 7261, 7263, 7268, 8388, 8389, 8391, 9812-9814, 11266, 11972-11978, 11990, 12436, 12448, 13347, 13348, 13351, 13731
  ribosome/EF-G guanine nucleotide (periodate-oxidized), binding to. 981

Escherichia coli, contd.
ribosome/rRNA, secondary structure by spectrophotometry. 4411
ribosome (30S). 4416, 5977, 7257, 7262, 7270
ribosome (30/50/70S). 3173
ribosome (50S). 2059, 2060
ribosome (70S). 2061, 2062, 2066, 4415, 5987
ribothymidine. 10397
rifamazine antibacterial activity. 10361
rifampicin antibacterial activity. 4998, 6504
RNA. 226, 1015, 3404, 8386
RNA/protein synthesis, inhibition by protease inhibitors, specific reversal by glutathione of effects of chloromethyl ketones. 1014
RNA degradation-deficient mutant. 227
RNA degradation/synthesis. 10960
RNA-DNA fractionation. 4716
RNA ligase. 6106
RNA polymerase (DNA dependent). 157, 1273, 1274, 1276-1280, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1432, 1439, 1553, 1572, 2226-2229, 2441, 3277, 3278, 3528, 4566, 4567, 4733, 6108-6110, 7409-7411, 7611, 8550, 8552, 8870, 9953-9956, 9958, 9959, 11084-11087, 11306, 11146, 12087-12089, 12464, 13497, 13500
RNA polymerase-binding protein. 4887
RNA polymerase /DNA polymerase. 1285
RNA polymerase/RNase III. 4891
RNA synthesis. 1011, 3150, 4395, 5962, 7245, 7246, 9877, 9030, 11954, 11957
RNA synthesis/ppGpp levels. 9802, 11955
rRNA. 124, 1032, 2049, 3165, 3168, 6326, 7264, 7587, 10966-10968, 10970, 11970
rRNA/ribosomal protein genes. 12315
rRNA/tRNA. 11969
rRNA (5S). 1008, 13339, 13340
rRNA (16S). 1010, 1033, 3167, 3169, 3170, 4409, 5974, 5975, 13341-13343
rRNA (16S/23S). 1034, 10965, 10969
rRNA (17S). 5976
rRNA (23S). 7254
rRNA (30S preribosomal). 2050, 2051, 13344-13346
mRNA. 1012, 2037, 3152, 4397, 4890, 4898, 5965, 11959, 13338
mRNA (gal). 5963, 8377, 11961
mRNA (lac). 3156
mRNA (trp). 5964
tRNA. 1024, 1029-1031, 1434, 2327, 3159, 4348-4402, 4718, 5966, 7249, 7250, 8379, 9805, 9806, 10961, 11963, 11965, 11966
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Ala}}$. 2041
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Arg}}$/tRNA$^{\mathrm{Val}}$. 9809
tRNA$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$. 1021, 7271, 11967
tRNA$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$/tRNA$^{\mathrm{Glu}}$. 1022, 1023
tRNA$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$/tRNA$^{\mathrm{Met}}$. 10963
tRNA$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$/tRNA$^{\mathrm{Val}}$. 1028
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Gln}}$/tRNA$^{\mathrm{Glu}}$. 1017
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Glu}}$. 1018, 4403, 4404
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Gly}}$. 122, 13333
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Gly}}$/tRNA$^{\mathrm{Thr}}$. 13334
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Leu}}$. 5970, 9808
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Met}}$. 5971
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Phe}}$. 3162, 4406, 4407
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Phe}}$ (phenylalanyl-). 1025
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Ser}}$. 13335
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Ser}}$/tRNA$^{\mathrm{Val}}$. 3163
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Thr}}$. 4408
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Trp}}$. 305, 11968
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Tyr}}$. 982, 1026, 8384
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Tyr}}$/tRNA$^{\mathrm{Val}}$. 2045
tRNA$^{\mathrm{Val}}$. 1027, 2046-2048, 13337
tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. 1290, 1291, 3280, 12090
tRNA (N-acetylphenylalanyl-). 1016
tRNA (aminoacyl-) synthetase. 170
tRNA (glutaminyl-) synthetase. 1475
tRNA (glycyl-) synthetase. 3282
tRNA (isoleucyl-). 1020
tRNA (leucyl-). 123
tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase. 2218, 2219, 8541 11096
tRNA (methionyl-/isoleucyl-/phenylalanyl-) synthetase. 1293
tRNA (peptidyl-). 3164
tRNA peptidyl hydrolase. 8736
tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase. 941, 2221, 3281
tRNA synthetase. 3283, 4569
tRNA (threonyl-) synthetase. 4571
tRNA (valyl-) synthetase. 1294, 2222
RNase III. 11082
RNase III^{+} allele. 1472
RNase III-deficient mutant. 1472
sacA gene. 12316
sagamicin antibacterial activity. 10008
salpingitis (acute). 1679
sbcA gene. 6328
secondary infection following osteomyelitis. 9200
secondary infection in respiratory infection (experimental), poultry. 14115
sepsis. 515, 2715, 3680, 5058, 5141, 5395, 5397, 10472, 10473, 12575
sepsis, cattle. 12819
sepsis (experimental), rat. 6837
septic shock. 545, 3797, 5059, 5124, 10652, 12671
septic shock (experimental), baboon. 5343, 128
septicaemia. 500, 563, 2617, 3793, 3798, 518 5380, 6630, 7817, 9047, 9090, 9190, 10537, 10669, 11333, 12573, 12750
septicaemia, cattle. 14117
septicaemia, horse. 14109
septicaemia/bacteraemia. 4783
septicaemia/meningitis. 2654, 3958
septicaemia/other infections in cancer patients 10564
serotype distribution. 5470

Escherichia coli, contd.
serotyping. 751, 6923, 10133, 10701, 11637
serum bactericidal activity. 1446, 3669, 9440
serum resistance. 10201
sewage. 8257
silver-allantoin-heparin antibacterial activity. 2722
silver electrodes/weak DC antibacterial activity. 2507
silver nitrate antibacterial activity. 5181
silver nitrate resistance/antibiotic resistance. 5386
sisomicin antibacterial activity. 10344
sisomicin/gentamicin/tobramycin/amikacin antibacterial activity. 2517
skin infection. 5182, 5209
skin microflora. 4181
slow-growing mutant. 3479
sodium hypochlorite antibacterial activity. 7714
soil autecology. 3460
spectacillin antibacterial activity. 12445
sphaeroplast. 5921, 8854
spiramycin transport. 6145
steffimycin B antibacterial activity. 8610
streptomycin antibacterial activity. 12431
stringent factor. 2022, 9949
suA mutant. 13727
subculture cloning. 8740
succinate dehydrogenase. 4575
succinate-/NADH oxidase. 4576
succinate thiokinase. 13510, 13511
succinic acid sensitivity. 9007
succinic acid transport, mechanism, membrane vesicles. 7446
succinyl-CoA synthetase. 2233, 13512
sucrose/raffinose fermentation. 7639
sugar phosphate phosphohydrolase. 12092
sulphate reduction. 3390
sulphocephalosporin antibacterial activity. 8943
sulphonamide/diaminopyrimidine sensitivity testing. 4823
sulphonamide sensitivity testing. 10176
sun mutant. 7555
superoxide anion bactericidal activity. 1661
superoxide dismutase. 6120, 7415, 13513
survival. 13197, 13589, 13802, 13809
taxonomy. 4258, 11839
taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
tetracycline/minocycline sensitivity. 6506
thermal/osmotic shock. 4953
mesoionic 1,3,4-thiadiazolo [3,2-a] pyrimidine-5,7-diones antibacterial activity. 2595
thioformin analogues antibacterial activity. 8985
thiomersal antibacterial activity. 7732
thymohydroquinone antibacterial activity. 12505
thioredoxin. 6004, 9832
threonine dehydratase. 8737, 12093, 12094
thymidine-dependent mutant. 2704
thymidine phosphorylase. 3133, 12095
thymidylate synthetase. 1302, 12096
thymine biosynthesis. 13320
tobramycin antibacterial activity. 2524, 4973, 7698
tobramycin/tobramycin + ampicillin antibacterial activity. 8954
tonB locus. 6333
tracheal infection. 1700
transcription. 10964
transformation. 13733
translation. 11997
transport systems. 4617
traveller's diarrhoea. 480, 11336
bis-s-triazinylaminophenylsulphone antibacterial activity. 13871
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity. 405, 5002, 8973
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 2362, 2575, 7705, 11307, 11308
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine antibacterial activity/synergism. 5003
tropolone antibacterial activity. 10403
trp operon. 1480, 1481, 1554, 2414, 6348, 6393, 7247, 7579-7581, 13725, 13726
tryptophan synthetase. 2235, 6123, 6124, 8558, 13724
tryptophan/tryptophan analogue incorporation. 4657
tryptophanase. 7421
turbidity. 13664
ubiquinone biosynthesis. 6137
UDP-galactose 4-epimerase. 2237
UDP glucose hydrolase, periplasmic inhibition (intracellular). 13519
umbilicus microflora. 14400
uracil transport. 2023
uraemia. 2616
urethral microflora. 14403
urinary infection. 429-431, 481, 482, 548-553, 561, 1700, 1721, 2383, 2613, 2651, 2652, 2703, 2708, 3681-3684, 3796, 3799, 3939, 4033, 4106, 5055, 5127, 5128, 5184-5188, 5212, 5396, 5500, 5548, 6556, 6557, 6689, 6690, 7541, 7757, 7758, 7892, 7896-7898, 8048, 8786, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9174, 9178-9185, 9210, 9211, 9457, 10468, 10469, 10540, 10551, 10575, 11166, 11334, 11335, 11348, 11384, 11444-11445, 12591, 12592, 12642, 12686- 12690, 14016, 14017, 14039, 14295
urinary infection/endometritis/postoperative infection. 14086
urinary infection (experimental), model. 2777, 3624
urinary infection (experimental), mice/rat. 5353
urinary infection (experimental), rat. 10621
urinary infection/pyuria. 7895
urinary infection/septicaemia/diarrhoea. 10463

- **Escherichia coli**, contd.
  - urinary/pulmonary infection (experimental), rat. 6956
  - urinary/wound infection. 11447
  - urogenital microflora. 6688
  - urosepsis. 13899
  - use in antibiotic residue detection test. 8754
  - use in antibiotic serum concentration determination. 10138
  - use in antiphage antibiotic screening. 6252
  - use in autoclave/ethylene oxide-sterilized membrane filters evaluation. 243
  - use in guanine quantitation. 8706
  - use in inoculum replication device evaluation. 221
  - use in liquid scintillation vial evaluation radiometry. 220
  - use in partially defined medium for flagellate stage of Tetramitus rostratus, bacterial ribosomal activity. 1458
  - use in serum bactericidal test evaluation. 2378
  - use of antigen in radioimmunoassay. 3435
  - uticillin sensitivity. 3784
  - u.v.-irradiation. 4897, 6458, 10331, 11289
  - u.v. mutagenesis. 1625
  - u.v.-resistance. 13815
  - vaccine. 2917, 5609-5611, 8768, 9048, 9499, 9502, 9507, 9508, 12815
  - vaginal microflora. 890, 12540, 12752, 13153
  - vaginitis. 12890
  - vaginitis (experimental), rat. 2778
  - valinomycin analogue antibacterial activity. 8983
  - variation (infraspecific). 13666
  - verdamycin antibacterial activity. 6159
  - viability. 1614, 4226
  - virulent/avirulent transition in mixed culture. 9542
  - vitamin auxotroph. 5839
  - vitamin biosynthesis. 12101
  - washing/drying. 11282
  - wet-tail, hamster. 6777
  - wound infection (experimental), rat. 1767
  - X-irradiation. 8922
  - xanthine oxidase bactericidal activity. 10380
  - xanthosine 5'-phosphate amidotransferase. 11099
  - zervamicin antibacterial activity. 3638
  - zinc transport. 6148
- **Escherichia coli x Salmonella typhimurium hybrid**,
  - application to vaccine. 7002
  - DNA (S. typhimurium) conservation by chromosomal insertion in partially diploid E. coli hybrid. 10213
- **Escherichia coli x Shigella flexneri hybrid**,
  - dehydrogenase activity/O_2 uptake, avirulent strains. 11217
  - glycolysis, avirulent strains. 11216
- **Escherichia coli 15**,
  - cell division, isolation of new division altered mutant. 2420
  - chromosome-membrane complex, isolation/effect of protein synthesis inhibition. 3138
  - DNA, attempts to incorporate 5-cyanouracil. 8364
  - DNA synthesis, deoxyadenylate-thymidylate clusters in proximity of replication origin. 9792
  - DNA synthesis/growth/cell division, effect of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives. 5030
  - DNA synthesis, localization of [^{3}H]thymidine in DNA-membrane complexes, EM study. 996
  - DNA synthesis, rate of movement of replication forks, effect of antibiotics. 9794
  - DNA synthesis, rate stimulation following inhibition. 9793
  - erythromycin-resistant/-sensitive subpopulatio separation method, partition in 2-polymer aqueous phases. 2345
  - growth/cell division, effect of transfer to deficient media with different carbon/energy sources. 4661
  - growth/macromolecular synthesis, effect of thiolutin in vivo. 2551
  - growth, thymine/thymidine requirements, limitation in blood/urine. 12172
  - phage ϕX174 infection, nature of phage linear DNA from DNA ligase-defective host. 8878
  - photoinactivation, amino acid starvation/chloramphenicol treatment. 8927
  - RNA synthesis, inhibition by nalidixic acid. 101
  - tRNA^{Phe}, structure, analysis of 3 forms from chloramphenicol treated cells. 4405
  - tRNA^{Phe}, precursor relationship, strain treated with chloramphenicol or starved for iron/methionine/cysteine. 3161
  - thymineless mutagenesis, relationship to thymineless death, investigation by inductio of arginine revertants. 314
- **Escherichia coli B**,
  - adenylate cyclase, activity, glucose-sensitive enzyme in toluene-treated cells. 13388
  - adenylosuccinate synthase, regulatory effects of purine ribonucleotides. 13389
  - D-alanine carboxypeptidase, purification. 8442
  - amino acid transport, coupling of alanine racemase/D-alanine dehydrogenase. 11110
  - AMP (cyclic) receptor protein-deficient mutant, use of streptomycin/cyclic AMP in isolation. 1485
  - antibacterial activity of Mycoplasma sp RPIII components I-III. 13253
  - L-asparaginase, subunit assembly in vitro. 11
  - aspartokinase, lysine-mediated association reaction. 2136
  - ATPase (Mg^{2+}-dependent), activity during inhibition/reversion of cell division. 6030
  - catabolite repression, kinetics of onset as determined by lac mRNA initiations/intracellular cyclic AMP levels. 11958

Escherichia coli B, contd.
- catalase biosynthesis, qualitative/quantitative study. 10095
- catalase, visualization method on acrylamide gel. 4720
- cell division, synchronization by amino acid starvation. 10044
- cell wall, septum formation, electron microscopy study during synchronous growth. 92
- cell wall, staining with Alcian blue/lanthanum/fixatives. 4711
- chlorpromazine/levopromazine/promethazine antibacterial activity. 10394
- cobalamin methyltransferase, activity. 1154
- colicin K, inhibitory action, requirement of heat/metabolic energy for expression. 11268
- complement bactericidal activity, release/degradation of phospholipids from damaged cells. 11659, 11660
- continuous culture, yield/maintenance characteristics. 12167
- culture medium. 279
- cytoplasm/cytoplasmic membrane, structure, effect of polymyxin B. 12452
- cytoplasmic membrane, dielectric breakdown. 5927
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 4347
- deletion/base-change mutants, induction by various mutagens, wild-type/uvrA$^-$/polA$^-$/recA$^-$ strains. 7684
- detection in water, radiometric method. 273
- deoxycytidine transport, effect of cytidine deaminase inhibitor. 12140
- dihydrofolate reductase, activity, effect of histidine modification, methotresate-resistant strain. 4494
- dihydrofolate reductase, N-bromosuccinimide modification, activity/spectrophotometric/fluorescence/CD studies. 8479
- dihydrostreptomycin transport, mechanism. 1332
- dipeptidase (Zn-metalloenzyme), specificity, effect of Co^{2+}/Mn^{2+}. 4496
- DNA degradation, snake venom phosphodiesterase, isolation of terminally cross-linked fragments. 4392
- DNA polymerase, effect of Freons/Genetrons. 3227
- DNA polymerase/RNA polymerase, inhibition by distamycin A derivatives. 3628
- DNA polymerase I, accessibility to chromatin/location of F_1 histone. 3228
- DNA polymerase I, accessibility to chromatin/location of F_1 histone. 3228
- DNA-protein complex, physicochemical properties/DNA:protein ratio. 8365
- DNA repair, genetic/kinetic evidence for different types of postreplication process. 9799
- DNA restriction/modification, complementation between B system/Salmonella typhimurium, SB system. 4857
- DNA/RNA synthesis, inhibition by 3-oxauracil. 1671
- effect of cadmium ions. 7710
- effect of hydrostatic pressure, enzymic adaptation. 7677
- endonuclease, DNA methylation kinetics. 2184
- endonuclease EcoB, methylation of phage fl DNA. 13473
- endonuclease EcoB, susceptibility of phage fd DNA heteroduplex molecules. 6079
- endonuclease/methylase, host-controlled restriction/modification. 1240
- exrB mutant, thermosensitivity. 10204
- freeze-drying, damage by O_2, molecular nature. 11276
- freeze-drying/O_2 exposure, effect on cytoplasmic membrane. 4954
- β-galactosidase, purification/properties. 6053
- glutamic acid transport, analysis of exit process. 8586
- glutaminase, regulation of levels. 12054
- glycoaldehyde dehydrogenase, role in vitamin B_6 biosynthesis. 9901
- GMP synthetase, activity, interaction with substrate analogues. 7356
- GMP synthetase, amination of XMP to GMP preferential utilization of glutamine. 2164
- GMP synthetase, inhibition by nucleosides. 11056
- growth, effect of L-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid/2-alkyl derivatives. 1665
- GTP cyclohydrolase II, purification/properties. 11057
- heteropolyribonucleotide biosynthesis, toluene-treated cells. 10958
- L-histidine utilization. 199
- γ-irradiation, effect on wild type strains on minimal/complete media. 6455
- keto acid/amino acid accumulation/release, effect of culture age/chloramphenicol/B_6 inhibitors. 7274
- β-lactam derivative antibacterial activity in vitro. 10006
- lipid, cytoplasmic membrane, mutation affecting phage T4 capsid morphogenesis. 13737
- lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, characterization. 13373
- lon mutant, effect of penicillin on survival. 4850
- lysogeny/colicinogeny, strains isolated from ovine diarrhoea cases. 341
- methylase (modification), activity, SV40 DNA. 6080
- misreading/nonsense suppressor restriction, direct selection of strA mutants. 11204
- morphine-like narcotics antibacterial activity,

Escherichia coli B, contd.
    correlation with narcotic actions in mammals. 7728
  mutagenesis, hydroxylamine, effect of adenine/adenosine/adenylic nucleotides. 8932
  mutagenesis, nitrofuran AF-2. 12421
  mutagenesis, sulphur mustard (monofunctional). 8930
  neomycin B glucoside antibacterial activity. 4632
  nucleoside diphosphate kinase, inhibition by desdanine. 4534
  phage f1, evidence for heteroduplex intermediate in phage recombination, restricting host. 340
  phage f1 infection, mechanism of B restriction in vivo. 339
  phage T4 ghost infection, detection of active polysomes. 10251
  phage T4 ghost infection, phospholipase activation. 8864
  phage T4 infection, continued host DNA synthesis. 2436
  phage T4 infection, distance between genes on T4 genome. 4888
  phage T4 infection, internal protein products, specific binding to T4 DNA. 1536
  phage T4 infection, T4-mediated release of envelope components. 2435
  phage T4 infection, thioredoxin reductase-mediated hydrogen transfer from host thioredoxin-$(SH)_2$ to phage thioredoxin-S_2. 11232
  phage T4 lysogeny, mutations in phage gene stIII suppressing lysis defect of stII/e mutants. 4889
  phage T4, mutagenesis, effect of p-fluorophenylalanine. 7615
  phage T4/T7, growth in γ-irradiated cells. 8865
  phage T6 infection, restrictions of nonglucosylated T6. 8869
  phage T7 infection, overriding of host DNA restriction system by phage gene 0·3. 12349
  phage T7 infection, purification/physical characterization of T7 RNA polymerase. 2438
  phage T7 infection, separation of gene 3.5 directed activity/lytic activity ('lysozyme'). 1537
  phage T7 infectivity, effect of exposure to selected mixtures of gas atmospheres. 3529
  phage λ infection, abolition of host cell restriction by high multiplicity of infection. 1542
  phage λ infection, alleviation of host-controlled restrictions of unmodified λ. 2445
  phleomycin antibacterial activity, amplification by purines. 2569
  pili, amino acid composition/molecular weight/immunological properties. 13300
  phospholipid biosynthesis, cytoplasmic membrane, occurrence of separate phosphatidic acid pools. 3206
  phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, activation by acetyl-CoA/trinitrobenzenesulphonate. 4537
  phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, molecular weight/amino acid composition data. 1251
  phospholipid, effect of magnesium deficiency. 4461
  phospholipase A, activity in growing cells, phosphoglyceride turnover. 1253
  phospholipase A-deficient mutant, isolation/phage T infection. 11209
  polyglycerophosphatide metabolism. 11020
  polynucleotide phosphorylase, deoxyribo-oligonucleotide synthesis. 1260
  polynucleotide phosphorylase, properties/synthesis of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides of defined sequences. 1259
  polysome degradation (puromycin-induced), effect of tetracycline/Mg/polyamines. 9825
  protein, cell envelope, comparison of 'matrix protein' with that of phage PA-2 infected-E. coli K12. 8859
  protein synthesis, effect of chloramphenicol/tetracycline, u.v.-irradiated/non-irradiated mutants. 2554
  protein synthesis, response to u.v.-irradiation, association with error prone repair. 9823
  prototrophic mutant, isolation/characterization of mutants unable to support phage T7 intracellular growth. 1538
  pyruvate kinase, activity under anaerobic conditions, role in nucleoside triphosphate supply. 4558
  4-quinoline-3-carboxylic acids antibacterial activity. 1670
  R factor restriction, mechanism. 2471
  ribitol/D-arabitol catabolism genes, absence. 11212
  ribosomal protein, gene expression, stringent control. 2413
  ribosomal subunit (30S), separation of 2 forms. 5978
  ribosome, site A function, inhibition by sporangiomycin/micrococcin. 12449
  ribosome synthesis/RNA metabolism/growth, effects of fusidic acid. 4412
  ribosome, topology/function, antibiotics as probes, erythromycin/chloramphenicol binding. 2053
  RNA, effect on protein synthesis/oncogenesis in Ehrlich ascites cells. 2036
  RNA/ppGpp accumulation, glucose limited cultures. 7227
  RNA/protein synthesis, regulation by thymus extracts. 4394

- Escherichia coli B, contd.
  - RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), reversible denativation. 2223
  - RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), subunit isolation. 2224
  - RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), heterogeneity in extracts of normal/T4-infected cells. 8551
  - RNA polymerase III, properties/isolation. 4564
  - RNA synthesis, effect of rifampicin after u.v.-irradiation, normal/T4 infected cells. 9804
  - mRNA(gal) metabolism. 4396
  - rRNA (16S), 3'-terminal oligonucleotide. 9811
  - tRNA, lanthanide ion complex, enhancement of Tb(III)/Eu(III) fluorescence. 2040
  - tRNA, methylated constituents determination method. 4717
  - tRNA, methylation by lupin seed tRNA methyltransferase. 3158
  - tRNA, methylation, determination of extent. 8380
  - tRNA, methylation/processing, comparison with mammalian cells. 11964
  - tRNA, structure, amino acid acceptance, effect of growth conditions. 1029
  - tRNA, transcription in vitro by RNA polymerase, hybridization with phage ϕ80 DNA. 2044
  - $tRNA^{Glu}$, sequence by automated sequential degradation. 5969
  - $tRNA^{Lys}$, chromatography (thermal). 8382
  - tRNA (aminoacyl-) synthetase, cognate/concognate interactions with tRNA, equilibrium measurements. 13504
  - tRNA (isoleucyl-) synthetase, activity, effect of trypsin. 4570
  - tRNA (tryptophanyl-) synthetase, cysteine-containing sequences compared to human placental enzyme. 7412
  - tRNA (valyl-) synthetase, aminoacylation reactions, effects of spermine/EDTA. 13507
  - serum β-lysin/lysozyme/antibody-complement system bactericidal activity. 5036
  - streptomycin binding, effect of metal ions. 2252
  - superoxide anion/H_2O_2 bactericidal activity, study using dialuric acid. 13850
  - superoxide dismutase, CD spectra/redox reactions, evidence for Mn(III) enzyme. 11088
  - thermosensitive mutant, growth in high-osmotic medium at non-permissive temperature. 11200
  - thiolase, purification/chain length specificities. 7417
  - thymidylate synthetase, activity, 5-methyltetrahydrohomofolate inhibition. 1154
  - thymidylate synthetase/dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition by naturally-occurring oligoglutamate derivatives of folic acid. 3515
  - tryptophanase, differentiation from enzymes of 4 other enterobacteria by sulphydryl groupings. 9964
  - tryptophanase, effect of pyridoxal phosphate. 9963
  - tryptophanase, immobilized enzyme, use in production of L-tryptophan/L-tyrosine. 8559
  - tryptophanase, physical/chemical properties. 9962
  - uridine kinase, activity enhancement by metabolic inhibitors. 9966
  - u.v.-irradiation, liquid-holding recovery. 12409
- Escherichia coli B/r,
  - adenylate cyclase, in vitro regulation of activity, solubilization/reconstitution of functional membrane-bound enzyme system under glucose regulation. 11022
  - amino acid (branched-chain) biosynthesis/transport, separate regulation. 9987
  - AMP (cyclic) biosynthesis, effect of carbon source variation. 10945
  - ara operon, gene carriage by specialized transducing phage λ. 12357
  - L-arabinose-binding protein, characterization. 1061, 1062
  - L-arabinose-/L-galactose-binding protein, comparison. 1063
  - araC gene, transcription direction via transducing phage. 2418
  - cell division, inhibition of early stage by FL1060. 10356
  - cell division, synchronization. 10044
  - cell wall, septum formation, electron microscopy study during synchronous growth. 92
  - choline transport. 1334
  - chromosome replication, relationship to cell division in thymineless mutant. 10182
  - cryoinjury, freeze/thaw, mechanism. 11275
  - culture medium. 279
  - DNA, sedimentation characteristics, effect of temperature on dose-dependent changes induced in vivo by near-u.v./8-methoxypsoralen. 1613
  - DNA, thymine dimerization following u.v. irradiation, effect of acriflavine. 5958
  - DNA/cell volume ratio, steady-state cultures, relevance to cell growth control. 1384
  - DNA degradation, inhibition/amplification of radiation-induced process. 8374
  - DNA repair, effect of phenethyl alcohol on ss breaks. 3142
  - DNA repair, hydrodynamic properties following irradiation. 11944
  - DNA repair, pretreated/u.v.-irradiated Hcr^+/Hcr-cells. 5957
  - DNA repair, 'SOS' repair (inducible error-prone system)/anomalous expression in polA/uvrA polA derivatives at sublethal dos

- **Escherichia coli B/r, contd.**
    - of u.v. 11203
  - DNA repair, thymine-dimer excision after preirradiation thymine deprivation proceeded/accompanied by amino acid starvation. 3147
  - DNA repair, thymine dimer excision/DNA degradation after thymine starvation/u.v. irradiation. 10954
  - DNA repair, u.v.-irradiation-induced strand breaks, relationship to inducible inhibitor of postirradiation degradation. 8373
  - DNA synthesis, DNA-membrane complex following u.v.-irradiation. 5937
  - excision repair, effect of nalidixic acid/thymine starvation. 13330
  - excision repair, role in loss of potential streptomycin resistance mutations of u.v.-irradiated cells on phosphate-buffered agar. 11947
  - β-galactosidase biosynthesis, regulation. 12049, 12050
  - growth, D period, estimation from residual division after exposure of log cells to chloramphenicol. 8652
  - homoserine/threonine transport, regulation. 1343
  - irradiation, effect of indane-trione on survival. 7681
  - mfd mutant, slow excision repair. 6335
  - mut T-1 transductants, u.v. damage/repair. 12318
  - mutagenesis, furylfuramide. 3592
  - mutagenesis, sulphur mustard (monofunctional). 8930
  - mutagenesis, u.v.-irradiation. 7585
  - peptidoglycan hydrolase, activity/membrane synthesis rates. 6072
  - phage T4 infection, phage mutants deficient in alteration/modification of host RNA polymerase. 7621
  - photoprotection, growth/macromolecular synthesis/DNA repair. 12413
  - radioprotection, cysteamine, 'mixed-disulphide' hypothesis. 6462
  - radiosensitization, induction by parachloromercuribenzoate. 12478
  - ribosomal genes, relative transcriptional activities. 13730
  - ribosomal protein L28/29, synthesis rates during nutritional shift-up. 2068
  - ribosomal protein S/L, stability/maturation/relative differential synthesis rates in vitro. 2067
  - ribosomal protein synthesis, regulation. 7266
  - L-ribulokinase, isolation from initiator constitutive mutant (araI$^-$). 1486
  - RNA synthesis, regulation, shift-up analysis. 3149
  - rRNA, synthesis, chain growth rate/labelling patterns. 125
  - rRNA/tRNA stability following EDTA/rifampin treatment. 7253
  - showdomycin antibacterial/chemical activities. 8982
  - sul suppressor, mapping. 7576
  - survival/DNA degradation/DNA synthesis by membrane fragments, electron-/neutron-irradiation, effect of rifampicin. 12454
  - thermal/osmotic shock interaction. 4953
  - thymidine, incorporation in presence of chloramphenicol, synchronous cultures. 1389
  - u.v.-irradiation, effect of ethidium/quinacrine/hycanthone on survival/str mutation frequency. 4963
  - u.v.-irradiation, loss of photoreversibility of damage to DNA replication. 1626
  - u.v.-irradiation, possible errors in estimation of average fluence per cell. 13662
  - u.v.-irradiation, synergism with protons. 6457
  - u.v.-irradiation, thymine dimerization following acriflavine pretreatment. 2511
  - viability, effect of bleomycin/γ-irradiation. 1624
- **Escherichia coli B$_{s-1}$,**
  - DNA degradation, inhibition/amplification of radiation-induced process. 8374
  - DNA repair, hydrodynamic properties following irradiation. 11944
  - DNA repair, u.v.-sensitive strains. 1005
  - DNA synthesis, DNA-membrane complex following u.v.-irradiation. 5937
  - γ-irradiation sensitivity, comparison with Vibrio metchnikovii. 2509
  - mut T-1 transductants, u.v. damage/repair. 12318
  - photoreactivating enzyme, synthesis during synchronous/asynchronous culture. 1487
  - radiosensitivity, p-chloromercuribenzoate-induced sensitization. 12478
  - ribosomal protein, transcriptional units measured by u.v.-sensitivity of rates of synthesis. 9816
  - thymine starvation, photoreactivation. 7679
  - viability, effect of bleomycin/γ-irradiation. 1624
- **Escherichia coli C,**
  - alkaline phosphatase, negative cooperativity/half of sites reactivity in enzymes with Zn^{2+}/Co$_{2+}$/Cd$_{2+}$/Mn$_{2+}$/Cu$_{2+}$ in active sites. 2125
  - AMP (cyclic) receptor protein-deficient mutant, use of streptomycin/cyclic AMP in isolation. 1485
  - cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane, selenium deposits. 93
  - DNA, location of 5-methylcytosine. 5945
  - DNA synthesis, temperature-sensitive initiation mutants. 117
  - γ-irradiation, DNA thymine residue release in vivo. 12407
  - γ-irradiation, mutagenic effects. 4965

Escherichia coli C, contd.
- lysis, gene 3·5 directed activity/lytic activity ('lysozyme') in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. 1537
- phage R17 infection, elimination of early inhibition of protein synthesis. 1539
- phage T7 infection, overriding of host DNA restriction system by phage gene 0·3. 12349
- phage ϕX174 infection, in vitro system for study of adsorption/eclipse. 7633
- phage ϕX174 infection, inhibition of phage DNA replication in dnaB mutants. 8877
- phage ϕX174 infection, synthesis of complex double-stranded phage DNA in temperature-sensitive dnaC mutants. 10263
- R factor R1drd-19B2, small multicopy plasmids. 11253
- ribitol/D-arabitol catabolism, gene loci. 11212
- ribosome, effect of dihydrostreptomycin on function. 5986
- mRNA synthesis, inhibition by thiolutin. 120
- tRNA, maturation of hypermodified nucleoside. 5968
- transformation, amplification of chimeric plasmid (colicin E1/R factor RSF-1010/Drosophila melanogaster DNA). 13792

Escherichia coli K,
- endonuclease, cleavage of DNA, role of S-adenosylmethionine. 13476
- endonuclease EcoK, DNA recognition, multiple steps. 9928
- meningitis, neonates, epidemiology. 9358
- meningitis, susceptibility, vaccine protection. 14300
- phage fd infection, use of clear plaque-forming mutant in infectivity assay. 4882
- phage MS2/T7 infection, growth on streptomycin-resistant mutants. 6384
- phage T7 infection, overriding of host DNA restriction system by phage gene O·3. 12349
- phage λ trp restriction mechanism. 7628
- phospholipase A, activity in growing cells, phosphoglyceride turnover. 1253
- R factor, chloramphenicol/streptomycin resistance, transfer from E. coli. 6420
- R factor, restriction mechanism. 2471
- restriction enzyme mutants, complementation in vitro. 1235
- ribosomal protein S4, amino acid sequence. 13355
- ribosomal protein S8, structure (primary). 4423
- sialyltransferase, properties of membrane-associated enzyme. 8553

Escherichia coli K10,
- antigen, polysaccharide, mapping of antigenic determinants (kpsA). 1490
- chloramphenicol bactericidal activity, relationship to cellular Mg. 8955
- growth/isoleucine biosynthesis, inhibition by isoleucine tetrazole. 12171
- lipopolysaccharide, preferential production of IgG2 anti-hapten antibody, guinea-pig. 6958
- tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase, modification by histidine-specific reagents, effects on structure function. 6113
- tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase, L-Phe-tRNA^{Phe} complexes, equilibrium analysis. 2220
- tRNA ligase (phenylalanine), quaternary structure/catalytic functioning. 13502

Escherichia coli K12,
- acetohydroxy acid synthase, regulation in streptomycin dependent mutants. 3207
- acetohydroxy acid synthase, valine sensitivity, effect of leu-linked mutation. 6339
- acetohydroxy acid synthetase, mutation affecting regulation. 6340
- acetolactase synthetase, structural genes for newly recognized enzyme. 3488
- acetolactate synthase-deficient mutant, evidence for 3 isoenzymes. 1497
- N-acetylglutamate synthase, feedback-resistant enzyme, isolation/characterization of mutants. 12320
- acrA mutation, effect on plasmid stability. 351
- acrA/plsA genes, interaction of expression. 10188
- active transport/respiration, effect of colicin Ia. 11269
- adenine sensitivity. 11125
- agglutination by concanavalin A, simplified assay using cell surface mutants. 12266
- aldehyde reductase, purification/properties. 149
- amber mutant, characterization/effect on DNA ligase. 315
- amino acid (branched-chain) biosynthesis/transport, separate regulation. 9987
- amino acid/cognate aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase synthesis, regulation by common element. 3279
- γ-aminobutyric acid, degradative enzyme synthesis, effect of cyclic AMP. 6032
- 2-amino-4(2-ethyl-1-methyl-5-nitroimidazole)-pyrimidine antibacterial activity. 416
- AMP transport, dephosphorylation prior to uptake. 6141
- AMP (cyclic), levels during transient/catabolite repression. 978
- antibiotic resistance, strains harbouring more than one R factor. 2473
- antigen polysaccharide K10/K54, mapping of antigenic determinants (kpsA). 1490
- antigenic determinant/phage T resistance, transfer simultaneously from Shigella flexneri by conjugation. 3533
- arabinose transport, lactose permeation via system. 1333
- arg gene, duplications in recombination

Escherichia coli K12, contd.
proficient/deficient strains. 1495
argR$^+$ mutant, selection for genetically repressible strains for genetically derepressed (argR$^-$) mutants using acetylnorvaline. 1494
argECBH operon transcription direction/control. 4851
arg F/arg I genes, isolation/characterization of transducing phage λ. 7626
arginine biosynthesis, accumulation of precursors, effects on growth/enzyme repression. 12170
arylamidase, substrate specificity. 9877
asparagine transport, 2 kinetic components/ inhibition. 12134
aspartate kinase, activity, lysine-sensitive, comparison with Serratia marcescens. 13407
aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase I and II/aspartokinase III/homoserine kinase, common antigenic determinants. 11033
aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, activation. 9879
aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, effect of threonine. 1138, 7360, 7461
aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, dissociation properties in missense mutant. 1139
aspartokinase III, catalytic/structional properties, role of lysine/leucine binding. 2138
ATPase, mutant characterization/inability to grow on non-fermentable carbon substrates. 8807
ATPase, requirement for anaerobic motility. 1143
ATPase (Ca, Mg), purification/properties. 1144, 1145
ATPase (Ca) heterotrophic 'macroeffector' for cooperative behaviour. 6028
L-4-azaleucine transport. 9985
calcification. 94
carbamoylphosphate biosynthesis, physiology/ genetics. 6345
carbohydrate transport, genetic control. 4853
catabolite repression, kinetics of onset as determined by lac mRNA initiations/ intracellular cyclic AMP levels. 11958
catabolite repression, tgl mutants defective in methyl-α-D-glucoside transport. 11211
catabolite repression, transient repression of catabolite-sensitive enzyme synthesis by 2,4-dinitrophenol. 12100
catalase biosynthesis, qualitative/quantitative study. 10095
catalase biosynthesis, regulation. 11128
cell division, septum formation-defective mutants, characterization. 11199
cell division, synchronization by amino acid starvation. 10044
cell envelope, composition, comparison of cell poles/lateral wall, minicells. 964
cell envelope, effect of protein synthesis inhibition by antibiotics/amino acid starvation/inactivation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase/ribosomal mutation. 3115
cell envelope, ghost-membrane proteins, isolation/properties. 1092
cell envelope, insertion of minor protein during lipid synthesis inhibition. 7277
cell envelope mutant, cell division/permeability 6342, 6343
cell envelope mutant, lack of all major proteins 12313
cell permeability, effect of membrane lipid fatty acid composition. 7298
cell surface, charge, isoelectric focusing, species location. 11154
cell surface, effect of phosphate-deficient growth conditions, stability/concanavalin A agglutination. 4357
cell wall, aberrant multi-layered membrane formation, IIr mutants. 13297
cetylpyridinium chloride binding, method for rapid determination. 10119
chl-r mutant, ATPase, purification of soluble enzyme/kinetics of incorporation into reconstituted particles. 11195
chl-r mutant, complementation, role of phospholipids. 6344, 11197
chl-r mutants, F_A factor, purification/ properties of chlB gene product. 11196
chromatography (gas-liquid), sensitive 'fingerprint' characterization. 8728
chromosome replication, origin, more precise mapping. 1489
citrate synthetase, quaternary structure. 8468
Clo DF13 immunity protein, action in vivo/ in vitro. 12386
colicin, activity, protection by anti-bacterial/ anti-colicin sera. 8906
colicin A, resistance, genetics/cross-resistance. 10314
colicin B, resistance, genetics/cross-resistance. 10313
colicin E1, DNA composition, cells at various growth rates. 1608
colicin E1, expression, effect of tsl mutation. 11265
colicin E1, molecular vehicle for cloning/ amplification of DNA. 2496
colicin E1, synthesis, induction by neocarzinostatin/bleomycin, effect on viability. 13793
colicin E1/E2, isolation/characterization of mutants following phage Mu infection. 362
colicin E1/E2, relaxation complexes, unique site of nick in open circular DNA. 2497
colicin E2-P9, expression. 1610
colicin Ib, synthesis, regulation, Col Ib-P9 replication/cell content. 3573

Escherichia coli K12, contd.
colicin Ib-P6, synthesis of specific RNA in vitro. 1612
colicin Ib-P9, purification/analysis. 1611
colicin M, isolation/characterization. 2501
con$^-$ mutant, characterization. 312
con$^-$ mutant, colicin tolerance/map location. 10207
conjugation, mating aggregates. 11194
continuous culture, limitation by alkaline phosphatase activity. 13586
culture medium. 279
cytoplasmic membrane, phospholipid composition, effect of fatty acid supplementation. 6026
cytoplasmic membrane, protein (similar to sex pilus subunit), pool cell carrying derepressed F-like R factor. 7280
dagA gene, transport properties of merodiploids. 10189
dam-3 mutant, characterization. 8799
dap$^-$ mutant, development/reversion of sphaeroplasts. 10208
'debranching' enzyme, purification/properties. 13428
α-dehydrobiotin-resistant mutant, characterization/mapping. 7575
4'-deoxykanamycin antibacterial activity. 6485
detergent-sensitive mutants, characterization/cell surface properties. 6338
7, 8-diaminopelargonate aminotransferase/dethiobiotin synthetase, repression by α-dehydrobiotin, effect on bioA operon. 10187
dicarboxylic acid transport, isolation/properties of soluble protein component. 9829
dihydroorotate oxidase, purification/properties/relation to cytoplasmic membrane. 1172
dihydropicolinate synthetase, biosynthesis/regulation. 7572
dihydroxy-benzoxazineone/-benzoxazinedione antibacterial activity. 1667
DNA (chromosomal/plasmid) synthesis, effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro N-nitrosoguanidine. 7683
DNA, content/synthesis/integrity, dividing/non-dividing cells. 7236
DNA, iodination in vitro, buoyant density shifts for DNA-DNA hybrid isolation. 10947
DNA, location of 5-methylcytosine. 5945
DNA, melting temperature, reference for studies on Leuconostoc/Lactobacillus. 110
DNA, restriction/modification, complementation between K system/Salmonella typhimurium SB system. 4857
DNA, sedimentation profile in alkaline sucrose, effect of cysteine. 993
DNA/protein synthesis, inhibition effect on cell viability. 994
DNA/protein synthesis, velocity balance, relationship to initiation of DNA ss breaks/DNA repair in recA recB and wild-type cells. 11942
DNA/RNA, utilization by sheep. 5960
DNA-cytosine methylation, host/plasmid-controlled enzymes. 7328
DNA degradation. 13732
DNA degradation, sensitized induction by L-tryptophan photoproduct. 7240
DNA degradation, β-irradiation, measurement in fraction of second, significance of oxygenated/anoxic cells. 11286
DNA polymerase III, competition between chromosome/R factor R1. 8901
DNA repair, depression of dimer excision in rec$^-$ uvr$^+$ mutant. 3146
DNA repair, effect of 5-methoxytryptamine. 7729
DNA repair, enzymatic production of double-strand breaks following u.v.-irradiation. 5936
DNA repair, 5'→3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I. 5955
DNA repair, interrelationship of 3 repair mechanisms in u.v.-irradiated cells. 1007
DNA repair, γ-irradiation-induced single-strand breaks, rapid system. 9800
DNA repair, uvr mutants, pyrimidine dimer assay method. 1001
DNA repair/synthesis (DNA polymerase I-independent), γ-irradiated cells. 13329
DNA structure, transferred donor DNA during conjugation. 306
DNA synthesis, cold-sensitive mutants. 3486
DNA synthesis, initiation, dna mutant exhibiting rifampicin-sensitive resumption of replication, genetic analysis. 11207
DNA synthesis, initiation of F factor/chromosome, effect of rifampicin on return of dna mutants to permissive temperature. 11206
DNA synthesis, kinetics following hydroxylamine treatment. 3143
DNA synthesis, ligts7/polA12 mutants. 5939
DNA synthesis/morphology, recovery from thymineless death. 5940
DNA synthesis, rate stimulation following inhibition. 9793
DNA synthesis, relation with protein synthesis. 13328
DNA synthesis, thymine starvation. 4391
dnaC mutant, genetic/phenotypic characterization. 6341
DNase, DNA degradation by recBC enzyme, mechanism. 1179
DNase, excretion of 'leaky' nitrosoguanidine-induced mutants. 8809
electron transport chain, inhibition by bathophenanthroline. 7436
electron transport particles, reduction of NAD

Escherichia coli K12, contd.
  in membranes derived from normal/various respiratory-deficient mutants. 3298
  energy-uncoupled mutant, characterization. 4852
  Ent plasmid, effect on u.v. sensitivity. 3544
  Ent plasmid, polynucleotide sequence relationships. 3543
  enumeration/repair on trypticase soy agar overlayed with violet red bile agar. 10122
  envB mutant, genetic/physiological analysis, characterization of transductants. 10197
  erythromycin-resistant mutant, characterization. 8802
  excision repair, effect of nalidixic acid/thymine starvation. 13330
  exonuclease V, activity/differential thermolability, thermosensitive recB/recC mutants. 3491
  exonuclease VII, mechanism of action. 1243
  exonuclease VII, purification/properties. 1242
  exrA rec double mutant, characterization. 4849
  F factor, integration, suppression of initiation-negative strains. 6408
  F factor, $\alpha\beta$ sequence identification as IS3. 11247
  F factor, transfer inhibition systems. 7640
  F factor, transfer to recipients in presence of rifampicin, recovery as covalently closed circular double-stranded form. 7641
  F' factor, gene expression variation on transfer to Proteus-Providencia group. 10288
  F' factor, structure of deletion mutant. 4923
  F' factor, structure of ilv$^+$ deletion mutants. 4919
  F' factor, superinfection inhibition, effect of dnaB gene. 10286
  Flac$^+$/Col I, conjugational DNA synthesis in presence of rifampicin, dna mutants. 6412
  Flac plasmid, transfer inhibition by Fin$^+$ I-like plasmid R62. 1590
  fabD gene, mapping. 7574
  ferredoxin, physicochemical properties. 6002
  flagellar mutant, characterization, insensitivity to catabolite repression. 3484
  flagellum, optimum attachment conditions, poultry skin. 7209
  flagellum, structure of straight filaments, mutant. 13299
  frameshift mutant, caffeine/8-methoxypsoralen/steroidal diamines. 12425
  frameshift mutant, isolation/characterization of mutator strains. 7561
  freeze-drying, damage by O_2, molecular nature. 11276
  fumaric acid reduction (NADH-dependent), coupling with membrane energization, cytochrome-deficient mutant. 13537
  gal operon, deletion formation, role of IS1. 10194
  gal operon, regulation at gal operator-promoter region. 7578
  β-galactosidase, α-acceptor protein, isolation/sequence determination of defective protein. 11000
  β galactosidase, activity, effect of steroid hormones. 8492
  β-galactosidase, biosynthesis, effect of Ro 20-1724. 4659
  β-galactosidase, biosynthesis, glucose effects/correlation with repression in intact cells. 7340
  β-galactosidase, biosynthesis, relationship to effect of glucose/analogues on accumulation/release of cyclic AMP in membrane fraction. 7341
  β-galactosidase, enzyme from termination/deletion mutant strains. 1186
  β-galactosidase, kinetic studies on gel-entrapped enzyme. 4501
  β-galactoside transport, effect of mutation in PEP-dependent phosphotransferase system. 4621
  gene expression, effect of nalidixic acid. 12461
  genome of double male strain. 4917
  glucokinase/glucose-phosphotransferase/mannosephosphotransferase, D-glucose phosphorylation/mutant characterization. 9897
  gluconic acid utilization, induction, role of cyclic AMP. 12169
  β-glucuronidase, inducibility in wild-type/hexuronate-negative mutants. 1390
  β-glucuronidase mutant (single/double), characterization. 4842
  glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase, properti
  1194
  glutamic acid-aspartic acid-binding protein, characterization. 10993, 10994
  glutamic acid-binding protein, purification/properties. 9836
  glutamic acid transport, analysis of exit process. 8586
  glutamic acid transport, sodium dependence, in membrane vesicles. 13544
  glutamine-requiring mutant, isolation/characterization. 8801
  glutamylcysteine synthetase, properties/regulation. 13439
  glycine biosynthesis, derivation from threonine
  in serine transhydroxymethylase-deficient mutants. 9827
  glycine/phenylalanine transport, energy coupling differences in aerobically grown ce
  12135
  GMP (cyclic), occurrence/levels. 980
  granulocyte bactericidal activity/glucose oxidation, technique for simultaneous measurement. 4765
  growth, D period, estimation from residual division after exposure of log cells to

Escherichia coli K12, contd.
    chloramphenicol. 8652
  growth, delay (near-u.v. induced) mechanism. 12412
  growth, inhibition by streptomycin antagonized by rifampicin. 2543
  growth/macromolecular synthesis, effect of thiolutin in vivo. 2551
  guanosine tetraphosphate accumulation, correlation with degree of amino acid control of RNA accumulation during nutritionally slowed growth (rel^+ strains). 977
  guanosine tetraphosphate accumulation, relationship to RNA synthesis/streptomycin lethality. 8950
  haemolymph antibacterial activity, characteristics of inducible cell-free reaction in Samia cynthia pupae. 4035
  hfl mutant, fine structure mapping/complementation/physiology. 1488
  his operon, transcription in vitro. 1496
  Hly plasmid, effect on prophage λ depression Col E1 production. 4941
  Hly/R factors, transfer from enteric bacteria isolated from fish digestive tract. 6424
  ilv gene, expression, effect of ilv A Mu phage insertion. 12322
  ilvA gene, complementation between different mutations. 313
  ion mutant, effect of penicillin on survival. 4850
  isoleucine:tRNA ligase, activity, automatic fluorescence titration study. 8700
  kanamycin-inactivating enzyme, extraction/purification. 3247
  kanamycin/streptomycin phosphotransferase, immobilization on cyanogenbromide-activated Sepharose 4B/cellulose. 3248
  2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconic acid transport (active, efflux). 13549
  L form, multiplication in unstable sphaeroplast type. 6182
  L form, production by action of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, mapping of mutation. 1499
  L-like mutants, production/properties. 12321
  lac operon, polarity of suppression. 11210
  lac repressor, mutations producing partial inactivation. 309
  β-lactamase, antibody, preparation/activity/use. 3438
  β-lactamase, properties, R-factor mediated. 2477
  β-lactamase, R-factor mediation, evidence for 2 groups in oxacillin hydrolysis. 162
  lactose transport, induction during absence of phospholipid synthesis. 11115
  leucine transport, multiple transport systems/coupling to metabolic energy. 13546
  $lexA^-$ mutant, u.v.-induced mutation in u.v.-resistant thermosensitive derivatives. 8923
  lipopolysaccharide, blocking of phages $\phi W/\phi 5$ in vitro by mutants. 6398
  lipopolysaccharide, characterization in mutants. 6023
  lipoprotein, existence of free form. 3188
  lysC gene, cis-dominant constitutive mutant, isolation method/characterization. 11208
  lysogen, use in assay for egg white lysozyme/phage endolysins. 4730
  lysogeny, deficiency of turbid plaque-forming phage Pλ mutant. 4883
  lysogeny, induction, review. 2444
  lysogeny, u.v.-induction, kinetic model. 3521
  lysophospholipase, purification/properties. 13453
  malic enzyme, mutants with NAD/NADP-linked activities. 13723
  maltose transport, isolation/characterization of maltose-binding protein. 1097
  mdh mutant, mapping. 8800
  menaquinone biosynthesis, investigation using 6 classes of mutants. 8570
  mercury (organic) volatization, R factor-induced epidemiological significance. 2487
  metK locus, genetic characterization. 10190
  metabolism/fine structure, effect of 1,2-dibromoethane. 3647
  methionine auxotroph, stereospecificity of tripeptide utilization. 1391
  methionine transport, regulation. 7451
  β-methylgalactoside transport, deficient mutant selection using 2R-glycerol-β-D-galactopyranoside. 3489
  methylgalactoside transport system, binding protein-independent substrate translocation. 8588
  α-methyl glucoside transport, Ca^{2+}-/Mg^{2+}-activated ATPase deficient mutants. 12139
  methylglyoxal accumulation, effect of cxm mutation. 200
  mglD gene, regulation of methylgalactoside transport. 10191
  minicell, DNA degradation, effect of recA1/recB21 mutations, detection of exonuclease V activity. 10953
  minocycline/tetracycline transport, comparative study. 8587
  morphology/growth, rod-negative envB mutant. 4658
  mucoid mutant, characterization/isolation after ozone exposure. 7566
  mutT mutant, induction by phage Mu-1. 7559
  mutT-1 transductants, u.v. damage repair. 12318
  mutagenesis, ozone, optimal conditions. 1637
  mutagenesis, sulphur mustard (monofunctional). 8930
  nadC auxotroph, maintenance of growth by metabolite (quinolinic acid precursor). 3347
  nitrate reductase, properties, study. 7384
  nitrate reductase, purification/properties. 2177

Escherichia coli K12, contd.
- nitrite/ammonia assimilation, anaerobic cultures. 2283
- nucleoside catabolism, regulatory mutants isolated using F' strains. 4848
- nucleoside catabolism, regulatory mutants, isolation using F' strains. 3485
- oligopeptide transport, multiplicity of systems. 9993
- oxidative phosphorylation, mutant differentiation. 13735
- oxidative phosphorylation, uncoupled mutant with altered membrane structure. 1498
- pel$^-$ mutant, inhibition of injection of phage λ DNA. 1540
- peptide transport, specialized system. 9992
- pfkA locus, genetic characterization. 10196
- pfkB/pfkC loci, genetic characterization. 10195
- phage infection, effect of light on host susceptibility. 374
- phage-resistant mutants, characteristics. 7634
- phage specificity. 6381
- phage fl, evidence for heteroduplex intermediate in phage recombination non-restricting host. 340
- phage fl infection, coat protein synthesis/altered phospholipid metabolism. 1541
- phage Mu-1 infection, induction of thymidine-resistant/low-thymidine-requiring mutants, genetic analysis. 6385
- phage Mu-1 infection, participation of host DNA in replication. 3525
- phage PA-2 infection, production of new outer membrane protein. 8859
- phage P1kc, non-permissiveness for E. coli B/isolation of phage P1 bc. 6386
- phage T1 infection, physiology of phage replication. 10247
- phage T3/T4/T7 resistance, role of cell wall permeability. 4844
- phage T4 ghost infection, phospholipase activation. 8864
- phage T5 infection, regulation of phage transcription. 8866
- phage T5 receptor complex, in vitro competition between ferrichrome/phage. 12492
- phage T7 infection, formation of concatemeric DNA. 12352
- phage λ DNA, integrative recombination, in vitro. 10259
- phage λ induction, oxolinic/nalidixic acid. 7631
- phage λ infection, abolition of host cell restriction. 1542, 2445
- phage λ infection, phage DNA supercoils, strand breakage in infected lysogens. 13763
- phage λ infection, preparation of λ DNA/infection of sphaeroplasts. 4892
- phage λ infection, restriction in number of infecting genomes participating in intracellular growth. 1543
- phage λ infection, specialized transducing phage carrying polC locus. 1545
- phage λ receptor, integration in outer membran relationship with cell division. 8874
- phage λ receptor, occurrence/location on outer membrane. 6394
- phage λ receptor, protein, quantitation of loss from outer membrane in LPS deficient strains. 9834
- phage λ transfection, effect of various factors on efficiency. 7632
- phage λ transfection, infectivity of different DNA forms in calcinated cells. 10260
- phage λ/fd infection, DNA methylation, host/R factor controlled enzymes. 11236
- phage λ/ϕX174/M13 replication, requirement for gene dnaZ product. 6395
- phage ϕ29 infection, cell-free system, in vitro synthesis of ϕ29-specific early proteins directed by phage DNA. 8876
- phage ϕ80/ferrichrome compound, common binding sites, cell envelope. 6397
- phage ϕ80 infection, study of intracellular mechanism scavenging 'deformed tRNA molecules'. 2446
- phage ϕX174 infection, recombinant DNA molecules. 11241
- phagocytosis, insect blood cells in vitro. 6937
- phoS/phoT/phoR genes, regulation of alkaline phosphatase, pleiotropic effects of mutations. 311
- phosphate (inorganic) transport, uncoupler/anaerobic resistance. 11108
- phosphate (inorganic)/serine transport, mutants defective in electron transport/coupled phosphorylation. 6147
- phosphatidylserine decarboxylase, thermolabile mutant, effect on membrane lipids. 8810
- phospho-β-glucosidase A/B, purification/properties. 2200
- phosphofructokinase (ATP-sensitive/-insensitiv purification/kinetic properties. 7396
- phosphofructokinase, dimeric/tetrameric enzyme, Pasteur effect. 6087
- phospholipase A, lipase activity in detergent-resistant enzyme. 2203
- phospholipid, fatty acid composition, effect of NaCl. 13383
- photoreactivation, kinetics in u.v.-sensitive mutant. 1627
- pili (sex), extrusion in rapidly washed R$^+$ strains. 4915
- pili (sex), immunogenicity. 10703
- plasmid, mutants, indirect selection method. 7665
- plasmid (I-like), partial suppression of dnaG mutant phenotype. 10315
- plasmid I, polynucleotide sequence relationship in I compatibility complex. 2460
- plasmid λdv, preparation, role of promoter-

Escherichia coli K12, contd.
  operator in plasmid replicon. 2461
- plasmid λdv, replication mode. 13789
- pldA locus, mapping. 310
- plsB gene, mapping of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase K_m mutants. 1491
- polB100 mutant, mapping. 308
- proline auxotroph, recovery by enrichment procedure. 4660
- prophage Mu, induction. 7612
- prophage λ induction, N-nitrosamines. 8873
- prophage λ, induction/mutagenesis, aflatoxin B_1 metabolites. 8872
- protein, cell envelope, apparent high degree of asymmetry. 8410
- protein, cell envelope, 2-D polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8722
- protein synthesis, effect of chloramphenicol/tetracycline, u.v.-irradiated/non-irradiated mutants. 2554
- prv mutant, properties/mapping. 6336
- pyruvate dehydrogenase, structure, X-ray small-angle studies. 13491, 13492
- R/Col factors, recombinations, analysis by transduction. 3565
- R factor, antibiotic resistance, transfer from Salmonella typhimurium. 4931
- R factor, elimination, chlorpromazine. 10394
- R factor, gentamicin resistance, transfer from Proteus mirabilis. 10662
- R factor, incompatibility reaction in plasmids of animal origin. 1592
- R factor, mediation of enzymes, effect on survival in presence of ampicillin/chloramphenicol/streptomycin. 2474
- R factor, mediation of gentamicin acetyltransferase, properties. 3558
- R factor, N group, conjugational behaviour. 13783
- R factor, protein synthesis, incorporating studies/detection of DNA-binding proteins in minicells. 3554
- R factor, protein synthesis, membrane-associated proteins. 3555
- R factor, replication in presence of chloramphenicol. 7659
- R factor, rifampicin resistance of rif-r mutants, distribution. 3556
- R factor, screening method for inhibitory agents. 2467
- R factor, tetracycline resistance determinants, characterization. 7651
- R factor, tetracycline resistance, transfer from porcine strains of Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf. 6419
- R factor, transcription, asymmetry/extent. 3551
- R factor, transfer from Bordetella bronchiseptica. 3562
- R factor, transfer from Proteus hauseri. 10310
- R factor, transfer from Rhizobium leguminosarum. 352
- R factor, transfer from Salmonella enteritidis W4, segregation during conjugation. 1598
- R factor, transfer from Shigella. 7657
- R factor, transfer inhibition by rifamycin/derivatives. 6417
- R factor, transfer, possible role of animal feeds. 3564
- R factor R1, replication. 10297, 11252
- R factor R1, sex repressor function, amplification during anaerobic growth. 10298
- R factor R1drd-19B2, small multicopy plasmids. 11253
- R factor R6K, relaxation complex, strand/site specificity of relaxation event. 11255
- R factor R6K, replication, influence of chromosomal genotype in minicell-producing strains. 3553
- R factor R100, derepression, transcience of donor state. 11254
- R factor R_M 201, mutant capable of specifying penicillinase hypersynthesis. 3550
- R factor RP1, tetracycline resistance, transfer from Pseudomonas. 3559
- R factor RP4, transposition of ampicillin resistance to other replicons. 1596
- recA mutant, DNA metabolism following u.v.-irradiation. 7569
- recA mutant, effect on filament formation/λ prophage induction. 8805
- recA$^-$ mutant, radiosensitivity, effect of tsl mutation. 7562
- recA 200 mutant, isolation/characterization of temperature-sensitive recA$^-$ phenotype. 1492
- recA revertant, selection/characterization of u.v.-resistant revertants. 2419
- recA/uvrR/polA mutants, effect on u.v.-reactivation in phage T7/λ. 12319
- recB/recC mutants, in vivo studies. 3490
- recombination, effect of polA/prv mutations, closely linked markers. 4847
- recombination, recombinogen-induced heterogeneity of progeny of exconjugants. 307
- recombination, role of F factor. 3545
- respiration, control by α-methyl glucoside uptake. 7448
- restriction-modification system, review of bacterial immunity to infection. 1546
- ribitol/D-arabitol catabolism genes, absence. 11212
- ribose phosphate isomerase, properties of two physically/genetically distinct forms. 13496
- ribosomal protein, pools, protein exchange with ribosomes. 13349
- ribosomal protein S2, alteration in kasugamycin-resistant mutant. 2073

Escherichia coli K12, contd.
  ribosome, effect of streptomycin deprivation in streptomycin-dependent strains. 5985
  rifampicin resistance, role of cell wall permeability. 4843
  RNA, structure, 5'-terminus. 10959
  RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), assembly in vitro, temperature dependence of reactivation of denatured core enzyme. 2230
  RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), properties of temperature-sensitive mutant. 4565
  mRNA, degradation/transcription/translation, effect of Ca^{2+} in DNA-coupled systems. 2038
  mRNA (argF), biosynthesis control. 11960
  mRNA (gal), metabolism. 4396
  mRNA (ilv), synthesis, DNA-directed in vitro synthesis by extracts. 3151
  mRNA (ilv), transcriptional control. 11962
  tRNA methylase, 3 mutants, isolation/partial characterization. 8812
  $tRNA^{fMet}$, resistance to peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase cleavage, structural basis. 8383
  $tRNA^{Gln}$, nucleotide sequence of 2 species. 10962
  $tRNA^{Glu}$, structure/function, chemical probe. 1019
  $tRNA^{Gly}$, multiple gene loci. 7375
  tRNA (glutamyl-) synthetase, altered catalytic subunit/regulatory factor in thermosensitive mutants. 7571
  tRNA (isoleucyl-/leucyl-/valyl-) synthetase, regulation in ilvDAC deletion strain. 7583
  tRNA (lysyl-) synthetase, control of formation by metabolites. 11095
  tRNA (lysyl-) synthetase, regulation. 9960
  tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase, level/metabolic regulation. 11067, 11068
  tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase, mutant isolation, new method. 10210
  tRNA (threonyl-) synthetase, regulation. 13506
  ruv gene, mapping. 7577
  ruv mutation combined with uvrA or lon mutant alleles, u.v.-sensitivity. 6337
  S group factors, transfer at low temperature. 4912
  D-serine deaminase, catabolite-resistant mutants, isolation/characterization. 881
  D-serine deaminase, mutant isolation/characterization by utilization of D-serine as sole carbon/nitrogen source. 7564
  D-serine deaminase, mutant temperature-sensitive enzyme. 7563
  D-serine deaminase, N-terminal amino acid sequence, wild-type/operator-constitutive strains. 12091
  D-serine deaminase, positive control of system. 7565
  spectinomycin resistance, suppression in strA mutant. 10205
  streptomycin resistance, R factor-mediated enzymes/synergism with mutation for decreased streptomycin uptake. 2475
  sucrose fermentation, conjugal transmission to other Escherichia coli strains. 7643
  sul^{+} ($supD^{-}$) gene, isolation of specialized λ transducing phages. 7625
  sul repressor, mapping. 7576
  survival, alimentary tract, volunteer, absence of plasmid transfer. 11249
  survival/plasmid transfer in human alimentary tract. 10284, 10285
  synchronous culture, 2-step doubling following cold shock. 10045
  TEM plasmid, origin. 8890
  thermosensitive mutant, characterization/effect on DNA synthesis. 1493
  thermosensitive mutant, division, effect of chloramphenicol, strain-specific difference. 11198
  thermosensitive mutant, retractile granular inclusions. 7208
  tetracycline resistance, specific antigen. 4004
  threonine deaminase, maturation/physical properties of enzyme from ilv gene mutant. 8554
  threonine dehydratase, kinetics, intermediate plateaux. 12093
  threonine-/lysine-requiring mutant, prototrophic reversion, effect of decimetric radiation. 3589
  threonine operon, transduction by defective λ phage. 1544
  tpp mutant, phenotypic reversion studies. 1020
  transformation, efficiency of plasmid DNA, simple preparation method. 10094
  transport-/utilization-defective mutants, isolation procedure. 8813
  tryptophan synthetase, crystalline $\alpha_2\alpha_2$ complexes. 7420
  tryptophanase, activation by pyridoxal 5^1-phosphate/monovalent cations, kinetic/equilibrium studies. 11098
  tryptophanase, biosynthesis, catabolite repression-insensitive mutant. 2415
  tryptophanase, biosynthesis, reduction in middle log phase cells, involvement of catabolite repression. 1392
  tryptophanase, induction kinetics, effect of cell division inhibition. 6122
  tryptophanase, structure (quaternary), renaturation after 8 M urea. 1306
  use as indicator organism in mutagenicity tests. 4715
  u.v.-/γ-irradiation, survival. 6456
  uvrE mutant, construction/properties of pol/rec derivatives. 4846
  uvrE mutant, effect of u.v.-irradiation on DNA metabolism. 4845
  valine biosynthesis, regulation of pool size. 34

Escherichia coli K12, contd.
- vinylglycolate-resistant mutant, characterization. 7567

Escherichia coli ML,
- active transport, energy coupling in membrane vesicles. 6139
- ATPase (Ca, Mg), purification/properties. 1145
- dld$^-$ mutant, D-lactate dehydrogenase binding to membrane vesicles reconstituted for active transport. 1358
- DNA synthesis, Pearson III function as description/gap time distributions. 995
- β galactosidase, purification, pilot-scale affinity chromatography. 4723
- β-galactoside transport, activation by n-alkanols, modification of lipid-protein interaction by bilayer fluidity change. 1338
- β-galactoside transport, photoinactivation with 2-nitro-4-azidophenyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside. 9998
- glycine/phenylalanine transport, energy coupling differences in aerobically grown cells. 12135
- glycylglycine transport, energetics. 1342
- isocitrate dehydrogenase, reversible inactivation during growth on acetate. 7364
- D-lactate dehydrogenase, immunochemical properties of membrane-bound enzyme. 13448
- D-lactate dehydrogenase, localization in native/reconstituted membrane vesicles. 13449
- leucine transport, multiple transport systems/coupling to metabolic energy. 13546
- respiration, coupling to glycine/alanine transport. 9983
- D-ribose transport, energy coupling mechanism. 1345
- viability/integrity, effect of anaesthetics. 13877

Escherichia coli MRE 600,
- DNA methylase, DNA cytosine methylation. 4498
- elongation factor G, inhibition of polypeptide chain initiation. 1057
- heteropolyribonucleotide biosynthesis, toluene-treated cells. 10958
- initiation factor 3, purification/properties, stimulation of translation of synthetic/natural messengers, uninfected/phage T4-infected cells. 1054
- ribosomal protein S4-S13 dimer, crosslinkage with methyl-4-mercaptobutyrimidate, diagonal polyacrylamide-SDS gel electrophoresis. 2074
- ribosomal protein S12, inactivation by p-chloromercuribenzoate block of translation function. 7269
- ribosomal subunit (30S), affinity alkylation. 3177
- ribosomal subunit (30/50S), tRNA acceptor terminus localization. 2064
- ribosomal subunit (50S), rRNA (5S) accessibility. 5980
- ribosome, initiation, effect of erythromycin. 4417
- ribosome, oxytetracycline binding isotherms. 1045
- ribosome, protein (Qβ replicase subunit I) inhibiting synthetic/natural messenger translation, purification/properties. 1055
- ribosome, protein (Qβ replicase subunit I), specificity/mechanism of action. 1056
- ribosome (30S), effect of urea (6M). 2056
- RNA, analysis microelectrophoresis method. 8717
- RNA polymerase, activation by alkylammonium ions. 6107
- RNA polymerase, poly U-directed poly A synthesis, incorporation of GMP residues from GTP into polynucleotide fraction. 13501
- RNA polymerase, transcription in vitro of $tRNA^{Tyr}$ gene carried by phage φ80 DNA. 2044
- RNA (4·5S), electrophoretic properties/sequence studies. 13332
- rRNA, purine isopliths, comparative study of frequency. 9810
- rRNA (16S), nucleotide sequence of 3 terminus. 4410, 5973, 9811
- tRNA-ligase phenylalanine, affinity modification. 13503
- $tRNA^{Tyr}$, anti-cooperative binding of 2 molecules to tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase, stopped-flow investigation. 13336
- tRNA (aminoacyl-), binding to 30S subunit (codon-dependent). 9807
- tRNA (isoleucyl-) synthetase, purification/primary structure. 2217
- tRNA (valyl-) synthetase, purification/crystallization. 4572
- translation, inhibition by aminoglycosides. 11295

Escherichia coli Q13,
- elongation factor G/GTPase reaction inhibitor, purification/characterization. 7271
- heteropolyribonucleotide biosynthesis, toluene-treated cells. 10958
- kujimycin antibacterial activity. 4985
- protein synthesis, initiation, irreversible step in formation of complexes. 8401
- ribosomal protein (30S) cysteine residue aminoethylation, effects on structural/functional activities. 2069
- ribosomal subunit (30S), interaction with phage MS2 mRNA in absence of initiation factors. 2058
- rRNA structure, quantitative determination of minor bases. 7505
- tRNA (peptidyl-) hydrolase, resistance of $tRNA^{fMet}$ to cleavage, structural basis. 8383

- Escherichia coli Q13, contd.
  - use in isolation of RNA synthesis-stimulating substances from PHA/serum. 3405
- Escherichia coli W,
  - AMP (cyclic) receptor protein-deficient mutant, use of streptomycin/cyclic AMP in isolation. 1485
  - arginine biosynthesis, regulation, alteration by rifampicin resistance mutation. 7568
  - colicin E2/E3, mapping of plasmid DNA EcoR1-sensitive sites. 3572
  - DNA repair, u.v.-induced mutational lesions (phage T5 resistance), chemostat cultures. 1003
  - effect of distamycin A/netropsin as normal cells/ L forms. 1647
  - furylfuramide mutagenicity. 3592
  - glutamine synthetase, activity, water proton relaxation rates, n.m.r. study. 1199
  - lac repressor, mutations producing partial inactivation. 309
  - mercuric ion-reducing enzyme, purification/ properties, R factor bearing strain. 1223
  - mutagenesis, phosphorus-32 decay. 8925
  - neamine/kanamycin/gentamicin glycosides antibacterial activity. 4971
  - nitrogen metabolism, regulation. 11124
  - peptide transport, specialized system. 9992
  - phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, molecular properties. 1251
  - phosphotransferase, 2 systems controlling second step of PEP-dependent glucose phosphorylation. 7398
  - R factor, plasmid complex with Col E1 from strain JC411 in vitro, amplification of DNA. 3571
  - ribose-binding protein, purification/properties. 4438
  - use in mutagenic screening, nitrofuran derivatives/nitridazole. 6253
- **Escherichia coli var neapolitana**, isolation from pzol (fermented maize dough). 7148
- **Escherichia freundii**,
  - coenzyme A biosynthesis, enzyme activities. 3223
  - colistin derivatives antibacterial activity. 6502
  - endo-β-galactosidase, properties. 12051
  - indole antibacterial activity. 10384
  - intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  - isolation from stomodaeal sacs/oral exudates of Diprion similis/Neodiprion species/ Zadiprion townsendi. 7073
  - isolation from crab gut. 8229
  - isolation from seawater (coastal), Shimizu Harbour/Orido Bay (Japan). 5806
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  - Sappe disease (experimental), Bombyx mori, effect of larval age on manifestations. 5349
  - urinary infection symptomatology/treatment, 5-year comparative computer study. 7898
  - vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
- **Escherichia intermedia**,
  - β-tyrosinase, properties, Sepharose immobilization study. 7421
  - β-tyrosinase, use of immobilized enzyme in production of L-tryptophan/L-tyrosine. 8559
  - tyrosine phenol lyase, enzymatic synthesis of L-tyrosine from phenol/L-serine, stereochemical course. 1307
  - tyrosine phenol lyase, histidyl residue modification by diethylpyrocarbonate. 7422
  - L-tyrosine phenol lyase, activity. 12099
  - urinary infection, symptomatology/treatment, 5-year comparative computer study. 7898
  - vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
- **Eskacef**, treatment of respiratory infection, gram-negative/-positive species. 12685
- **Esterase**,
  - activity by electrophoretogram, taxon relatedness, Micrococcus cryophilus/ Branhamella catarrhalis/atypical neisserias. 4268
  - activity, cytoplasmic membrane/mesosomes, sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1181
  - activity, identification of gram-negative/ -positive bacteria, paper strip method. 3411
  - biosynthesis on defined medium, Mycobacterium album. 8793
  - ethylester production, Streptococcus diacetilactis/S. lactis/S. cremoris/ Lactobacillus sp/L. casei/Pseudomonas. 2156
  - extracellular/cell-bound, biosynthesis, psychrophilic/mesophilic Acinetobacter. 8509
  - intracellular, properties, zymogram, Proteus/ Providencia. 7334
  - isoelectric analysis, Streptococcus group C. 7357
  - isolation/characterization from pronase, effect on botulinum type E progenitor toxin. 9895
  - isoenzyme pattern, use in marine isolate identification. 9694
  - maridomycin deacylation, Bacillus megaterium. 3232
  - polymorphism, Leptospira. 9838
  - properties, Mycobacterium album. 12045
  - structure/properties, comparison of enzymes i Providencia alcalifaciens/P. stuartii. 8488
- **Ethacrynic acid**, inhibition of potassium transport, metabolism, Escherichia coli. 2251
- **Ethambutol**,
  - binding to Mycobacterium smegmatis, effect

- **Ethambutol, contd.**
  - of ions. 2562
  - pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
  - treatment of tuberculosis, frequency of use in combinations in Japan (1973). 3835
  - treatment of tuberculosis, review. 583, 14049, 14052
  - treatment of tuberculosis (auricular), case report, France. 3723
  - treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), INH-/streptomycin-resistant Mycobacterium bovis. 12877
  - treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, intermittent regimen alone/in combination (rifampicin/INH/streptomycin/ethionamide/capreomycin). 9349
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 574, 575, 569, 1726, 3841, 5232, 6722, 6723, 11485, 12732
- **Ethambutol resistance**,
  - Mycobacterium bovis/M. tuberculosis, isolation of mutants from wild-type strains (Argentina). 1525
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, continuing study in tuberculosis in veteran population 1970-1973 (USA). 386
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isolates in Massachusetts (1972). 5453
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, niacin-negative strains. 388
- **Ethambutol sensitivity**,
  - mycobacteria, comparative study of vertical diffusion/proportion methods. 12247
  - Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava. 10371
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isolates from children (1969-1972) at Kings County Hospital Medical Centre (Brooklyn). 387
- **Ethambutol + cycloserine + INH**, treatment of tuberculosis (renal). 14053
- **Ethambutol + cycloserine + PAS**, treatment of tuberculosis (renal). 14053
- **Ethambutol + INH**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 573, 5234, 12728, 12729
- **Ethambutol + INH + PAS**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in children, comparison with 3 other regimens. 12727
- **Ethambutol + INH + streptomycin**,
  - treatment of tuberculosis (genitourinary), controlled clinical trial of intermittent regimen. 9227
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), evaluation against ethambutol + INH. 573
- **Ethambutol + rifampicin**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), clinical/roentgenological aspects of destructive forms. 5230
- **Ethanol**,
  - antibacterial activity, hand microflora, Escherichia coli. 10400
  - effect on mutagenicity of cyclophosphamide, Salmonella typhimurium. 12424
  - fermentation, effect of packing materials/pH/temperature/aeration/alcohol concentration, Acetobacter aceti. 6179
  - utilization, activated sludge bacteria. 916
  - utilization, Nocardia/Mycobacterium. 7493
- **Ethanolamine**, utilization, cell-free extracts. 4695
- **Ethanolamine ammonia-lyase**, racemization accompanying substitution, Clostridium. 3235
- **Ethanolamine deaminase**, evidence for vitamin B_{12}-dependent enzyme. 8489
- **Ethanolamine plasmalogen**, metabolism, Megasphera elsdenii. 1397
- **Ether**,
  - inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
  - inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
- **Ethidium**, effect on survival of u.v.-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r. 4963
- **Ethidium bromide**,
  - binding to nucleic acid, Bacillus coli/B. mycoides/B. megaterium. 1631
  - binding to tRNA, Escherichia coli. 8379
  - effect on appearance of Nis$^-$ clones, nisin-producing strains of Streptococcus lactis. 324
  - effect on growth/antibiotic activity, investigation of plasmid carriage, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 11291
  - mutagenesis, isolation of acrystalliferous/asporogenous mutants, Bacillus thuringiensis. 377
- **Ethion**, degradation in lagoon sediment, USA. 4703
- **Ethionamide**,
  - resistance, niacin-negative strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 388
  - sensitivity, mycobacteria, comparative study of vertical diffusion/proportion methods. 12247
  - sensitivity, Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava. 10371
  - sensitivity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isolates from children (1969-1972) at Kings County Hospital Medical Centre (Brooklyn). 387
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 569, 14052
- **Ethionamide + cyclosamine + PAS**, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, comparison with INH + streptomycin + PAS, controlled study in GFR. 12730
- **Ethionamide + ethambutol**, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, intermittent regimen. 9349
- **Ethionamide + kanamycin**, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig. 2798

Ethionamide + pyrazinamide, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig. 2798
Ethmoiditis (necrosing), case report, aetiology/clinical features/diagnosis/treatment, Streptococcus mitis/Clostridium perfringens. 3756
Ethoxide, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), INH-/streptomycin-resistant Mycobacterium bovis. 12877
7-Ethoxy-2,5-diaminoacridine lactate, effect on Escherichia coli infections, urinary bladder model. 2777
Ethoxyquin, effect on survival of Salmonella oranienberg in fish meals. 4959
Ethrane anaesthetic, effect on viability/integrity, Escherichia coli ML-30. 13877
3-Ethyl calicyclic acid, production from 3-ethyltoluene, Pseudomonas ovalis. 6172
5-Ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate, inhibition of thymidylate synthetase, Escherichia coli. 12096
Ethyl formate, effect on bacterial/fungal flora of insect pests found in stored products. 424
Ethyl methanesulphonate,
  DNA degradation, effects of growth phase/repair capacity on rejoining of breaks, Escherichia coli. 1022
  effect on virulence of Staphylococcus aureus α-haemolysin, loss/dificiency in EMS mutants. 10803
Ethyl nitrosourea, induction of DNA repair, Escherichia coli. 13817
1-Ethyl-4-pyridone-3-carboxylic acid, antibacterial activity, review. 7708
Ethyl violet, inhibition of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, Escherichia coli. 6040
Ethyl violet azide broth, isolation of streptococci from food, comparison with other media. 12305
Ethylene,
  biosynthesis, review in microorganisms. 8663
  production in soil, effect of heat/water potential/aerobic/anaerobic conditions/various forms of nitrogen. 4207
Ethylene diamine,
  oxidation, role in sewage purification Pseudomonas/Bacillus. 3038
  sole N source, Pseudomonas stutzeri. 8633
bis(Ethylene diamine)-1,10-phenanthroline-cobalt (III) bromide, sole N source, Pseudomonas stutzeri. 8633
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid,
  degradation, mixed microbial population of aerated lagoon. 10082
  degradation, soils/sediments. 13637
  effect of concentration on chromosome replication retardation time, Bacillus subtilis. 6374
  effect on actinomycin transport in cells subsequently treated with cations, Salmonell enteritidis/Escherichia coli. 7716
  effect on antibiotic sensitivity, Escherichia coli Enterobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella aerogenes. 3652
  effect on mycoplasma virus transfection, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 8304
  effect on ribosome thermal denaturation, Salmonella pullorum. 7260
  effect on tRNA (valyl-) synthetase, aminoacylation reactions, Escherichia coli B. 13507
  effect on whole cells, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella aerogenes. 2583
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid-glycerine, use as bacterial preservative. 3431
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid-tris-lysozyme, antibacterial activity in vitro, clinical/veterinary applications. 7717
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid-tromethamine-lysozyme, treatment of otitis externa (experimental), dog, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 660
Ethylene dibromide,
  effect on bacterial/fungal flora of insect pests found in stored products. 424
  effect on Rhizobium/Arachis hypogaea symbiosis. 12500
Ethylene dichloride,
  inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
  inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
Ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride, effect on Rhizobium/Arachis hypogaea symbiosis. 12500
Ethylene glycol,
  cryoprotector in storage of frozen Actinomyces noursei. 8912
  degradation, activated sludge bacteria. 916
  degradation, activated sludge bacteria, isolatio identification. 915
Ethyleneglycol tetraacetic acid, effect on serum bactericidal system/lysozyme, Escherichia coli. 1664
Ethylene oxide,
  bactericidal activity, rapid sterilization of flexible fibreoptic bronchoscope. 9001
  effect on bacterial/fungal flora of insect pests found in stored products. 424
  effect of Rhizobium meliloti survival in treated peat. 11312
  sterilization, comparison with formalin vapour, Bacillus subtilis spores. 9003
  sterilization of membrane filters, comparison with autoclave sterilization, water quality studies, Escherichia coli. 243
Ethylester, biosynthesis, esterase activity, Streptococcus diacetilactis/S. lactis/

- **Ethylester, contd.**
  - S. cremoris/Lactobacillus sp/L. casei/Pseudomonas. 2156
- **Ethylester-forming enzyme preparations**, properties, Streptococcus/Lactobacillus/Pseudomonas. 7335
- **di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate**, metabolism, Serratia marcescens. 12176
- **N-Ethylmaleimide**,
  - effect on ribosome translational efficiency, Escherichia coli. 7268
  - effect on tRNA nucleotidyltransferase activity, Escherichia coli. 1290
  - inhibition of ATPase coupling, relationship to membrane energized state, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 12114
  - inhibition of myo-inositol transport system, Aerobacter aerogenes. 180
  - reaction with polynucleotide phosphorylase, Micrococcus luteus. 6089
  - reaction with ribosomal protein (30S), Escherichia coli. 1038
- **3-Ethyltoluene**, transformation, production of 3-ethylsalicyclic acid, Pseudomonas ovalis. 6172
- **Eubacteriales**,
  - antigen (cytoplasmic), immunophyletic relation with Actinomycetales. 8818
  - growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
- **Etorphine narcotic**, antibacterial activity, correlation with narcotic actions in mammals, Escherichia coli B. 7728
- **Eubacterium**,
  - anaerobic infection, treatment, considerations. 559
  - anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin, pure/mixed infection. 3825
  - antibiotic sensitivity, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
  - antibiotic sensitivity, disc testing of slow-growing strains. 4747
  - caecal microflora, fowl, occurrence/uric acid degradation. 3000
  - caecal microflora, chicken (broiler). 875
  - carbenicillin sensitivity, agar/broth dilution/disc diffusion study. 2359
  - cefoxitin/cephalosporin sensitivity in vitro. 7693
  - cholesterol hydrogenation, coprostanol production, mechanism. 1416
  - clindamycin/lincomycin antibacterial activity, role in chemotherapy of anaerobic/microaerophilic infections. 3607
  - dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
  - doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity. 394
  - faecal microflora, effect of cephalexin/cyclacillin/clindamycin, review. 390
  - gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
  - genitourinary infection, treatment with clindamycin. 7905
  - growth, anaerobic bag culture method. 12243
  - identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
  - intra-abdominal infection, aetiology/treatment. 6640
  - minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivities, comparative in vitro study. 4999
  - N-nitrosodimethylamine biosynthesis, human/animal faecal strains. 12173
  - oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
  - penicillin sensitivity, clinical isolates in vitro. 10359
  - phenothiazine/amitriptyline antibacterial activity in vitro, intestinal bacteria. 12488
  - pleuropulmonary infection, cases survey. 493
  - pneumonia, bacteriology, prospective study of hospital acquired cases. 5156
  - pneumonia (necrotizing), treatment with metronidazole. 10546
- **Eubacterium aerofaciens**,
  - abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat, development of model. 5364
  - antibiotic sensitivity, disc tests. 12244
  - colonic microflora, bacteriological/metabolic studies in normal individuals. 11781
  - intestinal microflora, geographical variation, associated factors, review. 891
- **Eubacterium alactobyticum**, antibiotic sensitivity, broth dilution method. 4744
- **Eubacterium biforme**, taxonomy. 35
- **Eubacterium cylindroides**, taxonomy, emended description/designation of neotype strain. 36
- **Eubacterium eligens**, taxonomy, sp.nov. 35
- **Eubacterium formicigenerans**, taxonomy, sp.nov. 35
- **Eubacterium halli**, taxonomy, sp.nov. 35
- **Eubacterium lentum**,
  - colonial characteristics, effect of medium components. 3121
  - empyema (subdural), case reports/literature review. 9140
  - pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
- **Eubacterium limosum**, trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity. 2573
- **Eubacterium parvum**, colonization of gnotobiotic mice, effect of inoculation. 5728
- **Eubacterium plexicaudatum**, identification/isolation from mouse caecum, sp.nov. 4280
- **Eubacterium saburreum**,
  - dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
  - immune response, serum titres related to

Eubacterium saburreum, contd.
  periodontal diseases. 6977
Eubacterium tenue, abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat, development of model. 5364
Eucalyptus globulus, survival of Bacillus thuringiensis spores on leaves, effect of tree species. 11806
Eugon agar, recovery of Lactobacillus bulgaricus/ Streptococcus thermophilus. 3468
Eukaryote,
  DNA, selective cloning in Escherichia coli by repeated transformation. 6407
  gene regulation, implications from study of lac repressor affinity for Escherichia coli DNA. 7582
Euplotes aediculatus, omikron endosymbiont, effect of penicillin. 10833
Europium, use as fluorescent probe, tRNA structure, Escherichia coli. 10961
Eusaprim, see **Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole**.
Euscelidius variegatus, grape 'golden flavescence', aetiology, detection method/culture medium, mycoplasma-like organism. 4321
Euscelis plebejus, transmission of Spiroplasma citri to white clover/sweet orange. 14134
Eutrophication, controlled treatment of sewage, bacterial study. 914
Evelyn's medium, growth of Corynebacterium, salmonid kidney disease isolates. 6195
Everninomicin B,
  antibacterial activity, gram-positive bacteria/ Neisseria/Bacteroides. 2563
  inhibition of botulinum toxin production, types A/E. 12463
Everninomicin D,
  antibacterial activity, gram-positive bacteria/ Neisseria/Bacteroides. 2563
  inhibition of botulinum toxin production, types A/E. 12463
  structure/activity spectrum, Micromonospora carbonaceae. 12147
Evolution, (see also **Phylogeny**),
  bacteria/blue-green algae, Cambrian 'explosion of life' theories. 4293
  convergent characters of thermophilic acidophilic bacteria isolated from hot acid source (Naples), morphology/DNA base composition. 1
  experimental enzyme study, ribitol dehydrogenase in continuous culture, Klebsiella aerogenes. 1507
  genome, proposal concerning mechanism, Escherichia coli. 11193
  prokaryotes, theoretical assumption. 10179
  radiation genetics, Escherichia coli. 13815
  role of plasmids, review in bacteria. 11186
Excellospora, identification, gen.nov., comparison with Actinomadura/Micropolyspora. 11858
Excision repair,
  activity/amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli B/r and 15. 3147
  depression in rec$^-$ uvr$^+$ mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 3146
  5,6-dihydroxy-dihydrothymine polynucleotide ligase in incision/strand-rejoining step, Escherichia coli crude extract. 2205
  DNA base damage, Escherichia coli/mammalian cells. 5953
  effect of nalidixic acid/thymine starvation, Escherichia coli B/r and K12. 13330
  Escherichia coli/mammalian cells. 5953
  interrelationship with photoreactivation/ recombination processes in u.v.-irradiated Escherichia coli K12. 1007
  2 modes in toluene-treated cells, Escherichia coli. 11943
  poly (dA-dT)(α-irradiated), removal of damaged thymine residues by Escherichia coli endoI$^-$ crude extract. 2185
  role of ATP following u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 1006
  slow rate in mfd mutants, Escherichia coli B/r. 6335
Exfoliatin,
  chromosomal synthesis. 12333
  interaction with concanavalin A. 5716
  properties of thermolabile toxin, production by Staphylococcus aureus other than phage group II. 5686
  serotypes A/B distribution, strains isolated from scalded-skin-syndrome. 10802
Exochelin, iron solubilization, Mycobacterium smegmatis/M. bovis BCG. 13559
Exocytosis, Anaplasma marginale, bovine RBC. 13273
Exonuclease, (see also **Nuclease**),
  activity/biosynthesis, extracellular enzyme, actinomycetes. 2180
  activity/relation to competence, Bacillus subtilis. 7388
  biosynthesis, activity in soil isolates, mycobacteria. 2190
  DNA repair, γ-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12. 5955
  inhibition in phage T7-infected Escherichia coli. 2439
  specific hydrolysis of cohesive ends of phage λ DNA, Micrococcus luteus. 6081
Exonuclease I, purification by affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli. 2188
Exonuclease III,
  deficient mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli. 10203
  use in determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition, Escherichia coli. 2187
Exonuclease V,
  activity in rec$^+$/rec$^-$ sphaeroplasts transfected with various phage DNA. 8854

Exonuclease V, contd.
  activity on u.v.-irradiated DNA, Escherichia coli. 7389
  detection in recA1/recB21 mutants producing minicells, DNA degradation, Escherichia coli K12. 10953
  exo-/endonuclease activities, differential thermolability, thermosensitive recB/recC mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 3491
  mechanism of template activation, Escherichia coli. 9930
Exonuclease VII,
  mechanism of action, Escherichia coli K12. 1243
  purification/properties, Escherichia coli K12. 1242
Exonuclease VIII, isolation of enzyme associated with sbcA indirect suppressor, Escherichia coli. 2189
Exospore, fine structure, Rhodomicrobium vannielii. 4342
Exosporium, biosynthesis, role of mesosome, Bacillus thuringiensis var Berliner. 98
Exotoxin,
  Bacillus thuringiensis, biosynthesis, effect of mutation to 8-azaguanine resistance. 1518
  Bacillus thuringiensis, chemical/spectral identification. 7041
  Bacillus thuringiensis, control of Douglas fir tussock moth. 14369
  Bacillus thuringiensis, control of lepidopterous insect pests. 14368
  Bacillus thuringiensis, detection/quantitation. 9568
  Bacillus thuringiensis, effect of insect gut homogenate. 8190
  Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on RNA polymerase, mice liver nuclei in vitro. 9592
  Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on nuclear rRNA biosynthesis/maturation, mouse liver. 13123
  Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on nucleolar morphology, mice. 2982
  Bacillus thuringiensis, elimination from mice after free ingestion without organ binding. 9669
  Bacillus thuringiensis, inhibition of adenyl cyclase. 5718
  Bacillus thuringiensis, inhibition of RNA polymerase/RNA synthesis, rat liver nuclei. 14372
  Bacillus thuringiensis, structure, proof. 13099
  Bacillus thuringiensis rhodesiae var kenyae/morrisoni/tolworthi/darmstadiensis, purification/properties. 853
  Clostridium perfringens type D/Pasteurella/Vibrio fetus var venerealis, separation by polythylene glycol sedimentation. 6256
  Escherichia coli, effect on mineral concentration, poultry plasma. 9575
  properties, review. 4133
  protease digestion, stimulation of human lymphocytes in vitro by hydrolysate. 1817
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, assay by injection of mice, injection volumes. 4134, 4135
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, haemolytic/lethal properties. 9559
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, localization/effect on protein synthesis, mice. 2967
  Shigella dysenteriae, biosynthesis/characterization. 14343
  Staphylococcus aureus, new identification test. 5687
  Staphylococcus aureus, subcellular localization, rabbit kidney. 5684
  Streptococcus group A, effect on immune response/T cells. 7056
  Streptococcus group A, suppression of immune response, review. 9475
  Streptococcus group A, properties, pyrogenic specificity, comparison with Staphylococcus enterotoxin/Salmonella minnesota, rabbit. 2962
β-Exotoxin,
  Bacillus thuringiensis, control of Musca domestica in chicken manure, evaluation. 14367
  Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on Locusta migratoria adult ♂ haemocytopoietic tissue. 5719
exrA rec mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 4849
exrB mutant,
  colicin B resistance, Escherichia coli K12. 10313
  dominance over exrB^{+} in heterodiploids, Escherichia coli. 11201
  thermosensitivity, Escherichia coli B. 10204
Extrapolated Carious Surface Increment Index, new index for evaluating caries progression. 6289
Extraterrestrial life,
  detection by method involving microbial metabolism/dynamic changes in electrical conductivity of soil solutions. 3410
  detection studies, review of space microbiology. 5835
Eye infection, (see also specific infections),
  aetiology, contaminated cosmetics, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus. 11374
  aetiology, isolation/significance, Mycoplasma. 8312
  animals, anti-infection treatment, review. 12814
  diagnosis, simplified method using monolayers of McCoy cells, TRIC agent. 85
  infant, aetiology, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3745
  isolation of Staphylococcus epidermidis L form. 8941
  lid, bacteriological study, Pseudomonas/

Eye infection, contd.
  Proteus. 3727
  microbiological/cytological examination, portable tray. 6217
  occurrence in rural communities, Actinomycetaceae/Clostridium. 12665
  significance of mycoplasmas. 7179
  treatment with antistaphylococcal γ-globulin. 12702
  treatment with gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3787
  treatment with sulphonamides, superficial infections. 9193
Eye infection (experimental),
  guinea-pig, effect of divalent cations on cell infectivity, Shigella flexneri. 13847
  rabbit, pathogenesis/treatment, Staphylococcus. 9332
  rabbit, pathology, Staphylococcus epidermidis L-form. 9336
Eye microflora,
  effect of antibiotic therapy for trachoma, children, endemic infection in Southern Tunisia. 7941
  orbit, isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus, otitis externa as source of organisms. 13932
  outer area, aerobic organisms. 14396

F

F factor,
  detection of nonintegrated plasmid DNA in folded chromosome, physiochemical approach to studying unit of segregation, Escherichia coli. 3546
  DNA synthesis initiation, effect of rifampicin on return of dna mutants to permissive temperature, Escherichia coli K12. 11206
  DNA transfer cistrons, operon structure, Escherichia coli. 13778
  impairment of F piliation/phenotypic reversal in dnaB mutant, Escherichia coli. 6410
  insertion sequences IS1/IS2, identification/mapping, EM heteroduplex study. 7646
  integration, suppression of initiation-negative strains, Escherichia coli K12. 6408
  new variant FBldrd, Escherichia coli. 8892
  nonspecific effect of ribosomal mutations on stability, Escherichia coli. 6411
  plasmid specificity of origin of transfer, Escherichia coli. 1591
  promotion of stable RNA turnover, Escherichia coli. 6409
  replication, independence of chromosome replication, Escherichia coli. 11246
  review of plasmid molecular properties/plasmid state maintenance/relationship to viruses. 8882
  role in combination, Escherichia coli K12. 3545
  $\alpha\beta$ sequence identification as IS3, Escherichia coli K12. 11247
  superinfection into phenocopies of donor strains Escherichia coli. 7642
  transfer inhibition systems, Escherichia coli K12. 7640
  transfer to recipient in presence of rifampin, recovery as covalently closed circular double-stranded form, Escherichia coli K12. 7641
F' factor,
  carriage of recB$^+$ genes, introduction to recB$^-$ cells/subsequent stimulation of conjugal recombinant production. 110202
  comparison with double male strain, Escherichi coli K12. 4917
  gene expression variation on transfer from Escherichia coli K12 to Proteus-Providencia group. 10288
  hybrid behaviour in Klebsiella pneumoniae, transfer from Salmonella typhimurium. 1236
  hybrid carrying Escherichia coli lac region/Salmonella typhimurium his region, partial characterization/behaviour in Salmonella typhimurium. 12365
  potential procedure for mutants with affected stability, Escherichia coli. 6406
  properties of factors formed during crosses of Hfr donors with recombination-defective recipients, Escherichia coli. 11248
  structure, Escherichia coli. 4922
  structure/F sequences in Fλ4, Escherichia coli 4918
  structure of deletion mutant, Escherichia coli. 4923
  structure of ilv$^+$ deletion mutants, Escherichia coli. 4919
  structure, position of met BJF/arg ECBH sequences, Escherichia coli. 4920
  structure, position of RNA (16S/23S) gene sets, Escherichia coli. 4921
  structure, sequence relations, EM heteroduplex study, Escherichia coli. 7645
  superinfection inhibition, effect of dnaB gene, Escherichia coli K12. 10286
  superinfection inhibition, restoration in dnaB mutant upon construction of heterozygous dnaB merodiploids or P1 lysogens carrying dnaB analogue, Escherichia coli. 10287
F factor E, transmission of lac genes/characterization/Erwinia amylovora/E. herbicola/Escherichia coli/Paracolobactrum arizonae/

- **F factor E, contd.**
  - Salmonella typhimurium/Shigella dysenteriae/Erwinia. 2463
- **F factor FP**, differentiation from other Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmids by phages. 4926
- **F factor P**, DNA homology with chromosomal DNA, Vibrio cholerae. 7644
- **F factor R62 (Fin$^+$ I-like)**, inhibition of Flac transfer, Escherichia coli. 1590
- **F$_A$ factor**, purification/properties of chlB gene product, Escherichia coli K12 chl-r mutants. 11196
- **F gal$^+$ factor**,
  - effect on acrA/plsA genes' interaction of expression, Escherichia coli K12. 10188
  - instability in acrA mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 351
- **F lac factor**,
  - DNA conjugational synthesis with Col I in presence of rifampicin, dna mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 6412
  - transfer inhibition by Fin$^+$ I-like plasmid R62, Escherichia coli K12. 1590
- **fi$^-$ factor**, determination of 'lactose positive' character, Serratia marcescens. 8893
- **fab mutant**, membrane lipid genetic engineering, Escherichia coli. 1467
- **fabA gene**, regulation of membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition, Escherichia coli. 2113
- **fabD gene**, mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 7574
- **Facilitated transport**, calcium, cells/subcellular membranes of Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 9979
- **Faecal bacteria**,
  - bile acid 7 α-dehydroxylation in vitro, relationship of serum cholesterol, infants/children. 1886
  - contamination of drinking water, effect on quality, Hannover (GFR). 9650
  - pollution indicators, relationship to faecal sterols, Canadian rivers/lake. 9641
- **Faecal microflora**,
  - cattle, furazolidone resistance, dynamic study in Escherichia coli from calves fed nitrovin + furazolidone continuously. 402
  - children in UK, aerobes/anaerobes/yeasts. 13152
  - deoxycorticosterone metabolism. 12174
  - dog, effect of prolonged stay in locked environment. 9621
  - dog, isolation/identification of Bacteroides spp/Sphaerophorus spp. 1882
  - effect of cephalexin/cyclacillin/clindamycin, review. 390
  - effect of sulphasalazine (Salazopyrin) in proctocolitis/Crohn's disease, clostridia/enterobacteria/non-sporing anaerobes. 9214
  - effect of tetracycline/doxycycline on resistant Escherichia coli, comparative study. 5000
  - geographical variation, associated factors, review. 891
  - geriatrics, effect of Lactobacillus product administration. 5758
  - identification/isolation of Clostridium celatum sp.nov. 4272
  - infant, effect of feeding alkalinized humanized cow's milk, Lactobacillus bifidus. 10841
  - methylmercury biosynthesis/degradation. 8695
  - mice, effect of hyperoxic/hypobaric/hyperbaric environments on concentration of aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 8916
  - mice/rabbit, distribution of Bacteroides/Sphaerophorus. 5748
  - neonate antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacilli. 5761
  - neonate, effect of milk/milk substitute, Lactobacillus bifidus/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecium/Pseudomonas/Proteus/Clostridium. 895
  - neonate, quantitative study of colonization with multiresistant strains, Enterobacteriaceae. 4180
  - neonate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14400
  - neonate, transmission of Escherichia coli from mother. 5760
  - pig, increase during reproductive cycle, correlation with disease incidence, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus/Klebsiella. 1883
  - rabbit, faecal decomposition, significance of coprophilous microflora in energy flow schemes. 5750
  - rat, effect of antibiotics, aerobic organisms. 4974
  - rat, effect of diet lipid content, Clostridium perfringens/Streptococcus. 14387
  - resistance determinants, effect of dry-cow mastitis treatment programme, faecal/environmental samples, Escherichia coli. 3893
  - stability during chemically defined low residue liquid diet, volunteers. 13151
- **Faecal streptococci**, see **Streptococcus group D**.
- **Faeces**,
  - chicken, isolation of Enterobacteriaceae. 5744
  - deer, isolation of Listeria monocytogenes, distribution in GFR (1972-1974). 13176
  - human/animal, distribution of motile streptococci. 4173
  - isolation/identification of cholera-like organisms, Heiberg grouping. 5853
  - isolation of pathogens, bacteriology studies of Institut Provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
  - isolation of Peptostreptococcus productus using defined medium, failure of common urease tests for ureolytic isolates. 2401
  - isolation of Salmonella basa/S. neudorf/

Faeces, contd.
    S. caen (new serotypes), human diarrhoeic syndrome. 9685
  isolation of Shigella sonnei, statistical method for estimating true isolation rate. 434
  piglet, isolation/characterization of bifidobacteria. 3061
  poultry, persistence of salmonellae. 1619
  rectal culture, recovery of Salmonella typhi in typhoid cases, relative efficacy. 10420
  turtle, isolation of Salmonella gallen, incidence in turtles imported into Switzerland from Yugoslavia/Greece/Russia. 1918
Fall cankerworm, see Alsophila pometaria.
Fallopian tube organ culture, growth of mycoplasmas. 55
Far-Eastern scarlatina-like fever, antigenic study of subtypes IA/IB, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serotype I. 9424
Farcy (bovine), aetiology, Mycobacterium farcinogenes var senegalense/var tchadense. 3892
Farmer's lung,
  animals, diagnosis/comparison with syndrome in man, Micropolyspora faeni. 13090
  bacteriological investigation, role of lung clinic laboratory. 12280
  2 case reports in Slovenia. 13089
  3 cases in coal miners. 13088
  cattle, radiological features. 7973
  frequency of HL-A antigen. 14338
  immune response to antigens, serological analysis, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 6934
  precipitin test-negative, activation of alternative complement pathway by 'mouldy' hay, Micropolyspora faeni/Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 11742
  symptomatology/treatment, case report in child. 533
Fasciitis (necrotizing),
  case report with polymyositis, Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus aureus. 10503
  consequence of drug abuse, appraisal. 3753
Fasciola hepatica, concurrent infection with Salmonella dublin, cattle. 14212
fatA gene, effect on phage T4 capsid morphogenesis, location, Escherichia coli B. 13737
Fatty acid,
  branched-chain, characterization, Mycobacterium vaccae. 9861
  branched long-chain, biosynthesis relative activity of 3_{α}-keto acid substrates/factors affecting chain length, Bacillus cereus/B. subtilis. 7299
  effect of growth of membrane mutants, Escherichia coli. 1469
  effect on tricarboxylic acid cycle/glyoxylate cycle enzymes activity, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8469
  inhibition of growth, compounds associated with milk, Escherichia coli. 5023
  inhibition of growth, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/N. meningitidis. 5022
  inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
  inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
  inhibition of growth, Streptococcus lactis/Salmonella typhimurium. 9014
  long-chain, incorporation during intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 7468
  metabolism, rumen microflora, sheep, effect of variations in dietary protein/supplements of cod-liver oil. 13141
  short-chain, biosynthesis, effect of time/growth medium, Bacteroides fragilis var fragilis/var vulgatus. 9860
  short-chain, detection by g.l.c., diagnostic applications, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Clostridium. 4784
  unsaturated, characterization, Mycobacterium vaccae. 9861
  unsaturated, role in membrane stabilization against osmotic pressure, Escherichia coli. 4353
  volatile, effect on growth, rumen bacteria. 13599
Fatty acid biosynthesis,
  fabD gene, mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 7574
  kinetics during spore germination/outgrowth, Bacillus thuringiensis. 3379
  origin of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, Bacillus acidocaldarius. 3372
  regulation, Acinetobacter sp. 1109
  regulation, Lactobacillus plantarum. 11036
Fatty acid composition,
  Actinomadura genus. 9709
  Caulobacter crescentus stalked/swarmer forms. 146
  cells grown on hexadecane, Acinetobacter. 3200
  chemotaxonomic fingerprint, streptococci. 8293
  clinical isolates, comparison of Alcaligenes/Pseudomonas. 9859
  comparative study in moderately/extremely thermophilic bacteria. 1107
  cytoplasmic membrane, Chromatium vinosum sphaeroplasts. 4344
  cytoplasmic membrane, Rhodopseudomonas viridis grown in presence/absence of yeast extract. 2243
  effect of culture conditions, Lactobacillus heterohiochii. 13613

Fatty acid composition, contd.
  effect of tetracycline R factor, Escherichia coli. 8438
  fingerprints, Streptococcus salivarius/enterococci/pyogenic streptococci. 7297
  isolates from stomach of marine little-toothed whales, g.l.c. study, Vibrio/Staphylococcus/Corynebacterium. 2114
  lipopolysaccharide, nature/linkage/absolute configuration, Xanthomonas sinensis/other Xanthomonas spp. 9857
  lipopolysaccharide, Vibrio cholerae Inaba. 1104
  Micrococcus/Staphylococcus. 7158
  Moraxella/Neisseria, determination by g.l.c. 7500
  origins in hydrocarbon-utilizing strain, Mycobacterium vaccae. 8689
  phospholipid, regulation in Escherichia coli membranes. 2113
  preliminary analysis, green bacteria/Chloroflexus aurantiacus. 1108
Fatty acid hydroxylase,
  carbon monoxide/hydroxymercuribenzoate sensitivity, Bacillus megaterium. 13431
  soluble enzyme system, Bacillus megaterium. 13430
Fatty acid synthetase,
  reversible inhibition by palmitoyl-CoA, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 11042
  stimulation by polysaccharide factor (heat-stable), Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 144
Fatty acyl chain length, effect on structural/functional parameters of membranes, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 938
Fatty amines (volatile), antibacterial activity. 10383
Feeds,
  contamination of dry dog food, potential risks. 5830
  contamination with bacteria/fungi, chemical control with formic/acetic/propionic acids, high-moisture stored grain. 5020
  contamination with Salmonella, effect of pelleting on content. 13215
  contamination with Salmonella/incidence of associated infection in Sweden (1968-1972). 6899
  detection of salmonellae, fluorescent antibody/other techniques, comparative study. 11173, 11174
  isolation of Salmonella agona/S. anatum/S. newington from cattle. 8268
  isolation of Salmonella anatum/S. choleraesuis/S. typhimurium, Hungary 1971. 5481
  isolation of salmonellae, GFR 1961-1972. 741
  isolation of Salmonella, Netherlands 1966-1973. 5383
  isolation of Salmonella typhimurium from pig feed samples, comparison of results from 10 laboratories (WHO study). 7539
  possible role in spread of antibiotic-resistant intestinal coliforms. 3564
Feedlot bacteria, effect of diethylstilbestrol. 417
Feedlot waste,
  fermentation with corn, changes in microflora, lactobacilli/betabacterium/yeasts. 12201
  growth in aerated filtrate, fungi/yeasts/streptomycetes. 216
Felis, isolation of mycoplasmas similar to M. felis/M. arginini/strain PU, Regent's Park (London). 10911
Felis domestica, see **Cat**.
Fellatio, pyoderma of penis, Streptococcus group A. 9132
Felty syndrome, treatment with ampicillin benzathine. 5219
Fermentation,
  experimental apparatus, automatic sampling of microbial cultures. 4708
  inhibition by sorghum grain/malt, Lactobacillus leichmanii. 9039
  laboratory fermentor, control of dissolved O_2 concentration, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6238
  products in glucose-/nitrogen-limited cultures, streptococci. 7482
  protonmotive force, relationship to sugar accumulation, Streptococcus lactis. 1346
  review of continuous culture of microorganisms. 4826
  rice straw, nutritive composition/in vitro digestibility of products, Cellulomonas sp/Alcaligenes faecalis. 10076
  role in organic waste recycling. 219
Fern, antibacterial activity of methanolic extracts, Pseudomonas solanacearum/Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora/Xanthomonas campestris. 11323
Ferramidochloromycin, antibacterial activity, effect on protein synthesis/cell shape, Bacillus subtilis. 11300
Ferredoxin,
  amino acid sequence, Chlorobium limicola. 1068
  amino acid sequence/role of aromatic residues, Clostridium M-E. 4436
  biosynthesis/properties, function of peptide chain/evidence against direct role of aromatic residues in electron transport, Clostridium acidiurici. 1069
  Clostridium pasteurianum, comparison with iron-sulphur protein (high potential) of Chromatium. 4437
  cluster orbital theory, Clostridium pasteurianum. 7283
  comparison of 2 proteins as electron carriers for native nitrogenase, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 6003
  iron-sulphur clusters, midpoint oxidation-

Ferredoxin, contd.
  reduction potential by ^{13}C n.m.r. of amino acid residues, Clostridium acidiurici/C. pasteurianum. 10996
  molybdo-/azo-, properties, review. 7284
  Mössbauer effect/evidence for state of 8 iron atoms, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1070
  oxidation-reduction site geometries in oxidized protein. 3180
  physicochemical properties, Escherichia coli K12. 6002
  resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence for structural variation, Clostridium pasteurianum. 8416
  role in hydrogen metabolism, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 13536
  semisynthetic synthesis/biological activity, protein free of aromatic amino acid residues, Clostridium M-E. 2092
  structure, relationship to heat stability, thermophilic/mesophilic species. 7282
  X-ray photoelectron spectra, Clostridium pasteurianum. 13364
Ferredoxin II, amino acid sequence, Chlorobium limicola. 13365
Ferredoxin:CO_2 oxidoreductase,
  activity/stability, effect of ligands to transition metals, Clostridium pasteurianum. 13432
  species of 'CO_2' utilized, Clostridium pasteurianum. 12046
Ferredoxin-polynucleotide complex, membrane transducer system, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1073
Ferrichrome,
  cell envelope binding sites in common with phage ø80, Escherichia coli K12. 6397
  competition with phage T5 in vitro for phage receptor complex, Escherichia coli K12. 12492
Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans, role in rock weathering. 5776
Ferrobacillus sulfoxidans, iron oxidation, growth in phosphate slime. 12180
Ferromanganese, concretions, marine sediment, Arthrobacter/Bacillus. 11809
Fertilizer,
  effect on rhizoplane microflora of corn, nitrifyers/cellulose degraders/actinomycetes/Azotobacter. 10868
  effect on rhizosphere bacteria of rice. 13174
  effect on soil formation, microbial activity in soil of former sand opencasts. 11790
Fertility,
  horse, relationship of clinical/bacteriological findings in thoroughbred mares. 5289
  role of mycoplasmas in human reproductive failure. 3070
Fertility factor, DNA (covalently closed circular) isolation, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 5947
Fertility inhibition, P/N/W/X incompatibility group plasmids, R factor RP1, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 10301
Ferulic acid, inhibition of nitrification by climax ecosystem, Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas. 7112
Festuca pratensis, wilt, host range/incidence in Europe, Xanthomonas graminis sp.nov. 12835
FH 123A pessary, treatment of leucorrhoea/vaginitis, enterococci/staphylococci/fungi/Trichomonas. 14041
Fibrin,
  occurrence/significance in acute infections, bacteria/mycoplasma/viruses. 535
  precipitation by endotoxin (Salmonella enteritidis), role of blood platelets. 13108
Fibrinogen degradation products,
  detection, comparison of staphylococcal clumping test/agglutination test. 764
  occurrence/significance in acute infections bacteria/mycoplasma/viruses. 535
Fibrinolytic activity, detection in Serratia marcescens clinical isolates. 11043
Fibroblast cell culture, (see also **L cell culture**),
  human embryonic, contamination with mycoplasmas, elimination with sodium polyanethol sulphonate. 7178
Fibrosarcoma (murine),
  BCG immunotherapy, comparative/combined effect with Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. 802
  BCG immunotherapy, methanol-extraction residue, solid tumours. 801
  BCG/Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase immunotherapy, regression/enhancement. 8153
  effect of RNA fraction/whole cells of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra, growth in vivo. 10758
  immunoprophylaxis/-therapy with Corynebacterium granulosum/C. parvum. 5584
  immunotherapy with Corynebacterium granulosum. 1825, 5583
  immunotherapy with Corynebacterium granulosum/C. parvum, combination therapy with local irradiation. 13023
  immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum, stimulation of radiation treatment. 9471
  induction by dimethyl-benzdithionaphthene, effect of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase, syngeneic Swiss mice. 11680
Filamentation,
  double mutant with abnormal septation, analysis in DNA-less Escherichia coli. 3480
  resumption of cross-wall formation at 20°C, Bacillus insolitus. 1616
Filamentous bacteria, bacterioplankton, vertical distribution/thermal-oxygen relationship, water of Ikawa lakes (Poland). 3033

Filbert tree, blight, effect of stress on susceptibility, Xanthomonas corylina. 6799

Fildes medium, isolation of Haemophilus sp, cases associated with severe endemic trachoma. 2402

Filter paper-strip method, evaluation, bacteriuria detection. 268

Filtration, liquid/gas, retention of Pseudomonas diminuta/Serratia marcescens. 12296

Fimbriae, see **Pili**.

Fine structure,
- Acinetobacter, hydrocarbon-oxidizing species. 8354
- Actinomyces roseo-luteus, active/inactive variants. 2018
- actinomycete-like endophyte, Alnus crispa var mollis root nodules. 14421
- Bacillus acidocaldarius, spore during germination/outgrowth. 8358
- Bacillus anthracis/B. cereus, comparison. 13308
- Bacillus finitimus/B. thuringiensis, spore, special reference to crystal antigen location. 2016
- Bacillus macerans, mesosomal involvement in sporulation. 3124
- Bacillus megaterium, effect of H^+. 13309
- Bacillus sphaericus, sporulation events. 9774
- Bacillus subtilis, nucleoids/mesosome in stationary-phase cells. 7220
- Bacillus subtilis 168, spore during germination/outgrowth. 969
- bacteria isolated from hindgut of Blaberus posticus, SEM/TEM study. 9786
- Bordetella pertussis, effect of medium/4°C storage. 2088
- Campylobacter fetus, flagellum, relationship to serological activity. 8347
- Caryophanon latum, cell envelope/septation processes, EM study. 4370
- Cellvibrio fulvus, before/after treatment with polymyxin B/Triton X-100. 8351
- Clostridium chauvoei, flagella basal organelle. 9776
- Clostridium perfringens type A, spore, effect of Ellner/synthetic media. 99
- Dactylosporangium thailandense, globose bodies. 103
- dental plaque, freeze-etching study. 4377
- Dermacentroxenus murinus, release from infected chick embryo cell culture. 1997
- endosymbiont in leafhopper (Euscelis plebejus) during reproductive cycle. 7071
- endosymbiont of Blastocrithidia culicis/Crithidia oncopelti. 7069
- endosymbiont of Dacus oleae pharyngeal diverticula, nature of appendages. 11911
- Escherichia coli K12, effect of 1,2-dibromoethane. 3647
- Escherichia coli, ribosomal subunit (30S), electron microscopy. 11979
- Herpetosiphon. 7202
- Lactobacillus fermentum, early/late growth phases and thiamine deficiency. 13312
- Leptospira pomona, cell envelope. 13359
- Leptotrichia buccalis, cell wall. 10942
- Listeria monocytogenes, L form. 8360
- methanogenic bacteria, comparative study. 7216
- Methanospirillum hungatii. 3118
- Methylosinus trichosporium, freeze-etch study. 5920
- Micrococcus diversus, freeze-etch study, similarity to Paracoccus. 95
- Micromonospora globosa/M. fusca, sporulation/septum formation. 13314
- Micropolyspora, hyphae/spore, surface sheath, elementary structures. 9783
- Mycobacterium avium, changes in cells within Kupffer cell phagosomes, experimental tuberculosis in rabbit. 14155
- Mycobacterium phlei, L form. 13313
- Mycoplasma, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells. 54
- mycoplasma-like organism (aster yellows agent). 1949
- mycoplasma-like organism, isolates from chlorotic Canada thistle tissues. 5900
- mycoplasma-like organism, isolates from Western X-diseases clery/leafhoppers. 7188
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae, light/electron microscopy. 5889
- Mycoplasma, review. 10903, 11868
- Mycoplasma T strain, human isolates. 9734
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, comparison of cultured cells/clinical isolates. 13305
- Neisseria meningitidis, pili/cell wall. 4362
- Oscillospira guillermondii. 4369
- Paracoccus denitrificans, relationship to evolutionary origin of mitochondria. 7215
- Photobacterium, cytoplasmic osmiophilic formations. 10941
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, preparative techniques. 959
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocin R/phage T4, field emission source SEM. 12223
- Rhizobium meliloti/R. trifolii/R. japonicum, cell envelope, comparison with root nodule plasma membrane by freeze-fracture. 7206
- Rhizobium trifolii, differentiation of bacteroids in nodules of Trifolium repens. 963
- Rhodomicrobium vannielii, exospore. 4342
- rickettsia-like organism, Pierce's disease bacterium in grape xylem tissue. 84
- Rickettsia prowazeki, cell surface. 2000
- rumen bacteria (bovine), cell envelope. 9785
- Ruminococcus albus. 8357
- Spiroplasma citri, citrus 'stubborn' disease agent. 1969, 1970
- Salmonella typhimurium var copenhagen/S.

Fine structure, contd.
    enteritidis, pili, serological studies. 10704
  Staphylococcus, changes in kidney tissue of infected mice. 13307
  Staphylococcus, features of relationship with host cells in pyoderma patients. 4364
  Staphylococcus aureus, cell surface, changes induced by NaCl. 8356
  Staphylococcus aureus, cell wall/transverse wall, strains with natural/induced methicillin resistance. 2012
  Staphylococcus aureus, effect of penicillin in subinhibitory concentrations. 8933
  Staphylococcus epidermidis. 7217
  Streptococcus mutans, mutants in agglutination/adhesion/extracellular polysaccharide. 2014
  Streptomyces melanochromogenes, mutants containing intact/incomplete phage particles. 347
  Streptomyces roseoflavus var fungini, extracellular tubular structures, in vitro self assembly in 'fructose' mutant. 102
  Thermoplasma acidophilum, lipopolysaccharide. 5903
  Thiobacillus, EM study. 4363
  Thiobacillus thin section/freeze-etch studies, marine species. 2011
  Thiobacillus thiooxidans/T. denitrificans, cells grown on colloidal sulphur. 966
  Thiocapsa roseopersicina. 13294
  Treponema calligyrum/T. minutum/T. mucradentium. 3111
  Vibrio cholerae/NAG vibrios, effect of passage through intestine of nursling rabbits. 13304
  Vibrio (NAG), L forms. 13302
Fire ant abdomen factor, inhibition of Escherichia coli ATPase, synergism with Mirex photoreduction product. 2121
Fireblight,
  characteristics of strains isolated from Franco-Belgian focus, Erwinia amylovora. 3906
  Crataegus monogyna, anatomical/pathological features of healthy/diseased plants. 3907
  Crataegus monogyna, symptoms/control. 8012
  epidemiology/control. 11555
  in vitro/in vivo interaction with related yellow saprophytic bacteria. 9315
  Malus pumila, elimination of surface-borne pathogens by bactericidal treatment. 656
  Malus pumila, field susceptibility to Erwinia amylovora. 5324
  Malus pumila, pathogenesis related to phenols. 10612
  Malus pumila, survival of bacteria in association with mature fruit. 655
  Malus pumila/Pyrus communis/ornamentals, symptoms/control. 8013
  Pyrus, occurrence in relation to weather/epiphytic populations. 12840
Firefly ATP assay, detection of bacteria in clinical specimens. 12277
First bubble point method, absolute bacteria removal filters, improved method, Pseudomonas diminuta. 8761
Fish,
  furunculosis, diagnosis, serological techniques, Aeromonas salmonicida. 5278, 10709
  hygienic control in City of London/report of WHO Expert Committee. 9407
  infection/hygienic standards, report by WHO Expert Committee, Vibrio/Salmonella/Clostridium/Mycobacterium/Aeromonas. 9406
  infection, review, bacteria/viruses/fungi/parasites. 12795
  intestinal microflora, analysis/relationship to diet. 7077
  intestinal microflora, vitamin B_{12}-like substances produced by bacteria. 7425
  intestinal tract, isolation/identification of cholera-like organisms, Heiberg grouping. 5853
  intestinal tract, isolation of Clostridium perfringens, Puget Sound (USA), isolates. 3031
  isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, hygiene measures in UK 12904
  isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, incidence, Canadian Maritime region. 11810
  skin microflora, catches landed at Lakes Kariba/Tanganyika (Zambia). 5743
  skin microflora, effect of X-irradiation, Pseudomonas/Achromobacter/Brevibacterium. 11290
Fish farming, implications of distribution of Clostridium botulinum in lakes/waterways of London (UK). 10873
Fish meat jelly, isolation/classification of spoilage bacteria, Japanese Kamaboko. 926
Fish meal,
  contamination, isolation of salmonellae/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/clostridia/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13216
  detection of Salmonella by direct/indirect immunofluorescence. 6293
  isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, Hungary. 287
Fite-Faraco stain, detection of Mycobacterium leprae, comparison with Ziehl-Neelsen method in leprosy cases. 9063
fla mutant,
  absence of flagellin-specific mRNA, Salmonella typhimurium/S. abortusequi. 13743
  characterization, insensitivity to catabolite repression, Escherichia coli K12. 3484
Flagellin,
  biosynthesis, absence of specific mRNA, fla mutant, Salmonella typhimurium/S. abortusequi. 13743

Flagellin, contd.
  coupling to 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrophenylacetic acid, immune response, Salmonella adelaide. 4017, 4018
  formation of flagella-like/straight polymer Salmonella. 1075
  polymerization enthalpy calorimetry, Salmonella. 2095
  polymerization in H_2O/D_2O media, Salmonella. 2094
  properties, wild-type/R mutant, Proteus mirabilis. 2093
  structure in flagella, Salmonella. 7211
  unidirectional melting in vitro, Salmonella. 6001
Flagellum, (see also **Motility**),
  basal organelle fine structure, Clostridium chauvoei. 9776
  cell surface structures, review. 973
  characterization, Arthrobacter spp. 4371
  fine structure, relationship to serological activity, Campylobacter fetus. 8347
  fine structure, Rhizobium lupini. 4352
  fine structure, Treponema genitalis. 9754
  flagellin left-handed to right-handed helix conversion, Salmonella. 9831
  immune response, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8096
  increased number during swarming, Clostridium tetani. 4368
  morphology, hypothesis of imperfect cylindrical crystal. 4379
  morphology, significance for taxonomy, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 11921
  morphology, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 4360
  optimum attachment conditions, Escherichia coli/Lactobacillus brevis/Klebsiella/Pseudomonas spp. 7209
  phase-1 temporary expression in phase-2 clones, Salmonella typhimurium/S. abony. 13741
  properties, wild type/R mutant, Proteus mirabilis. 2093
  propulsive motion, 2 hypotheses. 974
  protein, effect of antigenic composition on T-cell requirement in immune response, Salmonella/S. adelaide. 2835
  review, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/Chromatium okenii/Spirillum volutans. 7225
  rotation, reversal in monotrichous/peritrichous bacteria, generation of changes in direction, Pseudomonas citronellolis /Salmonella typhimurium. 87
  role in bean leaf invasion, Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 5310
  Salmonella, structure (cross-sectional). 7210
  staining, identification criterion, nonfermenting gram-negative rods in clinical material. 928
  staining methods, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4713
  structure, Nocardia. 4375
  structure of straight filaments, mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 13299
  structure/position, EM study, Borrelia. 7203
  subpolar tuft functioning as one structure, Eubacterium plexicaudatum sp.nov. 4280
  subunit arrangement, gram-positive/-negative species. 3122
  subunit structure, Salmonella. 7211
  X-ray diffraction, intact/in vitro reconstructed flagella, Bacillus brevis/B. pumilus. 3123
Flambamycin, biosynthesis, antibacterial activity, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 6153
Flamingo,
  erysipelas, treatment/control/Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 11544
  tuberculosis, 4 cases at Lake Nakuru (Kenya). 10592
Flavescens dorée, see **Yellowing disease**.
Flavine,
  cytochrome c-552, evidence for cystein thiohemiacetal at 8 α position, Chromatium. 2089
  cytochrome c-552, peptide sequence/flavine-tyrosine interaction, Chromatium. 2090
Flavine mononucleotide, binding of oxidized form to bacterial luciferase. 12064
Flavine mononucleotide reductase, purification/characterization, Photobacterium fischeri/Beneckea harveyi. 8490
Flavobacterium,
  abscess (hepatic), aetiology, factors influencing mortality. 12588
  acetamide deamination, basis of new agar for differentiation of nonfermentative bacteria. 2399
  airborne bacteria in OECD activated sludge system. 9660
  antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer method. 10116
  association with debilitating diseases/instrumentation. 7813
  association with Laminaria longicruris fronds, spatial/seasonal changes. 1896
  bacteraemia, diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
  bacteraemia, nosocomial infection, outbreak due to indwelling arterial catheters. 12905
  biocides antibacterial activity, water cooling systems. 7748
  carbon/nitrogen metabolism, activated sludge bacteria. 916
  cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2527
  cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4979
  chondroitinase, activity in isolates from natural habitats. 8466
  classification, spoilage organisms in irradiated Kamaboko (fish meat jelly). 926
  colonization of stored wood chips, tropical

Flavobacterium, contd.
environment. 14442
  contamination of stopcocks in ICU unit, significance. 9664
  distribution in N. W. Atlantic waters/coastal sediments. 1902
  DNA base composition. 5856
  ecology, aquatic systems, review. 7131
  erythromycin transport, erythromycin-sensitive strains. 6144
  furylfuramide/sorbic acid antibacterial activity. 7721
  gill microflora, salmonid bacteria in fresh-water species, British Columbia. 13136
  β-1,6-glucosidase, purification/properties. 7348
  growth/distribution/ecological significance, review of psychrophiles. 12156
  growth, effect of polychlorinated biphenyls, estuarine strains. 5024
  growth, eye cosmetics, contamination during use. 4236
  growth, kinetics, Monod/Michaelis-Menten equations. 4665
  growth/morphology, effect of mercuric chloride. 5014
  growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
  growth/reproduction, extremely alkaline conditions. 3356
  growth, sugarbeet juice, sucrose hydrolysis. 10030
  growth, tryptone-peptone-yeast extract agar + NaCl trypticase soy agar + NaCl plate count agar, effect of incubation temperature. 7550
  identification, milk spoilage flora. 13652
  identification, schedules, application to clinical material. 928
  identification, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272
  intestinal microflora, Glossina morsitans, effect of bacteria on flies fed through membranes. 14382
  intestinal microflora, penaeid shrimp, growth/chitinase activity/survival in vivo. 2999
  intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  intestinal microflora, salmon, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
  isolation from chicken carcases, classification/proteolytic activity. 9661
  isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
  isolation from seawater, effect of medium/peptone composition. 285
  isolation from water, Lake Ontario/Superior, influence of temperature on activity. 907
  isolation/identification from activated sludge, methanol/formaldehyde/ethylene glycol degradation. 915
  macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
  muramyl-L-alanine amidase, hydrolysis of cell wall glycan, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3191
  nitrofurantoin/nifuratel antibacterial activity in vitro. 5007
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
  oil degradation, psychrophilic conditions. 2278
  organic phosphorus compound mineralization, effect of temperature, Lake Mindel (GDR). 7123
  L-phenylalanine biosynthesis, cultural conditions. 4648
  photochromogenesis. 3291
  pili, correlation with twitching/gliding motility. 11917
  pollution indicator, use in marine environments monitoring techniques. 12295
  respiratory infection, cat/dog, treatment/aetiology. 6765
  respiratory infection (lower), animals, bacteriological/cytological evaluation using transtracheal aspiration biopsy. 3880
  soil microflora, analysis of Rocky Mountain (Canada) subterranean shaft. 10848
  taxonomy. 4265
  taxonomy (numerical), haemolymph flora, blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). 9609
  ubiquinone distribution. 12108
  urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin. 550
  vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
  viability at various environmental temperatures airborne bacteria. 4226
  zeaxanthin biosynthesis, alternative pathways, nicotine inhibition. 4612
Flavobacterium-Cytophaga,
  cluster analysis of bacteria in water column of Green Lake (Washington). 8281
  isolation from Cancer magister, raw/cooked/processed meats. 13133
Flavobacterium aquatile,
  foodsource for soil-borne springtails Hypogastrura tullbergi/Proisotoma minuta, efficacy of diets. 9671
  growth, sugarbeet juice, sucrose hydrolysis. 10030
Flavobacterium fuscum, coenzyme A biosynthesis, enzyme activities. 3223
Flavobacterium heparinum, chondroitinase, activity in isolates from natural habitats. 8466
Flavobacterium immotum, elastolystic enzyme, purification/properties. 11041

- **Flavobacterium lutescens**, lipolytic/proteolytic activity, assay procedures in marine substrates. 4727
- **Flavobacterium marinerubrum**, antibacterial activity of 10 antibiotic agents. 10348
- **Flavobacterium meningosepticum**,
  - bronchitis/sepsis, isolation from blood/umbilical exudate/sputum, antibiotic resistance, 2 case reports. 9106
  - growth, cottonseed culture media, potential for clinical work. 12299
  - malathion degradation. 10055
  - meningitis, case report in neonate, treatment with erythromycin. 9191
  - meningitis, cat, case report. 7980
  - pili, correlation with twitching/gliding motility. 11917
- **Flavobacterium proteus**, detection/enumeration, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
- **Flavobacterium rhenanum**, feedlot bacteria, effect diethylstilbestrol. 417
- **Flavobacterium sauveolens**, lactic dehydrogenase, activity, effect of temperature/pH. 9911
- **Flavobacterium solane**,
  - isolation from oil palm tree. 5799
  - sulphanilic acid degradation. 8637
- **Flavobacterium thermophilum**,
  - fatty acid composition, comparative study. 1107
  - growth, optimum temperature/thermostable proteins. 13585
- **Flavodoxin**,
  - amino acid sequence, Clostridium MP. 1078
  - apoprotein aggregation on coenzyme binding, Azotobacter. 1076
  - FMN binding/reduction of semiquinone by methyl viologen, kinetics, Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 2096
  - FMN, optical spectra/electronic structure, Clostridium MP. 13539
  - structure of oxidized form at 1·9Å resolution/FMN binding site, Clostridium MP. 1077
- **Flavomycin**,
  - effect on intestinal microflora, pig, feed additive. 13140
  - R factor curing, Escherichia coli. 11301
- **Flavonoid**, inhibition of nitrification by climax ecosystem, Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas. 7112
- **Flavoprotein**, effect of riboflavine deficiency, Bacillus subtilis. 3378
- **Flexibacter**, flexirubin, structure. 4597
- **Flexibacter elegans**,
  - menaquinone, cell content/components. 7430
  - flexirubin, content/characterization of 3 novel pigments. 4596
- **Flocculation**,
  - association with cellulose microfibril production, Rhizobium trifolii. 11916
  - quantitation of $[^{14}C]$polyethyleneimine polymer adsorption to cell surface, Escherichia coli. 5843
  - sedimentation of bacterial cells for phospholipid isolation. 232
- **Flocculation test**, diagnosis of syphilis, Groupamatic Equipment. 13679
- **Florimycin**, treatment of tuberculosis (urogenital) with mixed infection. 6688
- **Flucloxacillin**,
  - inactivation by penicillinase, Staphylococcus aureus strain from sputum of cystic fibrosis patient. 10218
  - treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), recommendations. 9198
  - treatment of postoperative wound infection, first choice for 'clean' wounds, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Bacteroides. 14018
  - treatment of skin/soft-tissue/upper respiratory infections in children, multicentre study, β-haemolytic streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus/Strep. viridans/Strep. pneumoniae/Neisseria. 12703
- **Fluoranthene**, degradation, Pseudomonas spp. 13565
- **Fluorescein**, u.v.-irradiation protection, spores, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10335, 10336
- **Fluorescence**,
  - circular polarization, substilisins types Novo/Carlsberg. 8420
  - delay following single flashes, Rhodopseudomonas viridis. 12116
  - dihydrofolate reductase modified by N-bromosuccinimide, Escherichia coli B. 8479
  - effect on tuberculin PPD solutions. 8418
  - staining technique, soil microflora in situ. 12224
  - titration, automatic device, advantages/problems. 8700
- **Fluorescent antibody inhibition test**, use in enterotoxin antibody detection, Clostridium perfringens type A. 4767
- **Fluorescent antibody technique**, (see also **Immunofluorescence technique**),
  - autecological quantitative study in soil, Rhizobium japonicum/Escherichia coli/Nitrobacter. 3460
  - combination with membrane filter technique in quantitation of Streptococcus mutans. 7530
  - demonstration of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, disseminated gonococcal infection. 438
  - demonstration of vibrio in bovine preputial fluid, Vibrio fetus/V. bulbulus. 1737
  - detection of Bacillus larvae. 237
  - detection of Escherichia coli in soft ripened cheese, use with cultural-testing procedure. 4804
  - detection of Mycoplasma in phloem of greening citrus. 10909
  - detection of Neisseria antigen, increased specificity. 9427
  - detection of Neisseria gonorrhoea in ♀♀. 3693

- **Fluorescent antibody test, contd.**
  - detection of Pierce's disease agent in grapevine/leafhopper vectors. 12272
  - detection of salmonellae in feeds/foods, comparison with cultural methods. 11173
  - detection of salmonellae in feeds/foods/pharmaceuticals. 11174
  - diagnosis of chlamydiasis, calf. 11885
  - diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis in yellow tail (Seriola quinqueradiata, pseudotuberculosis). 10593
  - diagnosis of salmonellosis, faecal detection. 7533
  - diagnosis of vibriosis (genital), cattle, Vibrio fetus var venerealis. 5277
  - identification of Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex. 13671
  - identification of mycoplasmas, animal isolates. 1960
  - identification of Peptococcus/Peptostreptococcus. 5863
  - identification of Streptococcus group B, immunofluorescence staining. 27
  - study of activated sludge, Zoogloea ramigera finger-like cells. 13203
- **Fluorescent antibody technique (direct),**
  - comparison with polyvalent H agglutination/culture methodology, salmonellae identification. 2342
  - detection of Anaplasma marginale in bovine lymph node cell culture. 13272
  - detection of salmonellae in feeds/food, comparison with cultural methods. 11173
  - diagnosis of salmonellosis, turkey poults, Salmonella heidelberg. 12862
  - identification of faecal streptococci, commercially-available antisera. 4809
- **Fluorescent antibody technique (indirect),**
  - assay of immune response in ehrlichiosis (experimental), dog, Ehrlichia canis. 13284
  - detection of tetanus toxoid antibody. 12274
  - identification of anti-parasitic antibodies in blood stains (Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Treponema pallidum/Vibrio cholerae/yeast/protozoa/helminth). 1444
  - identification of faecal streptococci, commercially-available antisera. 4809
  - use as diagnostic procedure, Haemophilus vaginalis. 5508
- **Fluorescent bacteria**, enumeration, high mountain watershed, 1970-1972. 5819
- **Fluorescent staining,**
  - intracellular protein adsorption of dye, Bacillus cereus var mycoides, Pseudomonas. 4712
  - method using membrane filters. 6218
  - mycoplasma-like organism, detection in plants with symptoms of aster yellows/clover phyllody/witches' broom. 10925
  - serogroup determination, Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 2376
- **Fluoride,**
  - desorption of bacteria/protein from hydroxyapatite. 9264
  - role in epidemiology of dental caries, UK studies. 12941
  - prophylaxis of dental caries, results of 8-year programme, Switzerland. 14081
  - prophylaxis of dental caries, use of experimental animals, systematic scheme. 5368
  - treatment/control of dental caries, literature review (1972). 612
  - treatment of dental caries (experimental), rat, effect of topical application. 5369
- **Fluorobucil deoxyriboside**, combination with lipopolysaccharide (Escherichia coli), enhanced toxicity for mice. 4142
- **Fluorocarbon**, effect on aerobic/anaerobic gram-negative/gram-positive bacteria. 6528
- **Fluorodeoxyuridine,**
  - curing of R factor R1818/effect on DNA structure, Escherichia coli. 6423
  - synergism with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Escherichia coli. 5003
- **Fluorodifen herbicide**, metabolism, soil bacteria. 12210
- **Fluorometry**, determination of DNA in dental plaque, simple method. 6231
- **Fluorophenylalanine,**
  - effect on phage T4, mutagenesis Escherichia coli B. 7615
  - resistance, Anacystis nidulans, mutant characterization. 10238
- **Fluorouracil,**
  - effect on induction of L-arabinose isomerase, Salmonella typhimurium. 4986
  - lethality for mice, effect of lipopolysaccharide (Escherichia coli)/lipid A (Salmonella minnesota). 11751
- **Flying squirrel**, typhus (epidemic), isolations in USA, Rickettsia prowazeki. 11903
- **Foetal infection**, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
- **Foetus**, (see also Neonate, Paediatrics),
  - mice, effect of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection of dam. 10922
  - pneumonia/meningitis/peritonitis, pathogenesis. 6624
  - Q fever, immunological evidence, Egypt. 9747
  - risk from maternal infection, bacteria/viruses/protozoa/fungi. 12642
  - syphilis, effect on tooth formation, symposium on dental problems. 9088
- **Folate polyglutamate**, biosynthesis, labelled precursors, Lactobacillus casei/L. plantarum/Streptococcus faecalis/Escherichia coli. 137
- **Folate polyglutamyl derivatives**, substrates/inhibitors of thymidylate synthetase, Lactobacillus casei. 1301

Folic acid, (see also Vitamin B),
  antagonist, synergistic activity with O_2 tension on growth, Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Lactobacillus casei/α-haemolytic Streptococcus/S. faecalis. 371
  biosynthesis, methanol fermentation in Methylomonas methylovora. 9646
  degradation, Pseudomonas spp isolated from soil. 3335
  effect on sulphonamide sensitivity testing, Bacillus megaterium. 2403
  induction of dihydrofolate reductase conformational changes, Lactobacillus casei. 2152
  metabolism, effect of methotrexate, Lactobacillus casei/rat liver. 2305
  metabolism, Lactobacillus casei/Pediococcus cerevisiae. 11112
  metabolism, Lactobacillus casei/Streptococcus faecalis/Pediococcus cerevisiae. 8618
  microbiological assay, effect of serum concentrations of antimicrobials, Lactobacillus casei. 247
  microbiological assay, separation of folates from antibiotics by triethylamine cellulose, application, Lactobacillus casei. 2330
  microbiological assay, use of Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus, comparison of 7 strains. 2368
  poly-γ-glutamyl chain length identification, Lactobacillus casei/Streptococcus faecium. 4432
  stimulation of growth, Mycobacterium leprae. 1421
  transport, kinetics/inhibitors, Lactobacillus casei. 2254
  transport, Lactobacillus casei/Pediococcus cerevisiae. 11112
  transport, mutant characteristics, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 12337
Folic acid analogue, isolation/purification, sulphonamide incorporation, Escherichia coli. 1359
Folic acid derivatives, inhibition of thymidylate synthetase/dihydrofolate reductase, Escherichia coli B. 13515
Folliculitis,
  clinical features/management, review of skin infections, staphylococci/Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus. 6649
  complication of antibiotic therapy of skin infection, Enterobacter/Proteus. 5065
  incidence in Christians/Muslims in Zamboanga City (Philippines). 12917
  occurrence in rural communities in Iran. 6875
  treatment with Septivon new antiseptic, assessment. 6726
  treatment with Septivon, Staphylococcus. 3821
Fomite, role in transmission of vaginitis, Escherichia coli/β-haemolytic streptococci/Haemophilus vaginalis/Candida albicans. 12890
Food additive,
  effect on spore germination, Clostridium perfringens type A. 6523
  inhibition of Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli/mammalian cells. 6524
Food and Agricultural Organization, joint programme with WHO on comparative mycoplasmology. 5872
Food and Drug Administration (USA), disc sensitivity test, recommendation. 3434
Food chain, computer simulations, heterotrophic bacteria/ciliated protozoa. 5837
Food poisoning, (see also Gastroenteritis),
  analysis of reports to Public Health Laboratory Service (London) 1969-1972 for England and Wales, Salmonella/Clostridium perfringens/staphylococci/Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Bacillus cereus. 696
  case report/treatment, Salmonella eastbourne. 484
  clinical manifestations/methods of infection, Clostridium perfringens. 7781
  diagnosis by polyvalent/group salmonellosis stable formalinized erythrocytic agents. 9049
  diagnosis, recent developments, Clostridium botulinum/C. perfringens/staphylococci. 6591
  fever, treatment with paracetamol, children. 3830
  fish/shellfish, hygienic control in City of London/report of WHO Expert Committee. 9407
  fish/shellfish hygiene (WHO report), Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Salmonella/Clostridium. 9406
  gastrointestinal symptomatology, imported diseases in general practice, Salmonella typhi. 2611
  incidence/control, appraisal, Staphylococcus aureus/Clostridium botulinum. 5426
  incidence in Lebanon, risk of infection spread via gastrointestinal tract, Staphylococcus aureus/Clostridium perfringens. 2817
  incidence in Osaka, detection of Staphylococcus aureus, enterotoxin in boiled rice. 5683
  incidence in Switzerland involving meat/cheese/pastries, Staphylococcus/Salmonella spp. 5388
  meat production, microbiological hazards (UK), Salmonella/Clostridium/Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus cereus/Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 9402
  microbiological/other hazards from seafoods, Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Clostridium botulinum. 5408
  occurrence in USA, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 6864

Food poisoning, contd.
  outbreak in Canada/USA (1973-1974) traced to contaminated chocolate, Salmonella eastbourne. 9360
  2 outbreaks in Canada, analysis, Bacillus cereus. 708
  outbreak in Korea, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 6865
  outbreak in USA, Middleton, cross-contaminated food items at picnic/smorgasbord, Salmonella infantis/S. agona/S. schwarzengrund. 14167
  pathogenicity mechanisms/populations at risk. 5381
  relationship of survival/growth of Bacillus cereus in boiled/fried rice. 4950
  risk to hospitalized individuals, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli. 5374
  role of Clostridium perfringens types A/C, review. 893
  significance in Canada, appraisal. 695
  significance of resistance to freezing of causative organisms, Staphylococcus aureus/ Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Salmonella. 13801
  surveillance in Washington State, Staphylococcus aureus/Clostridium perfringens/salmonellae/ Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1786
  trends in England/Wales 1941-1972, Salmonella. 9401
Foodborne infection,
  aetiology, 3 cases, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 6866
  aetiology/control, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 3948
  aetiology/symptomatology/epidemiology/ Clostridium perfringens type A/Bacillus cereus. 5436
  botulism, current trends in USA. 709
  control, preventive preparation techniques, turkey meat. 2747
  dysentery, epidemiology/symptomatology, outbreak resulting from contaminated pot cheese, USSR, Shigella flexneri. 5390
  epidemiology, incidence due to canteen (communal) food, 10-year study. 5429
  immune response, patients/carriers, Salmonella. 2882
  2 outbreaks of epidemic vomiting at college/ school. 5465
  typhoid fever, outbreak in Trinidad (1971) traced to ice cream. 6854
Foodstuffs, (see also **Beverages**, **Confectionery**, **Fish**, **Meat**, **Milk**, **Seafood**, etc),
  contamination with Clostridium perfringens, hazard analysis in Skylab Food System. 13214
  contamination with Pseudomonas auruginosa, epidemiological significance. 13211
  cultivation of sublethally damaged Salmonella. 228
  detection of Clostridium botulinum, rapid g.l.c. method. 4805
  detection of Clostridium perfringens/ actinomycetes/Salmonella/Staphylococcus and toxin/Escherichia coli/fungi/viruses, current studies of American Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 11157
  detection of Enterobacteriaceae, selective inhibitory effect of surface active compounds, standardization of media. 6302
  detection of salmonellae, fluorescent antibody/ other techniques. 11173, 11174
  incidence of enterotoxin-producing Staphylococcu aureus. 852
  isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, evaluation of media. 4817
  isolation of salmonellae, GFR 1961-1972. 741
  isolation of salmonellae, injured cells, effect of storage conditions/ox bile/taurocholate. 10399
  isolation of streptococci, comparison of several media. 12305
  marinated vegetables, production of botulinum toxin type B, effect of pH. 13101
  microbiological sampling, general survey of media. 13706
  microbiological sampling, total rinse method for sampling internal cavity of eviscerated broilers. 13695
  Tortilla, contamination, effect of cooking/ sources in Guatemalan highland village, coliforms/Bacillus cereus/staphylococci/ yeasts. 10651
  vegetable, contamination with soil mycobacteria effect of washing. 8248
Foot infection, clinical manifestation/spread of infection/long-term care, geriatrics. 591
Foot rot,
  cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  vaccine, field trial in sheep, Fusiformis necrophorus/F. nodosus. 5632
Footpad infection (experimental), mice, effect of dosage, Staphylococcus aureus. 14150
Formaldehyde,
  antibacterial activity, urinary pathogens. 5021
  bactericidal activity, application to hospital carpet hygiene. 9005
  bactericidal/viricidal activity, disinfection of holding-tank sewage. 9004
  degradation, activated sludge bacteria, isolatio identification. 915
  disinfection of respirator, control of respirator associated infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 597
  effect on β-D-galactoside transport, Escherichi coli. 3654
  lethal/mutagenic effects, possible mechanism, Escherichia coli. 8928
  utilization, activated sludge bacteria. 916
  utilization, sole C source, Pseudomonas C. 735

- **Formalin,**
  - bactericidal/fungicidal/viricidal activity, control of epizootics. 6525
  - detoxification of toxin, Clostridium oedematiens. 9571
  - effect on spore dormancy release, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 4695
  - sporicidal activity, Bacillus subtilis. 3660
  - sterilization, comparison with ethylene oxide, Bacillus subtilis spores. 9003
- **Formate hydrogenase,**
  - formate metabolism, Methanobacterium ruminantium. 3361
  - properties of novel inducible enzyme, Pseudomonas RJ1. 8491
  - purification/properties, Clostridium thermoaceticum. 1182
- **Formic:acetic acid ratio**, effect of growth conditions, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis. 198
- **Formic acid,**
  - inhibition of bacteria/fungi in stored high-moisture feed grain. 5020
  - inhibition of growth, kinetics using extended cultures, Pseudomonas oxalaticus. 11117
  - metabolism, factor 420-dependent NADP-linked system, Methanobacterium ruminantium. 3361
  - utilization, activated sludge bacteria. 916
  - utilization, sole C source, Pseudomonas C. 7354
- **Forminoglycine**, transport, properties of system, Clostridium acidiuriei. 8585
- **Formycin**, biosynthesis, role of lysine/aspartate/glutamate, Streptomyces. 8603
- **2-Formylquinoxaline 1,4-dioxide**, antibacterial activity of 3-substituted compounds in vivo. 12483
- **8-Formylriboflavine**, cytochrome c-552, intramolecular hemiacetal formation/biological function, Chromatium. 1066
- **10-Formyltetrahydropteroyldiglutamate synthetase**, purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 13433
- **5-Formyluridine-5'-triphosphate**, affinity labelling of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. 1288
- **Fosfomycin,**
  - antibacterial activity, comparative study in Pasteurella spp. 6513
  - antibacterial activity, hospital isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. 11304
  - treatment of gastroenteritis, premature infants/children, Escherichia coli. 14014
  - treatment of otorhinolaryngeal infection, review. 3849
  - treatment of respiratory infection, case study, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 9208
  - treatment of urinary infection, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9184
- **Fossil**, Mollusca of lower Cretaceous period, isolation of viable bacteria. 14380
- **Fowl**, isolation of, Pasteurella haemolytica, effect on egg production. 3889
- **Fowl cholera, see Cholera (fowl).**
- **Fowl typhoid, see Typhoid (fowl).**
- **Fox (red), see Vulpes fulva/vulpes.**
- **fpk gene**, mapping, Escherichia coli. 3482
- **Fradiomycin,**
  - inhibition of cell lysis/clostocin O-endolysin activity, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 2556
  - inhibition of cell lysis, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 4910
- **Frameshift mutant,**
  - caffeine/8-methoxypsoralen/steroidal diamines, Escherichia coli K12. 12425
  - deletions fusing hisG/hisD genes, Salmonella typhimurium. 12323
  - induction by methylene blue photodynamic action in wild-type/repair-deficient Salmonella typhimurium. 8929
  - isolation/characterization of mutator strains, Escherichia coli. 7561
  - picrolonic acid as novel frameshift mutagen, Salmonella typhimurium. 12420
  - tryptophan synthetase α-subunit, abnormal length, Escherichia coli. 13724
- **Framycetin**, see **Neomycin B.**
- **Francisella**, cell surface, review. 973
- **Francisella novicida,**
  - antigen (polysaccharide), presence of sialic acid. 5499
  - serological characteristics. 753
  - taxonomy, DNA base composition. 3057
- **Francisella tularensis**, (see also **Tularaemia**),
  - anamnestic reaction. 5530
  - antibody (opsonizing), temporal appearance/detection by radiometric assay. 8135
  - antigen (polysaccharide), presence of sialic acid, attenuated/virulent strains. 5499
  - antigen (soluble), immune response, mathematical expression. 9462
  - antigen O, purification/properties. 2833
  - foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
  - identification, biochemical characteristics/virulence, hare/rodent isolates. 4253
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  - nitrofurantoin antibacterial activity. 12239
  - phagocytosis, peripheral leukocytes of rhesus monkeys. 6936
  - respiratory infection, aetiological study. 7829
  - RNA, biochemical/immunological properties of RNA-rich extracts. 11952
  - serological characteristics. 753
  - taxonomy, DNA base composition. 3057
  - viability at various environmental temperature, airborne bacteria. 4226

Francisella tularensis, contd.
  - virulence, effect of enclosed chemostat/batch culturing, vaccine strain. 4105

Fragaria, infection with mycoplasmas/viruses, survey. 6807

Frankia,
  - nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
  - nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644

Frazolidon, small-cell formation by subinhibitory concentrations, Staphylococcus aureus. 967

frd mutant, phosphate (inorganic)/serine transport, mutants defective in electron transport/coupled phosphorylation, Escherichia coli K12. 6147

Freeze-drying, (see also **Preservation**),
  - autolysis enzyme stability, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 8512
  - dairy bacteria, review. 3583
  - damage by oxygen, molecular nature, Escherichia coli B/K12. 11276
  - effect of growth phase/medium on survival, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 13800
  - effect of heat on viable count, Bacillus papilliae. 4949
  - effect on cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli. 4954
  - effect on dextran production, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 8670
  - effect on lincomycin activity/population composition, Actinomyces roseolus. 6450
  - effect on nitrogenase activity, Azotobacter vinelandii. 13799
  - effect on population composition/antibiotic production/transamidinase activity, Streptomyces griseus. 7675
  - effect on viability, Bacillus cereus. 7674
  - effect on viability/morphology/cultural characteristics/antibiotic properties, 10-year storage, Streptoverticillium hachijoense. 8911
  - Escherichia coli, preparation of simulated water specimens for coliform density testing. 6294
  - 7α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, stable preparation for routine bile acid analysis, Escherichia coli. 13647
  - long-term preservation of pathogenic bacteria, Czechoslovak National Collection of Type Cultures. 369
  - Mycoplasma T strain, human isolates. 1944
  - packaging method. 10087
  - pathogenic bacteria, Czechoslovak National Collection of Type Cultures. 369
  - prediction of stability in streptomycin-dependent live vaccines, Shigella sonnei/S. sonnei 2a. 6451
  - preservation of cultures, Rhizobium lupini/Lactobacillus cellobiosus/Streptomyces spp/Escherichia coli/fungi/yeasts. 11280
  - preservation of production strain, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 12391
  - protective effect of various substances, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 8910
  - repair/growth/enterotoxigenesis, Staphylococcus aureus. 11277
  - Rhizobium lupini/Lactobacillus cellobiosus/Streptomyces spp/Escherichia coli/fungi/yeasts. 11280
  - rumen bacteria/other strict anaerobes. 12259
  - Salmonella typhimurium vaccine, effect of storage on immunogenicity in mice. 11709
  - spore, effect of storage temperature on viability/variation, Actinomyces streptomycini/A. roseolus. 2503
  - survival, effect of individual ingredients of fortified skim-milk as suspending media, Streptococcus lactis C2. 1621
  - survival using protective media/different storage methods, Bifidobacterium bifidum. 7551
  - viability predicted by, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 1620

Freeze-etching,
  - cytoplasmic membrane invaginations, quantitative determination, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 9753
  - cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, structure/function studies, Escherichia coli fatty acid auxotroph. 2009
  - demonstration of M proteins on cell surface, immunoferritin technique, Streptococcus pyogenes. 6930
  - Methylosinus trichosporium. 5920

Freeze fracture, cell envelope fine structure compared with that of root nodule plasma membrane, Rhizobium meliloti/R. trifolii/R. japonicum. 7206

Freeze-pressing, use as preparation method for hyaluronidase/aminopeptidase (cell bound), Streptococcus mitis. 2322

Freeze-thaw, (see also **Cryoinjury**),
  - effect on growth of Staphylococcus aureus, frozen convenience food items. 12182
  - effect on membrane structure, reversal by heating, Mycobacterium phlei. 12392
  - effect on survival of Clostridium perfringens in chicken cooked by microwave. 4952
  - effect on transfection of enteric bacteria by phage λ DNA. 3520
  - Mycoplasma T strain, human isolates. 1944

Freezing,
  - dairy bacteria, review. 3583
  - effect on autolysis, Lactobacillus acidophilus/L. casei/L. helveticus. 11274
  - effect on behaviour/viability of Salmonella spp. 11278
  - effect on growth/viability of psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from fresh fish. 4664

Freezing, contd.
  effect on incidence/viability of Clostridium perfringens, in stored ground beef. 12394
  effect on viability, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus thermophilus/S. lactis/Leuconostoc citrovorum/Lactobacillus bulgaricus. 1614
  effect on viability, significance in food poisoning, Staphylococcus aureus/Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Salmonella. 13801
  effect on Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. cholerae. 6447
  induction of ice nucleation, Pseudomonas syringae. 365
  storage at -55°C, mycobacteria. 11279
  survival/cryoprotection, Acholeplasma laidlawii/Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 13251
Freon,
  antimicrobial activity Streptococcus lactis/fungi. 1660
  effect of selected mixtures of gas atmospheres on infectivity of phage T7, Escherichia coli B. 3529
  effect on aerobic/anaerobic gram-negative/gram-positive bacteria. 6528
  effect on DNA polymerase, Escherichia coli B. 3227
Freshwater bacteria,
  aerobic/anaerobic sampling in lake waters, inexpensive device. 10156
  anaerobic, gas-vacuolate species, occurrence in hypolimnion of Michigan lakes. 9644
  decontamination method, polluted river. 2314
  effect of Cd^{2+}, Lake Charzykowa (Poland). 8995
  effect of chemical/thermal pollution, fast-flowing stream. 9640
  effect on growth of Cladophoraceae in pure culture. 5841
  enrichment of surface microlayers relative to bulk-subsurface water. 1897
  enumeration by fluorescent microscopy, use of fluorochromes. 3466
  glucose/fructose/casamino acids utilization, lake isolates. 1427
  growth, effect of malathion. 11319
  growth rates/temperature optima, stream with fluctuating thermal regime. 12393
  heterotrophs/phototrophs in aquatic ecosystems, review. 7126
  humus degradation/formation, lake isolates. 11142
  hydrogen sulphide oxidation, Lake Veisovo (USSR). 4223
  leaf methylation, water/sediments of Lakes Ontario/St. Clair/Erie. 5818
  methane oxidation, evaluation in lake water. 3465
  methylmercury-mineralizing activity, river sediments, ecological significance. 910
  1-naphthol metabolism. 8699
  overgrowth of iron-manganese microorganisms, growth on Euglena, Lake Krasnoye (USSR). 9647
  population, role in productivity of salmon breeding lake, USSR. 9645
  role in biological productivity, Lakes Krivoye/Krugloye (USSR). 14428
  role in deep lake ecosystem, review. 14429
Freshwater sediment,
  cyanuric acid biodegradation. 4224
  distribution of faecal coliforms, effect of dredging in Mississippi. 5823
Freund's adjuvant (complete),
  effect on immune response in Xenopus laevis. 6972
  epididymitis/pleuritis/pyrexia resulting from accidental injection, case report. 9556
  immunosuppression, review. 9475
  incorporation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis aggregates, influence of aggregate size on severity of adjuvant arthritis in rat. 11739
  mycobacterial peptidoglycan component, characterization of active molecule. 1808
  production of allergic encephalomyelitis combination with pertussis vaccine, Brown Norway strain of rats. 10795
  stable water-in-oil emulsion, enhancement of response to BSA/influenza vaccine by addition of Mycobacterium smegmatis. 11721
Friedlander's bacillus, see **Klebsiella pneumoniae**.
Frog,
  anthrax (experimental), sporulation in vivo. 10636
  red-leg, microbiological studies in bullfrogs/tadpoles. 640
  septicaemia, symptomatology, epizootic in frog-tank, Aeromonas hydrophila. 14218
Frost, adaptation of Antarctic microflora. 5770
Fructan (inulin-like), biosynthesis, Streptococcus mutans. 6014
β-Fructofuranosidase, sucrose degradation, whole cells/plaque of Actinomyces naeslundii. 4692
Fructokinase, properties (kinetic), Streptomyces violaceoruber. 7337
Fructose,
  auxotroph, tubular structure composition, Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini. 5935
  catabolism, enzyme activity, Beneckea/Photobacterium. 7338
  metabolism, 2 alternative pathways, Bacillus subtilis Marburg. 8673
  effect of caramel on spore germination induced by L-alanine, Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus. 8914
  inhibition of growth, bacteria/fungi/yeasts. 13861
  production from sucrose, Erwinia spp. 10052

- Fructose, contd.
  - transport, Pseudomonas putida. 8582
  - utilization, freshwater bacteria. 1427
  - utilization, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli. 3482
  - utilization, role of phosphotransferase-mediated fructose 1-phosphate/fructose 6-phosphate synthesis, Escherichia coli. 3481
- **D-Fructose**,
  - carbon/energy source in synthetic medium, growth/morphology, Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini. 1418
  - growth inhibition, effect on enzyme induction, Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 3357
  - transport, respiration-coupled system required for induction of PEP:D-fructose phosphotransferase activity, Arthrobacter pyridinolis. 1337
- **Fructose corynomycolate**, production during growth on fructose, Arthrobacter paraffineus. 6013
- **Fructose diphosphatase**,
  - activity, CO_2 fixation, autotrophy/heterotrophy interconversions, Thiobacillus novellus. 4671
  - activity in Pseudomonas citronellolis. 7344
  - purification/regulation, Bacillus licheniformis. 11044
  - purification/regulation, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 1183
- **Fructose-1,6-diphosphate**,
  - activation of lactate dehydrogenase, Lactobacillaceae. 12063
  - cellular changes, maintenance of energy charge, Escherichia coli. 2285
  - regulation of L-lactate dehydrogenase, Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus. 7371
- **Fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase**,
  - activity in D-glucose-limited chemostat culture, effect of dissolved oxygen tension/growth rate, Erwinia amylovora. 8497
  - activity in purple sulphur/non-sulphur/green sulphur bacteria. 8494
  - functional similarity with rabbit muscle enzyme, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 11046
  - mutant, phospholipid synthesis rapid cessation in mutant, Escherichia coli. 7570
  - purification/properties, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 11045
  - quaternary structure, Lactobacillus casei/Pediococcus cerevisiae/Streptococcus faecalis. 7306
- **Fructose-lipid**, biosynthesis, growth on fructose, Arthrobacter/corynebacteria/Nocardia/mycobacteria/brevibacteria. 6013
- **Fructose phosphate**, biosynthesis, phosphotransferase mediation, role in growth on fructose, Escherichia coli. 3481
- **Fructose phosphate kinase**, isoenzyme activity, Escherichia coli. 7336
- **Fructose phosphorylase**, activity/induction, Beneckea/Photobacterium. 7338
- **Fructuronic acid**, induction of β-glucuronide, wild-type/hexuronate-negative mutants of Escherichia coli K12. 1390
- **Fruit**, contamination with soil mycobacteria, effect of washing. 8248
- **Fruit tree**,
  - crown gall, control, Agrobacterium radiobacter. 4201
  - latent infection, review, Pseudomonas/Erwinia/Xanthomonas/Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 10610
- **Fruiting body**, formation, SEM study, Myxococcus xanthus. 5918
- **FTA-ABS test**,
  - biological false-positives among drug addicts. 3672
  - syphilis (congenital), diagnosis, reappraisal. 13895
  - syphilis diagnosis, comparison with peroxidase test. 6280
  - syphilis diagnosis, review. 4778
  - syphilis serology, comparison with lipoid antigen/CF/VDRL/micro HA. 4772
- **FTA test**,
  - blocking technique, diagnosis of syphilis using anti-Reiter serum, Treponema pallidum. 3450
  - sensitivity with argon laser-induced fluorescence. 6271
- **Fuchsin (basic)**, sensitivity, effect of CO_2, Brucel abortus str 19/B. melitensis/B. suis. 8992
- **Fucidan**, see **Fusidic acid**.
- **D-Fucosamine**, component of cell surface polysaccharide antigen, Staphylococcus aure M. 142
- **Fulvic acid**, effect on growth, Pseudomonas. 3334
- **Fulvomycin**, biosynthesis, Actinomyces fulvoviolaceus var achromogenes var.nov. 13242
- **Fumarase**,
  - activity during n-alkane metabolism, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 7374
  - activity in spore extract, Bacillus cereus. 4508
  - activity of free fatty acids, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8469
  - skin reactivity (delayed-type), sensitized guines-pigs, Mycobacterium phlei/M. smegmatis/M. tuberculosis. 4125
- **Fumaric acid**,
  - inhibition of pyruvate kinase, Rhodopseudomona capsulata. 2215
  - reduction, coupling to electron transport phosphorylation in anaerobically grown cells Proteus rettgeri. 1323
  - reduction (NADH-dependent), coupling with membrane energization, cytochrome-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 135
  - reduction, role of cytochrome, Bacteroides

Fumaric acid, contd.
    fragilis var fragilis. 11132
  transport, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 11114
Fungi, intestinal species, antibacterial activity. 2698
Fungi imperfecti, antibiotics of strains isolated in China, effect on Escherichia coli/ Bacillus subtilis. 3639
Fungistatis, review of stabilizing mechanisms in soil microflora. 1891
Funisitis (subacute necrotizing), variant of cord inflammation with high rate of perinatal infection. 6631
Furacillin, effect on protein/nucleic acid synthesis in combination with other antibiotics, NAG vibrios. 12442
Furadantin, treatment of urinary infection, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 7896
Furazolidone,
  effect on faecal aerobic flora, rats. 4974
  resistance, Escherichia coli, frequency in swine herds, effect of prohibition of antibiotic feed supplements. 3566
  resistance, Escherichia coli, dynamic study in faecal population from calves fed nitrovin + furazolidone continuously. 402
  sensitivity, Bacillus, isolates from honeybee larvae. 7706
  sensitivity, Salmonella dublin, isolates from cattle/sheep. 385
  treatment of colibacillosis in newborn calves. 625
  treatment of typhoid/paratyphoid fever, children. 5195
  use in contamination control, Leptospira culture. 10370
Furuncle,
  clinical features/management, review of skin infections. 6649
  occurrence in rural communities in Iran. 6875
Furunculosis,
  fish, diagnosis by detection of antigen in diseased tissues, Aeromonas salmonicida. 10709
  fish, diagnosis serologically, Aeromonas salmonicida. 5278
  incidence in Christians/Muslims in Zamboanga City (Philippines). 12917
  Osteichthyes, review of fish diseases, Aeromonas salmonicida. 12795
  rainbow trout, post-stocking mortality, Aeromonas salmonicida. 5287
  salmon/otter fish, bacteriological diagnosis, Aeromonas salmonicida. 9272
  treatment with oxacillin/strain 502A implantation, Staphylococcus aureus. 11468
Furunculosis Agar, differention of pyomelanin/ pyorubrin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7432
5(3)-(2-Furyl)-pyrazoles, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 2594
Furylfuramide,
  antibacterial activity, Clostridium perfringens. 7722
  antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 7721
  effect on spore germination/outgrowth, Clostridium botulinum type E. 7712
  mutagenicity, Escherichia coli. 3591, 3592
Fusarium, antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis. 7709
Fusarium avenaceum, effect of Streptomyces griseus on survival in soil. 8247
Fusarium equiseti, antibacterial substance, production/purification/properties. 2561
Fusarium solani, culture with Agrobacterium tumefaciens, effect of bacterium on physiological properties of fungi. 11835
Fusidic acid,
  antibacterial activity, microbial rate dependencies on drug concentration/ microbial kinetics, integrated receptor site model, Escherichia coli. 1655
  effect on novoimanin antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 13842
  effect on ribosome synthesis/RNA metabolism/ growth, Escherichia coli B. 4412
  prophylaxis of postoperative infection, total hip replacement, antibiotic/bone cement mixtures. 617
  treatment of endophthalmitis as postoperative complication, Staphylococcus aureus. 7949
  treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary), Nocardia asteroides. 7799
  treatment of osteomyelitis (chronic), Staphylococcus. 7917, 9198
  treatment of staphylococcal infection, review of antibiotic therapy. 1723, 7922
  treatment of wound infection, orthopaedic patients. 6727
Fusidic acid resistance,
  Escherichia coli, R factor, characterization. 355
  gram-positive/-negative bacteria, mechanisms, review. 2405
  Staphylococcus aureus, reassessment in GFR in 1974. 8959
Fusiform bacteria,
  bacteraemia, post-gingivectomy, prophylaxis, povidone-iodine. 7959
  pleurisy, treatment/aetiology/types. 7928
  povidone-iodine antibacterial activity, dental prophylaxis. 7960
Fusiformis necrophorus, (see also Fusobacterium necrophorum, Sphaerophorus necrophorus),
  abscess (hepatic), cattle, onset/serum protein pattern. 630
  dermatitidis, pig, treatment. 14111
  foot rot, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  foot rot vaccine, field trial in sheep. 5632
  infection in cattle, prophylaxis, vaccine trial

Fusiformis necrophorus, contd.
- in calves. 5302
- infection in ruminants, treatment, review. 12811
- necrobacillosis, moose, North America, review. 5477
- polysaccharide storage, effect of temperature/pH. 2289
- postoperative infection, aetiology, significance of contaminated hospital flower vase water. 12745

Fusiformis nodosus, foot rot vaccine, field trial in sheep. 5632

Fusobacterium,
- abscess (cerebral), diagnosis/symptoms/predisposing factors/immune status/treatment. 5053
- anaerobic infection, treatment, considerations. 559
- anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin, pure/mixed infection. 3825
- antibiotic sensitivity, recent clinical isolates. 2560
- antibiotic sensitivity testing, agar dilution technique. 10115
- antibiotic sensitivity testing, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
- antibiotic sensitivity testing, disc testing of slow-growing strains. 4747
- antibiotic sensitivity testing, microdilution technique for anaerobic bacteria. 6246
- bacteraemia, consequence of dental extraction, effect of cetylpyridinium chloride pre-operative rinse. 2751
- biochemical characteristics, comparison with Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens. 7155
- carbenicillin sensitivity, agar/broth dilution/disc diffusion study. 2359
- carbenicillin sensitivity, agar/broth dilution/disc diffusion study. 2359
- cefoxitin/cephalosporin sensitivity in vitro. 7693
- clindamycin/lincomycin antibacterial activity, role in chemotherapy of anaerobic/microaerophilic infections. 3607
- dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
- dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
- empyema (subdural), case reports/literature review. 9140
- endotoxin, serological properties. 2843
- enumeration/distribution, materia alba/dental plaque. 3777
- fatty acid, detection by g.l.c. 4784
- gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
- genitourinary infection, treatment, clindamycin. 7905
- gingivitis (experimental), rat, development of new strain of plaque susceptible rat. 12875
- growth, anaerobic bag culture method. 12243
- heptose/2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate, detection. 3189
- identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
- intestinal microflora, review of normal human flora. 884
- intra-abdominal infection, aetiology/treatment. 6640, 11385
- isolation/identification, anaerobic apparatus, clinical specimens. 10086
- metronidazole antibacterial activity. 12462
- minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivities, comparative in vitro study. 4999
- nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
- oral infection, clinical bacteriology investigation. 3744
- oral microflora, effect of intrinsic/extrinsic factors, review. 888
- oral microflora, review of normal human flora 887
- pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
- pelvic inflammatory disease (acute), treatment with doxycycline parenterally. 7916
- penicillin sensitivity, clinical isolates in vitro. 10359
- phenothiazine/amitriptyline antibacterial activity in vitro, intestinal bacteria. 12488
- pneumonia, bacteriology, prospective study of hospital acquired cases. 5156
- sepsis, complication of marrow transplantatio 9090
- septicaemia/pneumonia (necrotizing)/abscess (pulmonary), treatment with metronidazole. 10546
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacteria activity. 2573
- vaginal microflora, guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis. 12752

Fusobacterium biactum, colonial characteristics, effect of medium components. 3121

Fusobacterium gonadiaformans,
- abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat, quantitative bacteriology of infected animals. 5365
- peritonsillar infection/bacteraemia, case report in child. 6642

Fusobacterium fusiforme,
- adjuvanticity, SRBC-induced immune response mice. 6963
- clindamycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 649
- growth/metabolism, effect of coenzyme leakage/replacement. 4666

Fusobacterium mortiferum, growth curves, solid media. 10157

- **Fusobacterium necrophorum**, (see also **Fusiformis necrophorus**, **Sphaerophorus necrophorus**),
  - abscess (hepatic experimental), mice model. 2784
  - abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat, quantitative bacteriology of infected animals. 5365
  - abscess (skin/intra-abdominal experimental), mice, treatment with minocycline/other antibiotics. 10627
  - colony characteristics, SEM study of dental plaque isolates. 7214
  - endotoxin, purification/properties. 7038
  - experimental infection, mice, chemotherapy, in vivo antibiotic testing. 2785
  - experimental infection in combination with Bacteroides fragilis, mice, treatment with cefoxitin/cephalothin. 14148
  - necrobacillosis, deer/antelope, occurrence/diagnosis/pathology in Saskatchewan (Canada). 10686
  - pleuropulmonary infection, case survey. 493
  - protection against penicillin by Bacteroides fragilis in vivo. 10626
  - neonatal infection, sheep, aetiology. 9282
  - toxin, characterization in vitro/in vivo. 9564
  - toxin, characterization/preparation from cell fractions. 8188
  - toxoid, preliminary trial to control liver abscesses in feedlot cattle. 1837
- **Fusobacterium nucleatum**,
  - abscess (hepatic experimental), mice model. 2784
  - abscess (pulmonary), bacteriology/treatment. 492
  - aggregation with oral streptococci. 9042
  - anaerobic infection, clinical manifestations/methods of infection. 7781
  - antibiotic sensitivity, determination by broth dilution method. 4744
  - growth curves, solid media. 10157
  - oral infection, clinical bacteriology investigation. 3744
  - penicillin sensitivity, clinical isolates in vitro. 10359
  - pleuropulmonary infection, case survey. 493
  - ultrasonic waves/hydrogen peroxide bactericidal activity, synergism. 12405
- **Fusobacterium plauti**, caecal microflora, fowl, occurrence/uric acid degradation. 3000
- **Fusobacterium polymorphum**, growth/metabolism, effect of coenzyme leakage/replacement. 4666
- **Fusobacterium prausnitzii**, taxonomy, designation of neotype strain. 21
- **Fusobacterium varium**, abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat. 5364, 5365

G

- **G medium**, new sporulation medium for Bacillus anthracis. 291
- **Gadus morhua**, bacterial flora, Kiel Fjord (GFR). 9287
- **Gaffkaemia (experimental)**, lobster (California spiny), induction/immunization, Pediococcus homari. 8033
- **Gaffkya**,
  - antibacterial activity of Curcuma longa L. extract. 3665
  - cell surface, review. 973
- **Gaffkya homari**, (see also **Pediococcus homari**),
  - peptidoglycan biosynthesis, inhibition by vancomycin. 3622
  - peptidoglycan biosynthesis, role of peptide subunit of UDP-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide. 1088
- **Gaffkya tetragena**,
  - bacteraemia, aetiological studies at Hospital de Clinicas Guanabara (Brazil) 1964-1971. 12620
  - cell wall, adjuvant activity. 14271
  - DNA base composition/classification. 22
  - pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
  - peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
- **gal-chl mutant**, selection as screening procedure for mutagens causing deletions, Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Escherichia coli. 3499
- **gal operon**,
  - carriage on λ dv plasmid, isolation, Escherichia coli. 1588
  - deletion formation, role of IS1, Escherichia coli K12. 10194
  - effect of dimethylsulphoxide, Escherichia coli. 1478
  - gene expression, effect of different conformations of gal mRNA, Escherichia coli. 8377
  - integration of R factor Rtsl, Escherichia coli. 7660
  - non-random distribution of deletion endpoints, Escherichia coli. 1479
  - regulation at gal operator-promoter region, Escherichia coli K12. 7578
  - mRNA metabolism, Escherichia coli B/K12. 4396
- **gal-3 mutant**, characteristics, Escherichia coli. 7557, 7558
- **galE mutant**, isolation/characterization, potential strain for live oral typhoid vaccine,

galE mutant, contd.
  Salmonella typhi. 14303

galY gene, characterization/intragenic position of mutations, Escherichia coli. 6331

D-Galactal, reversible inhibition of β-galactosidase, Escherichia coli. 4503

Galactan, immunogenicity, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 5886

Galactokinase,
  effect of inducer/gene dosage/galactose genotype on content, Escherichia coli. 11961
  gene, deletion mutation placing gene under control of biotin promoter, Escherichia coli. 1484

β-D-Galactopyranosyl pyridinium salts, substrates for β-galactosidase, Escherichia coli. 4500

Galactosamine, cell wall constituent, extremely halophilic cocci. 8423

Galactose,
  capsular material content, Propionibacterium spp. 2017
  effect of caramel on spore germination induced by L-alanine, Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus. 8914

D-Galactose,
  catabolism, acidification, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159
  degradation, D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathway, genetic evidence of physiological significance, Staphylococcus aureus. 323
  growth inhibition, effect on enzyme induction, Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 3357
  induction of β-galactosidase, Lactobacillus plantarum. 1410

Galactose-binding protein,
  comparison with L-arabinose-binding protein, Escherichia coli B/r. 1063
  non-requirement for substrate translocation, methylgalactoside transport system, Escherichia coli K12. 8588

D-Galactose dehydrogenase,
  formation/rearrangement of aldono-1,5-lactones, Pseudomonas saccharophila/P. fluorescens. 2155
  purification/properties, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1184
  stereospecificity, Pseudomonas saccharophila/P. fluorescens. 12047
  sugar catabolism, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159

Galactose-diphosphoglycosyl carrier lipid synthetase, first enzyme of O antigen synthesis, influence of mutations affecting LPS, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 12048

α-Galactosidase, production of thermostable/neutral/intracellular enzyme, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4499

β-Galactosidase,
  α-acceptor protein, isolation/sequence determination of defective protein, Escherichia coli K12. 11000
  activation by sodium ions, mechanism, Escherichia coli. 7342
  activity, determination by OPNG test for, Salmonella/Arizona. 2326
  activity, effect of steroid hormones, Escherichia coli K12. 8492
  activity, inhibition by bacteriocin (group A), Serratia marcescens. 10317
  activity/properties, Propionibacterium shermanii. 4502
  activity, use as identification test, Mycobacterium. 4743
  amino acid replacement mutations, Escherichia coli. 10211
  assay, cell lysis method, Escherichia coli. 7503
  characterization/immobilization on glass beads, Escherichia coli. 6052
  cryptic constitutive genetic map, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 1185
  effect on lactose-accelerated death, Klebsiella aerogenes. 2286
  enzyme from termination/deletion mutant strains, Escherichia coli K12. 1186
  β-D-galactopyranosyl pyridinium salts as substrates, Escherichia coli. 4500
  immune response, Escherichia coli. 4016
  immune response in vitro, lymph node fragment cultures, Escherichia coli. 2857
  immunological study of complementary fragment Escherichia coli. 11047
  induction by D-galactose/thiomethyl galactoside Lactobacillus plantarum. 1410
  inhibition (reversible) by D-galactal, Escherichia coli. 4503
  intracellular leakage, induction by competence activator substance, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 3120
  kinetic studies on gel-entrapped enzyme, Escherichia coli K12. 4501
  low levels in Pseudomonas maltophilia containing lactose dehydrogenase. 8631
  properties, Escherichia freundii. 12051
  purification by amphiphilic gel chromatography, Escherichia coli. 6227
  purification, magnetic affinity method, Escherichia coli. 4719
  purification, pilot scale affinity chromatography Escherichia coli ML308. 4723
  purification/properties, Escherichia coli B. 6053
  quaternary structure, genetic/enzymatic experiments, Escherichia coli. 6330

β-Galactosidase biosynthesis,
  catabolite repression, effect of tetrathionate repression, Citrobacter. 201
  constitutive/other regulatory mutants, chemostat culture, Escherichia coli. 13434
  effect of cell septation, Escherichia coli. 1112

β-Galactosidase biosynthesis, contd.
  effect of Ro 20-1724, Escherichia coli K12. 4659
  glucose effects/correlation with repression in intact cells. 7340
  induction during absence of phospholipid synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 11115
  induction/effect of cyclic AMP and 5'-AMP, control by catabolite repression, Bacillus megaterium. 2159
  induction of abnormal protein by streptomycin, Escherichia coli mutant. 384
  inhibition by inducer dilution, Escherichia coli. 7504
  inhibition by nalidixic acid, Escherichia coli K12. 12461
  kinetics at 5°C, Escherichia coli. 7339
  metabolic regulation, test for constitutive ribosome synthesis, Escherichia coli B/r. 12049
  relationship to effect of glucose/analogues on accumulation/release of cyclic AMP in membrane fraction, Escherichia coli K12. 7341
  synthesis time as function of growth rate, Escherichia coli B/r. 12050
β-Galactoside transport,
  activation by n-alkanols, modification of lipid-protein interaction by bilayer fluidity change, Escherichia coli ML-308. 1338
  cytoplasmic membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli. 4618
  effect of mutation in PEP-dependent phosphotransferase system, Escherichia coli K12. 4621
  effect of uncouplers on 'downhill' system in energy-depleted cells, Escherichia coli. 9997
  effect of various bactericides, Escherichia coli. 3654
  photoinactivation with 2-nitro-4-azidophenyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside, Escherichia coli ML 308. 9998
Galantin, composition/antibacterial activity, Bacillus pulvifaciens. 10000
Gall, apple tree, control with emulsified 2,4-xylenol + m-cresol, failure to isolate Xanthomonas tumefaciens. 654
Gall bladder infection, prophylaxis of postoperative infection, recommendations. 9257
Galleria mellonella,
  gut homogenate, effect on exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. 8190
  haemocyte, phagocytosis of Escherichia coli K12 in vitro. 6937
  haemolymph, growth of pathogens (Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus spp)/non-pathogens (Sarcina lutea/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter aerogenes). 12186
  immunization of larvae with Shigella flexneri, activation of prophenoloxidase in immune plasma by microbial products. 6961
  intestinal tract, isolation of Bacillus strains, antibiotic activity. 3640, 4163
  Neoaplectana carpocapsae larval parasite containing Alcaligenes odorans/Pseudomonas spp/Acinetobacter sp. complex pathogenicity. 7075
Gallic acid, utilization, sole C source, soil microorganisms. 8636
Gallin, inhibition of RNA synthesis by binding to RNA polymerase in vitro, Escherichia coli. 9030
Gallionella,
  biocides antibacterial activity, water cooling systems. 7748
  cell surface, review. 973
  iron oxidation. 4646
Gallionella ferruginea, iron oxidation, blockage of drip irrigation filters/emitters, Florida citrus industry. 13198
Gallium-67,
  localization of infectious processes. 6621
  pyelonephritis diagnosis. 5112
  scintigraphic imaging, detection of deep infections, bacteria/viruses/Coccidiodes. 3691
  screening for infections, evaluations. 6620, 13925
  uptake in vivo, abscess (experimental), rat, Staphylococcus aureus. 5355
Gamlen Sea Clean, effect of dispersant on bacterial biodegradation/growth on crude oil. 2315
Gamma particle, symbiosis, occurrence/characteristics in Paramecium aurelia. 1875
Gammaglobulin, see **Immunoglobulin**.
Gangrene,
  case report involving Foley catheter/subsequent septic shock. 3749
  complication of acute appendicitis, case report. 6678
  diagnosis/clinical course/treatment of acute dermal infection, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 13902
  feet, aetiology/treatment in diabetics, Staphylococcus aureus. 496
  massive pulmonary infection complicating lobar pneumonia, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10477
Gangrene (experimental), treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin, Clostridium spp. 2793
Gangrene (gas),
  aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment, Clostridium perfringens. 7854
  aetiology/prophylaxis of injection-induced infection, Clostridium perfringens. 2682
  aetiology/symptomatology/treatment, 18 cases. 12635
  application of Limulus lysate test. 8780
  12 cases involving scrotum/perineum, treatment,

- **Gangrene (gas), contd.**
  - clostridia/anaerobic streptococci/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Bacteroides. 2726
  - case report, Clostridium perfringens. 9059
  - 6 case reports, Clostridium spp. 3760
  - 2 case reports in diabetic with perforating carcinoma of caecum, Clostridium septicum/C. tertium/anaerobic streptococci. 12542
  - clinical manifestations/routes of infection, Clostridium perfringens. 7781
  - fatal infection in pregnancy, Clostridium perfringens. 13974
  - treatment/incidence, Clostridium. 6710
  - treatment/prophylaxis, Clostridium perfringens. 7929
  - treatment with gentamicin, criticism, clostridia. 9212
  - treatment with hyperbaric oxygen/antibiotics. 5225, 10556, 12718
  - treatment with hyperbaric oxygen, Clostridium perfringens. 3827, 9213, 12716, 12717
  - vaccination/prophylaxis, techniques during war. 14313
- **Gangrene (gas experimental)**, guinea-pig, pathogenesis, Clostridium perfringens. 9344
- **gap mutant**, genetic characterization, Escherichia coli. 10199
- **Garlic extract**, inhibition of coagulase activity/growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 6541
- **Gas-forming infection**, classification/prognosis, 7 cases, Serratia marcescens/Herellea vaginicola/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Enterobacter aerogenes/Streptococcus/Bacteroides/Klebsiella/Pseudomonas/diphtheroids. 486
- **Gas oedema**, cattle/sheep, aetiology, field/laboratory studies in Latin America, Clostridium chauvoei/C. septicum. 10598
- **Gas production**,
  - automated sampling procedure for microbial cultures. 2349
  - denitrifying bacteria, shallow-water marine sediments (Barbados/Hawaii/arctic Canada/Nova Scotia). 3030
  - simple media containing arginine/glutamate/tyrosine/valine, Clostridium perfringens/C. sporogenes. 10159
- **Gas vacuole**,
  - assembly, electron microscope study, Microcyclus aquaticus. 9756
  - review of prokaryote inclusion bodies. 4380
- **Gastritis**,
  - development of dysbacteriosis, invasion of upper small intestine. 13148
  - symptoms of syphilis (secondary). 13927
- **Gastroenteritis**, (see also **Enteritis**, **Food poisoning**),
  - aetiology, Escherichia coli O128:K67. 8047
  - aetiology/epidemiology/pathology/treatment, appraisal, Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli/Vibrio cholerae. 6635
  - aetiology/treatment, children, Escherichia coli. 12581
  - bacteriological study in children, Escherichia coli/Shigella. 10471
  - case report involving contaminated conchs, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 3689
  - cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
  - colostrum antibodies, appearance following infection during pregnancy, 3 cases, Salmonella typhimurium. 773
  - complication of syphilis (congenital), Escherichia coli. 10409
  - diagnosis, isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from faeces/raw sea food. 7152
  - duration of carrier state/effect of chemotherapy, Salmonella. 3791
  - effect of feeding alkalinized humanized cow's milk on occurrence. 10841
  - epidemic in Pico Rivera (California), significance of coliform contamination of reservoir. 3941
  - epidemiology/treatment/control, neonates, Escherichia coli. 11589
  - exacerbation of venereal infection following intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. 10498
  - fever, treatment with paracetamol, children. 3830
  - incidence in children of Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli/'rotavirus'. 483
  - incidence in SE Asia, regional problem, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 14171
  - incidence/mortality in neonates, India. 5439
  - nosocomial infection, outbreak at Hyderabad (India), Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Candida/coliforms/Proteus. 2806
  - nosocomial infection, outbreak in infant ward/paediatric clinic (Florence), Salmonella agona. 2808
  - nosocomial infection, outbreak in neonate wards (CHR de Lille), symptomatology/treatment, Salmonella wien. 3942
  - occurrence/misdiagnosis during El Tor cholera epidemic in Togo (1971-1973), Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 10665
  - outbreak in nursery, strain characteristics, Escherichia coli. 12894
  - outbreak on Colorado River raft trips (USA), epidemiology/symptoms, Shigella sonnei. 5392
  - outbreak in Covington (USA), association with shrimp boiling/symptoms, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 5407
  - outbreak on aircraft (London-Sydney), NAG vibrios. 9370
  - 3 outbreaks associated with pet monkeys, Shigella flexneri. 5471

Gastroenteritis, contd.
- pathogenesis of toxin-determined infection, NAG vibrios/Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli. 9588
- pathogenesis, review, Salmonella/Shigella/ Escherichia coli/Vibrio cholerae/Clostridium perfringens. 5140
- physiopathology/animal model, effects of enterotoxin, Clostridium perfringens. 12199
- pig, incidence/effect of environmental factors/ aetiology/pathology, Escherichia coli. 12959
- pig, treatment with Chlorocid/Calcimusc, Escherichia coli. 1754
- prophylaxis/control, infants. 11498
- serotyping of cases in Varanasi (India), Salmonella typhimurium/S. weltevreden/ S. enteritidis. 9420
- symptomatology, Klebsiella/Escherichia coli. 3678
- symptoms/first isolations of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Singapore. 6867
- treatment with fosfomycin, Escherichia coli. 3795, 14014
- treatment with Intetrix P, neonates/infants, Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Salmonella/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10549
- treatment with rifampicin in infants, Escherichia coli. 9176
- treatment with specific antiserum, Escherichia coli. 14015
- treatment with trimethoprim + superseptyl/ trimethoprim + superseptyl + polymyxin B, Salmonella typhimurium/S. thompson. 2706

Gastrointestinal microflora,
- baboon, repeated examination by laparotomy sampling technique, bacteria/yeasts. 3010
- bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
- chicken (germfree/conventional), effect on digestion of dietary/endogenous proteins, amino acid composition of excreta. 7078
- children in health/disease, review. 892
- cholesterol degradation by bacteria, rat/ guinea-pig. 5747
- colitis (ulcerative) patients. 8234
- composition in health/disease. 4179
- ecology. 8233
- effect of elemental diet, ileoproctostomy patient. 13147
- effect of vagotomy/pyloroplasty, Candida overgrowth. 5152
- hamster/rat, quantitative/qualitative aspects. 4167
- isonicotinuric acid hydrolysis, effect on fate of orally-administered drug. 7086
- metabolism/growth, review. 13145
- mice, effect of environmental/dietary stress, Salmonella typhimurium/Lactobacillus. 3001
- mice, occurrence/ecology of segmented/ filamentous organism. 5745
- mice, surface-surface association in microbial communities of epithelial habitats, SEM study. 4165
- pig, composition/biochemical activity, effect of virginiamycin/spiramycin. 12437
- pig, effect of virginiamycin/spiramycin. 11309, 11310
- pig, synergism with Trichuris suis causing dysentery. 8225
- R factor persistence, 6-month study. 8897
- rabbit, bacterial flora, effect of diet/age. 5749
- rat, adhesion of lactobacilli to keratinized epithelial cells in vitro. 13138
- rat, hydroxyathylrutoside metabolism. 7462
- rat, role in acute enterocolitis pathogenesis, formula-fed neonates. 5746
- rat (gnotobiotic/conventional), effect on colon carcinogenesis due to 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine. 2996
- relationship to diarrhoea. 4178
- role in Crohn's disease. 12672
- Talitrus saltator Montagu, taxonomy/ecology. 5737

Gastrointestinal infection,
- incidence in Lebanon, brucellosis/typhoid/ shigellosis/food poisoning. 2817
- involvement in arthritic disease, Salmonella/ Shigella. 9544
- mortality, children/adolescents, Poland 1960-1969. 3984
- pig, aetiology/treatment. 14111
- symptomatology, imported diseases in general practice, Escherichia coli/Salmonella/ staphylococci/Clostridium/Vibrio cholerae/ Bacillus cereus/Shigella/viruses/worms. 2611
- treatment, recommendations/review of newer drugs, children. 6732

Gastrointestinal tract,
- dog, gastric mucosa, permeability/morphology direct effects of endotoxin, Escherichia coli. 13105
- dysfunction, antibody to Bacteroides fragilis/ enterococcus/Escherichia coli, radioimmunological measurements. 2864
- incidence of, Escherichia coli, Antarctic expedition members. 3014
- mice (germfree), antagonism of Candida albicans by Escherichia coli. 13218
- mice/patient, antibiotic decontamination, oral dose/faecal concentration of aminoglycoside. 880
- occurrence of Clostridium perfringens types A/C, review. 893
- survival of Escherichia coli K12 administered orally to human volunteer, absence of plasmid transfer. 11249

Gazelle, petechial fever (bovine experimental), role in epidemiology. 8339

Gecko, salmonellosis, case in zoo in Katowice

Gecko, contd.
Province (Poland), Salmonella oslo. 12791
Gel adsorption, use for antibody determination, Enterobacteriaceae. 8763
Gel diffusion test,
antistreptolysin O quantitation. 2375
modified microslide method, enterotoxin detection. 4759
Gel filtration, di-isopropylfluorophosphatase/paraoxonase/phosphohydrolases, Escherichia coli. 8563
Gel precipitation test, immunogenicity of cholera toxoid. 13055
Gelatin, liquefaction, transformation between Pseudomonas fluorescens/P. aeruginosa. 293
Gelatin, biodegradation, activated sludge. 8626
Gelatinase,
activity, effect of temperature/hydrostatic pressure, Vibrio sp. 6054
identification of extracellular proteins in clostridial clinical isolates. 9896
recognition by electrophoretic localization technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 1853
Geliomycin,
biosynthesis/biological properties, Actinomyces atrovirens. 12141
biosynthesis, spontaneous variation, isolation of variants by monospore plating technique, Actinomyces chromogenes var trienicus. 13654
sensitivity, Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13846
Gelysate peptone medium, isolation of marine bacteria, optimum peptone concentration. 285
Gemella haemolysans, taxonomy, citrate synthase characteristics. 11839
Gene,
effect of concentration/relative dosage on output, Escherichia coli. 11205
mutator, selection for mutation rate, bacterial models. 12343
phytopathogenicity, conjugational transfer, Erwinia amylovora. 7596
purification, large-scale method. 4714
transfer agent, release/uptake, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 11188
transfer, polarized inheritance of genetic markers, Caulobacter crescentus. 12309
Genetic marker,
discrimination, transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1632
rescue, Haemophilus influenzae phage. 1577
Genetron, effect on DNA polymerase, Escherichia coli B. 3227
Genital infection, (see also specific infections),
cattle, infections in UK, review, Mycoplasma bovigenitalium/M. agalactiae var bovis. 11860
cattle, occurrence/role of Corynebacterium pyogenes. 14106
cattle, possible contributing factor to weak-ca syndrome, Haemophilus somnus. 6781
clinical signs/aetiology, Ristella. 9055
diagnosis by simplified method using monolaye of McCoy cells, TRIC agent. 85
diagnosis, value of wet mounts/Gram/Papanicoloau stained smears, Haemophilus vaginale. 13906
horse, association of Klebsiella with fertility rates of stallions/mares (GFR). 7978
horse, bacteriological study of cervical swabs from mares in NW Germany (1969-1973). 10595
importance of gonococcal aetiology in women in Yaoundé (Cameroon). 7834
incidence in UK, extract of Annual Report of Chief Medical Officer (Department of Health and Social Security), Chlamydia group A. 9353
incidence/potential morbidity excluding syphili gonorrhoeae (UK). 14195
prevalence of Chlamydia. 9740
sea lion (Californian), association with reproductive failure, Leptospira pomona. 7975
significance of Mycoplasma hominis/T strains 5884
significance of Streptococcus group B. 14401
testicular, case report involving lymphoproliferative disorder, Nocardia asteroides. 529
treatment with cephalexin, females. 6687
turkey, pathogenesis, Mycoplasma meleagridis. 60
Genital microflora,
cattle, microbiological studies on farm stock in Botucatu (Brazil), bacteria/fungi. 11780
horse, sperm, isolation of haemolytic bacteri associated with infertility, stallions in Schleswig-Holstein. 11528
Genital tract,
cattle, serotyping of Mycoplasma T strains isolated in USA. 5899
isolation of Mycoplasma hominis/T strains, association with membrane rupture/postpartum fever in women undergoing ceasarean section. 5881
seminal fluid, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/Mycoplasma. 10405
Genitourinary infection,
aetiological significance, Streptococcus (haemolytic) groups B-U. 13965
diagnosis in patients with symptoms of prostatitis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Corynebacterium vaginale/T mycoplasmas/M. hominis/Chlamydia/viruses/fungi/trichomonads. 10428
diagnostic protocol. 10456

- **Genitourinary infection, contd.**
  - diphtheritic/tuberculous/vulvovaginitis, microbiological analysis in childhood. 1707
  - human/animals, review of public health significance/diagnosis/control of chlamydial infections. 3087
  - incidence of Clostridium difficile, males/females. 6661
  - 3 incidents in sexual partners, Neisseria meningitidis groups B/Y. 3748
  - horse, occurrence of Klebsiella spp, biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 11841
  - mycoplasmal aetiology, man, review. 7183
  - pathogenesis, Haemophilus vaginalis. 13954
  - pig, aetiology/treatment. 14111
  - role in male sterility. 5126
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, case report Listeria monocytogenes. 512
  - treatment, anaerobic/aerobic strains. 7905
  - treatment, review of fundamental aspects underlying choice of antibiotic Staphylococcus. 1723
  - treatment with amoxycillin, paediatric cases. 5210
  - treatment with cephradine, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Proteus mirabilis/Streptococcus/Staphylococcus aureus. 5189
  - treatment with doxycycline. 11449
  - treatment with pivampicillin, gynaecological cases, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5188
  - treatment with spectacillin, gram-negative/-positive species. 12691
- **Genitourinary tract,**
  - isolation of Mycoplasma primatum/M. hominis/M. fermentans/Ureaplasma urealyticum. 1988
  - occurrence of Mycoplasma hominis/Ureaplasma urealyticum in chronic pyelonephritis. 9726
  - occurrence of Streptococcus group B. 14402
- **Genome,** (see also Chromosome),
  - budding bacteria, review. 3109
  - characterization in double male strain, Escherichia coli K12. 4917
  - evolution mechanism, proposals, Escherichia coli. 11193
  - review excluding Escherichia coli. 4878
  - selection for large duplication, Salmonella typhimurium LT2/LT7. 12324
  - size comparison between Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma. 1939
  - size comparison in Mycoplasmataceae, taxonomy/Acholeplasmataceae/T-mycoplasmas. 1932
  - size estimate, renaturation studies, Streptomyces coelicolor/S. rimosus. 13752
  - unfolding on phage T4 infection, Escherichia coli. 2434
- **Genotype,** influence on R factor R6K replication, minicell-producing Escherichia coli K12. 3553
- **Gentamicin,**
  - antibacterial activity, comparison with penicillins, Serratia/Pseudomonas/Proteus spp. 7697
  - antibacterial activity, complex with cellulose-metal chelate, gram-negative/-positive species. 3593
  - antibacterial activity/dosage/toxicity/advantages, current aspects. 9242
  - antibacterial activity, gram-negative bacteria. 4970, 6488, 6491, 12428
  - antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 10345, 12429
  - antibacterial activity, Enterobacteriaceae and gentamicin-/tobramycin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13822
  - antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10548
  - antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, comparative study. 1657, 6471, 6487
  - antibacterial activity, review. 6734
  - antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3594
  - antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacter/Proteus (indole-positive). 2517
  - antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus. 3597
  - antibacterial activity, Streptococcus bovis/S. faecalis/S. faecium/S. durans. 2540
  - antibacterial activity, Streptococcus mutans, clinical isolates. 2541
  - antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications in life-threatening infections. 7943
  - antibiotic synergism, tobramycin/cephalothin/cefazolin, Providencia/Proteus. 2529
  - assay by enzymatic/agar diffusion methods, Bacillus globigii. 8755
  - assay for antibiotic/related aminoglycosides, Escherichia coli. 246
  - assay in serum, comparison of methods of Sabath et al (Bacillus subtilis)/Lund et al (Klebsiella 1296). 13659
  - assay, micromethod, in presence of gentamicin, Clostridium perfringens as indicator organism. 2367
  - bactericidal activity, decrease with time, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus. 383
  - binding to bacteria/human serum proteins, effects of divalent cations. 6489
  - biosynthesis, fermentative production, Micromonospora purpurea. 7454
  - biosynthesis, incorporation of L-[^{14}C] methionine-methyl, Micromonospora purpurea. 10007

Gentamicin, contd.
effect on faecal aerobic flora, rats. 4974
elimination of Mycoplasma hominis/M. orale from mammalian cell lines. 5888
interaction with clindamycin in vitro, clinical isolates. 2558
prophylaxis of corneal infection, complication in wearing of soft contact lenses, Staphylococcus aureus. 1732
prophylaxis of postoperative infection. 14067
prophylaxis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, mice, comparison with tobramycin/polymyxin B/ colistimethate. 12855
synergism in combination with nafcillin/ oxacillin/methicillin, enterococci. 8937
treatment, choice of agent. 10573
treatment, error in recommended dosage. 12739
treatment of biliary infection, Escherichia coli. 5125
treatment of bronchitis (chronic), staphylococci/ enterobacteria/Pseudomonas. 9209
treatment of conjunctivitis, double-blind trial with neomycin + polymyxin B. 12734
treatment of corneal ulcer (experimental), rabbit, Pseudomonas. 6820
treatment of cystitis/upper respiratory/ genital/skin infections, cat/dog, common bacterial diseases. 7997
treatment of endocarditis, heroin user, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7887
treatment of endocarditis, Streptococcus group D. 11472
treatment of endophthalmitis, intravitreal administration. 6709
treatment of endophthalmitis, postoperative complication, Staphylococcus aureus. 7949
treatment of experimental infection, mice, in vitro/in vivo antibiotic susceptibility test result, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2773
treatment of gangrene (gas), criticism, clostridia. 9212
treatment of gonorrhoea, females. 565
treatment of gonorrhoea, single-dose regimen in males. 11455
treatment of gram-negative infections in leukaemia. 474
treatment of infection in leukaemia patients, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10538
treatment of infectious diseases, review. 584
treatment of meningitis, intracisternal/ intrathecal injections, Enterobacter cloacae. 5198
treatment of meningitis, Klebsiella pneumoniae/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3697
treatment of meningitis, neonates. 2653
treatment of neonatal infection, Escherichia coli/ Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens. 9177
treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary), Nocardia asteroides. 7799
treatment of obstetric/gynaecological infections, review. 3850
treatment of opthalmic infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3787
treatment of osteomyelitis (experimental), pig, Staphylococcus aureus. 14152
treatment of otorhinolaryngeal infection, review 3849
treatment of paediatric infections, 25 cases. 12738
treatment of peritonitis, peritoneal lavage. 10568
treatment of postoperative infections at Hospital de Ipanema (Brazil) gram-negative/ -positive bacteria. 12893
treatment of purulent infection, pus/antibiotic interaction. 3642
treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental), rabbit, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6821
treatment of sepsis following breast abscess, Chromobacterium violaceum. 5200
treatment of sepsis neonatorum. 3958
treatment of septicaemia in neonates, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5180
treatment of septicaemia/infection in cystic fibrosis/urinary infection in children. 9175
treatment of skin infection (primary/secondary) children, comparison with chloramphenicol. 5209
treatment of soft-tissue infection related to ankle fracture, recommendations, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 544
treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infection (experimental). 11572
treatment of tracheobronchitis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12680
treatment of ulcers (lower extremity). 9239
treatment of urinary infection, comparison with sisomicin, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/ Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9179
treatment of urinary infection, gram-negative bacteria/enterococci. 6690
treatment of urinary infection in geriatric ♂ patients, efficiency/tolerance/ pharmacokinetics of gentamicin/single component C_1. 6731
treatment of urinary infection, Proteus/ Escherichia coli/Aerobacter cloacae/ Pseudomonas/Streptococcus group D/ Flavobacterium/Klebsiella pneumoniae/ Neisseria/Staphylococcus. 550
treatment of urinary infection (experimental), rat, testing, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1062
use in tissue culture as bactericidal. 8947
Gentamicin resistance,
Clostridium ramosum, agar dilution/disc

Gentamicin resistance, contd.
  diffusion study. 2542
  Escherichia coli, R factor-mediated, gentamicin acetyltransferase. 3558
  Proteus mirabilis, R factor, transfer to P. mirabilis/Escherichia coli K12, nosocomial strains. 10662
  Providencia, aminoglycoside 2'-N-acetylating enzyme. 4476
  Providencia stuartii, acquired during treatment, case report. 1600
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2239, 2478, 3560, 3788, 4934, 6684, 8946, 13718
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biochemical/genetic/epidemiological aspects, gentamicin acetyltransferase. 2158
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cell surface properties. 370
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, gentamicin adenylyltransferase activity, clinical isolates. 2160
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor RPL11, host range/incompatibility properties. 4935
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relationship of total/surface lipid. 3196
  Serratia marcescens, patterns in clinical isolates. 10343
  Streptococcus agalactiae. 10504
Gentamicin sensitivity,
  Aeromonas/Pseudomonas. 8970
  Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens. 2519
  Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus, in vitro comparison with amikacin/tobramycin/kanamycin. 381
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  gram-negative bacteria, incidence in USA, significance in bacteraemia. 12892
  gram-positive/-negative bacteria, hospital isolates. 6486
  Haemophilus influenzae, clinical isolates. 2531
  Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children, 11297
  Klebsiella-Enterobacter, clinical isolates from neonate. 2663
  Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava. 10371
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, clinical isolates. 13830
  Nocardia/Gordona/taxon Mycobacterium rhodochrous, taxonomic criterion. 45
  Proteus mirabilis, evaluation by method using electrolyte-free broth. 245
  Pseudomonas. 10366
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cell surface properties. 370
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates. 2
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mucoid/nonmucoid strains, antibiotic discs. 1642
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. stutzeri. 389
  Pseudomonas maltophilia, clinical isolates. 4248
  Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli. 2807
  Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287, 6476
  Vibrio fetus. 10172
Gentamicin + amoxycillin, synergism, enterococci. 7691
Gentamicin + carbenicillin,
  antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6472, 6487
  treatment of infectious complications of leukaemia (acute)/marrow aplasia, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella. 14012
  treatment of meningitis, neonates. 2609
  treatment of meningitis/septicaemia in leukaemic neutropenic adult, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10536
  treatment of septicaemia in leukaemia patients. 10537
  treatment of soft-tissue infection related to ankle fracture, recommendations, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 544
Gentamicin + cephalothin,
  treatment of nosocomial infection, Providencia. 485
  treatment of septicaemia in leukaemia patients. 10537
Gentamicin + clindamycin,
  antibacterial activity/synergism, gram-negative bacteria. 13824
  bactericidal activity, Streptococcus mutans. 6490
Gentamicin + cloxacillin, treatment of sepsis in neonatal unit at Lagos University Teaching Hospital, gram-negative bacteria/Staphylococcus aureus. 10473
Gentamicin + erythromycin, antibacterial activity/synergism, gram-negative bacteria. 13824
Gentamicin + oxacillin, prophylaxis of postoperative infection, recommendations following surgery. 9257
Gentamicin + penicillin,
  bactericidal activity, Streptococcus mutans. 6490
  treatment of endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, synergism, Streptococcus viridans. 677
  treatment of endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus. 11573
Gentamicin + penicillin BL-P1654, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6472
Gentamicin + penicillin (synthetic), synergism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10349
Gentamicin + tetracycline, synergism, tube dilution test, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8966
Gentamicin + tricarcillin, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6472

- **Gentamicin acetyltransferase**,
  - gentamicin resistance, biochemical/genetic/epidemiological aspects, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2158
  - R factor-mediated, properties, Escherichia coli K12/Klebsiella. 3558
- **Gentamicin adenylase**,
  - enzymatic assay for gentamicin/related aminoglycosides, Escherichia coli. 246
  - method of gentamicin assay, Bacillus globigii. 8755
- **Gentamicin adenyltransferase**, activity, cause of gentamicin resistance, clinical isolates, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2160
- **Gentamicin C**,
  - antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 4971
  - structure/antibacterial activity, Micromonospora purpurea. 10009
- **Gentian violet**, variation of monomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces circulatus var monomycini. 6376
- **Gentsiate 1,2-dioxygenase**, purification/properties, Moraxella osloensis. 7343
- **Geodermatophilus**, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
- **Geosmin**, degradation, Bacillus cereus/B. subtilis. 6191
- **Geranium**,
  - leaf spot, epidemiology/control, Xanthomonas pelargonii. 651
  - leaf gall, altered IAA/cytokinin levels, Corynebacterium fascians. 10614
- **trans-Geranylacetone**, product of squalene oxidation, Arthrobacter from soil. 8682
- **Geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthetase**, substrate specificity, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 8493
- **Geriatrics**,
  - abscess (mediastinal), aetiology, case report, Klebsiella/coliform bacteria. 13938
  - bacteriuria, characteristics, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis. 5131
  - bronchitis (chronic), bacterial vaccine reduction of influenza severity. 5655
  - bronchitis (chronic), treatment with amoxycillin, double-blind trial, pneumococci/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus. 5223
  - bronchopneumonia, treatment with cefazolin, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 12712
  - endophthalmitis, case report, Moraxella liquefaciens. 13960
  - endophthalmitis, case report, therapeutic problems, Enterobacter. 13950
  - faecal microflora, effect of Lactobacillus product administration. 5758
  - foot infection, clinical manifestation/spread of infection/long-term care. 591
  - immune system, capabilities to resist infection. 9489
  - osteomyelitis (cervical), case report, Propionibacterium sp. 11420
  - otitis media, association of bacterial infection with hearing disorders, diagnosis/treatment. 6650
  - respiratory infection, incidence of Haemophilus influenzae. 3949
  - respiratory infection, isolation of 'enteric' Salmonella. 13947
  - respiratory infection, treatment with erythromycin, effect on characteristics of staphylococci in sputum. 3815
  - respiratory infection (lower), diagnosis, importance of immediate Gram stain. 5071
  - septicaemia, case involving aneurysm of descending aorta, Salmonella panama. 1701
  - septicaemia, case report, Yersinia enterocolitica. 13951
  - skin disorders, diagnosis/symptomatology/treatment. 7775
  - syphilis/typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever/sepsis/erysipelas/pyaemia/tuberculosis, incidence at geriatric hospital (GFR) over 11 years. 9089
  - tuberculosis/endocarditis, changing patterns of disease with age. 9113
  - tuberculosis, incidence in GFR. 8075
  - tuberculosis (miliary), diagnosis, clinical/anatomopathological procedures. 3722
  - tuberculosis (pulmonary), continuing study of primary antibiotic resistance in veteran population 1970-1973 (USA). 386
  - tuberculosis (pulmonary), fibro-cavitary disease, 350 cases. 459
  - tuberculosis (pulmonary), incidence at sanatorium (1964-1973). 9387
  - tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment. 5231
  - urinary infection, treatment with cephalexin/nitrofurantoin, comparative study with single evening dose. 5248
  - urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin/gentamicin C_1, efficiency/tolerance/pharmacokinetics. 6731
- **Germfree**, see Gnotobiotics (germfree).
- **Germicide**, effect on skin microflora, review. 423
- **Geryon quinquedens**, experimental infection, resistance in relation to reservoir of infection, Aerococcus viridans var homari. 9341
- **Giardiasis**, association of virus-like/mycoplasma-like organisms with jejunal mucosa, adult travellers in Nepal. 14004
- **Gibberellic acid**, stimulation of nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter chroococcum. 6176
- **Giemsa stain**, diagnosis of conjunctivitis in neonates. 10450
- **Gill microflora**, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species British Columbia. 13136
- **Gill tuberculosis**, yellowtail, characterization of causative organism, Nocardia kampachi. 1927

- **Gingiva**,
  - dental plaque, early formation on plastic films, light microscopic observations. 11785
  - dental plaque, ultrastructural studies. 11433
  - supra-/sub-formation, gram-positive/-negative/filamentous bacteria. 7881
- **Gingival Index**, effect of food habits/socioeconomic conditions of 4-year-old Swedish schoolchildren. 10678
- **Gingival margin plaque index**, growth of dental plaque, effect of dentifrices. 6754
- **Gingival microflora**, control by hibitane/other antibacterial agents, review. 604
- **Gingivitis**,
  - aetiology, role of plaque. 6677
  - incidence, 108 children. 12940
  - prophylaxis, efficacy in schoolchildren. 11514
  - prophylaxis with urea peroxide gel. 14080
  - symptomatology/treatment. 2646
- **Gingivitis (acute necrotizing ulcerative)**,
  - aetiology, association of sepsis/stress/smoking. 9161
  - evaluation of ulcer improvement index, double-blind trial of 3 mouthwashes. 588
  - treatment with erythromycin, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans. 2717
- **Gingivitis (experimental)**, rat, development of new strain of plaque-susceptible rat. 12875
- **Giolitti-Cantoni medium**, enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus. 6305
- **Gladiolus**, flower malformation, association with mycoplasma-like organism. 6812
- **Glass**, sorption of heterotrophic/enteric bacteria to surfaces, continuous culture of river water. 2316
- **Glässer's disease**,
  - pig, aetiology/treatment, Haemophilus suis. 14111
  - pig, CF/indirect HA tests. 673
- **Glassner's medium**, metachrome yellow ingredient, inhibition of gram-positive bacteria/swarming of Proteus. 10161
- **Glaucomys volans volans**, typhus (epidemic), isolations in USA, Rickettsia prowazeki. 11903
- **Gliding**,
  - correlation with polar pilation, gram-negative rods. 11917
  - inhibition by proteolytic enzymes/EDTA/osmotic shock/chloramphenicol, Myxococcus xanthus. 957
  - microcinematography/microscopy/inhibition studies, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/M. gallosepticum/M. pulmonis. 1952
- **Glioma**, intracerebral murine model, immunotherapy with BCG/Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase-treated tumour cells/1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. 10756
- **glk mutant**, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 9897
- **gln gene**, mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 8801
- **glnA gene**,
  - effect of mutation on glutamine synthetase activity, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10214
  - identification, Klebsiella aerogenes. 3500
  - mapping/genetic control of glutamine synthetase, Klebsiella aerogenes. 3501
- **glnB gene**,
  - identification, Klebsiella aerogenes. 3500
  - mapping/genetic control of glutamine synthetase, Klebsiella aerogenes. 3501
- **glnP mutant**, role in resistance to methionine sulphoxime, Salmonella typhimurium. 11214
- **Globose bodies**, fine structure, Dactylosporangium thailandense. 103
- **Gloeobacter violaceus**, identification, lack of thylakoids, sp.nov. 4241
- **Glomerular basement membrane**, reactivity with cell membrane of Streptococcus group A type 12, enhancement by carbohydrase treatment. 11726
- **Glomerulitis**, typhoid fever, role of renal biopsy. 9051
- **Glomerulonephritis**,
  - association with endocarditis, case report, Coxiella burnetii. 5904
  - consequence of infected ventricular-atrial shunts/subacute endocarditis, immunological aspects of small vessel disease. 11728
  - effects of primary antigenic stimulus, children, post-streptococcus sequelae. 1846
  - exaggerated natriuresis. 7022
  - heroin addict, 2 case reports, Staphylococcus aureus. 8177
  - immune response alternate C3 pathway activation, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 14324
  - occurrence in child with pneumonia/agammaglobulinaemia, Haemophilus influenzae. 10784
  - pathology, tubular basement membrane antibody development, case report, Streptococcus. 841
  - prolonged anuria following subacute endocarditis. 11727
  - review of immunological mechanisms. 11731
  - self-induction by repeated administration of diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine. 835
  - syphilitic condition, immunopathogenesis, elution of antitreponemal antibody from glomerular immune complex deposits. 10783
- **Glomerulonephritis (acute)**,
  - aetiology, Streptococcus pyogenes. 5661
  - antigen M, Streptococcus group A. 5514
  - diagnosis, significance of complement C3, children. 7023
  - plasma renin activity, children. 5659
  - post-infectious onset in infants, 126 cases, Streptococcus group A. 13075

Glomerulopathy, congenital syphilis, curable immune-deposit disease, Treponema pallidum. 818

Glossina morsitans,
- intestinal microflora, effect of bacteria on flies fed through membranes. 14382
- rickettsia-like endosymbiont in ovaries. 10936

Glossina techinoides, non-pathogenicity of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 14370

glp mutant, isolation/mapping by transduction, Bacillus subtilis. 330

glpD gene, mapping, linkage with mal Q gene, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 4861

gltX mutant, tRNA(glutamyl-) synthetase altered catalytic subunit in thermosensitive mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 7571

Glucan,
- biosynthesis, association with Streptococcus mutans. 4112
- biosynthesis mutant, fine structure, Streptococcus mutans. 2014
- characterization of 2 reserve polysaccharides, Clostridium pasteurianum. 13369
- relationship to adhesion, Streptococcus mutans, mutants. 3192
- utilization, pathway variation, physiological significance, Pseudomonas amyloderamose/P. saccharophila. 7473

β-Glucanase,
- biosynthesis, continuous-flour cultures, Streptomyces. 7345
- multiple forms, Bacillus circulans WL 12. 1188, 1189
- properties, Bacillus subtilis. 4504
- purification/properties, Bacillus. 11048
- purification/properties of F-I_a, Bacillus circulans WL 12. 1190
- use in study of fibrillar component in yeast cell wall, Bacillus circulans. 3236

α-Glucanotransferase, α-glucan utilization, pathway variation, Pseudomonas amyloderamosa/P. saccharophila. 7473

Glucarate hydrolyase, oxodeoxyglucarate aldolase activity, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 1187

Glucoamylase,
- activity, assay method in microbial material. 229
- biosynthesis, effect of carbon sources, Clostridium acetobutylicum. 13400
- use in α-/β-cyclodextrin determination, Bacillus macerans. 4721

Glucokinase,
- activity, Pseudomonas citronellolis. 7344
- D-glucose phosphorylation/mutant characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 9897
- sugar catabolism, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159

Gluconate dehydratase, enzymatic synthesis of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate from D-glucose, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1191

Gluconate dehydrogenase, specificity for deoxyfluoromonosaccharides, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 11050

Gluconate kinase, mutant with impaired activity, effect on D-gluconate transport, Escherichia coli. 1339

Gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, activity, evaluation of hexose monophosphate shunt, Escherichia coli. 1192

Gluconeogenesis, enzymatic analysis, Pseudomonas citronellolis. 7344

Gluconic acid,
- transport, mutant impaired in gluconate kinase activity, Escherichia coli. 1339
- transport, Pseudomonas putida. 9994
- utilization, induction, role of cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli K12. 12169

Gluconobacter, cytochrome difference spectra, comparison with Acetobacter genus. 6

Gluconobacter cerinus var ammoniacus, 5-keto-D-fructose biosynthesis, metabolic consequences of block, 5-dehydrogenase-deficient mutant. 294

Gluconobacter liquefaciens, 2-ketogluconate reductase, characteristics. 4505, 6055, 9907

Gluconobacter melanogenus,
- aspartokinase/homoserine dehydrogenase, regulation. 8458
- L-sorbose, conversion to L-sorbosone by growing culture. 8639

Gluconobacter oxydans,
- aspartokinase/homoserine dehydrogenase, regulation. 8458
- intracytoplasmic membrane, formation correlated with increased glycerol oxidation during growth. 11913

Gluconobacter suboxydans, L-leucine-pyruvate transaminase, purification/properties. 9916

4'-O-(β-D-Glucopyranosyl)-D-pantothenic acid, growth factor, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 13705

β-Glucoronidase, inducibility in wild-type/hexuronate-negative mutans, Escherichia coli K12. 1390

Glucosamine, cell wall constituent, extremely halophilic cocci. 8423

Glucosamine-6-phosphate, glutamine synthetase activity, effect on water proton relaxation rates, n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli W. 1199

Glucose,
- biosynthesis, production from sucrose, Erwinia. 10052
- capsular material content, Propionibacterium spp. 2017
- catabolite repression, lowering of lac mRNA initiations, Escherichia coli. 11958
- degradation, effect of pH, Escherichia coli. 10041
- degradation, regulation in ammonifers/other

Glucose, contd.
        soil microorganisms, Pseudomonas acidovorans/P. putida/Agrobacterium radiobacter/Torulopsis. 2275
    effect of caramel on spore germination induced by L-alanine, Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus. 8914
    effect on AMP (cyclic) accumulation/release, relationship to β-galactosidase biosynthesis, Escherichia coli membrane fraction. 7341
    effect on ferredoxin reductase (NAD-/NADP-) and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity, Clostridium tyrobutyricum. 213
    effect on β-galactosidase biosynthesis, correlation with repression in intact cells, Escherichia coli. 7340
    effect on growth, glucose-sensitive mutant, Acetobacter aceti. 3344
    effect on growth, soil bacteria. 3393
    effect on nitrogen fixation, soil bacteria. 11140
    growth of Treponema (Borrelia) B_25, oxalacetate decarboxylase sodium requirement/avidin sensitivity. 1246
    inhibition of bacitracin biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis. 2261
    inhibition of melanoid pigment, Xanthomonas phaseoli var fuscans. 7433
    inhibition of porphyrin biosynthesis, effect on α-aminolaevulinate-synthetase/-dehydrase, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2271
    phosphorylation, ATP-specific kinase, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1340
    phosphorylation, mutation affecting substrate-specific step, effect on catabolite repression, Escherichia coli. 4840
    phosphorylation (PEP-dependent), 2-phosphotransferase systems controlling second step, Escherichia coli W. 7398
    polymer, evidence for intermediate in cellulose biosynthesis, Acetobacter xylinum. 7290
    repression of enterotoxin/extracellular protein synthesis, batch/continuous culture of Staphylococcus aureus. 5685
    sensitive mutant, growth, effect of glucose, Acetobacter aceti. 3344
    substrate in acetylene reduction technique, marine bacteria. 217
D-Glucose,
    catabolism, acidification, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159
    inhibition of growth, effect on enzyme induction, Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 3357
    precursor of mitomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces verticillatus. 7455
    transport, specificity/glucose carrier, membrane vesicles, Azotobacter vinelandii. 179
Glucose agar, determination of bacteria on beetroot/cabbage leaves. 904
Glucose-bile salt broth, isolation of Salmonella typhi, diagnosis of typhoid fever. 11182
Glucose consumption test, diagnosis of urinary infection. 7541
Glucose dehydrogenase, sugar catabolism, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159
Glucose intolerance, study in septic injured patients. 541
Glucose isomerase,
    biosynthesis, cultural conditions, Lactobacillus. 11049
    biosynthesis, interrelationship with xylanase production, Streptomyces sp. 4588
    biosynthesis/use, review, Bacillus spp. 4549
    immobilization/properties, Lactobacillus brevis. 7346
Glucose limitation,
    culture yield, effect of mode of substrate addition, Arthrobacter globiformis. 206
    effect on autolysis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 204
Glucose metabolism,
    ATP control by alteration of cellular level of glucose 6-phosphate, Escherichia coli. 2284
    enzymatic analysis, Pseudomonas citronellolis. 7344
    freshwater bacteria. 1427
    modified Entner-Doudoroff pathway, halophilic bacterium M6. 1425
    Mycoplasma spp/Acholeplasma, measurement technique. 13252
Glucose oxidase,
    role in glucose transport, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1340
    specificity for deoxyfluoromonosaccharides, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 11050
Glucose-6-phosphate,
    cellular changes, maintenance of energy charge, Escherichia coli. 2285
    cellular level, adjustment by ATP, control of glucose utilization rate, Escherichia coli. 2284
    transport, evidence for intact transport, Escherichia coli. 1341
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase,
    active site, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 7347
    activity, evaluation of hexose monophosphate shunt, Escherichia coli. 1192
    activity in purple sulphur/non-sulphur/green sulphur bacteria. 8494
    activity in spore extract, Bacillus cereus. 4508
    comparative immunological relationships with D-lactate dehydrogenase, Leuconostoc genus. 8295
    deficient mutant, selection, Bacillus subtilis. 328
    inactivation during germination/outgrowth, Bacillus cereus T. 9898
    physiological relationship of M protein during growth, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3364
    purification/characterization, Pseudomonas multivorans. 3238

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, contd.
- purification/properties, spore/vegetative cell, Bacillus subtilis. 11051
- sugar catabolism, Aquaspirillum (Spirillum) gracile. 159

Glucose phosphotransferase,
- chemoreceptor for certain sugars, chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. 1258
- D-glucose phosphorylation/mutant characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 9897

Glucose transport,
- dependence on fluidity/physical state of membrane lipids, Acholeplasma laidlawii B. 9717
- enrichment of mutants lacking PEP-dependent phosphotransferase system, screening with methyl-α-D-glucoside, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 295
- kinetics measured by automated technique, Escherichia coli. 6215
- phosphotransferase activity, characterization, Streptococcus mutans. 9995
- prosthecae of Asticcaulis biprosthecum. 9986
- Pseudomonas putida. 9994
- regulation by thiosulphate, Thiobacillus intermedius. 6146
- role of glucose oxidase, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1340
- thermal effects, Escherichia coli. 12130

α-Glucosidase,
- induction, comparative studies with induction of sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 3376
- intracellular formation in strain producing extracellular isoamylase, Pseudomonas SB15. 153

β-Glucosidase,
- purification, immobilization/activity on activated cellulose, Alcaligenes faecalis. 4724
- purification/properties, Erwinia herbicola. 8495
- purification/properties, Flavobacterium. 7348

Glucosidation, dihydroxyanthraquinones optimum conditions, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 4698

Glucoside-3-dehydrogenase, reversible inactivation/protein turnover, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 7349

1-o-α-D-Glucosyl-fructose, production from sucrose, Erwinia spp. 10052

Glucosyl transferase,
- activity, effect of culture medium. 4507
- activity of cell-bound enzyme, Streptococcus sanguis. 6056

Glucuronic acid, induction of β-glucuronide, wild-type/hexuronate-negative mutants of Escherichia coli K12. 1390

β-Glucuronidase,
- biosynthesis, regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 4842
- determination in Streptococcus groups B/D. 3239
- induction by β-glucuronide, wild-type/hexuronate-negative mutants of Escherichia coli K12. 1390
- single/double mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 4842

Glutamate acetyltransferase, arginine biosynthesi review, Escherichia coli. 1129

Glutamate decarboxylase,
- activity detection, rapid t.l.c. method, Escherichia coli. 4725
- pyridoxal phosphate-sensitized photoinactivatio Clostridium perfringens. 1193
- regulation of breakdown/synthesis, Clostridium perfringens. 12052

Glutamate dehydrogenase,
- activity, ammonia-assimilating Rhizobium leguminosarum. 13438
- activity in anaerobic cultures, Escherichia coli. 2283
- activity, staimulation by o-aminbenzoic acid, Streptomyces noursei. 6156
- ammonia assimilation, Rhizobium cultures/bacteroids. 4513
- effect of boseimycin, Bacillus subtilis. 8978
- effect of coenzyme leakage/replacement, Fusobacterium polymorphum/F. fusiforme. 4666
- immunological comparison with malate dehydr genase, Neisseria genus. 7395
- presence during vegetative growth/myxospore formation, Myxococcus xanthus. 151
- purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 7350
- purification/properties, thermophilic Bacillus 9899

Glutamate kinase, purification/properties, Brevibacterium flavum. 13435

Glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase, properties Escherichia coli K12. 1194

Glutamate oxidoreductase, activity of non-pyridin nucleotide-dependent enzyme, Azotobacter vinelandii. 3240

Glutamate synthase,
- activity, ammonia-assimilating Rhizobium leguminosarum. 13438
- ammonia assimilation, Rhizobium culture bacteroids. 4513
- derepressed levels in mutants altered in glutamyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 12053
- inhibition by methionine sulphoximine, Salmonella typhimurium. 320
- purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 451
- separation/analysis of non-identical subunits, Escherichia coli. 1195

Glutamic acid,
- biosynthesis, Clostridium acidiurici. 5997
- biosynthesis, methanol fermentation in Methylomonas methylovora. 8646
- effect on competence, chemostat culture,

- **Glutamic acid, contd.**
  - Bacillus subtilis. 8827
  - glutamine synthetase activity, effect on water proton relaxation rates, n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli W. 1199
  - stimulation of formycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces. 8603
- **Glutamic acid metabolism,**
  - activity during dextran biosynthesis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 2294
  - autoradiographic study, Haemophilus ducreyi. 2365
  - effects of various water-sample treatments on apparent uptake by natural marine populations, Vibrio marinus. 1454
- **Glutamic acid-aspartic acid binding protein,** characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 10993, 10994
- **Glutamic acid-binding protein,** purification/ properties, Escherichia coli K12. 9836
- **Glutamic acid medium (acidified),** isolation/ identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation of enrichment methodology. 11158
- **Glutamic acid pool,** physical/ chemical factors affecting formation/retention, Vibrio marinus. 1059
- **Glutamic acid transport,**
  - analysis of exit process, Escherichia coli B/K12. 8586
  - interaction of system with glutamate-aspartate binding protein, Escherichia coli K12. 10994
  - Mycobacterium phlei. 11111
  - sodium dependence, membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli K12. 13544
- **L-Glutamic glyoxylate aminotransferase,** presence during vegetative growth/myxospore formation, Myxococcus xanthus. 151
- **Glutaminase,**
  - activity, continuous cultivation, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 13569
  - immunosuppression, review, Escherichia coli. 9475
  - limited proteolysis by porcine trypsin, Pseudomonas. 12055
  - regulation of levels, Escherichia coli B. 12054
- **Glutaminase-asparaginase,**
  - anti-neoplastic/toxic effects, Acinetobacter glutaminasificans/Pseudomonas aureofaciens. 7351
  - biological/physical properties of succinylated/ glycosylated enzyme, Acinetobacter glutaminasificans. 13436
  - effect on free amino acids in mouse tissues, Acinetobacter. 12030
- **Glutamine,**
  - effect on spore germination, S/P$^-$ variants of Bacillus brevis. 11272
  - requiring mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 8801
  - transport, Mycobacterium phlei. 11111
  - transport, regulation, Escherichia coli. 9988
- **Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase,** oxygen-dependent inactivation, Bacillus subtilis. 3241, 3242
- **Glutamine synthetase,**
  - activity, ammonia-assimilating Rhizobium leguminosarum. 13438
  - activity in anaerobic cultures, Escherichia coli. 2283
  - activity in mutants, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10214
  - activity, metal ion requirement, Escherichia coli. 7352
  - activity, water proton relaxation rates, n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli W. 1199
  - ammonia assimilation, Rhizobium cultures/ bacteroids. 4513
  - conformation change with temperature/ thermostability, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1198
  - cooperative Mn-ATP binding, Bacillus subtilis. 2161
  - crystal properties, Escherichia coli. 8496
  - derepressed levels in mutants altered in glutamyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 12053
  - equilibrium isotope exchanges with Escherichia coli/ovine brain/pea seed enzymes. 2162
  - genetic control, Klebsiella aerogenes. 3500, 3501
  - γ-glutamyl phosphate intermediate, identification by $NaBH_4$ reduction technique, Escherichia coli. 11052
  - identification of reactive intermediate of unadenylated enzyme in biosynthetic reaction, Escherichia coli. 4512
  - inhibition by methionine sulphoximine, Salmonella typhimurium. 320
  - mutant, characterization, effect on nitrogenase synthesis, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1508
  - purification/basic properties, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1196
  - purification/properties, new isolation method, Escherichia coli. 160
  - regulation, evidence for action of feedback modifiers at unadenylated active site, Escherichia coli. 13437
  - regulation/thermostability, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1197
  - structure/function, e.p.r./n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli. 7353
- **γ-D-Glutamyl-(L)-meso-diaminopimelate peptidoglycan hydrolase,** appearance during sporulation, Bacillus sphaericus. 1200
- **γ-L-Glutamyl-4-hydroxybenzene,** bactericidal activity against Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus pyogenes/Proteus vulgaris, Agaricus bisporus isolates. 2597
- **Glutamylcysteine synthetase,** properties/regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 13439

Glutaraldehyde,
  bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, interaction with lysine/proteins, Escherichia coli. 7715
  effect on spore (Ca/H), Bacillus pumilus. 12473
  sporicidal activity, Bacillus subtilis. 3660
  sporicidal activity, temperature-induced changes, Bacillus pumilus. 415
Glutathione,
  biosynthesis, enzyme properties/regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 13439
  deficient mutant, isolation/initial characterization, Escherichia coli. 13736
  metabolism, Brucella spp. 10040
  reversal of chloromethyl ketone inhibition of macromolecular synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1014
  stimulation of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602
Glutathione reductase, purification/properties, Chromatium vinosum. 9900
Glutathionylspermidine, isolation/characterization/turnover, Escherichia coli. 10984
glyA mutant, effect on serine transhydroxymethylase involvement in serine/glycine interconversion. 1296
Glycan,
  cell wall, lysis/analysis, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3191
  cell wall, lysis by barley enzyme, gram-positive/-negative species. 3190
Glycanohydrolase, induction in phage K2-infected Aerobacter aerogenes, characterization of catalytic subunit. 3535
Glyceraldehyde phosphate, antigen O reducing terminus, Salmonella montevideo. 8424
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase,
  activity, effect of C source, Clostridium tyrobutyricum. 213
  activity, D-glucose-limited chemostat culture, effect of dissolved oxygen tension/growth rate, Erwinia amylovora. 8497
  activity, Hydrogenomonas eutropha. 4539
  activity, Pseudomonas citronellolis. 7344
  kinetic/immunokinetic analysis, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 11053
  purification, affinity chromatography on immobilized nucleotides, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 12229
  purification method, Thermus aquaticus/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 13482
  thermolability, Bacillus coagulans. 11054
apo-Glyceraldehydratase, interaction with apurine analogues of cobamide coenzyme, Aerobacter aerogenes. 3243
DL-Glyceric acid, effect on spore germination, Clostridium botulinum type A. 3382
Glycerol,
  cryoprotector in storage of frozen Actinomyces noursei. 8912
  effect on RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1011

  effect on RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 101

  limitation, effect on toxicity for mice, Escherichia coli MRE 160. 1385
  metabolism, dual pathways, regulation/possible functional significance, Klebsiella aerogenes. 10049
  metabolism, gene-enzyme relationship, Bacillu subtilis. 330
  requiring mutant, ATP release/membrane collapse, Bacillus subtilis 168/W23. 1524
2R-Glycerol-β-D-galactopyranoside, use in selection of β-methylgalactoside transport-deficient mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 3489
Glycerol dehydratase,
  cobamide coenzyme purine analogues, Aerobacter aerogenes. 6057
  kinetics, role of monovalent cations, Aerobacte aerogenes. 12056
Glycerol dehydrogenase,
  glycerol metabolism, regulation/possible functional significance, Klebsiella aerogenes. 10049
  intracytoplasmic membrane location, Gluconobacter oxydans. 11913
Glycerol glycolipid, Thermoplasma. 1941
Glycerol kinase,
  activity, loss in avirulent mutant, Shigella flexneri 2a. 2423
  glycerol metabolism, regulation/possible functional significance, Klebsiella aerogenes 10049
Glycerol 3-phosphate, metabolism, in vitro effect of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphate on enzymes, Escherichia coli. 7355
sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, K_m mutants, mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 1491
Glycerol-3-phosphate:NAD(P) oxidoreductase, effect of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphate in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7355
Glycerol teichoic acid, antigen determinant, Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. 10711
Glycine,
  biosynthesis, derivation from threonine in serine transhydroxymethylase-deficient mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 9827
  cell wall constituent, extremely halophilic coc 8423
  cleavage reaction, protein components require purification/properties, Arthrobacter globiformis. 2100
  cyanide production, Pseudomonas homogenate. 6126
  effect on growth, Acetobacter aceti. 12480
  glutamine synthetase activity, effect on water proton relaxation rates, n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli W. 1199
  induction of L forms in vitro, Haemophilus influenzae. 10360

Glycine, contd.
  induction of L form on agar media, Agromyces ramosus. 11931
  interconversion with serine, role of serine transhydroxymethylase, Salmonella typhimurium. 1296
  utilization during dextran biosynthesis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 2294
Glycine dehydrogenase, presence during vegetative growth/myxospore formation, Myxococcus xanthus. 151
Glycine transport,
  Bacillus subtilis. 3301
  coupling to respiration, Escherichia coli ML 308. 9983
  energy coupling compared with phenylalanine system, Escherichia coli K12/ML 308. 12135
Glycine max,
  blight incidence in Indiana (1972), Pseudomonas glycinea. 659
  blight, population changes on susceptible/resistant cultivars, Pseudomonas glycinea. 5309
  cake peptide, effect on growth of Bacillus spp/Arthrobacter/Xanthomonas. 1676
  cell-Rhizobium system, acetylene reduction in vitro. 3408, 8641
  cell-Rhizobium system, nitrogenase, establishment by simple technique. 3409
  nitrogen fixation, effect of Rhizobium japonicum, inoculation placement. 10861
  nodulation, double infection, Rhizobium japonicum strains 117/138. 5793
  nodulation, effect of plant treatment with Nuvacron 40 for control of red spider, Rhizobium japonicum. 11321
  pustule disease blight/wildfire/big-bud disease, incidence/control in Queensland. 6800
  pustule disease, role of peroxidase in resistance, Xanthomonas phaseoli var sojensis. 5320
  rhizosphere bacteria, interaction with Rhizobium japonicum. 1894
  seed extract, agglutinating activity on coliforms/Salmonella paratyphi A. 6542
Glycine wightii, nodulation, effect of lime, Rhizobium. 14418
Glycoaldehyde dehydrogenase, role in vitamin B_6 biosynthesis, Escherichia coli B. 9901
Glycocalyx, cell coat, form/function, rickettsiae/bacteria/amoebae/sea-urchin eggs/cat intestinal microvilli. 972
Glycogen,
  biosynthesis, evidence for allosteric regulation, Escherichia coli. 11006
  biosynthesis, maintenance of energy charge, Escherichia coli. 2285
  storage, effect of temperature/pH, Fusiformis necrophorus. 2289
Glycogen granule,
  identification in thin sections of Nocardia asteroides. 101
  review of prokaryote inclusion bodies. 4380
Glycol, bactericidal activity, decontamination of air in closed room, Streptococcus mitis/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 6521
Glycolic acid, effect on spore germination, Clostridium botulinum type A. 3382
Glycolipid,
  antigen/antibody, detection by immunofluorescence technique, Salmonella minnesota/Enterobacteriaceae. 12977
  cell wall, review, mycobacteria. 11004
  diglucosyldiglyceride acylated with fatty acid, Streptococcus diacetilactis. 9855
  extraction/purification/immunological studies, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 11652
  immunological analysis, mycoplasmas. 4294
  mono-/diglucosyldiglycerides, Streptococcus diacetilactis. 9854
  release of colony-stimulating factor, Salmonella minnesota. 8428
  serological relationship with glycolipid of spinach chloroplast, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1938
  serological relationship studied with view to diagnostic application, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 11653
  stimulation of collagenase production in peritoneal exudate macrophages, Salmonella minnesota R mutant. 2974
Glycolipid-peptidoglycan complex, cell wall, review, mycobacteria. 11004
Glycolipid sulphate, cytoplasmic membrane, osmometric/microscopic studies, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 1111
Glycollic acid, biosynthesis, effect of low pO_2, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 4642
Glycolysis,
  Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 2272
  effect of oligopeptides of partial hydrolysate of BSA, Streptococcus salivarius. 6538
  Escherichia coli x Shigella flexneri hybrid. 11216
  non-functioning in phosphoglucoisomerase-deficient mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 328
  sporulating Bacillus popilliae in whole intact Popillia japonica larvae. 12190
Glycopeptide, chemical structure/effect in plants, review, Corynebacterium spp. 10798
Glycoprotein,
  biosynthesis, linked sugars, Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharide as illustration. 11012
  biosynthesis, role of mannosyl-phosphoryl-polyisoprenol, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 6009
  cytoplasmic membrane, characterization of 'soluble' fraction by n-butanol extraction,

Glycoprotein, contd.
  Streptomyces albus. 1084
  cytoplasmic membrane, topological distribution, Streptomyces albus. 12003
  inhibition of adherence to buccal epithelium cells of antigenically similar streptococci. 9431
N-Glycosidase,
  activity in extracts/inhibition after phage PBS2 infection, Bacillus subtilis. 10271
  release of free uracil from DNA containing deaminated cytosine residues, Escherichia coli. 2163
Glycoside, degradation, determination by microtechnique, Enterobacteriaceae. 8726
Glycosyl diglyceride, detection/taxonomic potential, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 147
Glycosyltransferase, purification/characterization of complex, Streptococcus mutans. 11055
Glycylglycine, transport, energetics, Escherichia coli ML 308-225. 1342
Glyoxylate cycle, C1 metabolism in Pseudomonas MS. 9905
glyS gene, induction of tandem gene duplication by mutagens, Escherichia coli. 8926
GN broth, detection of Escherichia coli in soft ripened cheese, use with FA test. 4804
Gnotobiotics,
  cattle, production by hysterotomy under general anaesthesia. 13131
  chicken, airsacculitis syndrome, mixed infection by Mycoplasma synoviae/Escherichia coli/infectious bronchitis virus. 5367
  chicken, effect of Eimeria tenella oral infection on haematocrit/weight change/caecal pathology/mortality, Bacillus cereus-monoassociated birds. 14379
  ecological aspects, review. 7065
  guinea-pig, characteristics of Shwartzmann reaction. 9602
  horse/pig, production by hysterotomy under general anaesthesia. 13131
  mice, antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches, Salmonella paratyphi A. 11771
  mice, Escherichia coli infection, effect on intestinal establishment of Arpiculuris tetraptera. 5729
  mice, gastrointestinal microflora, effect of inoculation of strict anaerobes. 5728
  mice, immune response, indigenous/non-indigenous microorganisms, Escherichia coli/Bacteroides/Lactobacillus. 7066
  mice, intestinal tract, anaerobic bacteria spore germination, sodium taurocholate germination factor. 9599
  mice, liver, isolation of Lactobacillus acidophilus, significance. 14386
  mice, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 association with/invasion of ileal mucosa. 8223
  mice, tumour incidence (spontaneous/induced), 'nude' species. 9598
  pig, colibacillosis (experimental), evaluation of bacterial strains utilizing ligated loop technique. 12857
  pig, colibacillosis (experimental), histopathology, Escherichia coli. 13130
  pig, dysentery, synergism of gastrointestinal microflora/Trichuris suis. 8225
  pig, enteritis (experimental), pathological findings/localization of causative agent by immunofluorescence, Escherichia coli. 5344
  pig, immune response, intestinal antibody secretion, oral immunization with Escherichia coli O antigen. 5611
  pig, intestinal tract, failure of K88-positive Escherichia coli to adhere to neonatal epithelium, breeding of resistant pigs. 8100
  pig, mycoplasmosis (experimental), virulence differences/influence of age of development of infection, Mycoplasma hyorhinis. 58
  pig, pneumonia (enzootic experimental), aetiology, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 5897
  pig, rhinitis (experimental), aetiology, Mycoplasma flocculare. 5897
  rat, dental calculus, calcified coronal deposits on first molars in animals monocontaminated with Streptococcus sanguis. 14377
  rat, dental caries, immunization with killed whole cells of Streptococcus mutans. 10778
  rat, dental caries (experimental), cariogenic potential of Actinomyces viscosus/A. naeslundii. 6656
  rat, dental caries (experimental), reproducibility of disease within/between 2 inbred rat strains, Streptococcus durans/S. mutans/S. salivarius. 6839
  rat, dental caries (experimental), virulence of Streptococcus mutans evaluated in young animal model. 13129
  rat, experimental infection with Clostridium perfringens, effect on colon carcinogenesis of azoxymethane. 10830
  rat, gastrointestinal microflora, effect on colon carcinogenesis due to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. 2996
  rat, immune response following burn. 5731
  rat, intestinal microflora, effect on morphology/cell renewal of small intestinal mucosa. 7080
  rat, intestinal microflora, role in induction of intestinal tumours. 7079
  rat, intestinal tract, anaerobic bacteria spore germination, sodium taurocholate germination factor. 9599
  rat, monitoring of Mycoplasma-free Blu:(LE) Long-Evans colony, screening technique. 5734
  rat, periodontium, effect of continuous antigenic challenge, Actinomyces viscosus. 5732

Gnotobiotics, contd.
- salmonid, practicality of hatching. 868
- sheep, establishment of limited rumen microflora in lambs fed roughage diet. 2997
- sheep, rumen, colonization with Bacteroides ruminicola in lamb. 9603
- veterinary aspects, applications to human medicine, review. 13132

Gnotobiotics (germfree),
- animal isolators, use of ultrahigh-efficiency filter in flexible film isolator. 9604
- chicken, Clostridium perfringens administration, role in growth response to dietary penicillin. 2995
- chicken, digestion of dietary/endogenous proteins, amino acid composition of excreta. 7078
- chicken, effect of Eimeria tenella oral infection on haematocrit/weight change/caecal pathology/mortality. 14379
- chicken, pathogenetic effect of Eimeria tenella/E. acevulina, effect of monocontamination with Clostridium/Bacillus cereus. 11769
- guinea-pig, monocontamination with Citrobacter, persistence in intestinal tract depending on microecological status. 11770
- mice, effect of endotoxin on colony-stimulating factor. 8224
- mice, erysipelas (experimental), systemic vascular processes during organ manifestation. 10641
- mice, gastrointestinal tract, antagonism of Candida albicans by Escherichia coli. 13218
- mice, humoral immunity, aspects in relation to age/pathology. 871
- mice, immunization with Escherichia coli/Candida albicans, secretory immunoglobulins in saliva. 5609
- mice, immunological memory production by orally administered SRBC. 10828
- mice, intestinal clearance of neomycin/kanamycin after termination of antibiotic decontamination. 5730
- mice, observations on γ-globulin/serum antinuclear factor/renal disease incidence. 13127
- pig, erysipelas (experimental), systemic vascular processes during organ manifestation. 10641
- pig, γ-irradiation, re-epithelization of intestinal mucosa, partially shielded piglets. 5735
- rat, blood envelope, comparison with conventional rats. 1874
- rat, caecal contents, elevated levels of colloid pressure. 13128
- rat, colon carcinogenesis with azoxymethane/dimethylhydrazine. 10830
- rat, complement activity, effect of methylprednisolone. 10829
- rat, dental caries (experimental), cariogenicity of Streptococcus mutans subjected to u.v.-irradiation/acriflavine. 9601
- rat, erysipelas (experimental), systemic vascular processes during organ manifestations. 10641
- rat, lysozyme concentration/immunohistochemical localization. 5733
- rat, nicotine-1'-N-oxide reduction in vivo, comparison with normal rats. 11772
- rat, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis, aetiology, Clostridium perfringens. 2794
- rat, small intestinal mucosa, morphology/cell renewal. 7080
- rat, sodium taurocholate absorption, effect of diet/microbial flora. 14378
- rat, steroid balance/tissue cholesterol accumulation, animals fed diets containing saturated/polyunsaturated fats. 7067

Gnotobiotics (specific pathogen free),
- chickens, establishment/maintenance of flock. 7540
- guinea-pig, lymphadenitis (experimental), pathohistology, Listeria monocytogenes. 2795
- guinea-pig, mycoplasmosis, mycoplasmas/M. caviae/Acholeplasma. 10905
- mice, antigen stimulation of Peyer's patches, Salmonella paratyphi A. 11771
- mice, distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, in spleens/lungs, effect of cultural conditions/previous BCG vaccination. 869
- mice, erysipelas (experimental), systemic vascular processes during organ manifestation. 10641
- mice, listeriosis/mycobacteriosis/salmonellosis (experimental), treatment with niridazole. 10638
- mice, listeriosis/mycobacteriosis/salmonellosis (experimental), treatment with tilorone. 10639
- mice, pneumonitis (experimental), pulmonary lesions/persistence of organisms and antibodies, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 5893
- pig, erysipelas (experimental), systemic vascular processes during organ manifestation. 10641
- pig, pleuropneumonia (experimental), serological/immunological studies, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. 673
- pig, respiratory infection (experimental), Bordetella bronchiseptica, turbinate morphology. 6823
- rat, erysipelas (experimental), systemic vascular processes during organ manifestations. 10641
- rat, haemobartonellosis, latent infection, transmission/decline in inbred/ectoparasite-free-Wistar strain, Haemobartonella muris. 13286
- SPF unit, bacteriological status of building/staff,

Gnotobiotics (specific pathogen free), contd.
- microbiological integrity of animals one year after opening. 870

Goat,
- abortion encephalitis, serotyping of Listeria monocytogenes, northern Norway. 13237
- abortion, first isolates of Chlamydia in India. 10929
- brucellosis, pathogenesis, role of erythritol. 8649
- brucellosis, seroepidemiological study in India. 12949
- brucellosis (experimental), comparison of susceptibility/pathology with sheep, Brucella ovis. 5340
- cholera reservoir, role in maintenance of infection in community, Varanasi (India). 9405
- contagious agalactia, observations, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 4305
- experimental infection with Serratia marcescens, haemodialysis culture, goat-artificial kidney-fermentor system. 2355
- gastric motility/heart rate, effect of pyrogens, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/ Mycobacterium johnei. 8201
- leptospirosis, serological survey in Ethiopia, Leptospira butembo/L. grippotyphosa. 12947
- listeriosis, epizootiological study in France. 5490
- meningococcal infection (experimental), immune response in mammary gland. 12869
- occurrence of Mycoplasma T strain. 8324
- Q fever, immunity (humoral). 3092
- respiratory infection/contagious agalactia/ keratoconjunctivitis, infections in UK, review, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri/ M. mycoides var mycoides/M. capri/M. agalactiae. 11860
- rumen microorganisms, effect of silver from cloud seeding. 5753
- salmonellosis carrier, incidence in Iran, S. anatum/S. derby. 5482
- treponematosis, serological survey in Senegal. 745
- vulvovaginitis (granular), gross/microscopic lesions, Mycoplasma agalactiae. 51
- yersiniosis, pathology/serology, Yersinia enterocolitica. 6912

Goitre (experimental), rabbit/rat/guinea-pig, sulphur production during intermediary metabolism of intestinal microflora. 3003

Gold, antibacterial activity in vitro, coordination complexes, Mycoplasma arthritidis/M. salivarium. 5016

Goldfish,
- effect of Mycobacterium leprae inoculation, lack of multiplication. 6842
- ulcer disease, aetiology, properties of bacterial isolates, Myxococcus. 11522

Gono-Pak method, isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, evaluation. 4741

Gonococcaemia,
- case report with hyperkeratotic skin lesions/ keratitis/arthropathy, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 7836
- diagnosis through contact tracing. 11345
- presentation with arthritis/dermatitis/ myocarditis. 7770

Gonococcal infection,
- disseminated, demonstration of gonococci by fluorescent antibody test. 438
- frequency of isolation of streptococci groups A/B/C/D/G from urethra/cervix swab specimens. 3755
- laboratory/clinical/epidemiological aspects. 3696
- treatment, USA Public Health Service recommendations. 11453, 14028
- treatment with epicillin. 11473

Gonococcal infection (experimental),
- guinea-pig, immunity development/passive transfer. 2888
- guinea-pig/rabbit, implantation of s.c. perforate plastic chambers. 10628

Gonogrow, isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, improved/selective medium. 6297

Gonorrhoea, (see also Sexually-transmitted disease),
- aetiology, female genital infections in Yaoundé (Cameroon). 7834
- case report of primary gonorrhoeal ulcers. 7769
- 2 case reportes in 8-year olds. 3746
- cause of vaginitis. 12608
- concomitant Candida albicans infection, possible inhibition. 13907
- control, effect of copper in IUD on growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in vivo. 5256
- control, evaluation of 2 follow-up methods. 1730
- control, problems in India. 6739
- control, programme recommendations in Jamaica. 600
- control, role of obstetricians/gynaecologists, questionnaire in 2 metropolitan areas of USA. 11501
- correlation with cervical cancer, USA. 2815
- detection at family planning clinic, cost-benefit analysis of triplicate cultures. 10426
- diagnosis by fluorescence method (indirect). 7531
- diagnosis by fluorescent antiserum. 10723
- diagnosis by Gonosticon Dri Dot test, evaluation in low-incidence females. 261
- diagnosis by immunofluorescence staining. 4779
- diagnosis/control, use of serological tests. 7763
- diagnosis, cultural methods at Brandenburg area hospital (GDR). 7766

Gonorrhoea, contd.
  diagnosis, current methods. 7764
  diagnosis, importance of site of material withdrawal in women. 12525
  diagnosis in general practice, USA. 7765
  diagnosis, laboratory aids. 6576, 6577
  diagnosis/symptomatology/epidemiology, review. 6870
  diagnosis/symptoms in VD Unit of Uppsala University Hospital, one-year study. 9057
  diagnosis, transport-and-culture medium + immunofluorescence. 3447
  diagnosis/treatment/control, 24 cases. 601
  diagnosis, urinary sediment culture in females. 7762
  epidemiological survey on Cornell University's Ithaca campus (USA). 719
  epidemiology. 3936
  epidemiology, college campus 12-month study (USA). 1785
  epidemiology/control, university population, USA. 3950, 3951
  epidemiology/infectivity. 701
  epidemiology, rural Uganda. 5415
  epidemiology, significance of rectal/oral intercourse. 5412
  immune response (humoral), IgG/IgA concentration in cervical mucous. 6962
  incidence, Annual Report Director General of WHO (1973). 3988
  incidence/control, Canada. 11507
  incidence/control/prophylaxis. 10574
  incidence/diagnosis. 11344
  incidence/epidemiology, UK/USA. 11598
  incidence in Asia (SE), regional problem. 14171
  incidence in children/adolescent, current views. 6869
  incidence in female alcoholics, Malmo (Sweden). 12911
  incidence in German Army. 5413
  incidence in Italy. 11583
  incidence in Kashmir (1966-1973) 12910
  incidence in obstetric/gynaecology patients routinely screened, New Zealand. 10666
  incidence in UK, extract of Annual Report of Chief Medical Officer (Department of Health and Social Security). 9353
  incidence in women attending VD clinic. 14173
  incidence in USA, changing trends. 9378
  incidence in USA, New Jersey 1973-1974. 5419
  incidence in USA, New Jersey 1974-1975. 11601
  incidence of hepatitis-B surface antigen. 13931
  incidence/treatment, French army. 3937
  isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from pharynx/Neisseria meningitidis from genital tract. 9117
  lymphocyte transformation before/after therapy, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/N. catarrhalis. 2865
  obligatory notification, France. 9399
  pathogenesis, interaction of gonococci (pilated/non-pilated strains) with human neutrophils, in vitro. 5531
  pathogenesis, phagocytosis of gonococci by human leukocytes in vitro, EM study. 5532
  prophylaxis/control in Israeli Defence Forces. 11597
  prophylaxis/control, student screening programme. 2741
  prophylaxis, discussion at VIth All-Union Congress of Dermato-Venerologists (USSR). 12743
  prophylaxis, review. 14068
  relationship to uterine bleeding/urinary tract symptoms/cervictitis/pelvic inflammatory disease. 10427
  review of significant publications in 1974. 3946
  screening antenatally. 7767
  simultaneous occurrence of Trichomonas vaginalis/Candida albicans, incidence. 7835
  survey of 1000 patients at VD clinic, at-risk patients. 10425
  symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epidemiology, adolescent population, review. 7833
  symptomatology, frequency of adenopathy. 7807
  symptomatology/prevalence, relation to contraceptive usage. 1708
  symptomatology, relationship to cervical microbiology. 439
  syndromes/screening in neonates/children/adolescents. 7768
  treatment/antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates in Rotterdam. 702
  treatment, current views. 6702
  treatment, review. 11489
  treatment, USA Public Health Service recommendations. 11453, 14028
  treatment with amoxycillin. 5206, 10547
  treatment with ampicillin/ampicillin + cloxacillin, 82 cases. 5207
  treatment with ampicillin/analogues, emergence of resistance. 12690
  treatment with ampicillin/doxycycline, comparison in uncomplicated infection. 7911
  treatment with ampicillin + probenecid. 1643
  treatment with ampicillin + probenecid/penicillin procaine + probenecid. 11459
  treatment with bekanamycin. 11454
  treatment with cefazolin + probenecid. 5205
  treatment with cephalosporins, guidelines. 561
  treatment with epicillin. 7912, 14016, 14025
  treatment with gentamicin, males. 565, 11455
  treatment with methicillin. 3804
  treatment with minocycline. 7910, 14057
  treatment with nifuratel/nystatin/lysozyme. 7915
  treatment with penicillin, effect on incubating syphilis. 587
  treatment with penicillin G procaine/doxycycline/spectinomycin/ampicillin,

Gonorrhoea, contd.
    comparative study. 7907
  treatment with penicillin procaine + probenecid/spectinomycin. 11461
  treatment with rifampicin. 7908
  treatment with spectinomycin/doxycycline, comparative study. 12700
  treatment with spectinomycin. 3805-3807, 6701, 7914, 11456, 11457, 14026
  treatment with spectinomycin/penicillin + probenecid. 11458
  treatment with spectinomycin/procaine penicillin G. 6700
  treatment with tetracycline, trial of sustained-release preparation. 9194
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole compared with pivampicillin + probenecid. 7913
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, single-dose regimen. 11460
  treatment with trobicine. 3808
  urethral exudate, SEM/freeze-etching. 8126
  usefulness of present British statistics. 14161
Gonorrhoea (experimental), chimpanzee, acquired/natural immunity. 10629
Gonorrhoea (pharyngeal),
  demonstration by suction device/treatment, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3694
  diagnosis/symptoms in VD Unit of Uppsala University Hospital, one-year study. 9057
  frequency in prenatal clinical population. 5414
Gonosticon Dri Dot test, diagnosis of gonorrhoea in low-incidence females. 261
Goose (Canada), occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica. 7979
Gordona,
  bronchitis, casual isolate in sputum of tuberculous patients, isolation from dust in patients' rooms. 5445
  taxonomy, antibiotic sensitivity as criterion. 45
  taxonomy (numerical), relationship to 'rhodochrous' group. 3066
Gorilla, shigellosis, treatment, 2 cases in infants, Shigella flexneri. 9277
Gossypium,
  blight, reaction of cotton germplasm to Xanthomonas malvacearum. 10606
  decomposition of strips, tundra sites. 4195
  hypersensitivity reaction to Xanthomonas oryzae. 5319
  isolation of Xanthomonas malvacearum, occurrence of race 5, India. 1761
  phyllody, relationship to yellows, observations in Upper Volta, Mycoplasma-like organism. 12847
  seedling disease, aetiology (Mississippi), Xanthomonas malvacearum. 11550
Gossypium hirsutum, necrosis, Xanthomonas malvacearum. 9308
Gossypium hirsutum x G. barbadense hybrid, wilt, new disease, Pseudomonas solanacearum. 12830
gox-7 mutant, glucose transport/phosphorylation, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1340
gpt mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 9897
Graft-versus-host reaction, staphylococcal autoallergy, rabbit/mice. 10788
Gram, see **Cicer arietinum**.
Graminae, blight, wild rice as source of infection in cultivated plants, Xanthomonas oryzae. 5317
Gram-negative broth, isolation/identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation of enrichment methodology. 11158
Gram stain,
  automated single-slide technique. 13642
  automatic machine, evaluation. 11143
  detection of bacteriuria, evaluation against Limulus lysate test. 10141
  detection of Mycobacterium leprae, comparison with Ziehl-Neelsen method in leprosy cases. 9063
  diagnosis of conjunctivitis in neonates. 10450
  identification of coliform bacteria, simplified view. 1914
  techniques/clinical applications. 4710
  use in direct microscopic count procedure for rapid estimation of bacteria on green-headless shrimp. 8783
Gramicidin,
  biosynthesis, review. 5998
  effect on RNA synthesis/sporulation, Bacillus brevis. 12450
Gramicidin S,
  effect on sporulation/spore germination, Bacillus brevis P^+ variant. 8979
  non-producing mutant, production/biochemical studies, Bacillus brevis. 1514
Gramicidin S synthetase, biosynthesis, Bacillus brevis. 8498, 8499
Granulamatous disease (chronic), enhanced leukocyte bactericidal activity during sulphisoxazole therapy, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 9442
Granulocyte,
  bactericidal activity, effect on cell permeability of Escherichia coli. 5526, 6550
  bactericidal activity, measurement simultaneou with glucose oxidation, new technique, Escherichia coli K12. 4765
  chemotaxis defect in occurrence of recurrent staphylococcal 'cold' abscesses/Job's syndrome. 776
  cytotoxic influence of endotoxin, immunological, cytochemical studies, Salmonella minnesota. 1860
  killing of Escherichia coli by disrupted cells, effect on bacterial phospholipid

Granulocyte, contd.
  - metabolism. 12016

Granulocytopathy syndrome (canine), neutrophil dysfunction associated with recurrent serious bacterial infections. 13037

Granuloma,
  - case involving fish tank, Mycobacterium marinum. 5086
  - clinical features/management, review of skin infections, Mycobacterium marinum. 6649
  - formation in mouse lung/guinea-pig skin, correlation with degree of protection from aerosol infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, BCG cell wall preparations. 11720
  - presentation of miliary tuberculosis, case report. 10443
  - survey of skin mycobacteriosis/treatment. 6611
  - typhoid vaccine, case report, Salmonella typhi/ S. paratyphi. 4078

Granuloma inguinale, (see also **Sexually-transmitted disease**),
  - clinico-epidemiological study in Pondicherry (India), 189 cases, Calymmatobacterium granulomatis. 12908
  - histological study in 10 cases. 12604
  - incidence in Kashmir (1966-1973). 12910
  - incidence/potential morbidity, UK. 14195

Granulomatosis,
  - hepatic, symptomatology/diagnosis, 33 cases, Brucella abortus/Mycobacterium leprae/ M. tuberculosis. 436
  - lymphomatoid, occurrence in case of recurrent Staphylococcus aureus skin/lymph node infection in childhood. 10488

Granulose, biosynthesis/control, Clostridium pasteurianum. 4448

Granulose phosphorylase,
  - activity, granulose degradation, defective mutant/wild-type, Clostridium pasteurianum. 4869
  - purification/properties, Clostridium pasteurianum. 4514

Grapevine, see **Vitis vinifera**.

Grass,
  - degradation, comparative study by SEM, bovine rumen microorganisms. 3388
  - isolation of Salmonella, salmonellosis epizootiology, Golem Grad Island (Macedonia). 5480
  - microbial flora, response to drought, Texas prairie shortgrass. 3026
  - wilt, host range/incidence in Europe, Xanthomonas graminis spn. 12835

Greenfinch, salmonellosis, bacteriology/incidence (Sweden), Salmonella typhimurium. 726

Greening disease, (see also **Yellowing disease**),
  - citrus, detection of Mycoplasma in phloem by fluorescent antibody test. 10909

Griseoviridin, mode of action, ribosome, Escherichia coli. 12448

Grisin, biosynthesis, levels in phage-stable mutants treated with ethylenimine/u.v., Actinomyces griseus. 12363

Grisorixin, biosynthesis/activity spectrum, Streptomyces griseus. 13556

Groin infection, postoperative infection, incidence/ causes. 10676

Groundnut, see **Arachis hypogaea**.

Growth,
  - Acetobacter, effect on wine constituents. 13582
  - aerobic/denitrifying conditions, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 10031
  - aerobic (Flavobacterium)/anaerobic bacteria in extremely alkaline conditions. 3356
  - agar surfaces, study by incident light differential interference contrast microscopy, Proteus mirabilis/Moraxella nonliquefaciens/ M. kingae. 12222
  - n-alkane-containing media, Pseudomonas species. 8627
  - n-alkane, kinetic model. 8696
  - n-alkane oxidation, EDTA-treated Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13567
  - alternative membrane-bound redox carrier biosynthesis, aerobic conditions in presence of KCN, Escherichia coli. 9974
  - amino acid dehydrogenases/transaminases, detection, Myxococcus xanthus. 151
  - amino acid requirements, human skin isolates, staphylococci. 11133
  - amino acid requirements, oral streptococci. 8669
  - amino acid requirements/proteolytic activity, Streptococcus sanguis/S. mutans. 13602
  - amino acid/vitamin requirements, natural auxotrophs from human skin, Micrococcus. 8665
  - γ-aminobutyric acid pathway/modified tricarboxylic acid cycle activity, Bacillus thuringiensis. 13611
  - AMP (cyclic)-deficient mutants at 37°C, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 1510
  - anaerobic bag culture method, anaerobic bacteria. 12243
  - anaerobic conditions for primary isolation of clinical isolate, Salmonella typhi. 10046
  - anaerobic/dark conditions, Thiocapsa roseopersicina. 13563
  - anaerobic screw-cap culture tube, Clostridium perfringens/C. cyclindrosporum. 2317
  - antagonism of Bacillus stearothermophilus by B. subtilis var niger. 13610
  - antagonism of Brucella by Bacillus pumilus. 6189
  - antagonism of enteric bacteria by Vibrio cholerae, nutrient medium containing lactate/ acetate/or citrate. 2578
  - antagonism of streptococci/staphylococci by

Growth, contd.
H_2O_2 produced by Streptococcus mitior (mitis). 8994
Arthrobacter, nutritional survey, soil isolates. 9708
Bacillus coagulans, proposed mechanism for thermophily. 11054
Bacillus popillae var rhopaea var.nov., milky disease organism. 39
batch culture, derivation of equation. 6213
batch culture, morphology/cell wall structure changes, Vibrio sp. 4358
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus intraperiplasmic/axenic, effect of methotrexate. 7466
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus intraperiplasmic, incorporation of long-chain fatty acids. 7468
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus intraperiplasmic, nucleoside monophosphate utilization. 7467
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus within Spirillum serpens heat-killed cells. 1366
Bdellovibrio on Rhizobium, effect of montmorillonite/kaolinite/vermiculite/soil-clay fraction. 7470
beef bacterial flora, proteolysis. 12179
benzodiazepine hydroxylation, Streptomyces. 13624
biochemistry/enzymes/metabolic pathways, review, Methylotrophic bacteria. 13636
brewers' wort, effect of Hafnia protea on beer flavour in absence/presence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 1393
caffeine as sole source of carbon/nitrogen, Pseudomonas putida. 12160
carbon assimilation pathways, Methylococcus capsulatus/Pseudomonas methanica/Methylosinus trichosporium on methane. 4655
carbon metabolism, effect of nitrogen source, Azotobacter vinelandii. 12162
carbon source, effect of variation on yield/maintenance characteristics in continuous culture, Escherichia coli B. 12167
carbon source, effect on actinomycin D sensitivity, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 8976
carbon-source limitation, reproduction of phage; λ lysogens/non-lysogens, Escherichia coli. 12354
cell culture, effect of drying/irradiation of sera, Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma. 18862, 18863
cell culture, hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity increase, Acholeplasma laidlawii/Mycoplasma hyorhinis. 11864
cell-free liquid medium, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 8687
cell numbers/size, determination by electrical method, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 12252
cell surface, Bacillus subtilis. 210
cell wall degradation products, characterization, Bacillus megaterium KM. 4443
cell wall structural/biochemical alterations, Nocardia asteroides. 11932
chain formation in Suramin-containing medium, Clostridium perfringens. 12200
changes in antibiotic extracellular accumulation liquid culture, Bacillus subtilis. 12196
characteristics, Escherichia coli K12 rod-negative envB mutant. 4658
characteristics in milk, Bacillus subtilis/B. coagulans/B. stearothermophilus/Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus. 2300
characteristics of aer mutant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 292
characteristics of autotrophic organism, Leptospirillum ferrooxidans. 1365
characteristics of cym mutants, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 13742
characteristics of extremely thermophilic gram negative bacteria from hot tap water. 9681
characteristics of intestinal microflora of penaeid shrimp. 2999
characteristics of marine sediment clostridia. 8674
characteristics of Rhodopseudomonas sulfoviridis sp.nov. 9676
characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C, Neisseria spp. 9699
characteristics on various media, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 12193
cheese (soft ripened), Escherichia coli. 4804
chemolithotrophic gram-positive coryneform hydrogen bacterium. 8681
chemostat culture, cariogenic Streptococcus mutans. 4674
chemostat culture, effect of low pH, Bacillus megaterium. 8672
chemostat culture, effect of physical factors, Campylobacter fetus. 3331
chemostat culture, manifestation of nutritional requirements, Campylobacter fetus. 3332
chemostat culture, mathematical analysis of ra 12208
chick embryo cell culture, Mycoplasma synovia 11879
chick embryo cells, intracellular cycle slide chamber cultures, Rickettsia prowazeki. 11906
chick tracheal organ culture, Bordetella pertussis. 3345
chicken muscle (bruised), effect of microenvironment on persistence/enzyme and toxin production, Staphylococcus aureus. 13597
collaborative function of surfactants in yeast extract medium for selective cultivation, Campylobacter fetus. 3333
competition with L cells for host isoleucine pools, Chlamydia psittaci. 11888
conditions, effect on amino acid composition,

Growth, contd.
  Rhodopseudomonas. 9826
  conditions, effect on bactericidal activity of cationic proteins from PMN leukocytes, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 6549
  conditions, effect on fine structure, Thiocapsa roseopersicina. 13294
  conditions, effect on formic:acetic acid ratio, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis. 198
  conditions, effect on nucleotide content, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 9788
  conditions, effect on oxygen equivalence, sewage isolate including Aerobacter aerogenes/moulds/yeasts. 12177
  continuous culture of microorganisms, review. 4826
  continuous culture, Pseudomonas methanolica. 13570
  continuous monitoring of metabolic parameters, Proteus. 6183
  cottonseed culture media, potential for clinical work, aerobic bacteria. 12299
  cottonwood sawdust, rumen bacteria, use as cattle feed. 4701
  culture conditions, effect on loss of alkylsulphatases (primary/secondary), Pseudomonas $C_{12}B$. 8446
  culture media/antibiotic sensitivity, Vibrio fetus. 10172
  culture flask system (improved), anaerobic bacteria. 10085
  D period, estimation from residual division after exposure of log cells to chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 8652
  defined medium, Clostridium/Bacteroides. 7548
  defined medium, Mycobacterium album. 8793
  defined medium, oral streptococci. 8668
  delay/atypical colony formation, strains from fowl viscera, Mycoplasma synoviae. 5895
  Desulfovibrio thermophilus sp.nov. 5858
  dicarboxylic acids (aliphatic), wild-type/pimelic acid-utilizing mutant of Pseudomonas azelaica. 192
  2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/2,4-dichlorophenol, batch/continuous culture, Pseudomonas sp. 189
  differentiation, deficiencies/excesses of interfering metabolites, Bacillus subtilis. 2299
  differentiation, effect of antimetabolites, Actinomyces viscosus. 3130
  dynamics, mesophilic/thermophilic bacteria isolated from thermal spring. 11141
  effect of acridine orange/ethidium bromide, investigation of plasmid carriage, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 11291
  effect of adenine/adenosine, biotin-producing bacterium. 3392
  effect of adenine, Escherichia coli K12. 11125
  effect of algal extracellular products, marine spirillum/pseudomonad. 7465
  effect of amino acids, Acetobacter aceti. 12480
  effect of arginine analogues, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2273
  effect of arginine precursor accumulation, application to forward selection of arginine auxotrophs, Escherichia coli K12. 12170
  effect of bentonite, Serratia marcescens. 5041
  effect of bile, significance for cholecystitis/cholangitis aetiology, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 5039
  effect of brilliant green in MacConkey media, Salmonella typhimurium/S. dublin. 419
  effect of carbohydrates, Clostridium perfringens type A. 8675
  effect of carbon dioxide, bacteria/yeasts/fungi. 5011
  effect of carbon dioxide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8628
  effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide/certrimide, Escherichia coli. 8999
  effect of chloramphenicol/nalidixic acid/penicillin, swarming Proteus mirabilis. 4981
  effect of chloramphenicol, sublethal concentrations, Escherichia coli. 10047
  effect of chloramphenicol, sublethal concentrations, Salmonella typhimurium. 10047, 10048
  effect of cobalt (III), complexes, Escherichia coli. 6520
  effect of coenzyme leakage/replacement, Fusobacterium polymorphum/F. fusiforme. 4666
  effect of copper in IUD, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5256
  effect of cyclophosphamide, Rickettsia sennetsu in experimentally-infected mice. 13290
  effect of detergent, Rhizobium phaseoli/Rhizobium 'cowpea'. 13875
  effect of diaminopimelate analogues, Escherichia coli. 1383
  effect of cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum (II)/related transition metal complexes, Escherichia coli B. 8998
  effect of 2, 4-D-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/dimethyl sulphoxide. 7718
  effect of dihydrostreptomycin, lack of correlation to changes in ribosome function, Escherichia coli C600. 5986
  effect of 1,2-dibromoethane, Escherichia coli K12. 3647
  effect of DNA of various origins, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus/Brucella/Salmonella/Staphylococcus. 13584
  effect of L-histidine, Mycoplasma T strain. 4318
  effect of food components, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 5019

Growth, contd.
effect of fusidic acid, Escherichia coli B. 4412
effect of glass microbeads, Bacillus megaterium. 7218
effect of haemin, cytochrome involvement in fumarate reduction/ATP synthesis, Bacteroides fragilis var fragilis. 11132
effect of hydrocarbons (unsubstituted polycyclic aromatic), Escherichia coli. 11313
effect of hydrogen ions, Bacillus megaterium. 13309
effect of hydrostatic pressure, Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. marinus/Vibrio sp/Pseudomonas bathycetes. 3586
effect of incubation temperature, Yersinia enterocolitica/Y. pestis/Vibrio cholerae. 2505
effect of lactobacilli/CO$_2$, Microbacterium thermosphactum. 12204
effect of low oxygen/high carbon dioxide atmospheres, Erwinia carotovora/E. atroseptica/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 202
effect of lysis by chlorhexidine, Clostridium perfringens. 7746
effect of malathion, freshwater bacteria. 11319
effect of mercuric chloride, selected strains of mercury-resistant bacteria. 5014
effect of metal ions, atypical mycobacteria. 10377
effect of milk distillate, Streptococcus lactis. 6186
effect of milk fat, lactobacilli. 4685
effect of molybdenum, Veillonella parvula/Streptococcus mutans. 6519
effect of near-maximum growth temperatures in physiology, obligately psychrophilic marine bacterium Ant-300. 10320
effect of nitrate, Propionibacterium pentosaceum. 10077
effect of nitrogen compounds/temperature, soil bacteria. 6439
effect of osmotic pressure in transformable/non-transformable variants, Neisseria meningitidis. 12403
effect of oxytetracycline, Rickettsia prowazeki within Pediculus humanus/Ornithodoros moubata. 4341
effect of penicillin (irradiated), penicillin-sensitive/-resistant strains, Bacillus subtilis. 2536
effect of peptide isolated from soybean cake, Bacillus spp/Arthrobacter/Xanthomonas. 1676
effect of pH on maximal growth/acid production in Medium 156, Sphaerophorus necrophorus. 8658
effect of pH/sodium chloride/water activity, laboratory media/foods, Bacillus cereus. 4957
effect of phosphate concentration, N_2-/NH_4^+-grown Klebsiella pneumoniae. 3350
effect of phosphate/volatile fatty acid salts, rumen bacteria. 13599
effect of phosphorus content of medium, Mycobacterium lacticolum. 4696
effect of plant growth regulators, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Plectonema boryanum/viruses. 13882
effect of polychlorinated biphenyls, estuarine bacteria. 5024
effect of progesterone, Neisseria. 8659
effect of pyrithiamine, thiamine autotroph, Serratia marcescens. 10051
effect of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives, Escherichia coli. 5030
effect of satellite colonies, leptospirae. 7464, 8625
effect of sodium bicarbonate, replacement of gaseous CO$_2$ atmosphere, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10378
effect of sodium nitrite/nitrate in sausage, Clostridium botulinum. 13856
effect of starvation conditions on response to secondary stress, aquatic Aeromonas/Escherichia coli. 13593
effect of streptomycin, streptomycin-producing Streptomyces griseus. 4972
effect of sulphur-containing compounds/inhibitors, Streptococcus agalactiae in milk. 2602
effect of sunlight in presence of neutral red, Staphylococcus aureus. 418
effect of temperature, Erwinia amylovora. 3352
effect of temperature, marine obligate psychrolic strain, Vibrio. 4947
effect of temperature, Mycoplasma gallisepticu 3071
effect of temperature/salt concentration, facultative halophilic Micrococcus sp. 8664
effect of tetracyclines, Staphylococcus aureus. 396
effect of thawing, frozen convenience food items, Staphylococcus aureus. 12182
effect of L-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid/2-alkyl derivatives, Escherichia coli. 1665
effect of thiolutin in vivo, Escherichia coli K12/15 TAU. 2551
effect of transfer to deficient media with different carbon/energy sources, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 4661
effect of trifluralin, soil microflora, Pseudomonas. 10854
effect of ultrasonics, Proteus vulgaris. 372
effect of u.v. (near) photoprotection, Escherichia coli B/r. 12413
effect of valinomycin, Streptococcus faecalis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Staphylococcus aureus. 13843

Growth, contd.
effect of various factors, Mycoplasma synoviae. 5896
effect of water activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 13810
effect of water potential, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10326
effect of xylitol, Streptococcus mutans. 11314
embryonated eggs, Coxiella burnetii. 11897
enhancement by tissue cell cultures, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 4813
enrichment, multiple-variant design, Rhodopseudomonas/Chromatium/Thiospirillum/Rhabdomonas. 13707
bis (ethylenediamine)-1,10-phenanthrolinecobalt (III) bromide/ethylenediamine as sole N source, Pseudomonas stutzeri. 8633
exponential phase, phospholipid metabolism, asporogenous mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 6369
extracellular enzyme secretion rate, relationship to nucleotide/amino acid pools, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 208
fatty acid composition, effect of culture conditions, Lactobacillus heterohiochii. 13613
feedlot waste aerated filtrate, fungi/yeasts/streptomycetes. 216
fermentation products/bacterial yields, glucose-/nitrogen-limited cultures, streptococci. 7482
fermentation tube, cellulolytic bacteria. 3386
fruiting regulation, effect of cyclic AMP/ADP, Myxococcus xanthus. 10022
function of sulphate concentration in defined medium, Clostridium pasteurianum. 3383
gastrointestinal microflora, review. 13145
glycerol/pseudouridine/uracil substrates, effect of 4-thiopseudouridine, Escherichia coli. 6181
haemolymph of Galleria mellonella, in vitro patterns, pathogens (Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus spp)/non-pathogens (Sarcina lutea/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter aerogenes). 12186
heterotrophic marine bacteria, code for grouping. 5869
hydrocarbon, ambient/in situ pressure, deep-sea bacteria. 3353
hydrocarbon utilization, deep-sea bacteria at ambient/in situ pressure. 3394
hydrogen cyanide, secondary metabolite, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. polycolor/P. fluorescens. 12158
hydrogen media, Mycobacterium gordonae/another scotochromogenic mycobacteria. 214
hydrogen sulphide-producing bacteria isolated from meat/poultry plants. 4290
Hyphomicrobium vulgare sp.nov. 4244
incubation of bacterial cultures in predetermined concentrations of CO_2, simple apparatus. 12219
inhibition, amino acid metabolism, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. 4645
inhibition by 6-alkyl-/6-aralkyl-/6-aryl-1,3-diamino-7,8,9,10-tetrahydropyrimido [4,5-c] isoquinolines, Streptococcus faecium. 9021
inhibition by amniotic fluid in vitro, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis/Staphylococcus aureus. 2604, 2605
inhibition by beryllium, mechanism, R/S types of Pseudomonas fluorescens. 13848, 13849
inhibition by bile acids, intestinal microflora in vitro, Bacteroides/Clostridium/Lactobacillus. 11315
inhibition by cacodylic acid/MSMA herbicides, forest floor/soil microorganisms. 6543
inhibition by cadmium ions, effect of Mn^{2+}/Mg^{2+} on inhibition, Lactobacilli/Pediococci. 12469
inhibition by chaulmoogra acids, Mycobacterium leprae in mouse footpad. 12499
inhibition by 4,4'-diamino-diphenylsulphone analogues, Mycobacterium 607. 2590
inhibition by fructose, bacteria/fungi/yeasts. 13861
inhibition by fungus Schizophyllum commune, Bacillus subtilis/Sarcina sp. 8989
inhibition by garlic extracts, Staphylococcus aureus. 6541
inhibition by haloethanols, DNA polymerase-deficient Escherichia coli. 1640
inhibition by homologous immune serum in liquid medium, Mycoplasma mycoides. 11874
inhibition by γ-irradiation of wild-type on minimal/complete media, Escherichia coli B. 6455
inhibition by isoaminopterin, folate-requiring bacteria, Lactobacillus casei/Streptococcus faecalis. 9020
inhibition by isoleucine tetrazole, Escherichia coli K10. 12171
inhibition by laser irradiation, tunable organic-dye energy source, Escherichia coli. 4962
inhibition by lipophilic acids/related compounds, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli/mammalian cells. 6524
inhibition by meclofenoxate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6534
inhibition by metal salts, lactobacilli/pediococci. 12468
inhibition by methimazole/USP thyroid powder/5-n-heptyl-2-thioxo-4-thiazolidinone/propylthiouracil/thiambutosine, Mycobacterium leprae in mouse footpad. 12498
inhibition by methionine sulphoximine, effect on glutamine synthetase/glutamate synthase, Salmonella typhimurium. 320
inhibition by methyl derivatives of methotrexate/

Growth, contd.
- dichloromethotrexate, Streptococcus faecium. 9022
- inhibition by methylmercury acetate, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 12476
- inhibition by monosaccharides, effect on enzyme induction, Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 3357
- inhibition by mutagens/carcinogens, basis of bacterial screening system for rapid detection of agents, Escherichia coli DNA polymerase-deficient mutant. 244
- inhibition by nalidixic acid, Proteus. 4815
- inhibition by oxalate/formate, kinetics using extended cultures, Pseudomonas oxalaticus. 11117
- inhibition by pH in turbidostat culture, Escherichia coli. 6452
- inhibition by phenylalanine, role of 3-deoxy-D-arabino heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase mis-regulation, Agmenellum quadruplicatum. 3330
- inhibition by picrolonic acid, DNA polymerase-deficient strain, Escherichia coli. 12420
- inhibition by polyanethol sulphonate, Neisseria meningitidis. 10386
- inhibition by rhodium analogues of methyl-cobalamin/cobalamin coenzyme, Lactobacillus leichmanii/Escherichia coli. 3328
- inhibition by 6-(β-D-ribofuranosyl) oxazolo [5, 4-d] pyrimidin-7-ones (2-substituted), Escherichia coli. 9023
- inhibition by root/shoot/litter of Aristida adscensionis, Azotobacter/other nitrogen-fixing bacteria. 12504
- inhibition by D-serine, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 1663
- inhibition by showdomycin, Escherichia coli B/r. 8982
- inhibition by sodium ascorbate/nitrate/chloride, Clostridium sporogenes. 5018
- inhibition by sodium nitrite, effect of pH/inoculum size/heat, Clostridium perfringens. 13855
- inhibition by soil isolates of Clostridium perfringens, C. botulinum type A. 13884
- inhibition by sorghum grain/malt, Lactobacillus leichmanii. 9039
- inhibition by streptomycin antagonized by rifampicin, Escherichia coli K12. 2543
- inhibition by sulphur dioxide, Leuconostoc gracile/Pediococcus cerevisiae/Lactobacillus hilgardii/Streptobacterium. 13857
- inhibition by L-threonine/L-homoserine, primary regulation of aspartate-family amino acid biosynthesis, Acetobacter aceti. 2279
- inhibition by trinitrotoluene, gram-positive bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi/yeasts. 3653
- inhibition by tyrosine monohalogenated analogues, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis/Lactobacillus plantarum. 9009
- inhibition by volatile/non-volatile compounds associated with milk, Leuconostoc citrovorum. 13863
- inhibition by volatile/non-volatile compounds associated with milk, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012, 9014
- inhibition by volatile/non-volatile compounds associated with milk, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
- inhibition by volatile/non-volatile compounds associated with milk, Streptococcus lactis. 9014, 13862
- inhibition by volatile/non-volatile compounds associated with milk, Streptococcus thermophilus. 13864
- inhibition, Mycoplasma hominis. 13260
- initiation after freeze-drying, Staphylococcus aureus. 11277
- inorganic ion concentration/distribution, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 2295
- inorganic/metal-organic requirement, Bacteroides genus. 1394
- intracytoplasmic membrane formation correlated with increased glycerol oxidation, Gluconobacter oxydans. 11913
- intravenous infusion fluids, source of nationwide septicaemia epidemic (USA), Klebsiellae. 13589
- Kelly medium, Borrelia hermsii. 2404
- α-ketoglutaric acid/tricarboxylic acid cycle substrates, Azotobacter chroococcum. 8640
- kinetics, Monod/Michaelis-Menten equations, Flavobacterium. 4665
- kinetics of mixed substrate assimilation, heterogeneous bacteria. 13630
- kinetics, rapid measurement of Monod half-velocity coefficients. 12250
- Klebsiella isolates from soil/air. 11129, 11130
- lactic starter in continuous 'pH-stat' fermentor, Streptococcus lactis/S. cremoris/S. diacetilactis/Leuconostoc citrovorum. 10065
- lignocellulosic pulps of varying lignin content, Thermomonospora fusca. 1424
- lipid metabolism, Bacillus thuringiensis. 11137
- lipoate metabolism, Pseudomonas putida. 4653, 13572
- liquid/solid media, Streptococcus group D, identification in food spoilage/enteric disease. 12302
- lymph node cell culture (bovine), Anaplasma marginale. 13272
- macaroni dough, Staphylococcus aureus. 8667
- measurement in gas-tight flask concurrently with gas metabolism. 222
- meat (packaged), psychrotrophic Corynebacterium Lactobacillus. 13212
- media without added urea, Mycoplasma T strain. 1943
- Melolontha melolontha tissue culture, Bacillus popilliae. 12192

Growth, contd.
  metabolic activity of bacteria/yeasts retained on solid surfaces. 12213
  methane atmosphere, Methylococcus ucrainicus. 13580
  methanol, Micrococcus denitrificans. 13596
  methionine requirements (exogenous), Pseudomonas maltophilia. 1370
  methyl sulphides, Thiobacillus. 8284
  milk under psychrotrophic conditions, coliforms. 11126
  minimal requirements/isolation of auxotrophic mutants, Clostridium perfringens. 4683
  model, bacterial wastewater treatment. 13627
  moderation in slow-growing mutants, Escherichia coli. 3479
  monitoring by electrical impedance changes, cultures in liquid media. 7513
  motility during, Bacillus subtilis. 9775
  mouse footpad, Mycobacterium leprae. 4831, 8686
  Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. 215
  mycoplasma T strain human isolates. 1944
  nisine biosynthesis, effect of age/amount of inoculum, Streptococcus lactis. 13600
  nitrate/nitrite/nitrous oxide limited conditions, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 10032
  nitrite-containing defined medium sterilized by heat/filtration, Clostridium perfringens. 13854
  nutrient agar, surface colonies, Eubacteriales/Pseudomomonadales. 4814
  nutritional features, Bacteroides fragilis subsp fragilis/vulgatus/thetaiotaomicron/distasonic/ovatus. 203
  nutritional features, Ruminococcus bromii. 3367
  nutritional requirements, Clostridium perfringens. 12198
  nutritional requirements, genetic basis, Lactobacillus casei. 3512
  nutritional requirements, obligate halophilic marine bacteria. 8301
  nutritional shift-up, effect on cell length, Bacillus subtilis 168. 10068
  oil (crude), characteristics of pure cultures of marine strains UP-2/-3/-4. 12214
  optimal conditions for protein synthesis, virulent strains of Treponema pallidum. 8624
  optimal conditions, ovine foot-rot isolates, Bacteroides nodosus. 7479
  optimal conditions, Pseudomonas taetrolens. 10034
  n-paraffin (liquid) at room temperature, soil bacteria. 6210
  peptone media, effect on kininase activity, Clostridium butyricum. 10158
  phase/conditions, effect on fine structure, Lactobacillus fermentum. 13312
  phase/conditions, effect on phospholipid turnover, Bacillus cereus. 12189
  phase, effect on DNA break repair induced by ethyl methanesulphonate, Escherichia coli. 1002
  phase, effect on phagocytosis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9446
  phase, effect on relative amounts of isoaccepting species, $tRNA^{Tyr}$, Bacillus subtilis. 7252
  phase, effect on survival, freeze-dried Pseudomonas denitrificans. 13800
  phase, relationship to non-extractable DNA, Escherichia coli. 5949
  phase transition (T4→T1), mammalian cell cultures, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 4832
  phenol compounds, Nocardia corallina. 12207
  phloroglucinol degradation, anaerobic rumen isolates, Streptococcus bovis/Coprococcus. 11846
  phosphate slime, iron/sulphor oxidation, Thiobacillus thiooxidans/Ferrobacillus sulfoxidans/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 12180
  phospholipid composition/metabolism during different stages/conditions, Bifidobacterium bifidum var pennsylvanicus. 12015
  phosphorus-deficient medium, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 11120
  physiological relationship of M protein to cellular enzymes, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3364
  pigment biosynthesis, Thermus ruber sp.nov. 11840
  plant epicuticular waxes, recrystallizing method. 10151
  plating efficiency, use of blood tellurite medium, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 13688
  plating material on drinking water containers. 7145
  potato chip-dip (irradiated/non-irradiated) at room temperature, Salmonella heidelberg. 11127
  precursor pools/endogenous control of enzyme synthesis and activity in biosynthetic pathways, review. 1426
  presence of tetracycline, effect on plasmids for tetracycline resistance, Streptococcus faecalis. 13787
  Pseudomonas glathei sp.nov. lateritic fossil soil isolate. 11838
  psychrophilic conditions, review of psychrophiles. 12156
  psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from fresh fish, activity at sub-zero temperatures. 4664
  psychrotrophic spore formers in milk, isolation/identification, Bacillus spp. 3373
  Rappaport's/Müller-Kauffmann's tetrathionate broths, evaluation, salmonellae. 2396

Growth, contd.
rate, correlation with β-galactosidase biosynthesis, Escherichia coli B/r. 12050
rate, effect of orthophosphate, Actinomyces aureofaciens. 8684
rate, effect on enzyme activity in D-glucose-limited chemostat culture, Erwinia amylovora. 8497
rate, effect on lipid biosynthesis, Micrococcus freudenreichii. 8439
rate in stream with fluctuating thermal regime. 12393
rate, optimal under O_2 limitation, bench-scale fermentor, Escherichia coli. 4656
rate, relation to substrate utilization/biomass formation, expression as mathematical formula. 4690
rate, relation to virulence/neuraminidase production, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 10827
rate, ribosomal protein composition as function, Escherichia coli. 7265
rate, rRNA (16S) 3'-terminal adenylation as function, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11971
relationship between M protein/cell-bound hyaluronic acid formation under aerobic conditions, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3365
relationship to F factor replication, Escherichia coli. 11246
relationship with metabolic activity, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. 7481
requirements of bacteria isolated from mesotrophic/eutrophic lakes, Arthrobacter-Corynebacterium group/Nocardia/Bacillus. 908
respiratory activity/pigment biosynthesis, Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini. 4693
response to arginine precursors, arg mutants, Serratia marcescens. 13744
Rhizobium from Lotus pedunculatus, recommended medium. 4816
Rhizobium leguminosarum/R. lupini in soil, rods/bacteroids/cocci. 11796
Rhodospirillaceae, simple/inexpensive method. 8756
rice (boiled/fried) relationships to food poisoning outbreaks, Bacillus cereus. 4950
rocked-tube culture apparatus. 6216
role of tRNA nucleotidyltransferase, Escherichia coli. 3280
Selenomonas ruminantium, ureolytic rumen isolate. 4667
semi-solid media, Acinetobacter anitratus/A. lwoffi. 13306
septation/separation, temperature-sensitive mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 4663
shift-up transition, regulation of RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 11957
sodium thioglycollate medium under vacuum, composition of evolved gas by g.l.c./mass spectroscopy. 6193
solid media, anaerobic bacteria. 10157
solid medium limited by exogenous lactose, Bifidobacterium bifidum. 3385
solid synthetic medium + D-fructose, Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini. 1418
state of natural microbial communities, measurement by adenylate energy charge ratio. 13592
stimulation by Ehrlich ascites tumour cells (murine), Clostridium butyricum. 12197
stimulation by iron(III)-binding compounds from near-shore marine ecosystems, Arthrobacter 13617
stimulation by peptide from yeast extracts, acetic acid bacteria. 6537
stimulation by thiosulphate, marine pseudomonads. 1372
stimulation by yeast extract, Streptococcus lactis. 12184
stimulation in batch culture, methane-utilizing bacteria. 13635
sublethally injured cells in milk, significance in retail pasteurized milk tested by membrane filter technique, streptococci/micrococci. 8782
sucrose hydrolysis in sugarbeet juice, Pseudomonas/Bacillus/Arthtobacter/Erwinia/Flavobacterium/Streptomyces. 10030
sulphur-source requirements, Thiobacillus intermedius. 2290
synergism between increased O_2 tension/p-aminobenzoic acid-folic acid antagonists, Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Lactobacillus casei/α-haemolytic streptococcus/S. faecalis. 371
synthetic medium, Clostridium. 8794
synthetic medium, Clostridium bifermentans. 8790
synthetic medium, sporulation, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 13703
temperature optimum, Thermus flavus. 8650
theory of multiple limiting nutrients. 13628
thermophilic bacteria, characteristics of exponential/linear growth phase, comparison with mesophilic bacteria. 12212
thermophilic bacteria, optimum temperature/thermostable proteins. 13585
thermosensitive mutants in high-osmotic medium at non-permissive temperature, Escherichia coli B. 11200
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans isolation from mining zone (Chile). 5813
thiosulphate/H_2S oxidation, dark/microaerophil conditions, Amoebacter roseus (Rhodothece conspiena). 1364
thymine/thymidine requirements, limitation in

Growth, contd.
  blood/urine, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 12172
  tissue culture, Coxiella burnetii 11896
  tobacco leaves, role of growth inhibitors in intracellular fluid, Pseudomonas solanacearum. 8007
  toxinogenesis in mice, Clostridium tetani. 5691
  tricarboxylic acid cycle/related enzymes, restricted facultative methylotroph, Bacillus. 11135
  trimethylamine oxidation/C_1 assimilation, enzyme pathways, obligate/restricted facultative methylotrophs, Bacillus. 11136
  tuberculin yield, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 10079
  urea, Leptospira. 4647
  various media, Corynebacterium causing kidney disease of salmonids. 6195
  Vibrio succinogenes on 5 improved media. 4812
  vitamin-free casein hydrolysates as standard C/N source in microbiological test procedures, Escherichia coli/Aeromonas punctata/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Myxobacter. 10108
  vitamin uptake utilization, effect of hyperbaric helium, Streptococcus faecalis. 12404
  vitamin B_6 dependence, isolates from endocarditis/pancreatic abscess, Streptococcus mitior. 13601
  yield in bench scale fermentor at different temperatures, Escherichia coli. 8651
  yield (molar)/temperature effects on growth efficiency, Bacillus stearothermophilus var nondiostaticus. 3375
  yield, theoretical heterotrophic. 13629
  yield with controlled pH, Streptococcus cremoris. 4673
Growth factor,
  Chloroflexus. 4644
  Corynebacterium autotrophicum. 4277
  evaluation of media, Bartonella bacilliformis. 950
  4'-O-(β-D-glucopyranosyl)D-pantothenic acid, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 13705
  presence in gram-negative/-positive bacteria, Methanobacterium ruminantium. 3362
  Rhodopseudomonas globiformis sp.nov., sulphur spring isolate. 4243
Growth inhibition test,
  identification of mycoplasma, evaluation, Mycoplasma hyorhinis/Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 57
  serological characteristics of mycoplasmas, differentiation at subspecies level. 1937
  serological studies on bovine Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma isolates. 7171
Growth precipitation test, serological characteristics of mycoplasmas, differentiation at subspecies level. 1937
Guanidine, metabolism in crown gall, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 13579
ω-Guanidinoalkanesulphonic acid, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus in vivo. 9026
γ-Guanidinobutyraldehyde dehydrogenase, activity in L-arginine catabolism, Pseudomonas putida. 13456
Guanine,
  quantitation using auxotrophic Escherichia coli. 8706
  starvation, rRNA synthesis/turnover, Escherichia coli. 10968
Guanine nucleotides, periodate-oxidation, binding to ribosome/EF-G, Escherichia coli. 981
Guanosine,
  enhancement of growth, Mycobacterium leprae. 1421
  metabolism, Neisseria meningitidis. 7480
Guanosine diphosphate,
  binding to ribosomal proteins, identification of proteins by photoaffinity labelling. 13350
  regulatory effect, adenylosuccinate synthase, Escherichia coli B. 13389
Guanosine diphosphate-D-mannose dehydrogenase, possible occurrence during polysaccharide synthesis in batch culture, Azotobacter vinelandii. 8425
Guanosine monophosphate (cyclic),
  inhibition of RNase (GMP-sensitive), Bacillus brevis. 8530
  occurrence/levels, Escherichia coli/Bacillus licheniformis. 980
Guanosine monophosphate synthetase,
  activity, interaction with substrate analogues, Escherichia coli. 7356
  amination of XMP to GMP, preferential utilization of glutamine, Escherichia coli B. 2164
  inhibition by nucleosides, Escherichia coli B. 11056
Guanosine pentaphosphate,
  accumulation in response to inhibition of protein synthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 13319
  biosynthesis, effect of sporulating/vegetative cell ribosomes, Bacillus subtilis. 983
  biosynthesis, tRNA replacement by TpψpCpGp bound to 50S subunits in stringent factor-directed synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1040
  biosynthesis, unwashed/salt-washed ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 985
Guanosine polyphosphate, fermentative accumulation, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. 13321
Guanosine tetraphosphate,
  accumulation, correlation with degree of amino acid control of RNA accumulation during nutritionally slowed growth (rel^+ strains), Escherichia coli K12. 977
  accumulation, glucose limited cultures, Escherichia coli. 7227

Guanosine tetraphosphate, contd.
  accumulation in response to inhibition of protein synthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 13319
  accumulation, relationship to RNA synthesis/streptomycin lethality, Escherichia coli K12. 8950
  accumulation/RNA synthesis inhibition, quinone induced stringent control, Escherichia coli. 11955
  activation of transcription, Escherichia coli. 10964
  biosynthesis, effect of sporulating/vegetative cell ribosomes, Bacillus subtilis. 983
  biosynthesis, tRNA replacement by TpψpCpGp bound to 50S subunits in stringent factor-directed synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1040
  biosynthesis, unwashed/salt-washed ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 985
  degradation, cold-shocked cells, Escherichia coli. 10944
  effect on protein synthesis, Escherichia coli wild-type/spoT$^-$ mutant/spoT$^+$ mutant. 1473
  intracellular level, inapparent correlation with RNA content, Escherichia coli. 105
  metabolism, effect of levallorphan, Escherichia coli spoT$^+$/spoT$^-$ strains. 976
  regulation in growing cells, Escherichia coli. 9802
  regulation of polyamine synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1388
Guanosine triphosphatase,
  activity, role of ribosomal protein L18, structural/functional studies of 50S subunit, Escherichia coli. 11986
  EF-G-dependent, inhibitor, purification/characterization, Escherichia coli Q13. 7272
Guanosine triphosphate,
  pyrophosphoryl transfer from ATP, reversibility by stringent factor, Escherichia coli. 2022
  regulatory effect, adenylosuccinate synthase, Escherichia coli B. 13389
Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase,
  purification/properties, Comamonas sp. 2142
  purification/properties, Escherichia coli B. 11057
  role in pteridine biosynthesis, Comamonas sp. 2143
Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase-stimulating protein, purification/properties, Comamonas sp. 2142
Guanylate cyclase, purification/characterization, Caulobacter crescentus. 2165
Guinea-fowl, caecal microflora, occurrence/uric acid degradation, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Clostridium/Peptostreptococcus/Streptococcus/Eubacterium. 3000
Guinea-pig,
  abscess (cervical), isolation techniques, Streptobacillus moniliformis. 2390
  abscess (skin experimental), pathogenicity of original Pasteur Institute strain/INH-resistant strain of Mycobacterium bovis BCG 10645
  abscess (skin experimental)/pleuropneumonia (experimental), pathogenicity studies, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 7856
  brucellosis (experimental), immunogenicity of protein/polysaccharide antigen from S. form brucellae. 2830
  brucellosis (experimental), L form virulence, Brucella abortus. 8022
  burn infection (experimental), treatment with maferide dry foam. 10619
  colibacillosis (experimental), neutrophil/leukocyte enzyme activity, Escherichia coli. 2775
  encephalitis (allergic experimental), production using water-soluble adjuvant extract of Mycobacterium smegmatis. 8184
  eye infection (experimental), effect of divalent cations. 13847
  gangrene (gas experimental), treatment with ozone, Clostridium perfringens type A. 8034
  gastrointestinal bacteria, cholesterol degradation. 5747
  gonococcal infection, (experimental), immunity development/passive transfer. 2888
  gonococcal infection (experimental), implantation of s.c. perforated plastic chambers. 10628
  hepatitis (infectious necrotic experimental), diagnosis, influence of postmortem autolysis, Clostridium novyi. 5362
  keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), role of secretory IgA in protection, Shigella sonnei. 13054
  leptospirosis (experimental), cross immunity relationships among lipase-positive/-negativ strains. 6919
  liver/biliary tract, failure to isolate aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 14389
  mycoplasmosis, mycoplasmas/M. caviae/Acholeplasma. 10905
  nocardiosis (experimental), granule form/histology/anatomepathological aspects, Nocardia asteroides. 5366
  orchiepididymitis (aspermatogeneic), productio using water-soluble extract of Mycobacterium smegmatis. 8183
  otitis media, Streptococcus zooepidemicus/S. pneumoniae/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 5290
  pharynx, isolation of Streptococcus group F from mucosa, enzyme activity. 9703
  postoperative infection, risk following hepatic artery ligative, bile flow studies. 1737
  salmonellosis (experimental), protective efficacy of thymic polypeptide extract, Salmonella enteritidis. 9458
  smooth muscle, effect of diphtheria exotoxin.

Guinea-pig, contd.
  tuberculosis (osseous experimental), induction of localized skeletal lesions/accessibility to streptomycin. 1780
  tuberculosis (experimental), pathogenesis, spread from upper urinary tract. 11578
  tuberculosis (experimental), protective value of BCG in genitourinary infection. 14159
  tuberculosis (experimental), relationship between delayed hypersensitivity/acquired cellular resistance. 851
  tuberculosis (experimental), treatment with ethionamide + kanamycin/ethionamide + pyrazinamide/kanamycin + pyrazinamide. 2798
  tuberculosis (experimental), treatment with prodigiozan + tubazid. 2799
  typhus (experimental), treatment with rifampicin, Rickettsia prowazeki. 3102
Guinea-pig (germfree), monocontamination with Citrobacter, persistence in intestinal tract depending on microecological status. 11770
Guinea-pig (gnotobiotic), characteristics of Schwartzmann reaction. 9602
Guinea-pig (specific pathogen free),
  lymphadenitis (experimental), pathohistology, Listeria monocytogenes. 2795
  microbial integrity, SPF unit one year after opening. 870
  mycoplasmosis, mycoplasmas/M. caviae/Acholeplasma. 10905
Gulosaminuronic acid, cell wall constituent, extremely halophilic cocci. 8423
Gumma, frontal lober, anatomic-clinical study, Treponema pallidum. 5050
Gynaecological infection, (see also **Obstetric infection**, **Pregnancy**, and specific infections),
  diagnosis, laboratory aids, progress/pitfalls. 6577
  epidemiology/clinical significance of mycoplasma hominis/T strains. 5884
  prophylaxis of postoperative infection, recommendations. 9257
  treatment/prophylaxis with vibramycin. 12735
  treatment, review of antimicrobial agents. 3850
  treatment with cephalexin monohydrate. 6687
  treatment with epicillin during/after pregnancy, enterobacteria/Staphylococcus aureus/Achromobacter alcaligenes/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 14016
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, bacteriological/clinical study. 5190
Gypsum, effect on rhizosphere establishment of rhizobia, effect on soybean dry matter yield/nutrient uptake. 8245
Gypsy moth, see **Porthetria dispar**.

H

H_1 factor, DNA-binding protein, effect on in vitro transcription of lac operon, Escherichia coli. 10999
H form, Salmonella, demonstration method modification. 4756
7H11 oleic acid-albumin agar, isolation of mycobacteria from specimens other than sputum, comparative study. 7545
Haem,
  biosynthesis, effect of aer mutation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 292
  effect on killing of Pasteurella multocida by specific antiserum. 10324
  growth requirement, Bacteroides genus. 1394
Haemadsorption test, differentiation of Mycoplasma T strain, human isolates. 1944
Haemagglutination inhibition test,
  adherence of Escherichia coli to guinea-pig erythrocyte inhibited by D-mannose/α-methylmannoside. 11655
  Mycoplasma gallisepticum antibody detection, poultry. 13257
  Mycoplasma synoviae antigen (HA). 8322
  slime detection in vivo, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4104
  Sphaerophorus necrophorus identification. 13676
Haemagglutination test (direct),
  antibody titre determination, Bacillus anthracis. 9449
  association of antigen K88, porcine strains of Escherichia coli. 749
  clumping factor, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 6928
  estimation of immune response to Escherichia coli antigen using autoanalyser. 8767
  fimbriated strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 4020
  glycolipid extracted from, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 11652
  Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide C antibody detection. 13677
  pili, SRBC, Corynebacterium renale. 5518
  polysaccharide/phosphatide antigens, patients/carriers of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 5517
  pyelonephritis, Escherichia coli antigen. 14244
  secretory antibodies in dysentery patients, Shigella sonnei. 7534
  streptococcal infection diagnosis, rapid method, Streptococcus group A. 262
  syphilis diagnosis, protocol. 13680
  syphilis serology, comparison with lipoid

- **Haemagglutination test (direct), contd.**
  - antigen/CF/VDRL/FTA-ABS tests at various stages of disease/treatment. 4772
  - Yersinia pseudotuberculosis typing. 8111
- **Haemagglutination test (indirect),**
  - Brucella suis/B. canis serological characteristics. 9416
  - brucellosis diagnosis, human/animal. 12288
  - Corynebacterium equi antibody detection. 6946
  - diphtheria epidemiology, assessment of immunity. 2897
  - dysentery diagnosis, comparison with carbon agglutination reaction/bacterial agglutination/Tsuverkalov's skin-allergic test. 2619
  - Escherichia coli identification, in artificially infected milk products. 3461
  - Leptospira antibody detection. 9437
  - mycoplasma serological characteristics, differentiation at subspecies level. 1937
  - Mycoplasma dispar RBC attachment sites. 4298
  - Mycoplasma hyorhinis/Mycoplasma suipneumoniae identification, evaluation. 57
  - Mycoplasma T strain identification, supplement to metabolic-inhibition test. 68
  - pleuropneumonia (experimental)/polyserositis serological/immunological studies, pig, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus/H. parasuis. 673
  - polysaccharide-containing preparation, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 2377
  - pseudotuberculosis diagnosis, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis LPS. 2863
  - pyelonephritis diagnosis, Escherichia coli. 5056
  - staphylococcal infection diagnosis. 5533
  - urinary infection diagnosis, primary symptomatic infection in girls, Escherichia coli. 9457
- **Haemagglutination test (passive),**
  - antigen O-coated RBC as stable reagent, Salmonella. 7526
  - antigen specificity, Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis. 11669
  - botulinum toxin types A-E detection. 8192
  - comparison of human antibody response to protein/LPS/polysaccharide antigens, Neisseria meningitidis groups B/C. 2844
  - Clostridium botulinum types A/B cross-reaction, avoidance by use of anti-toxic component immunoglobulin. 7060
  - diphtheria antibody titres correlated with serum toxin neutralizing activity. 9450
  - diphtheria immunity duration in children, comparison with Jensen's method. 5648
  - dysentery diagnosis, review. 2620
  - glycolipid extracted from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 11652
  - mycoplasmosis serological diagnosis, glutaraldehyde-sensitized SRBC. 3079
  - pertussis/parapertussis antibody detection, rabbit. 5607
  - relation of titres to titres of in vivo method, Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Clostridium tetani. 5541
  - tetanus antibody detection, standardized method. 7537
- **Haemagglutinin,**
  - biosynthesis mutant, isolation/characterization, Clostridium perfringens type A. 11227
  - biosynthesis/separation/characterization, Clostridium botulinum type A. 9569
  - reaction with erythrocytes, comparison of Clostridium botulinum types A/B/F. 14256
  - titre in acute peritonitis, Escherichia coli. 772
- **Haemophysalis leporispalustris**, occurrence of Francisella tularensis, biochemical characteristics/virulence of isolates. 4253
- **Haematemesis**, occurrence in post-primary cryptic disseminated tuberculosis, case report. 455
- **Haematin,**
  - inclusion in medium for viable counts of Campylobacter fetus. 2340
  - role in cytochrome formation, Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 3296
- **Haematoma (subdural)**, aetiological/therapeutic aspects, review, anaerobes. 13970
- **Haemin**, nutrient, identification of Haemophilus influenzae/H. parainfluenzae. 930
- **Haemobartonella**, splenomegaly, vole, epidemiology. 9748
- **Haemobartonella felis**, haemobartonellosis (experimental), cat, anaemia production mechanism. 13285
- **Haemobartonella muris,**
  - haemobartonellosis, rat, (specific pathogen free), latent infection, transmission/decline in inbred/ectoparasite-free-Wistar strain. 13286
  - haemobartonellois (experimental), rat, suppression by tumours. 7199
- **Haemobartonellosis,**
  - cat, feral species, symptomatology/treatment. 5908
  - rat, (specific pathogen free), latent infection, transmission/decline in inbred/ectoparasite-free-Wistar strain, Haemobartonella muris. 13286
- **Haemobartonellosis (experimental),**
  - cat, anaemia production mechanism, Haemobartonella felis. 13285
  - rat, suppression by tumours, Haemobartonella muris. 7199
- **Haemocyte,**
  - crayfish (freshwater), phagocytosis, quantitative in vitro study against bacteria. 1819
  - Galleria mellonella, in vitro phagocytosis of Escherichia coli K12. 6937
- **Haemodialysis,**
  - associated tuberculosis, occurrence/diagnosis. 453
  - contamination of dialysis fluid, automated

- **Haemodialysis, contd.**
  - system. 7142
  - contamination of solution, bacteriological quality related to environmental factors. 14197
  - culture method, goat-artificial kidney-fermenter system, growth of Serratia marcescens/dialysable toxin properties. 2355
  - detection of extrapulmonary tuberculosis. 11360
  - incidence of tuberculosis. 7956
- **Haemoglobulinuria (bacillary)**, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
- **Haemolymph,**
  - antibacterial activity, characteristics of inducible cell-free reaction in Samia cynthia pupae, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4035
  - microflora, blue crab (Callinectes sapidus), MPN of bacteria. 9608
- **Haemolysin,**
  - activity/biosynthesis, culture filtrate, Aeromonas proteolytica. 5680
  - activity detected in Serratia marcescens clinical isolates. 11043
  - activity, detection, use as epidemiological tool, Vibrio cholerae Ogawa/El Tor. 5714
  - activity, Proteus genus. 9691
  - biosynthesis, pathogenic strains, Escherichia coli. 13092
  - biosynthesis/properties, Streptococcus pyogenes. 13098
  - biosynthesis, synthetic medium, Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 2400
  - detection, comparison of various media, Vibrio cholerae. 13713
  - determination by self-transmissible plasmid, Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 7671
  - effect of temperature, Escherichia coli. 8186
  - effect on perfused isolated rat heart, Listeria monocytogenes. 863
  - identification of extracellular proteins in clostridial clinical isolates. 9896
  - inhibition by phospholipids, Leptospira pomona. 1847
  - intracellular leakage, induction by competence activator substance, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 3120
  - isoelectric analysis, Streptococcus groups A/C/G. 7357
  - Kanagawa phenomenon, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 13094
  - occurrence/activity, Listeria monocytogenes. 7044
  - temperature-dependent inactivating factor, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 4127
  - thermostable/-labile, antigenic heterogeneity, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 2955
- **Haemolysin test**, factors affecting, use as epidemiological tool. 5714
- **α-Haemolysin,**
  - activity/biosynthesis, effect of growth phase, Escherichia coli. 5676
  - analysis using artificial polyethylene/gaflon body cavities implanted in rabbits, Staphylococcus. 10127
  - antibody test, differentiation of staphylococcal/tuberculous bone disease. 12276
  - biosynthesis/effects in mouse skin, Staphylococcus aureus. 861
  - biosynthesis, role of membrane mutations, Staphylococcus aureus. 9567
  - biosynthesis, strains isolated from urinary tract infection/introitus. 8203
  - characterization, Staphylococcus aureus isolated from fowl for slaughter. 8288
  - characteristics/interaction with other types, Staphylococcus aureus. 1854
  - demonstration in Clostridium perfringens type A, characterization of causative organism of necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. 933
  - detection by electrophoretic localization technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 1853
  - effect on immunogenicity, Staphylococcus aureus. 2957
  - effect on macrophages from α-toxoid-immunized rabbits, Staphylococcus aureus. 2867
  - identification, novel procedure, Staphylococcus aureus. 5687
  - properties, Escherichia coli. 11743
  - trypsin-mediated activation, Staphylococcus aureus. 8214
- **β-Haemolysin**, (see also Sphingomyelinase C, β-Toxin),
  - biosynthesis, glucose repression, batch/continuous culture of Staphylococcus aureus. 5685
  - characterization, Staphylococcus aureus isolated from fowl for slaughter. 8288
  - characteristics/interaction with other types, Staphylococcus aureus. 1854
  - detection by electrophoretic localization technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 1853
- **δ-Haemolysin,**
  - biosynthesis in relation to erythromycin resistance, evolving properties of clinical isolate in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus. 10218
  - characterization, Staphylococcus aureus isolated from fowl for slaughter. 8288
  - characteristics/interaction with other types. 1854
  - detection by electrophoretic localization technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 1853
  - effect on immunogenicity, Staphylococcus aureus. 2957
  - immunogenicity, Staphylococcus aureus. 5536
  - large-scale production by dialysis membrane technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 1443
- **ε-Haemolysin**, detection by electrophoretic

ε-Haemolysin, contd.
localization technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 1853
γ-Haemolysin,
characterization, Staphylococcus aureus. 4128
effect on macrophages from α-toxoid-immunized rabbits, Staphylococcus aureus. 2867
θ-Haemolysin,
biosynthesis, formation in pre-reduced media in batch/continuous culture, Clostridium perfringens type A. 855
demonstration in Clostridium perfringens type A, characterization of causative organism of necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. 933
identification/purification of multiple forms, Clostridium perfringens. 10811
interaction with RBC ghost membranes, Clostridium perfringens. 9935
Haemolysis,
activity of exotoxin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9559
localized/gel, use in efficacy testing of bacterial vaccines. 8768
Mycoplasma T strain, human isolates. 1944
Haemolysis inhibition test, identification of Streptococcus group A, combination with bacitracin test. 7518
Haemophilus,
abscess (subphrenic), complication of abdominal surgery, children. 12582
antibacterial activity of chewing stick buffer extract (Nigeria). 11324
cell surface, review. 973
chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol antibacterial activity, comparative in vitro study. 8957
conjunctivitis, aetiology. 11893
conjunctivitis, treatment/effect on ocular flora in children, seasonal infection in Southern Tunisia. 7941
gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
isolation from conjunctiva, comparison of media, cases associated with severe endemic trachoma. 2402
isolation from jejunal mucosa, coeliac disease/normal controls. 12584
nitrofuran (trans-5-amino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-Δ^2-1,2,4-oxadiazole) antibacterial activity. 2571
nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
opportunistic pathogen in immunosuppressed patients. 11375
pneumonia, treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/lincomycin, evaluation of superinfection by serial transtracheal aspirations. 5222
postoperative infection, tonsillectomy, prophylaxis with penicillin, subsequent bacteriology/histology, children. 10582
respiratory infection, treatment with colistin aerosol. 543
sepsis, treatment with chloramphenicol, review of antibiotic therapy. 7922
urethritis (non-specific), aetiology, review. 14003
Haemophilus aegyptius,
conjunctivitis, relationship to Hippelates pusio, children. 5738
endonuclease Hae, activity against SV 40 DNA. 6080
endonuclease Hae, cleavage of phage fl DNA. 13472
endonuclease Hae, cleavage of phage φX174 RF DNA. 1233
endonuclease Hae, cleavage map of SV 40 genome/colinear relation to H. influenzae map. 2183
endonuclease Hae, determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition. 2187
endonuclease Hae, fragmentation of phage φX174 DNA/recovery by continuous electroelution method. 6233
endonuclease Hae, purification/properties. 7386
endonuclease Hae, purification, rapid method. 12235
endonuclease Hae, release of lac repressor binding fragment from phage λ DNA. 5946
identification, biochemical properties. 13228
identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
Haemophilus aphrophilus,
endocarditis, pathogenesis, occurrence of cryoglobulinaemia. 10785
endocarditis, symptomatology/treatment, 23 cases. 9107
endocarditis (aubacute), antibodies to Candida/autoantibodies. 10748
endonuclease Hap, cleavage of phage T3 DNA, isolation of segments containing promoters. 4532
identification, biochemical properties. 13228
identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
septicaemia, case report/bacterial growth characteristics. 7827
Haemophilus canis, identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
Haemophilus ducreyi, (see also Chancroid),
amino acid metabolism, autoradiographic study. 2365
Haemophilus gallinarum,
coryza (infectious) bacterin, growth medium for production. 13715
coryza (infectious), poultry, prophylaxis, bacterin preparation. 13056
coryza (infectious), poultry, prophylaxis/immunity. 12816
coryza (infectious), poultry, symptomatology/treatment, epizootic in Hungary. 744
coryza (infectious experimental), chicken,

Haemophilus gallinarum, contd.
agglutination test. 14147
identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
respiratory infection, bird, vaccine (mixed) preparation/immune response. 4086
Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus, antigenic characteristics, agglutination test. 8113
Haemophilus haemolyticus,
antibiotic sensitivity, present status. 12446
endonuclease Hha, determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition. 2187
identification, biochemical properties. 13228
Haemophilus influenzae,
abscess (cerebral), diagnosis/symptoms/predisposing factors/immune status/treatment. 5053
abscess (pulmonary), symptomatology. 13995
add$^-$ mutant, isolation/characterization. 7597
aerobic infection, treatment, suitable antibiotics, review. 546
aminoglycoside sensitivity, review. 11296
amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690, 12439
ampicillin resistance, anticipated emergence in Kentucky, recommendations. 12907
ampicillin resistance, determination by rapid β-lactamase test. 2332
ampicillin resistance, effect on therapeutic programmes/paediatrics. 12906
ampicillin resistance, fatal infection in infant involving resistant strain. 554
ampicillin sensitivity, simplified medium for testing. 7552
antibiotic 81.723hfu (pleuromutilin derivative) antibacterial activity. 10373
antibiotic resistance, recent changes. 6517
antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
antibiotic sensitivity. 2531, 6494, 8055, 12435, 12446
antibody, type-specific agglutinating sera, immunization scheme/characterization. 9444
arthritis (septic), case report/literature review. 2666
arthritis (septic), 2 case reports in infants. 12601
arthritis (septic), treatment, comparison of needle aspiration/surgery as initial modes of joint drainage. 11471
bacteraemia, diagnosis, radiometric method. 6281
bronchitis, aetiology/symptomatology. 13971
bronchitis (chronic), aetiology. 3801
bronchitis (chronic), aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment. 2667, 11395
bronchitis (chronic), agglutinin response to bacterial infection in acute exacerbations. 13011
bronchitis (chronic), bacteriological characteristics. 9112
bronchitis (chronic), diagnosis/treatment. 2614, 13910
bronchitis (chronic), occupational infection, aetiology, 20-year study in GDR. 508
bronchitis (chronic), treatment, comparison of minocycline/tetracycline. 5202
bronchitis (chronic), treatment with amoxycillin. 5223, 9192
bronchitis (chronic), treatment with cycline/chloramphenicol. 9209
bronchitis (chronic), treatment with thiamphenicol + acetylcysteine (Fluimucil). 14023
bronchopneumonia, treatment with aminosidine. 5211
cefoxitin/cephalothin antibacterial activity, human pharmacokinetics/toxicology. 2526
cell envelope, composition in relation to competence. 10987
cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977
cerebral infection (experimental), rabbit, effect of intracisternal inoculation on choroid plexus penicillin transport from CSF. 2783
cervical infection, complication of transtracheal aspiration. 5054
chloramphenicol resistance, possible occurrence. 7832
clindamycin/other antibiotics antibacterial activity in vitro. 10369
conjunctival microflora, anophthalmic socket, glass prosethesis-carriers. 10847
conjunctivitis, diagnosis/prophylaxis in neonates. 10450
cystic fibrosis, bacteriology of respiratory tract, 70 cases. 3938
cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/characterization, review. 2020
dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
detection in blood culture, comparison of BACTEC system with macroscopic/microscopic examination. 2381
DNA, restriction/modification instability in strain Rd. 13745
DNA, single-strand regions in competent cells. 10217
DNA (transforming), fate in highly transformation-deficient strain. 322
DNA (transforming), inactivation by near u.v., action spectrum. 12414
DNA degradation, analysis of breaking sites. 11948
DNA degradation, X-irradiation. 7242
DNA methylase, activity protecting H. parainfluenzae transforming DNA from inactivation by H. influenzae endonuclease R. 9892
endocarditis (acute), aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 2629
endonuclease (ATP-dependent), use in assay/isolation of DNA rings. 11145
endonuclease Hind, action on phage/bacterial

Haemophilus influenzae, contd.
  DNA in vivo. 8526
  endonuclease Hind, activity, SV40 DNA. 6080
  endonuclease Hind, analysis of SV40 genome. 1241
  endonuclease Hind, cleavage map of SV 40 genome/colinear relation to H. aegyptius map. 2183
  endonuclease Hind, cleavage of phage f1 DNA. 4533, 13472
  endonuclease Hind, cleavage of phage T7 DNA, interaction of fragments with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 1280
  endonuclease Hind, cleavage of phage φX174 RF DNA. 1233
  endonuclease Hind, determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition. 2187
  endonuclease Hind, fragmentation of phage φX RF DNA. 8878
  endonuclease Hind, purification, rapid method. 12235
  endonuclease Hind, release of lac regulatory region from phage λ DNA. 5946
  endonuclease Hind, structure, recognition sequence. 8527
  endonuclease HindII, restriction of unmethylated Escherichia coli K DNA in vitro. 989
  endonuclease HindIII, cleavage map of animal mitochondrial DNA. 3264
  endonuclease HindIII, cleavage of phage SPO1 DNA. 13475
  endonuclease HindIII, identification of polyoma virus DNA sites susceptible to phage T4 gene 32 protein. 9927
  endophthalmitis, treatment, intravitreal antibiotics. 6709
  everninomycins B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
  gentamicin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications in life-threatening infections. 7943
  gentamicin sensitivity, hospital isolates. 6486
  identification, biochemical properties. 13228
  identification, haemin/NAD requirement, differentiation from H. parainfluenzae. 930
  identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
  immune response, cystic fibrosis patients. 13003
  infection complicating liver disease, treatment. 10543
  infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
  infection in immune deficiency, treatment. 11682
  infection in leukaemia (acute)/aplastic anaemia, granulocyte transfusions. 6705
  infection in renal transplantation, differentiation from rejection by nitroblue tetrazolium test. 4780
  infection, treatment, review. 11489
  infection, treatment with erythromycin, general practice study. 12713
  isolation from nasopharynx, 100 infants with respiratory disease/healthy. 2675
  isolation from throat/nose of staff, random animal samples at specific-pathogen free unit, bacteriological study. 870
  L form, induction by penicillin/amoxycillin/glycine in vitro. 10360
  L form, significance in penicillin sensitivity tests. 2535
  β-lactamase, biosynthesis, R factor-mediated. 13447
  laryngotracheobronchitis (acute), aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/prognosis. 7850
  meningitis. 11394
  meningitis, aetiological/therapeutic aspects, children, review. 13970
  meningitis, ataxia/deafness as complication, children. 3700
  meningitis, case report in infant. 9053
  meningitis, children, review of CNS infections. 6639
  meningitis, clinical features/humoral immunity/EEG findings, infants/children. 13908
  meningitis, CSF/arterial blood acid-base. 7837
  meningitis, CSF lactate level/pH, differential diagnosis aid. 5072
  meningitis, diagnosis/aetiology, case in neonate. 5060
  meningitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3697, 6569
  meningitis, diagnosis/treatment in children, errors/problems. 10423
  meningitis, diagnosis, Limulus lysate test. 4774
  meningitis, diagnosis, rapid latex agglutination. 263
  meningitis, epidemiology/clinical symptoms/pathogenesis/prophylaxis. 700
  meningitis, immunity (humoral) defects, children. 8138
  meningitis, immunoglobulin levels on recovery, comparison with children with meningococcal infection. 5561
  meningitis, incidence/clinical/bacteriological data, children. 11341
  meningitis, incidence in children admitted to Childrens' Hospital Medical Centre (Boston) 1958-1973. 11596
  meningitis, incidence in French hospital, 12-year period. 7838
  meningitis, incidence in USA. 14172
  meningitis, mortality/symptoms/diagnosis/treatment, children. 11452
  meningitis, neonatal case reports. 13959
  meningitis, outbreak in Bernalillo County (New Mexico), comparison with 3 other American populations. 703
  meningitis, pathology/treatment, prevention of cerebral herniation, children. 538
  meningitis, peripheral leukocyte lactate dehydrogenase, children. 7830
  meningitis, prophylaxis/control, asplenic

Haemophilus influenzae, contd.
adults. 1704, 1705
meningitis, prophylaxis with ampicillin after basal skull fractures in children. 9251
meningitis/septicaemia, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, infants. 12698
meningitis, symptomatology/treatment, children. 12531, 12532
meningitis, treatment with ampicillin/analogues, emergence of resistance. 12690
meningitis, treatment with cephalothin/cephaloridine. 12711
minicell production/phage superinducibility, thymidine-requiring strains. 12330
modification/restriction, host-controlled systems demonstrated by phage ϕ105. 1520
mutagenesis, N-nitrosocarbaryl, repair/recombination-deficient strains. 6356
neonatal infection, 8 cases/literature review. 9109
neonatal/perinatal infections, aetiology/treatment. 12579
nitrofurantoin antibacterial activity. 12239
oral infection, clinical bacteriology/antibiotic treatment. 3705
oropharyngeal microflora, quantitative alterations in ecology subsequent to adenotonsillectomy, control by bacterial antibiosis. 4175
osseoarticular infection, significance of immunodeficiency, infants. 12625
osteomyelitis (acute), aetiology/treatment. 9198
osteomyelitis (acute), treatment with methicillin or cloxacillin + penicillin, children. 9199
otitis media (acute), diagnosis/treatment, children. 6583
otitis media, prophylaxis with sulphisoxazole, 54 paediatric cases. 5260
otitis media, treatment with ampicillin/azidocillin, problem of resistant organisms. 7903
otorhinolaryngological infection, treatment with cephradine. 12708
paediatric infection, diagnostic usefulness of nitroblue tetrazolium test. 443
penicillin resistance, effect of new broad-spectrum aminopenicillins. 11302
phage HP1c1 infection, accumulation of incomplete particles after u.v.-induction. 8836
phage HP1 DNA uptake, fate of transforming phage DNA in lysogens. 10268
phage infection, genetic marker rescue by superinfection with temperature-sensitive phage. 1577
pleuropneumonia, aetiology/epidemiology. 5409
pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
pneumonia, case report in child with glomerulonephritis/agammaglobulinaemia. 10784
pneumonia, children, review. 11364
pneumonia diagnosis, agglutination test. 13681
pneumonia, mortality in children, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12926
pneumonia, treatment in infants/children. 2702
pneumonia, treatment recommendations. 11466
pneumonia, treatment with cephalexin. 2714
postoperative infection, incidence of chest infection following biliary disease/duodenal ulcer. 1784
precipitin, detection in hospitalized patients, implications of multiple precipitins. 10739
pulmonary infection, complication of cystic fibrosis. 11406
pulmonary infection, consequence of drug abuse, appraisal. 3753
R factor, tetracycline resistance. 11259
respiratory infection, aetiology. 3690, 7829
respiratory infection, aetiology, detection of causative agent by method using Kifa-Green catheter. 1452
respiratory infection, incidence in elderly patients. 3949
respiratory infection, isolation frequency from asymptomatic children. 3772
respiratory infection, nosocomial infection in ICU. 9376
respiratory infection, paediatric case. 5210
respiratory infection, precipitins in sputum, pathological significance. 11681
respiratory infection, significance in geriatric cases. 9113
respiratory infection, symptoms/aetiology/treatment, children in Lebanon. 12664
respiratory infection, Tecumseh study in chronic respiratory disease/comparison groups. 9393
respiratory infection, treatment, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
respiratory infection, treatment with amoxycillin. 9210
respiratory infection, treatment with cephradine. 5212
respiratory infection (lower), geriatric patients, diagnosis, importance of immediate Gram stain. 5071
respiratory infection (lower), significance of pathogenic flora/precipitin antibodies. 11396
respiratory infection (lower), treatment with amoxycillin. 11450
respiratory infection (lower), treatment with cephradine, double-blind trial with ampicillin. 12699
respiratory infection (upper), diagnosis/treatment, children. 9122
respiratory infection (upper)/otitis media, treatment with lincomycin. 5214
secondary infection, study on human alveolar

Haemophilus influenzae, contd.
    macrophages in vitro with influenza virus. 1703
  sepsis, aetiology/symptoms/treatment/resistance, review. 5141
  sepsis, spectrum in neonatal unit at Lago University Teaching Hospital. 10473
  septicaemia, cellulitis as complication, case report. 2669
  septicaemia, complication of marrow transplantation. 9090
  septicaemia, nosocomial infection, incidence/pathology/bacteriology/treatment at 2 Glasgow hospitals (UK). 10669
  sputum microflora in lung cancer, absence of bacteraemia after fibreoptic bronchoscopy. 9247
  sulphonamide/diaminopyrimidine sensitivity testing, identification of Harper-Caurston factor as thymidine phosphorylase. 4823
  survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
  taurolithocholic acid 3-α-sulphate deconjugation. 3346
  transformation, platinum-bound DNA, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus. 4387
  trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity. 3623
  trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole resistance, clinical isolates. 2575
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim resistance. 12460
  vaccine, component of standard bacterial preparation, prophylaxis of viral infection efficacy/interferon production. 8168
  vaccine, mixed bacterial, interferon induction, human trial. 5637
  vaccine, mixed bacterial, mechanism of action. 2925
  vaccine, prophylaxis of respiratory infection (upper) with oral antigen in schoolchildren. 5640
  vaccine, stimulation of respiratory tract defence mechanisms. 9534
  vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
  vaginitis, aetiology, UK. 12608
  Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome, anatomopathological study. 7839
Haemophilus influenzae type b,
  ampicillin resistance. 5201, 5428, 7902, 8056, 8057, 8891, 11297, 13905
  antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2532
  antibody, incidence in adults. 5560
  antigen, detection in infected children. 253
  bacteraemia, occurrence/mortality at Boston City Hospital 1935-1972. 5410
  cellulitis, case report, infant. 10424
  cellulitis, symptomatology/treatment/incidence, 5 case reports. 2668
  epiglottitis (acute), 2 case reports, diagnostic/therapeutic importance. 9054
  epiglottitis (acute), croup aetiology, children. 7828
  epiglottitis/pericarditis, prognosis, counter-immunoelectrophoresis. 11342
  epiglottitis, review of acute respiratory infections in children. 11364
  growth, effect of iodinated arthrographic contra media. 3453
  immune response (humoral), induction of serum antibodies in adult volunteers fed cross-reacting Escherichia coli 075:K100:H5. 1305
  infection, prophylaxis using purified capsular antigen. 10772
  isolation from pharynx, antiserum agar, children. 12303
  joint disease (septic/crystalline), case report c simultaneous occurrence. 9111
  β-lactamase activity/characterization, ampicillin-resistant strain. 2168
  β-lactamase, iodometric determination, rapid presumptive test for ampicillin resistance. 6235
  meningitis, aetiology/symptoms/diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis, infants/children. 7831
  meningitis/bacteraemia + pneumonia, 2 case reports in infants, ampicillin resistance. 55
  meningitis, diagnosis, counter-current immunoelectrophoresis, children. 6568
  meningitis, diagnosis, lumbar puncture. 10434
  meningitis/septicaemia/otitis media, ampicilli resistance, children. 555
  meningitis, treatment, children. 11451
  meningitis, treatment (partial), effect on CSF, children. 6696
  meningitis (experimental), rat, brain PMN leukocyte quantitation by peroxidase assay. 1773
  neonatal infection, 2 cases with bacteraemia/literature review. 9109
  otitis media, case report in child involving ampicillin-resistant strain. 2711
  pericarditis/empyema, case report in adult wit thyroiditis. 9110
  pneumonia, bacteriological/clinical findings in children, appraisal of lung puncture. 104
  sepsis, leukocyte function, neonate. 4041
  serum bactericidal activity, assay method. 144
  vaccine, mixed bacterial, mechanism of action 2925
Haemophilus parahaemolyticus,
  antibiotic sensitivity, present status. 12446
  oral infection, clinical bacteriology/antibiotic treatment. 3705
  pharyngitis (acute), aetiology. 12602
  pleuropneumonia (experimental), pig (SPF), serological/immunological studies. 673
Haemophilus parainfluenzae,
  antibiotic sensitivity, present status. 12446

- **Haemophilus parainfluenzae, contd.**
  - antigenic characteristics, agglutination test. 8113
  - bacteraemia/meningitis, occurrence/mortality at Boston City Hospital 1935-1972. 5410
  - chloramphenicol resistance, clinical isolate. 7832
  - dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
  - DNA (transforming), protection from H. influenzae endonuclease R by H. influenzae DNA methylase. 9892
  - endocarditis, case report, isolation of haemophilic bacteria in blood culture. 435
  - endocarditis, 3 case reports. 6571
  - endonuclease Hpa analysis of SV 40 genome. 1241
  - endonuclease Hpa, cleavage map of SV 40 genome/colinear relation to H. aegyptius map. 2183
  - endonuclease Hpa, cleavage of phage ϕX174 replicative form DNA. 1233
  - endonuclease Hpa, determination of adenovirus-2 DNA terminal repetition. 2187
  - endonuclease Hpa, fragmentation of phage fd DNA. 6079
  - endonuclease Hpa, purification, rapid method. 12235
  - endonuclease Hpa II, cleavage of phage SPO1 DNA. 13475
  - epiglottitis, meningitis/bacteraemia as complication, case report. 3742
  - identification, biochemical properties. 13228
  - identification, haemin/NAD requirement, differentiation from H. influenzae. 930
  - identification, prophyrin synthesis test. 7507
  - β-lactamase gene, transfer from Haemophilus influenzae. 13447
  - meningitis, case report in adult. 6570
  - meningitis, 2 case reports in infants. 5203
  - meningitis, 3 case reports in neonates. 2670
  - meningitis, incidence/clinical/bacteriological data, children. 11341
  - meningitis, symptomatology/treatment. 11394
  - nitrofurantoin antibacterial activity. 12239
  - oral infection, clinical bacteriology/antibiotic treatment. 3705
  - osteomyelitis (acute), aetiology/treatment. 9198
  - pleuropneumonia, pig, clinical signs/pathology/epidemiology/differential diagnosis. 1746
  - respiratory infection (lower), geriatric patients, diagnosis, importance of immediate Gram stain. 5071
  - septicaemia, nosocomial infection, incidence/pathology/bacteriology/treatment at 2 Glasgow hospitals (UK). 10669
  - sputum microflora in lung cancer, absence of bacteraemia after fibreoptic bronchoscopy. 9247
  - trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole resistance, clinical isolates. 2575
- **Haemophilus paraphrohaemolyticus,**
  - antigenic characteristics, agglutination test. 8113
  - identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
- **Haemophilus paraphrophilus,**
  - antibiotic sensitivity, present status. 12446
  - antigenic characteristics, agglutination test. 8113
  - identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
- **Haemophilus parasuis,** (see also **Glässer's disease**),
  - identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
  - polyserositis, pig, CF/indirect HA tests. 673
  - respiratory infection, pig, aetiology/symptomatology. 14095
- **Haemophilus piscium,** identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
- **Haemophilus somnus,**
  - genital infection, cattle, possible contributing factor to weak-calf syndrome. 6781
  - infection in ruminants, treatment, review. 12811
  - meningoencephalitis (infectious embolic), cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  - pneumonia, calves, diagnosis/control. 12778
- **Haemophilus suis,**
  - identification, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
  - isolation from foetal tissue (aborted), sampling methods, pig. 2758
- **Haemophilus vaginalis,** (see also **Corynebacterium vaginale**),
  - dequalinium chloride antibacterial activity. 3658
  - genital infection, diagnosis, value of wet mounts/Gram/Papanicoloau stained smears. 13906
  - genitourinary infection, pathogenesis. 13954
  - identification, antigenic comparison with Haemophilus spp/Corynebacterium/Lactobacillus, indirect FA test as diagnostic procedure. 5508
  - pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
  - septicaemia, 13 case reports. 6638
  - taxonomy, citrate synthase characteristics. 11839
  - vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
  - vaginal microflora, interrelationship with coitus/cancer of uterine cervix. 7855
  - vaginitis, aetiology/symptomatology treatment. 3692
  - vaginitis, diagnosis/treatment/incidence. 9114
  - vaginitis, infection in pregnancy, risk to foetus. 12642
  - vaginitis, transmission, role of fomites. 12890
- **Haemoprotein peroxidase,** iodide oxidation, Pseudomonas iodooxidans. 3339
- **Hafnia,**
  - antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer test, evaluation of rapid procedure. 6248
  - cefazolin antibacterial activity in vitro, dense

Hafnia, contd.
  populations. 7694
  cephaloridine/cephalothin antibacterial activity. 12433
  colonization of jejunal mucosa, acute tropical sprue. 4176
  diarrhoea, aetiology/epidemiology, children (USSR). 2656
  diarrhoea, 16-year report in general practice, epidemiological assessment (London). 9367
  infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
  intestinal microflora, Glossina morsitans, effect of bacteria on flies fed through membranes. 14382
  isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
  pollution, enumeration in dock seawater samples. 5807
  R factor, genetics of transfer, review. 1604
  respiratory infection, prophylaxis/treatment. 9245
  septicaemia, complication of i.v. perfusion catheterization, 4-year experience in intensive care unit. 12750
  taxonomy (numerical), non-relatedness to Klebsiella aerogenes/K. pneumoniae/K. oxytoca. 4257
  taxonomy, review of new Enterobacteriaceae groups. 8275
Hafnia alvei,
  beer wort fermentation, review. 927
  taxonomy (numerical). 8276
  taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
Hafnia protea,
  beer wort fermentation, review. 927
  growth in brewers' wort, influence on beer flavour in absence/presence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 1393
Hagerman redmouth bacterin, immunization of rainbow trout, comparison of inoculation/feeding. 840
Hair,
  carriage of Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli, study in surgical inpatients/hospital staff/outpatients. 3956
  microflora, review of normal human flora. 886
Hair dye, mutagenicity, bacterial systems. 10342
Hairy vetch, survival (epiphytic) of Pseudomonas syringae overwinter, significance for bacterial brown spot, epidemiology. 5315
Haliclona permollis, bacteria as food source, temperate water. 14444
Halobacterium, cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/characterization, review. 2020
Halobacterium cutirubrum,
  bacteriorhodopsin, structural studies by resonance Raman spectroscopy. 3293
  citrate synthase, properties. 7326
  hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 8663
  lipid (polar) bilayer structure. 1112, 4457, 44
  lipid (polar), cytoplasmic membrane, osmometric/microscopic studies. 1111
  morphology, effect of bacitracin on cell wall. 13839
  phage infection, characterization. 10240
  phage Ja-1 infection, salt dependence. 13753
  protein, salt-dependent properties in extreme halophiles, review. 1083
  purple/red membrane, characterization/composition. 9971
  ribosomal protein L20, primary structure, amino acid sequence homology with L7/L12 Escherichia coli. 128
  ribosomal subunit (50S), disassembly, K^+-/Mg^{2+}-depleted environments. 10978
  RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), DNA-boun soluble forms, purification/properties. 13499
Halobacterium halobium,
  bacteriorhodopsin, charge transfer between water/octane phases. 6135
  bacteriorhodopsin, direct photophobic/inverse photophobic responses. 13521
  bacteriorhodopsin, electron microscopy/comparison with animal rhodopsin. 6136
  bacteriorhodopsin, e.s.r. studies. 7429
  bacteriorhodopsin, light-dependent reaction w hydroxylamine, demonstration of apo-membrane. 1317
  bacteriorhodopsin, photochemical cycle, flash photometry. 13523
  bacteriorhodopsin, photoinduced transformati in membrane complex. 7428
  bacteriorhodopsin, photophobic responses. 11102
  bacteriorhodopsin, properties, resonance Raman spectroscopy. 4610
  bacteriorhodopsin, reconstitution from bacter opsin by retinal. 1318
  bacteriorhodopsin, trans-membrane pump containing α-helix. 9759
  i.r. absorption spectroscopy, living cells. 10092
  morphology, effect of bacitracin on cell wall peptidoglycan-deficient species. 13839
  phage infection, characterization. 10240
  phage Ja-1 infection, salt dependence. 13753
  pigment, absorption band analysis. 8574
  protein, salt-dependent properties in extreme halophiles, review. 1083
  purple membrane, absorption spectra changes during growth, relationship to carotenoid. 13522
  purple membrane, 3-D model. 11103
  purple membrane, modulation excitation spectrophotometry. 8575
  purple membrane, proton/rubidium translocation in membrane vesicles, light dependence. 13524

- **Halobacterium halobium**, contd.
  - purple membrane, spin label study. 8573
  - purple membrane, structure by X-ray diffraction. 9758
- **Halobacterium salinarum**,
  - alanine dehydrogenase, properties. 3212
  - morphology, effect of bacitracin on cell wall peptidoglycan-deficient species. 13839
  - penicillin interaction with cell, penicillin-binding proteins/penicillin-sensitive enzymes, review. 1649
  - phage infection. 1534
  - protein, salt-dependent properties in extreme halophiles, review. 1083
- **Halococcus**,
  - cell wall, 2-amino-2-deoxyglucuronic acid constituent. 4446
  - cell wall, amino sugar/amino acid composition. 8423
  - protein, salt-dependent properties in extreme halophiles, review. 1083
- **Halococcus morrhuae**, cell wall, amino sugar/amino acid composition. 8423
- **2-Haloethanol**, mutagenicity/reactivity with DNA. 1640
- **Haloidmethylketone**, synthesis/interaction with phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 3281
- **Halophilic bacteria**,
  - glucose metabolism, modified Entner-Doudoroff pathway, strain M6. 1425
  - gram-negative, phospholipid species, effect of growth stage/NaCl concentration. 7300
  - thermogenesis/dissolved oxygen, culture/production of purple membranes. 11150
- **Haloresistance**, development cells recovering from thermal injury, Streptococcus faecium. 2504
- **Halothane**, effect on viability/integrity, Escherichia coli ML-30. 13877
- **Halotolerance**, relationship to Mg^{2+} loss in sublethally-heated Staphylococcus aureus. 1615
- **Halotolerant bacteria**,
  - occurrence in lagoon sediments, H_2S production. 5803
  - respiration, betaine stimulation at high osmolarity. 13535
- **D-Hamamelose**, dissimilation, Kluyvera citrophila. 6184
- **Hamster**,
  - gastrointestinal microflora, quantitative/qualitative aspects. 4167
  - leptospirosis (experimental), cross immunity relationships among lipase-positive/-negative strains. 6919
  - leptospirosis (experimental), pathogenesis of lung haemorrhage, Leptospira interrogans serotype icterohaemorrhagiae. 3914
  - leptospirosis vaccine, immune response, Leptospira interrogans serotype canicola. 8160, 8161
  - mycobacteriosis (experimental), pathogenicity, Mycobacterium scrofulaceaum. 12882
  - pharyngeal microflora, effect of oxacillin, development of bronchopneumonia. 4164
  - pneumonia (experimental), effect of immunosuppression, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 947
  - respiratory infection (experimental), pathology, ferritin-labelled antibody, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 8313
  - wet-tail, outbreak in laboratory colony, Escherichia coli. 6777
- **Hamycin**, treatment of tuberculosis. 9222
- **Hand infection**, consequence of human bite, management, staphylococci/streptococci/gram-negative bacteria. 14035
- **Hand microflora**,
  - antiseptic activity of hexachlorophane/quaternary ammonium compound/trichlorcarbon. 8986
  - effect of disinfectants/soap/ethanol/tap water. 10400
  - nurses, Streptococcus viridans/Bacillus sp/micrococci/coagulase-positive staphylococci. 7082
- **Hansen's bacillus**, see **Mycobacterium leprae**.
- **Hare**,
  - isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila var aerogenes, identification scheme/potential pathogenicity. 12794
  - isolation of Francisella tularensis, biochemical characteristics/virulence of isolates. 4253
  - yersiniosis, Ontario (1973). 7979
- **Harper-Caurston Factor**, identification as thymidine phosphorylase, antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4823
- **Hartmanella**, predation of Rhizobium meliloti, salt solution. 10886
- **Hawthorn**, see **Crataegus**.
- **Heart disease**, epidemiological study in bird owners, Chlamydia psittaci. 79
- **Heart infusion broth**, isolation of salmonellae from sewage in Athens. 8785
- **Heart infusion broth + glycerol**, haemolysin detection, Vibrio cholerae. 13713
- **Heart tissue culture**, rat, survival of Mycobacterium leprae. 8796
- **Heartwater**, incidence in Somali (1970-1972), Cowdria ruminantium/Pasteurella haemolytica. 10685
- **Heat**, (see also **Thermal injury**, **Thermoresistance**),
  - bactericidal effect on polylysogenic Staphylococcus aureus/Acinetobacter anitratum. 6443
  - effect of selected solutes on thermally-induced death/injury, Salmonella typhimurium. 11273
  - effect of starvation on response, aquatic Aeromonas/Escherichia coli. 13593
  - effect on D-alanine/cellular magnesium,

Heat, contd.
    sublethal temperatures, Staphylococcus aureus. 13360
  effect on spore germination/growth, Bacillus coagulans in canned whole peeled tomatoes. 13806
  effect on Streptococcus faecium, development of heat/NaCl resistance. 2504
  effect on survival of pathogens in fermented turkey sausage. 13802
  requirement for colicin K inhibitory action expression, Escherichia coli B. 11268
Heavy metal,
  resistance, Staphylococcus, association with antibiotic resistance. 10304, 10305
  use in control of plant diseases. 11563
Hedgehog,
  leptospirosis, serological studies in Ascoli Piceno Province (Italy), Leptospira riccio/L. australis/L. hardjo/L. pomona/L. icterohaemorrhagiae. 2824
  respiratory infection, association of Bordetella bronchiseptica with Crenosoma striatum infestation. 7976
Heiberg grouping, cholera-like organisms from human faeces/fish intestine/water. 5853
Hektoen-enteric agar, Salmonella detection, comparison with brilliant green/bismuth sulphite/Salmonella-Shigella agar. 286
HeLa cell culture,
  contamination with mycoplasma. 7170
  contamination with mycoplasmas, elimination with sodium polyanethol sulphonate. 7178
  effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on sensitivity of primary isolation of Chlamydia. 7189
  infectivity of Shigella flexneri, effect of divalent cations. 13847
  plaque formation by Rickettsia conorii. 1999
Helenium hybrida, yellowing disease, incidence in Denmark, mycoplasma-like organism. 14133
Helianthis annuus, leaf spot/soft rot, incidence in Tanga Region (Tanzania), Erwinia aroideae/Xanthomonas sp. 6805
Heliomycin,
  bioluminescence, screening by melanin, antibiotic-producing Actinomyces olivocinereus. 8571
  biosynthesis, localization, Actinomyces variabilis/A. olivocinereus. 2263
  biosynthesis, parallel variability in Actinomyces olivocinereus/A. variabilis. 5866
  effect on protein/nucleic acid synthesis, Escherichia coli. 13840
  effect on protein/RNA synthesis, Staphylococcus aureus. 8980
Heliothis, effect on Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 2985
Heliothis virescens, control on flue-cured tobacco with Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner δ-endotoxin. 9594
Heliothis zea, interaction with Serratia marcescens braconid parasite (Microphitis croceipes). 1772
Helium, hyperbaric, effect on vitamin uptake/utilization, Streptococcus faecalis. 12404
Helix aspersa, isolation of salmonellae, incidence/potential health hazard. 9607
Helochara communis, endosymbiote population characteristics. 8226, 8227
hemB locus, mapping, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1519
hemC locus, mapping, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1519
Hemicellulose, degradation, soil microflora, effect of 9 trace elements. 7092
HEp-2 cell culture,
  infection with Shigella flexneri, role of type-specific antigen in interaction of cells. 11642
  pinocytosis of diphtheria toxin. 4161
  toxin Z assay, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14339
  toxin Z, biosynthesis, relationship with plaque/virulence, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10797
Hepatitis,
  association with typhoid fever. 10475
  case report involving Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, Treponema pallidum. 2608
  children, result of syphilis/listeriosis/Escherichia coli infections/viral infection/toxoplasmosis/metabolic disorders. 10463
  complication of sepsis, 4 case reports in infants. 5058
  incidence/mortality/morbidity, GDR in 1973. 5389
  presenting feature in secondary syphilis, case report. 12507
  symptoms/antibody titres/treatment, rickettsiae/rickettsia-like agents. 3095
  unusual manifestations of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in adults. 9732
Hepatitis (granulomatous experimental), mice, pathology/aetiology, Streptococcus group A. 5359
Hepatitis (infectious necrotic experimental), guinea-pig/sheep, diagnosis, influence of postmortem autolysis, Clostridium novyi. 5362
Hepatitis B antigen,
  analysis in tuberculoid leprosy, 7 cases. 7862
  carriage in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy, significance of environment. 11610
  detection in vets/animal workers, relationship to Q fever/brucellosis/chlamydiasis. 9408
  incidence in gonorrhoea/syphilis. 13931
  interaction with Pseudomonas aeruginosa membrane vesicles, viral antigen masking. 12995
Hepatocarcinoma, BCG immunotherapy, intra-lesional injection leading to tumour regression, histological/ultrastructural studies in inbred guinea-pigs. 803
Hepatocyte cell culture,
  effect of diphtheria toxin. 1870

Hepatocyte cell culture, contd.
  pinocytosis of diphtheria toxin. 4161
Hepatoma,
  ascites AH-66, antitumour activity of OK-432 preparation, Streptococcus haemolyticus. 11685
  BCG immunoprophylaxis, subcellular fractions, guinea-pig. 798
  BCG immunotherapy. 6978
  effect of pertussis vaccine, rat. 6953
  MC-29, effect of BCG/Mycobacterium tuberculosis, take/survival of chicken. 14291
Heptane, oxidation, grouping of defective mutants, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2274
Heptose, distribution in Bacteroidaceae. 3189
2-n-Heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide, effect on nitrate/oxygen respiration, cytochrome b_{559}, Klebsiella aerogenes. 4601
5-n-Heptyl-2-thioxo-4-thiazolidinone, inhibition of Mycobacterium leprae growth in mouse footpad. 12498
Herbicide,
  degradation, soil bacteria, enumeration method. 5774
  dissipation in soil, microbial decomposition. 5775
  effect on growth of Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Plectonema boryanum/viruses. 13882
  substituted urea, effect on soil microflora. 7736
Herellea,
  bacteraemia, aetiological studies at Hospital de Clinicas Guanabara (Brazil) 1964-1971. 12620
  bacteraemia, diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
  bacteraemia, transient infection, association with angiography. 2647
  cefamandole antibacterial activity. 3599
  cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 3600
  cinoxacin antibacterial activity. 10372
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/prophylaxis/control, severely traumatized patients. 684
  penicillin resistance, effect of new broad-spectrum aminopenicillins. 11302
  secondary infection following acute osteomyelitis treated by closed-tube irrigation, children. 9200
  septicaemia, preventive measures against infection involved with i.v. therapy. 6741
  skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 886
  survival in i.v. infusion fluids, comparison with Klebsielleae. 13589
  urethritis (non-specific), treatment/aetiology. 14038
Herellea vaginicola,
  bacteraemia, complication of burn wounds, children. 12623
  cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2527
  funisitis (subacute necrotizing), variant of cord inflammation with high rate of perinatal infection. 6631
  gas-forming infection, pathology/treatment, case report. 486
  isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/pyloroplasty patients. 5152
  ocular infection, bacteriological study, 2 cases. 3727
  polymer (extracellular), fine structure/distribution. 8359
  postoperative infection, control of nosocomial infection illustrating role of bacteriological survey cultures. 5254
  skin infection (primary/secondary), children, treatment with gentamicin/chloramphenicol. 5209
Heroin, isolation of Bacillus sp/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Alcaligenes faecalis. 923
Herpes simplex,
  reactivation in mice following experimentally-induced pneumonia, Streptococcus pneumonia. 9339
  replication/plaquing ability in Vero cell culture, effect of Mycoplasma arginini/Acholeplasma laidlawii. 10912
Herpetosiphon, fine structure/taxonomy. 7202
Hetacillin,
  antibacterial activity/dosage/toxicity/advantages, current aspects. 9242
  antibacterial activity, enterococci/gram-negative bacilli. 12438
Heteropolyribonucleotide, biosynthesis, toluene-treated Escherichia coli. 10958
Heterotrophic bacteria,
  activity in soil, effect of clay minerals. 4204
  aerobes, pollution in Bristol Channel, survey of distribution. 4218
  distribution in 2 reservoirs, seasonal variation (Czechoslovakia). 7133
  effect of petroleum, Chesapeake Bay (USA). 9639
  enumeration, water from tanks in fish feeding trial. 8762
  isolation from marine sediments, optimal techniques. 13660
  microbial food chains, computer simulations. 5837
  number/biomass/production, Lake Balaton (Hungary). 5815
  nutritional/informational code for grouping marine strains. 5869
  relationship to successive phytoplankton populations, Bassin de Chasse Ostend (Belgium) 1971. 8254
  sorption to glass surfaces, continuous culture of river water. 2316
  study in aquatic ecosystems, review. 7126
Hexabromo-2,2'-bipyrrole, biosynthesis, auto-

Hexabromo-2,2'-bipyrrole, contd.
toxicity, marine Chromobacterium. 7456

Hexachlorophane,
antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 8986
disinfection of skin, evaluation of preoperative procedure. 2589
effect on skin flora, review. 423
gram-positive skin cleanser, comparison with Prepodyne in urine collection at obstetrics clinic. 12286
ineffectuality in controlling outbreak of skin infection in nursery, streptococci/staphylococci. 12925
inhibition of respiration, Bacillus megaterium. 3650
prophylaxis of postnatal infection/reduction of staphylococcal carriage, 'Ster-zac' preparation. 9246
prophylaxis of sepsis in neonates, replacement with chlorhexidine solution, Staphylococcus aureus. 2744
therapeutic/prophylactic applications, appraisal of disinfectants. 12494

Hexachlorophane-chlorocresol, disinfection of skin, evaluation of preoperative procedure. 2589

Hexadecane,
utilization as sole C source, in situ temperature/pressure, marine bacteria (deep sea). 12216
utilization, lipid composition, Acinetobacter. 3200

Hexamine hippurate, prophylaxis of urinary tract infection. 7946

Hexamine mandelate, prophylaxis of urinary tract infection. 7946

Hexanol, effect on cell swelling/K^+ efflux, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9011

Hexetidine, bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, strains from developing dental plaque. 10395

Hexobarbital, effect on nitrogen fixation/bacteroid restoration rates, Rhizobium lupini. 1377

Hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases, effect of chlorpromazine, Pseudomonas spp/Acetobacter suboxydans/Chromobacterium violaceum/Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens. 9017

Hexose monophosphate shunt, see **Pentose phosphate pathway**.

Hexose phosphate, metabolism, regulation, Acetobacter xylinum. 1379

Hexose phosphate synthase, D-arabino-3-hexulose phosphate formation, Methylococcus capsulatus. 1202

3-Hexulose phosphate synthase, purification/properties, Methylococcus capsulatus. 4515

Hexuronic acid, defective mutant, β-glucuronidase inducibility, Escherichia coli K12. 1390

Hexylcaine, antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12493

6-(N-1',6'-Hexylenoformamidino)-penicillanic aci
bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity in vitro, gram-negative bacteria. 3611

hfl mutant, fine structure mapping/complementatio
physiology, Escherichia coli K12. 1488

Hibitane, control of oral microflora, review. 604

Hiipophae rhamnoides, nodules, nitrogen fixation activity, quantitation by acetylene reduction assay. 5786

Hikizimycin, effect on protein synthesis, Pseudomonas syringae. 6512

Hiochi bacteria, taxonomy, DNA base composition/
cell wall composition. 4274

Hip infection,
clinical aspects/bacteriology of late infection following arthroplasty. 3704
joint sepsis, treatment with antibiotics/cemented prosthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus. 1719
late infection following total hip arthroplasty, Peptococcus variabilis/Pep. magnus/Propionibacterium acnes/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 1712
postoperative wound infection following Charnley
low-friction total hip replacement, effect of operating room environment on infection rate, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Klebsiella. 12924

Hippelates, transmission of pyoderma, survey in eastern Panama, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 3960

Hippelates pusio, bacterial flora, epidemiological significance. 5738

Hippophaë rhamnoides, fine structure of symbiotic association, actinomycete. 3027

Hippotragus, chlamydiosis, aetiology/mortality rate, Transvaal. 11630

his operon,
carriage on F' factor hybrid with Escherichia coli lac region, partial characterization/behaviour in Salmonella typhimurium. 12365
functional state related to control of histidyl-tRNA synthetase formation, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1292
mutant, imidazolylacetolphosphate aminotransferase properties, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 9904
mutation, carriage on phage $\phi80$, dhis, Salmonella typhimurium. 3532
operator mutant, ATP phosphoribosyltransferas
composition, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 6059
operator-promoter fine structure map, Salmonella typhimurium. 4856
operator-promoter mutants, Salmonella typhimurium. 4855
proflavine mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium. 2516
transcription in vitro, Escherichia coli K12. 14

- **hisD gene**, fusion to hisG gene, by deletions in frameshift mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 12323
- **hisG gene**, fusion to hisD gene by deletions in frameshift mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 12323
- **hisG mutant**, physiological studies, Salmonella typhimurium. 4855
- **hisO mutant**, physiological studies, Salmonella typhimurium. 4855
- **hisT mutant**,
  - effect on isoleucine-valine/leucine enzymes regulation, Salmonella typhimurium. 4859
  - tRNA^{His}, interaction with phosphoribosyltransferase, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 6088
- **Histamine**, antagonism by endotoxin. 8193
- **Histamine-sensitizing factor**,
  - immunological/biochemical properties, Bordetella pertussis. 10695
  - purification/properties, Bordetella pertussis. 1845
  - response in susceptible/resistant mice, pertussis vaccine bioassay, Bordetella pertussis. 14299
- **Histidase**,
  - effect of coenzyme leakage/replacement, Fusobacterium polymorphum/F. fusiforme. 4666
  - induction, comparative studies with induction of sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 3376
- **Histidine**,
  - auxotrophs, u.v.-induced reversion pattern, Salmonella. 8815
  - catabolism, gene mapping, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11191
  - inhibition of growth, Mycobacterium leprae. 1421
  - starvation, effect on chromosome configuration/cell viability/total DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
  - transport, histidine-binding protein J, functional sites, Salmonella typhimurium. 4435
  - utilization, during dextran biosynthesis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 2294
- **L-Histidine**,
  - biosynthesis, Escherichia coli, L-histidinol accumulated by Corynebacterium glutamicum. 10074
  - effect on Mycoplasma T strain survival. 4318
  - glutamine synthetase activity, effect on water proton relaxation rates, n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli W. 1199
  - utilization, Escherichia coli B. 199
- **Histidine ammonia-lyase**,
  - crystallization/properties, Achromobacter liquidum. 12058
  - temperature-dependent conformers, resolution/correlation with Arrhenius discontinuities, Pseudomonas putida. 4518
- **Histidine-binding protein J**, functional sites in histidine transport, Salmonella typhimurium. 4435
- **Histidine biosynthesis**,
  - biochemical/genetic/tRNA studies, Bacillus subtilis. 1405
  - composition of first enzyme, wild-type mutant operator strains, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 6059
  - genetic/biochemical study, Micrococcus luteus. 12332
  - mutants multiresistant to analogues of histidine/tryptophan/purine/pyrimidine, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 1058
- **Histidine decarboxylase**,
  - properties, Micrococcus. 13440
  - structural studies, Micrococcus sp.nov. 9902
  - subunit separation/physicochemical properties, Micrococcus sp.nov. 6060
- **L-Histidine-2-oxo-glutarate aminotransferase**, purification/properties, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 7358
- **L-Histidinol**, accumulation, histidine auxotroph, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 10074
- **Histidinol dehydrogenase**,
  - purification by affinity chromatography, Bacillus subtilis. 4519
  - radiochemical assay, Salmonella typhimurium. 6226
  - thermostability, transfer of property between species of Bacillus. 11224
- **Histidinolphosphatase**, activity, effect of sulphydryl reagents, Salmonella typhimurium. 3244
- **L-Histidinol-phosphate aminotransferase**,
  - purification by affinity chromatography, Salmonella typhimurium. 4516
  - purification, use of ω-aminoalkyl-agaroses, Salmonella typhimurium. 4517
- **Histone**,
  - effect on ATPase (membrane-bound), Bacillus subtilis. 1141
  - effect on RNA synthesis, germinating/outgrowing Bacillus cereus. 6546
  - gene, isolation from unfractionated sea urchin DNA using Escherichia coli. 8740
  - interaction with sphaeroplasts/membranes, fluorescent probe, Escherichia coli. 5921
- **HL-A antigen**,
  - absence in gonococcal arthritis, diagnostic significance. 7771
  - association with immune responsiveness to streptococcal antigens in vitro. 12999
  - interaction of H-2 heavy chain/IgG Fc region with protein A (Staphylococcus aureus). 11663
  - occurrence in farmer's lung, frequency. 14338
  - occurrence in leprosy. 2904, 2908, 13034
- **Hly plasmid**,
  - alterations in gastrointestinal tract Escherichia

Hly plasmid, contd.
    coli, Antarctic expedition members. 3014
  compatability studies, proposal of new compatability group FVI, Escherichia coli. 4940
  effect on prophage λ depression/Col E1 production, Escherichia coli K12. 4941
  incidence in enteric bacteria from fish digestive tract. 6424
  increased u.v.-irradiation resistance, Escherichia coli. 8887
HmLu cell culture, isolation of Mycoplasma/M. orale, elimination by antibiotics. 5888
Hodgkin's disease,
  associated empyema, case report, Salmonella typhimurium. 12521
  BCG immunotherapy 4051, 6984
Hofmann's bacillus, see **Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum**.
DL-Homocystine, stimulation of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602
Homocystine + choline, inhibition of INH activity, Escherichia coli. 2564
Homoprotocatechuic acid, degradation, enzyme sequence/metabolites, Acinetobacter spp/ Pseudomonas putida. 1396
Homoserine,
  effect on growth, Acetobacter aceti. 12480
  inhibition of arginine transport, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 4622
  role in development of Rhizobium leguminosarum in pea seedling rhizosphere. 13182
  transport, regulation, Escherichia coli B/r. 1343
L-Homoserine,
  effect on L-serine biosynthesis in serine analogue-resistant mutants, Bacillus/ Brevibacterium/Escherichia/Micrococcus/ Arthrobacter. 3368
  inhibition of growth, primary regulation of aspartate-family amino acid biosynthesis, Acetobacter aceti. 2279
Homoserine dehydrogenase,
  inhibition by L-threonine, primary regulation of aspartate-family amino acid biosynthesis, Acetobacter aceti. 2279
  mechanism of L-threonine/L-lysine biosynthesis, analogue-resistant mutants, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 1203
  regulation, Acetobacter spp/Gluconobacter spp. 8458
  regulation of aspartate family biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 2270
Homoserine kinase,
  common antigenic determinants with other kinases, Escherichia coli K12. 11033
  purification by amphiphilic gel chromatography, Escherichia coli. 6227
  regulation of aspartate family biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 2270
Homoserine transacetylase,
  purification/properties, Bacillus polymyxa. 13441
  regulation in methionine analogue-resistant mutants, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 8403
  regulation in whole cells, Bacillus polymyxa. 13442
Homosexuals, sexually-transmitted disease, control/outreach programme in Cincinnati (USA). 12742
Honeybee, see **Apis mellifera**.
Hop,
  bitter resins, antibacterial effect, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7742
  necrotic crinkle mosaic disease, role of mycoplasma-like organisms. 2771
Horse,
  acute infection, cause of mortality in thoroughbred foals, Actinobacillus equi/ Escherichia coli/β-haemolytic streptococci/ Salmonella typhimurium/Corynebacterium equi. 12800
  anthrax vaccine, immunogenicity/preparation of diagnostic sera. 5642
  bone infection, diagnosis radiographically in colts, Salmonella. 6766
  brucellosis, diagnosis, value of Coomb test, Brucella abortus. 14090
  cystitis/abscess/arthritis, vesico-ureteral reflux in foal, β-haemolytic streptococci. 5077
  diphtheria, natural immunity following decreased morbidity, Romania. 9467
  endocarditis, characterization of Actinobacillus sp. 4264
  enteritis, serological identification of isolate in foal, Escherichia coli. 11524
  genital infection, association of Klebsiella with fertility rates of stallions/mares (GFR). 7978
  genital infection, bacteriological study of cervical swabs from mares in NW Germany (1969-1973). 10595
  genitourinary infection, occurrence of Klebsiella spp, biochemical characteristics/ antibiotic sensitivity. 11841
  infectious diseases, treatment/aetiology. 14109
  infertility, brood mares/stallions in Schleswig-Holstein, isolation/antibiotic resistance of haemolytic bacteria from cervical smears/ secretions/sperm samples. 11528
  infertility, isolation of potential pathogens from thoroughbreds, mares (pregnant/non-pregnant)/stallions. 5289
  intestinal microflora, overgrowth during tetracycline therapy, associated diarrhoea, Clostridium perfringens type A/coliforms/ streptococci/Proteus vulgaris. 13144
  isolation of Clostridium perfringens. 14385
  isolation of Salmonella spp, Philippines. 14214

Horse, contd.
- leptospirosis, diagnosis by CF test using Patoc I antigen. 1736
- leptospirosis, incidence, Brazil, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/grippotyphosa/panama/pyrogenes. 12946
- leptospirosis, serological survey in Ethiopia, Leptospira butembo/L. grippotyphosa. 12947
- mastitis, case report, Corynebacterium ovis. 632
- mycoplasmosis, infections in UK, review. 11860
- myocarditis, diagnosis/treatment. 12777
- nasal cavity, isolation/physiological properties of staphylococci. 9701
- puerperal infection, aetiology, Streptococcus zooepidemicus. 6787
- respiratory infection, isolation/identification of mycoplasmas/Acholeplasmas. 11867
- respiratory infection/strangles, epidemiology of coughing, review, viruses/Streptococcus equi/S. zooepidemicus/mycoplasmas. 12801
- salmonellosis (acute), case in racehorse, Salmonella typhimurium. 626
- salmonellosis, diagnosis in hospitalized animals, Salmonella typhimurium. 10591
- septicaemia/arthritis/chronic alveolar emphysema, isolation of actinobacilli (haemolytic) from autopsy material. 1747
- strangles, epidemiology, distribution of streptococci in equine tissue. 9619
- streptothricosis, incidence/properties of isolate from Equus asinus asinus (Nigeria), Dermatophilus congolensis. 11628, 11629
- tetanus, pathogenesis/immunity. 7985
- tetanus, prophylaxis, vaccination schedule. 12824
- tetanus, symptoms/treatment. 3895
- tetanus, symptoms/treatment/results, 108 cases. 7999
- tuberculosis, case report, Mycobacterium avium. 14104, 14105
- Tyzzer's disease, histopathology of spontaneous outbreak in quarter horse foals, Bacillus piliformis. 7984
- Tyzzer's disease, pathology, Bacillus piliformis. 633

Horse (gnotobiotic), production by hysterotomy under general anaesthesia. 13131

Horsefly, isolation of Listeria, Orlov region (USSR). 736

Hospital infection, see **Nosocomial infection.**

Hospital patients, microflora, composition shifts during hospitalization, computer study. 12744

Hospital personnel,
- carriage of Staphylococcus aureus on hands of nurses. 12918
- protection from tuberculosis with regard to status/BCG vaccination/tuberculous contacts. 12929

Host-cell reactivation, u.v.-irradiated phage T1 infecting Escherichia coli. 6388, 6389

Host-defective mutant, blocking of phage DNA synthesis/tail production in T4-infected Escherichia coli. 2433

Hottinger's digest medium, suitability for sterility control, comparison with thioglycollate/meat broth/casein broth/lucerne/cabbage media, Bacillus/Streptococcus. 3473

House fly, see **Musca domestica.**

Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium, detection/enumeration of Pediococcus/Lactobacillus spp. 13704

Hugh-Leifson's medium, carbohydrate utilization, evaluation in identification of Erwinia. 4820

Humic acid, decomposition by soil microorganisms. 8635

Humus,
- decomposition by Nocardia. 14406
- degradation/formation, bacteria isolated from lake. 11142
- formation by soil microflora activity, review. 11791
- formation in alpine soils, role of lignin. 14405

hut operon,
- gene order, Klebsiella aerogenes. 10216
- isolation of 2 super-repressor mutants, Salmonella typhimurium. 6350

Hyalobotrys hypolimnicus, gas vacuoles, frequency/identification method, hypolimnion isolates, Lake Arco (USA). 4345

Hyalomma plumbeum, bacteraemia (experimental), virulence changes of infecting Listeria monocytogenes/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 7074

Hyaluronate lyase, isoelectric analysis, Streptococcus groups A/C. 7357

Hyaluronic acid,
- capsule, Streptococcus equi. 3193
- relationship of formation to M protein formation during aerobic growth, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3365

Hyaluronidase,
- activity in Streptococcus group F isolates from guinea-pig pharyngeal mucosa. 9703
- biosynthesis/excretion, Streptococcus mitis. 2291, 2292, 3245
- biosynthesis/repression, Streptococcus mitis. 2293
- preparation methods, use of autolysis/freeze-pressing, Streptococcus mitis. 2322

Hycanthone,
- effect on survival, u.v.-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r. 4963
- mutagenicity, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 7685
- treatment of septicaemia/salmonellosis by effect on concurrent schistosomiasis. 2705

Hydantoins (optically active), antibacterial activity,

Hydantoins (optically active), contd.
  Escherichia coli/Shigella sonnei/Bacillus subtilis. 12481
Hydrangea, carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, epidemiological significance. 13177
Hydroaromatic dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent), role in formation of (-)t-3,t-4-dihydroxycyclohexane-c-carboxylate, Lactobacillus plantarum. 1204
Hydrocarbon,
  biosynthesis, review in microorganisms. 1361, 8663
  cell content/distribution, Mycobacterium ceroformans. 13386
  degradation, deep-sea bacteria, ambient/in situ pressure. 3394
  degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits, microbial activity. 11817
  metabolism, Micromonospora. 6208
  metabolism, normal/branched alkanes, Brevibacterium erythrogenes. 205
  natural gas, metabolism, pure/mixed culture, Nocardia/Mycobacterium. 7493
  transport, hydrocarbon-oxidizing Acinetobacter sp. 8354
  uptake/metabolism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8629
Hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria,
  distribution in NW Atlantic waters/coastal sediments. 1902
  enrichment following fuel oil spill, estuarine beach. 11815
  isolation from Arctic oil seeps around Cape Simpson (Alaska), growth on hydrocarbon. 3354
  isolation from mineral waters (USSR). 4222
  thermal death, effect of water in nonaqueous fluid. 4948
Hydrocortisone,
  effect on immune response (humoral) Escherichia coli, rat. 2856
  effect on peritoneal macrophages/phagocytosis of Escherichia coli/degradation of ^{125}I-labelled HSA-antibody complexes. 9439
  effect on pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella haemolytica from bovine lung. 1774
  transformation, Δ^1 dehydrogenation mechanism, Mycobacterium globiforme. 12205
  transformation to prednisolone, optimal conditions, Mycobacterium globiforme. 7491
Hydrogen,
  effect on growth/fine structure, Bacillus megaterium. 13309
  growth of Mycobacterium gordonae/another scotochromogenic Mycobacterium. 214
  ion transport, kinetics of energy-dependent exchange with K^+, Streptococcus faecalis. 3303
  oxidation, review of inorganic oxidation/energy coupling, Hydrogenomonas. 4668
  production, effect of ammonia, Rhodopseudomon palustris. 1363
  production, presence/absence of methanogenic bacteria, Selenomonas ruminantium. 10060
  transport, membrane antiport system, Escherichia coli. 3302
Hydrogen bacteria, continuous culture, multiple reuse of medium. 11118
Hydrogen cyanide, secondary metabolite, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. polycolor/P. fluorescens. 12158
Hydrogen dehydrogenase, purification/stability/some properties, Nocardia opaca. 2167
Hydrogen peroxide,
  accumulation in cultures, polarographic assay Streptococcus lactis C10. 4753
  antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12495
  antibacterial activity, production by action of glucose oxidase (Hymenoptera) in ripening nectar. 1662
  bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli B/Staphylococcus aureus. 13850
  bactericidal activity, synergism with ultrasonic waves, bacteria/yeasts. 12405
  bactericidal activity, tolerance of wild-type/carotenoidless mutant, Mycobacterium carotenum. 10379
  evidence against involvement in leaf spot of pepper, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 653
  inhibition of streptococci/staphylococci, production by Streptococcus mitior (mitis). 8994
  production, antagonism between oral streptococ 13851
  production, Mycoplasma hyorhinis/Acholeplasma granularum. 5883
  production, Mycoplasma T strain, human isolates. 1944
  production, relation to bacteriocin-like activity Streptococcus group A. 1401
  role in phagocytosis/bacterial killing, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 5538
Hydrogen sulphide oxidation,
  blockage of drip irrigation filters/emitters, Florida citrus industry, Thiothrix nivea/Beggiatoa. 13198
  dark/microaerophilic conditions, Amoebobacte roseus (Rhodothece conspiena). 1364
  Lake Veisovo (USSR), sulphur bacteria. 4223
  sulphur bacteria. 4223
Hydrogen sulphide-producing bacteria, characterization, strains isolated from meat/poultry plants. 4290
Hydrogen sulphide production,
  cysteine/methionine degradation, Clostridium sporogenes grown in simple media. 10159
  demonstration on tergitol-7 agar, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonadaceae/

Hydrogen sulphide production, contd.
  Candida. 280
  Ethion-enriched samples of lagoon sediment, USA. 4703
  Padron-Dockstader sulphide agar, Salmonella/Arizona. 12300
  plasmid-mediated, human/porcine strains of Escherichia coli. 11245
  sulphate-reducing bacteria in distribution system, chlorination at source. 5826
  sulphate-reducing bacteria, Karst Lakes, USSR. 5817
  variants from clinical specimens, Escherichia coli. 8
Hydrogenase,
  activity, Corynebacterium autotrophicum. 4277
  NADP-linked factor 420-dependent system, Methanobacterium ruminantium. 3360
  purification/properties, Clostridium pasteurinum. 7362
  regulation, gram-positive coryneform hydrogen bacterium. 8681
  stability study, Thiocapsa roseopersicina. 7363
  structural/catalytic properties, Chromatium. 13443
Hydrogenomonas, hydrogen oxidation, review of inorganic oxidation/energy coupling. 4668
Hydrogenomonas eutropha, see **Alcaligenes eutrophus.**
Hydrogenomonas facilis,
  amino acid utilization. 3342
  serological characteristics, cross-reaction with Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes. 5498
Hydrolase, deficient mutant, deficiency in metabolism of products of meta fission of catechol/methyl analogues, isolation, Pseudomonas putida U. 1373
Hydronephrosis (experimental), dog, pathology/renal function, Escherichia coli. 5341
Hydrophobic grid-membrane filters, enumeration, Enterobacteriaceae/Serratia/Streptococcus. 242
Hydrostatic pressure,
  effect on growth/hydrocarbon utilization, deep-sea bacteria. 3353, 3394
  effect on growth/viability, Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. marinus/Vibrio sp/Pseudomonas bathycetes. 3586
  effect on protein synthesis, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas fluorescens/P. bathycetes. 5984
  effect on survival of enteric/other sewage organisms under simulated deep-sea conditions. 13809
  stimulation of cell division, Escherichia coli. 11283
Hydroxyanisole, butylated, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 9033
Hydroxyapatite,
  adsorption of Streptococcus mutans onto surface, in vitro, sedimentation method. 13690
  production, calcification in Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis. 1404
δ-N-Hydroxy-L-arginine, antibacterial activity/synthesis, Bacillus subtilis/Pseudomonas saccharophila. 411
N^5-Hydroxy-L-arginine, growth inhibitory effects, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 8671
3-Hydroxybenzoic acid, degradation pathway, Bacillus brevis/B. sphaericus/B. megaterium. 13604
p-Hydroxybenzoic acid,
  degradation, Rhizobium spp. 4654
  metabolic pathway, Rhizobium phaseoli/R. japonicum. 12164
  oxidation, Bacillus sp. 3370
β-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, purification, Rhizobium lupini. 11058
β-Hydroxybutyrate lipid, chemical depolymerization, action of BF_3-methanol mixture on D(-)3-hydroxybutyrate polymers (oligomers), Bacillus megaterium. 13384
L-α-Hydroxybutyric acid, effect on spore germination, Clostridium botulinum type A. 3382
4-Hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one, degradation, Nocardia restrictus/N. corallina. 4697
trans-4-Hydroxycinnamic acid, decarboxylation, stereochemistry, Aerobacter aerogenes. 13419
N^4-Hydroxycytidine, metabolism, incorporation into RNA, Salmonella typhimurium. 8654
N(4)-Hydroxycytosine, mutagenicity, Escherichia coli. 1634
2-(2'-Hydroxy-3',5'-dibromophenyl)-3-4,5-tribromopyrrole biosynthesis, autotoxicity, marine Chromobacterium. 7456
9-Hydroxyellipticine, bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity in vitro, enterobacteria/Pseudomonas/gram-positive bacilli/Mycobacterium tuberculosis/anaerobes. 10393
8-Hydroxyerythromycin A carbonate, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 4984
N-Hydroxyethylenediamine triacetic acid, effect on whole cells, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella aerogenes. 2583
Hydroxyethylrutoside, metabolism, gastrointestinal microflora, rat. 7462
1-Hydroxy-2-(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)anthraquinone, biosynthesis, optimum conditions, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 4698
4-Hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrophenylacetic acid, coupling to flagellin (Salmonella adelaide), immune response. 4017, 4018
α-Hydroxyisobutyric acid, effect on spore germination, Clostridium botulinum type A. 3382

3'''-Hydroxyjosamycin, antimicrobial activity. 3234
4-Hydroxy-2-ketopimelate aldolase, purification/properties, Acinetobacter. 1205
Hydroxylamine,
  alteration of transforming DNA, loss of biological activity/mutagenesis, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 1632
  effect on DNA synthesis. 3143
  mutagenicity, effect of adenine/adenosine/adenylic nucleotides, Escherichia coli B. 8932
  mutagenicity, Escherichia coli B wild-type/uvrA$^-$/recA$^-$ strains. 7684
Hydroxylamine oxidase, partial characterization of purified enzyme, Nitrosomonas europaea. 1228
ω-Hydroxylation enzyme system, octadiene epoxidation, stereoselective activity, Pseudomonas oleovorans. 2191
[7-^{3}H] 16α-Hydroxyldehydroepiandrosterone, biosynthesis, Streptomyces roseochromogenes. 10081
3'''-Hydroxymaridomycin, antimicrobial activity. 3234
p-Hydroxymercuribenzoic acid, inhibition of myo-inositol transport system, Aerobacter aerogenes. 180
DL-2-Hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid, L-methionine biosynthesis from, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 3340, 3341
2-Hydroxymuconic semialdehyde, catechol m-cleavage product, thermophilic Bacillus sp. 2298
2-Hydroxy-6-oxo-6-phenylhexa-2, 4-dienoic acid, meta-cleavage product, biphenyl metabolism, Pseudomonas putida. 4652
4-Hydroxyphenylacetate 1-hydroxylase, metabolic function/properties, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 3246
4-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid, degradation, enzyme sequence/metabolites, Acinetobacter spp/Pseudomonas putida. 1396
p-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid, oxidation, Bacillus sp. 3370
6-(p)-Hydroxyphenylazouracil, induction of prophage SPO2, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8845
6-(p-Hydroxyphenylhydrazino)-uracil, structure/DNA synthesis inhibition model, Bacillus subtilis. 7239
3β-Hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one, metabolism, Streptomyces hydrogenans. 6207
Hydroxyproline-2-epimerase, active site peptides, Pseudomonas putida. 13444
Hydroxypyridine, metabolism, maleamate pathway, Achromobacter spp. 1382
4-Hydroxypyridine 3-hydroxylase, 4-hydroxypyridine hydroxylation to form pyridine-3, 4-diol(3, 4-dihydroxypyridine), Agrobacterium sp. 1380
Hydroxypyruvate reductase, methanol/methylamine metabolism, Pseudomonas methylica. 7377
Hydroxyquinoline,
  antibacterial activity, review. 7708
  inhibition of RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 12087
8-Hydroxyquinoline + aminoxidine, treatment of enteric infection of mixed bacterial/protozoan aetiology. 3656
8-Hydroxyquinolinol sulphate, bactericidal activity, elimination of apple tree surface-borne Erwinia amylovora in control of fireblight. 656
Hydroxysporalens, photosensitization of Bacillus subtilis. 13868
3α-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, kinetic properties with NAD/thionicotinamide analogue, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 8500
3β-Hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid dehydrogenase, 3β-hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one metabolism to progesterone, Streptomyces hydrogenans. 6207
7α-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase,
  detection/properties, Bacteroides fragilis. 9903
  freeze-drying, stable preparation for routine bile acid analysis, Escherichia coli. 13647
  multiple forms in selected strains, Bacteroides fragilis. 7359
20β-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase,
  activity regulation, Mycobacterium globiforme. 1212
  induction, qualitative/quantitative changes of RNA content/synthesis, Streptomyces hydrogenans. 12232
  regulation of activity in immobilized cultures transforming Δ^4-3-ketosteroid, Mycobacterium globiforme. 6202
12α-Hydroxysteroid:NAD-oxidoreductase, activity against bile acids, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 6061
3β-Hydroxysteroid oxidase, properties, Brevibacterium sterolicum sp.nov. 1206
Hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase, interaction with oestrogens, influence of 18-hydroxyl group, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 1207
2-Hydroxytrichloropyridine, effect on acetylene reduction, Azotobacter vinelandii. 6545
5-Hydroxytryptamine,
  antagonism by endotoxin. 8193
  effect on platelets in Bordetella pertussis-vaccinated mice. 10767
  role in immunogenesis, Salmonella typhi. 5615
Hydroxyurea, effect on DNA (plasmid) synthesis, DNA accumulation, Proteus mirabilis 13782
1-(S)-Hydroxy-2-(S,S)-valylamido-cyclobutane-1-acetic acid, antibacterial activity, Streptomyces sp. 7719
Hyperbaric oxygen, effect on faecal bacteria concentration, aerobes/anaerobes, mice. 8916
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy,
  gangrene (gas). 3827, 5225, 7854, 10556,

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy, contd. 12716-12718
- myonecrosis, 44 cases, Clostridium. 2725
- pyoderma gangrenosum, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 5213

Hypergammaglobulinaemia E, association with recurrent familial bacterial infections/chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis/neutrophil chemotaxis defect. 13013

Hypersensitivity, (see also **Allergy**),
- Actinomyces viscosus/Bacteroides melaninogenicus/Veillonella alcalescens/Streptococcus mutans, induction in guinea-pig. 14328
- activity of bacterial allergens, bronchial asthma patients. 13077
- angiitis, chicken, i.v. injection of disintergrated Escherichia coli. 13079
- BCG, complication of leukaemia/lymphoma immunotherapy. 13026
- BCG, kinin system changes, guinea-pig. 5670
- BCG, mechanism in immunotherapy of malignant melonoma by intralesional injection. 11737
- correlation between migration inhibitory factor/delayed skin test/provative bacterial test, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli. 2940
- cutaneous, aetiology, Staphylococcus. 842
- effects of Bordetella pertussis, cell extract on vascular permeability, mice. 14325
- endotoxin, cattle, Escherichia coli. 14350
- guinea-pig, chlamydial ovine abortion isolates. 8185
- immunization with Brucella antigen, mycosis fungoides patients. 10786
- Mycobacterium leprae antigen, guinea-pig skin. 10720
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra, cross-reactivity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 14337
- protein, immunological role/significance in analysis of allergen-active substrate, Escherichia coli. 11732
- response to tuberculosis, cattle, focal necrotizing encephalitis. 8182
- role in bronchitis (chronic)/asthma. 2950
- role in eczema/neurodermatitis pathogenesis. 5673
- role in rheumatic fever/uncomplicated streptococcal infection pathogenesis, Streptococcus group A/C/D. 2941
- uveitis as autoimmune response to dental infection, tubercle bacilli/Streptococcus. 7031

Hypersensitivity (delayed),
- adjuvanticity of bacterial peptidoglycan, guinea-pig, Neisseria perflava/Moraxella glucidolytica/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli/BCG. 844
- Bacillus subtilis enzymes, biphasic bronchial reactions due to inhalation. 13081
- BCG cutaneous reaction, correlation with macrophage migration inhibition test. 7028
- BCG vaccine, assessment of Japanese percutaneous preparation. 5669
- Brucella skin test antigen, guinea-pig. 8098
- Burkitt's lymphoma, effect of BCG immunotherapy. 5588
- depression during typhoid fever/pyogenic bacterial infection. 10794
- detection as assayed by lymphocyte transformation, Coxiella burnetii. 5906
- development during dermal infection of rabbits with BCG. 9346
- development in pulmonary diseases involving leukocytes, problems of new diagnostic laboratory method. 3441
- early detection by measurement of i.r. radiation from tuberculin injection site, cattle. 847
- effect of BCG, inhibition of activated T cells, mice. 848
- effect of Corynebacterium parvum, role of spleen, mice. 2942
- effect of immunosuppressive agents/antilymphocyte serum on development, mice infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 9552
- effect of infection/sensitization of germfree mice with Mycobacterium bovis/M. tuberculosis on reaction to PPD. 4122
- effect on acquired immunity, guinea-pig, Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. phlei. 2946
- enzyme protein skin reactivity, sensitized guinea-pigs, Mycobacterium phlei/M. smegmatis/M. tuberculosis. 4125
- footpad reaction to mycobacterial components, importance of route of administration, mice. 11735
- granuloma following i.v. injection in tuberculin-positive guinea-pigs. 10754
- immunization of ferrets with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37. 849
- immunogen from Neisseria gonorrhoeae, preliminary observations on protective action of non-toxic protein. 9529
- investigation using BCG/tuberculin in pyridoxine-deficient rats. 2949
- leprosy, experimental infection in mice, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 10647
- Listeria monocytogenes, guinea-pig. 8179
- macrophage migration inhibition in vitro, Mycobacterium leprae. 5671
- Mycobacterium chelonei/M. fortuitum/M. gordonae, study in cattle in Uganda. 4123
- Mycobacterium xenopi/M. tuberculosis, study in patient harbouring species. 7032
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen, skin reaction

Hypersensitivity (delayed), contd.
    in guinea-pig. 13268
  peptidoglycan, biological properties. 9841
  PPD, i.d. reactivity in chronic liver diseases/cirrhosis. 11734
  PPD, induction by RNA of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra/synthetic polynucleotides. 11738
  PPD test, effect of live attenuated influenza vaccine/subsequent viral challenge, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2948
  relationship to acquired cellular resistance, experimental airborne tuberculosis in guinea-pigs, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 851
  relationship to immunity (cell-mediated) Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. bovis BCG. 5555
  ribosomal protein, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 2947
  role in antituberculous immunity, mice, Mycobacterium bovis. 2944
  role in rhinopharyngeal infection (recurrent) in children, treatment. 10796
  Salmonella enteritidis R strain-immunized mice receiving S. typhimurium antigen. 10769
  skin test, correlation with migration inhibitory factor (MIF)/provocative bacterial test, bacterial hypersensitivity, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli. 2940
  specific cellular receptors, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 5672
  Staphylococcus aureus antigen, mice repeatedly infected. 14327
  Staphylococcus aureus, occurrence in lepromatous children, West Africa. 11733
  suppression by tuberculin-active peptide, rabbit lungs inoculated with heat-killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 850
  tuberculin, adoptive transfer, RNA from tuberculin-sensitive subjects. 9555
  tuberculin, clinical correlates/energy. 4118
  tuberculin, detection in vitro by leukocyte migration inhibition. 4119
  tuberculin, development in inbred chicken lines. 2943
  tuberculin, development in monkeys infected colonically with BCG. 9347
  tuberculin, effect of T-cell depletion, mice, infected with BCG/Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 12878
  tuberculin, genetic determination in chicken inbred lines. 4120
  tuberculin, in vitro assay in rhesus monkeys by whole blood lymphocyte blast transformation. 7027
  tuberculin, increase on vaccination with potent Copenhagen 1331 BCG, UK trial. 11736
  tuberculin, lymphocytes sensitized by BCG/Mycobacterium avium/M. ulcerans/M. xenopi. 8180
  tuberculin quantitation, radioactive labelling of monocytes. 5667
  tuberculin, suppression by prior skin testing. 13082
  tuberculin, transfer of cutaneous sensitivity in allogenic/xenogeneic monkey model, transfer factors. 8181
  tuberculin test, false-positive results. 9554
  tuberculin test, review. 14329
  tuberculosis, response in hospitalized population. 4117
Hypersensitivity response,
  cereal seedlings, observations in Manitoba, Xanthomonas/Pseudomonas/Erwinia/Agrobacterium/Corynebacterium. 11554
  cotton/okra, induction by Xanthomonas oryzae. 5319
  pepper plants inoculated with Xanthomonas phaseoli. 652
  phytopathogenic pseudomonads. 3896
  quantitative relationship between plant/bacterial cells, Pseudomonas pisi/P. tabaci. 650
  tobacco leaves, inhibition by foreign proteins, Pseudomonas lachrymans/P. morsprunorum/P. syringae. 11545
Hyphae, surface sheath elementary structures, Micropolyspora spp. 9783
Hyphobacterium, carbohydrate/hydrocarbon/lignin degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
Hyphomicrobiales, rhizoplane flora, SEM study of wheat roots. 5790
Hyphomicrobium,
  cytochrome, C1 compound metabolism. 1158
  manganese oxidation. 4646
  oral feeding in rodents, study of natural antibodies/intestinal microflora. 1881
  rRNA (16/23S), nature of ribosomal cistrons. 1047
  taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
Hyphomicrobium neptunium, bud formation/septation, inhibition by nalidixic acid. 8346
Hyphomicrobium vulgare, morphological/physiological characteristics, C1-metabolism growth, sp.nov. 4244
Hyphomicrobium X, pyruvate dehydrogenase, absence, physiological significance. 4555
Hyphomonas, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
Hypobaric oxygen, effect on faecal bacteria concentration, aerobes/anaerobes, mice. 8916
Hypochlorite,
  alcoholic, sporicidal activity, Bacillus subtilis. 3660
  prophylaxis of mastitis, cattle, teat dip,

Hypochlorite, contd.
streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus. 10632
Hypodermic syringes, isolation of Bacillus sp/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Alcaligenes faecalis, heroin paraphernalia. 923
Hypogammaglobulinaemia,
association with intestinal bacterial changes, 5 cases, antibiotic treatment. 8235
immune deficiency/infection, review. 11682
Hypogastrura tullbergi, survival on bacterial/fungal diets. 9671
Hypolimnetic bacteria, frequency/identification of gas vacuoles, Lake Arco (MN, USA). 4345
Hypothalamus, activation by endotoxin (Salmonella typhimurium), rat. 8206
Hypoxanthine, biosynthesis, model system/significance in stored meat, gram-positive/-negative species. 7489
Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, substrate specificity, genetic modification, Salmonella typhimurium. 3498

I

Iatrogenic infection, (see also **Nosocomial infection, Postoperative infection**),
association of Pseudomonadaceae. 7813
bacteraemia, consequence of contaminated vacuum tubes used for blood collection, Serratia. 11594
bacteraemia, hazard from disposable plastic syringes. 12942
cross-infection during anaesthesia, surgery. 5462
gangrene (gas), 2 case reports, Clostridium spp. 3760
glomerulitis following renal biopsy, typhoid fever patient. 9051
injection-induced gas gangrene, aetiology/prophylaxis, Clostridium perfringens. 2682
respiratory infection in ICU, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 9376
review of significant publications in 1974. 3946
septicaemia, significance of i.v. giving set. 5461
septicaemia via i.v. catheter, prophylaxis. 9268
Ictalurus nebulosus, antibodies to enteric bacteria, incidence in catfish from contaminated waters. 14384
Icterus,
occurrence/types, virus/bacteria/fungus. 3761
pig, treatment of outbreaks on 6 farms in GFR, haemolytic streptococci. 14113
Identification, (see also **Classification, Taxonomy**),
Acetobacter, grain/silage. 5832
Achromobacter xylosoxidans. 4251
Actinomyces malachitospinus sp.nov., biosynthesis of Mucorales zygote formation-stimulating substance. 13243
Aeromonas hydrophila var aerogenes, isolate from dead hare, potential pathogenicity. 12794
Aeromonas proteolytica, comparison with A. hydrophila/Pseudomonas/Plesiomonas/Klebsiella/Serratia/Vibrio. 11843
Aeromonas/Pseudomonas, extracellular enzymes/haemolysins. 9695
Agrobacterium gypsophilae strains NCPPB 179/1948 as Erwinia herbicola. 14
Alcaligenes/A. faecalis, emended description, request for an opinion. 4252
Alcaligenes/Pseudomonas, oxalate-degrading strains. 9680
anaerobic bacteria, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
anaerobic bacteria (non-sporing, antibiotic disc tests. 12244
Aquaspirillum bengal sp.nov., isolation from freshwater pond. 4245
aquatic anaerobic bacteria, EM/phase microscopy study. 9643
Arizona, biochemical/antigenic properties. 1915
Arthrobacter, differentiation from other gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria, reactions on dye-containing media, soil isolates. 11849
Arthrobacter, motility/flagellation. 4371
Arthrobacter, nutritional/taxonomic survey, soil isolates. 9708
Arthrobacter siderocapsulatus sp.nov., lake water isolates. 13240
Arthrobacter simplex var cholinesterasus var.nov., acetylcholine degradation. 4689
Bacillus, transfusion bottle isolate. 9705
Bacillus megaterium, tesgüino (fermented beverage) isolate. 13236
Bacillus/Micrococcus/Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes/Moraxella, nitrate reduction tests. 12238
Bacillus subtilis/B. pumilis, caprolactam biodegradation. 13603
Bacillus thuringiensis var galleriae, biochemical/antigenic characteristics. 10901
bacteria encountered in field work, simplified approach. 11155
Bacteroides/Fusobacterium anaerobic apparatus, clinical specimens. 10086
Bacteroides/Sphaerophorus, faecal microflora of healthy dogs. 1882
Bacteroides splanchnicus sp,nov., butyric acid biosynthesis/antibiotic resistance/

Identification, contd.
serology. 10896
Bordetella bronchiseptica, nitrofurantoin test. 12239
Bordetella pertussis/B. parapertussis, isolation techniques. 4738
Brucella, biochemical tests. 8274
Brucella, minimal standards for new species/biotypes descriptions. 8273
Brucella abortus, first report of biotype in Tanzania. 17
Chainia, shallow sea mud isolate. 12465
Chlamydia, new agent isolated from bovine pneumonic lung. 8331
Chloroflexus, fresh-water isolates. 13221
Chloroflexus, growth factors. 4644
Chloroflexus aurantiacus gen.nov. sp.nov. 1910
Chloronema spiroideum/C. giganteum gen.nov. sp.nov., filamentous/vacuolated lake isolate. 11836
cholera-like organisms from human faeces/fish intestine/water, Heiberg grouping. 5853
chromatography (pyrolysis-gas), high resolution method. 11153
Chromobacterium lividum, processed poultry in Georgia (USA). 9697
Clostridium, isolation from Proteus, nalidixic acid as selective agent. 4815
Clostridium botulinum, biochemical studies. 7164
Clostridium celatum sp, nov., isolation from normal human faeces. 4272
Clostridium durum sp.nov., Black Sea core sediment isolate. 5809
Clostridium perfringens, polysaccharide (capsular), composition. 7294
coliform bacteria, simplified view. 1914
computer-aided determinative bacteriology. 4705
Corynebacterium autotrophicum sp.nov. 4276, 4277
Corynebacterium haemolyticum, comparison with C. pyogenes. 5864
Corynebacterium/Kurthia/Arthrobacter, isolation from vacuum packaged meat. 13213
Corynebacterium nebraskense sp.nov., isolation from field corn. 4278
Corynebacterium pyogenes, human/cattle/pigs/sheep/insect isolates. 5864
Corynebacterium renale, agent of ovine posthitis. 37
diagnostic keys, new representation. 250
electrophoretic protein patterns, numerical analysis. 9679
Enterobacteriaceae, amino acid (dicarbonic)/amide metabolism, enzyme activity/properties. 2281
Enterobacteriaceae, API Enteric 20 profile register, mathematical analysis using computer, diagnostic model. 2339
Enterobacteriaceae, API 10 S kit, construction of interpretive pattern directory. 12241
Enterobacteriaceae, Auxotab (Inolex) Enteric 1 System. 10121
Enterobacteriaceae, bile-aesculin agar. 10166
Enterobacteriaceae, biochemical scheme. 4254
Enterobacteriaceae, blood culture, BACTEC/Inolex Enteric I card systems. 11164
Enterobacteriaceae, isolates concerned with beer wort fermentation, review. 927
Enterobacteriaceae, Minitek system, evaluatio 2338, 6241
Enterobacteriaceae, new biochemical scheme, milk spoilage flora. 13652
Enterobacteriaceae, R/B/Minitek system, evaluation. 12240
Enterobacteriaceae, replica agar plating, clinical isolates. 8742
Enterobacteriaceae, schedules, application to clinical material. 928
Enterobacteriaceae, tyrosine medium, evaluation. 10167
Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonadaceae, computer-aided determinative bacteriology. 4291
Erwinia, evaluation of test media, carbohydrat utilization. 4820
Erwinia amylovora atroseptica, potato blacklet pathogen in New Zealand. 13
Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi, rapid biochemical method. 3054
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, use of arginine deaminase activity to differentiate from Listeria monocytogenes/Pasteurella septica 13646
Escherichia coli, enrichment methodology, evaluation. 11158
Escherichia coli, immunofluorescence technique (indirect), evaluation. 7532
Escherichia coli, interpretation of analytical results for bacterial standards enforcement (USA). 8743
Escherichia coli, isolation from food samples, problems. 2337
Escherichia coli, serogroup O4 clinical isolates. 9682
Eubacterium plexicaudatum sp.nov., isolation from mouse caecum. 4280
Excellospora gen.nov., comparison with Actinomadura/Micropolyspora. 11858
Francisella tularensis, biochemical characteristics/virulence, hare/rodent isolates. 4253
Gloeobacter violaceus sp.nov., lack of thylakoids. 4241
gram-negative non-fermentative bacteria, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272

Identification, contd.
- gram-negative/-positive bacteria, indoxyl butyrate hydrolysis paper strip method. 3411
- gram-negative/-positive bacteria, microdiagnostic method based on 13 biochemical tests. 6240
- gram-negative/-positive bacteria, pyrolysis-mass spectrometry. 8744
- gram-positive/-negative bacteria, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
- Haemophilus, biochemical properties. 13228
- Haemophilus, porphyrin synthesis test. 7507
- Haemophilus vaginalis, antigenic comparison with Haemophilus spp/Corynebacterium/Lactobacillus. 5508
- Klebsielleae. 8280
- Klebsiella, biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, equine isolate. 11841
- Klebsiella pneumoniae, differentiation from Enterobacter aerogenes/other gram-negatives, growth on methyl violet medium. 13711
- Kurthia bessonii, unusual clinical isolate. 5865
- Lactobacillus/Streptococcus, miniaturized methods, animal intestinal isolates. 12228
- Leptospira, carbon agglutination test. 4776
- Leptospira, differentiation by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent test. 12254
- Leptospira, human/animal isolates, Sri Lanka. 9677
- Leptospira, immunodiffusion study. 2828
- Leptospira, serodiagnosis, method for test standardization. 2829
- marine bacteria. 8301
- marine bacteria, isozyme pattenrs. 9694
- marine bacteria, peep-hole card system. 3413
- mechanization/automization of microbiological procedures. 10104
- Methanospirillum hungatii sp.nov., isolation from sewage sludge. 4267
- Methylomonas, obligate methanol-utilizing strain. 13222
- Micrococcus niger. 8296
- Micrococcus/Staphylococcus, fatty acid composition. 7158
- Micromonospora rifamycetica sp.nov., rifamycin biosynthesis. 11856
- Micropolyspora i.r. spectral characteristics. 13246
- Moraxella sp.nov., indole production from tryptophan. 7159
- Mycobacterium, protein composition. 4433
- Mycobacterium, recommended highly reproducible techniques. 4743
- Mycobacterium, urease test disc. 10124
- Mycobacterium aquae, request for an opinion. 4281
- Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex, fluorescent antibody/agglutination/CF tests. 13671
- Mycobacterium fortuitum/M. abscessus (M. chelonei)/M. borstelense, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. 42
- Mycobacterium gadium, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867
- Mycobacterium habana, differentiation from other Mycobacterium spp. 8299
- Mycobacterium habana, relation to M. simiae. 9711
- Mycobacterium leprae, rapid test based on dopa oxidation. 12227
- Mycobacterium phlei ATCC 356 as M. smegmatis. 4284
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. bovis, evaluation of laboratory results in GFR (1968-1972). 10149
- Mycoplasma, animal isolates. 1960
- Mycoplasma, differentiation from L forms, use of disc electrophoresis. 13248
- Mycoplasma, evaluation of reference reagents. 1945
- Mycoplasma, pig isolates. 9719
- Mycoplasma, serological characteristics. 1937
- Mycoplasma, tissue culture, differentiation from oncornaviruses. 1976
- Mycoplasma 3222 (bovine), as Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 11870
- Mycoplasma hominis, combined type-specific antisera. 13259
- Mycoplasma hyorhinis/Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, serological techniques. 57
- Mycoplasma moatsii sp.nov., serological/biological characteristics. 4304
- Mycoplasma T strain, culture/solid urea-containing medium. 7185
- Mycoplasma T strain, immunofluorescence (indirect)/HA (indirect)/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 68
- mycoplasma-like organism, morphology/reproduction, citrus stubborn disease isolates. 4320
- Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, biochemical/cultural characteristics, cattle isolates. 5876
- Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 5875
- Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939
- Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, immunofluorescence, bull semen isolates. 13255
- Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, monkey isolates. 4297
- Myxococcus, biochemical/physiological properties, isolates associated with freshwater fish diseases. 11522

Identification, contd.
  Neisseria, clinical isolate. 13231
  Neisseria, rod-shaped cells. 8283
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, bacteriocin typing. 5022
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, sugar fermentation technique (improved). 13714
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, transport- and -culture medium + immunofluorescence. 3447
  Neisseria meningitidis group Z, error source, use of boiled suspensions in agglutinin-absorption experiments, re-identification of 5 strains as group B. 26
  Neisseria/Moraxella, fatty acid composition. 7157
  Neisseriaceae, review. 9700
  Nocardia, antigen analysis, relation to mycobacteria, Mycobacterium diernhoferi. 1926
  Pasteurella haemolytica, protein electrophoretic pattern. 11844
  Pasteurella haemolytica, sheep/goat isolates. 8282
  Pasteurella multocida, spreading/corroding colonies, fimbriated strain. 9698
  Pasteurella multocida, Staphylococcus aureus hyaluronidase procedure. 13668
  pathogenic bacteria, quantitative i.r. photo-analysis. 241
  Peptococcus indolicus, haemolysin-forming strains. 13235
  Peptococcus niger, amendation of description/designation of neotype strain. 8296
  Peptococcus/Peptostreptococcus fluorescent antibody study. 5863
  phenol-degrading bacteria, rapid test. 2397
  Proteus, PathoTec strip, swarming strains. 10125
  Proteus mirabilis, resistotyping, comparison with serological/phage/proticine typing. 1920
  Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, new serotypes. 6925
  Pseudomonas, C1 metabolism test. 2364
  Pseudomonas, test reproducibility between laboratories, working party. 8741
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biochemical tests/antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5847
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, key for 250 hospital isolates. 2
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, rapid method, hospital strains. 3403
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, serotyping, evaluation of commercial O antisera, comparison with pyocin typing. 2344
  Pseudomonas cepacia, differentiation from P. pseudomallei. 9678
  Pseudomonas glathei sp.nov., lateritic fossil soil isolate. 11838
  Pseudomonas maltophilia, clinical isolates. 4248
  Pseudomonas mangiferaeindicae, aetiological agent of bacterial black spot, mango. 4249
  Pseudomonas mexicana sp.nov., isolation from pozol (fermented maize dough). 7148
  Pseudomonas rubrilineans, phage typing. 7610
  Pseudomonas syringae, causative agent of pear blast. 649
  Rhodopseudomonas globiformis sp.nov., sulphur spring isolate. 4243
  Saccharopolyspora hirsuta gen.nov. sp.nov., isolation from sugar-cane bagasse. 9713
  Salmonella, comparison of direct FA/polyvalent H agglutination/culture methodology. 2342
  Salmonella, evaluation of immunofluorescent reagents. 4769
  Salmonella, O-λ phage. 1917
  Salmonella, tetrathionite enrichment/growth on bismuth sulphite. 4739
  Salmonella anatum, biochemical tests/phage typing/antigenic variation, clinical isolates. 1916
  Salmonella enteritidis ser newington, biochemically aberrant strains, clinical isolates. 13225
  Salmonella typhi, epidemic isolates. 13226
  Salmonella typhimurium, biochemical characteristics. 9687
  Salmonella typhimurium, new biotyping identification. 8278
  Shigella sonnei, enzymatic types, clinical isolates. 1919
  Sphaerophorus necrophorus, HI test. 13676
  Spiroplasma citri, rapid serological method. 4319
  Staphylococcus, method comparison, quinsy isolates. 12242
  Staphylococcus, skin isolates. 8291, 8292
  Staphylococcus aureus, Baird-Parker/tellurite + polymyxin + egg yolk media. 10160
  Staphylococcus aureus, coagulase/thermostable nuclease tests, reassessment. 10130
  Staphylococcus aureus, egg yolk/lipolytic reactions on egg yolk medium. 12306
  Staphylococcus aureus, Kirby-Bauer technique (modified), epidemiological applications. 932
  Staphylococcus aureus, phage typing, equine isolates. 7161
  Staphylococcus aureus, serotype, stability of reference strains. 5512
  Staphylococcus aureus, tube coagulase test, interpretation. 10129
  Staphylococcus aureus, variation in properties over 3 months clinical isolate. 8290
  Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis, phage/serotyping, clinical isolates. 1922
  Staphylococcus epidermidis, biochemical characteristics. 9702
  Streptococcus, immunofluorescence method. 10131

Identification, contd.
  Streptococcus, isolation from Proteus, nalidixic acid as selective agent. 4815
  Streptococcus bovis/Coprococcus, anaerobic phloroglucinol degradation, rumen isolates. 11846
  Streptococcus group A, bacitracin disc method on clinical isolates. 3418
  Streptococcus group A, bacitracin/haemolysis inhibition tests. 7518
  Streptococcus group A, gel precipitation reaction method. 13673
  Streptococcus group B, immunofluorescence staining. 27
  Streptococcus group B, orange/brown pigments on Columbia agar. 7162
  Streptococcus group C, specific agglutination method using Wisteria floribunda lectin. 2341
  Streptococcus group D, immunofluorescence using commercially-available antisera. 4809
  Streptococcus group D, tests with pooled phages. 4742
  Streptococcus mutans, strains isolated from human dental plaque/blood. 28
  Streptococcus pyogenes, rapid practical screening system in paediatric outpatient department. 6278
  Streptococcus sanguis, twitching motility/polar fimbriae, throat swab isolates. 9704
  Streptomyces qingfengmyciticus sp.nov., qingfengmycin biosynthesis. 4286
  Streptomyces hygroscopicus var junggangensis, junggangmycin biosynthesis. 11854
  test reproducibility. 5871
  theoretical aspects. 7147
  Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, biochemical/morphological characteristics, transformation. 11857
  Thermomonospora vulgaris, isolates from Egyptian soil. 9716
  Thermus, extremely thermophilic gram-negative bacteria from hot tap water. 9681
  Thermus ruber sp.nov., thermal spring isolate. 11840, 13223
  Thiobacillus, isolation from cellulose mill water, growth on methyl sulphides. 8284
  Treponema calligyrum/T. minutum/T. mucrodentium, fine structure. 3111
  Vibrio (halophilic), significance for infection diagnosis. 4246
  Vibrio (NAG), serotyping. 2841
  Vibrio cholerae, isolation in pure culture, method. 2335
  Vibrio cholerae, practical methods. 4740
  Vibrio cholerae, rapid determination by motility/adhesiveness of chicken cell-positive vibrios. 2336
  Vibrio cholerae (non-agglutinating), phage typing. 7153
  Vibrio coli, differentiation from Treponema hyodysenteriae, significance for swine dysentery diagnosis. 4359
  Vibrio fetus var venerealis, bacteriological methods. 5276
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, description of 200 strains. 4261
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, isolation from gastroenteritis cases/raw sea food. 7152
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, isolation from soft-shell clams. 9693
  Xanthomonas alfalfae, forma specialis of X. phaseoli. 12834
  Xanthomonas ampelina, vine blight pathogen. 5848
  Xanthomonas translucens f.sp. oryzicola, differentiation by enzymatic tests from X. oryzae. 4250
  Yersinia enterocolitica, goat enzootic isolate. 9692
  Yersinia pestis, toxin (murine), antibody production/identification method. 4764
  Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, haemagglutination. 8111
  Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, isolates from bovine lymphangitis in Tamil Nadu (India). 10895
Ifosfamide, mutagenesis, following biotransformation, rodent liver extracts, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 12423
Ileitis (regional), see Crohn's disease.
Ileostomy, bacteriology of reservoir, 6 cases. 13149
ilv gene,
  expression, effect of ilvA Mu phage insertion, Escherichia coli K12. 12322
  regulation of valine pool size, Escherichia coli K12. 3487
ilv mutant, threonine deaminase, maturation/physical properties, Escherichia coli K12. 8554
ilvA gene, complementation between different mutations, Escherichia coli K12. 313
ilvDAC mutant, regulation of isoleucyl-/leucyl-/valyl-tRNA synthetases, Escherichia coli K12. 7583
ilvE mutant, acetohydroxy acid synthetase regulation-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 6340
ilvH gene, acetolactase synthase production, Escherichia coli K12. 3488
ilvH mutant, effect on acetohydroxy acid synthase valine sensitivity, Escherichia coli K12. 6339
ilvI gene, acetolactase synthase production, Escherichia coli K12. 3488
Imidazole derivatives, treatment of anthrax in cattle, Bacillus anthracis. 3894

Imidazolylacetolphosphate aminotransferase, properties in his operon mutant, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 9904
Imidocarb, treatment of anaplasmosis, cattle, Anaplasma marginale. 8005, 11883
Imidodiphosphate, stimulation of alkaline phosphatase, Escherichia coli. 1120
Iminodiacetic acid, effect on whole cells, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella aerogenes. 2583
Immigration,
  associated diseases, problems/treatment/prophylaxis in France, bacterial/viral/parasitic infections. 9385
  influence on tuberculosis in Ontario. 717
Immobilization acceleration factor, isolates/purification/differentiation from other haemolytic complement components, effect on Treponema pallidum. 770
Immune complex, production attempted in experimental syphilis. 683
Immune response,
  adjuvanticity of bacterial peptidoglycan, guinea-pig, Neisseria perflava/Moraxella glucidolytica/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli/BCG. 844
  adjuvanticity, Salmonella typhosa, lipopolysaccharide. 5529
  Aeromonas salmonicida vaccine, juvenile coho salmon. 7007
  α-amylase (chemically-modified), Bacillus subtilis. 5539
  antibacterial activity of monocytes, role of lipid peroxidation, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 2868
  antigen O (Salmonella adelaide)/SRBC, interaction of response, chicken. 13009
  antigen Vi, role of macrophages, Salmonella typhi. 2838
  antigen Vi, 'split' reactivity to high doses, Salmonella typhi. 5503
  arthritis (experimental), rabbit, immunofluorescent study of cartilage, Staphylococcus aureus. 14151
  bacteraemia, activation of properdin pathway of complement, gram-negative species. 13038
  bactericidal activity in Whipple's disease. 2878
  Bacteroides fragilis, healthy human subjects. 8123
  BCG, decreased tissue resistance to effect of carcinogen. 14284
  BCG, effect on Herpesvirus saimiri infection/malignant lymphoma/leukaemia, marmoset. 14290
  BCG, repeated scarification, guinea-pig. 7015
  BCG vaccination, rabbit (protein deficient). 4101
  Bordetella pertussis, leukocytosis-stimulating fraction. 14258
  Brucella abortus, effect of aflatoxin, guinea-pig. 833
  Brucella abortus, effect of ochratoxin/aflatoxin, guinea-pig. 5545
  Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine, effects of ascorbic acid depletion, guinea-pig. 9493
  brucellosis, effect of cholera vaccination. 2924
  burn injury, gnotobiotic/conventional rats. 5731
  Campylobacter fetus var venerealis, whole cell/autodated/boiled/postgrowth broth vaccinated rabbits. 5631
  characteristics in alcoholic cirrhosis. 11703
  Chediak-Higashi syndrome, cattle, gram-positive/-negative species. 8143
  Chlamydia psittaci 6BC, mouse peritoneal phagocytes, role of lysosomes. 9741
  Chlamydia trachomatis, type-specific antibodies in trachoma. 4331
  cholera toxoid, effect on Escherichia coli antitoxin titres. 5715
  cholera vibrio/toxin, serum/intestinal secretions, experimental cholera in chinchillas. 2886
  Clostridium histolyticum collagenase, rabbit. 5577
  Corynebacterium diphtheriae carrier, passive HA titres. 14279
  Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Clostridium tetani, relation between titres from in vivo method/passive HA test. 5541
  Corynebacterium parvum, normal/T cell-deprived CBA mice. 787
  coryza bacterin, poultry, Haemophilus gallinarum. 13056
  cross-reacting microbial/mammalian antigens, review. 4013
  dangers of multiple immunizations. 13042
  diphtheria, patients/carriers. 2896
  diphtheria toxoid, bone marrow erythroid series. 14278
  dysentery, mechanisms. 4037
  dysentery/salmonellosis, children/adults. 2883
  dysfunction, involvement in case of nodular disease, Dermatophilus congolensis. 11429
  early anamnestic in vitro, regulation by cholera enterotoxin/cyclic AMP. 10820
  effect of bacterial adjuvants on allograft survival, mice, Bordetella pertussis/Mycobacterium bovis BCG/Corynebacterium parvum. 5546
  effect of BCG methanol extraction residue (tumour-protective), guinea-pig. 791
  effect of cholera revaccination, toxoid/whole cell 2923
  effect of cigarette smoking clinical manifestation of bacterial/viral infections during pregnancy. 2644
  effect of Corynebacterium parvum/Freund's adjuvants, Xenopus laevis. 6972

Immune response, contd.
  effect of exotoxin (pyrogenic), Streptococcus group A. 7056
  effect of pertussis vaccine, mice. 6998
  endotoxin, effect of temperature/antigen dose in juvenile coho salmon, Aeromonas salmonicida. 7006
  enhancement/depression by Corynebacterium parvum, mice. 788
  ehrlichiosis (experimental), dog, indirect fluorescent antibody study. 13284
  Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Clostridium perfringens type D, serological aspects in Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphin. 786
  Escherichia coli antigen O oral immunization, intestinal antibody secretion in young pig. 5611
  Escherichia coli/Bacteroides/Lactobacillus, gnotobiotic mice. 7066
  Escherichia coli, chicken (SPF). 13007
  Escherichia coli, effect of metazoan infection, mice. 5550
  Escherichia coli, estimation by haemagglutinating autoanalyser. 8767
  Escherichia coli, hyperimmunization experiments, pig. 13005
  Escherichia coli lipid A. 14260
  Escherichia coli, vaccine immunogenicity in infants. 9504
  flagella, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8096
  flagellin (Salmonella adelaide) + 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrophenylacetic acid. 4017, 4018
  food-borne disease, patients/carriers, Salmonella. 2882
  fowl cholera bacterins, Pasteurella multocida. 13058
  β-D-galactosidase, in vitro, lymph node fragment cultures, Escherichia coli. 2857
  β-D-galactosidase, time-course studies in vitro, Escherichia coli. 4016
  glomerulonephritis, alternate C3 pathway activation, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 14324
  hyperimmunization/production of antibodies with restricted heterogeneity, rabbits, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 826
  infectious antibody complexes (rickettsial), detection by antiglobulin plaque reduction technique. 2005
  infectious disease/clinical immunology. 5600
  inhibition by LPS (Escherichia coli) conjugated with trinitrophenyl hapten at very low concentrations in vitro. 11656
  leprosy, T lymphocyte levels. 13033
  leprosy (experimental), mice, deficiency in macrophage function. 14292
  leptospirosis. 10731
  lipopolysaccharide, duck embryo bursa, Serratia marcescens/Escherichia coli. 13113
  Listeria monocytogenes, antilisterial activity of macrophage-released product. 5540
  Listeria monocytogenes, guinea-pig. 6970, 8179
  Listeria monocytogenes, mediation/protection by T cells. 5579
  mastitis, effect on mammary gland secretion. 5295
  modification by cholera enterotoxin. 4150
  modulation in vivo by cholera toxin/LPS (Escherichia coli). 11752
  mycobacteriosis, cattle, specific in vitro lymphocyte activation, Mycobacterium avium/Mycobacterium bovis. 13085
  Mycobacterium leprae, plaque-forming cells in mice. 5596
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, wild-type/L forms/revertants. 4061
  Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, children. 10921
  Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, rise in titre of Newcastle disease virus O agglutinins. 4064
  Mycoplasma pneumoniae, recurrent pneumonia in infancy/childhood as expression of increasing response. 11875
  Mycoplasma synoviae, effect of bursectomy, chicken. 1989
  myelin basic protein, effect of Mycobacterium butyricum/Bordetella pertussis/time and dosage of protein. 6986
  Neisseria meningitidis groups A/C, vaccine, humans. 1838
  Neisseria meningitidis groups B/C antigen (cell surface), comparison of response to protein/LPS/polysaccharide antigens. 2844
  non-specific enhancement by proteinaceous crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis, rats/guinea-pigs. 9593
  non-specific stimulation by capsular polysaccharide, mice. 2922
  opsonization, effect of alternate complement pathway, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus/Streptococcus/Strep. faecalis/Serratia marcescens/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2869
  paratyphoid vaccine, mice spleen cells. 13051
  Pasteurella multocida endotoxin. 13120
  periodontal disease, blastogenesis/lymphakine synthesis, T/B lymphocytes stimulated with plaque antigen. 5543
  periodontal disease, related serum titres, Actinomyces israelii/Bacterionema matruchotii/Eubacterium saburreum/Leptotrichia buccalis. 6977
  peritonitis, haemagglutinin increase in acute infection, Escherichia coli. 772
  pertussis vaccine, inhibition during Plasmodium berghei yoelii infection in mice. 4077
  phagocytosis/bactericidal capacity, effect of corticosteroids/serum opsonin, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Streptococcus group D. 2861

Immune response, contd.
- phagocytosis of smooth strain, effect of IgG on cell surface, Salmonella typhimurium. 2858
- phagocytosis, rate of ingestion, pulmonary alveolar macrophage, rat, Staphylococcus aureus. 2890
- phagocytosis/serum bactericidal activity, effect of excess vitamin C, rabbits. 4068
- pharyngeal infection/rheumatic fever (acute), Streptococcus group A. 14322
- poultry, effect of infectious bursal disease, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 9460
- PPD leukocyte stimulation (macrophage-dependent), cattle, Mycobacterium bovis/M. avium. 5595
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa protease, antiserum preparation. 13102
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae, cystic fibrosis patients. 13003
- pyelonephritis (experimental), effect on O6 antibody quantity/avidity of prior immunization with O2 bacteria, Escherichia coli. 13006
- pyogenic infections, review, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus/Corynebacterium kutscheri/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 5567
- Q fever, goat. 3092
- Q fever vaccine, dairy cows/laboratory animals. 76
- relapsing fever, monkey, effect of antibiotic treatment, Borrelia hermsii. 11884
- respiratory infection. 13015
- respiratory infection (experimental), rat, pulmonary bacterial clearance following blood aspiration. 4045
- respiratory infection (experimental), rat, pulmonary bacterial clearance following burn wounds, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus. 3916
- respiratory infection (lower experimental), mice/rat, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 1964
- rheumatic fever pathogenesis, role of hypersensitivity, Streptococcus groups A/C/D. 2941
- Salmonella choleraesuis + DNP hapten, sequential IgM/IgG antihapten response in mice. 6938
- Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharide/SRBC, suppressive effect of interferon. 14263
- septicaemia, gram-negative bacteria. 3793
- Shigella flexneri 2a, enteral immunization with attenuated vaccine. 9461
- staphylococcal toxoid, immunity to phage group I strains. 5636
- staphylococcal toxoid, treatment of chronic haematogenic osteomyelitis. 14267
- Staphylococcus, pathogenesis of carrier-state, role of genetic factors. 5562
- streptococcal antigens in vitro, association with HL-A5. 12999
- Streptococcus faecalis vaccine, characteristic production of IgM antilactose antibodies, horse. 11713
- Streptococcus group A carbohydrate, qualitative quantitative aspects. 4048
- Streptococcus group A, influence of infecting serotype in human infection. 5572
- Streptococcus group A, influence of quinoline derivatives. 5665
- Streptococcus group A polysaccharide, immune response, inbred/outbred mice. 785
- Streptococcus group A (variant) polysaccharide, primed rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. 1816
- Streptococcus group A teichoic acid. 1806
- Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide SIII, characteristics in mice. 780
- Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide type III, genetic determination. 782
- Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide type III, inbred chickens. 781
- Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide type III, regulatory role of T cells. 5575
- Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide type III, stilbestrol-treated mice. 6968
- syngeneic tissue extracts, mice treated with Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular polysaccharide adjuvant. 14318
- syphilis, autoleukocyte effect of cardiolipin. 5116
- syphilis, lymphocyte blast transformation reaction. 12992
- tetanus toxoid/endotoxin/sheep erythrocytes, comparative study in mice. 7011
- tetanus toxoid, influence of antigen concentration/carrier concentration/dosage sequence. 5643
- tetanus toxoid, successive booster doses in adults. 4094
- Thermoactinomyces vulgaris antigens, farmer' lung. 6934
- tuberculin, elderly/young subjects to large dose skin reaction/circulating antibodies/migration inhibitory factors. 13087
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), IgG/IgA/IgM levels. 13992
- tularaemia vaccination, rabbit/guinea-pig. 291
- typhoid vaccine, effect of lipopolysaccharide administration, rabbit, Salmonella typhi. 7001
- Vibrio cholerae, antibody titres in various population groups, Naples. 14264
- Vibrio cholerae, vaccination in human volunteers. 9463
- vibriosis, heifers, immunoglobulin class/

Immune response, contd.
- biological function, Campylobacter fetus. 5559
- vibriosis, cattle, in vitro studies, Campylobacter fetus var venerealis. 12994

Immune response (cell-mediated),
- acute bacterial infections, brief review. 13012
- adjuvanticity of oral microorganisms in SRBC-induced response, mice. 6963
- BCG, potentiation after infection with Trichinella spiralis, mice. 4121
- effect of tuberculin test. 6990
- Escherichia coli, determination by Jerne/bacterial lysis techniques. 6955
- Escherichia coli, lack of cellular co-operation, mice. 4031
- Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, age-related decline in New Zealand Black mice. 13008
- induction/expression in mice, effect of lipopolysaccharide, Salmonella enteritidis. 10733, 10734
- leprosy. 8147
- lymphokines, splenic lymphocytes, Staphylococcus aureus. 6941
- pharyngitis, chimpanzee, effect of penicillin, Streptococcus group A. 13019
- regulatory mechanism in light of suppression of tuberculin skin reactivity by prior tuberculin skin testing. 13082
- review. 5555
- Salmonella typhi antigen O, cyclic kinetics of antibody forming cells, rat spleen. 13010
- salmonellosis (experimental)/vaccinated mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 10771
- streptococcal/human glomerular basement membrane antigens, immunized rabbits, antigen cross-reaction. 13016
- syphilis, appraisal. 8133, 8134
- TAB vaccinated individuals/typhoid patients, immunoglobulin/C3/antibodies/leukocyte migration inhibition. 5618

Immune response (humoral),
- acute bacterial infections, brief review. 13012
- adjuvanticity of oral microorganisms in SRBC-induced response, mice. 6963
- cholera, patients/carriers, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 5558
- cholera toxoid administered locally/systemically, dog. 11679
- Clostridium chauvoei, antigen H/O/protective, rabbit. 12990
- cystic fibrosis, occurrence of B/T cells, role of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. 4030
- cystic fibrosis, relation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid strains occurrence in respiratory tract, mucoid substance as virulence factor. 4029
- effect of BCG on primary response to SRBC, mice, Jerne's plaque technique. 13031
- erysipelas, Streptococcus group A. 5570
- Escherichia coli, effect of glucocorticoids in vitro, rat. 2856
- Escherichia coli, multiple injections in hens, transfer of immunoglobulins to egg/hatched chick. 11675
- gonorrhoea, IgG/IgA concentration in cervical mucous. 6962
- Haemophilus influenzae type b, induction of serum antibodies, adult volunteers fed cross-reacting Escherichia coli O75:K100:H5. 13057
- inhibition of T cells, alleviation by BCG/effect on delayed hypersensitivity, mice. 848
- leprosy, cold iso-antibodies, incidence/characteristics. 6988
- leprosy, rapid method of demonstrating leprosy-specific humoral reactants. 5542
- leprosy (lepromatous/tuberculoid) local cellular exudative response, qualitative/quantitative studies. 8148
- mycoplasmosis, antibody in nasal secretions/sputa of human volunteers, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1986
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae immunogen, preliminary observations on protective action of non-toxic protein. 9529
- opsonin system, Streptococcus group B. 5537
- pertussis vaccine, aerosol/i.m. administration. 9498
- pharyngitis, chimpanzee, effect of penicillin, Streptococcus group A. 13019
- pyelonephritis (experimental), rabbit, Escherichia coli. 5549
- Salmonella minnesota R antigen, cell/protein edrestin as carriers for R oligosaccharide determinants. 14229
- stimulation by oral bacterial vaccine, upper respiratory tract infection. 7019
- streptococcal/human glomerular basement membrane antigens, immunized rabbits, antigen cross-reaction. 13016
- Streptococcus group A carbohydrate, IgM response restricted nature. 13018
- TAB vaccinated individuals/typhoid patients, immunoglobulin/C3/antibodies/leukocyte migration inhibition. 5618

Immune tolerance,
- BCG, effect of Concanavalin A, NZB/W mice. 7016
- specificity of immune system. 9487

Immunity (active),
- diphtheria, natural levels in horses following decreased morbidity in Romania. 9467
- Escherichia coli, inhibition for long-term maintenance of chronic experimental infection in rats. 6956
- Escherichia coli, preferential production of IgG2 anti-hapten antibody. 14262

Immunity (active), contd.
  gonococcal infection, development/passive transfer in guinea-pigs. 2888
  gonorrhoea (experimental), chimpanzee. 10629
  immunological modulation of infectious disease pathogenesis. 2879
  Leptospira, cross-postinfectious immunity between lipase-positive/-negative leptospires, guinea-pig/golden hamster. 6919
  Listeria monocytogenes, comparison of specific with non-specific protection conferred by prior infections, mice. 14274
  Listeria monocytogenes, induction by cell wall fraction, mice. 2929
  Micrococcus lysodeikticus, rheumatoid factor appearance, interference with allotype specific reactions. 14269
  Mycobacterium leprae, mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii/Besnoitia jellisoni, role of activated macrophage. 2907
  neonatal infection, effect of iron availability. 2911
  Nocardia asteroides, host resistance factors in mice. 14294
  pseudotuberculosis, correlation of specific with non-specific factors, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 2885
  relationship to hypersensitivity (delayed), experimental airborne tuberculosis in guinea-pigs, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 851
  Salmonella, assay, use of macrophage migration technique. 12270
  Salmonella typhi antigen Vi immunization, effect on 5-HT content of limbic system. 5615
  staphylococcal/streptococcal infection (experimental), enhancement by levamisole, neonatal rats. 5352
  Staphylococcus, population study. 5564
  tetanus, duration in children inoculated with combined vaccine preparations. 4095
  tetanus, levels in Italian population, sero-epidemiological techniques. 13063
  tuberculosis, role of hypersensitivity, (delayed), mice, Mycobacterium bovis. 2944
  vulnerability to infection, host defenses/hereditary factors/impairment/environmental factors/preventive and therapeutic measures. 9491
Immunity (cell-mediated),
  BCG immunotherapy of cutaneous malignant melanoma, correlation with immunopathological changes following intratumoural inoculation. 4055
  BCG immunotherapy of malignant melanoma, in vitro assay, preliminary report. 815
  ^{51}Cr release microassay, Mycobacterium tuberculosis-sensitized chicken. 7524
  defects in children with frequent serious infections. 13040
  effects on intracerebral infection of mice, Bordetella pertussis. 6996
  insufficiency in low birth weight infants following intrauterine malnutrition, susceptibility to bacterial/viral infection. 2910
  leprosy, review. 4057
  leprosy (lepromatous), stimulation. 2909
  leprosy (lepromatous), transfer by transfer of lymph node cells. 6987
  leukocyte migration inhibition test in routine detection. 7525
  Listeria monocytogenes/ectromelia virus, mice, effect of immune spleen cell dose/dose of infectious agent on expression. 1302
  Listeria monocytogenes, effect of dextran sulphate 500, mice. 2894
  listeriosis, mice, role of T cells/macrophages 6969
  meningococcal infection. 8140
  mucoviscidosis, children, Staphylococcus aureus. 5565
  mucoviscidosis, pathogenesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14241
  murine sarcoma virus tumours, depression by Corynebacterium parvum. 14281
  native/development in dog. 9492
  parallels/contrasts with allograft/tumour immunity, review. 5602
  periodontal disease, pathogenesis. 9488
  pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, Escherichi coli. 6957
  salmonellosis (experimental), mice, role of cellular antibody, Salmonella enteritidis. 5613
  specificity of system, non-response/immune tolerance. 9487
  Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan, migratio inhibition factor production stimulation. 14250
  syphilis, stimulation during infection in rabbits resistance to Listeria monocytogenes challenge. 10730
  syphilis, untreated infection, detection by macrophage migration inhibition test. 9435
  T cell response to bacterial (Listeria monocytogenes)/viral (ectromelia virus) infection, review. 1823
  typhoid (fowl), effect of cyclophosphamide immunosuppression on development, Salmonella gallinarum. 1836
  urinary infection, leukocyte migration test, Escherichia coli. 4033
Immunity (humoral),
  capability in geriatrics to resist infection. 948
  defects in children with frequent serious infections. 13040
  defects in meningitis, children, Haemophilus

- **Immunity (humoral)**, contd.
  - influenzae. 8138
  - effects on intracerebral infection of mice, Bordetella pertussis. 6996
  - germfree/conventional mice, aspects in relation to age/pathology. 871
  - leptospirosis, mechanism, Leptospira interrogans serotype icterohaemorrhagiae. 1820
  - native/development in dog. 9492
  - parallels/contrasts with allograft/tumour immunity, review. 5602
  - pyelonephritis (experimental) rat, Escherichia coli. 6957
  - review. 9486
  - secretory surfaces, IgA immunochemistry/detection of viral and bacterial antibody. 5601
  - specificity of system, non response/immune tolerance. 9487
  - trachoma, resistance to reinfection in owl monkeys. 11895
- **Immunity (passive)**,
  - colibacillosis, role of colostral immunoglobulins in calves. 6959
  - colostrum IgG, protection of piglets against bacterial diseases. 9501
  - effect of hypersensitivity (delayed), guinea-pig, Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. phlei. 2946
- **Immunity (non-specific)**,
  - bactericidal activity/complement/β-lysin levels, sera of various blood groups. 5603
  - BCG, antitumour effect cell function, measurement by DNA synthesis inhibition assay. 14257
  - BCG/Listeria monocytogenes/protozoa/viruses, comparison with specific immunity developed against protozoan/Listeria monocytogenes infections, mice. 14274
  - cortisone sensitivity in vivo of Corynebacterium parvum-activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. 14283
  - effect of tetracycline/oleandomycin treatment of experimental sepsis in rabbit, Staphylococcus. 9333
  - effects on intracerebral infection of mice, Bordetella pertussis. 6996
  - gonorrhoea (experimental), chimpanzee. 10629
  - increase in mice receiving sodium RNA, Staphylococcus. 10740
  - Listeria monocytogenes culture products, mice. 4050
  - Listeria monocytogenes, transfer from syphilitic rabbits to normal recipients by spleen cells. 11688
  - macrophage chemotaxis quantitation in vitro, role of complement C5. 8132
  - mechanisms in prevention of inflammatory complications of oral cavity wound infection. 10761
  - pseudotuberculosis, correlation of non-specific factors. 2885
- **Immunocompetence**, susceptibility to bacterial/viral infection in low-birth-weight infants following intrauterine malnutrition. 2910
- **Immunoconglutinin**, role in growth inhibition of Mycoplasma mycoides, homologous immune serum in liquid medium. 11874
- **Immunocyte**, vibriolysin production following primary/secondary immunization with cholera vaccine, detection/enumeration. 5630
- **Immunodeficiency**,
  - hypogammaglobulinaemia/failure of antibody production, review. 11682
  - preservation/causes/diagnosis/management in children. 11695
- **Immunodiffusion test**,
  - immunoglobulin production, intestinal infection. 8765
  - mastitis diagnosis in cattle, comparison with cytological methods. 6291
  - membrane analysis, Thermoplasma acidophilum. 3085
- **Immunoelectrophoresis**,
  - antigen detection using monospecific antiserum. 256
  - antigen O classification, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10692
  - antigenic analysis, Actinomyces rimosus. 6931
  - antigenic analysis, Mycoplasma arginini. 10910
  - BCG antibody profiles, polar tuberculoid/subpolar tuberculoid/lepromatous leprosy sera. 2902
  - diphtheria/tetanus antibody quantitation, reversed rocket technique. 12273
  - meningitis diagnosis, Neisseria meningitidis. 2624
  - Mycoplasma mycoides var capri/mycoides, comparison with goat isolates in USA. 1963
  - properties/localization of membrane proteins, comparative study in Acholeplasma laidlawii/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 49
  - prostatourethritis diagnosis, Mycoplasma/Mycoplasma T strain. 13270
- **Immunoelectrophoresis (counter-)**,
  - antigen detection, immunodiagnosis of acute microbial infections. 254
  - epiglottitis/pericarditis prognosis, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 11342
  - paediatric bacterial infection diagnosis. 6568
  - septicaemia prognosis, Neisseria meningitidis group C. 10429
  - Streptococcus (β-haemolytic) serological classification. 13234
  - teichoic acid precipitating antibodies, serological diagnosis of endocarditis, Staphylococcus aureus. 8775
- **Immunoelectrophoresiscounter**, use in identification, Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma. 5875
- **Immunoenzyme test (indirect)**, relapsing fever

- **Immunoenzyme test (indirect), contd.**
  - diagnosis. 1809, 1810
- **Immunoferritin method**, antigen O localization, Vibrio cholerae/NAG vibrios. 2842
- **Immunofluorescence technique (direct)**, (see also **Fluorescent antibody technique**),
  - combination with transport- and culture medium (Transgrow) in diagnosis of gonorrhoea. 3447
  - demonstration of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium antigen in granular vulvovaginitis, cattle. 13254
  - detection of antibody, Bordetella pertussis. 8771
  - detection of Escherichia coli in water. 4806
  - detection of glycolipid antigen/antibody, Salmonella minnesota/Enterobacteriaceae. 12977
  - detection of Salmonella in fishmeal. 6293
  - diagnosis of conjunctivitis, neonates. 10450
  - diagnosis of gonorrhoeae. 4779, 10723
  - diagnosis of skin infections, review. 4773
  - enumeration of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque, comparison with cultural techniques. 11179
  - identification of mycoplasma, evaluation, Mycoplasma hyorrhinis/Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 57
  - identification of Mycoplasma spp/Acholeplasma spp, use in immunofluorescence bull semen isolates. 13255
  - identification of Salmonella, evaluation of reagents. 4769
  - identification of Streptococcus group B. 27
  - IgM, early diagnosis of congenital syphilis. 9043
  - local immunoglobulin production associated with recurrent rhinopharyngeal infection in children, Streptococcus group A. 8141
  - micro method, determination of Chlamydia trachomatis antibody in human serum. 4332
  - search for Escherichia coli O antigens in kidneys, children with urinary tract infection. 8102
  - sensitivity, quantitative study, Salmonella spp/Yersinia enterocolitica. 10089
  - study of Rhizobium leguminosarum soil population dynamics. 7098
- **Immunofluorescence test (indirect)**,
  - detection of glycolipid antigen/antibody, Salmonella minnesota/Enterobacteriaceae. 12977
  - determination of titre in vaccination of rabbits with Clostridium perfringens types A/C/E. 838
  - detection of Salmonella in fish meal. 6293
  - diagnosis of gonorrhoeae. 7531
  - diagnosis of myocarditis. 5569
  - identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation. 7532
  - identification of Mycoplasma T strain. 68
  - micro method, immune response in lymphogranuloma venereum/urethritis patients. 1991
  - sensitivity, quantitative study, Salmonella spp/Yersinia enterocolitica. 10089
- **Immunogen**, preliminary observations on protective action of non-toxic protein, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9529
- **Immunogenicity**,
  - antigen Vi, low-molecular-weight component, Salmonella typhi. 12978
  - antigenic characterization of Escherichia coli/Proteus rettgeri. 9418
  - attenuated mutants isolated by mutagenic treatment/screening selection, Salmonella typhimurium/S. choleraesuis/S. dublin. 825
  - BCG cultures treated with INH. 13068
  - botulinum toxoid, purified sorbed preparation, type F. 4091
  - cell walls, preparative technique, Clostridium chauvoei. 10719
  - cholera toxoid, clinical vaccination trial. 5626, 5627
  - cholera toxoid, gel precipitation test/quantification of reducing sugars. 13055
  - effect of α-/δ-haemolysin, Staphylococcus aureus. 2957
  - enterotoxin A/C inactivated with formaldehyde, Staphylococcus aureus. 14307
  - fractions precipitated from cell-free lysates by dihydrostreptomycin sulphate, enterobacteria. 9509
  - keratoconjunctivitis-positive enteropathogenic strains lacking Shigella agglutinogens. 9421
  - membranes/lipopolysaccharides/living cells, protective capacity in mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 9519
  - pili (sex), Escherichia coli K12. 10703
  - protein, mice inoculated with Salmonella paratyphi/S. cholerasuis. 10770
  - Q fever vaccine, trial on 46 human volunteers. 4334
  - Rickettsia rickettsii, cells purified by zonal centrifugation. 11907
  - Salmonella dublin/S. typhimurium Sm-d mutants. 823
  - Salmonella typhimurium live/attenuated vaccines, comparative study in mice. 13052
  - Staphylococcus aureus M, new capsular type. 2013
  - Streptococcus pyogenes ribosomal vaccine, mice. 13062
- **Immunoglobulin**, (see also **Antibody**, **Antiserum**, etc).
  - antibacterial activity, effect of lysozyme, Vibrio cholerae/Escherichia coli. 12496
  - CSF analysis, diagnosis of meningitis. 11704

Immunoglobulin, contd.
  determination in children recovering from meningococcal/Haemophilus influenzae/pneumococcal meningitis. 5561
  leprosy (lepromatous), deposits in apparently uninvolved skin/occurrence of serum antiepithelial antibodies. 11729
  passive immunity using i.v. preparations in mice, Staphylococcus aureus. 7009
  passive protective effect of peptic decomposed/chemically stabilized preparations, Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. 2786
  placenta, prophylaxis of meningococcal infection, controlled epidemiological trial in creches/kindergartens. 12748
  prophylaxis/treatment of tetanus/diphtheria/botulism/snake bites/rabies. 5645
  separation of classes during microbial infection. 6268
  treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa experimental infection, mice, modified human preparation. 14296
  treatment of eye infections, Staphylococcus. 12702
  treatment of pneumonia (experimental), mice, bacterial L forms. 14160
Immunoglobulin A,
  antibacterial activity, sheep colostrum, Escherichia coli. 5524
  antistreptococcal/anticardial antibody levels, rheumatism. 5568
  colostrum, role in immunity to colibacillosis in calves. 6959
  concentration in colostrum/sera of mothers/neonates, Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis. 5553
  dental plaque localization, ultrastructural evidence, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 2021
  increase in syphilis (congenital), first week of life. 13930
  levels in intestinal tract, effect of experimental oral infection in mice, Escherichia coli. 6954
  local production associated with recurrent rhinopharyngeal infection in children, Streptococcus group A. 8141
  purification/preparation of specific antisera, Brucella abortus. 9453
  serum, development following bacterial vaccine administration in prophylaxis of respiratory tract infection. 11722
  serum, levels during bronchial infection (chronic). 9483
  serum, levels during bronchopneumopathy, children. 9485
  serum, levels in intestinal tract infection, radial immunodiffusion. 8765
  typhoid fever, specific antibodies in carriers/infected persons/persons with history of infection. 10736
  variation in class of antibodies in genital secretions/serum, bovine venereal vibriosis, Vibrio fetus. 2887
  Vibrio cholerae Inaba antibody, isolation/immunogenicity. 5557
Immunoglobulin A (secretory),
  antitoxin response to local/systemic cholera toxoid, dog. 11679
  bronchial mucosa, defence against infection. 9480, 9481
  immunochemistry, secretory immunity. 5601
  intestinal antibody secretion in young pig, response to Escherichia coli O antigen oral immunization. 5611
  levels in intestinal tract infection, radial immunodiffusion. 8765
  role in protection against keratoconjunctivitis, guinea-pig, Shigella sonnei. 13054
  saliva, levels during bronchopneumopathy, children. 9485
  saliva of germfree mice immunized orally with Escherichia coli/Candida albicans. 5609
  saliva, stimulation in gnotobiotic rats immunized with killed whole cells of Streptococcus mutants, prevention of dental caries. 10778
  values in children presenting with atypical mycobacterial lymphadenitis. 790
  stimulation by cholera toxin, rabbit. 1864
IgE,
  serum levels during bronchial infection (chronic). 9483
  serum levels, value in paediatrics, case of acute dyspneisant bronchopathy. 9490
Immunoglobulin G,
  absorption with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan type 1, antibody production. 8170
  absorption with Staphylococcus aureus protein A, alteration of in vitro anti-tumour activity of tumour-bearing sera. 6965
  absorption with Staphylococcus aureus, use in diagnostic test for IgA/IgM antibodies to rubella virus. 4770
  analysis in brucellosis/cattle vaccinated against brucellosis, Brucella abortus. 11672
  antibacterial activity, sheep colostrum, Escherichia coli. 5524
  antibody formation during persistent repeated immunization with Brucella abortus, stimulation by sublethal irradiation. 13046
  antigen common with Streptococcus group A. 10715
  antihapten immune response, Salmonella choleraesuis + DNP hapten. 6938
  antistreptococcal/anticardial antibody levels, rheumatism. 5568
  antitoxin, protective effect in experimental cholera, passive immunization in dogs. 4039

Immunoglobulin G, contd.
- bacterial blocking in chronic infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10732
- binding of protein A to Fc pieces, basis of test for detection of membrane-associated antigens of lymphoid cells, Staphylococcus aureus. 14249
- Brucella antibody distributions, vaccinated/infected cattle. 832
- colostrum, protection of piglets against bacterial diseases. 9501
- colostrum, role in immunity to colibacillosis in calves. 6959
- concentration in colostrum/sera of mothers/neonates, Escherichia coli. 5553
- effect on cell surfaces/phagocytosis, Salmonella typhimurium smooth strain. 2858
- interaction of Fc region with Staphylococcus aureus, protein A, evolutionary studies on relationship between immunoglobulins/transplantation antigens. 11663
- leptospiral antibodies, characterization. 5522
- levels in intestinal tract, effect of experimental oral infection, mice, Escherichia coli. 6954
- local production with recurrent rhinopharyngeal infection in children, Streptococcus group A. 8141
- lymphoid cell-surface-bound, interaction with Staphylococcus aureus protein A, density gradient separation. 6270
- purification/preparation of specific antisera Brucella abortus. 9453
- relationship to TPHA test. 6935
- response in rabbit to antigen H/O/protective, Clostridium chauvoei. 12990
- secretory, development following bacterial vaccine administration in prophylaxis of respiratory tract infection. 11722
- serum activity in bovine brucellosis, agglutination/Coombs/CF/Rose Bengal plate tests, Brucella abortus. 9454
- serum, development following bacterial vaccine administration in prophylaxis of respiratory tract infection. 11722
- serum levels during bronchial infection (chronic). 9483
- serum, levels during bronchopneumopathy, children. 9485
- specificity of 7S form for peptidoglycan, Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 14255
- syphilis (early), evidence for increase. 10728, 10729
- transfer to egg/hatched chick, multiple injections of Escherichia coli. 11675
- typhoid fever, specific antibodies in carriers/infected persons/person with history of infection. 10736
- uptake by Streptococcus groups A/B/C/G, quantitation. 4022
- variation in class of antibodies in genital secretions/serum, bovine venereal vibriosis, Vibrio fetus. 2887
- Vibrio cholerae Inaba antibody, isolation/immunogenicity. 5557

Immunoglobulin M,
- analysis in brucellosis/cattle vaccinated against brucellosis, Brucella abortus. 11672
- antibacterial activity, dog, Vibrio cholerae. 14246
- antibacterial activity, sheep colostrum, Escherichia coli. 5524
- antihapten immune response, Salmonella choleraesuis + DNP hapten. 6938
- anti-lactose antibodies, characteristic production in horses treated with Streptococcus faecalis vaccine. 11713
- antistreptococcal/anticardial antibody levels, rheumatism. 5568
- Brucella antibody distribution, vaccinated/infected cattle. 832
- colostrum, role in immunity to colibacillosis in calves. 6959
- immune response to Streptococcus group A carbohydrate, restricted nature. 13018
- immunofluorescence reaction, early diagnosis of congenital syphilis. 9043
- increase in syphilis (congenital), first week of life. 13930
- leptospiral antibodies, characterization. 5522
- local production with recurrent rhinopharyngeal infection in children, Streptococcus group A. 8141
- purification/preparation of specific antisera, Brucella abortus. 9453
- serum activity in bovine brucellosis, agglutination/Coombs/CF/Rose Bengal plate tests, Brucella abortus. 9454
- serum levels during bronchial infection (chronic). 9483
- significance of elevation in children with repeated respiratory tract infection. 6992
- typhoid fever patients/TAB vaccinated individuals. 5618
- typhoid fever, specific antibodies in carriers/infected persons/persons with history of infection. 10736
- variation in class of antibodies in genital secretions/serum, bovine venereal vibriosis, Vibrio fetus. 2887
- Vibrio cholerae Inaba antibody, isolation/immunogenicity. 5557

Immunoimmobilization method, detection of salmonellae in presence of other bacteria, simple single-step procedure. 7516

Immunological paralysis, antigen Vi, mice, Salmonella typhi. 4081

Immunoperoxidase technique,
- antigen localization (fine structure), Staphylococcus aureus protein A. 11171

Immunoperoxidase technique, contd.
  Streptococcus mutans. 7499
Immunopotentiating substance, extraction/properties, Corynebacterium parvum. 11651
Immunostimulation,
  cell wall properties, review, mycobacteria. 11004
  lipopolysaccharide (Escherichia coli), response of mouse spleen cultures to DNP-protein conjugate. 5551
  lipopolysaccharide (pneumococcus)/T cells, monovalent hapten. 5574
  periodic solutions of predator-prey equations. 4026
Immunosuppression,
  effect on development of immunity to fowl typhoid, Salmonella gallinarum. 1836
  microorganisms, review. 9475
  septicaemia as consequence, case report in lymphoblastic leukaemia, Neisseria catarrhalis. 9056
  streptococcal (β-haemolytic) cytoplasmic fraction, response to SRBC, mice. 5573
Immunotherapy, (see also **BCG immunotherapy**),
  cell wall fractions/cord factor, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra/M. bovis BCG. 2903
  C3H fibrosarcoma, stimulation of radiation-treatment by Corynebacterium parvum. 9471
  C3H tumours, mice, Corynebacterium parvum. 9470
  Chinese hamster ovary cell destruction in vitro, treated mouse peritoneal macrophages, Corynebacterium granulosum. 1824
  endotoxin-stimulated immune response to modified lymphoma cells, Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens/Salmonella typhimurium/Alcaligenes eutrophus. 14362
  Ehrlich ascites tumour regression, mice, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 779
  Ehrlich tumour oncogenicity, mice, effect of diphtheria toxin. 9468
  fibrosarcoma (murine) combination therapy with local irradiation Corynebacterium granulosum/C. parvum. 13023
  fibrosarcoma (murine), Corynebacterium granulosum. 1825, 5583
  fibrosarcoma (murine), Corynebacterium granulosum/C. parvum. 5584
  fibrosarcoma (murine), Listeria monocytogenes. 14276
  hepatoma, guinea-pig, Listeria monocytogenes. 14277
  hepatoma, rat, effect of pertussis vaccine on growth. 6953
  immunostimulative/antitumour adjuvant activity, Corynebacterium granulosum/C. parvum. 9473
  leukaemia (acute), asparaginase toxicity/allergic reactions, Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora. 10787
  Lewis lung carcinoma, antitumour activity of Corynebacterium parvum, importance of route of administration, mice. 14282
  Lewis tumour, effect of Corynebacterium parvum on evolution/metastatic dissemination in $C_{57}Bl/6$ mice. 9469
  lung nodule growth inhibition, mice, Corynebacterium parvum. 5585
  lipopolysaccharide, Proteus vulgaris. 8137
  mammary adenocarcinoma cell tumour rejection/prevention of progressive growth of incipient metastases following intratumour permeation of killed Bordetella pertussis cells, mice. 5547
  melanoma/neoplastic ascites Corynebacterium parvum. 14280
  method of removing suppression of cellular immune system, Corynebacterium parvum. 8149
  recommended procedures, Corynebacterium parvum. 9472
  review of 10 years of therapy, Corynebacterium parvum/C. granulosum. 9478
  Streptococcus faecalis strain B10-4R, ascites tumour-transplanted rats. 6966
  tumour growth suppression/regression with oil-attached fractions of mycobacteria, mice. 6981
  tumour/metastasis rejection in Fischer 344 rats following intratumour injection of killed Corynebacterium parvum cells. 6976
Impala, petechial fever (experimental), role in epidemiology. 8339
Impedance, changes monitoring in bacterial cultures in liquid media of growth/activity. 7513
Impedin, role in rheumatic disease, inhibition of host response. 9544
Impetigo,
  aetiology/epidemiology, development of nephritis, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus group A. 13962
  aetiology/treatment, review, Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus aureus. 3756
  bacteriology/incidence in UK, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus aureus. 510
  case report of congenital infection in neonate, Streptococcus group B. 13966
  clinical features/management, review of skin infections, Staphylococcus aureus. 6649
  incidence in Christians/Muslims in Zamboanga City (Philippines). 12917
  occurrence in rural communities in Iran. 6875
  prevention/management in relation to DEIDS. 9258
  treatment with penicillin V benzathine penicillin/cloxacillin, skin flora/induction of infection. 792
Impetigo contagiosa, outbreak in school community, phage typing, Staphylococcus aureus. 5425
Inclusion body,
  protein, formation on exposure to amino acid

- **Inclusion body**, contd.
    - analogues, Escherichia coli. 7475
  - review in prokaryotes. 4380
- **Incompatibility**, plasmids, definition. 8881
- **Indane-trione**, effect on survival of irradiated Escherichia coli B/r. 7681
- **Indene**, incorporation into protein, Escherichia coli. 4657
- **India-ink reaction (Geck)**, diagnosis of enteritis, Escherichia coli. 10419
- **Indian Ocean**,
  - bacteriological investigations of northern regions, Gulf of Oman. 13192
  - distribution of heterotrophic bacteria, western region. 14426
- **Indole**, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative species. 10384
- **Indole derivative**, antimicrobial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions, bacteria/fungi. 7723
- **Indole-nitrite medium**, isolation/identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation of enrichment methodology. 11158
- **Indoleacetic acid**,
  - biosynthesis, Agrobacterium/Rhizobium. 7474
  - biosynthesis, phyllosphere microflora, brinjal crop, effect of pesticides. 5791
  - catabolism, Rhizobium japonicum. 10036
  - inhibition of nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter chroococcum. 6176
  - soil build-up, role of actinomycetes. 1417
- **Indoleglycerol phosphate synthetase**,
  - physical properties, Enterobacteriaceae. 3290
  - structure, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 11059
- **Indomethacin**,
  - effect on endotoxin shock in cat, Escherichia coli. 13106
  - inhibition of rabbit ileal secretion induced by Salmonella typhimurium/Shigella flexneri/Vibrio cholera. 5702
- **L-Indospicine**, effect on growth/arginine biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2273
- **Indoxyl butyric acid**, hydrolysis, identification of gram-negative/-positive bacteria, paper strip method. 3411
- **Infectious disease**, (see also **Epidemic**),
  - cat/dog, treatment, review. 14110
  - chronic, anaemia, ferrokinetic studies. 5599
  - control, importance of disease surveillance. 10577
  - control, methods of early detection/diagnosis, discussion. 2388
  - control, use of isolation. 3877
  - detection, critique of screening programmes. 7804
  - diagnosis, bacteriological investigations/role of clinical laboratory. 8778
  - epidemiology, relationship of climate in Arctic populations. 6896
  - incidence in Amazon Indian tribes, serological determination, relationship to human evolution. 8083
  - incidence/study/problems. 3979, 3980
  - localization with gallium citrate Ga 67. 6621
  - relationship of malnutrition, maternal/child health. 542
  - resistance, role of iron. 12771
  - spread, threshold criterion in 2-population model. 6844
  - spread, laboratory animal disease facility, effectiveness of footwear decontamination units in animal disease facility. 9299
  - treatment, choice of chemotherapeutic agents. 10573
  - treatment in children. 10571
  - treatment/prophylaxis, importance of antibiotic combinations. 10572
  - treatment recommendations/review of newer drugs, children. 6732
  - treatment with antibiotics, current guidelines. 9241
  - treatment with antibiotics, recommendations during pregnancy. 14061
  - volunteers, ethical criticism. 6824
  - vulnerability, host defenses/hereditary factors/impairment/environmental factors/preventitive and therapeutic measures. 9491
- **Infectious disease unit**, role of community physician. 2756
- **Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus**, trout infection occurring concurrently with bacterial ('Corynebacterium') kidney disease. 6768
- **Infectivity**, (see also **Invasiveness**, **Pathogenicity**, **Toxigenicity**, **Virulence**),
  - mycoplasma-like organism, extracts from leafhoppers/peach infected with Western X-disease. 4322
  - Shigella flexneri, HeLa cell culture/guinea-pig eye, effect of divalent cations. 5012, 13847
- **Infertility**,
  - cattle, association with isolation of mycoplasmas acholeplasmas from cervico-vaginal/uterine specimens. 11866
  - cattle, control of production disease, 3 herd studies in NE Scotland. 12829
  - cattle, infections in UK, review, Mycoplasma bovigenitalium/M. agalactiae var bovis. 11860
  - clinical implication of Mycoplasma hominis/T strain. 5884
  - horse, brood mares/stallions, in Schleswig-Holstein, isolation of haemolytic bacteria from cervical smears/secretions/sperm samples, antibiotic resistance. 11528
  - pig, aetiology, viral/bacterial/protozoan infections, review. 12786
  - role of mycoplasmas, appraisal. 4314

- **Infertility, contd.**
  - treatment with doxycycline, evidence against primary involvement of Mycoplasma hominis/T mycoplasmas. 7176
- **Inflabilis mangenoti,**
  - colonization of gnotobiotic mice, effect of inoculation. 5728
  - spore germination, sodium taurocholate as germination factor in intestines of gnotobiotic mice/rats. 9599
- **Inflammation,**
  - acute cellular response in foetal rhesus monkey, Staphylococcus aureus/bacterial lipopolysaccharide/turpentine. 10742
  - depression in protein deficiency, spread of infection. 11705
  - intrathecal site, immune reaction in meningitis. 11704
  - leprosy (experimental), mice, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 10647
- **Influenza,**
  - effect of epidemics on mortality attributed to tuberculosis/asthma/chronic rheumatic heart disease/diabetes/neoplasms. 1790
  - epidemic, association with tetracycline resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae, isolates in Sydney (1965-1969). 9380
  - epidemiology, synergistic relationship with bacterial respiratory infection. 6895
  - significance of bacterial superinfection, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus. 507
- **Influenza vaccine**, effect on delayed hypersensitivity skin test to Mycobacterium tuberculosis PPD. 2948
- **Infra red,**
  - absorption spectroscopy, living cells of Halobacterium halobium. 10092
  - electrooptic scattering, in suspension, particle size evaluation, Escherichia coli/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 13663
  - electrooptic scattering, model systems, Escherichia coli/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 13663
  - quantitative photoanalysis, identification of pathogenic bacteria. 241
  - scattering, evaluation of mass/size, Serratia marcescens/Escherichia coli/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10091
  - spectral characteristics, Micropolyspora. 13246
  - spectrophotometry, endotoxin/enterotoxin/culture broth, Escherichia coli. 14340
  - spectroscopy, antigen Vi structure, Salmonella typhi. 10705
  - spectroscopy, DNA backbone conformation Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 5944
- **Inhibitor protein I_1-I_3**, inhibition of rRNA in vitro, isolation/characterization of new proteins, Escherichia coli. 2049
- **Initiation factor**, role in initiation complex formation in protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 4425
- **Initiation factor 1**, inhibition by thiostrepton, Escherichia coli. 5994
- **Initiation factor 2,**
  - control of level relative to EF-G level/growth rate, Escherichia coli. 11991
  - cross-linking to ribosomal proteins (30S) with dimethylsuberimidate, Escherichia coli. 13357
  - inhibition by thiostrepton at polypeptide chain initiation, Escherichia coli. 2083
  - occurrence in postribosomal fraction, Escherichia coli. 4427
  - role in protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 4426
  - turnover, Escherichia coli. 13358
- **Initiation factor 3,**
  - action mechanism in protein synthesis, study using 70S ribosomes cross-linked with dimethylsuberimidate, Escherichia coli. 2081
  - binding to ribosome (30S), effect, Escherichia coli. 7270
  - messenger specificity, effect of phage T4 infection, Escherichia coli. 6391
  - purification/properties, stimulation of translation of synthetic/natural messengers, uninfected/phage T4-infected Escherichia coli MRE 600. 1054
  - requirements for initiation complex formation with synthetic messengers, Escherichia coli. 2082
  - resistance to phage R17 ds RNA, Escherichia coli. 2447
  - role in protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 4426
- **Inolex Enteric I card system**, detection/identification of enteric bacteria in blood culture. 11164
- **Inorganic ion**, concentration/distribution during growth, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 2295
- **Inosine,**
  - degradation, model system, significance in stored meat, gram-positive/-negative species. 7489
  - metabolism, Neisseria meningitidis. 7480
- **Inosine monophosphate**, degradation, model system/significance in stored meat, gram-positive/-negative species. 7489
- **Inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase**, apparent inactivation in sporulating cells as artefact of in vitro proteolysis, Bacillus subtilis 168. 12059
- **5'-Inosinic acid**, biosynthesis, culture conditions/enzyme activity, Pseudomonas trifolii. 9787
- **Inositol**, growth enhancement, Mycobacterium leprae. 1421
- **myo-Inositol**, transport, stereospecificity/sensitivity to sulphydryl reagents, Aerobacter aerogenes. 180

Insecticide (microbial), government regulation (USA). 4155

Insectivora, epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916

Insertion sequence 1/2, identification/mapping, EM heteroduplex study, Escherichia coli. 7646

Insertion sequence 2, turn-off/-on of gene activity, Escherichia coli. 1474

Insertion sequence 3, identification as α/β sequence of F factor, Escherichia coli K12. 11247

Intensive care unit,
- airborne bacteria. 8259
- colonization with gram-negative bacilli, pharyngeal/intestinal/tube-site carriers. 14165
- epidemiological study, hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2816
- infection hazard, ward design. 6761
- nosocomial infection, control by disinfection of respirators. 3870
- nosocomial infection, microbial surveillance. 5396
- nosocomial infection, outbreak of sepsis/meningitis/necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 3945
- nosocomial infection, 6-year survey at general hospital, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 685
- pneumonia, effect of polymyxin aerosol prophylaxis on incidence of infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9243
- respirator-associated infection, control by formaldehyde disinfection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 597
- respiratory infection, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 9376
- septicaemia, complication of i.v. perfusion catheterization, 4-year experience. 12750

Interferon,
- induction by Acholeplasma øG1, mice. 3068
- induction by antigen K, mice, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 12979
- induction by bacterial endotoxin/polysaccharide/synthetic polynucleotides, review of non-viral inducers. 867
- induction by Brucella abortus Bru-Pel preparation, mice. 5605
- induction by endotoxin (Escherichia coli)/virus, interrelationship between serum interferon/complement levels. 1859
- induction by lipopolysaccharide, mice, Brucella abortus. 4136
- induction by Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
- induction by mycoplasmas, mice. 4313
- induction of type II by i.v. sensitization with mycobacterial components. 11735
- inhibition of production in 3T3 cells by effect of neuraminidase/phospholipase C on cell membrane integrity, Clostridium perfringens. 1869
- production in mouse peritoneal exudate cells, effect of Corynebacterium acnes. 6971
- suppressive effect on immune response, Salmonella typhimurium LPS/SRBC. 14263

International Biological Programme,
- Tundra Biome circumpolar study of nitrogen fixation. 4187
- Tundra Biome sites, classification based on climate/soil properties. 4182
- Tundra Biome sites, nutrient losses from litter. 4196

Intertrigo,
- aetiology, staphylococci/streptococci. 12614
- clinical features/management, review of skin infections. 6649
- occurrence in diabetes mellitus, review, staphylococci/streptococci. 9163

Intestinal infection,
- aetiological role/biological properties/antigenic structure of klebsiellae. 3737
- cattle/sheep, treatment, review of ruminant therapy. 12811
- complication of radiation therapy for cancer, systematic antibiotic therapy, Escherichia coli/Proteus morganii. 9186
- epidemiology/terminology/statistical classification, Donbass (USSR), Shigella sonnei. 9366
- immunoglobulin production, radial immunodiffusion. 8765
- problems associated with immigration, treatment France. 9385
- prophylaxis of postoperative infection, recommendations. 9257
- treatment, review of fundamental aspects underlying choice of antibiotic, Staphylococcus 1723

Intestinal microflora,
- antagonism by Shigella, role in development of infection. 10844
- antibody, increased levels in cirrhotic patients, role of Kupffer cells. 4067
- bacterial overgrowth, role in intestinal malabsorption. 9624
- cattle, Escherichia coli populations at various levels in steers during slaughter. 878
- cattle, persistence of R^+ Escherichia coli in calf herd. 12381, 12382
- cattle/pig, effect of feeding tetracycline/nitrovin/quindoxin on coli-aerogenes drug resistance. 12458
- changes in hypergammaglobulinaemia, 5 cases, antibiotic treatment. 8235
- chicken, myrosinase, Catenabacterium/Bifidobacterium/Bacteroidaceae/Streptococcus/Enterobacteriaceae. 876
- contamination of operation wounds, bacterial

Intestinal microflora, contd.
densities. 12923
dog, elimination of aerobic strains, neomycin + cephalothin/kanamycin + cephalothin. 881
dysbacteriosis, development in chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency. 13148
effect of antibiotic prophylaxis in neonate. 11494
effect of bacterial activity on intestinal absorption of ^{131}I-labelled trioleine and casein/^{82}Br oleic acid. 10843
effect of diet, qualitative/quantitative changes in protein intake, man. 3012
effect of increased colonization of upper portion on enterogenous toxic methaemoglobinaemia in babies with severe enteritis due to cow's milk intolerance. 7087
effect of metronidazole, treatment of Crohn's disease. 9234
effect of tetracycline on establishment/in vivo transfer of antibiotic resistance, review, Escherichia coli. 395
effect of vitamin B_{12} in large doses. 13150
enterobacteria, bile acid metabolism following 3 types of intestinal shunt operation for obesity. 9623
enterotoxigenic coliforms, correlation with seasonal incidence of tropical sprue/dietary intake of long-chain unsaturated fatty acids during Christmas season. 11782
Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Enterobacteriaceae distribution in breast-fed/bottle-fed infants. 10842
establishment of Aspiculuris tetraptera, effect of bacteria. 5729
establishment of Escherichia coli bovine strains, effect of tetracycline. 3013
F factor occurrence, hospital/non-hospital environment. 12380
fish, analysis/relationship to diet. 7077
fish, freshwater salmonids, British Columbia. 1880
fish, incidence of enteric bacteria carrying Hly/R factors. 6424
fish, vitamin B_{12}-like substance produced by bacteria. 7425
geographical variation, associated factors, review. 891
Glossina morsitans, effect of bacteria on flies fed through membranes. 14382
horse, overgrowth during tetracycline therapy, associated diarrhoea, Clostridium perfringens type A/coliforms/streptococci/Proteus vulgaris. 13144
inhibition by bile acids in vitro, Bacteroides/Clostridium/Lactobacillus. 11315
Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens, bacteria/fungi. 11776
metabolic activity in familial polyposis, clostridia. 9622
Oncorhynchus keta, isolation from salmon maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
overgrowth in case of megaduodenum. 7088
penaeid shrimp, growth/chitinase activity/survival in vivo. 2999
pig, bacteriological study in dysentery-infected herds. 7998
pig, effect of feed additives, Escherichia coli. 13140
pig, isolation/enumeration/anaerobiosis of Megasphaera elsdenii. 10837
rabbit, quantitative variations after pancreatic canal ligature. 3004
rabbit/rat/guinea-pig, sulphur production during intermediary metabolism, experimentally-induced goitre. 3003
rat, action in bile acid metabolism. 7068
rat, metabolism of N-acylated/O-alkylated drugs, anaerobic incubation in vitro. 3387
rat, N-nitrosodimethylamine formation. 12173
rat, ^{35}S incorporation into bacterial proteins in vitro/production of volatile ^{35}S-containing compounds. 8230
rat (germfree), effect on colon carcinogenesis of azoxymethane/dimethylhydrazine. 10830
rat (germfree/conventional/gnotobiotic), effect on morphology/cell renewal of small intestinal mucosa. 7080
rat (gnotobiotic/conventional), role in induction of intestinal tumours. 7079
relationship to dermatitis herpetiformis, impaired gastric acid secretion. 4177
review of normal human flora. 884
rodent, maintenance, role of coprophagy. 9617
rodent, natural antibodies. 1881
role of Lactobacillus acidophilus, role of in human diet. 13146
Schistocerca gregaria, gram-negative bacteria. 1879
sheep, estimation of dietary/microbial protein in duodenal digesta. 4169
Tilapia mossambica, Enterobacteriaceae. 10836
urease activity, effect of neomycin/lactulose in treatment of encephalopathy with liver disease. 10557

Intestinal surgery,
colon, prophylaxis with bacitracin-neomycin/tetracycline. 7966
postoperative infection following splenectomy, maligant lymphoma patients, Serratia marcescens/streptococci/staphylococci. 9103
rectum, prophylaxis with bacitracin-neomycin/tetracycline. 7966

Intestinal tract,
carriage of gram-negative bacilli, colonization of intensive care unit. 14165

- Intestinal tract, contd.
  - cattle, isolation from Mycoplasma sp.nov. (UK). 9723
  - Ceratophyllus consimilis, infection with Salmonella typhimurium, histological study. 9613
  - effect of enterotoxins in tropical sprue, Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 13112
  - fish, isolation/identification of cholera-like organisms, Heiberg grouping. 5853
  - fish, isolation of Clostridium perfringens, Puget Sound (USA) isolates. 3031
  - flounder, ion transport/permeability, effect of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxins A/B/C. 8215
  - guinea-pig (germfree), persistence of monoassociated Citrobacter depending on microecological status. 11770
  - ileum, perforation in typhoid fever, management. 14020
  - jejunal mucosa colonization, acute tropical sprue, Enterobacteriaceae. 4176
  - jejunal mucosa, observation of virus-like/mycoplasma-like organisms, patients with tropical sprue/giardiasis/diarrhoea, travellers in Nepal. 14004
  - jejunum, secretory/histological effects of Shigella/cholera enterotoxins, rabbit. 10818
  - malabsorption, role of bacterial overgrowth, multiple diverticulosis of duodenum/gut. 9624
  - mice, colonization with Escherichia coli, effect of metazoan infection. 5550
  - mice/rat (gnotobiotic), anaerobic bacteria spore germination, sodium taurocholate germination factor. 9599
  - mucosa, adenylate cyclase, stimulation by cholera enterotoxin/prostaglandin E_1. 9584
  - neonate/baby, colonization with plasmid-bearing strains in hospital, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae. 7656
  - pig, bacterial distribution in small intestine, Lactobacillus/Bacillus/α-haemolytic Streptococcus/Micrococcus/Bacteroides/Clostridium perfringens. 3005
  - rabbit, cholera enterotoxin absorption kinetics. 14363
  - rabbit, ileum, electrolyte transport, effect of cholera toxin/theophylline/cyclic AMP. 11756, 11757
  - rabbit, ileum, prostaglandin production in vitro, effect of endotoxin, Escherichia coli. 11750
  - rabbit, mucosa, antivibrio activity, animals immunized with cholera vaccine. 9443
  - rat, ileum, effect of clostridial toxin, experimental model. 2987
  - secretion/adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system, effect of Vibrio cholerae/Escherichia coli/Clostridium perfringens/staphylococci/Shigella/prostaglandins/hormones. 9589
  - sigmoid colon perforation, acute generalized peritonitis, drainage/treatment. 7755
- Intetrix P, treatment of gastroenteritis/diarrhoea/enteritis, neonates/infants, Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Salmonella/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10549
- Intra-abdominal infection,
  - aetiology/treatment, anaerobic/gram-negative species. 11385
  - bacteriology/treatment. 6640
  - sepsis, cause of renal failure. 11436
- Intracytoplasmic membrane,
  - absence in Gloeobacter violaceus sp.nov. 4241
  - analysis in Chromatium vinosum sphaeroplasts. 4344
  - fine structure, freeze-etching in Methylosinus trichosporium. 5920
  - fine structure, Herpetosiphon. 7202
  - formation correlated with increased glycerol oxidation during growth, Gluconobacter oxydans. 11913
  - induction during growth on hydrocarbons, Acinetobacter. 8355
  - properties of reaction centre-depleted extracts, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 7441
  - role in multiplication in Escherichia coli K12, unstable sphaeroplast-type L form. 6182
- Intramammary infection,
  - cattle, immunity, relationship to milk bactericidal activity. 7018
  - pig, aetiology/incidence in peripartum period, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Streptococcus/Escherichia coli/diphtheroids. 9280
- Intrauterine device,
  - associated actinomycosis (genital). 10514, 10515, 12647
  - associated endocarditis, case report, Streptococcus viridans/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10497
  - associated endocarditis/other infections, streptococci. 10498
  - associated peritonitis (recurrent), Streptococcus pneumoniae. 6657
  - association with actinomycosis (abdominal). 13978
  - association with inflammatory disease, retrospective pilot study. 3981
  - association with septic abortion, Dalkon shield. 14007
  - association with septic pregnancy, 5 cases. 5395
  - effect of copper-bearing device on survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5416
- Intravenous infusion fluids,
  - bacteraemia, catheterization, presentation/diagnosis. 12565
  - cause of infusion thrombophlebitis, importance of duration. 14196
  - contamination as cause of septicaemia. 7822
  - contamination in use, Staphylococcus/Bacillus/

Intravenous infusion fluids, contd.
  Klebsiella pneumoniae. 7140
  contamination resulting in injection abscess, clostridia/pneumococcus. 710
  contamination with Klebsielleae, growth in fluid, source of nationwide septicaemia epidemic (USA). 13589
  incidence of gram-positive infection, management/control. 6742
  risk of septicaemia, preventive measures. 6741
  sterility, testing by 'in-production' method. 6257

Invertase,
  activity/characterization, extracellular enzyme, Streptococcus mutans/S. salivarius. 6062
  activity in soil, effect of potassium azide. 9627
  immunochemical properties, Streptococcus mutans. 2870

Iodide, oxidation, Pseudomonas iodooxidans. 3339

Iodinated contrast media, effect on urinary tract pathogens, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus. 5044

Iodine,
  antibacterial activity of tincture, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12495
  bactericidal/deodourizing activity, fish box cleaning. 8996
  effect on protein A properties, Staphylococcus aureus. 1060
  effect on skin microflora of tincture, review. 423
  oil-base teat dip, prophylaxis of mastitis in cattle, Staphylococcus aureus/Staphylococcus epidermidis/streptococci/coliforms/Pseudomonas sp. 9296
  prophylaxis of mastitis, cattle, 'Bovadine' postmilking teat dip, Staphylococcus aureus. 6796

Iodoacetamide,
  DNA degradation, Escherichia coli/Chinese hamster cells. 1638
  effect on radiosensitivity, Micrococcus radiophilus. 12470
  radiosensitization, Micrococcus radiodurans. 375
  reaction with ribosomal proteins (30S), Escherichia coli. 1038

Iodoacetic acid, effect on radiosensitivity, Micrococcus radiophilus. 12470

Iodoethanol, mutagenicity/reactivity with DNA, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 1640

Iodophor,
  antituberculous activity. 401
  prophylaxis of mastitis, cattle, teat dip, streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus. 10632
  prophylaxis of postoperative infection. 12762
  sporicidal activity, Bacillus subtilis. 3660

Ion transport, spectator-ion effect, Escherichia coli. 9978

Iota particle, symbiosis in Paramecium caudatum, effect of bacteria on sexual reproduction. 1876

Ioxynil herbicide, effect on soil microflora. 7734

Ipomoea, cell/tissue culture, antibacterial activity. 9040

Ips paraconfusus, verbenol pheromone, biosynthesis in bark beetles. 9612

Irgasan DP 300, disinfection of skin, evaluation of preoperative procedure. 2589

Iridium (I) complex, effect on growth/prophage λ induction, Escherichia coli B. 8998

Iris, infection with Erwinia amylovora, incidence in Indiana (1972). 659

Iris organ culture,
  Mycoplasma pulmonis infection, rabbit. 8317
  Mycoplasma pulmonis localization, fluorescent antibody/Brown and Brenn staining methods, rabbit. 9735

Iris tissue culture, localization of Mycoplasma, rabbit. 8318

Iritis, symptom of underlying disorder, course/prognosis/immunology/treatment in bacterial/viral infections. 12509

Iron,
  characterization, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 3063
  colloidal, effect on respiration, Acinetobacter sp. 10061
  effect of Fe^{2+} on candicidin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus. 7452
  effect of Fe^{3+} on spore germination induced by L-alanine, Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus. 8914
  effect on cortisol metabolism, Bacillus cereus. 13607
  effect on infectivity of Shigella flexneri, HeLa cell culture/guinea-pig eye. 13847
  effect on plague pathogenesis, mice, Yersinia pestis. 5348
  effect on soil microbial activity. 7092
  limitation, effect on cytochrome composition, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 1355
  reduction by soil bacteria, increase as a function of soil humidity. 5771
  regulation of salmonellosis pacifarin biosynthesis, Enterobacter cloacae. 6518
  relationship of medication to upper respiratory infection, healthy students. 2912
  role in infection susceptibility, review. 5578
  role in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathogenicity. 5339
  starvation, effect on tRNA^{Phe} precursor relationship, Escherichia coli 15T^{-}. 3161
  transport, role of salicyclic acid, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 4620
  transport, role of tonB locus, Escherichia coli. 6333
  treatment of water with FeO$_4^{2-}$, reduction of bacterial activity. 407

Iron deficiency, association with infection. 4066, 7968

Iron-dextran, relationship with infection in neonates receiving prophylactic doses. 2911

Iron oxidation,
  blockage of drip irrigation filters/emitters, Florida citrus industry, Gallionella ferruginea/Leptothrix ochracae/Toxothrix trichogenes. 13198
  cell envelope, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 8620
  Chlamydobacteriales/Gallionella/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 4646
  direct/continuous determination method, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 6239
  effect of Cu^{3+}/NO^{2-}, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 4669
  effect of water potential, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10326
  growth in phosphate slime, Ferrobacillus sulfoxidans/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 12180
  review of inorganic oxidation/energy coupling, Thiobacillus. 4668
  role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits, microbial activity. 11817
  Thiobacillus ferrooxidans isolated from mining zone (Chile). 5813

Iron-porphyrin enzymes, effect of gravity/vibration stress, Sarcina flava/Serratia marcescens/Bacillus megaterium. 1622

Iron protein,
  2-Å crystal structure of oxidized protein, Chromatium. 1067
  detection/characterization by e.p.r. Chromatium chromatophores. 1072
  evolutionary role in carbon dioxide fixation, bacteria/algae/flowering plants. 8698
  oxidation-reduction site geometries in oxidized/reduced protein, Chromatium. 3180
  resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence for structural variation, Chromatium. 8416
  structure, crystallographic refinement, Chromatium vinosum. 7285

Iron solubilization,
  effect of teak litter, Bacillus spp. 4675
  granite sand, soil microorganisms. 5777
  soil microorganisms, comparison with ferrallitic Madagascan soil/biotite (teak/niaouuli). 5779
  soil microorganisms, effects of partial sterilization, semicontinuous flow method. 5778

Iron-sulphur protein,
  detection/characterization by e.p.r., Chromatium chromatophores. 1072
  ferredoxin clusters, midpoint oxidation-reduction potential by ^{13}C n.m.r. of amino acid residues, Clostridium acidiurici/C. pasteurianum. 10996
  iron electron-nuclear double resonance of 4-Fe clusters, Chromatium/Clostridium pasteurianum. 11999
  Mössbauer effect/evidence for state of iron atoms, Chromatium. 1071
  Mössbauer spectroscopy, Chromatium, comparison with reduced ferredoxin of Clostridium pasteurianum. 4437
  X-ray photoelectron spectra, Chromatium. 1336

irp gene, effect on cell surface properties, Escherichia coli AS19. 3557

Irradiation, (see also **Radioresistance**, **Radiosensitivity**),
  DNA (transforming) inactivation model, application to DNase-damaged DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 11949
  effect of indane-trione on survival, Escherichia coli B/r. 7681
  genetic effects on microbial systems, in-flight review of space microbiology. 5835
  laser growth inhibition, tunable organic-dye energy source, Escherichia coli. 4962
  laser tunable organic-dye energy source, growth inhibition. 4962
  light, action on Micrococcus roseus. 1623
  light, effect on phage infection susceptibility, Escherichia coli K12/Staphylococcus aureus. 374
  light, effect on proton/rubidium translocation, membrane vesicles, Halobacterium halobium. 13524
  light, effect on tuberculin PPD solutions. 8418
  light, inhibition of growth in presence of neutral red, Staphylococcus aureus. 418
  light, photochemical oxidation of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, in presence of Rose Bengal, Escherichia coli K10. 6113
  light, photoinactivation following amino acid starvation/chloramphenicol treatment, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 8927
  light, photophobic response (direct/inverse), bacteriorhodopsin, Halobacterium halobium. 13521
  light (visible), effect on cell envelope enzyme activity, Micrococcus roseus. 13812
  light (visible), mutagenicity, Salmonella typhimurium. 13813
  light (visible), photoinactivation of β-galactoside transport system with 4-azidophenyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside, Escherichia coli ML 308 membrane vesicles. 9998
  microwave, bactericidal activity, cooked soups, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 6445
  microwave, effect on survival of Clostridium perfringens in chicken, effect of freezing/thawing/frozen storage before/after cooking. 4952
  microwave, sanitization of cosmetic colour additives, feasibility study, microwave sanitization, feasibility study. 13804
  microwave, sterilization of chick fluff-contaminated air, airborne bacteria. 5829
  neutron, survival/DNA degradation/DNA

Irradiation, contd.
  synthesis by membrane fragments, effect of rifampicin, Escherichia coli B/r and B_{s-1}. 12454
  neutron (fast), deletion of gal-chl region, mutagen screening procedure, Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Escherichia coli. 3499
  protection by superoxide diomutase, Acholeplasma laidlawii B. 9010
  solar, effect on viability/chromogenesis, water/milk/soil, Serratia marcescens/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/S. citreus. 12415
  solar, effect on microbial systems, review of space microbiology. 5835
  solar energy fixation, algal-bacterial system, applications. 4757
  sunlight, antibacterial effect on dark-repair-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli. 7678
  sunlight, effect on survival of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis spores, postflight analysis of Apollo 16 Microbial Response to Space Environment Experiment. 8924
Irradiation (beta),
  DNA strand breaks, measurement in fraction of second, significance of oxygenated/anoxic cells, Escherichia coli K12. 11286
  single/double pulses of high-intensity electrons, oxygen diffusion kinetics/lifetime of oxygen-sensitive species, Serratia marcescens. 11285
  survival/DNA degradation/DNA synthesis by membrane fragments, effects of rifampicin, Escherichia coli B/r and B_{s-1}. 12454
Irradiation (gamma),
  antimicrobial treatment of peroral enzyme preparations, with/without isopropanol. 1908
  DNA degradation, nature of end groups of breaks, Escherichia coli. 10955
  DNA lesions in Escherichia coli/infecting phage T4 as sites for initiation/degradation in vivo. 1568
  DNA repair, 5'→3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I, Escherichia coli K12. 5955
  DNA single-strand breaks, effect of phenethyl alcohol on repair, Escherichia coli B/r. 3142
  DNA single-strand breaks, rapid repair system, Escherichia coli K12. 9800
  DNA thymine damage, Escherichia coli. 9797
  DNA thymine residue release in vivo, Escherichia coli C. 12407
  effect on antibiotic resistance/viability, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 6454
  effect on DNA ligase activity, Bacillus subtilis. 2146
  effect on DNA polymerase I, activity, Escherichia coli. 6047
  effect on δ-endotoxin protein crystals, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10806
  effect on phage T4/T7 multiplication, Escherichia coli B. 8865
  effect on production of attractants for screw-worm, blood/homogenized larvae media, Aeromonas/Bacillus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus. 10327
  effect on RNA synthesis, normal/T4 infected cells, Escherichia coli B. 9804
  effect on soil microflora, analysis of microbial associations. 10329
  effect on transduction/lysogenization, Salmonella typhimurium. 7680
  effect on viability, combined effect with bleomycin, Escherichia coli B/r/E. coli B_{s-1}/Micrococcus radiodurans. 1624
  germinating spores, semi- in vitro DNA repair, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8372
  mutagenicity, Escherichia coli C600. 4965
  removal of soil bacteriostatic activity. 8921
  spore, characterization following single sublethal treatment, Bacillus pumilus. 4961
  spore resistance to combined sporicidal treatments, Bacillus stearothermophilus/B. pumilus/B. subtilis. 3651
  sterilization of medical products, review. 2394
  sterilization of soil, effect on in situ indigenous microbial cells. 8920
  sterilization of starch samples, Bacillus/Clostridium/Escherichia coli. 11287
  survival, Escherichia coli K12. 6456
  use in cultivation of strains producing high levels of nisin, Streptococcus lactis. 11288
  wild-type on minimal/complete media, Escherichia coli B. 6455
Irradiation (u.v.),
  DNA degradation, repair related to inducible inhibitor of postirradiation degradation, Escherichia coli B/r. 8373
  DNA double-strand breaks produced enzymatically, Escherichia coli K12. 5956
  DNA metabolism in recA mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 7569
  DNA repair, accurate system, Micrococcus radiodurans. 1004
  DNA repair, depression of thymine dimer excision in various excision-proficient strains, Escherichia coli. 1000
  DNA repair, difference between competent/non-competent fractions, Bacillus subtilis. 10956
  DNA repair, DNA polymerase III role, Escherichia coli. 119
  DNA repair in Hcr^+/Hcr^- Escherichia coli B/r. 5957
  DNA repair, interrelationship of 3 repair mechanisms, Escherichia coli K12. 1007

Irradiation (u.v.), contd.
  DNA repair, mut T-1 transductants, Escherichia coli. 12318
  DNA repair of mutational lesions (phage T5 resistance), chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli WP2. 1003
  DNA repair (postreplication), Micrococcus luteus. 7243
  DNA repair (postreplication), review in bacterial/mammalian cells. 5954
  DNA repair, processes, effect on DNA structure, Escherichia coli. 9798
  DNA repair, pyrimidine dimer assay method, uvr mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 1001
  DNA sedimentation dose-dependent changes in vivo, effect of temperature, Escherichia coli B/r. 1613
  DNA single-strand breaks induction, Escherichia coli. 7241
  DNA synthesis in DNA-membrane complex, Escherichia coli B/r and B$_{s-1}$. 5937
  DNA synthesis induction, Brij 58-treated spores germinated in presence of chloramphenicol, Bacillus subtilis. 5941
  effect of ethidium/quinacrine/hycanthone on survival/str^r mutation frequency, Escherichia coli. 4963
  effect on Arg$^+$ reversion, suppressor/non-suppressor ratio, Escherichia coli. 12411
  effect on botulinum toxigenesis, detection of atoxigenic variants of type B. 13816
  effect on cell/risk of resistant mutants, Staphylococcus aureus. 373
  effect on DNA metabolism in uvrE mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 4845
  effect on δ-endotoxin protein crystals, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10806
  effect on growth/respiration/tumour induction in combination with 8-methoxysporalen, Kalanchoe daigremontiana. 4966
  effect on microbial systems, review of space microbiology. 5835
  effect on mithramycin production, Streptomyces atroolivaceus. 2512
  effect on phage T1 transduction in Escherichia coli. 10246
  effect on phage φX174 mutagenesis, Escherichia coli. 4897
  effect on polysaccharide (extracellular) production/cariogenicity in germfree rats, Streptococcus mutans. 9601
  effect on protein synthesis inhibition by chloramphenicol/tetracycline, Escherichia coli. 2554
  effect on RNA synthesis normal/T4 infected cells, Escherichia coli B. 9804
  effect on survival of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis spores, postflight analysis of Apollo 16 Microbial Response to Space Environment Experiment. 8924
  effect on tuberculin PPD solutions. 8418
  excision repair, role of ATP, Escherichia coli. 1006
  inactivation of transforming activities, 5-bromouracil sensitization, basis of new mapping method, Bacillus subtilis Marburg. 333
  induction of chain-forming mutants in Clostridium perfringens, outbursting wedges. 9778
  induction of lysogeny, kinetic model, Escherich coli K12 (λ). 3521
  induction of phage HP1c1, accumulation of incomplete particles, Haemophilus influenzae. 8836
  induction of protein associated with error prone repair, Escherichia coli B. 9823
  induction of tandem gene duplication in glyS region, Escherichia coli. 8926
  injury/repair/sensitization, review. 6458
  liquid-holding recovery, Escherichia coli B. 12409
  loss of photoreversibility of damage to DNA replication, Escherichia coli. 1626
  luminescence induction, role of pigment (melanin-type), Actinomyces lucensis. 12104
  mutagenesis in pol A1/uvrE502 strains, Escherichia coli. 1625
  mutagenesis in u.v.-resistant thermosensitive derivatives in lexA$^-$ strains, Escherichia coli. 8923
  mutagenesis/repair in strain containing nonsense codon, Escherichia coli. 10331
  mutant, characterization/transformation, Rhizobium leguminosarum. 2406
  mutation processes in Escherichia coli B/r. 7585
  near, growth delay, mechanism, Escherichia coli K12. 12412
  photoproduct production, relationship with repair capacity/survival, Bacillus cereus var alesti. 1629
  photoprotection, growth/macromolecular synthesis/DNA repair, Escherichia coli. 12413
  photoreactivation/dose reduction curve Azotobacter chroococcum. 2510
  photoreactivation, potential source of contamination in u.v.-treated waters, Pseudomonas cepacia. 10330
  possible errors in estimation of average fluence per cell, Escherichia coli B/r. 13662
  potential streptomycin resistance mutations, role of thymine dimer excision in loss, Escherichia coli B/r on phosphate-buffered agar. 11947
  production of feathery/chain-forming cultures, Clostridium sporogenes. 12410

- **Irradiation (u.v.), contd.**
  - protective effect on fluorochromes/dipicolinic acid, spores, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10335, 10336
  - reactivation effect, phage φX174 infection, Escherichia coli. 13768
  - relationship between survival/photoproduct production/repair capacity, Bacillus cereus var alesti. 1629
  - sporulating cultures, photoreactivation/ photoproduct formation/DNA state, Bacillus cereus T. 1628
  - sterilization of hospital air. 8262
  - stimulation of lipolytic activity, application of mutants to cheese ripening, Streptococcus lactis. 1214
  - survival/ability to synthesize intact DNA molecules, Escherichia coli. 11289
  - survival, Escherichia coli K12. 6456
  - synergism with protons, Escherichia coli B/r. 6457
  - thymine dimer excision/DNA degradation, Escherichia coli B/r. 10954
  - thymine dimer excision, relationship to 'overliving', Escherichia coli. 7584
  - thymine dimerization, effect of acriflavine, Escherichia coli B/r. 5958
  - thymine dimerization following acriflavine pretreatment, Escherichia coli B/r. 2511
  - use in isolation of immunogenic attenuated mutants, Salmonella typhimurium/S. choleraesuis/S. dublin. 825
  - wild-type/uvrA$^-$/polA$^-$/recA$^-$ strains, Escherichia coli B. 7684
- **Irradiation (X),**
  - cysteamine radioprotection, 'mixed-disulphide' hypothesis, Escherichia coli B/r. 6462
  - DNA degradation, Haemophilus influenzae. 7242
  - DNA degradation, inhibition/amplification, Escherichia coli B/r, B$_s$-1, polA. 8374
  - DNA repair induction, depression by NAD, Bacillus subtilis. 9801
  - DNA repair, role of attachment of DNA to membrane, Micrococcus radiodurans. 10957
  - effect on DNA-membrane complex, Escherichia coli. 4964
  - effect on skin microflora of fresh fish, Pseudomonas/Achromobacter/Brevibacterium. 11290
  - effect on survival/respiratory activity of mutants, Azotobacter chroococcum. 12408
  - respiration depression, potassium loss as measurement of membrane damage, Escherichia coli. 8922
  - stimulation of [^{3}H]thymidine triphosphate incorporation into DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 999
  - subsequent release of DNA fragment, Micrococcus radiodurans. 375
  - wild-type/uvrA$^-$/polA$^-$/recA$^-$ strains, Escherichia coli B. 7684
- **Isatin N-Mannich bases**, antimicrobial activity, bacteria/fungi/viruses. 12479
- **Isoaminopterin**, inhibition of growth, folate-requiring Lactobacillus casei/Streptococcus faecalis. 9020
- **Isoamylase,**
  - α-glucan utilization, pathway variation, Pseudomonas amyloderamosa/P. saccharophila. 7473
  - extracellular formation in strain producing intracellular amylase(s)/α-glucosidase, Pseudomonas SB15. 153
- **Isobutyric acid**, effect on actinomycetes/bacteria/ moulds, freshly harvested yellow dent corn, preservation. 12472
- **Isocitrate dehydrogenase,**
  - activity by electrophoretogram, taxon relatedness, Micrococcus cryophilus/ Branhamella catarrhalis/atypical neisserias. 4268
  - activity during n-alkane metabolism, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 7374
  - activity, effect of growth phase, tricarboxylic acid cycle activity/ATP levels, effect of growth sporulation/B. popilliae. 8470
  - activity of free fatty acids, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8469
  - activity, Rhizobium japonicum/R. phaseoli. 13445
  - conformation, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1208
  - effect of adenine nucleotides, bacteroids/ rhizobia. 12060
  - effect of boseimycin, Bacillus subtilis. 8978
  - purification/properties, Thermus flavus. 11060
  - reversible inactivation during growth on acetate, Escherichia coli ML308. 7364
  - subunit structure by staining in polyacrylamide gels after dimethyl suberimidate cross-linking, Escherichia coli. 4726
- **Isocitrate lyase,**
  - activity, inhibition by itaconate, Pseudomonas indigofera. 1209
  - activity of free fatty acids, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8469
  - characteristics compared with Neurospora crassa enzyme, Pseudomonas indigofera. 1211
  - competitive inhibition with inorganic anions, comparison with Neurospora crassa enzyme, Pseudomonas indigofera. 1210
  - deficiency in mutant unable to utilize C1 compounds, Pseudomonas MS. 9905
  - evidence for 2 distinct forms, Pseudomonas MA. 7365
  - purification/properties, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 13446
- **Isocytidine**, metabolism, Escherichia coli. 106

Isodon species, diterpenoid extract, antibacterial activity/chemical structure, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis. 9029

Isoelectric focusing,
- cholera enterotoxin in polyacrylamide gels. 9562
- clonal transfer study, rabbits immunized with Salmonella abortus equi. 1814
- di-isopropylfluorophosphatase/paraoxonase/phosphohydrolases, Escherichia coli. 8563
- phospholipase C microheterogeneity, method combined with zymogram technique, Clostridium perfringens. 8734
- Salmonella abortus equi antibody spectra, antibodies detected by anti-idiotypic sera. 1813
- species location by surface charge, Escherichia coli K12/Streptococcus sanguis/Actinomyces viscosus. 11154

Isoleucine,
- biosynthesis, inhibition by isoleucine tetrazole, Escherichia coli K10. 12171
- biosynthesis, regulation by element common to cognate aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 3279
- biosynthesis, regulation separate from transport regulation, Escherichia coli K12 and B/r/Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 9987
- chemotaxis receptor, Bacillus subtilis. 11926
- limitation, derepression of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase formation, Escherichia coli. 170
- starvation, effect on chromosome configuration/cell viability/total DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
- transport, energy coupling reactions/energy sources, Escherichia coli. 4623

L-Isoleucine,
- biosynthesis, fermentative production, Pseudomonas sp. 4649
- biosynthesis, lysine auxotroph. 3384
- biosynthesis, regulation, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 2270
- inhibition of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602

Isoleucine enzyme, regulation in hisT mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 4859

Isoleucine tetrazole, inhibition of growth/isoleucine biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K10. 12171

Isoleucine-valine enzyme, regulation in hisT mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 4859

Isoleucine-valine-leucine biosynthesis, effect of threonine deaminase feedback inhibition, Arthrobacter. 2307

Isoniazid,
- antibacterial activity alone/in combination with prothionamide/diamino-difenyl-sulphon, Mycobacterium spp. 399
- antibacterial activity, inhibition by methionine/choline + homocysteine/casamino acids (vitamin free), Escherichia coli. 2564
- antituberculous activity, mechanisms of action. 401
- effect on cell structure during incorporation, EM autoradiography, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4373
- effect on immunogenicity of BCG cultures. 13068
- effect on protoplasmic viscosity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 5004
- inactivation of catalase, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3218
- inactivation of mycolate synthetase, nature of restoration, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 163
- mechanism of action, possible role of peroxidase, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 11074
- pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
- prophylaxis of mycobacteriosis, persons with PPD-S sensitivity equivalent to that of infection 12 years previously, Mycobacterium marinum. 605
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis. 1733, 2749, 6752, 6753, 6887, 12754, 14075, 14076, 14078, 14079
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis (pulmonary), first evaluation/application to health care, GDR. 9261
- prophylaxis/treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), children. 606
- treatment of BCG systemic infection following intralesional injections for malignant melanoma. 5162
- treatment of meningitis (tuberculous), 521 paediatric cases. 14054
- treatment of tuberculosis (cutaneous), proposals for standard regimen. 10563
- treatment of tuberculosis (nasal/paranasal sinus), case report/literature review. 526
- treatment of tuberculosis (penile), case report involving urethral constriction. 9232
- treatment of tuberculosis. 568, 3835, 5264, 9224, 14049, 14055
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 569, 571, 1726, 2729, 5233, 14052
- treatment of tuberculosis (renal), 14 cases. 1727
- treatment of tuberculosis (verrucosa). 3725

Isoniazid resistance,
- continuing study in tuberculosis in veteran population 1970-1973 (USA). 386
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from children (1969-1972) at Kings County Hospital Medical Centre (Brooklyn). 387
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in Massachusetts (1972). 5453
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain resistance in 26 paediatric tuberculosis cases. 3718
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis, treatment of

Isoniazid resistance, contd.
pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol/rifampicin/capreomycin, 33 cases. 575
niacin-negative strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 388
Isoniazid sensitivity,
mycobacteria, comparative study of vertical diffusion/proportion methods. 12247
Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava. 10371
Isoniazid + cycloserine + ethambutol, treatment of tuberculosis (renal). 14053
Isoniazid + ethambutol,
treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, intermittent regimen. 9349
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled trial in children. 5234
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), evaluation against streptomycin + ethambutol + INH. 573
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), intermittent regimen. 12728, 12729
Isoniazid + ethambutol + PAS, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in children, comparison with 3 other regimens. 12727
Isoniazid + ethambutol + streptomycin, treatment of tuberculosis (genitourinary), controlled clinical trial of intermittent regimen. 9227
Isoniazid + PAS,
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparative controlled multicentre trial. 570
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled trial in children. 5234
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in children, comparison with 2 other regimens. 12727
Isoniazid + PAS + rifampicin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in children, comparison with 3 other regimens. 12727
Isoniazid + PAS + streptomycin,
treatment of tuberculosis (gastric), case report. 5097
treatment of tuberculosis (genitourinary), controlled clinical trial of intermittent regimen. 9227
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with ethionamide + cyclosamine + PAS, controlled study in GFR. 12730
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), evaluation of pretreatment susceptibility tests in selection of regimens (Hong Kong). 3837
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), follow-up to adequate chemotherapy. 572
Isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium spp. 399
Isoniazid + rifampicin,
treatment of tuberculosis. 9223
treatment of tuberculosis, hepatic side-effects. 11483
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparative controlled multicentre trial. 570
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial of intermittent regimen. 9225
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled trial of British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. 3839
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), short-course (6-month) regimen, controlled clinical trial. 3840
Isoniazid + rifampicin + streptomycin,
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnostic value of short-course triple regimen. 11484
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), short-course (6-month) regimen, controlled clinical trial. 3840
Isoniazid + streptomycin,
treatment of tuberculosis cutis, 25 cases in Singapore (1971-1972). 6604
treatment of tuberculosis (extra-pulmonary), intermittent regimen in Apache Indians. 7934
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled trial in children. 5234
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), intermittent regimen. 12728, 12729
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), study in rural Upper Volta. 14051
Isoniazid + thiacetazone,
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled trial in children. 5234
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), pilot study of 2 intermittent regimens (East Africa). 3842
Isonicotinuric acid, hydrolysis by gastrointestinal microflora, effect on fate of orally-administered drug. 7086
Isoprenaline, treatment of meningococcaemia. 14030
Isoprenoid alcohol kinase, detection in membranes/role in polymer production, Klebsiella aerogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 161
Isoprodian, see **Isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone**.
Isopropanol,
antibacterial activity, contaminated peroral enzyme preparations, enterobacteria/staphylococci. 2581
sterilization by propylene oxide, effect of temperature, Bacillus subtilis var niger spores. 13858
Isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactoside, binding to lac repressor, Escherichia coli. 2086
α-Isopropylmalate synthetase, derepression in norvaline-resistant mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 10229
Isopropylureidopurine, inhibition of ribothymidine

Isopropylureidopurine, contd.
  synthesis, effect on uracil tRNA-methylating enzymes, Escherichia coli. 10397
Isoquercitrin, inhibition of nitrification by climax ecosystem, Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas. 7112
Isotachophoresis, separation of enterotoxin (heat-labile), Escherichia coli. 14342
Isothiocyanate derivatives, antimicrobial activity, Lactobacillus hiochi/Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/fungi. 9018
2-Isothiocyano-3-methylbutanoic acid, effect on polypeptide synthesis, Escherichia coli. 5031
Itaconate, inhibition of isocitrate lyase, Pseudomonas indigofera. 1209
Ixodes, bacteraemia (experimental), virulence changes of infecting Listeria monocytogenes/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 7074
Ixodes holocyclus, isolation of Rickettsia australis, Queensland. 5914
Ixodes persulcatus, effect on experimental salmonellosis in mice, epizootic significance, Salmonella typhimurium. 11571
Ixodes tasmani, isolation of Rickettsia australis Queensland. 5914

J

Jalysus spinosus, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner on survival of tobacco budworm predator, laboratory study. 13219
Japanese beetle, see **Popillia japonica**.
Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, syphilitic hepatitis, case report. 2608
Jaundice, association with urinary infection, 2 case reports in neonates, Escherichia coli. 430
Jaundice (infectious), treatment with Lactobacillus acidophilus in milk. 5261
Jaundice (spirochaetal), see **Weil's disease**.
Javasella pellucide, dual infection with mycoplasma-like organism/virus-like particles. 1972
Jejunal microflora, significance for diarrhoea aetiology, malnourished children. 12583
Jejunitis (necrotizing), clinical manifestations/methods of infection, Clostridium perfringens. 7781
Jensen method, assay of diphtheria antitoxin in guinea-pig sera, comparison with tissue culture method. 6260
Jensen sarcoma,
  Clostridium butyricum antibody behaviour, tumour-bearing rats undergoing cyclophosphamide therapy. 8146
  effect of Clostridium butyricum spores, rat. 8145
Jensenia, taxonomy (numerical). 7165
Jerne technique, determination of cell-mediated immune response, comparison with bacterial lysis technique, Escherichia coli antigen. 6955
Jinggangmycin, biosynthesis, Streptomyces hygroscopicus var jinggangensis. 11854
Job's syndrome, occurrence of recurrent staphylococcal 'cold' abscesses, defect of neutrophil granulocyte chemotaxis. 776
Johne's disease, see Paratuberculosis.
Joint infection,
  association with immune deficiency in childhood, review. 11682
  case report following protheses placement for rheumatoid arthritis, Pasteurella multocida. 12603
  2 case reports of septic occurrence simultaneously with crystals, Haemophilus influenzae type b/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9111
  consequence of injury by cats/dog, frequency, Pasteurella multocida. 13955
  diagnosis problems, review, Neisseria/Brucella/Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 5074
  inflammatory disease, diagnosis using synovial fluid complement determination. 6581
  intervertebral, postoperative infection incidence, 'clean' operating theatre concept. 6892
  prophylaxis with bone cement + antibiotics after total arthroplasty, in vitro studies. 12767
  symptomatology/treatment, case report, Pasteurella multocida. 10481
Joint infection (experimental),
  pig, induction by Mycoplasma hyosynoviae isolated from pneumonic animals. 13262
  rabbit, effect of antibiotics/metal debris/bacteraemia/blood/steroids, Staphylococcus aureus/Micrococcus sp. 12872
Josamycin,
  hydroxylation, antimicrobial properties of products, Streptomyces olivaceus. 3234
  reduction by cultures of Nocardia mexicana antimicrobial activity of reduction products. 4526
  resistance, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, development in vitro. 1985
Jugulans regia,
  leafscorch, incidence in Indiana (1972), Xanthomonas juglandis. 659
  survival of Bacillus thuringiensis spores on leaves, effect of tree species. 11806
Juniperus virginiana, survival of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner spores/crystals (thuricide/Dipel) on foliage, Missouri (USA). 11804
Jute microflora, effect of aeration in fibre

Jute microflora, contd.
  extraction, Bacillus/Pseudomonas/Clostridium. 207

K

K factor, OCT plasmid component, Pseudomonas oleovorans/P. putida. 2459
k mutant, effect on protein-protein interaction, phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 13756
Kalanchoe daigremontiana, 8-methoxysporalen/u.v. irradiation, effect on tumour induction/wound healing, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 4966
Kalman filter (extended), application to continuous culture model. 1459
Kanagawa phenomenon, role of haemolytic factors, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 13094
Kanamycin,
  antibacterial activity, alone/in combination with carbenicillin or cephalothin, gram-negative rods. 4970
  antibacterial activity, complex with cellulose-metal chelate, gram-positive/-negative species. 3593
  antibacterial activity, effect of novoimanin, Staphylococcus aureus. 13842
  antibacterial activity, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 R mutant. 2422
  antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3594
  antibacterial activity, Streptococcus bovis/S. faecalis/S. faecium/S. durans. 2540
  elimination of Mycoplasma hominis/M. orale from mammalian cell lines. 5888
  inhibition of lysis/clostocin O-endolysin activity, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 2556
  inhibition of translation, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 11295
  prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis with kanamycin, 700 cases. 615
  prophylaxis of urinary infection/endometritis/postoperative infection in caesarean section. 14086
  synergism with amoxycillin, enterococci. 7691
  treatment of biliary infection, 200 cases, Escherichia coli. 5125
  treatment of endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit, intravitreal injection, Proteus vulgaris/Enterobacteriaceae/Staphylococcus aureus. 3921
  treatment of infection, choice of agent. 10573
  treatment of infectious complications of radiation sickness, laboratory animals. 3933
  treatment of infectious diseases, review. 584
  treatment of obstetric/gynaecological infections, review. 3850
  treatment of pyogenic infection in paediatric practice, review of antimicrobial therapy. 6733
  treatment of septicaemia in neonates, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5180
  treatment of tuberculosis (urogenital) with mixed infection. 6688
  treatment of urethritis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9195
  treatment of wound infection (experimental granulating), rat, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 1767
Kanamycin acetyltransferase,
  activity/association with tobramycin resistance, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Enterobacter cloacae. 6422
  R factor mediation, antibiotic resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3561
Kanamycin-inactivating enzyme, extraction/purification, Escherichia coli K12. 3247
Kanamycin phosphotransferase,
  immobilization on CNBr-activated Sepharose 4B/cellulose, Escherichia coli K12/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3248
  kanamycin resistance, biochemical/genetic/epidemiological aspects, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2158
Kanamycin resistance,
  Bacillus subtilis 168, sporulation in resistant mutants. 11226
  Chlamydia, in ovo study of clinical isolates. 13275
  Enterobacter cloacae, R factor, detection in strains resistant to silver sulphadiazine. 4933
  Escherichia coli. 6421
  Escherichia coli, gastrointestinal tract isolates, domestic animals. 4936
  Escherichia coli, pork isolates. 7652
  Escherichia coli, R factor mediation. 3558
  Escherichia coli, R factor-mediation/incidence, uropathogenic strains, USSR. 2466
  Escherichia coli, tap water isolates, France. 7662
  mechanisms, gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 2405
  Mycobacterium smegmatis mutant. 10235
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, niacin-negative strains. 388
  Proteus mirabilis, high frequency transduction. 7649
  Proteus mirabilis, R factor R394, transduction by high frequency system. 2480
  Proteus vulgaris, transduction by phage of P. mirabilis. 13772

Kanamycin resistance, contd.
  Providencia, R factor F394, specialized transduction. 10294
  Providencia stuartii, enzymatic phosphorylation. 3568
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biochemical/genetic/epidemiological aspects. 2158
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor mediation. 3561
  Rhizobium leguminosarum spontaneous mutant, nodulation effectiveness in Vicia faba. 10181
  Salmonella, R factor mediation. 12378
  Salmonella typhimurium, R factor also carrying resistance to 6 other antibiotics, strains from diarrhoetic patients. 4931
  Staphylococcus aureus, R factor, isolation/characterization. 6414
  Streptococcus agalactiae. 10504
Kanamycin sensitivity,
  Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13846
  Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus, in vitro comparison with amikacin/tobramycin/gentamicin. 381
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  gram-negative bacteria, incidence in USA, significance in bacteraemia. 12892
  Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates from children. 11297
  Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava. 10371
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 13829
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Proteus vulgaris/P. mirabilis, clinical isolates. 13830
  Pseudomonas, marine strains. 2537
  Rhizosphere microflora, Vitis vinifera. 8939
  Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli. 2807
  Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, clinical isolates. 6287, 6476, 6477
  Staphylococcus epidermidis, L form, clinical isolates. 8941
  Vibrio fetus. 10172
Kanamycin + cephalothin, elimination of aerobic intestinal microflora, dog. 881
Kanamycin + chloramphenicol, antibacterial activity, mathematical model of drug interaction, Escherichia coli. 11293
Kanamycin + ethionamide, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig. 2798
Kanamycin + pyrazinamide, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig. 2798
Kanamycin A,
  antibacterial activity, comparison with amikacin. 8949
  resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2239
Kanamycin A glycosides, antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 4971
Kangaroo, actinomycosis, symptomatology/treatment, Actinomyces bovis. 6769
Kaolin reaction, diagnosis of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 4786-4791
Kaolinite,
  effect on continuous culture, pure/mixed Chromobacterium lividum/Pseudomonas sp. 10054
  effect on growth of Bdellovibrio on Rhizobium. 7470
  effect on microbial heterotrophic activity in soil. 4204
  effect on substrate concentration effect, soil microorganisms. 6540
Kappa particle, symbiosis, occurrence/characteristics in Paramecium aurelia. 1875
Kasugamycin resistance,
  Escherichia coli, ribosome. 131
  Escherichia coli K12 mutant, ribosomal protein S2 alteration. 2073
  mechanisms, gram-positives/gram-negatives, review. 2405
Kauffmann-White scheme,
  summary of principles. 4292
  supplement No. XVII, Salmonella serology. 3046
KB cells, protein synthesis, inhibition by diphtheria toxin, alteration by enzyme treatment. 2993
KD16-U1 metabolite, isolation/structure, Streptomyces filipensis. 4629
KDPG aldolase, activity in Pseudomonas citronellolis. 7344
Kelly medium, growth of Borrelia hermsii. 2404
Keratan sulphatase, purification/sequential degradation of keratan sulphate, Pseudomonas sp/Actinobacillus sp. 9906
Keratan sulphate-endogalactosidase, purification/action on keratan sulphates, Pseudomonas. 7366
Keratin, biodegradation by activated sludge. 8626
Keratinase,
  biosynthesis/properties, extracellular enzyme, Actinomyces fradiae. 2210
  degradation of feather keratin, Streptomyces fradiae. 11061
Keratinolytic activity, Thermomonospora vulgaris isolated from Egyptian soil. 9716
Keratitis,
  bacteriological study, case survey, Herellea/Enterobacter/Comamonas/Serratia/Escherichia coli/Citrobacter/Klebsiella/Aeromonas. 3727
  symptomatology/treatment, 4 cases, Mycobacterium fortuitum. 5163
Keratitis (experimental), mice, effect of corticosteroid therapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12854
Keratoconjunctivitis,
  bacteriological study, case survey, Herellea/

Keratoconjunctivitis, contd.
- Enterobacter/Comamonas/Serratia/Escherichia coli/Citrobacter/Klebsiella/Aeromonas. 3727
- cage birds, aetiology/diagnosis/pathology, Chlamydia psittaci/C. trachomatis. 4326
- case report with corneal perforation, Staphylococcus aureus. 10490
- koala, symptomatology, 8 cases, Chlamydia psittaci. 4325
- rabbit, immunity induction by Shigella sonnei endotoxin (phase I). 9582
- sheep/goat, infections in UK, review, Mycoplasma bovoculi in association with Moraxella bovis. 11860
- treatment with tetracycline, recurrent infection, TRIC agent. 8330

Keratoconjunctivitis (bovine),
- antibodies in lacrimal secretions of naturally/experimentally infected animals, Moraxella bovis. 9465
- diagnosis/control. 12778
- incidence/aetiology, Poland. 11625
- infection in UK, review, Mycoplasma bovoculi in association with Moraxella bovis. 11860
- microbiological studies on N'dama cattle in Ivory Coast, Mycoplasma bovoculi. 5878
- occurrence in calves in Hungary. 7983
- treatment/prophylaxis with 'G1'. 9295

Keratoconjunctivitis (bovine experimental),
- production/pathology, Moraxella bovis/Mycoplasma bovoculi/infectious bovine parainfluenza-3 virus/infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 9331
- vaccination schedule related to protection against exposure with homologous Moraxella bovis culture. 9530

Keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), guinea-pig, role of secretory IgA in protection, Shigella sonnei. 13054

Keratoiritis, bacteriological study, case survey, Herellea/Enterobacter/Comamonas/Serratia/Escherichia coli/Citrobacter/Klebsiella/Aeromonas. 3727

Kerr's syndrome, tetanus, tetanus toxin-induced acetylcholine poisoning interacting with curare inhibition of ACh at neuromuscular junction. 1867

Keto acid,
- accumulation/release, Escherichia coli. 7274
- production by barotolerant marine bacteria, atmospheric pressure. 11016
- production during oxytetracycline biosynthesis, Actinomyces rimosus. 6200

α-Keto acid, analysis in biological materials, use of t.l.c. 8727

β-Ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase,
- acyl-enzyme intermediate, characterization, Escherichia coli. 13454
- multiple forms, Escherichia coli. 13455

β-Ketoadipate pathway, relationship between enzymes, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus/Pseudomonas putida. 6071

Keto aminopelargonic acid-diaminopelargonic acid, aminotransferase, inhibition by amiclenomycin, mechanism, Brevibacterium divaricatum. 12061

α-Ketoarginine decarboxylase, purification/activity in L-arginine catabolism, Pseudomonas putida. 13456

4-Ketocyclohexanecarboxylic acid, enzymatic aromatization to p-hydroxybenzoic acid, Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum. 1411

2-Keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconic acid,
- enzymatic synthesis from D-glucose via gluconate dehydratase, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1191
- transport (active, efflux), Escherichia coli K12. 13549

3-Keto-3-deoxyoctonic acid, distribution in Bacteroidaceae. 3189

3-Ketodihydrosphingosine synthetase, inhibition of induction by monosaccharides, Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 3357

2-Ketodisaccharide, biosynthesis, divalent cation inhibition, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3655

5-Keto-D-fructose, biosynthesis, metabolic consequences of block, 5-dehydrogenase-deficient mutant of Gluconobacter cerinus var ammoniacus. 294

2-Ketogluconate kinase, 2-ketogluconic acid utilization, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 1367

2-Ketogluconate reductase,
- inhibition by oxalate, Gluconobacter liquefaciens. 4505
- substrate specificity, Gluconobacter liquefaciens. 9907

5-Ketogluconate reductase, purification/properties, Gluconobacter liquefaciens. 6055

α-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase,
- acetic acid metabolism, Methanomonas methanooxidans. 10038
- activity during n-alkane metabolism, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 7374
- activity during citric acid metabolism, Aerobacter aerogenes. 194
- activity in different strains, Azotobacter chroococcum. 8501
- citric acid metabolism, effect of aeration/sodium, Klebsiella aerogenes. 7476
- structure/function/regulation, review, Escherichia coli. 4557

α-Ketoglutaric acid, growth requirement, Bacteroides genus. 1394

α-Ketoisovaleric acid, biosynthesis, evidence for cellular control, Streptococcus diacetilactis/Lactobacillus casei/Serratia marcescens/Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 1403

- **D-α-keto-β-methyl-N-valeric acid**, inhibition of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602
- **Ketone**,
  - inhibition of growth, compounds associated with milk, Escherichia coli. 5023
  - inhibition of growth, Salmonella typhimurium. 9012
  - inhibition of growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 9013
  - inhibition of growth, Streptococcus lactis/Salmonella typhimurium. 9014
- **2-Keto-6-phosphogluconate reductase**, 2-ketogluconic acid utilization, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 1367
- **3-Ketosteroid-Δ^{1}-dehydrogenase**,
  - activity, regulation, Mycobacterium globiforme. 1212
  - steroid transformation, process optimization, Arthrobacter simplex. 8502
- **Δ^{5}-Ketosteroid isomerase**,
  - concentration-dependent association, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 8503
  - molecular weight, effect of protein concentration, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 7377
  - photoinactivation, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 9908
- **Δ^{4}-3-Ketosteroid**, transformation, immobilized cultures, Mycobacterium globiforme. 6202
- **20-Ketosteroid reductase**, α-reduction reaction, Bacillus megaterium. 8504
- **3-Keto sugar**, production, use of ferricyanide as electron acceptor, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 8645
- **β-Ketothiolase**, kinetics/properties, Clostridium pasteurianum. 7368
- **KF streptococcal medium**,
  - isolation/differentiation of enterococci in cheese, comparative study with enterococcus selective differential medium. 282
  - isolation of streptococci from food, comparison with other media. 12305
- **Kidney**,
  - antigen O detection by immunofluorescence, children with urinary tract infection, Escherichia coli. 8102
  - cortex adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system, effect of cholera toxin. 11758
  - dog, effect of cholera enterotoxin on urinary excretion of electrolytes/cyclic AMP. 10819
- **Kidney cell culture**,
  - adaptation of Mycoplasma hominis to obligate parasitic existence. 11872
  - growth/polymorphism of Coxiella burnetii/Rickettsia prowazeki. 13287
  - localization of Mycoplasma, rabbit. 8318
  - micro technique, infection by Neisseria gonorrhoeae, rhesus monkey cells. 4833
  - Mycoplasma pulmonis localization, fluorescent antibody/Brown and Brenn staining methods, rabbit. 9735
- **Kidney disease**, trout (rainbow/eastern brook), concurrent 'Corynebacterium' infection with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. 6768
- **Kiga-Green catheter**, determination of causative agents of respiratory infections, air way sampling, Haemophilus influenzae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1452
- **King group IIIa/IIIb**, identification of 5 strains as Achromobacter xylosoxidans. 4251
- **Kininase**, activity, effect of peptone media, Clostridium butyricum. 10158
- **Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method**,
  - accuracy of readings at 4/8/12 hours incubation, comparison with 18- to 20-hour readings. 13655
  - antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative non-fermentative clinical isolates. 10116
  - comparison with agar overlay (Barryetal), Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae. 6247
  - evaluation of rapid procedure, clinical isolates. 6248
  - identification of Staphylococcus aureus, modified technique, epidemiological applications. 932
  - isolation of mycobacteria from specimens other than sputum, comparison with 2 other media. 7545
  - pristinamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, evaluation of interpretation of diffusion sensitivity data, Staphylococcus aureus. 4994
- **Kitasamycin**, antibacterial activity in vitro. 4982
- **Klebs-Loeffler bacillus**, see **Corynebacterium diphtheriae**.
- **Klebsiella**,
  - abortion (septic), treatment, conservative regime. 11477
  - abscess (cerebral), association with fungal moduromycosis, case report. 10505
  - abscess (cerebral), diagnosis/symptoms/predisposing factors/immune status/treatment. 5053
  - abscess (hepatic), aetiology, factors influencing mortality. 12588
  - abscess (hepatic), diagnosis/treatment, new techniques in management. 12514
  - abscess (intra-abdominal), diagnosis/aetiology/treatment of giant horseshoe abscess. 12515
  - abscess (mediastinal), aetiology, case report. 13938
  - abscess (pulmonary)/bronchiectasis, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity. 13963
  - abscess (subphrenic), complication of abdominal surgery, children. 12582
  - aerobic infection, treatment, suitable antibiotics, review. 546
  - airborne bacteria, problems in disinfection of

Klebsiella, contd.
installations of aseptic rooms. 11830
airborne count in hospitals. 7137
amikacin antibacterial activity in vitro, comparison with 3 other aminoglycosides. 4969
amikacin sensitivity, neonatal isolates. 12427
aminoglycoside antibacterial activity, in vitro study alone/in combination with carbenicillin or cephalothin. 4970
amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 12439
ampicillin/carbenicillin sensitivity. 4988
antibiotic BL-P1654 bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, disparity between effects. 7687
antibiotic BL-S217 antibacterial activity in vitro. 4975
antibiotic resistance, isolation from male urological ward over 9-year period, relationship to antibiotic use. 9355
antibiotic resistance, mechanisms, review. 2405
antibiotic resistance, national survey by computer (Czechoslovakia). 12376
antibiotic resistance, profile at Rouen University Hospital Clinic (1972-1973). 8944
antibiotic resistance, recent changes. 6517
antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer test, evaluation of rapid procedure. 6248
antibiotic sensitivity, combinations of antimicrobial agents, in vitro. 13824
antibiotic sensitivity, use of multicell disc elution system. 10139
antibiotic sensitivity, 10-year study in pyelonephritis unit (City Hospital Edinburgh), urinary infection treatment. 2703
antigen (capsular), typing, titres/cross-reactions of commercial antisera. 9423
antiseptic antibacterial activity, determination of phenol coefficient. 11161
appendicitis/postoperative wound infection, flora of appendix fossa. 9116
bacteraemia, association with angiography. 2647
bacteraemia, association with barium enema. 13937
bacteraemia, complication of leukaemia, treatment. 474
bacteraemia, complication of umbilical catheterization of neonates. 5122
bacteraemia, detection, comparison of BACTEC system/blind subculture. 266
bacteraemia, diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
bacteraemia, treatment with cefazolin. 12706
bacteriuria (asymptomatic), incidence, schoolchildren, UK. 10650
bacteriuria, consequence of genitourinary tract instrumentation in children, absence of bacteraemia. 1678
bacteriuria, diagnosis, self-screening in women by dip-strip combination nitrite/culture test. 8774
bacteriuria, localization of site of infection. 12516
bacteriuria, schoolgirls. 10417
bacteriuria, treatment with ampicillin/nitrofurantoin/co-trimoxazole, controlled trial in primary-school girls. 6686
biliary infection, role of acute disease process in development of infected bile. 9102
biochemical/serological typing combined. 2343
bronchitis (chronic), diagnosis/treatment. 2614
bronchitis (chronic), treatment with cephalosporins/aminoglycosides. 9209
bronchopneumonia, treatment with amoxycillin, double-blind trial. 5223
bronchopulmonary/urinary infection, treatment with cephaprin. 9211
carbenicillin/ampicillin sensitivity, disc diffusion/serial dilution tests. 13658
carbenicillin sensitivity, disc diffusion method, evaluation of discs. 2360
carrier state, frequency/antigenic type neonates in intensive care unit. 11593
cefatrizine antibacterial activity in vitro. 6481
cefazolin antibacterial activity. 3601, 6482, 7694
cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2527
cefoxitin sensitivity/cephalothin resistance. 2528
cell surface, review. 973
cellulitis, recurrent familial infections associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis/extreme hypergammaglobulinaemia E/neutrophil chemotaxis defect. 13013
cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977
cephacetrile sensitivity, comparison with cephalothin/cephaloridine, double-blind clinical study. 3811
cephaloridine/cephalothin antibacterial activity. 12433
cephalosporinase/penicillinase, frequency in clinical strains. 4522
cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 7695
cephanone antibacterial activity. 3603
chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol antibacterial activity, comparative in vitro study. 8957
cholera-like disease symptomatology/aetiology, Calcutta (India). 12599
cinoxacin antibacterial activity. 7725, 10372
classification, maximal predictive scheme. 4256
colibacillosis, cattle/pig, biochemical/antigenic properties of isolated strains. 11523
colistin derivatives antibacterial activity. 6502
conjunctival microflora, anophthalmic socket, glass prosthesis-carriers. 10847
contamination, intravenous infusion fluids, growth in fluid, source of nationwide

Klebsiella, contd.
septicaemia epidemic (USA). 13589
contamination, pharmaceuticals, general hospitals. 11831
current research (1973), notes/references. 8270
cystitis/other common infections, cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
dental infection, treatment with penicillin. 11475
detection in hospital flower vase water, significance. 12745
diarrhoea, aetiology, jejunal microflora, malnourished children. 12583
dideoxybutirosin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6492
dimethylsulphoxide antibacterial activity. 2580
effect of iodinated contrast media, urinary pathogens. 5044
ekthyma gangraenosum, symptoms/differential diagnosis/treatment, review. 5076
endocarditis, aetiology/pathology/diagnosis. 11379
endometritis, prophylaxis with cephalothin/kanamycin, caesarean section. 14086
endotoxin, structure/biological activity. 8193
endotoxin shock, symptomatology/treatment, review, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 2662
enzyme families, role in microbial evolution, review. 2240
epicillin sensitivity. 11473
ethylene oxide bactericidal activity, rapid sterilization of flexible fibreoptic bronchoscope. 9001
eye microflora, occurrence in outer eye area, aerobic flora. 14396
faecal microflora, antibiotic resistance, neonates. 5761
faecal microflora, deoxycorticosterone metabolism. 12174
faecal microflora, effect of cephalexin/cyclacillin/clindamycin, review. 390
faecal microflora, effect of feeding alkalinized humanized cow's milk. 10841
faecal microflora, neonate, quantitative study of colonization with multiresistant strains. 4180
faecal/vaginal microflora, pig, increase during reproductive cycle, correlation with disease incidence. 1883
Ferizidon antibacterial activity, comparative in vitro study. 5010
flagellum, optimum attachment conditions, poultry skin. 7209
formaldehyde/methenamine antibacterial activity. 5021
funisitis (subacute necrotizing). variant of cord inflammation with high rate of perinatal infection. 6631
furazolidone + neomycin antibacterial activity. 10370
gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. 12717
gas-forming infection, pathology/treatment, case report. 486
gastroenteritis, nosocomial infection, outbreak at Hyderabad (India). 2806
gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
gastrointestinal microflora, effect of elemental diet, ileoproctostomy patient. 13147
gastrointestinal microflora, effect of naso-jejunal intubation, neonates. 1885
genital infection, horse, association with fertility rates of stallions/mares (GFR). 7978
genital infection, horse, bacteriological study of cervical swabs from mares in NW Germany (1969-1973). 10595
genitourinary infection, treatment, clindamycin. 7905
genitourinary infection, treatment with amoxycillin, paediatric case. 5210
genitourinary infection, treatment with doxycycline. 11449
gentamicin antibacterial activity. 12428
gentamicin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications in life-threatening infections. 7943
gentamicin sensitivity, tissue culture. 8947
growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
growth, phosphorus-deficient medium. 11120
hand infection, consequence of human bite, management. 14035
hexetidine bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, strains from developing dental plaque. 10395
hip infection, clinical aspects/bacteriology of late infection following arthroplasty. 3704
hip infection, postoperative wound infection following Charnley low-friction total hip replacement, effect of operating room environment on infection rate. 12924
hospital strains, prevalence/characteristics. 5394
identification, bile-aesculin agar. 10166
identification, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
identification, differentiation from Enterobacter/Serratia. 8280
infection in agranulocytic patients, treatment. 11440
infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
infection in leukaemia (acute) aplastic anaemia, granulocyte transfusions. 6705
infection in leukaemia patients, treatment/prophylaxis. 10538

Klebsiella, contd.
  infection in neutropenia, review of neutrophil bactericidal activity. 13014
  infection, treatment, review. 11489
  infectious complication of leukaemia (acute/ marrow aplasia, treatment with carbenicillin + gentamicin. 14012
  infectious complication of liver diseases, treatment. 10543
  infectious complication of malignant lymphoma. 11402
  infertility in brood mares/stallions in Schleswig-Holstein, isolation from cervical smears/secretions/sperm samples, antibiotic resistance. 11528
  inhibition on thiosulphate-citrate-bile salts-sucrose agar for isolation of pathogenic vibrios. 284
  intestinal microflora, distribution in breast-fed/bottle-fed infants. 10842
  intestinal microflora, Schizophyllum sabulosum, effect of host environment/ food intake. 13135
  intra-abdominal infection, bacteriology/ treatment. 6640, 11385
  isolation from calves, incidence, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR) 12792
  isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/ pyloroplasty patients. 5152
  isolation from mares (pregnant/non-pregnant) relation to fertility. 5289
  isolation from renal transplant patients, bacteriological examination of patients systematic method. 2676
  isolation from venous catheter, symptomless colonization. 13209
  isolation from water, natural sources in Florida/Massachusetts/Oregon, serotype/ biochemical properties/virulence/ antimicrobial sensitivity. 3034
  killing/digestion by rumen protozoans (Epidinium). 4237
  lipid A, antibody titres in pyelonephritis/ other infections, children. 11725
  mastitis (subclinical), cattle, comments at symposium. 2765
  mastitis, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity/ superinfection. 12534
  mastitis, cattle, aetiology, recent data. 12963
  meningitis, aetiology/symptoms/diagnosis/ treatment/prophylaxis, infants/children. 7831
  meningitis, aetiology/treatment, 'ventriculitis' as complication, neonates. 2653
  meningitis, clinical features/humoral immunity/ EEG findings, infants/children. 13908
  meningitis, diagnosis/aetiology, 2 cases, neonates. 5060
  meningitis, diagnosis/management, review. 6569
  meningitis, incidence over 12-year period. 7838
  meningitis, mortality/value of hospital interdepartment cooperation, 150 adult cases. 5224
  meningitis/septicaemia, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, infants. 12698
  methanol utilization/growth/vitamin B_{12} production, isolates from soil/air. 11129, 11130
  metritis-mastitis-agalactia syndrome, pig, symptomatology/treatment/epizootiology (Hungary). 1748
  minocycline antibacterial activity. 8968
  minocycline sensitivity. 2547
  neamine derivative antibacterial activity. 6493
  neonatal infection, diagnosis, critical study of results of peripheral systematic bacteriological culture. 11354
  neonatal infection, megakaryocyte/erythroblast defficiency. 6680
  neonatal infection, treatment with tobramycin/ gentamicin/cefazolin/amoxycillin. 9177
  neonatal/perinatal infection, aetiology/ treatment. 12579
  nitrogen fixation, Hawaiian pasture soils. 7103
  nitrogen fixation, pulp/paper mill effluents, isolates. 2310
  nitrogen fixation, review. 8694
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/epidemiology, review. 12909
  nosocomial infection, aetiology/prophylaxis/ control, severely traumatized patients. 684
  nosocomial infection, colonization of intensive-care unit, pharyngeal/intestinal/tube-site carriers. 14165
  nosocomial infection, predisposing factors during indwelling urethral catheterization. 3940
  nosocomial infection, prophylaxis/control. 8080
  nosocomial infection, prophylaxis/control, use of germ-free rooms for granulocytopenia patients. 11500
  nosocomial infection, prospective analysis of effectiveness of continuous surveillance programme. 6851
  nosocomial infection, risk from contaminated anaesthetic apparatus, importance of hygienic status. 7945
  nosocomial infection, septicaemia, prophylaxis/ control by restriction of antibiotic therapy in intensive care unit. 11605
  nosocomial infection sources/control. 6878
  nosocomial infection, surveillance in 2 Oklahoma City hospitals. 5382
  obstetric infection, incidence, Picardy (France). 12637
  opportunistic pathogen in immunosuppressed patients. 11375
  opportunistic pathogen in patients with lowered resistance. 12578

Klebsiella, contd.
- osteoarticular infection, significance of immunodeficiency, infants. 12625
- otorhinolaryngological infection, prophylaxis/treatment with amoxycillin. 10553
- oxolinic acid sensitivity, urinary isolates. 3800
- penicillin resistance, effect of new broad-spectrum aminopenicillins. 11302
- peritonitis, complication of peritoneal dialysis, prophylaxis/control. 7890
- peritonitis, postoperative infection, secondary acute renal failure. 10418
- pharyngeal oedema (recurrent), snake, pathology/treatment, review. 1739
- pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
- pneumonia/abscess (pancreatic), complication of pancreatitis (acute), ampicillin-resistant strain. 11499
- pneumonia, aetiology. 7811
- pneumonia, diagnosis, agglutination test. 13681
- pneumonia, mortality in children, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12926
- pneumonia, symptomatology/aetiology/treatment. 10507
- pneumonia, treatment recommendations. 11466
- pneumonia, treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/lincomycin, evaluation of superinfection by serial transtracheal aspirations. 5222
- polysaccharide (capsular), side-chain removal. 9847
- polysaccharide (capsular), structure. 2108, 7293, 9848, 11008-11010
- postoperative infection, incidence of chest infection following biliary disease/duodenal ulcer. 1784
- postoperative infection, mediastinal, management following cardiac surgery. 6693
- postoperative infection, prophylaxis/control. 5252
- postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment with cephapirin. 14070
- postoperative infection, treatment with rifadine. 12681
- postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology, cancer patients. 3759
- postoperative wound infection, intestinal surgery, mixed infection with Bacteroides fragilis. 12607
- pyuria, treatment requirements/problems. 6685
- R factor, genetics of transfer, review. 1604
- R factor-mediated gentamicin acetyltransferase, properties. 3558
- R factor, rifampicin resistance, transfer to Escherichia coli K12. 3556
- respiratory infection, cat/dog, treatment/aetiology. 6765
- respiratory infection, development of tracheal lesions as infection sequelae in long-term intubation. 2650
- respiratory infection, diagnosis of opportunist infection in immunosuppressed patients by bronchial brushing. 5092
- respiratory infection, nosocomial infection in ICU. 9376
- respiratory infection, prophylaxis/treatment. 9245
- respiratory infection, treatment with Eskacef. 12685
- respiratory infection, treatment with fosfomycin, case study. 9208
- respiratory infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 7927
- respiratory infection (lower), animals, bacteriological/cytological evaluation using transtracheal aspiration biopsy. 3880
- respiratory infection (lower), geriatric patients, diagnosis, importance of immediate Gram stain. 5071
- respiratory infection (upper), nosocomial, incidence in surgical ICU. 5396
- rosamicin antibacterial activity, cross-resistanc with erythromycin/lincomycin. 2549
- secondary infection following osteomyelitis (acute) treated by closed-tube irrigation, children. 9200
- sepsis, aetiology/symptoms/treatment/resistance, review. 5141
- sepsis, diagnosis/treatment. 3680
- sepsis, infant, association with chronic hepatitis/jaundice, 4 case reports. 5058
- sepsis, spectrum in neonatal unit at Lago University Teaching Hospital. 10473
- septic shock, causes/treatment/prevention in urinary lithiasis. 3797
- septic shock, incidence/symptoms/treatment, 3-year retrospective study at Glasgow Western Infirmary (UK). 10652
- septic shock, treatment with antibiotics + prednisolone bolus. 545
- septic shock, ventricular function/oxygen transport. 12671
- septicaemia, complication of perineal burn, effect of colostomy. 5250
- septicaemia, bacteriological/clinical aspects. 7817
- septicaemia, 2 cases in infants undergoing replacement transfusions. 5135
- septicaemia, complication of i.v. perfusion catheterization, 4-year experience in intensive care unit. 12750
- septicaemia, complication of infectious mononucleosis, case report. 12597
- septicaemia, complication of marrow transplantation. 9090
- septicaemia, consumption coagulopathy/isolated platelet deficiency in childhood. 11333
- septicaemia, immune response. 3793

Klebsiella, contd.
  septicaemia, incidence in neonates 1966-1972. 3958
  septicaemia/meningitis, nosocomial infection, symptomatology/aetiology, neonate. 2655
  septicaemia/other infections in cancer patients, treatment with ticarcillin + tobramycin/ticarcillin + cephalothin/cephalothin + tobramycin. 10564
  septicaemia, snake, pathology/treatment, review. 1739
  septicaemia, symptomatology/treatment, epidemic, neonates. 2803
  septicaemia, treatment/predisposing factors, neutropenic patients. 500
  sisomicin antibacterial activity. 10344
  skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey (USA). 14392
  skin microflora, haemodialysis/renal transplant patients. 4181
  spectacillin antibacterial activity. 12445
  stomatitis, snake, pathology/treatment, review. 1739
  symbiosis/mutualism/parasitism, evolution in microorganisms/plants review. 3028
  taxonomy, review of new Enterobacteriaceae groups. 8275
  taxonomy (numerical). 8276
  taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
  tetracycline/minocycline sensitivity, comparison with penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 6506
  thrombophlebitis (septic), surgical disorder, cases reports. 6563
  tobramycin antibacterial activity. 2524
  tobramycin/tobramycin + ampicillin antibacterial activity. 8954
  tracheal infection, aetiology/symptomatology, cases in intensive care unit. 1700
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity. 405, 8973
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance. 8973, 8974
  trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 2362, 2575, 7705, 11307
  urinary infection, aetiology/symptomatology, cases in intensive care unit. 1700
  urinary infection, aetiology/treatment. 3799, 12596
  urinary infection, association with seborrhoeic dermatitis in infants. 5127
  urinary infection, bacteriology/diagnosis/aetiology. 3683
  urinary infection, bacteriology of upper/lower infections, antibiotic sensitivity. 12591
  urinary infection, clinical features/incidence/diagnosis/bacteriology/management, neonates/older children. 3681
  urinary infection, complication of acute renal failure. 9091
  urinary infection, diagnosis, quantitative urine examination, 1000 cases. 429
  urinary infection, diagnostic value of urocultures at Muraz Centre (Upper Volta). 2613
  urinary infection, epidemiological study in women. 3939
  urinary infection, late infection after renal transplantation, 52 cases. 431
  urinary infection, management in childhood. 12686
  urinary infection, non-refluxing ureter, young girls. 5128
  urinary infection, pathogenesis/periurethral carriage rates. 2652
  urinary infection/pyuria, treatment/effect on kidney. 7895
  urinary infection, symptomatology treatment, 5-year comparative computer study. 7898
  urinary infection, treatment. 3684
  urinary infection, treatment with 'Bangshil'. 552
  urinary infection, treatment with carbenicillin-indanyl sodium (Carindacillin). 9183
  urinary infection, treatment with cephacetrile. 553
  urinary infection, treatment with discordant long-term regimens. 2708
  urinary infection, treatment with epicillin during/after pregnancy. 14016
  urinary infection, treatment with fosfomycin. 9184
  urinary infection, treatment with furadantin. 7896
  urinary infection, treatment with oxolinic acid. 12688
  urinary infection, treatment with oxolinic acid + nitrofurantoin, risk of antibiotic antagonism. 5006
  urinary infection, treatment with oxolinic acid, single-blind trial against ampicillin. 9181
  urinary infection, treatment with pivampicillin, gynaecological cases. 5188
  urinary infection, treatment with sisomicin/gentamicin. 9179
  urinary infection, treatment with sulphamethizole/nitrofurantoin/methenamine mandelate, long-term comparative study. 12689
  urinary infection, treatment with tobramycin. 11446
  urinary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 549, 12687
  urosepsis, diagnosis/treatment. 13899
  use in gentamicin assay, method of Lund et al, comparison with method of Sabath et al using Bacillus subtilis. 13659
  uterine infection, horse, treatment. 14109
  vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540

Klebsiella-Enterobacter,
abscess (pancreatic), clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment, critical analysis of cases. 12589
amoxycillin antibacterial activity pharmokinetic properties/therapeutic efficacy. 4987
bacteraemia, aetiological studies at Hospital de Clinicas Guanabara (Brazil) 1964-1971. 12620
bacteriuria, treatment with pivmecillinam, double-blind comparison with pivampicillin. 3794
faecal microflora, mice, effect of hyperoxic/hypobaric/hyperbaric environments on concentration. 8916
foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
folliculitis, clinical features/management, review of skin infections. 6649
formaldehyde bactericidal activity, application to hospital carpet hygiene. 9005
fosfomycin antibacterial activity, clinical isolates. 2570
postoperative infection, incidence at Hospital de Ipanema (Brazil), antibiotic therapy. 12893
sepsis, aetiology in neonates, 8-year survey at Louisville General Hospital (USA). 10472
sepsis/meningitis, symptomatology/treatment of nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance neonate. 2663
septic shock, 7-year survey of surgical patients. 5124
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, complication of urolithiasis. 3798
septicaemia, preventive measures against infection involved with i.v. therapy. 6741
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity, review. 1643
urinary infection, treatment with cyclacillin, clinical/in vitro profile. 2719
urinary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, adults. 14017
urinary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin, controlled trial in children, bacteriological efficacy/haematological toxicity. 547
urinary infection, treatment with Urotrate, 4 cases. 5186
urinary/wound infection, treatment with sisomicin, clinical trial. 11447
Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia group,
antibiotic resistance, problems in chemotherapy. 12684
septicaemia, treatment in leukaemia patients. 10537
Klebsiella aerogenes, (see also Aerobacter aerogenes, Enterobacter aerogenes).
amikacin/tobramycin sensitivity, in vitro comparison with kanamycin/gentamicin. 381
amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690
anthranilate synthetase, immunological study. 11026
antibiotic sensitivity, effect of EDTA/related chelating agents. 3652
arylsulphatase, regulation by sulphur compounds 3214
beer wort fermentation, review. 927
biochemical/cultural/morphological/antigenic characteristics, capsule strains from children with acute intestinal disease. 13227
cell wall/surface, review, industrial implications. 13301
citrate lyase, molecular weights of 3 non-identical subunits. 11034
citrate lyase, protein component evaluation. 9883
citrate lyase, subunit structure. 1152
citric acid metabolism, effect of aeration/sodium. 7476
citric acid transport, uptake in membrane vesicles. 6143
component of standard bacterial vaccine, prophylaxis of viral infection efficacy/interferon production. 8168
continuous culture, starch/amylase utilization, pullulanase/α-amylase activity. 13590
cytochrome b_{559}, effect of 2-n-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide on nitrate/oxygen respiration. 4601
effect of EDTA/related chelating agents. 2583
endotoxin, detection by Limulus lysate test in burned/unburned mice. 13091
enumeration, evaluation of media. 6304
enzymes, evolution for novel substrate utilization, role in microbial evolution, review. 2241
enzyme families, role in microbial evolution, review. 2240
gastroenteritis, symptomatology. 3678
glutamine synthetase, genetic control. 3501
glutamine synthetase, structural gene, identification. 3500
glycerol metabolism, dual pathways, regulation/possible functional significance. 10049
growth, milk under psychrotrophic conditions. 11126
growth, monitoring by electrical impedance changes, culture in liquid media. 7513
growth, sterilized separated milk. 2392
gynaecological/obstetric infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, bacteriological/clinical study. 5190
hut operon, gene order. 10216
identification, biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, equine isolates. 11841
identification, comparison with Aeromonas proteolytica. 11843
identification/differentiation from other Klebsiella spp, use of eosin-methylene blue

- **Klebsiella aerogenes**, contd.
  - agar. 10165
  - indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  - intestinal infection (acute), aetiological role/ biological properties/antigenic structure. 3737
  - isocitrate dehydrogenase, reversible inactivation during growth on acetate. 7364
  - isoprenoid alcohol kinase, detection in membranes/role in polymer production. 161
  - lac operon, comparison with system in Escherichia coli. 7594
  - β-lactamase, detection/identification by analytical isoelectric focussing. 9910
  - lactose-accelerated death, effects of β-galactosidase activity/cyclic AMP. 2286
  - lipid composition/antibiotic sensitivity, effect of 3-chloropropane-1,2-diol. 12477
  - nitrate reductase, purification/structure/ properties. 8520
  - nitrogen fixation, effect on mineralization in raw humus. 13591
  - nitrogen metabolism, regulation. 11124
  - osteomyelitis (acute), aetiology/treatment. 9198
  - pullulanose, biosynthesis in continuous culture. 4554
  - R factor, ecological significance, bacteria/ man, review. 2456
  - R factor, mercury (organic) volatization. 2487
  - ribitol dehydrogenase, activity in continuous culture, study of enzyme evolution. 1507
  - ribitol dehydrogenase, mass-spectrometric sequence study. 1267
  - ribitol dehydrogenase, properties, wild-type/ mutant. 4560
  - ribitol dehydrogenase, purification/subunit structure. 1266
  - sepsis (post-abortive), aetiology/serotype, 40 cases. 2664
  - septicaemia, nosocomial infection, incidence/ pathology/bacteriology/treatment at 2 Glasgow hospitals (UK). 10669
  - serotyping, new serotype K81. 10893
  - sulphonamide/diaminopyrimidine sensitivity testing, identification of Harper-Caurston factor as thymidine phosphorylase. 4823
  - taxonomy (numerical) differentiation from the Oxytocum group, DNA homology. 4257
  - tobramycin antibacterial activity. 2524
  - urinary infection, aetiology/diagnosis/ pathogenesis/treatment, children. 9096
  - urinary infection, clinical/bacteriological studies in Basrah (Iraq). 12592
  - urinary infection, diagnosis by dipslide, postal study in rural Scotland general practice. 6557
  - vaginal microflora, isolation during pregnancy. 13153
- **Klebsiella cloacae**,
  - growth, milk under psychrotrophic conditions. 11126
  - pyrrolidonecarboxylate peptidase, purification/ use in releasing NH_2 terminus from pyrrolidone-carboxylyl peptides/proteins. 8544
- **Klebsiella edwardsii**, differentiation from K. aerogenes, use of eosin-methylene blue agar. 10165
- **Klebsiella oxytoca**,
  - antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), isolates from poultry droppings (France/ Africa). 10291
  - carrier state, frequency/antigenic type neonates in intensive care unit. 11593
  - endocarditis, cattle, case in one-day-old calf. 1744
  - identification, biochemical characteristics/ antibiotic sensitivity, equine isolates. 11841
  - isolation from chicken manure, serotype/ antibiotic resistance. 5744
  - pollution, enumeration in dock seawater samples. 5807
  - taxonomy (numerical), differentiation from Klebsiella aerogenes/K. pneumoniae, DNA homology, new genus proposal. 4257
- **Klebsiella ozaenae**,
  - cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 3600
  - differentiation from K. aerogenes, use of eosin-methylene blue agar. 10165
  - EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity. 7717
  - identification, biochemical characteristics/ antibiotic sensitivity, equine isolates. 11841
  - ozena, aetiology/bacteriology. 3738
  - pollution, enumeration in dock seawater samples. 5807
  - respiratory infection, treatment with colistin aerosol. 543
  - skin microflora, volunteers, changes following wet occlusion. 10845
  - taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- **Klebsiella pneumoniae**,
  - 3-acylthiomethyl cephalosporin antibacterial activity. 4976
  - air sacculitis, monkey (owl), pathology in 11 cases. 1745
  - alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes (freshwater), British Columbia. 1880
  - alkyl-8 oxo-5 dihydro-5,8 pyrido [2,3-d] pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acids antibacterial activity, piperazinyl-/piperazinyl-derivatives. 10398
  - amikacin antibacterial activity in vitro, clinical isolates from children. 11294
  - 6'-amino-6'-deoxygentamicin antibacterial activity. 2520
  - 2-amino-4(2-ethyl-1-methyl-5-nitroimidazole)-pyrimidine antibacterial activity. 416

Klebsiella pneumoniae, contd.
1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl] gentamicin C_1/1-N-[(S)-3-amino-2-hydroxypropionyl] gentamicin C_1 antibacterial activity. 13821
ammonia production from N_2 mutant strains. 11218
amniotic fluid antibacterial activity, SEM study of altered morphology. 2010
amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 12439
amoxycillin antibacterial activity, pharmokinetic properties/therapeutic efficacy. 4987
antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
antibacterial activity of chewing stick buffer extract (Nigeria). 11324
antibacterial activity of Ptelea trifoliata quaternary alkaloids. 13881
antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
aryl-/aryloxyalkyl-N-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-carbamates antibacterial activity. 12475
6496
antibiotic resistance, fish pathogens.
antibiotic resistance, mechanisms, review. 2405
antibiotic resistance, phenotypic changes with chromosomal/non-chromosomal types, review. 3171
antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 3641
antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
antigen (common enterobacterial), isolation from subcellular fractions. 6921
antigen K, interferon induction in mice. 12979
antigenic characteristics, reaction with organ-specific antilung sera in CF/precipitation tests. 4010
arthritis (septic), case report/literature review. 2666
bacteraemia, treatment with clindamycin. 2700
bacteraemia, complication of burn wounds, children. 12623
biochemical/cultural/morphological/antigenic characteristics, capsule strains from children with acute intestinal disease. 13227
bronchitis (chronic), agglutinin response to bacterial infection in acute exacerbations. 13011
bronchitis (chronic), bacteriological characteristics. 9112
butirosin antibacterial activity. 3321
butirosin sensitivity, comparison with gentamicin in vitro/in vivo. 3595
carrier state, frequency/antigenic type neonates in intensive care unit. 11593
cefatrizine antibacterial activity in vivo, therapeutic properties in rodents. 6838
cefazolin antibacterial activity. 1643 11299
cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 3600
cellulitis, case report. 12595
cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4978
cephamandole antibacterial activity in vitro. 3599
chlorpromazine/levopromazine/promethazine antibacterial activity. 10394
conditional (morphology) mutant, cell envelope protein characterization, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 6353, 6354
contamination, i.v. infusion fluid. 7140
cyathins antibacterial activity. 5009
4-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 3596
4'-deoxykanamycin antibacterial activity. 6485, 8948
desalicetin 2'-(4-aminosalicylate) antibacterial activity. 6206
differentiation from Enterobacter aerogenes/other gram-negative, growth on methyl violet medium. 13711
differentiation from K. aerogenes, use of eosin-methylene blue agar. 10165
emerimicin antibacterial activity. 3629
empyema, treatment with clindamycin. 2700
endocarditis, site of infection, drug abuses. 12511
endotoxin, detection by Limulus lysate test. 13674
endotoxin, Limulus lysate test, factors affecting sensitivity. 3424
enterotoxin, effect on intestinal structure in tropical sprue. 13112
enumeration, hydrophobic grid-membrane filters. 242
enumeration, membrane filter technique, seawater samples. 10111
experimental infection, mice, susceptibility/immunoglobulin concentration of Chediak-Higashi mice. 4032
experimental infection, mice, treatment with cephacetrile. 5353
experimental infection, mice, treatment with nitrofuran SQ 18,506. 2778
eye infection, bacteriological study, 8 cases. 3727
F' factor, hybrid transferred from Salmonella typhimurium, behaviour. 12366
fatty amine antibacterial activity, isolates from polyurethane foam test tube plugs. 10383
flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
galantin antibacterial activity in vitro. 10000
gastroenteritis, symptomatology. 3678
gentamicin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 10548
gentamicin bactericidal activity, decrease with time. 383
gentamicin + clindamycin antibacterial activity. 2367
gentamicin/kanamycin/cephalothin sensitivity,

Klebsiella pneumoniae, contd.

- incidence in USA, significance in gram-negative bacteraemia. 12892
- gentamicin/tobramycin antibacterial activity. 6491
- glutamine synthetase mutant, characterization, effect on nitrogenase synthesis. 1508
- Gram stain, evaluation of automatic machine. 11143
- growth, cottonseed culture media, potential for flinical work. 12299
- growth, effect of bile, significance for cholecystitis/cholangitis aetiology. 5039
- growth, eye cosmetics, contamination during use. 4236
- growth, inhibition by vitamin B_{12} antimetabolite. 8671
- growth, nitrogen/ammonia, effect of phosphate concentration. 3350
- 6-(N-1',6'-hexylenoformamidino)-penicillanic acid bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity in vitro. 3611
- 8-hydroxyerythromycin A carbonate antibacterial activity. 4984
- hypersensitivity, correlation between migration inhibitory factor/delayed skin test/provocative bacterial test. 2940
- identification, biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, equine isolates. 11841
- identification, i.r. spectrum, quantitative photoanalysis. 241
- identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
- immune response, hyperimmunization/production of antibodies with restricted heterogeneity, rabbits. 826
- immunosuppression, review. 9475
- indole antibacterial activity. 10384
- indole derivative antibacterial activity, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
- infection in pig, incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services. 8092
- infection, treatment with cephalosporin, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
- infectious complication of cancer, treatment, review. 14011
- intestinal infection (acute), aetiological role/biological properties/antigenic structure. 3737
- γ-irradiation, effect on production of attractants for screwworm, blood/homogenized larvae media. 10327
- isatin N-Mannich bases antibacterial activity. 12479
- isolation from stallions, relation to fertility. 5289
- isolation from water (surface) in Oregon/Washington/Idaho. 10875
- kanamycin A antibacterial activity. 8949
- β-lactam derivative antibacterial activity in vitro. 10006
- Limulus lysate test results, inverse correlation with opsonizing antibodies. 12275
- macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
- 7-mandelamido-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 1644
- mastitis, cattle, aetiology/pathology. 12790
- mastitis, cattle, pathology. 3886
- meningitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3697
- meningitis, neonatal case reports. 13959
- methylenomycin antibacterial activity, structure-activity relationships. 3631
- mitomycin/synthetic analogues antibacterial activity. 2567
- mutagenesis, chlormequat chloride, lack of effect. 10341
- mutagenesis, 2-nitroimidazole. 11292
- mutamicin antibacterial activity. 8605
- nanaomycin antibacterial activity. 3317
- neonatal infection, aetiology/pathology. 3736
- nif mutant, biochemistry/genetics of mutants unable to fix N_2. 7595
- 5-nitro-2-furfurylidene polyhalophenoxyacethydrazides antibacterial activity. 12487
- 5-nitro-2-furylidene p-sulphonyl/p-sulphamoylbenzoylhydrazides antibacterial activity. 3659
- nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
- nitrogen fixation, molecular biology, manipulation of mf genes. 12327
- nitrogen fixation/occurrence in decay stages, white fir heartwood, association with fungi. 5785
- nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644
- nitrogen fixation, review. 187
- nitrogenase, acetylene reduction inhibition by ATP. 12067
- nitrogenase, acetylene reduction, inhibition by Mg^{2+} explained by formation of inactive dimagnesium-ATP complex. 1232
- nitrogenase biosynthesis, derepression in presence of excess NH_4^+, 1230
- nitrogenase, electron transfer (Mg^{2+} ATP-induced) between component proteins, stopped-flow study. 6075
- nitrogenase, Mo-Fe/Fe protein, Mössbauer spectroscopy, structural assignments/mechanistic conclusions. 1080
- nitrogenase system, review. 6074
- nitroheterocycles antibacterial activity. 9024
- N-nitrosodimethylamine biosynthesis, human/animal faecal strains. 12173
- nosocomial infection, control illustrating role of bacteriological survey cultures. 5254
- nosocomial infection, outbreak of sepsis/meningitis/necrotizing enterocolitis in neonatal ICU. 3945

Klebsiella pneumoniae, contd.
  nosocomial infection, role of hand contamination of personnel, intensive-care nursery. 10653
  otitis media, guinea-pig. 5290
  otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment with lincomycin. 3817
  patient microflora, composition shifts during hospitalization, computer study. 12744
  phagocytosis/bactericidal capacity, effect of corticosteroids/serum opsonin. 2861
  phagocytosis, effect of influenza virus infection of capacities of guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. 8122
  pharyngeal microflora, hamster, effect of oxacillin, development of bronchopneumonia. 4164
  phenotypic/nucleic acid properties, isolates from 6 habitats. 9690
  pili, amino acid composition/molecular weight/immunological properties. 13300
  pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
  pivaloyloxymethyl acids antibacterial activity. 392
  plasmid, role in bacterial evolution, review. 2455
  pneumonia, aetiology/treatment. 10506, 12617
  pneumonia, diagnosis/course by radiology. 2621
  pneumonia, treatment with cephapirin. 2724
  pneumonia (lobar), complication by massive pulmonary gangrene. 10477
  pollution, enumeration in dock seawater samples. 5807
  polymer (extracellular), fine structure/distribution. 8359
  polymer (extracellular)/surface structures, determination by rapid critical-point drying. 234
  polysaccharide (capsular), adjuvanticity, induction of immune response to syngeneic tissue extracts, mice. 14318
  polysaccharide (capsular), non-specific immunoglobulin synthesis stimulation, mice. 2922
  precipitin, detection in hospitalized patients, implications of multiple precipitins. 10739
  pulmonary infection (acute), treatment with cefazolin, children. 12705
  pulmonary infection, consequence of drug abuse, appraisal. 3753
  pulmonary infection, sea lion (Californian), isolation from animals stranded on souther California beaches. 9276
  pyelonephritis, antibody-coated bacteria in urine. 14295
  R factor, amber mutant, nonsense suppressors, isolation method. 13739
  R factor, mercury (organic) volatization. 2487
  R factor, resistance to 10 antimicrobials/curing. 4932
  R factor, tobramycin resistance, transfer/association with enzymatic acetylation. 6422
  respiratory infection, precipitins in sputum, pathological significance. 11681
  respiratory infection (upper), complication of radiation therapy for cancer, systematic antibiotic therapy. 9186
  rifampicin antibacterial activity. 6504
  rRNA, methylation, systematic difference in gram-positive/-negative species. 10966
  sepsis, aetiology in neonates, 8-year survey at Louisville General Hospital (USA). 10472
  septic pregnancy, association with Dalkon Shield IUD. 5395
  septicaemia, consequence of contaminated infusion fluid. 7822
  septicaemia, epidemiological aspects based on antigen/biochemical properties of strains. 12901
  serotype/biochemical properties/virulence/antimicrobial sensitivity, comparison with Klebsiella isolates from natural water sources in Florida/Massachusetts/Oregon. 3034
  sisomicin antibacterial activity. 10345
  sisomicin/gentamicin/tobramycin/amikacin antibacterial activity. 2517
  skin infection (primary/secondary), children, treatment with gentamicin/chloramphenicol. 5209
  skin microflora, volunteers, changes following wet occlusion. 10845
  sodium hypochlorite antibacterial activity. 7714
  steffimycin B antibacterial activity. 8610
  sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim/polymyxin B combination antibacterial activity. 2576
  sulphonamide/diaminopyrimidine sensitivity testing, identification of Harper-Caurston factor as thymidine phosphorylase. 4823
  sulphonamide sensitivity tests, comparison of 9 media. 10176
  taxonomy, DNA segmental homology. 4258
  taxonomy (numerical) differentiation from the Oxytocum group, DNA homology. 4257
  taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
  tobramycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4973
  tylosin sensitivity. 7701
  urinary infection, diagnosis. 11348
  urinary infection, diagnosis/symptoms/incidence/treatment. 7897
  urinary infection, incidence/control in renal transplant patients. 9098
  urinary infection, treatment with cephacetrile/ampicillin, multicentre trial. 5185
  urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin. 550, 6690
  vaccine, prophylaxis of upper respiratory tract infection with oral antigen in schoolchildren. 5640

- **Klebsiella pneumoniae**, contd.
  - vaccine, stimulation of respiratory tract defence mechanisms. 9534
  - vaccine (mixed bacterial), interferon induction, human trial. 5637
  - verdamycin antibacterial activity, comparative study. 6159
  - zervamicin antibacterial activity. 3638
- **Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis**,
  - antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  - differentiation from K. aerogenes, use of eosin-methylene blue agar. 10165
  - DNA, reaction with sera of lupus erythematosus patients. 10738
  - DNA/protein/deoxyribonucleoprotein, electronic affinity. 2032
  - taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
- **Klebsiella rubiacearum**, nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
- **Klebsielleae**, taxonomy (numerical). 8276
- **Klinokinesis**, definition, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/flatworm. 9762
- **Kluyvera citrophila**,
  - cephalosporin acylase, detection/biosynthesis. 13416
  - D-hamamelose dissimilation. 6184
- **Koala**, keratoconjunctivitis, symptomatology, 8 cases, Chlamydia psittaci. 4325
- **Kobus leche kafuensis**, tuberculosis (experimental), symptomatology/epidemiology. 1781
- **Koch method**, colony counting by combination with 'Biomatic' counter, examination of milk. 2319
- **Koch's bacillus**, see **Mycobacterium tuberculosis**.
- **Koch-Week's bacillus**, see **Haemophilus aegyptius**.
- **Kolmer's test**,
  - adaptation of CF to macro/micro plates, advantages. 7529
  - 'cold' CF, comparison with 'hot' method, diagnosis of syphilis. 259
- **Kovac's oxidase test**, quantitation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine oxidase, reaction, Neisseria spp. 3285
- **kpsA gene**, mapping of antigen determinants of K10/K54 polysaccharide antigen, Escherichia coli. 1490
- **Kreb's cycle**, see **Tricarboxylic acid cycle**.
- **Krebs-2 tumour**, effect of BCG on growth in vitro/vivo. 4056
- **Kryptopyrrole**, effect on porphyrin auxotroph, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8828
- **Kujimycin**, antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli Q13. 4985
- **Kupffer cells**, function/importance in pathogenesis of cirrhosis, phagocytosis deficiency. 4067
- **Kurthia**,
  - identification, isolation from vacuum-packaged meat. 13213
  - taxonomy (numerical). 7165
- **Kurthia bessonii**, identification, unusual clinical isolate. 5865
- **Kurthia variabilis**, occurrence in crab gut. 8229
- **Kusnezovia**, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
- **Kusnezovia polymorphaa**, iron/manganese oxidation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
- **Kuster's agar**, determination of actinomycetes on beetroot/cabbage leaves. 904
- **Kveim test**, reaction in sarcoidosis/tuberculosis/rheumatoid arthritis/Hodgkin's disease/Weber-Christian disease. 5088
- **Kynureninase-type enzymes**, activity, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 7369
- **Kyphosis (tuberculous)**, case report. 13999

L

- **L cell culture**,
  - Chlamydia psittaci infection, cycloheximide-resistant glycosylation. 1992
  - competition with Chlamydia psittaci for host isoleucine pools. 11888
  - plaque formation by Rickettsia conorii. 1999
  - separation of Rickettsia typhi, Renografin density gradient centrifugation. 13292
- **L form**,
  - Agromyces ramosus, production on agar containing penicillin/glycine, soil isolate. 11931
  - Bacillus subtilis, transforming ability of DNA in lysates. 10224
  - Brucella abortus/B. melitensis, in vitro/in vivo reversion, properties of revertants. 7207
  - Brucella abortus, reproduction/virulence, guinea-pig macrophage culture. 2280
  - Brucella abortus, virulence for guinea-pigs. 8022
  - Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, induction by penicillin, 2 related strains. 96
  - Escherichia coli, effect of distamycin A/netropsin. 1647
  - Escherichia coli, phagocytosis, PMN leukocytes in vitro. 2855
  - Escherichia coli/enterococci/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pathogenicity in chronic urinary tract infection, children. 9097
  - Escherichia coli K12, multiplication in unstable sphaeroplast type. 6182
  - Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium LT2/S. abony, production by action of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, mapping of

L form, contd.
    mutation. 1499
  experimental infection of mice, effect on haemopoiesis/resistance to Rauscher virus. 8037
  Haemophilus influenzae, induction by penicillin/amoxycillin/glycine in vitro. 10360
  Haemophilus influenzae-stable, significance in penicillin sensitivity tests. 2535
  identification, differentiation from Mycoplasma, disc electrophoresis. 13248
  Listeria monocytogenes, fine structure. 8360
  Listeria monocytogenes, induction by rabbit alveolar macrophages in vitro. 970
  Mycobacterium phlei, fine structure. 13313
  Nocardia asteroides, induction within cultured macrophages. 2019
  pneumonia (experimental), mice, treatment/prophylaxis with penicillin/lincomycin/lysozyme/γ-globulin. 14160
  Proteus, ATPase, solubilization/molecular properties. 11027
  Proteus vulgaris, fine structure. 8350
  Proteus vulgaris, karyology. 10940
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pathogenic variations. 7020
  pyelonephritis (chronic), aetiology, significance of reversion. 9165
  Salmonella typhi, antibiotic sensitivity of revertants, clinical isolates. 8958
  Salmonella typhi, fine structure. 8350
  Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi/S. typhimurium, properties of revertants. 9764
  Staphylococcus, features of relationship with host cells in pyoderma patients. 4364
  Staphylococcus aureus, in vivo behaviour compared with parent strain, mice. 12874
  Staphylococcus aureus, spontaneous transformation, properties of producing strains. 12335
  Staphylococcus aureus, variant pathogenicity, reaction of rabbit synovium to intra-articular inoculation. 5356
  Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus mirabilis, lysolecithin sensitivity. 7744
  Staphylococcus epidermidis, antibiotic sensitivity/reversion, clinical isolates. 8941
  Staphylococcus epidermidis, ocular infection (experimental), rabbit, pathology. 9336
  Staphylococcus/gram-negative strains, production, effect of toxic serum from leukaemia patients. 4111
  Streptococcus (haemolytic), pathogenicity in rabbits. 9337
  Streptococcus faecalis, persistence/reversion in vitro. 4365
  Streptococcus faecalis, reproductive cycle proposed. 4366
  Streptococcus faecium/S. pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, viability, effect of centrifugation. 2508
  Streptococcus group A, phages/clinico-epidemiological study in children. 6587
  Streptococcus group A, serum antibodies in rheumatic patients. 2892
  Streptococcus pyogenes, membrane teichoic acid, incorporation of D-alanine. 3185
  Streptococcus, sugar fermentation/antibiotic resistance, paediatric isolates. 4672
  Treponema pallidum, induction by penicillin during prolonged cultivation. 6469
  Vibrio (NAG), fine structure. 13302
L-like mutant, production/properties, Escherichia coli K12. 12321
Laboratory animals, spread of infection, effectiveness of footwear decontamination units in animal disease facility. 9299
lac inducer, dilution technique, Escherichia coli. 7504
lac$^-$ mutant,
  characterization of lactose-fermenting revertants, Streptococcus lactis. 325, 6364
  occurrence in batch/chemostat cultures, Streptococcus cremoris/S. lactis. 8822
  simultaneous loss of lactose utilization with proteinase-utilizing enzyme activity, reversal of loss by transduction, Streptococcus lactis C2. 326
lac operator,
  structural uniqueness, Escherichia coli. 2416
  unwinding by repressor, Escherichia coli. 1476
lac operon,
  carriage on F' factor hybrid with Salmonella typhimurium his region. 12365
  comparison of systems in Klebsiella aerogenes/Escherichia coli. 7594
  expression in promoter mutants, effect of quinacrine, Escherichia coli. 7686
  fusion of genes to ara promoter, general method utilizing phage Mu-1 insertions, Escherichia coli. 10200
  identification/isolation of lac regulator DNA fragment from phage λ plac 5 DNA. 5946
  polarity of suppression, Escherichia coli K12. 11210
  proflavine mutagenesis, Escherichia coli. 2516
  promoter mutations, new class, Escherichia coli. 1477
  promoter-operator region nucleotide sequence, regulation, Escherichia coli. 8806
  purification, large scale method, Escherichia coli. 4714
  regulation, DNA-binding proteins, Escherichia coli. 6316
  regulation of expression by novel function essential for cell growth, Escherichia coli. 6315
  sequence, review of nucleic acids (1973), Escherichia coli. 3136

lac operon, contd.
  transcription, Escherichia coli. 3157
  transcription in vitro, effect of DNA-binding protein H_1 factor, Escherichia coli. 10999
  transcription termination, evidence against, Escherichia coli. 6314
  transmission of genes by sex factor E, clinical isolates, Escherichia coli/Paracolobactrum arizonae/Salmonella typhimurium/Shigella dysenteriae/Erwinia. 2463
lac repressor,
  affinity for DNA, implications for gene regulation in prokaryotes/eukaryotes, Escherichia coli. 7582
  binding to poly d(A-T), Escherichia coli. 1079, 2085, 4393
  characterization, Escherichia coli. 6005
  inducer binding, Escherichia coli. 2086
  iodination, effect of tyrosine modification on activity, Escherichia coli. 13366
  mutations producing partial inactivation, Escherichia coli K12/W. 309
  production method, simple apparatus for production of high density cultures, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis. 13640
  protein sequencing, identification of UUG codon as translational initiation codon in vivo, Escherichia coli. 13728
  structure by negative staining, Escherichia coli. 9833
lacZ mutant, β-galactosidase from termination/deletion mutant strains, Escherichia coli K12. 1186
Lachnospira, oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
β-Lactam antibiotic,
  effect on DD-carboxypeptidase/peptidoglycan transpeptidase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9933
  effect on peptidoglycan biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis autolysin-deficient mutant. 1089
  resistance, Aeromonas hydrophila. 11393
  resistance mechanisms, clinical isolates, Escherichia coli. 3567
  resistance, profile at Rouen University Hospital Clinic (1972-1973). 8944
  synergy with cephalexin, antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli. 7696
β-Lactam derivative, structure/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces. 10006
β-Lactamase, (see also **Cephalosporinase**, **Penicillinase**),
  activity, characterization, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b. 2168
  activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10358
  activity, R factor-TEM-mediates, log/stationary growth phase, Proteus mirabilis. 1213
  activity, reaction with N-bromosuccinimide, Bacillus cereus. 12062
  ampicillin resistance, non-transmissible/transmissible, Shigella sonnei. 6352, 8898
  antibody, preparation/activity/use, Escherichia coli K12. 3438
  biosynthesis, induction by benzylpenicillin/carbenicillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3614
  biosynthesis, induction kinetics, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3252
  biosynthesis, penicillin/cephalosporin resistance, Proteus morganii. 3254
  biosynthesis, R factor-mediated, Haemophilus influenzae. 13447
  blood culture additive, problem of sterility/activity loss, Bacillus cereus. 248
  carbenicillin resistance linked to R factor RP56, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12372
  characteristics/inactivation by site-specific reagents, Escherichia coli. 4520
  conformational changes of enzyme I, Bacillus cereus. 3251
  detection/identification by analytical isoelectric focussing, gram-negative species. 9910
  detection test for determination of ampicillin resistance, Haemophilus influenzae. 2332
  frequency in clinical strains, Enterobacter/Citrobacter/Proteus morganii/P. vulgaris/Klebsiella/P. mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 4522
  gene, transfer from Haemophilus influenzae to Haemophilus parainfluenzae/Escherichia coli. 13447
  inactivation of benzylpenicillin, relationship to 'inherent' resistance of Escherichia coli cultures. 8934
  induction, effect on penicillin resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6064
  induction/molecular weight, Escherichia coli. 8505
  induction not involved in penicillin antagonism by other penicillins/cephalosporins, Proteus/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas. 8935
  inhibition by penicillin/cephalosporin analogues, Staphylococcus aureus. 4521
  iodometric determination, rapid presumptive test for ampicillin resistance, Haemophilus influenzae. 6235
  metal cofactor requirement of enzyme II, Bacillus cereus. 3250
  partial amino acid sequence of extracellular enzyme R, Bacillus cereus. 7370
  properties, clinical isolates, Escherichia coli. 3567
  properties of enzyme II compared in strains 5/B and 5/B/6 of Bacillus cereus. 6063
  properties, R factor-mediated, Proteus mirabilis PM1/Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhi. 2477
  properties, Yersinia enterocolitica. 9909
  purification/properties, Pseudomonas

β-Lactamase, contd.
  aeruginosa. 8506
  R factor-mediation, evidence for 2 groups in oxacillin hydrolysis, Escherichia coli K12. 162
  relationship to chloramphenicol + cephaloridine synergism, Enterobacteriaceae. 8956
  release during sphaeroplast development, dap⁻ mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 10208
  separation/purification/properties of enzymes I/II, Bacillus cereus. 3249
  spontaneous formation, endogenous inducer characterization, Staphylococcus aureus. 3253
  TEM plasmid, origin, Escherichia coli. 8890
Lactase, activity in dental plaque supernatants/saliva. 4578
Lactate dehydrogenase,
  activity, effect of low temperature, Swiss cheese manufacture, Propionibacterium. 6446
  activity, effect of progesterone, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8659
  activity, effect of temperature/pH, Pseudomonas fragi/P. mildenbergii/Flavobacterium sauveolens/Achromobacter lipolyticum. 9911
  activity, Streptococcus cremoris. 12063
  activity, supernatants of liquid nitrogen cryo-impacting-broken cells, Escherichia coli. 13667
  demonstration in cyanobacteria/properties, Synechococcus. 9913
  effect of boseimycin, Bacillus subtilis. 8978
  isoenzyme characterization, Lactobacillus. 8507
  isoenzyme pattern, use in marine isolate identification. 9694
  localization on cytoplasmic membrane, Bacillus megaterium/B. brevis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4577
  production of racemic lactate by 2 enzymes, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 6066
  purification/characterization/regulation of NAD-dependent enzyme, Actinomyces viscosus. 9912
  purification/ role in indole metabolism, Rhizobium meliloti. 6065
  pyruvate metabolism, detection in Neisseria spp. 7394
  respiratory system, terminal branching/resistance to cyanide inhibition, Beneckea natriegens. 3300
  zymogram study, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 9730
D-Lactate dehydrogenase,
  binding to membrane vesicles reconstituted for active transport, Escherichia coli ML 308-225 dld⁻ mutant. 1358
  comparative immunological relationships with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, Leuconostoc genus. 8295
  immunochemical properties of membrane-bound enzyme, Escherichia coli ML. 13448
  linkage of active transport system, Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. 4618
  localization in native/reconstituted membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli ML. 13449
L-Lactate dehydrogenase, regulation by fructose 1,6-diphosphate/metal ions, Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus. 7371
Lactate oxidase,
  inactivation mechanisms, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 7372
  preparation/FMN binding to apoenzyme, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 6067
  respiratory system, terminal branching/resistance to cyanide inhibition, Beneckea natriegens. 3300
L-Lactate oxidase,
  5-deazaflavin mononucleotide coenzyme analogue, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 9915
  thermostability, Mycobacterium phlei/Mycobacterium sp 279. 9914
Lactate oxygenase, skin reactivity (delayed-type), sensitized guinea-pigs, Mycobacterium phlei/M. smegmatis/M. tuberculosis. 4125
Lactic acid,
  biosynthesis during oxytetracycline production, Actinomyces rimosus. 6200
  biosynthesis, effect of milk fat, lactobacilli. 4685
  biosynthesis, effect of methane fermentation products, Lactobacillus plantarum/Streptococcus faecalis/Leuconostoc citrovorum/S. diacetilactis. 2306
  biosynthesis, Mycoplasma edwardii/M. canis/M. fermentans/M. felis. 1933
  biosynthesis, Streptococcus faecalis/S. durans in Cheddar cheese manufacture. 6187
  effect on spore germination, Clostridium botulinum type A. 3382
  fermentation, batch production from mixed-species lactic startes. 4687
  hydrogen exchange catalysis, lactobacilli. 12153
  role in on Streptococcus faecalis inhibition of Clostridium perfringens. 2585
  utilization, effect of molybdenum, Veillonella parvula /Streptococcus mutans. 6519
Lactic acid bacteria,
  antagonism of Staphylococcus aureus. streptococci in associative milk cultures. 3667
  isolation from chicken carcases, classification/proteolytic activity. 9661
Lactobacillaceae,
  DNA:DNA hybridization, comparison with Listeria monocytogenes, taxonomic reevaluation of Listeria Pirie. 38
  isolation from stomodaeal sacs/oral exudates of

Lactobacillaceae, contd.
    Diprion similis /Neodiprion species/ Zadiprion townsendi. 7073
  Linuron decomposition, crop microflora. 8619
Lactobacillus,
  abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat development of model. 5364
  anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin, pure/mixed infection. 3825
  antibacterial activity of Roussin black salts/ Perigo type factors from various culture-media systems. 2579
  antibiotic sensitivity, broth-disc method (modified Wilkins & Thiel). 8752
  antibiotic sensitivity, milk isolates. 6510
  bacteraemia, post-gingivectomy, prophylaxis with povidone-iodine. 7959
  carbenicillin sensitivity, agar/broth dilution/ disc diffusion study. 2359
  classification, spoilage organisms in irradiated Kamaboko (fish meat jelly). 926
  colonic microflora, bacteriological/metabolic studies in normal individuals. 11781
  colonization of colon transplant, resulting fat malabsorption, case report. 6632
  colonization of gnotobiotic mice, effect of inoculation. 5728
  colonization of gnotobiotic pig. 8225
  contamination, medium for artificial rearing of Heliothis armigera, contaminated casein. 14441
  contamination, packaged meats. 922
  contamination, stopcocks in ICU unit, significance. 9664
  contamination, tortillas, effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
  cyclohexylamine biosynthesis in vivo, rats ingesting cyclamate. 3002
  dental caries, aetiology, microbiological/ biochemical/ultrastructural investigations. 6656
  dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668
  dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
  diarrhoea, aetiology, jejunal microflora, malnourished children. 12583
  DNA base composition, slime-forming heterofermentative strains. 110
  effect of furylfuramide/sorbic acid. 7721
  effect on growth of Microbacterium thermosphactum. 12204
  enumeration, dipslide method, salivary strains. 11159
  enyzmes, evolution for novel substrate utilization, role in microbial evolution, review. 2241
  esterase, ethylester production. 2156, 7335
  faecal microflora, children in UK. 13152
  faecal microflora, effect of cephalexin/ cyclacillin/clindamycin, review. 390
  gastrointestinal microflora, baboon, repeated examination by laparotomy sampling technique. 3010
  gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/ clinical implications. 5757
  gastrointestinal microflora, children in health/ disease, review. 892
  gastrointestinal microflora, composition in health/disease. 4179
  gastrointestinal microflora, ecology. 8233
  gastrointestinal microflora, effect of elemental diet, ileoproctostomy patient. 13147
  gastrointestinal microflora, mice, incidence, effect of environmental/dietary stress, Salmonella typhimurium. 3001
  gastrointestinal microflora, rabbit, effect of diet/age on occurrence. 5749
  gastrointestinal microflora, rat/hamster, quantitative/qualitative aspects. 4167
  D-glucose isomerase biosynthesis, cultural conditions. 11049
  growth, effect of carbon dioxide. 5011
  growth, inhibition by Cd^{2+}, effect of Mn^{2+}/Mg^{2+} on inhibition. 12469
  growth, lactic starters, bacterial concentrate production in batch culture. 4687
  hexetidine bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, strains from developing dental plaque. 10395
  identification, antigenic comparison with Haemophilus spp/Haemophilus vaginalis/ Corynebacterium. 5508
  identification, rapid biochemical test method. 6220
  ileostomy reservoir flora, 6 cases. 13149
  immune response, gnotobiotic mice. 7066
  intestinal microflora, effect of neomycin/lactulose in treatment of liver disease. 10557
  intestinal microflora, inhibition by bile acids in vitro. 11315
  intestinal microflora, pig, occurrence in ileum. 3005
  intestinal microflora, pig, protection against enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. 13140
  isolation from Cancer magister, raw/cooked/ processed meats. 13133
  isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/ pyloroplasty patients. 5152
  isolation from oil palm tree. 5799
  isolation from throat/nose of staff random animal samples at specific-pathogen free unit, bacteriological study. 870
  isolation from wine (Nigerian palm). 8666
  killing/digestion by rumen protozoans (Epidinium). 4237
  lactate dehydrogenase, isoenzyme characterization. 8507
  macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivities,

Lactobacillus, contd.
comparative study. 4999
N-nitrosodimethylamine biosynthesis, human/animal faecal strains. 12173
occurrence/growth in packaged meat, psychrotrophic strains. 13212
occurrence in daki (Indian milk curd), role in antibacterial activity. 13887
oral infection, clinical bacteriology investigation. 3744
oral microflora, effect of intrinsic/extrinsic factors, review. 888
oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
oral preparation, effect on faecal microflora, elderly patients. 5758
pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
pelvic inflammatory disease (acute), treatment with doxycycline parenterally. 7916
peptidoglycan, adjuvanticity. 14261
perivaginal microflora, normal flora/effect of deodorant spray. 3017
pleuropulmonary infection, data on 143 cases. 493
rumen microflora, cattle, comparison of Zebu (Malagasy)/European herds. 10838
rumen microflora, cattle, effect of diet changes on fermentation/milk fat content. 3008
rumen microflora, cattle, effect of grass silage as substitute for concentrate in diet. 7081
rumen microflora, sheep (gnotobiotic) establishment in lambs fed roughage diet. 2997
salivary microflora, effect of sucrose/fructose/xylitol diets on occurrence. 13157
skin reaction in mice. 7050
staphylococcin 462 antibacterial activity. 4946
taurolithocholic acid 3-α-sulphate deconjugation. 3346
taxonomy (numerical). 7165
tryptophan biosynthesis, gene rearrangements in evolution of pathway, review. 8814
vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
vaginal microflora, guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis. 12752
vaginal microflora, isolation during pregnancy. 13153
vaginal microflora, pregnancy, review. 890
virginiamycin/spiramycin antibacterial activity, gastrointestinal microflora, pig. 11309, 11310

Lactobacillus acidophilus,
acidolin, isolation/structure/antibacterial properties. 4627
acidophilus creme, reduction of irradiation damage in humans. 10840
adherence, chicken crop epithelial cells. 9780
antibacterial activity of chewing stick buffer extract (Nigeria). 11324
antibiotic sensitivity, modified disc-diffusion method. 6251
autolysis, effect of freezing/divalent metal ions. 11274
carbonyl compound production, effect of milk fat. 8679
dental plaque, structural/ecological aspects, review. 889
desiccation/temperature, effect on presence in baby food (Lakton type) in combination with Lactobacillus bifidus. 11281
DNA, extraction method. 114
DNA synthesis, effect of rifampicin/free amino acids. 5942
DNA synthesis, role of exogenous thymine/thymidine. 8370
freeze-drying protective effect of various substances. 8910
freeze-drying viability, predicted by accelerated storage test. 1620
freezing/freeze-drying, review. 3583
gastrointestinal microflora, rat, adhesion to keratinized epithelial cells in vitro. 13138
growth/lactic acid production, effect of milk fat. 4685
growth, soy milk media. 4810
intestinal microflora, role in human diet. 13146
isolation/enumeration, use of amphotericin B in selective media. 6296
isolation from liver, mice (gnotobiotic/conventional), significance. 14386
lysis/bactericidal activity of mutanolysin. 3257
lysogeny, occurrence/characteristics of phage-like particles. 2454
nucleosidase, activity. 12071
oesophageal infection, case report. 12636
oral microflora, identification in infected root canals. 5759
pathogenicity, association with infection in man/animals. 7856
peptidoglycan biosynthesis, cell wall turnover, immune fraction. 9839
resistance to artificial digestive fluids/sodium deoxycholate, comparison with L. casei. 3646
survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
taxonomy, DNA base/cell wall composition, hiochi bacteria. 4274
use in milk as treatment for diabetes/jaundice/nephritis/acne/psoriasis. 5261
vaginal microflora, interrelationship with coitus/cancer of uterine cervix. 7855
vaginal microflora, normal occurrence. 9625

Lactobacillus arabinosus,
continuous culture, morphology/physiology/biochemical changes, review. 2282
freezing/freeze-drying, review. 3583
growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427

- **Lactobacillus batatas**, growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
- **Lactobacillus bifidus**, see **Bifidobacterium bifidum**.
- **Lactobacillus brevis**,
  - butanol-2 production, synthetic medium. 1409
  - casein degradation, activity. 3217
  - detection/enumeration, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
  - flagellum, optimum attachment conditions, poultry skin. 7209
  - glucose isomerase, immobilization/properties. 7346
  - growth, carbon monoxide production in trace amounts. 4662
  - growth, inhibition by Cd^{2+}, effect of Mn^{2+}/Mg^{2+} on inhibition. 12469
  - growth, inhibition by metal salts. 12468
  - growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
  - mannitol, production from fructose, method for detection. 13650
  - occurrence in Black Sea core sediment. 5809
- **Lactobacillus buchneri**,
  - cell wall, teichoic acid, interaction with Mg^{2+}. 13376
  - fermentation of feedlot waste with corn, changes in microflora. 12201
  - growth, inhibition by Cd^{2+}, effect of Mn^{2+}/Mg^{2+} on inhibition. 12469
  - growth, inhibition by metal salts. 12468
  - growth, soy milk media. 4810
- **Lactobacillus bulgaricus**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity, modified disc-diffusion method. 6251
  - carbonyl compound production, effect of milk fat. 8679
  - casein degradation, activity. 3217
  - freezing/freeze-drying, review. 3583
  - growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
  - growth/lactic acid production, effect of milk fat. 4685
  - growth, soy milk media. 4810
  - lysine-excreting mutant, selection for use in food/feed enrichment. 327
  - recovery on Eugon/Elliker's lactic agar/modified tryptic soy broth agars. 3468
  - resistance to artificial digestive/sodium deoxycholate, comparison with L. casei. 3646
  - sulphonamide resistance, dairy starters. 5001
  - viability after freezing, dairy isolates. 1614
- **Lactobacillus casei**,
  - acetoin/α-ketoisovaleric acid biosynthesis, evidence for cellular control. 1403
  - amethoptrin derivative (fluorescent) antibacterial activity. 9019
  - amino acid degradation. 4686
  - antibiotic sensitivity, modified disc-diffusion method. 6251
  - autolysis, effect of freezing/divalent metal ions. 11274
  - bioassay, effect of incubation time/media. 6307
  - carbonyl compound production, effect of milk fat. 8679
  - casein degradation, activity. 3217
  - cyathins antibacterial activity. 5009
  - cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/characterization, review. 2020
  - detection/enumeration, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
  - dihydrofolate reductase, conformational changes induced by folates/pyridine nucleotide coenzymes/Methotrexate. 2152
  - dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition by 6-alkyl-/6-aralkyl-/6-aryl-1,3-diamino-7,8,9,10-tetrahydropyrimido [4,5-c] isoquinolines. 9021
  - dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition by methotrexate analogue. 5027, 9022
  - dihydrofolate reductase, n.m.r. studies of substrate analogue/coenzyme binding. 4495
  - DNA, extraction method. 114
  - endocarditis, case report, diagnostic/therapeutic problems. 11352
  - erythromycin transport, erythromycin-sensitive strains. 6144
  - folate assay, effect of serum concentrations of antimicrobials. 247
  - folate metabolism. 8618
  - folate polyglutamate biosynthesis, labelled precursors. 137
  - folate transport, kinetics/inhibitors. 2254
  - folate transport/metabolism. 11112
  - folyl polyglutamates, purification/properties. 4432
  - fructose diphosphate aldolase, quaternary structure/evidence of 2 enzyme clases. 7306
  - growth, inhibition by Cd^{2+}, effect of Mn^{2+}/Mg^{2+} on inhibition. 12469
  - growth, inhibition by isoaminopterin, folate-requiring bacteria. 9020
  - growth, inhibition by metal salts. 12468
  - growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
  - growth/lactic acid production, effect of milk fat. 4685
  - growth, nutritional requirements, genetic basis. 3512
  - growth, synergism between increased O$_2$ tension/p-aminobenzoic acid-folic acid antagonists. 371
  - identification, miniaturized methods, animal intestinal isolates. 12228
  - indole derivative antibacterial activity, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  - isolation/enumeration, use of amphotericin B in selective media. 6296
  - lactic acid, hydrogen exchange catalysis. 12153
  - lipoteichoic acid, extraction/structure/

- **Lactobacillus casei, contd.**
  - antigenicity. 11649
  - lysogeny, occurrence/characteristics of phage-like particles. 2454
  - methotrexate metabolism, effect on folic acid metabolism. 2305
  - oral microflora, establishment in children. 14397
  - oral microflora, identification in infected root canals. 5759
  - peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
  - phage PL-1 absorption, investigation of irreversible process using L-rhamnose. 10276
  - resistance to artificial digestion fluids/sodium deoxycholate. 3646
  - ribonucleotide degradation, model system/significance in stored meat. 7489
  - thymidylate synthetase, fluorescence, quenching by substrate analogue. 11090
  - thymidylate synthetase, polyglutamyl derivatives of folate as substrates/inhibitors. 1301
  - use in microbiological assay, separation of folates from antibiotics by triethylamine cellulose, application. 2330
  - vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101
- **Lactobacillus casei var alactosus**, fermentation of feedlot waste with corn, changes in microflora. 12201
- **Lactobacillus casei var casei**, fermentation of feedlot waste with corn, changes in microflora. 12201
- **Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus**,
  - L-lactate dehyrogenase, regulation by fructose 1,6-diphosphate/metal ions. 7371
  - pathogenicity, association with infection in man/animals. 7856
  - use in serum folate microbiological assay, comparison of 7 strains. 2368
- **Lactobacillus cellobiosus**,
  - freeze-drying, culture preservation. 11280
  - growth, soy milk media. 4810
  - identification, miniaturized methods, animal intestinal isolates. 12228
  - oligosaccharide utilization during soy milk fermentation. 8680
- **Lactobacillus collinoides**, type strain designation as 13a (NCIB 10925/ATCC 27612). 1923
- **Lactobacillus coryniformis**, lactic acid hydrogen exchange catalysis. 12153
- **Lactobacillus cucumeris**, growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
- **Lactobacillus curvatus**, RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), isolation/properties. 2225
- **Lactobacillus delbrueckii**,
  - effect of autolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 8678
  - fermentation of feedlot waste with corn, changes in microflora. 12201
- **Lactobacillus fermenti**,
  - adherence, chicken crop epithelial cells. 9780
  - antibiotic sensitivity, modified disc-diffusion method. 6251
  - cell wall, fine structure. 9779
  - colony characteristics, SEM study of dental plaque isolates. 7214
  - DNA, extraction method. 114
  - fermentation of feedlot waste with corn, changes in microflora. 12201
  - gastrointestinal microflora, rat, adhesion to keratinized epithelial cells in vitro. 13138
  - growth, soy milk media. 4810
  - isolation/enumeration, use of amphotericin B in selective media. 6296
  - lipoteichoic acid, extraction/structure/antigenicity. 11649
  - oligosaccharide utilization during soy milk fermentation. 8680
  - use of mutant to assess effect of pyrithiamine on metabolism in autotrophic Serratia marcescens. 10051
- **Lactobacillus fermentum**,
  - conservation of epithet 'fermentum'. 4275
  - fine structure, early/late growth phases and thiamine deficiency. 13312
  - growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
  - oral microflora, identification in infected root canals. 5759
  - taxonomy, DNA base composition/cell wall composition, hiochi bacteria. 4274
- **Lactobacillus fructivorans**, thermoresistance, effect of wine composition. 13805
- **Lactobacillus gayonii**, detection/enumeration, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
- **Lactobacillus helveticus**,
  - autolysin, cell wall, activity. 13411
  - autolysis, effect of freezing/divalent metal ions. 11274
  - casein degradation, activity. 3217
  - trans-N-deoxyribosylase, kinetic studies of purine-to-purine enzyme. 2148
  - trans-N-deoxyribosylase, purification/characterization. 12040
  - trans-N-deoxyribosylase, substrate specificity studies, purine bases as acceptors. 11037
  - diaminopimelic acid/DNA homology, strains from Ghana cheese starters. 33
  - lactocin, biosynthesis/mode of action. 7668
  - lipoteichoic acid, extraction/structure/antigenicity. 11649
- **Lactobacillus heterohiochii**,
  - fatty acid composition, effect of culture conditions. 13613
  - lipid (polar) composition, occurrence of unusually long acyl chains. 2117
  - taxonomy, DNA base composition/cell wall composition, hiochi bacteria. 4274
- **Lactobacillus hilgardii**, growth, inhibition by combined SO_2. 13857

Lactobacillus hiochi, isothiocyanate antibacterial activity in vitro. 9018

Lactobacillus jugurti,
- antibiotic sensitivity, modified disc-diffusion method. 6251
- cultural/morphological characteristics, effect of incubation temperature. 3127
- resistance to artificial digestive fluids/sodium deoxycholate, comparison with L. casei. 3646

Lactobacillus lactis, growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427

Lactobacillus leichmanii,
- growth/fermentation, inhibition by sorghum grain/malt. 9039
- growth, inhibition by rhodium analogues of methylcobalamin/cobalamin coenzyme. 3328
- mannitol, production from fructose, method for detection. 13650
- use as binding agent, vitamin B12 bioassay. 4755

Lactobacillus maltaromicus, biochemical characteristics, sp.nov. 34

Lactobacillus mannitopoeum, growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427

Lactobacillus pastorianus,
- detection/enumeration, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
- identification, miniaturized methods, animal intestinal isolates. 12228

Lactobacillus pentosus, growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427

Lactobacillus plantarum,
- amino acid transport, heterogeneous elevation of rates in pantothenate-/lipid-deficient cells. 11109
- 3-amino-3, 4-dihydro-1-hydroxycarbostyril chloro-analogues antibacterial activity. 12486
- antibiotic sensitivity, modified disc-diffusion method. 6251
- biotin-protein population, analysis. 7281
- cardiolipin synthetase, properties of membrane-bound enzyme. 12036
- cell wall, adjuvanticity. 14271
- cytoplasmic membrane, amino/fatty acid composition. 7273
- cytoplasmic membrane, hyperpermeability repair during partial reversal of lipid deficiency. 6142
- cyclopropane synthetase, t.l.c. assay method. 4722
- detection/enumeration, use of Hsu's Lactobacillus-Pediococcus medium. 13704
- DNA, extraction method. 114
- fatty acid (cyclopropane) biosynthesis, regulation. 11036
- fermentation of feedlot waste with corn, changes in microflora. 12201
- folate polyglutamate biosynthesis, labelled precursors. 137
- β-galactosidase, induction by D-galactose/thiomethyl galactoside. 1410
- glycan, cell wall, lysis by barley enzyme. 3190
- growth, effect of phosphate/volatile fatty acid salts, rumen bacteria. 13599
- growth in soy milk media. 4810
- growth, inhibition by Cd^{2+}, effect of Mn^{2+}/Mg^{2+} on inhibition. 12469
- growth, inhibition by metal salts. 12468
- growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
- growth, inhibition by tyrosine monohalogenated analogues. 9009
- hydroaromatic dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent), role in formation of (-)t-3,t-4-dihydroxy-cyclohexane-c-1-carboxylate. 1204
- identification, miniaturized methods, animal intestinal isolates. 12228
- lactic acid, hydrogen exchange catalysis. 12153
- lactic acid metabolism, effect of methane fermentation products. 2306
- lipid metabolism, effect of protein synthesis inhibition by chloramphenicol. 12012
- lipoteichoic acid, extraction/structure/antigenicity. 11649
- lysine-excreting mutant, selection for use in food/feed enrichment. 327
- mannitol, production from fructose, method for detection. 13650
- oligosaccharide utilization during soy milk fermentation. 8680
- oral microflora, identification in infected root canals. 5759
- oxygen metabolism, catalase-negative/-positive strains. 10073
- pathogenicity, association with infection in man/animals. 7856
- resistance to artificial digestive fluids/sodium deoxycholate, comparison with L. casei. 3646
- survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
- thermoresistance, effect of wine composition. 13805
- undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase, phospholipid activation. 2236
- vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101

Lactobacillus rogosae, taxonomy, sp.nov. 35

Lactobacillus ruminis, freeze-drying, rumen isolate. 12259

Lactobacillus sake,
- growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
- lactic acid, hydrogen exchange catalysis. 12153

Lactobacillus salivarius,
- adherence, chicken crop epithelial cells. 9780
- antibiotic sensitivity, modified disc-diffusion method. 6251
- gastrointestinal microflora, rat, adhesion to keratinized epithelial cells in vitro. 13138

Lactobacillus salivarius, contd.
- oral microflora, identification in infected root canals. 5759
- survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103

Lactobacillus thermobacterium, malate decarboxylase, induction, effect of actinomycin D/chloramphenicol. 9918

Lactobacillus thermophilus, growth, optimum temperature/thermostable proteins. 13585

Lactobacillus viridescens,
- identification, miniaturized methods, animal intestinal isolates. 12228
- nucleic acid synthesis, pyrimidine nucleoside incorporation (thiamine-dependent)/pyrimidine diphosphate conjugates. 7231
- ribosome, metabolism/restoration during thiamine starvation. 1043

Lactobacillus vitulinus, freeze-drying, rumen isolate. 12259

Lactobacillus xylosus, growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427

Lactobacteriaceae, skin microflora, cutaneous microbial index. 14391

Lactobacterium zeae, see **Lactobacillus casei**.

Lactocin, biosynthesis/mode of action, Lactobacillus helveticus. 7668

Lactoferrin,
- bacteriostatic activity, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9032
- bacteriostatic activity, serum-susceptible/-resistant Escherichia coli. 9441
- role in infection susceptibility, review. 5578

Lactoperoxidase,
- antibacterial activity, milk, Pseudomonas alcaligenes/P. fluorescens/Escherichia coli. 13874
- bacteriostasis in vitro, activity in milk/saliva, humans/calves. 13041

Lactose,
- accelerated death, effects of β-galactosidase activity/cyclic AMP, Klebsiella aerogenes. 2286
- degradation, D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathway, genetic evidence of physiological significance, Staphylococcus aureus. 323
- effect of caramel on spore germination induced by L-alanine, Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus. 8914
- fermentation, effect of dimethylsulphoxide, permeaseless Escherichia coli. 6527
- permeation via arabinose transport system, Escherichia coli K12. 1333
- transport, effect of dansylgalactosides, Escherichia coli. 9996
- transport, induction during absence of phospholipid synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 11115
- transport, thermal effects, Escherichia coli. 12130
- utilization, Pseudomonas maltophilia. 8631

Lactose broth,
- isolation/identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation of enrichment methodology. 11158
- preenrichment of salmonellae, isolation from raw frozen meat, ICMSF method. 1455

Lactose dehydrogenase,
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate-activated, isolation/properties, acholeplasmas. 1933
- lactose utilization, Pseudomonas maltophilia. 8631

Lactuca sativa,
- bottom rot, plants in organic soil in New York State, Erwinia carotovora/Pseudomonas marginalis/P. fluorescens/Rhizoctonia solani. 9317
- cell/tissue culture, antibacterial activity. 9040
- colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, natural reservoir. 4211
- leaf/rhizosphere microflora, quantitative aspects, green fluorescent pseudomonads. 13178

Lactulose, effect on intestinal microflora urease activity, treatment of encephalopathy with liver disease. 10557

Lagopus lagopus, listeriosis, outbreak in game park, Norway, Listeria monocytogenes. 10688

Lagothrix logothrica, Shigella flexneri infection, transmission to humans. 5471

Laidlomycin, isolation/purification/antimycoplasmal activity, Streptomyces eurocidicus var asterocidicus. 10375

Lake,
- Alayksts/Dolgoe/Dotkas/Dridsas/Inesis/Melnesers/Shengeidas/Slokas, abundance/production of bacteria, Latvia. 7125
- Arco, hypolimnetic bacteria, frequency/identification of gas vacuoles. 4345
- Balaton, bacterioplankton, number/biomass/production, Hungary. 5815
- Blelham Tarn, distribution of Leptothrix ochracea, counts/morphology, UK. 13200
- Bolshoy/Cherny Kichier, hydrogen sulphide production, sulphate-reducing bacteria, USSR. 5817
- Castle, bacterioplankton, ecological significance of sinking, California. 9642
- Charzykowa, bacteria, effect of Cd^{2+}, Poland. 8995
- Dalnye, role of bacteria in productivity. 9645
- Erie, microbial lead methylation, water/sediment. 5818
- Green, cluster analysis of bacteria in water column, Flavobacterium-Cytophaga/Vibrio-Aeromonas/Pseudomonas, Washington. 8281
- Ijsselmeer, isolation/characterization of Cytophaga flavensis sp.nov., Netherlands. 925
- Jekiorak/Jeziorak Mayl, bacterioplankton, vertical distribution/thermal-oxygen

Lake, contd.
  relationships, rods/cocci/filamentous bacteria/Azotobacter- and Chromatium-like bacteria, Poland. 3033
  Klopeiner, occurrence of Beggiatoa alba. 8255
  Krasnoye, overgrowth of iron-manganese microorganisms, growth on Euglena. 9647
  Mari, methane-oxidizing bacteria, oxidation rate determined by $^{14}CH_4$, USSR. 13595
  Mari, methanogenesis, production rate in ooze deposits, USSR. 11819
  Mindel, organic phosphorus compound mineralization by aquatic bacteria, effect of temperature. 7123
  Ontario, isolation of Flavobacterium influence of temperature on activity. 907
  Ontario, microbial lead methylation, water/sediment. 5818
  Pomiaretzkoe, sulphur metabolism, role of microorganisms, USSR. 5816
  Repnoe/Veisovo, microbial sulphate reduction, fractionation of ^{32}S, Yugoslavia. 11820
  St. Clair, microbial lead methylation, water/sediment. 5818
  Sidney Lanier, isolation of Salmonella enteritidis serotype agona, effect of sewage containing poultry processing wastes (Georgia). 3035
  Superior, isolation of Flavobacterium, influence of temperature on activity. 907
  Superior, pollution, relationship between bacterial indicators/faecal sterols. 9641
  Tahoe, detrital aggregation, bacterial uptake of dissolved organic matter, California. 11816
  Vechten, ecology of sulphate-reducing/methanogenic bacteria in bottom deposits, Netherlands. 1898, 7124
Lambda particle, symbiosis, occurrence/characteristics in Paramecium aurelia. 1875
Lamellar structures, rotation in constant magnetic field, observations, Rhodopseudomonas palustris/R. viridis/algae/chloroplasts. 5917
Laminarase, biosynthesis/culture conditions/activity, Bacillus polymyxa. 8508
Laminaria longicruris, bacterial flora, spatial/seasonal changes. 1896
Lamprene, see Clofazimine.
Lamprocystis roseopersicina, gas vacuoles, frequency/identification method, hypolimnion isolates, Lake Arco, Minnesota. 4345
Lankacidin C, esterification, cell-free extract, Bacillus megaterium. 13609
Lanthanide ion,
  complex tRNA, enhancement of Tb(III)/Eu(III) fluorescence, Escherichia coli B. 2040
  paramagnetic relaxation of bound nucleotide inhibitor nuclei, active site of staphylococcal nuclease. 1236
Lanthanum salts, cell wall stain, Escherichia coli B. 4711
Laryngeal infection, postoperative infection, prophylaxis, recommendations. 9257
Laryngotracheobronchitis, aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/prognosis, pneumococci/streptococci/Haemophilus influenzae/myxoviruses. 7850
Lasalocid,
  biosynthesis, incorporation of ^{13}C-/^{14}C-labelled substrates, Streptomyces lasaliensis. 3312
  isolation/X-ray analysis/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces lasaliensis. 4630
Lasalocid A homologues, isolation/structure/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces lasaliensis. 6154
Laspeyresia pomonella, intestinal microflora, larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
Lastonox, antibacterial activity, mixed cultures of Escherichia coli/Citrobacter/Enterobacter/yeasts/fungi. 3661
Latex agglutination test,
  detection of Escherichia coli antigen. 252
  determination of Bacillus anthracis antibody titres. 9449
  determination of Escherichia coli antibody. 3436
  diagnosis of pyogenic diagnosis, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 263
Laurinterol, antibacterial activity of algal compound. 6514
Lauryl tryptose broth, isolation/identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation of enrichment methodology. 11158
Leaching,
  inhibition by deficiency in O_2/N and P minerals/temperature/moisture, Degtiarsk deposit (USSR), Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 899
  mutualism between Beijerinckia lacticogenes/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 4670
Lead,
  effect on soil microflora development. 7091
  interaction/nucleation with lipid, Micrococcus luteus. 9863, 9864
  methylation, microorganisms from waters/sediments of Lakes Ontario/St. Clair/Erie. 5818
  resistance, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 4669
Leaf blight,
  graminaceous weeds as new host in India, Xanthomonas oryzae. 9312
  Oryza sativa, aetiology/control, Xanthomonas. 14125
Leaf freckles, Zea mays, reaction of 113 corn genotypes, Corynebacterium nebraskense. 680

Leaf scald,
  - Prunus salicinia, isolation of rickettsia-like organism from xylem vessels/pathological features (Argentina). 12844
  - Saccharum officinarum, latent infection, review, Xanthomonas albilineans. 10610

Leaf scar infection, cherry, interaction of Pseudomonas morsprunorum with other pseudomonads. 8009

Leaf scorch, walnut (English)/ash (mountain)/Cornus/Iris/Pyrancantha/apple/pear, incidence in Indiana (1972), Xanthomonas juglandis/Erwinia amylovora. 659

Leaf spot,
  - Capsicum, evidence against involvement of hydrogen peroxide, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 653
  - cassava, brief review, Xanthomonas manihotis/Xanthomonas cassava/Pseudomonas solanacearum. 9311
  - cassava, occurrence in Zaïre, Xanthomonas manihotis. 9309
  - celery, occurrence in New Zealand, symptoms/identification, Pseudomonas cichorii. 3897
  - Datura metal, aetiology, Xanthomonas campestris f.sp. daturi f.sp.nov. 14124
  - Helianthis annuus, incidence in Tanga Region (Tanzania), Xanthomonas. 6805
  - Medicago sativa, xylanase activity, Xanthomonas alfalfae. 4587
  - Pelargonium hortorum, epidemiology/control, Xanthomonas pelargonii. 651
  - Rieger begonia, increased severity in presence of Aphelenchoides fragariae, Xanthomonas begoniae. 9306
  - Rieger begonia, longevity of casual agent, Xanthomonas begoniae. 5316

Leaf streak, Oryza sativa, control by chemicals/antibiotics, Xanthomonas translucens f.sp. oryzicola. 10609

Leaf wilt, Zea mays, reaction of 113 corn genotypes, Corynebacterium nebraskense. 6806

Leafy gall, Pelargonium zonale, altered IAA/cytokinin levels, Corynebacterium fascians. 10614

'Leaky' mutant, DNase excretion, Escherichia coli K12. 8809

Lecithinase,
  - activity, antibiotic-resistant/-sensitive strains, Staphylococcus aureus. 13424
  - activity, Clostridium novyi types B/D. 10809
  - agar plate assay, use in Aeromonas/Pseudomonas identification. 9695

Lecithinase C, demonstration in Clostridium perfringens type A, characterization of causative organism of necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. 933

Lectin,
  - agglutination of bacterial cells/cell wall polymers. 12008
  - agglutination of Streptococcus group C, identification method. 2341
  - use in study of surface carbohydrate structures of Mycoplasma membranes. 949

Leersia hexandra, leaf blight, new host in India, Xanthomonas oryzae. 9312

Leghaemoglobin,
  - effect on oxygen uptake/nitrogenase, Rhizobium japonicum. 10037
  - enhancement of nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium. 1376

Leguminosae,
  - carriage of Rhizobium by seeds after floral spray. 4214
  - little leaf, symptomatology/pathogenesis/transmission, mycoplasma-like organisms. 2770
  - Rhizobium association. 3029
  - rhizosphere, isolation/screening of micro-organisms dissolving low-grade rock phosphate. 7110
  - seed-borne microflora, antagonism of Rhizobium. 1893
  - seed exudate, chemical nature/antibacterial activity spectrum, Rhizobium. 426

Leiognathus, isolation of luminous bacteria from luminous organs, Indonesia. 9615

Leiothrix lutea, occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica. 7979

Lemming, tularaemia, focus of infection in Taimyr (USSR). 14210

Lens culinaris, effect of Rhizobium cultures on grain yields (India). 8246

Leopardus pardinoides, symptomatology/treatment, haemobartonellosis. 5908

Leopardus pardalis, symptomatology/treatment, haemobartonellosis. 5908

Lepidoptera, insecticidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis, spore/parasporal body, history/mode of action. 4154

Lepra reaction, mechanism, significance of plasma fibrinogen/heparin-precipitable-fraction increases. 10791

Leprolin, immune response (cell-mediated) to specific antigens, behaviour of leprous lymphocytes/macrophages in vitro, macrophage migration inhibition test. 10727

Lepromin,
  - production in Korean chipmunks infected with Mycobacterium leprae. 10646
  - reactivity, impairment by mycobacterial antigens. 14335
  - retesting, factor of lepromin test positivation. 14336

Leprosy,
  - aetiological agent of dermatitis (exfoliative). 7869
  - aetiology/symptomatology, case report, France Mycobacterium leprae/M. lepraemurium. 26

Leprosy, contd.
- BCG vaccination, immunological/epidemiological/prophylactic aspects. 8175
- BCG vaccination in children, 9-year findings of controlled WHO trial in Burma. 13072
- case report in Vietnam returnee. 6599
- case report involving nodular episcleritis. 9149
- cat, aetiology, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 12807, 12808
- cat, 7 cases in Canada (BC/Alberta), acid-fast bacteria. 7992
- cause of subglottic inflammation, croup aetiology in children. 7828
- changes in anterior nasal spine/alveolar process of maxillae, clinical examination. 13982
- characteristics of strains isolation from biopsies/blood. 12206
- clinical/bacteriological/histopathological/histochemical study of cases involving upper respiratory tract. 12654
- clinical manifestations on hands. 9044
- clinical study of nose, reassessment. 13918
- communicable disease in the Americas 1969-1972 (WHO report). 10659
- control, Greater Madras Leprosy Treatment and Health Education Scheme (Greamaltes). 7953
- control in India, assessment. 7954
- control, results of 16-year programme in NE Thailand. 7955
- control, use of WHO disability index, 3-year programme in Tamil Nadu (India). 6749
- dermatological aspects, cases of 'invisible' infection in Israel. 13919
- detection of bacilli, aspects/staining characteristics. 9063
- diagnosis, review. 3713
- diagnosis/treatment, significance of 'intensity-duration' curve. 13920
- diagnosis, Takahashi's kaolin agglutination test. 6275
- disease spectrum/histology/experimental models/pathogenesis. 11423
- endemic disease in tropical Africa, demography/socioeconomic development. 8054
- epidemiology, France 1923-1973. 2818
- epidemiology/immune response/treatment. 3966
- epidemiology, role of migration, Mexico. 11609
- epidemiology/travellers and immigrants/treatment, review of tropical/parasitic diseases. 9373
- epidemiology/treatment, French Polynesia. 8073
- genitourinary tract, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 449
- historical review/treatment/recurrence/immunosuppression. 6882
- HL-A antigen frequency. 2908, 9148, 13034
- immune response, leukocyte migration inhibition, healthy adults. 2905
- immune response, T lymphocyte levels. 13033
- immune response, use of Mycobacterium duvalii/M. bovis BCG as antigen source. 2874
- immune response (cell-mediated). 8147
- immune response (humoral), cold iso-antibodies, incidence/characteristics. 6988
- immune response (humoral). rapid method of demonstrating leprosy-specific humoral reactants. 5542
- immunity (cell-mediated)/immunoprophylaxis, review. 4057
- immunological problems, review. 9479
- impairment of intestinal absorption of vitamin B_{12}. 3766
- incidence, Annual Report Director General of WHO (1973). 3988
- incidence in Christians/Muslims in Zamboanga City (Philippines). 12917
- incidence in Kashmir. 5446
- incidence world-wide, review. 3935
- leprous lymphocytes/macrophages, behaviour in macrophage migration inhibition test. 10727
- mouse footpad inoculation, simplified technique. 13689
- nasal discharge of acid-fast bacilli, clinical setting/bacteriology. 520
- occurrence of iritis, course/prognosis/immunology/treatment. 12509
- ophthalmic complication. 11486
- pathogenesis/axonal localization, EM study. 6667
- pathogenesis, role of hyaluronic acid. 13983, 13984
- pathology of radial nerve biopsy, light/electron microscopy. 6666
- pathology, radiological changes in foot/tarsus. 12653
- peroxisomal enzyme levels of peripheral leukocytes, comparison with cancer patients. 5597
- problems associated with immigration, treatment, France. 9385
- prophylaxis/control, Mexico. 11509
- prophylaxis, WHO procedures. 2748
- scrotal biopsy, value. 448
- self-healing cases, pathology/bacteriology/frequency. 519
- self-treatment, evaluation in Chad Republic. 12722
- survey of skin mycobacterioses/treatment. 6611
- susceptibility, role of deficient T cell function, study in hairless mice. 14293
- symptomatology, case report involving chronic leg ulcer. 5164
- symptomatology/diagnosis, immunoglobulin/

Leprosy, contd.
complement/C-reactive protein. 13987
symptomatology/diagnosis, serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes/creatine phosphokinase/aldolase activity. 13986
symptomatology, ocular involvement. 518
transmission, theories. 3967
treatment/control programmes, review. 6750
treatment, review. 14042
treatment, significance of sulphone-resistant strains. 12721
treatment with acedapsone. 14043
treatment with clofazimine. 12719
treatment with corticosteroids, children. 9190
treatment with dapsone, assessment. 6714
treatment with dapsone, use of urine tests to monitor self-administration. 6286
treatment with rifampicin. 14044
WHO policy. 711
Leprosy (dimorphous),
diagnosis, significance of local sweat response. 2632
peripheral nerve involvement, quantitative histological aspects in 3 cases. 7864
Leprosy (experimental),
armadillo, pathology, peripheral nerves. 12881
chipmunk (Korean), pathology/lepromin antigen production. 10646
mice, early inflammation/delayed hypersensitivity, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 10647
mice, effect on nose. 681
mice, gross appearance/microscopic features of local infiltrate, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 10648
mice, immune response, deficiency in macrophage function, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 14292
mice, pathogenesis, host response. 682
mice, pathomorphology of skin/viscera. 3920
mice, treatment with rifampicin. 3921
snake, pathobiological relationship between bacilli/primitive host. 8035
Leprosy (indeterminate),
classification. 5165
immunological spectrum/significance. 11697
immunological trends/immune mechanism hypothesis. 11696
Leprosy (lepromatous),
acid phosphatase activity in sensory nerves, marker for lysosomal activity. 5167
adrenocortical function. 7865
aetiology/autoimmune mechanism. 2906
associated gut amyloidosis, regression with therapy. 7863
BCG antibody profiles. 2902
carriage of hepatitis B antigen, significance of environment. 11610
cat, case report, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 6770
clinical study of nose. 447
erythema nodosum leprosum lesions, histochemical study. 13985
erythema nodosum leprosum, relationship to dapsone. 9550
erythema nodosum leprosum, treatment by autohaemotherapy. 9551
histoid variety, 3 cases. 12546
histoid variety, 20 cases in North India. 10449
HL-A antigen frequency. 2904
hypersensitivity (delayed), to Staphylococcus aureus, children in West Africa. 11733
immune response, serological study. 4058
immunity (cell-mediated) stimulation, 6 cases. 2909
immunity (cell-mediated), transfer by transfer of lymph node cells. 6987
immunoglobulin deposits in apparently uninvolved skin/occurrence of serum antiepithelial antibodies. 11729
immunological spectrum/significance. 11697
immunological trends/immune mechanism hypothesis. 11696
incidence of cancer. 11698
lepra reaction, mechanism, significance of plasma fibrinogen/heparin-preciptable-fraction increases. 10791
leukocyte [^{3}H]thymidine uptake, effect of C-reactive protein/PHA/pokeweed mitogen/choline phosphate. 6947
local cellular exudative response, qualitative/quantitative studies. 8148
lymphoblast transformation. 6948
multiple nasal smears in early infection. 1716
nasal histopathology. 12652
nasal involvement, review. 5166
pathology, changes in soft palate. 9150
pathology, redundant/wrinkled. 12651
peripheral nerve involvement, quantitative histological aspects in 3 cases. 7864
relation to erythema nodosum leprosum/C1q-precipitins. 12547
sensitization to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzol, correlation with PPD sensitivity. 4124
serum histamine levels. 10790
skin testing of patients in East African leprosaria, preparations from 10 mycobacterial spp. 13086
T lymphocyte subpopulation reduction. 4059
treatment with broxyquinoline/broxaldine. 6716
treatment with clofazimine. 6718, 14046
treatment with dapsone, clinical bacteriological/histological assessment after 10 years. 6715
treatment with dapsone, problem of resistance. 7931, 14047, 14048
treatment with rifampicin. 6717, 14045
treatment with sulphones, development of resistance. 10559, 12720

Leprosy (tuberculoid),
  acid phosphatase activity in sensory nerves, marker for lysosomal activity. 5167
  BCG antibody profiles. 2902
  carriage of hepatitis B antigen, significance of environment. 11610
  case in Vietnam veteran. 3965
  diagnosis, significance of local sweat response. 2632
  HL-A antigen frequency. 2904
  immunological trends/immune mechanism hypothesis. 11696
  local cellular exudative response, qualitative/quantitative studies. 8148
  lymphoblast transformation. 6948
  serum histamine levels. 10790
  SGOT/SGPT/hepatitis B antigen in 7 cases. 7862
  skin testing of patients in East African leprosaria, preparations from 10 mycobacterial spp. 13086
  treatment with dapsone, problem of resistance. 7931
Leptomeningitis, case report involving herpes simplex encephalitis, Escherichia coli. 11383
Leptospira, (see also **Leptospirosis**).
  agglutinogen, investigation of S4 serotypes for thermolabile antigen. 10689
  antibacterial activity of lytic factor from colostrum/normal milk. 5038
  antigen (axial filament), cross-reactivity as criterion for classification. 3999
  antigen, use in macroscopic diagnosis of leptospirosis. 6273
  cell surface, review. 973
  colony morphology mutant, characterization. 4834
  current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
  identification, carbon agglutination test. 4776
  identification, human/animal isolates, Sri Lanka. 9677
  isolation from cattle slurry, epidemiological significance. 7143
  lipid composition, comparison with Treponema/Spirochaeta genera. 3198
  lipopolysaccharide antigen, chemical/serological/biological properties. 1800
  meningitis, frequency/clinical aspects/CSF analysis/diagnosis. 11328
  metronidazole resistance, genus-specific feature. 8987
  penicillin antibacterial activity, appraisal of newer penicillins. 12438
  protein (intracellular), polymorphism. 9838
  urinary infection, complication of acute renal failure. 9091
  Weil's disease, 4 case reports. 5117
  zoonosis, isolation from rodents, Lithuanian SSR. 3987
Leptospira australis,
  antibody, detection by indirect HA/microscopic agglutination tests. 9437
  antigen, thermoresistance/cross-agglutination. 10691
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  growth, effect of satellite colonies. 7464, 8625
  isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  leptospirosis, cattle, latent infection in Charolais cattle, France. 5475
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, serological methods. 2828, 3443
  leptospirosis, dog, serological study, Philippines 1970-1972. 14200
  leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, serological studies in hedgehogs in Ascoli Piceno Province (Italy). 2824
  leptospirosis, incidence in man/animals in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres. 4028
  leptospirosis, incidence, serological study. USSR. 3985
  leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  leptospirosis, pig, aetiology/pathology. 12784
  leptospirosis, serological survey in Rio Grande do Norte (Brazil). 6845
  leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-negative leptospires. 6919
  serotyping, human/animal strains isolates in Bulgaria. 10690
  survival, dry storage for 10 years. 4955
Leptospira autumnalis,
  antibody, detection by indirect HA/microscopic agglutination tests. 9437
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  leptospirosis, case report in urban male. 7808
  leptospirosis, diagnosis. 10411
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, immunodiffusion study. 2828
  leptospirosis, dog, incidence 1970-1973. 6905
  leptospirosis, dog, occurrence in service/working breeds in Dresden area (GDR). 12956
  leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  leptospirosis, moose, North America, review. 5477
  leptospirosis, pig, treatment with oxytetracycline. 644

Leptospira autumnalis, contd.
  serovar weerasingha, distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia. 5814
Leptospira balcanica, serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira ballico,
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  sterotype australis, occurrence in turtle (moor), possible reservoir of infection. 5473
Leptospira ballum,
  DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  haemolysin inhibitor isolated from sera of experimentally/naturally infected cattle. 9436
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  leptospirosis, cattle, latent infection in Charolais cattle, France. 5475
  leptospirosis, incidence in man/animals in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres. 4028
  leptospirosis, incidence, serological study, USSR. 3985
  leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
  leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-positive leptospires. 6919
Leptospira bataviae,
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  distribution in water/west soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  DNA hybridization. 109
  DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  leptospirosis, dog, serological study, Philippines 1970-1972. 14200
  leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
  leptospirosis, serological survey in Rio Grande do Norte (Brazil). 6845
  leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-negative leptospires. 6919
  serotyping, human/animal strains isolates in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira biflexa,
  cell wall, preparation/chemical properties. 13368
  contamination, bacteriological media via deionized water. 288
  isolation from waste water (domestic), detection/health standards/treatment plant operating criteria. 11828
  leptospirosis diagnosis, method for test standardization. 2829
  leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  leptospirosis, moose, North America, review. 5477
  leptospirosis, pig, diagnosis using 'leptospirin'. 4799
  nucleic acid/RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  urea utilization/urease activity. 4647
Leptospira borincana, leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
Leptospira bratislava,
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  leptospirosis, pig, eradication in commercial herds by vaccination/streptomycin. 10603
  leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
  serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
  transformation. 12310
  uveitis, 2 case reports. 5117
Leptospire bulgarica, serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira butembo,
  leptospirosis, livestock/domestic animals, serologival survey in Ethiopia. 12947
  leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
Leptospira canicola,
  antibody, detection by indirect HA/microscopic agglutination tests. 9437
  antigen, thermoresistance/cross-agglutination. 10691
  antigenic characteristics, determinant group of type-specific antigen. 5496
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  leptospirosis, case report in urban male. 7808
  leptospirosis, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, serological methods.

- **Leptospira canicola**, contd. 2828, 3443
  - leptospirosis, dog, epizootiology in Corrientes (Argentina). 6903
  - leptospirosis, dog, incidence 1970-1973. 6905
  - leptospirosis, dog, incidence in Guam, serological study. 5474
  - leptospirosis, dog, subclinical infection associated with human case. 14201
  - leptospirosis, dog/pig, symptomatology/pathology (South Africa). 638
  - leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  - leptospirosis, pig, abortion/stillbirth, aetiology. 6774
  - leptospirosis, pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
  - leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
  - leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-negative leptospires. 6919
  - serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
  - survival, dry storage for 10 years. 4955
  - vaccine, efficacy, dog. 6993
  - vaccine, immunogenicity of whole cell/outer envelope preparations, hamster. 2913
  - vaccine, principles of vaccination, dog. 9492
- **Leptospira castellonis**, leptospirosis, serological survey in Rio Grande do Norte (Brazil). 6845
- **Leptospira celledoni**,
  - distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  - identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
- **Leptospira codice**, DNA hybridization. 109
- **Leptospira copenhagen**,
  - haemolysin inhibitor isolated from sera of experimentally/naturally infected cattle. 9436
  - leptospirosis, case report in urban 44-year-old ♂. 7808
  - leptospirosis, diagnosis, immunodiffusion study. 2828
  - leptospirosis, dog, occurrence in service/working breeds in Dresden area (GDR). 12956
  - serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
  - transformation. 11189, 12310
- **Leptospira gallum**, leptospirosis, diagnosis. 1041
- **Leptospira gavanica**, DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
- **Leptospira grippotyphosa**,
  - distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  - DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  - growth, effect of satellite colonies. 7464, 8625
  - identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  - isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  - isolation from waste water (domestic), detection/health standards/treatment plant operating criteria. 11828
  - leptospirosis, case report in urban male. 7808
  - leptospirosis, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  - leptospirosis, cattle, latent infection in Charolais cattle, France. 5475
  - leptospirosis, cattle/pigs, natural foci in Saratov region (USSR). 8086
  - leptospirosis, diagnosis. 10411
  - leptospirosis, diagnosis, serological methods. 3443
  - leptospirosis, dog, incidence 1970-1973. 6905
  - leptospirosis, dog, occurrence in service/working breeds in Dresden area (GDR). 12956
  - leptospirosis, dog, serological study, Philippines 1970-1972. 14200
  - leptospirosis, incidence in man/animals in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres. 4028
  - leptospirosis, incidence, man/animals, Brazil. 12946
  - leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  - leptospirosis, livestock/domestic animals, serological survey in Ethiopia. 12947
  - leptospirosis, moose, North America, review. 5477
  - leptospirosis, pig, abortion/stillbirth, aetiology. 6774
  - leptospirosis, pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
  - leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
  - leptospirosis, serological survey in Rio Grande do Norte (Brazil). 6845
  - leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-negative leptospires. 6919
  - pathogenicity, rodents (wild). 2933
  - streptomycin sensitivity. 6483
  - survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
  - uveitis, 5 case reports. 5117
  - vaccine, cattle, practical schedule. 10765
  - vaccine, immunogenicity of whole cell/outer envelope preparations, hamsters. 2913
  - virulence, relationship to storage period. 9324
- **Leptospira hardjo**,
  - abortion, cattle, 3 cases in heifers. 3885
  - abortion (enzootic), cattle, serological evidence of association in group of heifers. 6773
  - haemolysin inhibitor isolated from sera of

- **Leptospira hardjo, contd.**
  - experimentally/naturally infected cattle. 9436
  - identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  - leptospirosis, cattle, isolation from aborting cow (UK). 639
  - leptospirosis, cattle, occurrence in Queensland. 6904
  - leptospirosis, cattle, serological survey in Argentina. 12957
  - leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, serological studies in hedgehogs in Ascoli Piceno Province (Italy) 2824
  - leptospirosis, livestock/domestic animals/wildlife/man, serology/pathology/public health problems in Australia. 740
  - leptospirosis, moose, North America, review. 5477
  - leptospirosis, pig, abortion/stillbirth, aetiology. 6774
  - vaccine, immunogenicity of whole cell/outer envelope preparations hamsters. 2913
  - vaccine, practical schedule, cattle. 10765
- **Leptospira hebdomadis,**
  - antibody, detection by indirect HA/microscopic agglutination tests. 9437
  - antigen, thermoresistance/cross-agglutination. 10691
  - culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  - distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  - DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  - growth, effect of satellite colonies. 7464, 8625
  - isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  - leptospirosis, diagnosis, immunodiffusion study. 2828
  - leptospirosis, dog, occurrence in service/working breeds in Dresden area (GDR). 12956
  - leptospirosis, incidence in man/animals in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres. 4028
  - serotype conversion to L. kremastos. 5497
  - streptomycin sensitivity. 6483
- **Leptospira hyos,**
  - identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  - leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
- **Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae,**
  - antibody, detection by indirect HA/microscopic agglutination tests. 9437
  - antigen, thermoresistance/cross-agglutination. 10691
  - culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  - distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  - DNA hybridization. 109
  - DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  - foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
  - growth, effect of satellite colonies. 7464, 8625
  - growth, enhancement by tissue cell cultures. 4813
  - identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  - isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  - leptospirosis, case report in Mali, serological diagnosis. 12574
  - leptospirosis, cattle, latent infection in Charolais cattle, France. 5475
  - leptospirosis, diagnosis, serological methods. 2828, 3443
  - leptospirosis, diagnosis/symptomatology, 3 cases. 467
  - leptospirosis, dog, incidence 1970-1973. 6905
  - leptospirosis, dog, incidence in Guam, serological study. 5474
  - leptospirosis, dog, subclinical infection associated with human case. 14201
  - leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, serological studies in hedgehogs in Ascoli Piceno Province (Italy). 2824
  - leptospirosis, incidence, man/animals, Brazil. 12946
  - leptospirosis, incidence, serological study, USSR. 3985
  - leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  - leptospirosis, pig, abortion/stillbirth, aetiology. 6774
  - leptospirosis, pig, incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services. 8092
  - leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
  - leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-negative leptospires. 6919
  - serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
  - survival, dry storage for 10 years. 4955
  - transformation. 11189, 12310
  - vaccine, efficacy, dog. 6993
  - vaccine, immunogenicity of whole cell/outer envelope preparations, hamsters. 2913
  - vaccine, principles of vaccination, dog. 9492
  - Weil's disease, case report. 6552
- **Leptospira illini,**
  - antigenic/phenotypic characteristics, isolation from urine of healthy bull, new serotype. 48

Leptospira illini, contd.
  DNA hybridization, new serotype. 109
Leptospira interrogans,
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, method for test standardization. 2829
  leptospirosis, dog, subclinical infection associated with human case. 14201
  serotype autumnalis/icterohaemorrhagiae/pomona, antigenic (axial filament), association with 'incomplete subserotypes'. 4000
  serotype ballum, occurrence in vole, Alaska. 8231
  serotype canicola/grippotyphosa/hardjo/icterohaemorragiae/pomona, urea utilization/urease activity. 4647
  serotype canicola/icterohaemorrhagiae, antibody, characterization. 5522
  serotype canicola/icterohaemorrhagiae, vaccine, immune response, dog/hamster. 8160, 8161
  serotype icterohaemorrhagiae, leptospirosis (experimental), hamster, pathogenesis of lung haemorrhage. 3914
  serotype icterohaemorrhagiae, lipopolysaccharide antigen, mechanism of leptospirosis immunity. 1820
  serotype pomona, leptospirosis (experimental), sheep, renal tubule ultrastructural changes. 5336
  serotype pomona, vaccine, immune response, cattle. 8159
  serotype tarassovi, leptospirosis, turtle as reservoir host. 8093
Leptospira jalna, serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira javanica,
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  DNA hybridization. 109
  isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, immunodiffusion study. 2828
  leptospirosis, dog, serological study, Philippines 1970-1972. 14200
  leptospirosis, incidence in man/animals in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres. 4028
  leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-positive leptospires. 6919
Leptospira kabura, DNA hybridization. 109
Leptospira kremastos,
  antigen TM, possible role of protein(s), as antigenic determinant, strain Kyoto. 12971
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, immunodiffusion study. 2828
  serotype conversion from L. hebdomadis. 5497
Leptospira lora, serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira mini, serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira mini georgia, leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
Leptospira monjakov,
  pathogenicity, dependent on animal sub-species. 10618
  pathogenicity, rodents (wild). 2933
  virulence, relationship to storage period. 9324
Leptospira mozdok,
  pathogenicity, dependence on animal sub-species. 10618
  pathogenicity, rodents (wild). 2933
  serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
  virulence, relationship to storage period. 9324
Leptospira muenchen, DNA hybridization. 109
Leptospira panama,
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 13070
  leptospirosis, incidence, man/animals, Brazil. 12946
  leptospirosis, serological survey in Rio Grande do Norte (Brazil). 6845
Leptospira patoc,
  antigen, thermoresistance/cross-agglutination. 10691
  DNA hybridization. 109
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, immunodiffusion study. 2828
  leptospirosis, dog/mule/horse, diagnosis by CF test using Patoc I antigen. 1736
Leptospira pomona,
  antigen, thermoresistance/cross-agglutination. 10691
  carbon agglutination test, antigen preparation. 6269
  cell envelope, isolation/chemical characterization. 13359
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  genital infection, sea lion (California), association with reproductive failure. 7975
  haemolysin, inhibition by phospholipids. 1847
  haemolysin inhibitor isolated from sera of experimentally/naturally infected cattle. 9436
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  isolation from waste water (domestic), detection/health standards/treatment plant operating criteria. 11828
  isolation from waste water from pig intensive

Leptospira pomona, contd.
  farming unit, incidence/bacteriological investigation. 3036
  leptospirosis, case report in urban male. 7808
  leptospirosis, cattle, diagnosis /control. 12778
  leptospirosis, cattle, occurrence in Queensland. 6904
  leptospirosis, cattle, prophylaxis with vibriosis-leptospirosis pomona vaccine in calves. 1756
  leptospirosis, cattle/pig, natural foci in Saratov region (USSR). 8086
  leptospirosis, diagnosis. 10411
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, serological methods. 2828, 3443
  leptospirosis, dog, subclinical infection associated with human case. 14201
  leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, serological studies in hedgehogs in Ascoli Piceno Province (Italy). 2824
  leptospirosis, incidence in man/animals in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres. 4028
  leptospirosis, incidence, serological study, USSR. 3985
  leptospirosis, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  leptospirosis, livestock/domestic animals/wildlife man, serology/pathology/public health problems in Australia. 740
  leptospirosis, moose, North America, review. 5477
  leptospirosis, pig, abortion/stillbirth, aetiology. 6774
  leptospirosis, pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
  leptospirosis, pig, eradication in commercial herds by vaccination/streptomycin. 10603
  leptospirosis, pig, significance to pig farmer/treatment. 14208
  leptospirosis, pig, treatment with oxytetracycline. 644
  leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
  leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-negative leptospires. 6919
  leptospirosis (experimental), sheep, clinical aspects/CF antibodies/haemoglobulinaemia/transmission. 5337
  pathogenicity, dependence on animal subspecies. 10618
  pathogenicity, rodents (wild). 2933
  serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
  streptomycin sensitivity. 6483
  survival, dry storage for 10 years. 4955
  transformation. 12310
  uveitis, case report. 5117
  vaccine, immunogenicity of whole cell/outer envelope preparations, hamsters. 2913
  virulence, relationship to storage period. 9324

Leptospira pyrogenes,
  antigen, thermoresistance/cross-agglutination. 10691
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  isolation from rodents, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  leptospirosis, diagnosis, immunodiffusion study. 2828
  leptospirosis, incidence, man/animals, Brazil. 12946
  leptospirosis, incidence symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198

Leptospira ranarum,
  distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  DNA hybridization. 109

Leptospira riccio, leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, serological studies in hedgehogs in Ascoli Piceno Province (Italy). 2824

Leptospira saxkoebing,
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  leptospirosis, dog, occurrence in service/working breeds in Dresden area (GDR). 12956
  leptospirosis, pig, pathology/treatment. 12785
  serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690

Leptospira sejroe,
  abortion, cattle, occurrence in Hungary/epizootiological studies. 5476
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  leptospirosis, cattle, diagnosis/control. 12778
  leptospirosis, cattle, latent infection Charolais cattle, France. 5475
  leptospirosis, dog, occurrence in service/working breeds in Dresden area (GDR). 12956
  leptospirosis, incidence symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
  leptospirosis, pig, pathology/treatment. 12785
  pathogenicity, rodents (wild). 2933
  serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
  virulence, relationship to storage period. 9324

Leptospira semeranga,
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148

Leptospira sofia, serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira srebarna, serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira tarrasovi,
  culture, contamination control, use of furazolidone + neomycin. 10370
  distribution in water/wet soils in Malaysia, serovars. 5814
  DNA/RNA composition, RNA nucleotide composition. 3148
  isolation from waste water from pig intensive farming unit, incidence/bacteriological investigation. 3036
  leptospirosis, cattle/pigs, natural foci in Saratov region (USSR). 8086
  leptospirosis, incidence in man/animals in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres. 4028
  leptospirosis, incidence, serological study, USSR. 3985
  leptospirosis, livestock/domestic animals/wildlife/man, serology/pathology/public health problems (Australia). 740
  leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
  leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity with lipase-positive leptospires. 6919
  serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
  streptomycin sensitivity. 6483
  survival, dry storage for 10 years. 4955
Leptospira tsaratsovo, serotyping, human/animal strains isolated in Bulgaria. 10690
Leptospira wolffi, leptospirosis, serological study, Argentina. 14198
Leptospira zanoni,
  identification, differentiation from other leptospirae by 8-azaguanine/egg yolk/oxidase/cationic detergent tests. 12254
  survival, dry storage for 10 years. 4955
Leptospirin, leptospirosis diagnosis, pig, Leptospira biflexa. 4799
Leptospirosis,
  case report associated with subclinical infection in dog. 14201
  case report in Mali, serological diagnosis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 12574
  case report in urban male, Leptospira pomona/L. grippotyphosa/L. canicola/L. copenhagen/L. autumnalis. 7808
  6 cases with subsequent renal failure, selective renal angiography. 12573
  cattle, control programme. 14122
  cattle, health/hygiene standards in European Economic Community. 5305
  cattle, isolation of Leptospira hardjo from aborting cows (UK). 639
  cattle, latent infection in Charolais cattle, France. 5475
  cattle, occurrence in Queensland, Leptospira pomona/L. hardjo. 6904
  cattle, prophylaxis with vibriosis-leptospirosis pomona vaccine in calves. 1756
  cattle/pig, natural foci in Saratov region (USSR), Leptospira pomona/L. tarassovi/L. grippotyphosa. 8086
  clinical picture with regard to pathogenetic variations. 5052
  communicable disease in the Americas 1969-1972 (WHO report). 10659
  diagnosis, antibody detection, indirect HA/microagglutination tests. 9437
  diagnosis, carbon agglutination test. 4775, 11169
  diagnosis, 2 case reports. 10411
  diagnosis, comparison of CF/microscopic agglutination tests. 3676
  diagnosis, macroscopic method using single antigen. 6273
  diagnosis, serological methods. 3443
  diagnosis, serological methods, test standardization, Leptospira interrogans/L. biflexa. 2829
  diagnosis/symptomatology, 3 cases, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 467
  diagnosis, use of serum agglutination with large numbers of serum samples. 4771
  diarrhoea as non-specific symptom. 7853
  dog, epizootiology in Corrientes (Argentian), Leptospira canicola. 6903
  dog, incidence 1970-1973. 6905
  dog, incidence in Guam, serological study, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola. 5474
  dog, occurrence in service/working breeds in Dresden area (GDR), Leptospira copenhageni/autumnalis/hebdomadis/grippotyphosa/sejroe/saxkoebing. 12956
  dog, serological study, Brazil. 14199
  dog, serological study, Philippines 1970-1972. 14200
  dog, subclinical infection associated with human case. 14201
  dog/mule/horse, diagnosis by CF test using Patoc I antigen. 1736
  epidemiology/diagnosis on Reunion Island/Tahiti. 739
  epidemiology/epizootiology, serological studies in hedgehogs in Ascoli Piceno Province (Italy) Leptospira riccio/L. australis/L. hardjoe/L. pomona/L. icterohaemorrhagiae. 2824
  epidemiology, occurrence of leptospira spp, geographical distribution, Japan. 9409
  epidemiology, role of domestic animals. 2827
  epidemiology, role of milk, Yugoslavia. 5038
  epidemiology, turtle (moor) as possible reservoir of infection, isolation of Leptospira ballico ser. australis. 5473

Leptospirosis, contd.
- epizootiology, significance of feral animal carriers. 3989
- feral animals, incidence in Corrientes (Argentina). 5472
- immune response. 10731
- immunity mechanism, lipopolysaccharide antigen, Leptospira interrogans serotype icterohaemorrhagiae. 1820
- incidence in man/animals in Turkmenia (USSR), antibody titres, Leptospira serogroups australis/bakeri/ballum/grippotyphosa/hebdomadis/javanica/pomona tarassovi. 4028
- incidence, man/animals, Brazil. 12946
- incidence/mortality/morbidity, GDR in 1973. 5389
- incidence, serological study, USSR. 3985
- incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis, review. 738
- livestock/domestic animals, serological survey in Ethiopia, Leptospira butembo/L. grippotyphosa. 12947
- livestock/domestic animals/wildlife/man, serology/pathology/public health problems (Australia). 740
- mice, epidemiology/immunology, cyclic occurrence in vectors. 11621
- moose, North America, review. 5477
- occurrence of iritis, course/prognosis/immunology/treatment. 12509
- ophthalmic complication. 11486
- pathogenicity, rodents (wild) Leptospira mozdok/L. monjakor/L. pomona/L. sejroe/L. grippotyphosa. 2933
- pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
- pig, aetiology/pathology, Leptospira australis. 12784
- pig, control programme. 14118
- pig, diagnosis using 'leptospirin', Leptospira biflexa. 4799
- pig, eradication in commercial herds by vaccination/streptomycin, Leptospira bratislava/L. pomona. 10603
- pig, incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 8092
- pig, pathology/treatment, Leptospira sejroe. 12758
- pig, significance to pig farmer/treatment, Leptospira pomona. 14208
- pig, treatment with oxytetracycline, Leptospira pomona/L. autumnalis. 644
- serological study, Argentina. 14198
- serological survey in Rio Grande do Norte (Brazil), serotypes grippotyphosa/panama/castellonis/australis/bataviae. 6845
- small mammals, natural foci in Lithuania. 6916
- turtle as reservoir host, Leptospirosis interrogans serotype tarassovi. 8093
- vole, epizootiology/ecological aspects. 11622

Leptospirosis (experimental),
- Apodemus agrarius, dependence of pathogenicity on animal subspecies, Leptospira mozdok/L. monjakov/L. pomona. 10618
- guinea-pig/golden hamster, cross immunity relationships among lipase-positive/-negative strains. 6919
- hamster, pathogenesis of lung haemorrhage, Leptospira interrogans serotype icterohaemorrhagiae. 3914
- sheep, clinical aspects/CF antibodies/haemoglobulinaemia/transmission, Leptospira pomona. 5337
- sheep, renal tubule ultrastructural changes, Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona. 5336

Leptospirosis vaccine,
- efficacy, dog. 6993
- immune response, cattle, Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona. 8159
- immune response, dog/hamster/Leptospira interrogans serotype canicola/serotype icterohaemorrhagiae. 8160, 8161
- immunogenicity of whole cell/outer envelope preparations hamsters, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola/L. pomona/L. grippotyphosa/L. hardjo. 2913
- practical schedule, cattle. 10765
- principles of vaccination, dog. 9492
- problems/use of monovalent vaccine. 13044
- vaccination for reproductive efficiency, cattle. 6794

Leptospirillum ferrooxidans, growth, characteristics of autotrophic organism. 1365

Leptothrix, manganese oxidation. 4646

Leptothrix ochracea,
- distribution in Blelham Tarn (UK), counts/morphology. 13200
- iron oxidation, blockage of drip irrigation filters/emitters, Florida citrus industry. 13198

Leptothrix pseudovacuolata var subrecta, gas vacuoles, frequency/identification method, hypolimion isolates, Lake Arco Minnesota. 4345

Leptotrichia,
- dental plaque, structural/ecological aspects, review. 889
- gingivitis (experimental), rat, development of new strain of plaque-susceptible rat. 12875
- oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887

Leptotrichia buccalis,
- antigen, lymphocyte transformation response, significance in periodontal disease. 13001
- cell wall, fine structure. 10942
- dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
- heptose/2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate, detection. 3189

Leptotrichia buccalis, contd.
  immune response, serum titres related to periodontal disease. 6977
Leptotrombidium akamushi, transmission of scrub typhus to man in Akita Prefective (Japan), Rickettsia orientalis. 3097
Leptotrombidium deliense, isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, infected mice. 5914
Leptotrombidium scutellare, vector of scrub typhus, Mount Fuji area, Rickettsia orientalis. 2004
Lepus americanus,
  occurrence of Francisella tularensis, biochemical characteristics/virulence of isolates. 4253
  yersiniosis, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 7979
Lethal synthesis, streptomycin resistance in producing strain of Streptomyces griseus. 8951
Lettuce, see **Lactuca sativa**.
leu-485 pep mutant, peptidase activity, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1505
leuD gene, substitution by supQ, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 321
Leucine,
  binding to aspartokinase III, role in enzyme catalytic/structural properties, Escherichia coli K12. 2138
  biosynthesis, regulation by element common to cognate aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 3279
  biosynthesis, regulation separate from transport regulation, Escherichia coli K12 and B/r/ Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 9987
  limitation, derepression of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase formation, Escherichia coli. 170
  prototroph transformation from leucine-requiring strain using homologous/ heterologous DNA, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6358
  starvation, effect on chromosome configuration/ cell viability/total DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
  transport, multiple transport systems/ coupling to metabolic energy, Escherichia coli K12/ML308-225. 13546
L-Leucine,
  biosynthesis, 2 thiazolealanine-resistant mutant, Brevibacterium lactofermentum. 8404
  inhibition of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602
  transport, effect of phage P22 infection, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10264
Leucine-binding protein, complex formation/ association, Escherichia coli. 12001
Leucine methyl ketone derivatives, kinetics of aminopeptidase inhibition, Aeromonas. 6003
Leucine peptide amide, utilization by Escherichia coli. 10042
L-Leucine-pyruvate transaminase,
  characterization, Acetobacter suboxydans. 13450
  purification/properties, Acetobacter suboxydans. 9916
Leucomycin,
  effect on [^{14}C]erythromycin binding to ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 2546
  resistance, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, development in vitro. 1985
Leucomycin analogues, antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis/Staphylococcus pyogenes/ Escherichia coli (cell-free system). 3609
Leuconostoc,
  antibiotic sensitivity, milk isolates. 6510
  dextran, isolation/structure. 2105
  DNA base composition. 110
  effect of furylfuramide/sorbic acid. 7721
  isolation from wine (Nigerian palm). 8666
Leuconostoc citrovorum,
  antibiotic biosynthesis, purification/properties of substances. 13551
  growth/acetoin production, effect of acetaldehyde. 7483
  growth, inhibition by volatile/non-volatile compounds associated with milk. 13863
  growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
  growth, lactic starter, continuous 'pH-stat' fermentor. 10065
  indole derivative antibacterial activity, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  lactic acid metabolism, effect of methane fermentation products. 2306
  viability after freezing, dairy isolates. 1614
Leuconostoc cremoris,
  citric acid metabolism, diacetyl/acetoin/ acetaldehyde production in milk. 12183
  D-lactate dehydrogenase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, comparative immunological relationships of 2 distinct sets of isofunctional enzymes. 8295
Leuconostoc dextranicum,
  3-amino-3,4-dihydro-1-hydroxycarbostyril chloro-analogues antibacterial activity. 12486
  growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
  D-lactate dehydrogenase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, comparative immunological relationships of 2 distinct sets of isofunctional enzymes. 8295
  mannitol, production from fructose, method for detection. 13650
  sulphonamide resistance, dairy starters. 5001
Leuconostoc gracile, growth, inhibition by combined SO_2. 13857
Leuconostoc lactis, D-lactate dehydrogenase/ glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, comparative immunological relationships of 2 distinct sets of isofunctional enzymes. 8295

- **Leuconostoc mesenteroides,**
  - alcohol dehydrogenase (NAD-/NADP-linked), effect of growth conditions. 1115
  - alcohol dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 8443
  - dextran biosynthesis, amino acid utilization/content in peptones. 2294
  - dextran biosynthesis, effect of freeze-drying/prolonged storage. 8670
  - dextran S, structure. 1098
  - dextransucrase, direction of dextran biosynthesis. 6050
  - dextransucrase, isoenzyme properties. 7331
  - freeze-drying, preservation of production strain. 12391
  - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, active site. 7347
  - growth, inhibition by tea leaf extract containing polyphenols. 427
  - isolation from oil palm tree. 5799
  - D-lactate dehydrogenase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, comparative immunological relationships of 2 distinct sets of isofunctional enzymes. 8295
  - lactic acid, hydrogen exchange catalysis. 12153
  - thermoresistance, effect of wine composition. 13805
- **Leuconostoc oenos,**
  - D-lactate dehydrogenase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, comparative immunological relationships of 2 distinct sets of isofunctional enzymes. 8295
  - mannitol, production from fructose, method for detection. 13650
  - thermoresistance, effect of wine composition. 13805
- **Leuconostoc paramesenteroides**, D-lactate dehydrogenase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, comparative immunological relationships of 2 distinct sets of isofunctional enzymes. 8295
- **Leukaemia,**
  - bacteraemia as complication, treatment, gram-negative infections. 474
  - bacterial/fungal infections, treatment with granulocyte infusions. 6705
  - BCG immunoprophylaxis/immunotherapy, repetitive use in AKR mice. 805
  - BCG immunotherapy. 5593, 5594, 13026
  - BCG immunotherapy, immune manipulation after cyclophosphamide therapy, mice inoculated with L1210. 11689
  - BCG immunotherapy, importance of route/dose/timing, mice. 804
  - BCG immunotherapy, minimal and/or residual disease, experimental/clinical trials. 810
  - chemo-/immunotherapy, immune manipulation by BCG administered before/after cyclophosphamide. 8156
  - gut sterilization using oral gentamicin, children. 9175
  - immunotherapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. 13004
  - immunotherapy, review of 10 years of therapy, Corynebacterium parvum/C. granulosum/BCG. 9478
  - immunotherapy with asparaginase, toxicity/allergic reactions, Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora. 10787
  - induction by Mycoplasma arthritidis/Ranscher virus, mice. 8306
  - infection, treatment/prophylaxis, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10538
  - infectious complications, treatment with carbenicillin + gentamicin. 14012
  - isolation of mycoplasmas from blood. 4296
  - meningitis/septicaemia, treatment with carbenicillin + gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10536
  - mortality, relationship with BCG vaccination, Chicago (USA). 811
  - sepsis, occurrence/treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus/streptococci/staphylococci. 12575
  - septicaemia as infectious complication, 2 cases, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3728
  - septicaemia, treatment. 500, 10537
- **Leukaemia (lymphoblastic)**, septicaemia following immunosuppression, case report, Neisseria catarrhalis. 9056
- **Leukaemia (myeloblastic)**, BCG immunotherapy, remission prolongation. 2901
- **Leukaemia EL-4**, tumour growth suppression/regression with oil-attached fractions, mice, mycobacterial cell wall/cell wall skeleton/peptidoglycan preparations. 6981
- **Leukaemia L1210**, effect of Brucella abortus 19BA, mice. 775
- **Leukaemoid disease**, induction by Mycoplasma fermentans cells/membranes, independence of activity from toxigenicity, mice. 8308
- **Leukocide**, activity against bovine leukocytes, Staphylococcus aureus. 6084
- **Leukocidin,**
  - effect on rat liver (perfused), Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13103
  - purification/properties, Aeromonas hydrophila. 2169
- **Leukocidin (Panton-Valentine),**
  - contribution to virulence in mutant Staphylococc aureus. 10804
  - effect in vivo, mice, Staphylococcus. 10823
  - effect on macrophages from α-toxoid-immunize rabbits, Staphylococcus aureus. 2867
  - loss/deficiency in ethylmethane sulphonate mutants, Staphylococcus aureus. 10803
- **Leukocyte,**
  - alkaline phosphatase test, evaluation in bacterial infection. 4794

Leukocyte, contd.
- antibacterial activity, role of singlet excited oxygen, colourless mutant strain of Sarcina lutea. 3644
- bactericidal activity, assay, diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. 14259
- bactericidal activity, effect on number of intracellular bacteria, chronic granulomatous disease. 13036
- bactericidal activity enhancement in patients with chronic granulomatous disease on sulphisoxazole therapy, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 9442
- bactericidal activity impairment, 3 children with chronic granulomatous disease/Pseudomonas cepacia infection. 10467
- bactericidal activity in Down's syndrome patients. 765
- bactericidal activity, patients receiving corticosteroid and radiation therapy/patients with diabetes mellitus, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14266
- bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 7743
- effect of leukocidin (P-V) in mice, Staphylococcus. 10823
- effect of organic dusts contaminated with bacteria, pulmonary cells. 9547
- function in normal/infected neonates, Haemophilus influenzae type b/Streptococcus group B. 4041
- hydrolase, degradation of ^{14}C-labelled Streptococcus/Staphylococcus in vitro. 768
- hydrolase (human/rabbit), lysis/lysis inhibition, gram-positive species. 12497
- interaction with Neisseria gonorrhoeae ^{125}I-labelled. 8125
- interaction with Staphylococcus aureus, role of bacterial catalase/superoxide dismutase as virulence factors. 9447
- intracellular killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4015
- leprosy (lepromatous), [^{3}H]thymidine uptake, effect of C-reactive protein/PHA/pokeweed mitogen/choline phosphate. 6947
- locomotion/chemotaxis, effect of phospholipase C/sphingomyelinase C/θ-toxin, Clostridium perfringens. 11766
- phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis, patients/carriers of chronic granulomatous disease. 10726
- significance in endotoxic shock (experimental), rhesus monkey, Escherichia coli. 11749

Leukocyte-association factor, mediation of interaction with human peripheral blood leukocytes, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 12984

Leukocyte migration inhibition test,
- application to PPD/hepatitis B antigen. 7525
- cell response in syphilis (experimental), rabbit. 14240
- Mycobacterium xenopi/M. tuberculosis, study in patient harbouring species. 7032
- tuberculin hypersensitivity, detection in vitro. 4119
- tuberculin, tuberculosis of eye, value in diagnosis/assessment of disease activity. 11740
- tuberculosis/disease with cutaneous anergy. 8129
- typhoid fever patients/TAB vaccinated individuals. 5618
- urinary infection. 4033
- use as assay of Mycobacterium leprae immune response. 2905
- use of corpuscular BCG, superiority over soluble PPD. 3440

Leukocyte pyrogen, induction by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide/influenzae virus, comparative study. 7051

Leukocyte (peripheral),
- bactericidal activity in vitro, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6940
- interaction with Neisseria gonorrhoeae, mediation by leukocyte-association factor. 12984
- mitogen stimulation, inhibition by cholera enterotoxin. 11753
- peroxisomal enzyme levels in cancer/leprosy/tuberculosis patients. 5597

Leukocyte (polymorphonuclear),
- antimicrobial mechanisms, review. 13035
- bacterial killing, reduction in low birth weight infants following intrauterine malnutrition. 2910
- bactericidal activity of cationic proteins, effect of cultural conditions, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 6549
- bactericidal activity, role of superoxide anion. 11670
- digestion of Escherichia coli protein, role of elastase. 761
- effect of stress on enzymes, Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in rabbits. 767
- neutrophil/band counts, diagnosis of neonatal infections. 13924
- phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, effect of phenylbutazone in therapeutic concentrations, Staphylococcus aureus. 10724
- phagocytosis/bactericidal capacity, effect of corticosteroids/serum opsonin, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Streptococcus group D. 2861
- phagocytosis, effect of growth phase, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9446
- phagocytosis, Francisella tularensis. 6936
- phagocytosis, intensity during infectious disease. 11683
- phagocytosis, interference by doxycyline, Escherichia coli. 760
- phagocytosis/metabolic response, correlation,

Leukocyte (polymorphonuclear), contd.
  Escherichia coli. 8105
  phagocytosis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, live/heat-killed bacteria. 4014
  phospholipase A_2, degradation of Escherichia coli envelope phospholipids. 3204
  quantitation, rats with experimental meningitis, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 1773

Leukocytosis, endogenous mediator, comparison with bacterial endotoxin, evidence that LEM is not endotoxin. 1873

Leukocytosis-stimulating factor, purification/properties, Bordetella pertussis. 1831

Leukoencephalopathy, occurrence in case of recurrent Staphylococcus aureus skin/lymph node infection in childhood. 10488

Leukorrhoea, treatment with FH 123A, evaluation, enterococci/staphylococci/fungi/trichomonas. 14041

Leukotaxis, effect of clumping factor/capsule component/sodium caseinate/liquid paraffin, Staphylococcus aureus. 10128

Levallorphan, effect on ppGpp metabolism, Escherichia coli $spoT^+/spoT^-$ strains. 976

Levamisole, enhancement of host defence mechanisms against staphylococcal infection, neonatal rats. 5352

Levan,
  fractionation/characterization, Streptococcus salivarius. 9842
  hapten + pneumococcal polysaccharide SIII, immune response characteristics, mice. 980
  light-scattering/sedimentation data in water, Streptococcus salivarius. 12005

Levansucrase,
  biosynthesis affected by pleiotrophic mutations, Bacillus subtilis 168. 12339
  purification/properties of adhesion enzyme complex, Streptococcus mutans. 2149

Levinea, phage, isolation/characterization/classification of 3 phage isolates. 342

Levinea-Citrobacter, taxonomy/biochemical characteristics, Czechoslovakian isolates. 9683

Levinea amalonatica,
  esterase, profile. 13429
  taxonomy/biochemical characteristics, Czechoslovakian isolates. 9683

Levinea malonatica, (see also **Citrobacter diversus**, **Citrobacter koseri**),
  DNA homology of Citrobacter-like strains. 10
  esterase, profile. 13429
  septicaemia/meningitis, case report in neonate. 13943
  taxonomy/biochemical characteristics, Czechoslovakian isolates. 9683

Levomepromazine, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative species. 10394

Levomycetin, see **Chloramphenicol**.

Levorin, biosynthesis, natural variation, Actinomyces levoris. 8604

Levorphanol, effect on amino acid transport, Escherichia coli. 9984

Lewis tumour,
  antitumour activity of Corynebacterium parvum, importance of route of administration, mice. 14282
  evolution/metastatic dissemination in $C_{57}Bl/6$ mice, effect of Corynebacterium parvum immunostimulation. 9469

$lexA^-$ mutant, u.v.-induced mutation in u.v.-resistant/-thermosensitive derivatives, Escherichia coli. 8923

LGV agent, (see also **Lymphogranuloma venereum**),
  antibody, determination by microimmunofluorescence. 4332
  chlamydial infection, serum antibody patterns by indirect immunofluorescence study, VD clinic population. 1991
  effect on lipid metabolism in monkey kidney cells. 4330
  phagocytosis, interaction with immune macrophages in vitro, EM study. 4333

Lidocaine, antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12493

Light, see **Irradiation**, light.

Ligia oceanica, intracellular microbial symbiont. 7076

Lignin,
  degradation, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 10017
  degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits, microbial activity. 11817

Lignocellulose, degradation, growth on lignocellulosic pulps of varying lignin content, Thermomonospora fusca. 1424

ligts 7 mutant, DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 5939

Likubin pathogen, dual infection of mycoplasma-like organism/tristeza virus in Citrus species. 1972

Limberneck, waterfowl, outbreak in South Louisiana, correlation with isolation of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin in mud/water samples. 1901

Lime wood, colonization/decay of wood treated with copper-chrome-arsenate, fungi/bacteria/streptomycete. 5798

Limulus lysate test,
  bacteriuria detection, evaluation against direct Gram stain. 10141
  endotoxaemia diagnosis. 6285
  endotoxaemia diagnosis, renal transplant recipients, Escherichia coli. 11382
  endotoxin detection. 3424, 3425, 6258
  endotoxin detection, burned/unburned mice infected with gram-negative bacteria. 13091

Limulus lysate test, contd.
  endotoxin detection, evaluation against blood culture. 8780
  endotoxin detection, inverse correlation with opsonizing antibodies in gram-negative bacteraemia. 12275
  endotoxin detection, live-virus vaccine. 14443
  endotoxin/peptidoglycan biological activity comparison. 13674
  enteritis diagnosis, infants, Escherichia coli. 6555
  meningitis diagnosis. 4774
  septicaemia/bacteraemia, diagnosis, paediatric cancer cases. 4783
Lincomycin,
  antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A. naeslundii/A. viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A. bovis. 2545
  antibacterial activity, gram-positive bacteria/Haemophilus influenzae. 10369
  antibacterial activity, kinetics, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 2559
  antibacterial activity, role in chemotherapy of anaerobic/microaerophilic infections. 3607
  biosynthesis, effect of carious elements, Streptomyces lincolnensis. 3307
  biosynthesis, effect of freeze-drying/storage on activity, Actinomyces roseolus. 6450
  effect on chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes/polyribosomes, Escherichia coli B. 2053
  effect on folate assay, Lactobacillus casei. 247
  effect on peptide chain elongation, Escherichia coli. 4983
  induction of erythromycin resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 2424
  inhibition of BrAcPhe-tRNA reaction with ribosomal protein L2, Escherichia coli. 2079
  pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
  treatment, therapeutic efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
  treatment of endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus. 8029
  treatment of experimental infection, mice, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 2785
  treatment of infection, 300 cases. 12704
  treatment of infections due to gram-positive cocci. 560
  treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
  treatment of obstetric/gynaecological infections, review. 3850
  treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), recommendations. 9198
  treatment of osteomyelitis, Staphylococcus. 3816
  treatment of pharyngitis, comparison with penicillin G/benzathine penicillin G, group A streptococci. 5217
  treatment of pneumonia, evaluation of superinfection by serial transtracheal aspirations. 5222
  treatment of pneumonia, parenteral/oral regimens. 7924
  treatment of pneumonia (experimental), mice, bacterial L forms. 14160
  treatment of postoperative infection, Bacteroides fragilis. 558
  treatment of pyogenic infection, paediatric practice, review of antimicrobial therapy. 6733
  treatment of respiratory infection (upper). 3817
  treatment of respiratory infection (upper), children, Staphylococcus/pneumococci/Haemophilus influenzae/streptococci/Neisseria meningitidis. 9122
  treatment of respiratory infection (upper)/otitis media, streptococci/staphylococci/Haemophilus influenzae. 5214
  treatment of rheumatic fever/pharyngitis, Streptococcus group A. 5218
  treatment of septicaemia (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus. 3923
  treatment of staphylococcal infection, penicillin-resistant strains. 14037
  treatment of staphylococcal infection, review of antibiotic therapy. 7922
  treatment of staphylococcal/streptococcal infection, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae/β-haemolytic Streptococcus. 11467
  treatment of wound infection, orthopaedic patients. 6727
  use in VCN selective medium by replacement of vancomycin, isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 11184
Lincomycin resistance,
  Clostridium ramosum, agar dilution/disc diffusion study. 2542
  Mycoplasma pneumoniae, development in vitro. 1985
  Staphylococcus aureus, disappearance of mutants from sputum of cystic fibrosis patients on ceasation of clindamycin therapy. 10218
  Streptococcus, clinical isolates. 12379
  Streptococcus faecalis/S. faecium. 7700
  Streptococcus groups A/B/C/G, infection/observations on zonal-pattern resistance. 5411
  Streptococcus pyogenes, genetic studies. 8899
  Streptococcus pyogenes, R factor characterization, linkage to erythromycin B_α resistance. 1601
Lincomycin sensitivity,
  Bacteroides. 11398
  Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens in vitro. 2519

Lincomycin sensitivity, contd.
  Bacteroides splanchnicus sp.nov. 10896
  Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13846
  Lactobacillus. 6251
  Staphylococcus, dosage recommendations, use in hospital accident/emergency department. 2716
  Streptococcus groups A-D/F-H/L. 7700
  Streptococcus (satelliting), clinical isolate from endocarditis/bacteraemia. 509
Lincomycin + neomycin + prednisolone, treatment of mastitis, cattle, Streptococcus uberis/coliforms. 9289
Lincomycin + spectinomycin, control of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection of hatching eggs, air sac administration. 13258
Lincosamide, resistance mechanisms, gram-positives/-negative bacteria, review. 2405
Lincosamine-containing antibiotics, production, Streptomyces caelestis. 4631
Linguatula serrata, occurrence in tuberculous lymphadenitis, cattle. 14221
Linoleic acid, see **Vitamin F**.
Linuron herbicide, decomposition, crop microflora, Pseudomonas/Erwinieae/Lactobacillaceae/Microflora/Bacillaceae. 8619
Lipase,
  activity, acne vulgaris bacteria, Corynebacterium acnes/Micrococcaceae. 10512
  activity, Anaerovibrio lipolytica from sheep/cow rumen contents. 8656
  activity, egg yolk medium, Staphylococcus aureus. 12306
  activity, milk-product isolates, Staphylococcus aureus. 2171
  activity, Proactinomyces ruber/Actinomyces streptomycini/Mycobacterium sp. 4523
  activity, Staphylococcus aureus isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. 11602
  agar plate assay, use in Aeromonas/Pseudomonas identification. 9695
  biosynthesis/activity as function of incubation time/pH/temperature, Micrococcus caseolyticus/Bacillus licheniformis/Staphylococcus sp/Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. 3255
  biosynthesis, determination of extracellular enzyme in β-haemolytic staphylococci isolated from milk of mastitic cows. 4490
  biosynthesis, effect of 8 tetracyclines, Staphylococcus aureus. 396
  biosynthesis, glucose repression, batch/continuous culture of Staphylococcus aureus. 5685
  biosynthesis, psychrophilic/mesophilic Acinetobacter. 8509
  biosynthetic activity, Pseudomonas. 1369
  detection by simple modified method (Sierra), Pseudomonas/Enterobacteriaceae. 6229
  estimation by t.l.c. technique, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 2324
  purification/characterization, Acinetobacter psychrophilic strain O_{16}. 8510
  purification/properties, Corynebacterium acnes, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 2170
  purification/properties of high-molecular-weight enzyme, Chromobacterium viscosum. 1215
  recognition by electrophoretic localization technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 1853
  selection of producing microorganisms by enzyme diffusion. 11151
Lipiarmycin, inhibition of nucleic acid polymerase, Escherichia coli. 12464
Lipid (polar),
  bilayer structure, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 4457, 4458
  composition, effect of pH, Bacillus subtilis. 3202
  composition, occurrence of unusually long acyl chains, Lactobacillus heterohiochii. 2117
  cytoplasmic membrane, osmometric/microscopic studies, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 1111
Lipid biosynthesis,
  artefact in phospholipid acetate labelling during shiftdown in growth rate, Escherichia coli rel$^+$. 3201
  characterization in media containing unsaturated hydrocarbons, Micrococcus freundenreichii. 10063
  control during growth at different rates, Micrococcus freundenreichii. 8439
  effect of growth rate/glucose/n-alkane, Micrococcus freudenreichii. 4460
  inhibition by cerulenin, insertion of minor protein in outer membrane, Escherichia coli K12. 7277
  Streptomyces erythreus. 3320
Lipid composition,
  Actinomyces olivaceous. 9862
  analysis, Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. 13379
  cells grown on hexadecane, Acinetobacter. 3200
  cytoplasmic membrane, Chromatium vinosum sphaeroplasts. 4344
  cytoplasmic membrane, heterogeneity of outer/inner membranes, Pseudomonas BAL-31. 86
  cytoplasmic membrane, modification by growth medium, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 9729
  cytoplasmic membrane, Rhodopseudomonas viridis grown in presence/absence of yeast extract. 2243
  cytoplasmic membrane, Thermoplasma acidophila. 8325
  effect of ageing, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/M. avium/M. smegmatis/Mycobacterium 607. 12017

Lipid composition, contd.
  effect of 3-chloropropane-1,2-diol, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella aerogenes/Proteus vulgaris/Salmonella abortus ovis. 12477
  effect of growth temperature, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 13380
  effect of polyketoacidomycin, Bacillus subtilis. 8981
  extraction methods, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/Proteus mirabilis. 13651
  mesosomal vesicle/cytoplasmic membrane, Staphylococcus aureus. 3199
  preliminary analysis, green bacteria/Chloroflexus aurantiacus. 1108
  Serratia marcescens pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 7426
  total/surface, relationship to gentamicin resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3196
Lipid,
  cell wall, composition changes during growth cycle, Nocardia asteroides. 11932
  cyclic diether, contribution to membrane stability, Sulpholobus acidocaldarius/organism MT-3. 1106
  cytoplasmic membrane, alkyl chain perturbations, effect on phage PM2 assembly, Pseudomonas BAL-31. 11228
  cytoplasmic membrane/cell envelope, phase transitions, Escherichia coli. 10937
  cytoplasmic membrane, changes in composition/biosynthesis/physical state upon ageing, Mycoplasma hominis. 5882
  cytoplasmic membrane, effect of fluidity/physical state on glucose transport, Acholeplasma laidlawii B. 9717
  cytoplasmic membrane, genetic engineering, Escherichia coli. 1467
  cytoplasmic membrane, mutation affecting phage T4 capsid morphogenesis, Escherichia coli B. 13737
  cytoplasmic membrane, physical state, Acholeplasma laidlawii/Mycoplasma hominis. 11865
  cytoplasmic membrane, physical state, effect on osmotic behaviour, Acholeplasma laidlawii B. 11861
  cytoplasmic membrane, proton-enhanced n.m.r. study, Escherichia coli. 4355
  cytoplasmic membrane, transition temperatures, Escherichia coli/Acholeplasma laidlawii. 13298
  lead interaction/nucleation, Micrococcus luteus. 9863, 9864
  liposomal membrane system, effect of polymyxin B, Escherichia coli. 6500
  metabolism during growth/sporulation/germination, Bacillus thuringiensis. 11137
  metabolism, effect of protein synthesis inhibition by chloramphenicol, Lactobacillus plantarum. 12012
  neutral composition, Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma. 1934
  neutral, free-living/bacteroid forms of 2 strains infective on Lotus pedunculatus, Rhizobium. 13381
  ornithine-containing, isolation/characterization, Desulfovibrio gigas. 11021
  phase transition, membrane vesicles of Thermoplasma acidophila. 1990
  polymyxin resistance factor, properties, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4459
  role in acid resistance, Mycobacterium convolutum. 12011
  vesicle, irregular bilayer structure, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 1112
Lipid-saccharide-protein fraction, serological activity, effect of NaCH, Sphaerophorus pseudonecrophorus. 755
Lipid A,
  antigenic properties/toxicity, Enterobacteriaceae. 14227
  antigen O lipopolysaccharide, composition, Rhodopseudomonas viridis. 2111
  antiserum, protection against gram-negative infection, Salmonella minnesota. 5614
  biological properties, Shigella sonnei. 2860
  chemical structure/biological activity, gram-negative bacteria. 11744
  chemical studies, Shigella sonnei. 2115
  combination with pactamycin, toxicity/clearance/metabolic effects, Salmonella minnesota. 10816
  effect on lethality of 5-fluorouracil for mice, Salmonella minnesota. 11751
  endotoxicity, Serratia marcescens/Salmonella minnesota/Sal. typhimurium. 9561
  endotoxin, role in chronic pyelonephritis, Escherichia coli. 9540
  induction of nephritis in dog, possible role in pathogenesis of abacterial chronic pyelonephritis, Escherichia coli. 11724
  release of colony-stimulating factor, Salmonella minnesota. 8428
  stimulation of phagocytic activity in mouse RES, complex with homologous/heterologous proteins, Salmonella typhimurium. 8207
  structure, gram-negative species. 14260
Lipid P_3, induction of migration inhibitory factor/type II interferon, mice, BCG. 11735
Lipoic acid,
  composition, relationship to pyruvate dehydrogenase/pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase, Streptococcus faecalis/Chlorobium/Clostridium pasteurianum/Cl. kluyveri/Micrococcus/Azotobacter/Escherichia coli. 8436
  metabolism, Pseudomonas putida. 13572
  substrate for Pseudomonas putida. 4653

Lipoid antigen test, syphilis serology, comparison with CF/VDRL/micro HA FTA-ABS tests at various stages of disease/treatment. 4772

Lipolysis, assay procedures in marine substrates, bacteria/filamentous fungi/yeasts. 4727

Lipolytic activity,
- Actinomyces streptomycini/Proactinomyces ruber/Mycobacterium. 1216
- effect of u.v.-irradiation, application of mutants to cheese ripening, Streptococcus lactis. 1214
- soil bacteria, relation to land use (Connecticut). 897
- strains from cases of chronic osteomyelitis/other infections, Staphylococcus aureus. 11134

Lipolytic bacteria, isolation from food products, general survey of media. 13706

Lipomucopolysaccharide, chemical structure/effect in plants, review, Pseudomonas lachrymans/P. tolaasii. 10798

Lipophilic acid, inhibition of Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli/mammalian cells. 6524

Lipopolysaccharide,
- O-acetylation/glucosylation, Salmonella group B-C_2 hybrid. 2112
- activation of guinea-pig macrophages requiring B cells, Salmonella typhimurium. 11662
- acute cellular response in foetal rhesus monkey, Shigella flexneri. 10742
- adjuvanticity, Salmonella typhosa. 5529
- 2-amino-2-deoxygalacturonic acid component, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13374
- 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-D mannose content, Vibrio cholerae Inaba. 6022
- antigen, chemical/serological/biological properties, Leptospira. 1800
- antigen, determinant group, Leptospira canicola. 5496
- antigen, isolation/characterization, Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. 11633
- antigen, mechanism of leptospirosis immunity, Leptospira interrogans icterohaemorrhagiae. 1820
- antigenic properties/toxicity, lipid A component, Enterobacteriaceae. 14227
- antitumour activity, Proteus vulgaris. 8137
- bacteriocin receptor, cell wall, Serratia marcescens. 9765
- binding to/inhibition of rabbit granulocyte factor increasing bacterial cell permeability, Escherichia coli. 6550
- biosynthesis, illustration of linked sugars in glycoprotein synthesis, Salmonella typhimurium. 11012
- blocking of phages φW/φ5 in vitro by mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 6398
- cell wall, characterization, Escherichia coli B. 13373
- cell wall, isolation/composition/serological reactivity, Micropolyspora faeni. 4454
- cell wall, structure (chemical/morphological), role in virulence, Salmonella. 5928
- characterization in mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 6023
- chemical/immunochemical studies, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 7296
- chemical structure/biological activity, gram-negative bacteria. 11744
- colony types 1/4, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9850
- combination with antitumour drugs, enhanced toxicity for mice, Escherichia coli. 4142
- combination with pactamycin toxicity/clearance/metabolic effects, Escherichia coli. 10816
- comparative studies in Myxococcus strains. 9844
- composition/taxonomic position, Shigella sofia. 10892
- conjugation with trinitrophenyl hapten, stimulation of T-independent primary anti-hapten response in vitro, Escherichia coli. 11656
- core-deficient mutant, genetic analysis, Salmonella minnesota R mutants. 316
- effect in guinea-pig, Coxiella burnetii. 1995
- effect in induction/expression of cell-mediated immunity, mice, Salmonella enteritidis. 10733, 10734
- effect on body temperature/sleep in rat, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Salmonella minnesota. 14347
- effect on gastric motility/heart rate, goat, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 8201
- effect on lethality of 5-fluorouracil for mice, Escherichia coli. 11751
- effect on resistance of mice inoculated with tumour cells sensitized to Ehrlich carcinoma transplantation, Proteus vulgaris. 5556
- effect on survival times of Ehrlich tumour-bearing mice, Salmonella minnesota R mutants. 10817
- effect on thermal denaturation of ribosomes, Salmonella pullorum. 7260
- fatty acid composition, Vibrio cholerae Inaba. 1104
- fine structure, Thermoplasma acidophilum. 5903
- fractions prepared by 2 extraction procedures, Escherichia coli. 11014
- genes, participation in determination of common enterobacterial antigen, Salmonella. 317, 318
- heptose region, defects in rough mutants, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1504
- hydroxy fatty acid nature/linkage/absolute configuration/other Xanthomonas spp. 9857
- immune response (cell-mediated), age-related decline in New Zealand Black mice,

Lipopolysaccharide, contd.
- Escherichia coli. 13008
- immune response, chick embryo bursa, Serratia marcescens/Escherichia coli. 13113
- immune response, suppressive effect of interferon, Salmonella typhimurium. 14263
- immunization with 2, 4-dinitrophenylated preparation, preferential production of IgG2 anti-hapten antibody, guinea-pig. 6958
- immunogenicity alone/with membrane preparations, protective capacity in mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 9519
- immunological analysis, mycoplasmas. 4294
- induction of anti-DNA antibody, mice, Salmonella spp/Escherichia coli. 6960
- induction of interferon, mice, Brucella abortus. 4136
- induction of leukocyte pyrogen, comparative study with influenza virus, Escherichia coli. 7051
- induction of θ-positive lymphocyte/lymphoblasts in mouse bone marrow, Escherichia coli. 11657
- isolation/chemical and serological characterization, Rhodopseudomonas viridis. 2111
- lipid A endotoxicity, Serratia marcescens. 9561
- location/structure/precursor metabolism, review, Salmonella. 6024
- lymphocyte transformation in thermal injury, Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens. 2881
- mitogenicity, B lymphocyte-dependent, spleen cell culture, Escherichia coli. 5525
- mitogenicity, comparison with water-soluble extract, Nocardia opaca/Salmonella enteritidis. 2877
- modulation of in vivo antibody responses, Escherichia coli. 11752
- O-specific polysaccharide chain, structure of chemical repeating unit, Shigella boydii. 13375
- outer membrane bilayer, asymmetrical distribution/artifactual reorientation, Salmonella typhimurium. 8427
- phage 2 receptor studies, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2429
- polysaccharide fractions, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11013
- potentiation of mithramycin toxicity in mice, Escherichia coli. 7047
- properties, effect of energy source, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 11015
- purification/characterization, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9853
- reactivity with erythrocyte membranes, Salmonella typhimurium. 8108
- relationship to phage P1 sensitivity, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3530
- replacement of T cells in providing signals to B cells, Escherichia coli. 11731
- selective enhancement of IgE production, guinea-pig, Bordetella pertussis. 5606
- serological activity, use in indirect HA test, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 2863
- Shwartzman reaction, Neisseria meningitidis groups A, B, C/Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 843
- stimulation by immune response to DNP-protein conjugator by mouse spleen cultures, Escherichia coli. 5551
- stimulation of immune response to monovalent haptens by mouse spleen cultures, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 5574
- sugar composition, Yersinia enterocolitica. 9852
- sugar composition, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 1103
- suppression/enhancement of T cell-dependent production of antibody to SRBC in vitro, Escherichia coli. 11658
- toxic properties, Coxiella burnetii. 1996
- treatment of bronchitis (chronic), Salmonella typhi. 14302
- uncoupler of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9851

Lipoprotein,
- attachment to peptidoglycan in presence/absence of mecillinam, Escherichia coli. 12010
- biosynthesis, cell envelope, direction in cell-free system by purified mRNA, Escherichia coli. 2104
- cell wall, composition changes during growth cycle, Nocardia asteroides. 11932
- existence of free form, gram-negative bacteria. 3188

Lipoprotein lipase,
- biosynthesis, optimum conditions, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4524
- biosynthetic activity, Actinomycete/Pseudomonas. 1369

Lipoprotein-peptidoglycan complex, cell envelope, review of structure/function, gram-negative bacteria. 975

Lipoprotein-pigment complex, chromatophore, preparation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic method, purple photosynthetic bacteria. 1431

Lipoprotein α-I, properties, surfactin inhibition/growth regulation, Bacillus subtilis. 139

Lipoproteinase, serum opacity reaction, relationship to virulence, Streptococcus group A. 2937

Liposome, membrane, effect of polymyxin B, model membrane system, Escherichia coli. 6500

Lipoteichoic acid,
- biological activity, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 4456

- **Lipoteichoic acid, contd.**
  - biosynthesis, separate synthesis of wall/membrane components, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 8432
  - carrier biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus H. 1094
  - cellular location, Streptococcus faecalis. 9858
  - cytoplasmic membrane binding properties, Streptococcus group A. 12009
  - cytoplasmic membrane, phosphatidylkojibiosyl diglyceride covalently linked lipid constituent, Streptococcus faecalis. 8433
  - extraction/purification procedures, Bacillus subtilis W23 and 168/Staphylococcus aureus/Micrococcus. 10093
  - extraction/structure/antigenicity, lactobacilli/streptococci/staphylococci. 11649
  - inhibition of homologous autolysin activity, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 13378
  - localization in mesosomal vesicles, Staphylococcus aureus. 1093
- **Liquid-holding recovery**, u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli B. 12409
- **Liriodendron tulipifera**, alkaloids, antimicrobial activity, bacteria/yeast/fungi. 12503
- **Listeria**, (see also **Listeriosis**),
  - anamnestic reaction. 5530
  - cell surface, review. 973
  - chlometacillin antibacterial activity. 3610
  - isolation from rodents, Lithuanian SSR. 3987
  - meningitis, aetiology/symptoms/diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis, infants/children. 7831
  - meningitis, complication of exchange blood transfusion, in infant. 12639
  - meningitis, neonate, review of CNS infections. 6639
  - opportunistic pathogen in immunosuppressed patients. 11375
  - phagocytosis, leukocyte (PMN), intensity during infection. 11683
  - pipemidic acid antibacterial activity. 13870
  - respiratory infection, aetiological study. 7829
  - secondary metabolism, control by temperature/inorganic phosphate, review. 3389
  - septicaemia, case report associated with extreme malnutrition/chronic alcoholism. 12543
  - septicaemia/meningitis, incidence/antibiotic resistance/treatment, neonates 6½ year study in Munchen-Harlaching Hospital (GFR). 2654
  - septicaemia/meningitis, incidence in neonates 1966-1972. 3958
  - septicaemia/meningitis, symptomatology/aetiology, neonate, nosocomial infection. 2655
  - serology, standardization/automation of reactions. 6267
  - skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 886
  - taxonomy (numerical). 7165
- **Listeria grayi**,
  - DNA base composition, comparison with Arthrobacter citreus/Corynebacteriaceae family. 3137
  - taxonomy, transference to Murraya gen.nov. as M. grayi. 38
- **Listeria monocytogenes**, (see also **Listeriosis**),
  - abortion, sheep, aetiology/epizootiology. 12968
  - abortion, sheep, isolation. 14103
  - abortion, sheep, outbreak associated with type 5. 5491
  - abscess (cerebral), treatment with ampicillin. 11480
  - amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690
  - antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
  - antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  - antigen H, detection of antibodies. 5516
  - anti listerial activity, lysates of macrophages incubated with culture fluids of BCG-immune lymphocytes. 2875
  - arginine deaminase, activity, use in differentiation from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 13646
  - autolysis, effect of cell wall/protein synthesis inhibition. 1645
  - bacteraemia, 8 cases in immunosuppressed patients. 14181
  - carrier rate in healthy adults. 9382
  - carrier state, laboratory personnel/listeriosis case during pregnancy. 14206
  - cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2527
  - cell wall, adjuvanticity in vivo/in vitro. 14275
  - cell wall fraction, B cell mitogenicity. 11687
  - cell wall fraction, induction of resistance in mice. 2929
  - cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977
  - distribution, soil/plants/animal faeces, GFR (1972-1974). 13176
  - DNA base composition, comparison with Arthrobacter citreus/Corynebacteriaceae family. 3137
  - EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity. 7717
  - enterocin antibacterial activity, Streptococcus faecium factor. 10316
  - eosinophil bactericidal activity/morphological features/histochemical features/role in inflammatory response. 5527
  - effect of leukocyte hydrolases. 12497
  - encephalitis, case report in renal transplant recipient. 3762
  - endocarditis, aetiology/pathology/diagnosis. 11379
  - endocarditis, case report in geriatric. 12638
  - endotoxin, potentiation of 6-mercaptopurine toxicity, mice. 2971

Listeria monocytogenes, contd.
  foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
  formalin bactericidal activity, control of epizootics. 6525
  genital infection, treatment with cefalexin monohydrate in females. 6687
  growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
  haemolysin, effects on perfused isolates rat heart. 863
  haemolysin, occurrence/activity. 7044
  identification, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
  immune response, antilisterial activity of macrophage-released product. 5540
  immune response, BCG vaccinated mice. 5653
  immune response, guinea-pigs sensitized to BSA. 6970
  immune response, mediation/protection by T cells. 5579
  immune response (cell-mediated), review. 5555
  immunity, comparison with non-specific protection conferred by prior infections, mice. 14274
  immunity, normal recipients on administration of spleen cells from syphilitic rabbits. 11688
  immunity, parallels/contrasts with allograft/tumour immunity, review. 5602
  immunity (cell-mediated), effect of dextran sulphate 500, mice. 2894
  immunotherapy, fibrosarcoma (murine). 14276
  immunotherapy, hepatoma, guinea-pig. 14277
  induction of immunity to Candida albicans, mice. 4049
  intergeneric relationships, classic criteria/DNA polynucleotide sequence homology. 38
  isolation/culture method, suspected listeriosis, cattle. 13692
  isolation from placentas. 5082, 7782
  isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
  L form, fine structure. 8360
  L form, induction by rabbit alveolar macrophages in vitro. 970
  lymphadenitis (experimental), guinea-pig (SPF), pathohistology. 2795
  lymphocytes (peritoneal) bactericidal activity, stimulation by T-cell products, mice. 13000
  madumycin sensitivity. 2565
  meningitis, aetiological/therapeutic aspects, review. 13970
  meningitis, aetiology/symptomatology, India. 9145
  meningitis, case occurring during cefazolin therapy. 11479
  meningitis, case report in youth. 7857
  meningitis, children, aetiology/case report. 6664
  meningitis, diagnosis by lumbar puncture. 10434
  meningitis, diagnosis/management, review. 6569
  meningitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3697
  meningoencephalitis, case report involving type 4b. 6592
  metachrome yellow antibacterial activity, component of Glassner's medium. 10161
  mitogenicity/macrophage activation/protection, mice. 4050
  neonatal infection, diagnosis, critical study of results of peripheral systematic bacteriological culture. 11354
  neonatal/perinatal infections, aetiology/treatment. 12579
  penicillin antibacterial activity, responsible for intracellular killing by activated macrophage. 11303
  penicillin sensitivity, effect of new broad-spectrum amino-penicillins. 11302
  phagocytosis, epithelial cells in conjunctiva. 4024
  phagocytosis, in vitro enhancement in presence of ampicillin/tetracycline/chloramphenicol. 2871
  pivaloyloxymethyl acids antibacterial activity. 392
  resistance of syphilitic rabbits to challenge. 10730
  respiratory infection (experimental), rabbit, immune response (cell-mediated). 5580
  rifampicin antibacterial activity. 6504
  sepsis, aetiology in neonates, 8-year survey at Louisville General Hospital (USA). 10472
  septicaemia, case report during pregnancy. 13976
  septicaemia, consumption coagulopathy/isolated platelet deficiency in childhood. 11333
  serotyping, strains isolated from sheep/goats in northern Norway. 13237
  sterilization, peritoneal exudate cell cultures, characterization of sterilizing factor. 8128
  survival, soil/water, George Reserve (Michigan). 901
  vaccination (oral), experiments on single subject. 9508
  virulence, dynamics of changes during bacteraemia in ixodic ticks (Rhipicephalus bursa/Hyalomma plumbeum/Dermacentor marginatus). 7074
Listeria murrayi, taxonomy, transference to Murraya gen.nov. as M. grayi subsp murrayi. 38
Listeriaceae, fam.nov., genera Listeria/Murraya gen.nov. 38
Listeriosis,
  cancer cases, children, review. 5123
  case report associated with extreme malnutrition/

Listeriosis, contd.
    chronic alcoholism. 12543
  case report, disseminated infection, Listeria monocytogenes. 5081
  case report during pregnancy, carrier state in laboratory personnel, Listeria monocytogenes. 14206
  cattle, diagnosis/control, Listeria monocytogenes. 12778
  cattle, diagnosis, isolation/culture method, suspected cases, Listeria monocytogenes. 13692
  cattle/sheep, aetiology/incidence of perinatal mortality, Listeria monocytogenes. 11531
  complication in immunosuppressed patients. 11375
  consequent encephalitis in childhood, review. 1697
  diagnosis, serological methods, production of pure H-antigen, Listeria. 7527
  domestic animals, symptomatology/histopathology, Listeria monocytogenes. 11626
  goat/sheep, epizootiological study in France. 5490
  grouse/water fowl, outbreak in game park (Norway), Listeria monocytogenes. 10688
  guinea-pig, immune response, Listeria monocytogenes. 8179
  hepatitis syndrome in childhood. 10463
  incidence/diagnosis, Picardy (France). 12637
  incidence in patients with mental disorders. 6663
  incidence/mortality/morbidity, GDR in 1973. 5389
  intrauterine infection, incidence/effects on foetus/route/prophylaxis/treatment. 12641
  moose, North America, review, Listeria monocytogenes. 5477
  natural foci in Orlov region (USSR). 736
  neonate, aetiology/treatment, 3 case reports, Listeria monocytogenes. 9144
  neonate, Listeria monocytogenes. 6580
  pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility. 12786
  pig, aetiology/treatment. 14111
  placental lesions, histopathology, 8 cases. 12640
  pontomedullary infection, diagnosis/treatment, case report involving renal transplantation, Listeria monocytogenes. 1715
  pregnancy, risk to foetus, Listeria monocytogenes. 12642
  prophylaxis with tetracycline/ampicillin, pregnant women. 5226
  resistance in rats infected with Francisella tularensis, cellular basis of host resistance to infection. 13078
  sheep, aetiology/control, Romania. 3996
  sheep, neurological manifestations. 9274
  sheep, perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 9411, 10599
  small mammals, natural foci in Lithuania. 6916
  susceptibility, role of iron, review. 5578
  symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 11 cases, Listeria monocytogenes. 512
  T cell response, review, Listeria monocytogenes. 1823
  treatment with cephalosporins, guidelines, Listeria monocytogenes. 561
  zoonosis, danger from farm animals. 6901
  zoonosis, diagnostic possibilities in laboratory. 2757
Listeriosis (experimental),
  mice, effect of immune spleen cell dose/dose of infectious agent on expression of protection against, Listeria monocytogenes. 13022
  mice, effect of pretreatment with Corynebacterium parvum in nude animals, Listeria monocytogenes. 10751
  mice, effect of dextran sulphate 500 on morphology of mononuclear phagocyte, Listeria monocytogenes. 2895
  mice, immunity (cell-mediated), Listeria monocytogenes. 6969
  mice, non-specific resistance, effect of vitamin A, Listeria monocytogenes. 662
  mice, pathogenesis of neural form. 10640
  mice, treatment with cephacetrile, Listeria monocytogenes. 5353
  mice (specific-pathogen free), treatment with niridazole. 10638
  mice (specific-pathogen free), treatment with tilorone. 10639
  rat, immune response (cell-mediated), Listeria monocytogenes. 13021
Lithium, effect of Li^+ on streptomycin uptake, Escherichia coli B. 2252
Lithium hypochlorite, antituberculous activity. 10381
Lithotrophic bacteria, isolation in pure culture, method. 13702
Litmomycin, biosynthesis/antitumour activity, Streptomyces litmogenes. 10015
Litter microflora, qualitative study in deciduous woodland. 7106
Little leaf disease,
  Leguminosae, symptomatology/pathogenesis/transmission, mycoplasma-like organisms. 2770
  Vitis vinifera, treatment/transmission, India, mycoplasma-like organism. 8017
Livedo reticularis, sensitization by endogenous microbial foci. 4116
Liver,
  anaerobic bacteriological study/literature review, identification of Propionibacterium acnes contaminant. 7089
  biopsy, results in sputum-positive pulmonary

Liver, contd.
    tuberculosis. 10518
  infection, treatment with neomycin/lactulose, effect on intestinal microflora urease activity. 10557
  infectious complications of liver disease, treatment. 10543
  lipid metabolism, effect of Proteus vulgaris i.p. infection, mice. 2978
  mice (gnotobiotic/conventional), isolation of Lactobacillus acidophilus, significance. 14386
  postoperative infection, prophylaxis, recommendations. 9257
  rabbit/guinea-pig/mice/pig, failure to isolate aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 14389
  rat, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin. 14372
  rat, microsomes, effect of Corynebacterium parvum/BCG. 10642
Liver broth, use in Vibrio fetus culture. 10172
Livestock,
  anthrax, epizootic in Texas (1974). 12966
  anthrax, responsibility of investigation (UK). 622
  salmonellosis, control/environmental considerations. 10604
  salmonellosis, significance of abattoir/meat hygiene. 12954
Lividomycin, resistance, aminoglycoside 2'-N-acetylating enzyme, Providencia. 4476
Lividomycin A, resistance, enzymatic phosphorylation, Providencia stuartii. 3568
Lizard, experimental infection, role of temperature elevation in host survival, Aeromonas hydrophila. 10624
Lockjaw, see **Tetanus**.
Locusta migratoria, haemocytopoietic tissue, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis. 5719
Lolium multiflorum, wilt, host range/incidence in Europe, Xanthomonas graminis sp.n. 12835
Lolium perenne, root microflora, enumeration, direct counting/standard sampling techniques. 4209
Lomofungin, inhibition of RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 12087
lon mutant, survival effect of penicillin, Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli B. 4850
Loop method, enumeration of total bacterial count in milk, mechanized technique. 4802
Lotus pedunculatus, isolation/culture of Rhizobium. 4816
'Lotussy', identification in bacillus-like organism of dental plaque. 4376
Löwenstein-Jensen medium,
  growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. bovis, evaluation of laboratory results in GFR (1968-1972). 10149
  Gruft's modification, isolation of mycobacteria in CO_2 atmosphere, simple method. 3419
Lucerne, see **Medicago sativa**.
Lucerne medium, suitability for sterility control, comparison with thioglycollate/meat broth/Hottinger's digest/casein broth/lucerne medium, Bacillus/Streptococcus. 3473
Luciferase, (see also **Bioluminescence**),
  binding of oxidized FMN. 12064
  bioluminescence emission spectra, mutants, Beneckea harveyi. 1217
  enzyme-FMN intermediate complex in bioluminescence reaction, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 1218
  interaction with carboxylic acid, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 6068
  properties of photoexcitable enzyme, Beneckea harveyi. 13452
  stoichiometry/mode of $FMNH_2$ and O_2 binding to stripped enzyme, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 3256
  use in assay for proteolytic enzymes. 1433
Lumpy jaw, kangaroo, symptomatology/treatment, Actinomyces bovis. 6769
Lung, sheep, vascular permeability, effect of experimental bacteraemia, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3915
Lung organ culture, cultivation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 946
Lupanine hydroxylase, purification/properties, Pseudomonas lupanini. 12065
Lupinus, infection, effect on sowing qualities. 3903
Lupus erythematosus, case report with concomitant pneumococcal peritonitis. 13909
Lupus vulgaris, incidence in India, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 11613
lut mutant, mapping, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11191
Lycopersicon esculentum,
  big bud, occurrence in New York State, mycoplasma-like organism. 657
  big bud, symptomatology/pathogenesis/transmission, mycoplasma-like organism. 2770
  crown gall, behaviour of dwarf plants, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 5323
  crown gall, host phenolic acid biosynthesis. 5321
  crown gall, tyrosinase activity relation to tumourigenesis. 8011
  infection with Pseudomonas tomato/Xanthomonas vesicatoria, incidence in Indiana (1972). 659
  speck, symptoms/characteristics of New Zealand strains, Pseudomonas tomato. 3901
  spot/wilt, control in enclosed environments in Japan, Xanthomonas vesicatoria/Pseudomonas solanacearum. 6798
  stem bacteriosis, occurrence in New Zealand,

Lycopersicon esculentum, contd.
symptoms/identification, Pseudomonas cichorii. 3897
wilt, aetiology, Pseudomonas solanacearum. 12831
wilt, occurrence on Guam/symptoms, Pseudomonas solanacearum. 5311
Lyell's syndrome, see Scalded-skin syndrome.
Lymantria dispar, control by Bactospeine Creme application to cork trees in Sardinia, Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis. 11762
Lymph node,
cytotoxicity of regional/nonregional cells, effect of Corynebacterium parvum mice with tumours present/removed. 6974
infection, recurrence in childhood in case with lymphomatoid granulomatosis/progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, Staphylococcus aureus. 10488
microplate culture of cells, quantitation of response to allogeneic lymphocytes/endotoxin/phytomitogenes. 6259
Lymph node cell culture, propagation of Anaplasma marginale. 13272
Lymphadenitis,
case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10483
cervical infection, clinical aspects/treatment in adults/children, Mycobacterium kansasii/M. intracellulare. 11356
cervical infection, occurrence in case of acute brucellosis, Piringer-type. 11330
incidence in British Columbia due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis/other mycobacteria, children. 716
pig, aetiology/treatment. 14111
pig, incidence/pathology, Streptococcus group E. 631
pig, pathological study, Mycobacterium avium. 5292
pig, role of littering, Mycobacterium avium. 5492
salivary IgA/albumin, children, Mycobacterium. 790
surgical manifestations in 2 cases, Yersinia enterocolitica. 12598
zoonosis, granulomatous infection, 3 cases, Corynebacterium ovis. 3710
Lymphadenitis (experimental), guinea-pig (SPF), pathohistology, Listeria monocytogenes. 2795
Lymphadenitis (tuberculous),
case report in infant, connection with BCG vaccination. 2690
case report with simultaneous herpes zoster/varicella. 7872
cattle, occurrence of tongue worm nymphs. 14221
diagnosis, cooperative study in India. 12560
diagnosis/pathogenesis, case report. 5107
incidence in Oklahoma (1965-1973). 12936
symptomatology, Igbos (Nigeria). 12559
symptomatology/pathogenesis, military personnel (US Navy). 12934
transient thrombasthenia. 6607
Lymphadenopathy (hilar), consequence of drug abuse, appraisal. 3753
Lymphoblast transformation,
diagnostic aid in presence of tuberculin for tuberculous meningoencephalitis. 5101
mitogen (water-soluble) of Nocardia opaca, rabbit. 10760
PHA induction in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 6948
tuberculosis diagnosis in presence of PPD, children. 6949
Lymphocyte, (see also **B cells**, **T cells**),
adenylate cyclase, activation by cholera toxin, specific inhibition. 14364
binding of cholera enterotoxin to membrane, dynamics. 14365
bursa of Fabricus, binding of Escherichia coli, formation of bacterial adherence colonies. 4034
cytotoxic influence of endotoxin, immunological/cytochemical studies, Salmonella minnesota. 1860
effect of methanol extraction residue (tumour-protective), mycobacteria. 792
effect of stress on enzymes, Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in rabbits. 767
leprous, behaviour in macrophage migration inhibition test. 10727
scanning densitometry, patterns in typhoid/dengue fever. 5062
sensitization by BCG/Mycobacterium avium/M. ulcerans/M. xenopi, tuberculin sensitivity, guinea-pig. 8180
stimulation in vitro by bacterial hydrolysates, preparation by protease digestion of endo-/exotoxins. 1817
stimulation in vitro by endotoxin, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhosa. 4138
surface molecular binding sites for streptococcal membrane soluble extracts, ligand-induced movement. 6943
Lymphocyte transformation,
effect of Streptococcus/Salmonella paratyphi B antigens on cells of various lymphoid organs. 11684
inhibition by antimitogenic factor (nucleoprotein) of Streptococcus group A. 11646
lipopolysaccharide, thermal injury, Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens. 2881
significance in periodontal disease. 13000, 13001
spleen cells, B cell mitogen, Listeria monocytogenes cell wall fraction. 11687
Streptococcus group A electrofocused/gel-filtered fractions of culture filtrates. 6944

Lymphocyte transformation, contd.
  study in patient harbouring Mycobacterium xenopi/M. tuberculosis. 7032
  syphilis, in vitro correlate of immune suppression in vivo. 13002
  syphilis (early/late). 12993
  tuberculin, diagnosis aid in tuberculous meningoencephalitis. 12558
Lymphocyte transformation test,
  assay of hypersensitivity (delayed), Coxiella burnetii. 5906
  assay of tuberculin hypersensitivity in vitro. 7027
  detection of rickettsia antigens, preliminary study in vascular disease. 8343
  response to BCG/PPD/whole BCG bacilli/whole Mycobacterium leprae, population not exposed to leprosy. 13083
Lymphocyte (peripheral),
  immune response to Streptococcus group A variant polysaccharide in vitro, primed rabbit cells. 1816
  role in experimental allergic pertussis encephalomyelitis. 5662
Lymphocyte (peritoneal),
  interferon production, effect of Corynebacterium acnes. 6971
  phagocytosis, difference in activity of cells from ♀/♂ SWR/J mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 10737
Lymphocytopenia, induction by cholera toxin, relationship to adrenal cortical function, mice. 11754
Lymphocytotoxin, serum level in cigarette smokers, susceptibility to bacterial/viral infection during pregnancy. 2644
Lymphoedema (tuberculous),
  aetiology/frequency. 3780
  2 case reports, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2640
Lymphogranuloma inguinale, incidence in UK, extract of Annual Report of Chief Medical Officer (Department of Health and Social Security). 9353
Lymphogranuloma venereum, (see also **Sexually transmitted disease**),
  diagnosis/symptomatology/epidemiology, review. 6870
  diagnosis, use of nitroblue tetrazolium test. 4796
  incidence in Kashmir (1966-1973). 12910
  incidence in UK, extract of Annual Report of Chief Medical Officer (Department of Health and Social Security). 9353
  incidence/potential morbidity, UK. 14195
  review of public health significance/diagnosis/control of chlamydial infections in man/animals. 3087
  serum antibody pattern by indirect immunofluorescence study, VD clinic population. 1991
  symptomatology/treatment, case report, Chlamydia. 78
Lymphography, granulomatous inflammation, confusion of differential diagnosis with tuberculosis/sarcoidosis. 5106
Lymphoid cells,
  AMP (cyclic), stimulation by cholera enterotoxin. 9585
  cholera enterotoxin receptor, evidence for non-protein nature. 9583
  effect of methanol extraction residue (tumour-protective), mycobacteria. 792
Lymphokine,
  antibacterial activity. 10404
  release on i.v. sensitization with mycobacterial components, importance of route of administration. 11735
Lymphoma,
  BCG immunotherapy, complications. 13026
  BCG immunotherapy during remission, effect on remission duration. 9476
  BCG vaccination, delay in progression. 8154
Lymphoreticular system, stimulation by Corynebacterium, correlation of ability with serological characteristics/antitumour activity. 9474
Lynx canadensis, pneumonia, isolation of Acholeplasma laidlawii/from pneumonic lung Pasteurella multocida. 7993
Lyophilization, see **Freeze-drying**.
lysA gene, prophage λ insertion, apparent mutagenic effect, Escherichia coli. 3524
lysC gene, cis-dominant constitutive mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 11208
lysS mutant,
  mapping, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1523
  tRNA (lysyl-) synthetase defects, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1522
Lysin,
  biosynthesis, synthetic medium Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 2400
  phage-associated, production/activity against group A streptococci, simple procedure, Streptococcus group C. 4752
β-Lysin,
  bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli B. 5036
  influence on membrane ATPase, Bacillus subtilis. 1141
  reactions with purified cytoplasmic membrane, Bacillus megaterium KM. 2603
Lysine,
  binding to aspartokinase III, role in enzyme catalytic/structural properties, Escherichia coli K12. 2138
  catabolism, in vitro, rumen bacteria. 13639
  excreting mutant, selection for use in food/feed enrichment, Lactobacillus plantarum/L. bulgaricus. 327
  inhibition of aspartokinase, relationship of

Lysine, contd.
  factors influencing lysine-mediated association reaction, Escherichia coli B. 2136
  inhibition of diaminopimelate decarboxylase, Bacillus subtilis. 3231
  interaction with glutaraldehyde bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, Escherichia coli. 7715
  requiring mutant, prototrophic reversion, effect of decimetric radiation, Escherichia coli K12. 3589
  stimulation of formycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces. 8603
  transport, system deficiency in mutants overproducing lysine, Escherichia coli. 12317
Lysine biosynthesis,
  accumulation with ε-N-acetyl-L-lysine/α-aminoadipic acid in overproducing mutant, Corynebacterium. 8405
  assay by spectrophotometric method, Brevibacterium. 7502
  control, Bacillus subtilis. 3231
  effect of aeration, various nutrient media, Micrococcus glutamicus. 10064
  overproduction in mutants with defective lysine transport system, Escherichia coli. 12317
  regulatory mutants, isolation Escherichia coli K12. 11208
L-Lysine,
  auxotrophic mutant, L-isoleucine biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3384
  biosynthesis, mechanism in analogue-resistant mutants, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 1203
  biosynthesis, regulation, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 2270
Lysocellin, isolation/purification/physiochemical properties/biological activity, Streptomyces cacaoi var asoensis. 10004
Lysogeny,
  analysis in thermophilic hydrocarbon-utilizing Actinomyces griseomycini. 10277
  bactericidal effect of heat on polylysogenic strains, Staphylococcus aureus/Acinetobacter anitratum. 6443
  characterization, Bacillus anthracis. 10270
  chemical induction, Staphylococcus aureus. 12360
  clinico-epidemiological study in children, Streptococcus group A. 6587
  control, antirepressor locus, phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. 10265
  conversion with respect to pigment production, Serratia marcescens. 13771
  deficiency of turbid plaque-forming phage Pλ mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 4883
  demonstration on improved medium M17, Streptococcus cremoris/S. diacetilactis/S. lactis. 10163
  effect of γ-irradiation, Salmonella typhimurium. 7680
  effect of tox^{+} phage infection, Corynebacterium diphtheriae var gravis. 3542
  effect on transfection/transfection enhancement, phage ø105/SPO2, Bacillus subtilis 168. 3540
  electron microscope study, Bacillus cereus. 6401
  Escherichia coli B/Row, strains isolated from ovine diarrhoea cases. 341
  induction by u.v.-irradiation, kinetic model, Escherichia coli K12 (λ). 3521
  induction, review. 2444
  mutant channelling infecting phage P22 towards lysogenization, Salmonella typhimurium. 345
  nature/incidence, Mycobacterium fortuitum. 10278
  Nocardia spp. 8853
  occurrence/characteristics of phage-like particles, lactobacilli. 2454
  phage PB2A/PB6(Ω)/PV-λ/PS8 in Agrobacterium tumefaciens/A. radiobacter. 4880
  phage T4, mutations in phage gene stIII suppressing lysis defect of stII/e mutants, Escherichia coli. 4889
  phage λ, characterization of multiplicity-dependent phenomena, Escherichia coli. 12355, 12356
  phage λ, reproduction during growth limitation, Escherichia coli. 12354
  phage receptor site, role of antigen O protein component, Shigella boydii/S. dysenteriae. 2450
  relationship to transformation/spontaneous induction, Bacillus subtilis 168. 3539
  review. 4899
  stimulation by chloramphenicol, phage λ regulatory mutants, Escherichia coli. 10256
Lysol, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12495
Lysolecithin, sensitivity, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus mirabilis, L forms. 7744
Lysophospholipase, purification/properties, Escherichia coli K12. 13453
Lysostaphin, treatment of pneumonia/abscess/cellulitis in case with neutropenia, methicillin-resistant, Staphylococcus aureus. 2720
Lysotyping, see **Phage typing**.
Lysozyme,
  activity in staphylococci isolated from human/deer. 2172
  activity, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 13233
  antibacterial activity in combination with

Lysozyme, contd.
    antibiotics, Staphylococcus aureus. 12459
  antibacterial activity, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 R mutant. 2422
  bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli B. 5036
  bactericidal activity on Staphylococcus aureus in liquid whole egg near pH8. 10323
  cell lysis, Escherichia coli K12 lysogen, use in assay for egg white lysozyme/phage endolysins. 4730
  cell lysis, features of reaction, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6547
  cell lysis, inhibition by pentane Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6548
  cell wall lysis, affinity chromatography of lysate + lysozyme Sepharose derivative, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4728
  cell wall lysis, inhibition by N-acetylglucosamine polymers, Micrococcus luteus. 4729
  effect on adhesion to surfaces of glass slides, marine periphytic bacteria. 3645
  effect on cell wall, Caryophanon latum. 7222
  effect on Clostridium perfringens type A spores. 7742
  effect on DNA-membrane complex, Escherichia coli. 992
  induction by phage 29 infection/properties, Escherichia coli. 8511
  occurrence/relationship to virulence, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 4525
  preparation of sphaeroplasts, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8348
  serum levels, effect of tetracycline/oleandomycin treatment of experimental sepsis in rabbit, Staphylococcus. 9333
  treatment of burn infection/complications. 9240
  treatment of pneumonia (experimental), mice, bacterial L forms. 14160
  treatment of vaginal infections. 7915
Lytic enzyme,
  activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Bacillus subtilis enzyme. 11062, 11063
  biosynthesis, calorimetric study Actinomyces. 2173
  biosynthesis/use, review, Bacillus spp. 4549
  effect on blue-green algae, Bacillus enzyme. 1219
  effect on peptidoglycan, cell wall, phage HM7-induced enzyme in Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1221
  identification of extracellular proteins in clostridial clinical isolates. 9896
  induction of sphaeroplasts in Rhizobium japonicum, Cytophaga sp/Streptomyces spp enzyme. 11915, 12253
  lysis of Escherichia coli, production in phage T7-infected E. coli B. 1537
  preparation of Trichoderma viride protoplasts, Streptomyces venezualae/Micromonospora chalcea enzyme. 7373
  purification/properties, Bacillus. 9917
  purification/properties, phage HM7-induced enzyme, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1220
  sorption, effect of clay minerals, Myxococcus virescens. 14413
Lyticum, gen.nov., symbiosis, occurrence/characteristics in Paramecium aurelia, L. flagellatum/L. sinuosum. 1875

M

M-96 basal medium, recovery of mycoplasmas, animal isolates. 1960

M form,
- bacteriocin-like substance sensitivity, Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis. 13791
- characteristics of weakly gram-positive pleomorphic rods isolated from fish pen slime. 13239
- Escherichia coli enteropathogenic/septicaemic/saprophytic strains. 13738
- mutant, characterisation/isolation after ozone exposure, Escherichia coli K12. 7566
- mutant, use in prevention of clumping of cells/minicells carrying R factors depressed for pilus synthesis. 1594

MacConkey agar,
- base for new selective medium for isolation of salmonellae other than S. typhi. 10171
- effect of brilliant green on growth, Salmonella typhimurium/S.dublin. 419
- isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from food, evaluation. 4817
- isolation of Shigella dysenteriae, comparison with Salmonella-Shigella agar. 13712
- modified, detection of Escherichia coli in soft ripened cheese, use with FA test. 4804

MacConkey broth, isolation/identification of Escherichia coli, evaluation of enrichment methodology. 11158

α_2-**Macroglobulin,** inhibition of proteinase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus mirabilis/Citrobacter intermedius/Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 6100

Macrolide antibiotic,
- antibacterial/therapeutic activity, review. 3853
- restistance, mechanisms, gram-positives/gram-negatives, review. 2405
- resistance, Streptococcus group A, genetic analysis. 10307
- resistance, Streptococcus pyogenes, genetic studies. 8899
- structure, mass spectrometry. 12145
- treatment of obstetric/gynaecological infections, review. 3850
- treatment of staphylococcal infection, review of fundamental aspects underlying choice of antibiotic. 1723

Macrolide lactone, biosynthesis, Streptomyces erythreus/S. venezuelae. 3320

Macrophage,
- activation by BCG, antitumour activity. 809
- activation by Listeria monocytogenes, mice. 4050
- activation by Toxoplasma gondii/Besnoitia jellisoni infection, role in resistance to Mycobacterium leprae, mice. 2907
- chemotaxis, index of host resistance, quantitation in vitro, role of C5. 8132
- cytotoxicity of Shigella flexneri, possible extrachromosomal nature of cyt$^+$ determinant. 8886
- effect of methanol extraction residue, (tumour-protective), mycobacteria. 792
- interaction with B/T cells, decrease in geriatrics. 9489
- leprous, behaviour in macrophage migration inhibition test. 10727
- phagocytosis of Mycobacterium microti, possible protection from intracellular destruction by cyclic AMP release. 9451
- phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, electron microscopy. 14247
- phagocytosis of Proteus mirabilis sphaeroplasts. 10722
- phagocytosis of Shigella flexneri, role of type-specific antigen in interaction of cells. 11642
- production, effect of BCG, bone marrow of tumour-bearing mice. 796
- role in immunity (cell-mediated), murine listeriosis. 6969

Macrophage cell culture,
- growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M.bovis. 3476
- reproduction/virulence of Brucella abortus L forms/sphaeroplasts. 2280

Macrophage migration inhibition,
- brucella-infected mice and spleen/peritoneal cell cultures incubated with brucella antigen. 10721
- hypersensitivity (delayed) in vitro, Mycobacterium leprae. 5671
- Streptococcus group A electrofocused/gel filtered fractions of culture filtrates. 6944

Microphage migration inhibition test,
- assay of immunity, Salmonella typhimurium/S. dublin. 12270
- behaviour of leprous lymphocyte/macrophages. 10727
- correlation with cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 7028
- detection of cell-mediated immunity in untreated syphilis. 9435

Macrophage (alveolar),
- bactericidal activity, in vitro study, guinea-pig. 771
- bactericidal activity, role of superoxide anion. 11670
- induction of L phase in Listeria monocytogenes. 970
- migration inhibition, tuberculin-active peptide, in vitro. 850

Macrophage (alveolar), contd.
- phagocytosis/cytopeptic activity, effect of influenza virus infection, Klebsiella pneumoniae challenge. 8122
- phagocytosis, opsonin-reversible resistance of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 7181
- phagocytosis, role in defence against chronic bacterial infection, respiratory tract. 9482

Macrophage (peritoneal),
- activation by lipopolysaccharide, requirement for B cells, Salmonella typhimurium. 11662
- antimicrobial activity, cells from fowlpox-infected chickens, Salmonella gallinarum/viruses. 4036
- attachment/ingestion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, reduction by pili. 12983
- bactericidal activity, role of superoxide anion. 11670
- interferon production, effect of Corynebacterium acnes. 6971
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection, strain virulence/lysosomal response. 5598
- phagocytosis of Escherichia coli/degradation of ^{125}I-labelled HSA-antibody complexes, effect of hydrocortisone/cyclophosphamide/methotrexate. 9439

Macropodidae, actinomycosis, symptomatology/treatment, Actinomyces bovis. 6769

Macroptilium atropurpureum, nodulation, effect of lime, Rhizobium. 14418

Macrosteles fascifrons,
- aster yellows vector, integrated control, mycoplasma-like organism. 2769
- dual infection with Mycoplasma-like organism/oat blue dwarf virus. 1972
- failure to isolate mycoplasmas as agents of aster yellows. 1971

Madumycin,
- biosynthesis, Actinomadura flava sp.n., tropical soil isolate. 2264
- resistance sensitivity, gram-negative bacteria. 2565

Mafenide,
- treatment of burn infection, bacteriological/clinical study, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3786
- treatment of burn infection (experimental), guinea-pig, dry foam preparation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10619

Magnesium,
- binding during repair following sublethal heating, Staphylococcus aureus. 13360
- effect of deficiency on phospholipids, Escherichia coli B. 4461
- effect of Mg^{2+} concentration on kinetics of ribosomal subunit reversible association, Escherichia coli. 11977
- effect of Mg^{2+} in modulating properties of membrane-bound ATPase, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 156
- effect of Mg^{2+} on candicidin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus. 7452
- effect of Mg^{2+} on aggregation, Streptococcus mutans/Actinomyces viscosus. 2506
- effect of Mg^{2+} on antibiotic sensitivity, Pseudomonas spp. 10366
- effect of Mg^{2+} on D-ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1270
- effect of Mg^{2+} on gentamicin binding to bacteria/human serum proteins. 6489
- effect of Mg^{2+} on tRNA (isoleucyl-) synthesis, stimulation/kinetics, Escherichia coli. 1020
- effect of Mg^{2+} on tRNA nucleotidyltransferase activity, Escherichia coli. 1290
- effect of Mg^{2+} on spore germination induced by L-alanine, Bacillus licheniformis/B.cereus. 8914
- effect on Mg^{2+} on streptomycin uptake, Escherichia coli. 2252
- effect on cell infectivity of Shigella flexneri, HeLa cell culture/guinea-pig eye. 13847
- effect on cortisol metabolism, Bacillus cereus. 13607
- effect on decomposition of maize/cotton stalks by soil microflora. 10853
- effect on growth inhibition induced by Cd^{2+}, lactobacilli/pediococci. 12469
- effect on lincomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces lincolnensis. 3307
- effect on polysome degradation (puromycin induced), Escherichia coli B. 9825
- growth requirement, Bacteroides genus. 1394
- interaction of Mg^{2+} with peptidoglycan, relation to prevention of lysis Pseudomonas B16
- interaction of Mg^{2+} with teichoic acid, cell wall, Lactobacillus buchneri. 13376
- relationship of Mg^{2+} loss/salt tolerance in sublethally-heated. 1615
- relationship to cloramphenicol killing/lysis, Escherichia coli K10. 8955
- sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus. 5013
- solubilization from granite sand, soil microorganisms. 5777
- solubilization, soil microorganisms, comparison with ferrallitic Madagascan soil/biotite (teak/niaouuli). 5779

Magnesium chloride,
- effect on nitrification/CO_2 evolution/total bacteria in alluvial soil. 10856
- effect on penicillinase release, Staphylococcus aureus. 166

Magnesium sulphate, effect on penicillinase release, Staphylococcus aureus. 166

Maize, see **Zea Mays.**

Malate decarboxylase, induction, effect of actinomycin D/chloramphenicol, Lactobacillus thermobacterium. 9918

Malate dehydrogenase,
- activity by electrophoretogram, taxon relatedness, Micrococcus cryophilus/Branhanella catarrhalis/aptypical neisserias. 4268

Malate dehydrogenase, contd.
  activity during n-alkane metabolism, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 7374
  activity, effect of low temperature, Swiss cheese manufacture, Propionibacterium. 6446
  activity in D-glucose-limited chemostat culture, effect of dissolved oxygen tension/growth rate, Erwinia amylovora. 8497
  activity in spore extract, Bacillus cereus. 4508
  activity of free fatty acids, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8469
  activity, Rickettsia typhi separated from chick embryo yolk sac/L cell cultures by Renografin density gradient centrifugation. 13292
  immunological comparison with malate glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent), Neisseria genus. 7395
  isoenzyme pattern, use in marine isolate identification. 9694
  purification/properties, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 11065
  purification/properties, Streptomycin aureofaciens. 9919
  pyruvic acid metabolism, detection in Neisseria spp. 7394
Malate lyase, deficiency in mutant unable to utilise C1 compounds, Pseudomonas MS. 9905
Malate synthase, purification/properties, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 13446
Malathion insecticide,
  degradation, Flavobacterium meningosepticum/Xanthomas sp/Commamonas terrigena/Pseudomonas cepacia. 10055
  effect on growth of freshwater bacteria. 11319
  effect on viability of soil bacteria, pure cultures. 13879
Maleamate pathway, 2-/3-hydroxypyridine metabolism, Achromobacter spp. 1382
Malic acid, transport, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 11114
L-Malic acid-binding protein, identification of presumptive components of C4-dicarboxylic acid transport systems, Bacillus subtilis. 2097
Malic enzyme,
  activity of free fatty acids, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8469
  inhibition by acetyl CoA, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8513
  mutants with NAD-/NADP-linked activities, Escherichia coli K12. 13723
  pyruvic acid metabolism, detection in Neisseria spp. 7394
  regulatory effects of L-aspartate/CoA/divalent metal ions, Escherichia coli. 8514
Malnutrition,
  association with septicaemic listeriosis, case report in chronic alcoholic. 12543
  protein calorie, response to diphtheria + tetanus toxoids. 1872
  relationship to infectious disease, maternal/child health. 542
Malonate decarboxylase, activity, malonate metabolism, Pseudomonas fluorescens/P. ovalis. 13457
Malonic acid, effect on valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 8407
Malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase, temperature-sensitive enzyme in mutants, Escherichia coli. 6325
malQ gene, mapping, linkage with glpD gene, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 4861
Malta fever, see **Brucellosis.**
Maltase,
  activity in dental plaque supernatants/saliva. 4578
  maltose/starch degradation, dental plaque supernatants. 12066
iso-Maltodextranase, transisomaltosylation activity Arthrobacter. 13458
Maltodextrin phosphorylase,
  biosynthesis, inhibition by nalidixic acid, Escherichia coli K12. 12461
  α-glucan utilisation, pathway variation, Pseudomonas amyloderamose/P. saccharophila. 7473
  purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 13459
Maltose,
  degradation, dental plaque supernatants/human saliva. 12066
  transport, chemotaxis, Escherichia coli. 7447
  transport, maltose-binding protein isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 1097
Maltose-binding protein, role in maltose transport, Escherichia coli K12. 1097
Maltotetraose, biosynthesis, purification/properties, Streptomyces. 10012
Malus pumila,
  fire blight, field susceptibility to Erwinia amylovora. 5324
  fireblight, incidence in Indiana (1972). 659
  fireblight, pathogenesis related to phenols. 10612
  fireblight, symptoms/control. 8013
  gall, control with emulsified 2,4-xylenol+m-cresol, failure to isolate Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 654
  proliferation disease, studies on natural transmission, Mycoplasma. 9320
  replant disease, aetiology, Pseudomonas/Actinomycetaceae. 8006
  rhizoplane microflora, aerobic bacterial populations. 4212
Malus sylvestris,
  fireblight, elimination of surface-borne pathogens by bactericidal treatment, Erwinia

Malus sylvestris, contd.
  amylovora. 656
  fireblight, survival of bacteria in association with mature fruit. 655
Malyl-CoA lyase, purification/properties, Pseudomonas AM1. 1222
Mammary gland, nipple discharge, case report, Micrococcus tetragenes/Staphylococcus. 11403
Mancozeb fungicide,
  degradation, soil microflora, vineyard soil. 11787
  effect on soil microflora in vineyard, bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi/algae. 2584
7-Mandelamido-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 1644
Mandelate racemase, catalysis mechanism, Pseudomonas pudita. 8515
Maneb fungicide, effect on soil bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi tropical soils. 900
Manganese,
  effect of Mn^{2+} on dipeptidase (Zn-metalloenzyme) specificity, Escherichia coli B. 4496
  effect of Mn^{2+} on NADH oxidase, Xanthomonas oryzae. 13463
  effect of Mn^{2+} on tRNA nucleotidyltransferase activity, Escherichia coli. 1290
  effect on growth inhibition induced by Cd^{2+}, lactobacilli/pediococci. 12469
  effect on soil microbial activity. 7092
  growth requirement, Bacteroides genus. 1394
  lakustrine ore, significance of microbial activity, Metallogenium personatum/M. symbioticum. 7122
  oxidation, effect of organic substrate concentration/composition soil,/Arthrobacter sp. 6196
  oxidation, Leptothrix/Hyphomicrobium/Chromobacterium/Pseudomonas/Corynebacterium. 4646
  oxidation, role in formation/diagenes, of lake bottom deposits, microbial activity. 11817
  resistance, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 4669
  solubilization from granite sand, soil microorganisms. 5777
  solubilization, soil microorganisms, effects of partial sterilization, semicontinuous flow method. 5778
  transport, isolated membrane vesicles, Bacillus subtilis. 9980
Manganese salts, effect on cortisol metabolism, Bacillus cereus. 13607
Manganese dioxide-reductase, activity, effect of seawater cations/temperature on marine species, Bacillus. 6069
Mangifera indica, black spot, aetiology, Pseudomonas mangiferaeindicae. 4249
Mango, see **Mangifera indica.**
Manihot,
  bacterial diseases, brief review, Xanthomonas manihotis/Xanthomonas cassava/Pseudomonas solanacearum. 9311
  blight/leaf spot/wilt, occurrence in Zaire, Xanthomonas manihotis. 9309
  blight, occurrence/control in Central/South America, Xanthomonas manihotis. 9310
Mannan, succinylated, properties/isolation from membrane, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 12006
Mannich bases, microbiological/laboratory animal screening for carcinostatics, inhibition of DNA synthesis. 6461
Mannitol,
  effect on nitrogen fixation, soil bacteria. 11140
  production from fructose, method for detection, Lactobacillus/Leuconostoc/Streptobacterium. 13650
Mannitol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase, characterization of Streptococcus mutans, 4 types. 30
Mannitol salt agar, enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus, comparison with 6 other selective media for sublethally-heat food-poisoning strains. 1457
Mannitol selenite cystine broth, isolation of salmonellae from egg products. 10169
Mannophosphoinositide, biosynthesis, Corynebacterium aquaticum. 9856
Mannose,
  capsular material content, Propionibacterium spp. 2017
  degradation, bacterial symbionts in Cletus signatus. 5739
D-Mannose,
  growth inhibition, effect on enzyme induction, Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 3357
  inhibition of adherence of Escherichia coli to guinea-pig erythrocytes. 11655
Mannose phosphate transferase, D-glucose phosphorylation/mutant characterisation, Escherichia coli K12. 9897
Mannosylphosphorylpolyisoprenol, role in glycoprotein biosynthesis, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 6009
Mantoux test, (see also **Tuberculin Test**).
  erythema/induration, frequency, breakdown into normal components by graphic method. 11741
  methods/limitations/false-positive and -negatives. 9554
  skin testing for tuberculosis. 2635
  tuberculosis diagnosis, comparison with BCG i.d. test. 5668
  tuberculosis screening in children prior to live viral vaccination, timing of test. 12548
  value in tuberculosis incidence in hospital protection of personnel with regard to status/BCG vaccination/tuberculous contacts. 12929

Manure,
- effect on nitrogen fixation in Egyptian clay-loam/sandy soils, Azotobacter/clostridia. 9628
- effect on survival of salmonellae in 3 soil types. 10849
- liquid, reservoir of swine dysentery, prevention with Alzogur. 8001
- survival of Salmonella typhimurium, with/without admixture of silage effluent. 10883

Mapping,
- acetamide/histidine/proline catabolism genes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11191
- amyR-amyE region, Bacillus subtilis 168. 329
- antibiotic resistance loci - linked, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3503
- antibiotic resistance marker, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 3513
- arg operon, Serratia marcescens. 13744
- aro- mutants, Streptomyces coelicolor A3 (2). 8830
- auxotrophic marker/streptomycin resistance marker, Nocardia mediterranei. 3514
- bio genes, Bacillus subtilis. 3509
- birA/bioR/dhbB mutations, Escherichia coli. 13722
- chromosome circularity indicated, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7604
- chromosome replication origin, more precise procedure, Escherichia coli K12. 1489
- ColE2/E3 plasmid DNA EcoR1-sensitive sites, Escherichia coli W3350. 3572
- con$^-$ mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 10207
- α-dehydrobiotin-resistant mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 7575
- dnaH locus, regulation of cell division, Escherichia coli. 301
- fabD gene, Escherichia coli K12. 7574
- gal operon, non-random distribution of deletion endpoints, Escherichia coli. 1479
- gln gene, Escherichia coli K12. 8801
- glp mutant, transduction, Bacillus subtilis. 330
- hemB/hemC loci, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1519
- hfl mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 1488
- his operator-promoter, Salmonella typhimurium. 4856
- hut operon gene order, Klebsiella aerogenes. 10216
- kps A gene, antigenic determinants of K10/K54 polysaccharide antigen, Escherichia coli. 1490
- lysS1/lysS2 mutations, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1523
- malQ-glpD linkage, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 4861
- mdh mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 8800
- metD locus, Escherichia coli. 300
- mut-25 mutation linked to purA, Escherichia coli. 6334
- neaA/neaB loci, Escherichia coli. 303
- peptidase mutations, Salmonella typhimurium. 7589
- pldA locus, Escherichia coli K12. 310
- pleiotrophic mutants affecting sporulation conditions/extracellular enzyme syntheses, Bacillus subtilis 168. 12339
- plsB gene, sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase K$_m$ mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 1491
- polB100 mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 308
- prv mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 6336
- ptsF/ptsX/fpk fructose utilization genes, Escherichia coli. 3482
- ribC markers in relation to structural gene cluster, Bacillus subtilis. 10225
- ribosomal-gene cluster, Escherichia coli. 6323
- ribosomal protein S18 structural gene, Escherichia coli. 6324
- ruv gene, Escherichia coli K12. 7577
- sbcA gene, Escherichia coli. 6328
- spo mutants, Bacillus subtilis 168. 10227
- spo operon, thermosensitive sporulation mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 10226
- sul suppressor, Escherichia coli K12 and B/r. 7576
- trp/cysA regions by phage P1 transduction, Salmonella typhimurium. 11215
- use of 5-bromouracil sensitization to u.v. inactivation of transforming activities, Bacillus subtilis Marburg. 333

Marbour, Vitis vinifera, identification of causal agent, chlamydia-like organism. 12845

Marfan's syndrome,
- associated endocarditis, case report, Neisseria mucosa. 6643
- associated endocarditis, infection of mitral valve, Staphylococcus aureus. 6647

Maridomycin,
- biosynthesis, incorporation of labelled precursors/preparation of [^{14}C]9-propionylmaridomycin, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 3314
- deacylation, esterase of Bacillus megaterium. 3232
- deacylation, Streptomyces pristinaespiralis/S. olivaceus. 3233
- hydroxylation, antimicrobial properties of products, Streptomyces olivaceus. 3234

Marine bacteria,
- adherence, effect of substrate wettability. 13808
- adherence factor, effect on Chlorella vulgaris. 13316
- amino acid analyses, Irish Sea sediments. 5800
- arylsulphatase, activity in marine sediments. 4482
- benthic microflora of artic tundra pond, quantitative importance, Barrow(Alaska). 13199

Marine bacteria, contd.
  ^{14}C-labelled substrate transformation, coastal water/sediment. 5801
  classification/identification, peephole card system. 3413
  collagenolytic activity, medium preparation. 4492
  deposition of zinc/cadmium, estuarine sediments of Corpus Christi Harbour (Texas). 11814
  distribution, intertidal sediments, Nova Scotia. 4220
  enumeration. 6295
  enumeration, Indian Ocean (western). 5810, 14426
  enumeration of metabolising cells, autoradiographic technique as function of water depth, Ligurian Sea (Italy). 12292
  food source for temperate water marine sponges (Haliclona permollis/Suberites ficus). 14444
  growth/hydrocarbon utilization, deep-sea species at ambient/in situ pressure. 3394
  growth/oil biodegradation, effect of 4 dispersants. 2315
  n-hexadecane utilization, sole C source, deep sea in situ temperature/pressure. 12216
  hydrogen sulphide production in Ethion-enriched samples, lagoon sediment (USA). 4703
  isolation, effect of medium/peptone composition. 285
  keto acid production, baro-tolerant species under atmospheric pressure. 11016
  nitrification, kinetic response to ammonium/nitrite ion concentration. 13633
  nitrogen fixation, acetylene reduction technique. 217, 218
  nutritional/informational code for grouping heterotrophs. 5869
  phospholipid composition/cardiolipin biosynthesis, fermentative/non-fermentative organisms strain MB. 9866
  phospholipid composition, identification of biphosphatidic acid/plasmalogen analogues, strain MB. 9867
  physiology, effect of near-maximum growth temperatures obligate psychrophile Ant-300. 10320
  population control, role of extracellular inhibitory substances. 9636
  proteolytic enzyme (extracellular), gram-negative rod. 7402
Marine microorganisms,
  aerobic/anaerobic sampling in shallow ocean waters, inexpensive device. 10156
  EDTA degradation, mixed population of aerated lagoon. 10082
  effect of petroleum, Chesapeake Bay (USA). 9639
  enumeration, bottom deposits of Sandwich Trench/adjacent areas of Atlantic Ocean. 1905
  glutamic acid utilization, effects of various water-sample treatments on apparent uptake. 1454
  oil degradation. 12215
  production/structure/activity of biodynamic substances. 1350
Marine sediment,
  bacterial distribution in intertidal sediments, Nova Scotia. 4220
  bacterial flora of sediment core, isolation of Clostridium durum sp. nov., Black Sea. 5809
  biochemistry/microbiology, amino acid analyses, Irish Sea. 5800
  enumeration of/gas production by dentrifying bacteria in shallow water, Barbados/Hawaii/arctic Canada/Nova Scotia. 3030
  ferromanganese concretions, Arthrobacter/Bacillus 11809
  isolation of chitinolytic clostridia, Beaulieu River (UK). 1900
  isolation of Clostridium perfingens, environmental studies around Puget Sound (USA). 3031
  isolation of heterotrophs, optimal techniques. 13660
  lagoon, H_2S production in Ethion-enriched samples. 4703
  lagoon, occurrence/distribution of halotolerant bacteria. 5803
  microbiological sampling of marine environments, methodology. 12293
  sulphate reduction, effect on carbonate sediments, Desulfovibrio. 10871
Marixomycin, reduction, cultures of Nocardia mexicana, antimicrobial activity of reduction products. 4526
Marmosa robinsoni, isolation of Salmonella enteritidis/Arizona hinshawii/Edwardsiella tarda, potential disease hazard along proposed sea level canal routes in Panama/Colombis. 6910
Marseille fever, see **Typhus Exanthematous.**
Martin purple, yersiniosis, cases in Ontario wild life (1973). 7979
MASA cell culture, contamination with mycoplasmas, elimination with sodium polyanethol sulphonate. 7178
Mastitis,
  aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity/superinfection, staphylococci/streptococci/gram-negative bacilli. 12534
  horse, case report, Corynebacterium ovis. 632
  immune response, effect on mammary gland secretion. 5295
  monkey, case report, Corynebacterium ulcerans. 5291

Mastitis, contd.
- sheep, treatment, review of ruminant therapy 12811
- zoonosis, danger from farm animals. 6901

Mastitis (bovine),
- aetiology/pathology, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 12790
- aetiology, recent data, Klebsiella. 12963
- antibiotic sensitivity in clinical/latent infections, 3 dairy herds in Nigeria, staphylococci/streptococci. 12812
- assessment by milk cell counts. 12776
- assessment by milk cell counts, Streptococcus agalactiae/Staphylococcus aureus. 12776
- buffalo, aetiology, Pakistan. 11527
- case report, Clostridium perfringens type A. 14102
- clinical picture/aetiology/prophylaxis, review. 1738
- comments at symposium, staphylococcus/coliforms. 2765
- control by sanitary measures/CMT readings/teat dipping, non-streptococcal infections. 6797
- control in dairy herds, evaluation of methods, Streptococcus agalactiae. 12821
- control in Queensland. 5303
- control/incidence of organisms other than streptococci. 9292
- control, 4-point programme. 14123
- control programme. 12822, 12823, 14122
- control, role of contaminated bedding/milking machines, coliform bacteria. 12820
- control with antibiotics. 8004
- control with cloxacillin, dry-cow therapy, staphylococci/streptococci. 9298
- control with Staphylococcus aureus bacterin, clinical evaluation. 13061
- diagnosis/aetiology/treatment/control, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus agalactiae/Corynebacterium pyogenes. 1750
- diagnosis/control, Staphylococcus spp/Streptocccus spp/Escherichia coli. 12778
- diagnosis, cytological methods/monovalent radial immunodiffusion test. 6291
- diagnosis, 4 methods in Scandanavia. 272
- diagnosis, evaluation of commonly used tests. 10150
- diagnosis in lactating cows. 5281
- diagnosis/reduced milk yields correlated with intensity of infection. 1741
- diagnosis, review. 11520
- effect of environmental contamination on bacteriological quality of milk. 9414
- effect of milking machine design/function of new intramammary infection. 6789
- epizootiological observations, Mycoplasma bovimastitidis. 52
- incidence/aetiology, Danis dairy herds. 6914
- incidence/control during dry period/Streptococcus agalactiae/Streptococcus uberis/Staphylococcus aureus. 9297
- incidence, effect of duration of milking. 746
- incidence in lactating cows in cattle-rearing units, Streptococcus agalactiae. 3891
- incidence of subclinical infection in suckler cows, UK, staphylococci/streptococci. 14219
- incidence, relationship with weather conditions in Norway. 747
- infections in UK, review. 11860
- pathology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia coli/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 3886
- physiological basis of subclinical infection, udder damage/effect of endotoxin. 12773
- prophylaxis/control, environmental factors. 11543
- prophylaxis, efficacy of drying off with antibiotic cover, streptococci/staphylococci. 14119
- prophylaxis, regular supervision of milking machines. 10605
- prophylaxis, teat dip procedures. 2763
- prophylaxis/treatment in lactating/dry cows, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 9300
- prophylaxis with 'Bovadine' postmiling teat dip, Staphylococcus aureus. 6796
- prophylaxis with iodine-in-oil teat dip, Staphylococcus aureus/Staphylococcus epidermidis/streptococci/coliforms/Pseudomonas sp. 9296
- prophylaxis with 'Iogal TR'. 11542
- quarter sample examination, Scandanavian recommendations. 271
- somatic cell count, relation to infection, sampling procedure, Streptococcus agalachiae/S.uberis/S. dysgalactiae. 2391
- symptomatology/treatment, first report in India, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 643
- treatment, dry-cow programme, effect on antibiotic resistance of faecal/environmental Escherichia coli. 3893
- treatment, improvement by antibiotic sensitivity testing. 12291
- treatment, regimen during non-lactating period, streptococci/staphylococci. 2762
- treatment, review of ruminant therapy. 12811
- treatment with aminoglycosides/rifampicin/penicillin/polymyxin B/sulphonamides, staphylococci/streptococci/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas. 2761
- treatment with ampicillin + cloxacillin, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus. 10601
- treatment with cloxacillin in dry cows, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus

Mastitis (bovine), contd.
agalactiae/Streptococcus spp. 12813
- treatment with erythromycin. 5298
- treatment with penicillin G procaine + dihydrostreptomycin (Streptopen)/neomycin + lincomycin + prednisolone (Lincocin Forte), Streptococcus uberis/coliforms. 9289
- treatment with rifamycin SV, staphylococci/streptococci. 6791
- treatment with spiramycin, gram-positive cocci. 6836
- treatment with Urocelan. 14114
- treatment with various intramammary preparations. 11539

Mastitis (bovine experimental),
- clinical aspects/pathology/severity, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 10644
- dynamics in Jerseys/Polish Reds, Streptococcus agalactiae/S.lactis. 9338
- excretion of penicillin G/dihydrostreptomycin from quarters, Staphylococcus aureus. 675
- prophylaxis with Staphylococcus epidermidis, Staphylococcus aureus. 11574
- prophylaxis with teat dips, streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus. 10632, 10633, 10634
- treatment with antibiotics, standardization of parameters, Staphylococcus aureus. 6833
- ultrastructural/morphometric/associated observations, streptococci/staphylococci. 5358

Mastitis (experimental),
- mice, effect of inoculating different strains into separate glands of same animal, Staphylococcus. 674
- sheep, clinical aspects/pathology/severity, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 10644
- sheep, immunity, comparison of local/systemic vaccine, Staphylococcus aureus. 10777

Mastitis-metritis-agalactia, pig, aetiology/treatment. 14111

Mastitis puerperalis, prophylaxis/control. 12769

Mastocytoma-P815, tumour growth suppression/regression with oil-attached fractions, mice, mycobacterial cell wall/cell wall skeleton/peptidoglycan preparations. 6981

Mastoiditis (tuberculous), inflammatory diseases of temporal bone. 10445

Materia alba, enumeration/distribution of bacteria, cocci/rods/filaments/vibrios/fusobacteria. 3777

MC agar, enumeration of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque, comparison with immunofluorescence method. 11179

McCoy cell culture,
- contamination with mycoplasmas, elimination with sodium polyanethol sulphonate. 7178
- effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on sensitivity of primary isolation of Chlamydia. 7189
- growth of Chlamydia trachomatis, cells treated with cytochalasin B. 3090
- isolation of Chlamydia, effect of high-speed centrifugation on sensitivity of irradiated cultures. 3086
- use in simplified method for diagnosis of chlamydial infections. 85

mdh mutant, mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 8800

Meat,
- chicken carcases, isolation/classification/proteolytic activity of psychrotrophic bacteria. 9661
- chicken cooked by microwave, survival of Clostridium perfringens, effect of freezing/thawing/frozen storage before/after cooking. 4952
- contamination with lactobacilli/corynebacteria. 922
- contamination with salmonellae, isolation of uncommon types in Austria. 920
- elimination of Salmonella montevideo, hot succinic acid. 412
- microbiological hazards, food poisoning in UK, Salmonella/Clostridium/Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus cereus. 9402
- role in epidemiology of human salmonellosis, Kinshasa (Zaïre). 9400
- turkey sausage (fermented), survival of pathogens, effect of processing. 13802

Meat broth, suitability for sterility control, comparison with thioglycollate/Hottinger's digest/casein broth/lucerne/cabbage media, Bacillus/Streptococcus. 3473

Meat products,
- meal, contamination, isolation of salmonella/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/clostridia/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 13216
- meal, contamination, salmonellae, effect of pelleting on content. 13215
- role in epidemiology of human salmonellosis, Kinshasa (Zaïre). 9400
- sausage (cooked/uncured), effect of potassium sorbate, salmonellae/Staphylococcus aureus/Clostridium perfringens/C.botulinum. 408

Mecillinam,
- effect on lipoprotein attachment to peptidoglycan, Escherichia coli. 12010
- inhibition of cell division, Escherichia coli B/r. 10356
- treatment of enteric fever, comparison with chloramphenicol/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi B. 3792

Meclofenoxate, inhibition of growth, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6534

Medicago sativa,
- leaf spot, xylanase activity, Xanthomonas alfalfae. 4587
- leaf/stem spot, aetiology, Queensland (Australia), Xanthomonas alfalfae. 12834
- nodulation, effect of dimethoate insecticide

Medicago sativa, contd.
  treatment (Rogor CE), Rhizobium sativa. 11320
  nodulation, effect of seed inoculation methods, Rhizobium meliloti. 13184
  nodulation, initial stages. 13189
  root infection, characterization/serology of Erwinia amylovora var alfalfae. 12
  root infection, isolation/pathogenicity/characterization of Pseudomonas marginalis var alfalfae. 4
  wilt, development of resistant plant species, Corynebacterium insidiosum. 9319
  wilt, epidemiology/control in New Zealand, Corynebacterium insidiosum. 11560
  wilt/root rot, incidence in USSR. 8008
  witches' broom, symptomatology/pathogenesis/transmission, mycoplasma-like organism. 2770
Mediterranean exanthematous fever, see **Typhus Exanthematous.**
Mediterranean fever, see **Brucellosis.**
Mediterranean Sea, enumeration of metabolising bacteria, autoradiographic technique as function of water depth, Ligurian Sea. 12292
Medium,
  antibiotic sensitivity testing, composition. 6299
  chemically - defined, enterotoxin production, optumum conditions, Escherichia coli P16. 1848
  chemically - defined, reversal of amniotic fluid-induced growth inhibition, Escherichia coli. 2605
  culture/identification of Mycoplasma T strain. 7185
  effect of phase on survival of freeze-dried Pseudomonas denitrificans. 13800
  effect on bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity of BL-P1654, Enterobacteriaceae. 7687
  effect on colonial morphology, Peptostreptococcus putridus/Fusobacterium biactum/Eubacterium lentum/anaerobic corynebacterium. 3121
  effect on fatty acid (short-chain) biosynthesis, Bacteroides fragilis var fragilis/var vulgatus. 9860
  effect on milk-clotting activity, Actinomyces hygroscopicus/A.toxicus. 8791
  enrichment, Vibrio alginolyticus/V. parahaemolyticus. 12301
  enumeration of dentrifying bacteria, evaluation of synthetic/complex media. 6304
  growth of Vibrio succinogenes on 5 improved formulations. 4812
  haemolysin/bacteriolysin biosynthesis, Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 2400
  liquid, growth/sporulation, effect of pH, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Bacillus subtilis var niger/B. cereus. 12401
  liquid, isolation of Brucella abortus, milk samples from milk ring test-positive herds. 12298
  microbiological examination of food products, general survey. 13706
  pre-enrichment, cultivation of sublethally damaged Salmonella from food, restoration of rRNA/ATP/protein synthesis. 228
  selective, growth of Bordetella pertussis/B. parapertussis. 8795
  solid, isolation of Brucella abortus, milk samples from milk ring test-positive herds. 12298
  solid synthetic, growth/morphology, Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini. 1418
  sporulation, Clostridium butyricum. 10718
  TPI test, studies of basal media, Treponema palladum. 3472
  triamineoxidase activity determination, rapid selective medium, Pseudomonas-Achromobacter strains/Enterobacteriaceae. 6303
Medium 156, growth/acid production, effect of pH on maxima, Sphaerophorus necrophprus. 8658
Medium A-1, recovery of Escherichia coli from shellfish, evaluation. 6301
Medium M17, growth of lactic streptococci/phages on improved medium containing β-disodium glycerophosphate. 10163
Medium NC-5, cultivation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 3475
Megaduodenum, bacterial overgrowth/bile salt deconjugation/malabsorption/polyneuropathy. 7088
Megasphaera,
  antibiotic sensitivity, disc testing of slow-growing strains. 4747
  gastrointestinal microflora, bacteriology/clinical implications. 5757
Megasphaera elsdenii,
  freeze-drying, rumen isolate. 12259
  growth, effect of phosphate/volatile fatty acid salts, rumen bacteria. 13599
  intestinal microflora, pig, isolation/enumeration/anaerobiosis. 10837
  serine/ethanolamine plasmalogen metabolism. 1397
Melanin,
  physicochemical properties, Actinomyces aureofaciens. 7431
  screening of heliomycin bioluminescence, antibiotic-producing Actinomyces olivocinereus. 8571
Melanoid pigment, glucose inhibition, Xanthomonas phaseoli var fuscans. 7433
Melanoma B16, facilitation/inhibition by BCG in vivo/lymphoid cells from BCG-treated mice in vitro. 6983
Melanoma (malignant),
  BCG immunoprophylaxis, possible immunospecific effect in murine system. 11690

Melanoma (malignant), contd.
  BCG immunoprophylaxis, study of strain/dose/schedule for systemic administration. 813
  BCG immunotherapy. 6979
  BCG immunotherapy, associated uveitis/vitiligo, 2 cases. 6980
  BCG immunotherapy, case with Guillain-Barré syndrome. 4053
  BCG immunotherapy, combined regimen with dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide. 795
  BCG immunotherapy, hypersensitivity mechanism following intralesional injection. 11737
  BCG immunotherapy, immunopathological changes following intratumoural inoculation, correlation with cell-mediated immunity. 4055
  BCG immunotherapy, in vitro assay of cell-mediated immunity, preliminary report. 815
  BCG immunotherapy, intranodular treatment of cutaneous/s.c. metastases. 8155
  BCG immunotherapy, intralesional injection. 814, 816, 4054
  BCG immunotherapy, oral/i.p. preparations. 11691
  BCG immunotherapy, scarification/intratumoural BCG/BCG + irradiated autologous tumour cells. 4052
  BCG immunotherapy, scarification site, inadequate inflammatory response. 5592
  erythrocyte infection with basophilic microorganisms. 9752
Meles meles,
  dental caries, skull study. 748
  tuberculosis, epizootiology, Mycobacterium bovis. 5494
Melilotus albus, callus cell culture, associated nitrognase activity of Rhizobium 'cowpea'. 8642
Melioidosis,
  antigenic structure of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 4002
  epidemiological studies in West Africa, isolation from pigs/water/soil. 6906
  pig, aetiology of reproductive disease/infertility, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 12786
Membrane, see **Cell Envelope.**
Membrane filtration,
  apparatus for printing hydrocarbon grids. 12220
  combination with fluorescent antibody test, quantitation of Streptococcus mutans. 7530
  determination of microbial purity of ointments, comparative study. 8750
  determination of pollution of seawater by Escherichia coli. 8784
  enumeration of coliform bacteria in seawater. 10111
  enumeration of staphylococci in swimming pool water. 912
  enumeration of Streptococcus faecalis/S. faecium, seawater samples. 12256
  evaluation of autoclave/ethylene oxide-sterilized filters, water quality studies, Escherichia coli. 243
  evaluation of significance of sublethally injured cells in milk to retail pasteurized milk, streptococci/micrococci. 8782
  improved method for faecal coliform analysis. 10154
  recovery of coliform bacteria on Gelmen/Millipore filters, statistical analysis. 2354
Membrane potential,
  accumulation of lipid-soluble ions/rubidium as indicators, Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. 9982
  chromatophore, determination using 9-aminoacridine, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 2250
  coupling with fumaric acid reduction (NADH-dependent), cytochrome, deficient mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 13537
  maintenance of energised state/relationship to active transport, Escherichia coli. 11107
men mutant, menaquinone biosynthesis investigation, Escherichia coli K12. 8570
Menaquinone,
  biosynthesis, aerobic growth conditions in presence of KCN, Escherichia coli. 9974
  biosynthesis, investigation using 6 classes of mutants, Escherichia coli. 8570
  cell content/components, Flexibacter elegans/Myxococcus fulvus. 7430
  detection, Clostridium formicoaceticum/C. thermoaceticum. 8569
  function in electron transport chain, Propionibacterium arabinosum. 4609
  isolation/structure of novel compound, Propionibacterium arabinosum. 4608
Meningitis,
  aetiological investigation at University of Isfahan Medical Centres, Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 504
  aetiological/therapeutic aspects, neonates/children/adults, review. 13970
  aetiology/incidence over 12-year period. 7838
  aetiology, neonatal case reports. 13959
  aetiology/symptomatology, India, Listeria monocytogenes. 9145
  aetiology/symptomatology/treatment/epidemiology, Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 11600
  aetiology/symptoms/diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis, infants/children. 7831
  aetiology/treatment, 'ventriculitis' as complication, neonates. 2653
  ampicillin resistance, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 555, 556
  antigen detection in immunodiagnosis, Neisseria meningitis group A. 254
  association with immune deficiency in

Meningitis, contd.
childhood, review. 11682
cases involving porcine strains of Streptococcus group R (S. subacidus). 10670
case occuring during cefazolin therapy, Listeria monocytogenes. 11479
case report, Bacteroides fragilis. 11399
case report, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 11377
case report in adult, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 6570
case report in patient with secondary relapsing syphilis, Treponema pallidum. 3673
case report in youth, Listeria monocytogenes. 7857
case report, Moraxella osloensis. 3810
case report, post-traumatic, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 13969
case report with untypical presentation, Neisseria meningitidis. 6578
2 case reports of fatal infection, Bacillus anthracis. 13972
3 case reports, Moraxella (Acinetobacter) lwoffi/M. lacunata. 5075
3 case reports/potential of Propionibacterium acnes as pathogen. 2683
cephalohaematoma, treatment, case report in neonate, Escherichia coli. 12585
cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate/CSF acid-base variables, Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 5146
children, aetiology/case report, Listeria monocytogenes. 6664
children, cause of prolonged fever, case review. 12523
children, diagnosis, value of countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 6568
children/neonates, review of CNS infections. 6639
clinical features/diagnosis/treatment in neonates, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/pneumonococci/streptococci. 13901
clinical features/humoral immunity/EEG findings, infants/children, meningococci/pneumonococci/Haemophilus influenzae/Klebsiella. 13908
consequence of anterior sacral meningocoele, case report, Escherichia coli. 12586
consequence of cranio-cerebral injuries sustained during October War (1973), treatment. 10491
consequence of head injury, 3 cases, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 9136
CSF/arterial blood acid-base, meningococci/pneumococci/Streptococcus pyogenes/Haemophilus influenzae/Proteus mirabilis. 7837
CSF concentration/cyclic AMP urinary excretion, children, Neisseria meningitidis. 9118
CSF lactate level/pH, differential diagnosis aid, Haemophilus influenzae/pneumococci/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. 5072
diagnosis/aetiology, 69 cases, neonates. 5060
diagnosis, cases presenting with clear CSF. 10446
diagnosis, CSF lactic dehydrogenase levels used to differentiate bacterial/viral aetiology. 9079
diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis (double), Neisseria meningitidis. 2624
diagnosis, latex agglutination test, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 263
diagnosis, Limulus lysate test. 4774
diagnosis, lumbar puncture, evaluation. 11368
diagnosis, lumbar puncture, pneumococcus/Haemophilus influenzae type b/Escherichia coli/Listeria monocytogenes/Streptococcus group A. 10434
diagnosis/management, review. 6569
diagnosis, nitroblue tetrazolium test. 4796
diagnosis, significance of CSF lymphocyte/plasmacyte antibody levels. 12568
diagnosis/treatment in children, errors/problems. 10423
diagnosis/treatment, Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/gram-negative bacteria. 3697
diarrhoea as non-specific symptom, Neisseria meningitidis. 7853
ECG changes in 23 cases, Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumonia. 1683
epidemic in Brazil/position in Africa/effect of world situation on Europe, Neisseria meningitidis. 5420
epidemiology, antibody frequency in healthy population, Italy, Neisseria meningitidis group A/B/C. 8062
epidemiology, carrier rate, 3-year study in Italy, Neisseria meningitidis group B/C. 8061
epidemiology/clinical aspects/treatment, review, Neisseria meningitidis. 5422
epidemiology/clinical symptoms/pathogenesis/prophylaxis, Neisseria meningitidis/Haemophilus influenzae/Escherichia coli/pneumococci. 700
epidemiology/prophylaxis, Australia, Neisseria meningitidis. 11599
epidemiology, Valencia (Spain) 1971-1973, Neisseria meningitidis. 8059
erythema chronicum migrans, treatment with antibiotics/Weil-Felix test/clinical picture/aetiology. 7940
immunity (humoral) defects, children, Haemophilus influenzae. 8138
immunoglobulin levels on recovery, children, Neisseria meningitidis. 5561

Meningitis, contd.
- incidence/aetiology/treatment, neonates, study in München-Harlaching Hospital (GFR), Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens/Listeria/Pseudomonas/Salmonella/Enterobacter cloacae/Providenica. 2654
- incidence, Annual Report Director General of WHO (1973). 3988
- incidence at Centre Hospitalier Leus (France) 1961-1973, Neisseria meningitidis group A/B/C. 8060
- incidence/clinical aspects/CSF analysis/diagnosis, Leptospira. 11328
- incidence/clinical/bacteriological data in children, Haemophilus influenzae/H. parainfluenzae. 11341
- incidence in children admitted to Childrens' Hospital Medical Center (Boston) 1958-1973, Haemophilus influenzae. 11596
- incidence in GDR, May 1974. 8050
- incidence in New Jersey. 5419, 11601
- incidence in São Paulo (Brazil), Neisseria meningitidis. 12913
- incidence in sickle-cell anaemia patients, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 7814
- incidence in UK, Neisseria meningitidis. 5418
- incidence/mortality/morbidity, GDR in 1973. 5389
- infant, case report, Haemophilus influenzae type a. 9053
- infant, case report, Pasteurella multocida. 6572
- infant, 2 case reports, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 5203
- intrauterine infection, pathogenesis. 6624
- isolation of 'enteric' Salmonella. 13947
- leukocyte (peripheral) lactate dehydrogenase, children. 7830
- mortality/symptoms/diagnosis/treatment, children, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Neissieria meningitidis. 11452
- mortality/value of hospital interdepartment cooperation, adult cases. 5224
- neonate, case report, Levinea malonatica. 13943
- neonate, case report, Streptococcus group B. 12629
- neonate, case report, treatment with erythromycin, Flavobacterium meningosepticum. 9191
- neonate, 3 case reports, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 2670
- neonate, epidemiology, Escherichia coli K1. 9358
- neonate, fatal case in twins, Streptococcus group B. 9135
- neonate, incidence in 1966-1972. 3958
- neonate, incidence of specific serotypes, Streptococcus group B. 8069
- neonate/infant, 2 case reports, Proteus mirabilis. 5137
- neonate, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 11349
- nosocomial infection, control illustrating role of bacteriological survey cultures, Mima polymorpha var oxidans. 5254
- nosocomial outbreak in neonatal ICU, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 3945
- occurrence/mortality at Boston City Hospital 1935-1972, Haemophilus influenzae type b/H.parainfluenzae. 5410
- outbreak in African northern savana, epidemiological studies/vaccination programmes, Neisseria meningitidis groups C/A. 10668
- outbreak in Bernalillo County (New Mexico), comparison with 3 other American populations, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria meningitidis. 703
- outbreak in neonates/infants at New York medical centre, Streptococcus group B. 7777
- outbreak in neonate wards, symptomatology/treatment, Salmonella wein. 3942
- pathogenesis, neonate with otitis media, Streptococcus group B. 6652
- pathogenesis, problems in children. 10528
- pathology/treatment, prevention of cerebral herniation, children, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis. 538
- phagocytosis, PMN leukocytes, intensity during infection. 11683
- physiopathology/biological aspects, associated local/general immunity. 11704
- pig, outbreak in East Anglia (UK), Streptococcus suis type 2. 12965
- prophylaxis/control, asplenic adults, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1704, 1705
- prophylaxis/epidemiology, Neisseria meningitidis. 1731
- prophylaxis in military environment, difficulties/dynamic spread, Neisseria meningitidis. 2743
- prophylaxis with capsular antigen (purified), Haemophilus influenzae type b. 10772
- prophylaxis with meningococcal vaccine, current status. 10774
- prophylaxis with meningococcal vaccine, Neisseria meningitidis group C. 11711
- prophylaxis with penicillin/sulphadimidine/ampicillin after basal skull fractures, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae. 9251
- relapsing infection, isolation of organism with decreased penicillin G sensitivity Streptococcus pneumoniae. 9137
- susceptibility, vaccine protection, Escherichia coli K1. 14300
- symptomatology/diagnosis, amino acid

Meningitis, contd.
composition of CSF, Neisseria meningitidis/ Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus. 12532
symptomatology, fibrin degradation products in serum/CSF, Neisseria meningitidis group A. 441
symptomatology/pathology, case report in malnourished alcoholic, Escherichia coli. 3734
symptomatology/treatment, children, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/ Streptococcus pneumoniae. 12531
symptomatology/treatment/complications, antibiotic sensitivity, 14 cases, Neisseria meningitidis. 503
symptomatology/treatment, Haemophilus parainfluenzae/H.influenzae. 11394
symptomatology/treatment, neonates, Pseudomonas. 2609
symptomatology/treatment of nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance neonate, Klebsiella Enterobacter. 2663
symptomatology, unusual presentation, case report, Neisseria meningitidis. 440
symptoms/pathology, Treponema pallidum. 11327
treatment, children, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 11451
treatment/current status in neonates, Escherichia coli. 5183
treatment, effect on CSF, children, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 6696
treatment, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 8056, 8057
treatment of fever with paracetamol, children, Neisseria meningitidis. 3830
treatment, otitic, cases in children, Neisseria meningitidis. 3809
treatment, recommendations/review of newer drugs, children. 6732
treatment, review, Neisseria meningitidis. 11489
treatment with ampicillin/analogues, emergence of resistance, Haemophilus influenzae. 12690
treatment with ampicillin/chloramphenicol/ penicillin/tetracycline, review of antibiotic therapy. 7922
treatment with carbenicillin/gentamicin, leukaemic neutropenic adult, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10536
treatment with cephalosporins, guidelines. 561
treatment with cephalothin/cephaloridine. 12711
treatment with chloramphenicol/cephalothin, Staphylococcus. 11464
treatment with corticosteroids. 3820, 9190
treatment with gentamicin, intracisternal/ intrathecal injections, Enterobacter cloacae. 5198
treatment with metampicillin, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria meningitidis. 9206
treatment with sulphanilamidodimethoxypyrimidine (Fanasil), children, Neisseria meningitidis. 1722
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, infants, Proteus morganii/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Haemophilus influenzae. 12698
vaccination, survey of imported diseases (UK), Neisseria meningitidis. 2920
vaccination with Neisseria meningitidis group A vaccine in Sudan. 834
vaccine, necessity for use questioned. 8060

Meningitis (experimental),
rabbit, aetiology/pathogenesis, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 2788
rat, brain PMN leukocyte quantitation by peroxidase assay, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 1733

Meningitis (tuberculous),
aetiological investigation at University of Isfahan Medical Centres. 504
aetiology, BCG vaccination, case report infant. 2689
aetiology/symptomatology/treatment/epidemiology. 11600
BCG vaccination in Quebec, specific/nonspecific effects. 12753
children, case review. 5094, 6639
complication of sarcoidosis. 1688, 6608
consequent hypopituitarism with diabetes insipidus, subsequent tuberculoma. 6672
CSF in relation to plasma electrolytes. 5170
diagnosis, bromide partition test. 10143
diagnosis, cases presenting with clear CSF. 10446
diagnosis/symptoms/treatment. 11363
incidence in children treated with INH, New Orleans Charity Hospital. 14055
incidence in Oklahoma (1965-1973). 12936
syringomyelic syndrome as complication, 4 cases. 7791
treatment, children, Royal Children's Hospital Melbourne. 12733
treatment, complications, paediatric cases. 14054
treatment, new approaches. 7939
treatment with corticosteroids, children. 9190
treatment with rifampicin, CSF concentrations. 580

Meningococcaemia,
case report involving intravascular coagulation, group Y. 7773
case report, group D. 9121
case report, unusual presentation as septic arthritis. 440
4 cases at army training centre (USA), group Y. 6579
epidemiology/treatment/antibiotic resistance/ diagnosis. 3699

Meningococcaemia, contd.
  pathogenesis/treatment/prognosis. 9120
  purpura, role of endotoxin, groups A/B/C. 843
  serum antigen characteristics, group C. 757
  treatment with isoprenaline. 14030
Meningococcal infection,
  aetiology, occurrence of pili. 8353
  12 cases at army training centre (USA), group Y. 6579
  clinical aspects/epidemiology/treatment. 3953
  clinical/pathological analysis of fatal cases. 7772
  diagnosis/treatment, incidence in London. 2713
  diagnosis/treatment, use of antigen determination. 12529
  disease trends 1972/1973 (USA), groups C/Y/A/B. 8064
  epidemic in São Paulo, group C. 699
  epidemiological studies, serotyping, antigens common to groups B/C. 11648
  immune response, 120 cases. 4042
  immunity (cell-mediated). 8140
  incidence at Galicia General Hospital, diagnostic /therapeutic problems. 14174
  incidence, Bolton (UK) 1971-1974. 12914
  incidence following vaccination programme, group C. 3701
  incidence world-wide. 5418
  pathology, 22 cases. 12613
  plasma cortisol, children. 5145
  prevalence, Ohio (USA). 8058
  prophylaxis, organisation in Greek Army. 10579
  prophylaxis with minocycline. 3860
  prophylaxis with minocycline/rifampicin/sulphadiazine, sulphonamide-sensitive/resistant strains. 602
  prophylaxis with placental γ-globulin, controlled epidermiological trial in creches/kindergartens. 12748
  prophylaxis with sulphonamide/case-contact-management/vaccination. 10580
  prophylaxis with sulphonamide/minocycline. 3859
  seroepidemiology/chemoprophylaxis, sulphonamide-resistance, group C. 5421
  susceptibility, vaccine protection, group B. 14300
  symptomatology/incidence, group Y. 3701
  symptomatology, skin lesions. 10486
  treatment/prophylaxis, groups A/B. 11462
Meningococcal infection (experimental), goat, immune response in mammary gland. 12869
Meningoencephalitis,
  case at army training centre (USA), Neisseria meningitidis group Y. 6579
  case report, bacterial identification procedures, NAG vibrio. 13953
  case report, Listeria monocytogenes type 4b. 6592
  case report, non-cholera vibrio. 6566
  case report with hydrocephalus/complicated by nephrotic syndrome, autopsy. 7851
  cattle, diagnosis/control of infectious embolic disease, Haemophilus somnus. 12778
  clinical picture/course/pathology in 15 cases, Neisseria meningitidis. 3698
  symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 7 cases, Listeria monocytogenes. 512
Meningoencephalitis (tuberculous), diagnosis, lymphoblastoid transformation in presence of tuberculin. 5101, 12558
cis-p-Methan-1-ol, production from p-methane by hydroxylation, Pseudomonas sp. 11116
6-Mercaptopurine,
  effect on valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 8407
  toxicity potentiation by Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhosa endotoxins/gram-negative bacteria, mice. 2971
Mercuric chloride,
  antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 409
  effect on growth/morphology of selected strains of mercury-resistant bacteria. 5014
  resistance, Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. 11602
Mercuric ion-reducing enzyme, purification/properties, R factor-bearing Escherichia coli W. 1223
Mercurochrome, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12495
Mercury,
  bioaccumulation in Crassostrea virginica, role of bacteria. 13134
  effect on proline transport, Escherichia coli. 4624
  inhibition of penicillinase, Bacillus cereus. 12075
  inhibition of transformation by Hg^{2+}/organomercuric ions, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1521
  microbial methylation in aerobic/anaerobic aquatic environments. 13634
  oxidation, closed bacterial cultures. 10029
  resistance, enterobacteria, R factor-mediated, transfer/incidence, association with antibiotic resistance. 8888
  resistance, Escherichia coli, antibiotic/mercury resistance, pig intestinal flora isolates. 7663
  resistance, Escherichia/Enterobacter/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Bacillus, methyl mercury formation. 13588
  resistance, Staphylococcus, association with antibiotic resistance. 10304, 10305
  volatisation, R factor - induced, epidemological significance, Escherichia coli K12.
Mercury salts, effect on growth, lactobacilli/pediococci. 12468
Merodiploid, size of diploid region in strains carrying trpE26 mutation, Bacillus subtilis.

Merodiploid, contd.
  11223
Mesentericopeptidase, carbamylation, Bacillus mesentericus. 11066
Mesophilic bacteria,
  enumeration in pond of waterfowl refuge/Rio Grande River, water quality. 14427
  growth/biomass production, isolates from thermal spring. 11141
Mesosome,
  dehydrogenase/oxidase localisation, soybean root nodule bacteroid. 3259
  esterase activity, sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1181
  fine structure in stationary phase cells, Bacillus subtilis. 7220
  fine structure of involvement in sporulation, Bacillus macerans. 3124
  membrane, distribution of marker enzymes, Bacillus subtilis 168/B. licheniformis. 2015
  number, relation to DNA content, sporulation/vegetative cells, Bacillus cereus var alesti/B.cereus/B.subtilis. 11938
  penicillinase/protease cellular location, Staphylococcus aureus. 3265
  presevation for TEM, Staphylococcus aureus. 3119
  role in exosporium/spore coat synthesis, Bacillus thuringiensis var Berliner. 98
  succinic dehydrogenase activity, sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1297
  vesicle, lipid characterisation, Staphylococcus aureus. 3199
  vesicle, lipoteichoic acid localization, Staphylococcus aureus. 1093
  vesicle membrane, respiratory activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 1326
Metabolic inhibition test,
  identification of mycoplasma, evaluation, Mycoplasma hyorhinis/Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 57
  Mycoplasma hominis. 13260
  serological characteristics of mycoplasmas, differentiation at subspecies level. 1937
  serological studies on bovine Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma isolates. 7171
  serum heat-labile accessory factor characterization, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 948
Metabolism, secondary regulation by temperature/inorganic phosphate, review. 3389
Metabolite,
  gaseous, identification by modified gas chromatographic method. 10106
  utilization-defective mutants, isolation procedure, Escherichia coli K12. 8813
Metachirus nudicaudatus, isolation of Salmonella enteritidis/Arizona hinshawii/Edwardsiella tarda, potential disease hazard along proposed sea level canal routes in Panama/Colombia. 6910
Metachrome yellow,
  antibacterial activity, component of Glassner's medium. 10161
  inhibition of R factor transfer by conjugation, Escherichia coli. 8896
Metacrylic acid, antibacterial activity, monomeric/polymeric quaternary ammonium salts, Staphylococcus aureus. 9000
Metallogenium,
  mine drainage pollution, reduction by perfusion of coal-mine tailings with iron-rich synthetic ground water. 11827
  taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
Metallogenium personatum,
  ecology, activity in lakustrine manganese ore formation. 7122
  iron/manganase oxidation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
Metallogenium symbioticum, ecology, activity in lakustrine manganese ore formation. 7122
Metampicillin,
  treatment of meningitis, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria meningitidis. 9206
  treatment of pharyngitis/pneumonia/bronchitis (acute)/adenitis, micro-treatment technique. 594
  treatment of sepsis, 30 cases, staphylococci/streptococci/enterococci/enterobacteria/corynebacteria. 2715
Metanarthecum luteo-viride, glycoside fraction, hydrolysis by soil bacteria, purification/structure of new prosapogenol. 2311
Meteorology, correlation of prevailing conditions with concentration of bacteria in atmosphere. 14437
Methacycline, effect on growth/lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 396
Methaemoglobinaemia, enterogenous toxic, occurrence in babies with severe enteritis due to cow's milk intolerance, effect of increased colonization of upper intestinal tract. 7087
Methane,
  degradation, activated sludge bacteria. 916
  effect of selected mixtures of gas atmospheres on infectivity of phage T7, Escherichia coli B. 3529
  metabolism, growth yields, theoretical study. 8647
  oxidation, ethylene co-oxidation, soil bacteria. 196
  production, activity in anaerobic digestion, assay method. 6214
  production, determination by isotope labelling technique, methanogenic bacteria. 8738
  production rate in ooze deposits, Mari lakes (USSR). 11819
  production, radioisotopic analysis of gaseous end-products, rapid method, Methanosarcina

Methane, contd.

  - barkeri, 11152
- role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits, microbial activity, 11817
- utilization by Nocardia/Mycobacterium, 7493
- utilization, measurement in gas-tight flask concurrently with growth, Methylocystis parvus, 222
- utilization, Methylosinus trichosporium, 12165

Methane-oxidizing bacteria,
- cultural/physiological aspects, 12181
- decontamination of polluted river water, method, 2314
- evaluation in lake water, 3465
- gas turnover/biomass production, economic significance, freshwater strains, 6185
- growth, biochemistry/enzymes/metabolic pathways, review, 13636
- growth, stimulation in batch culture, 13635
- isolation in pure culture, method, 13702
- oxidation rate determined by $^{14}CH_4$, Mari lakes (USSR), 13595
- significance in acetylene reduction assay for nitrogen fixation in freshwaters, 10113
- vitamin B_{12} biosynthesis, 13520

Methane oxygenase, specific inhibition, effect of copper, Methylosinus trichosporium, 9920

Methanobacillus omelianskii,
- effect on hydrogen production by Selenomonas ruminantium, 10066
- methanogenesis, review, 8663
- sulphur (inorganic), metabolism, evolutionary significance, review, 2267

Methanobacterium,
- carbohydrate degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits, 11817
- isolation/identification, new method, 10109

Methanobacterium formicicum,
- fine structure, comparative study of methanogenic bacteria, 7216
- isolation/identification, new method, 10109
- methanogenesis, review, 8663
- piggery-waste anaerobic digesters, analysis, 917

Methanobacterium mobilis, methanogenesis, review, 8663

Methanobacterium ruminantium,
- effect on hydrogen production by Selenomonas ruminantium, 10060
- fine structure, comparative study of methanogenic bacteria, 7216
- formate metabolism, factor 420-dependent NADP-linked system, 3361
- growth factor, presence in gram-negative/-positive bacteria, 3362
- methanogenesis, review, 8663
- NADP-linked factor 420-dependent hydrogenase system, 3360

Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum,
- fine structure, comparative study of methanogenic bacteria, 7216
- growth, improved culture flask system, 10085
- growth, optimum temperature/thermostable proteins, 13585

Methanococcus, methanogenesis, review, 8663

Methanogenic bacteria,
- carbohydrate/protein degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits, 11817
- ecology, Lake Vechten bottom deposits, 7124
- methane production, determination by isotope labelling technique, 8738
- methane production on sea bed in Bahamas, large-scale application, 1904
- occurrence in mineral waters (USSR), 4222
- piggery-waste anaerobic digesters, analysis, 917
- relationship with sulphate-reducing bacteria, bottom deposits of freshwater lake, ^{14}C-labelled substrates, 1898
- solar energy fixation in algal-bacterial system, applications, 4757

Methanol,
- degradation, activated sludge bacteria, 915, 916
- effect on spore dormancy release, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, 4695
- fermentation, glutamic acid/vitamin production, Methylomonas methylovora, 8646
- growth factor for Micrococcus denitrificans, 13596
- metabolism, enzyme analysis, Pseudomonas methylica, 7377
- metabolism, growth yields, theoretical study, Methylococcus capsulatus, 8647
- utilization as sole C source, Pseudomonas C, 7354
- utilization, Klebsiella isolates from soil/air, 11129, 11130
- utilization, Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa/R. acidophila, 10018

Methanol dehydrogenase, properties, Methylococcus capsulatus, 9923

Methanol oxidase, properties, Methylococcus capsulatus, 9923

Methanomonas methanooxidans, acetic acid metabolism, tricarboxylic acid cycle, 10038

Methanosarcina,
- isolation/identification, new method, 10109
- methanogenesis, review, 8663

Methanosarcina barkeri,
- carbohydrate degradation/methanogenesis, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits, 11817
- fine structure, comparative study of methanogenic bacteria, 7216
- growth, improved culture flask system, 10085
- methanogenesis, radioisotopic analysis of gaseous end-products, rapid method, 11152

Methanosarcina methanica, taxonomy, G + C ratio, 931

- **Methanospirillum,**
  - fine structure, comparative study of methanogenic bacteria. 7216
  - isolation/identification, new method. 10109
  - methanogenesis, review. 8663
  - taxonomy, description/characterization of type species. 4267
- **Methanospirillum hugatii,**
  - fine structure. 3118
  - identification/characterization, isolation from sewage sludge, sp.nov. 4267
- **Methenamine,**
  - antibacterial activity, urinary tract pathogens. 5021
  - pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
- **Methenamine hippurate,**
  - prophylaxis of urinary infection. 5265
  - treatment of urinary infection. 5246
  - treatment of urinary infection, kinetics/MIC/efficacy, Escherichia coli. 7892
  - treatment of urinary infection, long-term/low-dose study compared with 3 other regimens. 7893
- **Methenamine mandelate,**
  - prophylaxis of urinary infection (recurrent), women/girls, Enterobacteriaceae. 599
  - treatment of urinary infection, long-term comparative study, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus spp/Klebsiella. 12689
- **Methicillin,**
  - antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3594
  - antibacterial activity, Streptococcus bovis/S. faecalis/S.faecium/S.durans. 2540
  - antibacterial activity, Streptococcus mutans. 2541
  - antibacterial activity, synergism in combination with gentamicin, enterococci. 8937
  - prophylaxis of joint infection (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus/Micrococcus sp. 12872
  - treatment, efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
  - treatment of endophthalmitis as postoperative complication, Staphylococcus aureus. 7949
  - treatment of gonorrhoea. 3804
  - treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
  - treatment of septicaemia (experimental), rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus. 3923
  - treatment of soft-tissue infection, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 9202
- **Methicillin resistance,**
  - Proteus mirabilis with R-factor mediated extracellular penicillinase. 2476
  - Staphylococcus aureus, association with Mg^{2+} sensitivity/enterotoxin B production/inability to split Tween 80. 5013
  - Staphylococcus aureus, chromosomal location. 6363, 12334
  - Staphylococcus aureus, clinical significance. 11405
  - Staphylococcus aureus, cystic fibrosis strains during last decade. 11602
  - Staphylococcus aureus, effect of penicillin rheumatic fever prophylaxis. 5257
  - Staphylococcus aureus, effect on cell wall/transverse wall structure. 2012
  - Staphylococcus aureus, evidence for common/relatively recent origin of all strains. 357
  - Staphylococcus aureus, properties, 90 clinical isolates. 25
- **Methicillin sensitivity,** disc test, effect of medium/temperature/antibiotic content, Staphylococcus aureus. 289
- **Methicillin + ampicillin,** treatment of arthritis (septic acute), children, Staphylococcus aureus. 9199
- **Methicillin + penicillin,** treatment of osteomyelitis (acute), children, Staphylococcus aureus. 9199
- **Methimazole,** inhibition of Mycobacterium leprae growth in mouse footpad. 12498
- **Methionine,**
  - analogue-resistant mutant, L-methionine biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 10231
  - auxotroph, stereospecificity of tripeptide utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 1391
  - biosynthesis, O-acetylhomoserine intermediate, Arthrobacter paraffineus/Corynebacterium glutamicus/Bacillus sp. 11992
  - biosynthesis, role of S-adenosylmethionine, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 10232
  - biosynthesis, vitamin B12 dependence, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12311
  - biosynthesis, vitamin B_{12} dependence, Rhizobium meliloti. 3343
  - excreting mutant, production, methionine content analysis, Streptomyces fradiae. 12342
  - growth requirements (exogenous), Pseudomonas maltophilia. 1370
  - inhibition of INH activity, Escherichia coli. 2564
  - inhibition of L-DOPA production, Pseudomonas melaninogenum. 5996
  - metabolism, Brucella spp. 10040
  - tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase binding site, evidence for synergistic coupling with adenosine/PP_i sites, Escherichia coli. 11096
  - starvation, effect on chromosome configuration/cell viability/total DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 7599
  - starvation, effect on $tRNA^{Phe}$ precursor relationship, Escherichia coli 15T. 3161
  - transport, energy coupling, Escherichia coli. 12136

Methionine, contd.
  transport, physiological/genetic evidence for 2 uptake systems, Escherichia coli. 300
  transport, Pseudomonas fluorescens UK1 membrane vesicles. 181
  transport, regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 7451
L-Methionine,
  biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid, optimum conditions, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 3341
  biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 3340
  biosynthesis, methionine analogue-resistant mutant, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 10231
  biosynthesis, regulation, properties of cystathionine γ-synthase/β-cystathionase, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 8473
  biosynthesis, regulation, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 2270
  inhibition of growth in milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2602
metD mutant, methionine transport, evidence for 2 uptake systems, Escherichia coli. 300
metK gene, genetic characterisation Escherichia coli K12. 10190
metP mutant, role in resistance to methionine sulphoxime, Salmonella typhimurium. 11214
Methionine sulphoximine,
  resistance/sensitivity, Salmonella typhimurium, characterization of strains. 320
  resistance, Salmonella typhimurium, role of methionine transport-defective mutations. 11214
Methionine synthetase,
  biosynthesis, effect of intracellular vitamin B_{12} concentration, Rhodospirillum rubrum/Streptomyces olivaceus/Corynebacterium simplex/Chromatium strain D/Escherichia coli. 1224
  purification/properties, Chromatium strain D. 6070
Methirapon, effect on nitrogen fixation/bacteroid restoration rates, Rhizobium lupini. 1377
Methotrexate,
  analogue, antibacterial activity, Streptococcus faecium/Lactobacillus casei. 5027
  effect on intraperiplasmic/axenic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 7466
  effect on peritoneal macrophages/phagocytosis of Escherichia coli/degradation of ^{125}I-labelled HSA-antibody complexes. 9439
  induction of dihydrofolate reductase conformational changes, Lactobacillus casei. 2152
  inhibition of growth/dihydrofolate reductase, by methyl derivatives, Streptococcus faecium/Lactobacillus casei. 9022
  metabolism, effect on folic acid metabolism, Lactobacillus casei/rat liver. 2305
Methoxyamine, mutagenesis, subsequent mutation frequency decline, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1503
5-Methoxybenzimidazole, biosynthesis, precursor function of 5-hydroxybenzimidazole/benzimidazole/riboflavine, Clostridium thermoaceticum. 13612
4-Methoxybenzoate O-demethylase, new type of monooxygenase system, Pseudomonas putida. 13460
8-Methoxypsoralen,
  DNA sedimentation dose-dependent changes in vivo, effect of temperature, Escherichia coli B/r. 1613
  effect on growth/respiration/tumour induction, combined effect with u.v.-irradiation, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 4966
  frameshift mutagen, Escherichia coli K12. 12425
5-Methoxytryptamine, effect on DNA repair, Escherichia coli K12. 7729
Methyl Blue Staining Test, identification of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in mixed culture. 5883
Methylamine, metabolism, enzyme analysis, Pseudomonas methylica.7377
Methylamine bisulphite, reaction with tRNA^{fMet}, basis of RNA conformation study, Escherichia coli. 226
6-(N-Methylamino-2)-pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid derivatives, tuberculostatic activity. 5033
Methylase (modification), activity, SV40 DNA, Escherichia coli B. 6080
Methylbenzethonium, effect on skin microflora, review. 423
Methylbenzethonium chloride, bactericidal activity, microbiological plate diffusion method for loss of activity/compatability with other agents, Micrococcus flavus. 10117
Methylbenzoic acid, metabolism, evidence for TOL plasmid, Pseudomonas putida. 1585
Methyl bromide,
  effect on bacterial/fungal flora of insect pests found in stored products. 424
  effect on Rhizobium meliloti survival in treated peat. 11312
(E)-2-Methyl-2-butenoic acid, conversion by Clostridium kluyveri. 13561, 13562
Methylcarbamate insecticides, inhibition of phenylamide herbicide hydrolysis, Bacillus sphaericus. 10401
Methylchlorchlorophenylisoxazolyl-penicillin, sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 6287, 6476
2'-O-Methylcytidine, identification of modified nucleoside, Escherichia coli, tRNA^{Ser}. 13335
5-Methylcytosine, location in DNA of Escherichia coli C and K12/phage DD7. 5945

2-Methyldialkylammoniumalkylthio-4, p-substituted phenyl-3H-1,5-benzodiazepine iodides, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes. 12489
6'-N-Methyldideoxykanamyin B, resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10290
Methylene blue,
  bactericidal/viricidal activity, disinfection of holding-tank sewage. 9004
  effect on culture of Serratia marcescens. 7720
  photodynamic action, induction of base-pair substitution/frameshift mutations in wild-type/repair-deficient Salmonella typhimurium. 8929
Methylene blue reduction test, determination of sole sources of carbon, Pseudomonas taxonomy. 10107
Methylene diphosphonate, stimulation of alkaline phosphatase, Escherichia coli. 1120
Methylene green, variation of monomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces circulatus var monomycini. 6376
Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, purification/characterisation, NAD-dependent enzyme, Clostridium formicoaceticum. 2174
2,2'-Methylene bis(3,4,6-trichlorophenol), inhibition of respiration, Bacillus megaterium. 3650
Methylenomycin,
  antibacterial activity, structure-activity relationships, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 3631
  biosynthesis, fermentation/isolation/biological activity/physicochemical properties, Streptomyces violaceoruber. 3315
Methylgalactoside transport,
  binding protein-independent substrate translocation, Escherichia coli. 8588
  deficient mutant selection using 2R-glycerol-β-D-galactopyranoside, Escherichia coli K12. 3489
  regulation by mglD gene, Escherichia coli K12. 10191
Methyl-^{14}C-gentamicin, biosynthesis, large-scale preparation, Micromonospora purpurea. 8692
Methylglucamine diatrizoate, effect on growth of aetiological agents of septic arthritis. 3453
α-Methylglucoside, screening for mutants lacking PEP-dependent phosphotransferase system, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 295
α-Methylglucoside transport,
  ATPase (Ca^{2+}-/Mg^{2+}-activated) deficient mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 12139
  catabolite repression, Escherichia coli. 13548
  control of respiration by uptake, Escherichia coli 12. 7448
  effect of phage P22 infection, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10264
N-Methylglutamate dehydrogenase, properties/NAD dependence, Pseudomonas methylica. 13461
N-Methylglutamate synthase, methanol/methylamine metabolism, Pseudomonas methylica. 7377
α-Methyl-L-glutamic acid, transport, dicarboxylic amino acid transport system, Streptococcus faecalis. 13545
Methylglyoxal, accumulation, effect of cxm mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 200
bis(Methylguanidinium) monohydrogen orthophosphate, model for arginine-phosphate interactions at active site, Staphylococcus. 2182
Methyl hexanoimidate, effect on protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase activity, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 2212
Methyl iodide, effect on bacterial/fungal flora of insect pests found in stored products. 424
N^1-3-(5-Methylisoxazolyl)-N^4-(7,8-dihydro-6-pterinylmethyl)sulphanilamide, isolation/purification, sulphonamide incorporation, Escherichia coli. 1359
1-Methylindole, incorporation into protein, Escherichia coli. 4657
α-Methylmannoside, inhibition of adherence of Escherichia coli to guinea-pig erythrocytes. 11655
Methyl-4-mercaptobutyrimidate, ribosomal protein cross-linkage, identification by diagonal polyacrylamide-SDS gel electrophoresis, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 2074
Methylmercury,
  biosynthesis/degradation, human faeces. 8695
  mineralization, activity in river sediments, marine bacteria. 910
  production from $HgCl_2$, means of resistance/detoxification, Escherichia/Enterobacter/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Bacillus. 13588
Methylmercury acetate, inhibition of growth, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 12476
Methyl methanesulphonate,
  DNA degradation, Escherichia coli/Chinese hamster cells. 1638
  induction of DNA repair, Escherichia coli. 13817
  rec^+ revertants in presence of, Escherichia coli. 1466
  sensitive mutants, characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6311
N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine,
  effect on DNA synthesis of chromosome/Col E1, Escherichia coli K12. 7683
  lethality/mutagenicity, Actinomyces rimosus. 380
  mutagenesis, Bacillus subtilis. 10338
  mutagenicity, wild-type/$uvrA^-$/$polA^-$/$recA^-$

- **N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, contd.**
  - strains. 7684
  - rec$^+$ revertants in presence of, Escherichia coli. 1466
  - use in isolation of immunogenic attenuated mutants, Salmonella typhimurium/S. choleraesuis/S.dublin. 825
- **N-Methylnitrosoaniline,** mutagenicity/carcinogenicity, Bacillus thuringiensis/Staphylococcus aureus/Sarcina lutea/Escherichia coli. 379
- **Methyl nitrosourea,**
  - effect on DNA polymerase I, activity, Escherichia coli. 6047
  - induction of DNA repair, Escherichia coli. 13817
- **Methylococcus capsulatus,**
  - growth on methane, carbon assimilation pathways. 4655
  - hexose phosphate synthase, D-arabino-3-hexulose phosphate formation. 1202
  - 3-hexulose phosphate synthase/phospho-3-hexuloisomerase, purification/properties. 4515
  - methane/methanol metabolism, growth yields, theoretical study. 8647
  - methanogenesis, review. 8663
  - methanol oxidase/methanol dehydrogenase, properties. 9923
  - NADH oxidase, distribution/properties. 9922
  - tricarboxylic acid cycle, incomplete cycle in type T methylotroph. 10039
- **Methylococcus ucrainicus,** growth, methane atmosphere. 13580
- **Methylocystis parvus,** growth/gas metabolism, concurrent measurement in gas-tight flask. 222
- **Methylomonas,** identification/isolation, obligate methanol-utilizing strain. 13222
- **Methylomonas albus,** citrate lyase, regulation by NADH/ATP/ADP. 12038
- **Methylomonas methylovora,** methanol fermentation glutamic acid/vitamin production. 8646
- **Methylosinus,** taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
- **Methylosinus sporium-like bacterium,** nitrogen fixation/co-oxidation of ethylene. 196
- **Methylosinus trichosporium,** citrate lyase, regulation by NADH/ATP/ADP. 12038
- **Methylosinus trichosporium,**
  - cytochrome, IC compound metabolism. 1158
  - fine structure, freeze-etch study. 5920
  - growth on methane, carbon assimilation pathways. 4655
  - methane oxygenase, specific inhibition, effect of copper. 9920
  - methane utilization. 12165
  - methylotrophic enzymes, distribution. 7378
  - nitrogen fixation, relationship to photosynthesis, review. 8644
- **Methylotrophic enzymes,** distribution, Methylosinus trichosporium. 7378
- **Methylovibrio söhngenii-like bacterium,** nitrogen fixation/co-oxidation of ethylene. 196
- **(E, E)-4-Methyl-2-pentadienyl-1-pyrroline biosynthesis,** Streptomyces sp NA-337. 12154
- **(E)-2-Methyl-2-pentenoic acid,** conversion by Clostridium kluyveri, specificity/stereospecificity. 13561
- **Methylprednisolone,**
  - effect on complement activity in germfree/Escherichia-monocontaminated rats. 10829
  - effect on immune response (humoral), rat, Escherichia coli. 2856
  - endotoxin prophylaxis, failure in lead-sensitized rats, Serratia marcescens. 2977
  - endotoxin prophylaxis, lead-sensitized mice, Escherichia coli. 2969
  - treatment of septic shock in combination with antibiotics, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus/Enterobacter freundii/Paracolon. 545
- **N-Methylpurine,** metabolism, strain isolated by enrichment of caffeine as sole source of carbon/nitrogen, Pseudomonas putida. 12160
- **Methylrhodibalamin,** structure/characteristics Propionibacterium shermanii. 3328
- **Methyl sulphide,** sole energy source, Thiobacillus. 8284
- **5-Methyltetrahydrohomofolate,** growth inhibition/cobalamin methyltransferase substrate/thymidylate synthetase inhibitor, Escherichia coli B. 1154
- N^{10}-Methyl-4-thiofolic acid, antibacterial activity, Streptococcus faecium. 9025
- **2-Methylthio-ribosylzeatin,** tRNA unique component, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2039
- **3-Methylthiomethylcephem,** antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 3604
- **N-Methyltransferase,** inhibition by 1-[2-(3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridyl)]-1,3-pentadiene, Actinomyces. 6163
- **Methyluracil,** treatment of syphilis. 9170
- **5-Methyluracil-tRNA transferase,** activity (tetrahydrofolate-dependent), Bacillus subtilis. 13462
- **Methyl violet medium,** growth of Klebsiella pneumoniae, differentiation from Enterobacter aerogenes/other gram-negatives. 13711
- **Methymycin,** effect on chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes/polyribosomes, Escherichia coli B. 2053
- **Metritis,**
  - cat/dog, treatment, culture/sensitivity tests. 7997
  - horse, pathology/treatment in mare, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11537
- **Metritis-mastitis-agalactia syndrome,**
  - pig, aetiology/symptomatology/treatment/epizootiology (Hungary), Streptococcus

Metritis-mastitis-agalactia syndrome, contd.
zooepidemicus/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 1748
pig, incidence/aetiology/symptoms/treatment, Streptococcus. 6767
pig, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, Escherichia coli. 12810

Metronidazole,
antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A. eriksonii/A.naeslundii/A.viscosus/A. odontolyticus/A.bovis. 2545
antibacterial activity, Bacteroides fragilis/ Clostridium spp. 3632
antibacterial activity, obligate anaerobes. 12462
assay, microbiological agar diffusion method, Clostridium perfringens. 2372
prophylaxis/treatment of anaerobic postoperative infection, Bacteroides spp. 3858
treatment of anaerobic infection, considerations. 559
treatment of Crohn's disease, effect on intestinal bacteria. 9234
treatment of pneumonia (necrotizing)/abscess (pulmonary)/septicaemia/osteomyelitis, anaerobic bacteria. 10546
treatment of septicaemia, Bacteroides fragilis. 14024

Metronidazole resistance,
Leptospira, genus-specific feature. 8987
Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2566

Metronidazole sensitivity,
Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens. 2519
Bacteroides fragilis/B.melaninogenicus/ Clostridium perfringens/Fusobacterium, recent clinical isolates. 2560
Clostridium ramosum, agar dilution/disc diffusion study. 2542

mfd mutant, slow excision repair, Escherichia coli B/r. 6335

mglA gene, dependence of substrate translocation, methylgalactoside transport system, Escherichia coli K12. 8588

mglC gene, dependence of substrate translocation, methylgalactoside transport system, Escherichia coli K12. 8588

mglD gene, regulation of methylgalactoside transport, Escherichia coli K12. 10191

Mica-vermiculite, effect on microbial heterotrophic activity in soil. 4204

Mice,
abscess (experimental hepatic), model, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Peptostreptococcus. 2784
abscess (experimental skin/intra-abdominal), treatment with minocycline/other antibiotics, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10627
arthritis (experimental), effect of immunosuppression, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 4065
arthritis (experimental), effect of infection on foetal wastage, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 10922
burn infection (experimental), burned mouse model, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14137
burn infection (experimental), detection of endotoxin by Limulus lysate test, gram-negative bacteria. 13091
cerebral infection (experimental), effect of Bordetella pertussis antigen/antibody on homologous infection. 6995
cerebral infection (experimental), effect on humoral/cellular/non-specific immunity, Bordetella pertussis. 6996
cholera (experimental), comparison of efficacy of whole-cell/ribosomal-derived/ enterotoxin immunogens. 4085
conjunctival mucous membrane, isolation of Pasteurella pneumotropica, healthy laboratory animals. 6785
endotoxin shock (experimental), effect on distribution of chlortetracycline/oxytetracycline/tetracycline, Escherichia coli. 10815
enterocolitis(experimental), Salmonella enteritidis var chaco. 10622
experimental infection, antibacterial activity of ω-amino-/ω-guanidinoalkanesulphonic acids, Staphylococcus aureus. 9026
experimental infection, chemotherapy, in vivo antibiotic testing, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 2785
experimental infection, effect of cold/role of endotoxin, Salmonella typhimurium. 2779
experimental infection, effect of previous immunization with Escherichia coli on viability of Staphylococcus aureus/Salmonella dublin. 7053
experimental infection, effect of vitamin A on non-specific resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Listeria monocytogenes. 662
experimental infection, effect on IgA/IgG levels in intestinal tract, Escherichia coli. 6954
experimental infection, effect on intestinal establishment of Arpiculuris tetraptera, Escherichia coli. 5729
experimental infection, effect on sensitivity to pentobarbitone/tribromoethanol, Corynebacterium parvum. 3928
experimental infection, mortality, effect of oxygen, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 3925
experimental infection, Mycobacterium scrofulaceaum pathogenicity. 12882
experimental infection, passive immunity using i.v. immunoglobulins, Staphylococcus aureus. 7009
experimental infection, prophylaxis with gentamicin/tobramycin/polymyxin B/ colistimethate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12855
experimental infection, susceptibility/

Mice, contd.
immunoglobulin concentration of Chediak-Higashi mice. 4032
experimental infection, treatment, in vitro/in vivo antibiotic susceptibility test result dissociation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2773
experimental infection, treatment with cefoxitin/cephalothin, Bacteroides fragilis/Fusobacterium necrophorum. 14148
experimental infection, treatment with cephacetrile, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 5353
experimental infection, treatment with cephalosporins, comparative serum levels/protective activity of parenteral dosage, Escherichia coli. 3919
experimental infection, treatment with modified human immune serum globulin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 14296
experimental infection/vaccination, sensitization to ragweed pollen, Bordetella pertussis. 2938
experimental infection with Escherichia coli, protection of lipid A antiserum (Salmonella minnesota). 5614
faecal microflora, distribution of Bacteroides/Sphaerophorus. 5748
faecal microflora, effect of hyperoxic/hypobaric/hyperbaric environments on concentration of aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 8916
footpad, bactericidal activity of rifampicin, Mycobacterium leprae. 393
footpad cell culture, continuous multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 4831
footpad infection (experimental), effect of dosage, Staphylococcus aureus. 14150
footpad inoculation, simplified technique, Mycobacterium leprae. 13689
footpad technique, cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae/M. marinum, fate of inoculated organisms. 10178
gastrointestinal microflora, effect of environmental/dietary stress, Salmonella typhimurium/Lactobacillus. 3001
gastrointestinal microflora, surface-surface associations in microbial communities of epithelial habitats, SEM study. 4165
gastrointestinal tract, antibiotic decontamination, oral dose/faecal concentration of aminoglycoside. 880
gastrointestinal tract, occurrence/ecology of segmented/filamentous organism. 5745
growth of/toxinogenesis in vivo by Clostridium tetani. 5691
hepatitis (granulomatous experimental), pathology/aetiology, Streptococcus group A. 5359
immune response, lung, Rickettsia prowazeki. 3099
immune response, tetanus toxoid. 4093
immunological paralysis, pathology, Salmonella typhi antigen Vi. 4081
intestinal colonization/immune response, Escherichia coli, effect of metazoan infection. 5550
intracerebral infection (experimental), vaccine prophylaxis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8028
keratitis (experimental), effect of corticosteroid therapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 12854
leprosy (experimental), early inflammation/delayed hypersensitivity, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 10647
leprosy (experimental), effect on nose, Mycobacterium leprae. 681
leprosy (experimental), gross appearance/microscopic features of local infiltrate, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 10648
leprosy (experimental), pathogenesis, host response. 682
leprosy (experimental), pathomorphology of skin/viscera, Mycobacterium leprae. 3920
leprosy (experimental), treatment with rifampicin, Mycobacterium leprae. 3921, 14157
leptospirosis, epidemiology/immunology, cyclic occurrence in vectors. 11621
listeriosis (experimental), cellular immunity, Listeria monocytogenes. 6969
listeriosis (experimental), pathogenesis of neural form. 10640
liver/biliary tract, failure to isolate aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 14389
liver, endotoxin detoxification rate, Salmonella typhimurium. 5678
mastitis (experimental), effect of inoculating different strains into separate glands of same animal, Staphylococcus. 674
mycobacteriosis (experimental), immunological consequences of antigen overload, Mycobacterium ulcerans. 10759
mycoplasmosis (experimental), interferon induction. 4313
mycoplasmosis (experimental), role of gram-negative sepsis in lethal toxicity, Mycoplasma fermentans. 4299
non-infectivity of Treponema pallidum. 8019
paratyphoid fever (experimental), diagnosis/prognosis by lymphocyte/neutrophil enzymatic activity, Salmonella paratyphi B. 5347
pasteurellosis (experimental), morphogenesis/pathogenesis, Pasteurella multocida. 10625
peritonitis (experimental), pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5338
peritonitis/sepsis (experimental), treatment with amoxycillin/ampicillin, comparative study, Escherichia coli. 8024
plague (experimental), pathogenesis, effect of iron, Yersinia pestis. 5348
pleuropneumonia (experimental), pathogenicity studies, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 7856
pneumonia (experimental), reactivation of latent

Mice, contd.
herpes simplex virus, Streptococcus pneumonia. 9339
- pneumonia (experimental), treatment/prophylaxis with penicillin/lincomycin/lysozyme/γ-globulin, bacterial L forms. 14160
- pyelonephritis (experimental), effect of oestrogen, Escherichia coli. 14141
- pyelonephritis (experimental), pathogenicity of 20 strains, Staphylococcus aureus. 12873
- pyelonephritis (experimental), virulence of urinary isolates, Escherichia coli. 14142
- respiratory infection (experimental), effect of air dust from iron/steel centre on course, Streptococcus pneumoniae/influenza virus. 14154
- respiratory infection (experimental lower), reproduction/pathogenesis/immune response, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 1964
- rickettsiosis (experimental), effect of cyclophosphamide on growth of Rickettsia sennetsu. 13290
- salmonellosis (experimental), effect of Corynebacterium parvum pretreatment, Salmonella enteritidis. 2898
- salmonellosis (experimental), effect of Ixodes persulcatus/Dermacentor marginatus parasitisation, epizootic significance, Salmonella typhimurium. 11571
- salmonellosis (experimental), effect of toxin on bone marrow chromosome, Salmonella typhi. 7054
- salmonellosis (experimental), immunisation against reinfection, protein, Salmonella typhimurium. 11677
- salmonellosis (experimental), involvement of upper respiratory tract, Salmonella enteritidis. 14143
- salmonellosis (experimental), pathogenesis in normal endotoxin tolerant strains, Salmonella dublin. 12861
- salmonellosis (experimental), protection by enterobacterial common antigen-treated erythrocytes, Salmonella typhimurium. 14144
- salmonellosis (experimental), protection by pacifarins from Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella typhimurium. 6518
- salmonellosis (experimental), protective capacity of membranes/lipopolysaccharides/living cells, Salmonella typhimurium. 9519
- salmonellosis (experimental), protective immunisation with Salmonella R mutants, S.typhimurium. 8167
- scalded-skin-syndrome (experimental), pathogenesis, Staphylococcus. 10631
- scalded-skin syndrome (experimental), toxin induction/effect of antitoxin antiserum, Staphylococcus aureus. 3924
- septicaemia (experimental), pathogenicity following i.p. injection, Bacillus. 10635
- septicaemia (experimental), treatment with carbenicillin alone/combined with prodigiozan and lysozyme, Proteus. 9328
- septicaemia (experimental), treatment with oxacillin/nafcillin/benzylpenicillin/ampicillin, Staphylococcus aureus. 6832
- staphylococcal infection (experimental), pathogenesis, effect of diabetes (alloxan). 5563
- staphylococcal infection (experimental), prophylaxis with benzimidazol derivative (dibazol), S.aureus. 9334
- staphylococcal infection (experimental), reproduction of chronic sacculated staphylococciasis of deep-lying tissues. 10630
- systemic infection (experimental), bacterial growth in T lymphocyte-depleted animals, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 6841
- tsutsugamushi fever (experimental), pathogenesis, Rickettsia orientalis. 5911
- tuberculin reaction, relation between systemic reaction to tuberculin/endotoxin/lack of correlation between tuberculin shock/tuberculin cellular immunity, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 680
- tuberculosis (experimental), effect of immunosuppressive agents/antilymphocyte serum on organ dissemination of mycobacteria (H37 Rv) 9552
- tuberculosis (experimental), mice, T cell dependence of macrophage activation/mobilization, strain H37Rv. 4060
- tuberculosis (experimental) pathogenesis, increase in cholesterol esters, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 2797
- tuberculosis (experimental), protection by cell wall skeleton preparation of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, strain H37Rv infection. 11719
- tuberculosis (experimental), quantitation by lung density technique. 1779
- tuberculosis (experimental), resistance, effect of BCG vaccination. 5654
- tuberculosis (experimental), treatment with ethambutol alone/in combination (rifampicin/INH/streptomycin/ethionamide/capreomycin), intermittent regimen. 9349
- tularaemia (experimental), protective capacity of RNA-rich extracts of Francisella tularensis. 11952
- typhoid/paratyphoid fevers (experimental), pathogenesis, growth of bacilli in vivo. 5346
- typhus (epidemic experimental), interaction with phagocytes, histological/immunoluminescent/electron microscopic study of

Mice, contd.
lung, Rickettsia prowazeki. 11904
- yersiniosis (experimental), effect of i.v./intragastric infection, Yersinia enterocolitica. 6829
- yersiniosis (experimental), growth kinetics, Yersinia enterocolitica. 2780

Mice (germfree),
- effect of endotoxin on colony-stimulating factor. 8224
- erysipelas (experimental), systemic rascular processes during organ manifestation. 10641
- gastrointestinal tract, antagonism of Candida albicans by Escherichia coli. 13218
- immunity (humoral), aspects in relation to age/pathology. 871
- immunization with Escherichia coli/Candida albicans, secretory immunoglobulins in saliva. 5609
- immunological memory production by orally administered SRBC. 10828
- intestinal clearance of neomycin/kanamycin after termination of antibiotic decontamination. 5730
- observations on γ-globulin/serum antinuclear factor/renal disease incidence. 13127

Mice (gnotobiotic),
- antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches, Salmonella paratyphi A. 11771
- erysipelas (experimental), systemic vascular processes during organ manifestation. 10641
- Escherichia coli infection, effect on intestinal establishment of Arpiculuris tetrapera. 5729
- gastrointestinal microflora, effect of inoculation of strict anaerobes. 5728
- immune response, indigenous/non-indigenous microorganisms, Escherichia coli/Bacteroides/Lactobacillus. 7066
- intestinal tract, anaerobic bacteria spore germination, sodium taurocholate germination factor. 9599
- intestinal tract, Salmonella typhimurium LT2, association with/invasion of ileal mucosa. 8223
- liver, isolation of Lactobacillus acidophilus, significance. 14386
- tumour incidence (spontaneous/induced), 'nude' genotypes. 9598

Mice (specific-pathogen free),
- antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches, Salmonella paratyphi A. 11771
- distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in spleens/lungs, effect of cultural conditions/previous BCG vaccination. 869
- listeriosis/mycobacteriosis/salmonellosis (experimental), treatment with niridazole. 10638
- listeriosis/mycobacteriosis/salmonellosis (experimental), treatment with tilorone. 10639
- microbial integrity, SPF unit one year after opening. 870
- pneumonitis (experimental), Mycoplasma pulmonis. 5893

Miconazole, sensitivity, taxonomic criterion, genera Nocardia/Gordona/taxon Mycobacterium rhodochrous. 45

Microantiglobulin test, use in detection of Salmonella. 6290

Microbacterium,
- antibiotic sensitivity, milk isolates. 6510
- humic acid decomposition. 8635
- preservation on anhydrous silica gel, survival over 4 years at room temperature/4°C. 8909
- taxonomy (numerical). 7165

Microbacterium lacticum, nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167

Microbacterium thermosphactum, growth on beef, effect of lactobacilli/CO_2. 12204

Microbiological research, appraisal/standardisation in GDR. 4762

Microcalorimetry, application to bacteria growing in sterilized separated milk. 2392

Micrococcaceae,
- acne vulgaris, lipolytic activity. 10512
- classification, biochemical grouping, clinical isolates. 5859
- DNA-DNA hybridization, comparison with Listeria monocytogenes, taxonomic reevaluation of Listeria Pirie. 38
- isolation from chicken carcases, classification/proteolytic activity. 9661
- isolation from stomodaeal sacs/oral exudates of Diprion similis/Neodiprion species/Zadiprion townsendi. 7073
- Linuron decomposition, crop microflora. 8619
- perivaginal microflora, normal flora/effect of deodorant spray. 3107
- skin microflora, cutaneous microbial index. 14391
- skin microflora, resident/transient/'nomad' groups. 13156
- taxonomy, comparison with staphylococci. 5861

Micrococcin,
- acceptor site-specific inhibition of protein synthesis, Escherichia coli extracts. 5989
- inhibition of ribosomal A site functions, Bacillus megaterium/Escherichia coli B. 12449
- sensitivity of ribosomes of producer organism, Bacillus pumilus. 8390

Micrococcus,
- abscess (intra-abdominal), diagnosis/aetiology/treatment of giant horseshoe abscess. 12515
- abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat, development of model. 5364
- abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat, quantitative bacteriology of infected animals. 5365

Micrococcus, contd.
- airborne bacteria, correlation with postoperative infection following total hip replacement. 5397
- alimentary tract microflora, salmonid fishes (freshwater), British Columbia. 1880
- ammonia/nitric oxide production in pickles. 6188
- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- antibiotic sensitivity, milk isolates. 6510
- antigen, antibody levels in sera of dairy cows. 6927
- bacteraemia, aetiological studies at Hospital de Clinicas Guanabara (Brazil) 1964-1971. 12620
- bacteraemia, detection, comparison of BACTEC system/blind subculture. 266
- bacteraemia, diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
- bacteriocin sensitivity, Streptococcus group B antibiotic. 8905
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic infection in childhood. 13936
- bacteriuria, localization of site of infection. 12516
- carbon/nitrogen metabolism, activated sludge bacteria. 916
- cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2527
- cell surface, review. 973
- chondroitinase, activity in isolates from natural habitats. 8466
- classification, spoilage organisms in irradiated Kamaboko (fish meat jelly). 926
- classification, urinary infection isolates, novobiocin resistance. 11845
- contamination of blood cultures for isolation of haemophilic bacteria. 435
- contamination of canulas, infusion thrombophlebitis/infection. 12921
- contamination of pharmaceuticals, general hospitals. 11831
- contamination of stopcocks in ICU unit, significance. 9664
- contamination of tortillas/effect of cooking, sources in Guatemalan highland village. 10651
- cultural characteristics, effect of tobacco leaf extract. 4679
- cyathins antibacterial activity. 5009
- cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/characterisation, review. 2020
- diarrhoea, aetiology, jejunal microflora, malnourished children. 12583
- DNA base composition/classification. 22
- effect of plant oils. 7738
- endotoxin shock, symptomatology/treatment, review. 2662
- furylfuramide/sorbic acid antibacterial activity. 7721
- gastrointestinal microflora, baboon, repeated examination by laparotomy sampling technique. 3010
- geosmin degradation. 6191
- gill microflora, salmonid, bacteria in freshwater species British Columbia. 13136
- Gram stain, evaluation of automatic machine. 11143
- growth, effect of polychlorinated biphenyls, estuarine strains. 5024
- growth, effect of temperature/salt concentration, facultative halophile. 8664
- growth, eye cosmetics, contamination during use. 4236
- growth, sterilized separated milk, application of microcalorimetry. 2392
- growth, inhibition by DNA-containing factor, Mycobacterium leprae. 4389
- growth, nutrient agar, surface colonies. 4814
- growth, sublethally injured cells in milk, significance in retail pasteurized milk tested by membrane filter technique. 8782
- growth, tryptone peptone-yeast extract agar +0.56 NaCl trypticase soy agar +0.56 NaCl plate count agar, effect of incubation temperature. 7550
- growth/survival in mascara during use, clinical significance. 13210
- hexetidine bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity, strains from developing dental plaque. 10395
- histidine decarboxylase, properties. 13440
- histidine decarboxylase, structural studies, sp.nov. 9902
- histidine decarboxylase, subunit separation/physicochemical properties, sp.nov. 6060
- humic acid decomposition. 8635
- hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361
- identification, nitrate reduction tests. 12238
- infection, moose, North America, review. 5477
- intestinal microflora, Glossina morsitans, effect of bacteria on flies fed through membranes. 14382
- intestinal microflora, isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from Oncorhynchus keta salmon maintained in fresh water under defined culture conditions. 10835
- intestinal microflora, penaeid shrimp, growth/chitinase activity/survival in vivo. 2999
- intestinal microflora, pig, occurrence in small intestine. 3005
- isolation from Cancer magister, raw/cooked/processed meats. 13133
- isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/pyloroplasty patients. 5152
- isolation from neonate. 6580
- isolation from oil palm tree. 5799
- isolation from stamps, rust-colour spots. 7146
- isolation from surgical unit, microbiological

Micrococcus, contd.
control. 7948
isolation from washroom fixtures study of fomites in transmission of vaginitis. 12890
isolation from water, Chesapeake Bay, computer programme designed to follow microbial population fluctuation. 7
isolation from wine (Nigerian palm). 8666
isolation/identification from activated sludge, methanol/formaldehyde/ethylene glycol degradation. 915
joint infection (experimental), rabbit, effect of antibiotics/metal debris/bacteraemia/blood/steroids. 12872
killing/digestion by rumen protozoans (Epidinium). 4237
lipoic acid composition, relationship to pyruvate dehydrogenase/pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase. 8436
lipolytic/proteolytic activity, assay procedures in marine substrates. 4727
lipoteichoic acid, extraction/purification procedures. 10093
macromolecular substance, degradation, review. 5833
mastitis, cattle, incidence/aetiology, 400 Danish dairy herds. 6914
meningitis, diagnosis/aetiology, neonate. 5060
L-methionine biosynthesis from DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid. 3340
milk microflora, cattle, aseptically-drawn samples. 10839
morphology/biochemical characteristics of sp Pc30, use as single-species acidification culture in meat/dairy industries. 8781
nares/umbilicus microflora, neonates. 14400
oxolinic acid resitance, biotype 3 strains isolated from urine in urinary infections. 400
oxolinic acid sensitivity, urinary isolates. 3800
phyllosphere microflora, Egyptian plants. 13179
postoperative infection, tonsillectomy, prophylaxis with penicillin, subsequent bacteriology/histology, children. 10582
postoperative wound infection, association with contaminated CSF shunt. 7843
preservation on anhydrous silica gel, survival over 4 years at room temperature/4°C. 8909
prostatitis, incidence after urethritis, British soldiers in Singapore. 3957
proteinase, characterization by electrophoretic method. 6228
pulmonary infection/abscess (subdermal/deep), sea lion (Californian), isolation from animals stranded on southern California beaches. 9276
rhinopharyngeal microflora, patients undergoing Penduran prophylaxis after rheumatic fever. 2746
salinomycin antibacterial activity. 8609
septicaemia, treatment in leukaemia patients. 10537
L-serine biosynthesis, effect of L-threonine/L-homoserine, resistant mutants. 3368
skin infection, infection in diabetes mellitus, review. 9163
skin microflora, antimicrobial factors of human skin. 14393
skin microflora, changes following wet occlusion, volunteers. 10845
skin microflora, effect of soap/germicide/disinfectant, review. 423
skin microflora, haemodialysis/renal transplant patients. 4181
skin microflora, hand, nurses. 7082
skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 885, 886
skin microflora, volunteer, effect of experimental infection with Trichophyton mentagrophytes (ringworm). 11783
staphylococcin 462 antibacterial activity. 4946
stenothricin antibacterial activity, effect on cell wall. 4635
taxonomy (numerical)/DNA homology. 4255
tonsillitis (chronic), correlation with pyelonephritis. 13961
tryptophan biosynthesis, gene rearrangements in evolution of pathway, review. 8814
urinary infection, diagnosis. 11348
urinary infection, treatment with pivampicillin, gynaecological cases. 5188
vaginal microflora, isolation during pregnancy. 13153
vitamin B_{12}-like substance, production by bacteria from intestines of Mediterranean fish. 7425

Micrococcus aerogenes,
ferrodoxin, structure, relationship to heat stability. 7282
phylogeny/evolution, review. 1931

Micrococcus candidus, intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776

Micrococcus caseolyticus,
growth, inhibition by cacodylic acid/MSMA herbicides. 6543
lipase, biosynthesis/activity as function of incubation time/pH/temperature. 3255
proteinase, active site/substrate specificity, review. 12082

Micrococcus colpogenes, isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235

Micrococcus cryophilus,
growth/distribution/ecological significance, review of psychrophiles. 12156
taxonomy, enzyme electrophoretograms. 4268
taxonomy, relationship with Branhamella catarrhalis/Neisseriaceae. 23

Micrococcus dentrificans,
amino acid/electron transport, relationship in

- **Micrococcus dentrificans, contd.**
  membrane vesicles. 6140
  - ATPase, selective/reversible inhibition by 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3 diazole. 1142
  - cytochrome c-550, redox reaction with bovine/yeast cytochrome oxidase. 13531
  - electron transport chain, effect of carboxin, membrane preparations. 2248
  - growth, methanol. 13596
  - nitrate reductase, properties, study. 7384
  - siderochrome, identification/biosynthesis. 4611
- **Micrococcus diversus**, fine structure, freeze-etch study, similarity to Paracoccus. 95
- **Micrococcus flavus**,
  - antibiotic R4H antibacterial activity. 4995
  - antibiotic SS-2287 antibacterial activity. 12465
  - benzalonium chloride/methylbenzethonium chloride/sodium merthiolate bactericidal activity, microbiological plate diffusion method for loss of activity/compatability with other agents. 10117
  - bronchopneumonia, treatment with aminosidine. 5211
  - 3'''-hydroxymaridomycin/3'''-hydroxyjosamycin antibacterial activity. 3234
  - indole antibacterial activity. 10384
  - intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  - isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
  - maridomycin (reduction products) antibacterial activity. 4526
  - nisin antibacterial activity, milk additive. 5040
  - nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167
  - occurrence in outer eye area aerobic microflora. 14396
  - viridenomycin antibacterial activity. 12151
- **Micrococcus freudenreichii**,
  - lipid biosynthesis, characterisation in media containing unsaturated hydrocarbons. 10063
  - lipid biosynthesis, effect of growth rate/glucose/n-alkane. 4460
  - lipid biosynthesis, regulation during growth at different rates. 8439
- **Micrococcus glutamicus**,
  - amino acid excretion, prototrophic colony/colour variants. 6359
  - β-aspartokinase, kinetic/allorteric properties. 7322
  - 1-(S)-hydroxy-2-(S, S)-valylamido-cyclobutane-1-acetic acid antibacterial activity. 7719
  - lysine biosynthesis, effect of aeration, various nutrient media. 10064
  - L-valine biosynthesis, achromogenic variant. 136
- **Micrococcus halobius**, nuclease (extracellular), purification/properties of halophilic enzyme. 165
- **Micrococcus hyicus**, DNA base composition/classification. 22
- **Micrococcus kristinae**,
  - growth, amino acid/vitamin requirements, natural auxotrophs from human skin. 8665
  - skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey (USA). 14392
- **Micrococcus luteus**,
  - antibiotic R4H antibacterial activity. 4995
  - biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
  - catalase biosynthesis, qualitative/quantitative study. 10095
  - cell wall, D-alanyl-L-alanine peptide cross-linkage formation, effect of penicillin in vitro. 1650
  - cell wall, lysis by lysozyme, inhibition by N-acetylglucosamine polymers. 4729
  - coenzyme A biosynthesis, enzyme activities. 3223
  - DNA, doublet analysis, evolutionary significance, review. 2026
  - DNA, interaction with 4,5-dibromo-2, 7-di-(acetatomercuri)-fluorescein. 5950
  - DNA, interaction with histone V (f2c). 10946
  - DNA, methylation in vitro with phage T2-induced DNA methylase from Escherichia coli, nucleotide sequences. 9790
  - DNA (transforming), effect of cis-dichlorodiamminoplatinum (II). 4387
  - DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), effect of daunomycin/adriamycin. 10376
  - DNA polymerase, midincorporation (beryllium-induced). 11039
  - DNA polymerase I/III, DNA synthesis, role of template primer structure. 10952
  - DNA repair, postreplication following u.v.-irradiation. 7243
  - endonuclease (u.v.), effect on phage λ DNA. 7630
  - exonuclease (u.v.), specific hydrolysis of cohesive ends of phage λDNA. 6081
  - fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7158
  - growth, amino acid/vitamin requirements, natural auxotrophs from human skin. 8665
  - growth, phosphorus - deficient medium. 11120
  - histidine biosynthesis, genetic/biochemical study. 12332
  - identification, pyrolysis-gas chromatography, high resolution method. 11153
  - isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
  - lipid, lead interaction/nucleation. 9863, 9864
  - peptidoglycan biosynthesis, membrane-peptidoglycan association in vitro. 6010
  - peptidoglycan, cell wall, interaction with wheat germ agglutinin (lectin). 12008
  - peptidoglycan, uncross-linked, secretion, penicillin-induced. 4441
  - polynucleotide phosphorylase, characterization.

Micrococcus luteus, contd.
  3269
- polynucleotide phosphorylase, reaction with N-ethylmaleimide. 6089
- polynucleotide phosphorylase, 'single addition'/'transnucleotidation' reactions, effect of enzymatic removal of P_i. 1261
- polynucleotide phosphorylase, synthesis of oligonucleotides possessing single ribonucleotidyl-(3'-5')-deoxy-ribonucleotide linkage. 4541
- purE mutant, biochemical/genetic studies. 8820
- rinamycin antibacterial activity. 12149
- RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), subunit hybridisation with Escherichia coli enzyme in vitro. 9956
- skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey (USA). 14392

Micrococcus lylae,
- growth, amino acid/vitamin requirements, natural auxotrophs from human skin. 8665
- skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey. (USA). 14392

Micrococcus lysodeikticus,
- active transport, enhancement by Na^+. 1347
- active transport/growth, effect of valinomycin. 13843
- D-alanine carboxypeptidase, activity, release into protoplasting medium. 12022
- antibacterial activity of Nigella sativa L.seed oil. 3662
- antibody, isolation/characterisation. 14270
- antibody, restricted structural heterogeneity in hyperimmunised rabbits. 10775
- ATPase, amino acid composition/molecular weight of 2 membrane forms. 155
- ATPase, effect of mM Mg^{2+} in modulating properties of membrane-bound enzyme. 156
- ATPase, purification/subunit structure. 12032
- ATPase, transfer of protons from water to octane. 11029
- cardiolipin synthetase, effect of surface-active agents/inhibitors. 7324
- cell envelope, structure/function, effect of virus infection, mutants, review. 4378
- cell lysis, endo-N-acetylmuramidase of Streptomyces albus. 12019
- cell lysis, enzyme of Epidinium spp. 4238
- cell lysis, lysozyme, features of reaction. 6547
- cell lysis, lysozyme, inhibition by pentane. 6548
- cell lysis, Thermus ruber isolated from hot springs at Kamchatka (USSR). 13194
- cell surface, fine structure. 9771
- cell wall, adjuvanticity. 14271
- cell wall, lysis by endo-N-acetylmuramidase of Bacillus subtilis. 11064
- cell wall, lysis by lysozyme affinity chromatography of lysate + lysozyme Sepharose derivative. 4728
- cell wall/surface, review, industrial implications. 13301
- continuous culture, morphology/physiology/biochemical changes, review. 2282
- cytoplasmic membrane, succinate/lactate/NADH dehydrogenase localisation. 4577
- cytoplasmic membrane, temperature-induced structural-transitions by paramagnetic probe. 5931
- DNA, homogeneity assay method. 8715
- DNA base composition, nucleotide distribution. 988
- DNA degradation, method for detection of strand breaks produced in vitro. 1440
- DNA polymerase, inhibition by $PtCl_6(NH_4)_2$. 410
- DNA structure, i.r. absorption spectrum. 2031, 5944
- DNA synthesis, inhibition by netropsin/distamycin A, relation to template base composition. 4390
- endonuclease, purification/properties. 2186
- geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthetase, substrate specificity. 8493
- glycan, cell wall, lysis/analysis. 3190, 3191
- haemolymph antibacterial activity, characteristics of inducible cell-free reaction in Samia cynthia pupae. 4035
- hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 8663
- immunity, rheumatoid factor appearance, interference with allotype specific reactions. 14269
- mannan (succinylated), properties/isolation from membrane. 12006
- morphological mutants, characterisation, lack of cell wall teichuronic acid. 11221
- nicotinamide deamidase, kinetics. 3261
- nitrofuran antibacterial activity (trans-4-amino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]-Δ^2-1,2,4-oxadiazole). 2571
- peptidoglycan, cell wall, activity in Limulus lysate assay. 6258, 13674
- peptidoglycan, interaction with anti-IgGs/complement. 14255
- phagocytosis, assay method for intracellular lysis. 2866
- phospholipid antibodies, characterisation. 2845
- protein, cytoplasmic membrane, comparison with Acholeplasma laidlawii. 49
- protein, cytoplasmic membrane, specific biosynthetic sites/selective effect of chloramphenicol. 11995
- protoplast, phospholipid degradation/release of diglyceride-rich membrane vesicles during formation. 7221
- ribothymidine biosynthesis, involvement of different coenzymes for tRNA/rRNA. 8381
- thymohydroquinone antibacterial activity. 12505
- tropolone antibacterial activity. 10403

- **Micrococcus morrhuae,**
  - biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
  - cell wall, amino sugar/amino acid composition. 8423
- **Micrococcus mucilaginosus,**
  - DNA base composition/classification. 22
  - fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7158
  - oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
- **Micrococcus naucinus,** DNA base composition/classification. 22
- **Micrococcus niger,** identification. 8296
- **Micrococcus nigrofaciens,** insecticide, internal insect factors affecting efficiency. 2998
- **Micrococcus nishinomiyaensis,**
  - growth, amino acid/vitamin requirements, natural auxotrophs from human skin. 8665
  - skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey (USA). 14392
- **Micrococcus paraffineus,** L-isoleucine biosynthesis. 3384
- **Micrococcus paraffinolyticus,** L-isoleucine biosynthesis. 3384
- **Micrococcus percitreus,** L-amino acid decarboxylase, preparation/properties of constitutive enzyme. 2130
- **Micrococcus radiodurans,**
  - catalase, visualisation method on acrylamide gel. 4720
  - cell division, recombination repair function involvement. 6360
  - DNA degradation, DNase from Streptococcus pneumoniae. 13423
  - DNA repair, u.v.-induced damage, accurate repair. 1004
  - DNA repair, X-irradiation, role of attachment of DNA to membrane. 10957
  - nuclease, cell surface, radiation-induced release. 12069
  - rec30 mutant, isolation/properties. 6361
  - streptomycin resistance, mutation induction. 1033
  - u.v.-irradiation, injury/repair/sensitisation, review. 6458
  - viability, effect of bleomycin/γ-irradiation. 1624
  - X-irradiation, subsequent release of DNA fragment. 375
- **Micrococcus radiophilus,** radiosensitivity, effect of iodoacetamide/iodoacetic acid/potassium iodide. 12470
- **Micrococcus roseus,**
  - algal degradation. 4650
  - biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
  - cell envelope, enzymes, effect of visible light. 13812
  - fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7158
  - growth, amino acid/vitamin requirements, natural auxotrophs from human skin. 8665
  - photosensitivity, effect of white light in presence of air/toluidine blue. 1623
  - pigmentation mutant, isolation/characterization of yellow/pink mutants. 1512
  - skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey (USA). 14392
- **Micrococcus sedentarius,**
  - growth, amino acid/vitamin requirements, natural auxotrophs from human skin. 8665
  - skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey (USA). 14392
- **Micrococcus sodonensis,**
  - 5'-nucleotidase (extracellular), purification/properties. 7390
  - radiosensitivity, sensitisation by Diamide, mechanisms. 13819
- **Micrococcus tetragenes,** nipple discharge, case report. 11403
- **Micrococcus varians,**
  - DNA base composition/classification.22
  - growth, amino acid/vitamin requirements, natural auxotrophs from human skin. 8665
  - intestinal microflora, Laspeyresia pomonella larvae, laboratory-reared/field-collected specimens. 11776
  - isolation from Korean fermented seafood. 4235
  - occurence in crab gut. 8229
  - skin microflora, distribution/persistence on human skin, subjects in North Carolina/New Jersey (USA). 14392
  - sulphonamide resistance, dairy starters. 5001
- **Microcyclis,** gas vacuoles, frequency/identification method, hypolimnion isolates, Lake Arco (MN, USA). 4345
- **Microcyclus aquaticus,** gas vesicle, assembly, electon microscope study. 9756
- **Microcystis,** secondary metabolism, control by temperature/inorganic phosphate, review. 3389
- **Micromonospora,**
  - biochemical/physiological characteristics. 6208
  - macrolide XK-41, structural identification by n.m.r./mass spectometry. 4637
  - macromolecular substance degradation, review. 5833
  - rhizosphere microflora, Solanum khasianum, quantitation/inhibitory activity. 14417
  - sagamicin biosynthesis/characterisation/antibacterial activity. 10008
  - soil microflora, colonisation of newly reclaimed soil, polder Zuidelijk Flevoland (Netherlands). 13172
- **Micromonospora carbonaceae,**
  - everninomicin B/D biosynthesis/activity. 2563
  - everninomicin D, structure/activity spectrum. 12147

Micromonospora chalcea, lytic enzyme, preparation of Trichoderma viride protoplasts. 7373
Micromonospora fusca, sporulation/septum formation, fine structure. 13314
Micromonospora globosa, sporulation/septum formation, fine structure. 13314
Micromonospora grisea, verdamycin biosynthesis/composition/biological activity. 6159
Micromonospora inositola, macrolide XK-41, biosynthesis/isolation/characterization, sp. nov. 4636
Micromonospora inyoensis, mutamicin biosynthesis. 8605
Micromonospora purpurea,
  gentamicin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications in life-threatening infections. 7943
  gentamicin biosynthesis, fermentative production. 7454
  gentamicin biosynthesis, incorporation of L-[^{14}C] methionine-methyl. 10007
  gentamicin C_{26} biosynthesis/structure/antibacterial activity. 10009
  methyl [^{14}C]-gentamicin biosynthesis, large scale preparation. 8692
Micromonospora rhodorangea,
  antibiotic G-418 biological activity, sp.nov. 2518
  antibiotic G-148 biosynthesis, fermentation/isolation/preliminary characterization, sp. nov. 3308
Micromonospora rifamycetica, identification, rifamycin biosynthesis, sp.nov. 11856
Micromonospora rosaria, rosamicin antibacterial evaluation in vitro comparison with erythromycin/lincomycin, staphylococci/streptococci/Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas. 2549
Micromonospora sagamiensis var noureducans, sagamicin, production/properties, sp.nov. 6157
Micromonospora vulgaris, growth, optimum temperature/thermostable proteins. 13585
Micromys minutus, epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
Microphitis croceipes, interaction with Serratia marcescens/bollworms (Heliothis zea). 1772
Micropolyspora, identification, i.r. spectral characteristics. 13246
Micropolyspora faeni, (see also **Farmer's Lung**).
  antibody, cross-reaction with Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies in severe mycoplasma infection. 13269
  antigen, role in epidemiology/immunology of respiratory diseases in bird breeders. 9557
  chymotrypsin, activity, extracellular enzymes isolated from mouldy hay. 12037
  current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
  lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, isolation/composition/serological reactivity. 4454
Micropolyspora flexuosa, hyphae/spore surface sheath, elementary structures. 9783
Micropolyspora rubrobrunea, hyphae/spore, surface sheath, elementary structures. 9783
Micropolyspora viridinigra, hyphae/spore, surface sheath, elementary structures. 9783
Microscopy (fluorescence),
  colonical characteristics, of Actinomyces parvullus, active/inactive variants. 8361
  diagnosis of endocarditis due to Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 6593
  enumeration of freshwater bacteria. 3466
  fluorochromogenicity of Mycobacterium leprae/fungi. 238
  Mycobacterium leprae in tissue section, comparison with Fite-Faraco procedure. 6219
  preparation of cultures/slides of Salmonella carrau. 3399
Microscopy (light),
  dental plaque, early formation on plastic films. 11785
  determination of total number/biomass of microorganisms in seas/oceans by capillary technique. 10155
  effect of sulphafurazole on Chlamydia trachomatis. 3089
  fine structure of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5889
  growth on agar surfaces by incident light differential interference contrast method, Proteus mirabilis/Moraxella nonliquefaciens/M.kingae. 12222
  morphology of Mycoplasma. 1946
  review of progress. 3398
Microscopy (phase contrast), sporangium, polarised relationship of spore loci to 'old'/'new' ends, Bacillus megaterium. 5934
Microspectroscopy, cytochrome profile visualisation, Enterobacteriaceae. 2328
Microstix test,
  diagnosis of urinary infection, evaluation. 8777, 12518
  screening/diagnosis of bacteriuria (asymptomatic). 11163
Microtubule,
  extracellular unit, in vitro self-assembly, Streptomyces roseoflavus var fungini. 102
  review of prokaryote inclusion bodies. 4380
Microtus agrestis,
  epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
  splenomegaly, epidemiology, Haemobartonella. 9748
Microtus arvalis,
  epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
  leptospirosis, epizootiology/ecological aspects,

Microtus arvalis, contd.
- flood plains, USSR. 11622
- leptospirosis, pathogenicity of Leptospira mozdok/L.monjakor/L.pomona/L.sejroe/L.grippotyphosa. 2933
- tuberculosis (experimental), natural resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis/susceptibility to M.bovis. 12879

Microtus montebelli, occurrence of leptospira spp, geographic distribution, Japan. 9409

Microtus oeconomus,
- epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
- leptospirosis, epizootiology/ecological aspects, flood plains, USSR. 11622
- occurrence of Leptospira interrogans serotype ballum. 8231

Microtus pennsylvanicus, isolation of Rickettsia of spotted fever group related to R.rickettsii, pathogenicity (Mississippi). 11909

Microviscosity, cell envelope, increase induced by Col E1, Escherichia coli. 1609

Migration inhibition factor,
- correlation with delayed skin test/provocative bacterial test, bacterial hypersensitivity, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli. 2940
- immune response to tuberculin, large doses in elderly/young subjects. 13087
- induction by i.v. sensitisation with mycobacterial components. 11735

Mikamycin B lactonase, degradation of mikamycin B, Streptomyces mitakaensis. 8516

Milbemycin, structure, Streptomyces. 8592

Milk,
- antibacterial activity, normal/mastitic samples, Staphylococcus aureus. 3668
- antiDNase levels, Staphylococcus aureus. 11664
- bacterial count, comparison of phosphate/distilled water dilution blanks in standard plate count. 11175
- bacterial count, estimation by roll tube method. 4803
- bacterial count, modified Bacto-strip technique. 6243
- bacterial count, new rapid method. 3462
- bacterial count, total count by mechanized loop method. 4802
- bactericidal activity, relationship to defence mechanisms against intramammary infection, cattle. 7018
- cell count, assessment of mastitis in cattle, Streptococcus agalactiae/Staphylococcus aureus. 12776
- clotting ability of Actinomyces spp. 13418
- clotting activity, effect of medium components, Actinomyces hygroscopicus/A.toxicus. 8791
- colony counting, Koch method +'Biomatic' counter. 2319
- contamination, detection by pyruvic acid determination. 3463
- contamination/sparing heat treatment, human samples. 6444
- distillate, effect on growth/activity of Streptococcus lactis. 6186
- growth characteristics of thermophiles, Bacillus subtilis/B.coagulans/B.stearothermophilus/Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus. 2300
- growth of coliforms under psychrotrophic conditions. 11126
- growth of Streptococcus agalactiae, effect of sulphur-containing compounds/inhibitors. 2602
- growth of sublethally-injured cells, significance in retail pasteurized milk test by membrane filter technique, streptococci/micrococci. 8782
- human breast, bacterial contamination of samples obtained by electric pump. 8266
- hydrogen peroxide accumulation, polarographic assay, Streptococcus lactis C10. 4753
- isolation/identification of psychrotrophic spore formers, Bacillus spp. 3373
- isolation of bacteria, temperature equilibration times of plate count agar, comparison of 50/45°C for recovery. 13701
- lactoferrin, bacteriostatic activity, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9032
- lactoperoxidase activity, in vitro bacteriostasis, human/calves. 13041
- lactoperoxidase system, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas alcaligenes/P. fluorescens/Escherichia coli. 13874
- microflora, cattle, aseptically-drawn samples, Micrococcus/Staphylococcus/Corynebacterium bovis. 10839
- mycoplasmacidal activity, T-mycoplasmas. 4317
- pasteurized, early detection of psychotrophs, 16-hour method. 2393
- post-colostral, bactericidal activity on serum-susceptible Escherichia coli O111. 9440
- proteinase activity of Streptococcus lactis C10. 4552
- psychrotrophic bacteria enumeration, microscopic colony count. 12257
- quality control programme using gas chromatography. 3464
- skim, effect of individual ingredients as suspending media on survival of freeze-dried Streptococcus lactis C2. 16121
- skim, use in protective media for Bifidobacterium bifidum following freeze-drying. 5551
- somatic cell count, relation to mastitis infection sampling procedure, Streptococcus agalactiae/S.uberis/S.dysgalactiae. 2391
- survival of Bacillus spp spores during

Milk, contd.
  processing, thermoresistance. 8913

Milk products,
  cheese, brucellosis transmission in Isfahan (Iran), Brucella melitensis. 732
  cheese, isolation/differentiation of enterococci, comparative study. 282
  cheese, role in botulism epidemic (Switzerland/France), Clostridium botulinum type B. 514
  cheese whey, biosynthesis of vitamin B_{12}, Propionibacterium shermanii. 4591
  identification of Escherichia coli in artificially infected products, indirect HA test. 3461
  isolation/enterotoxigenicity of 8 isolates from processed fluid dairy products/non-dairy whip, Staphylococcus aureus. 2861
  quality control programme using gas chromatography. 3464
  UHT cream, thermal inactivation of isolated Bacillus megaterium spores. 367

Milk ring test,
  brucellosis diagnosis, cattle. 11519
  brucellosis incidence in Sudan, cattle, Brucella abortus. 12958
  ewes vaccinated with Brucella melitensis strain Rev. 1 during lactation, serological/bacteriology studies. 11706

Milky disease, Rhopaea verreauxi, characterization of Bacillus popillae var rhopaea var. nov. 39

Mima,
  geosmin degradation. 6191
  identification, schedules, application to clinical material. 928
  skin microflora, haemodialysis/renal transplant patients. 4181
  skin microflora, resident/transient/'nomad' groups. 13156
  skin microflora, review of normal human flora. 886
  urethritis (non-specific), treatment/aetiology. 14038

Mima-Herellea,
  infection in cancer cases, children, review. 5123
  vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540

Mima polymorpha, (see also **Acinetobacter calcoaceticus**).
  bacteraemia, aetiological studies at Hospital de Clinicas Guanabara (Brazil) 1964-1971. 12620
  bacteraemia, transient infection, association with angiography. 2647
  bronchitis (chronic), treatment with amoxycillin. 9192
  cefoxitin/cephalothin sensitivity, clinical isolates. 2527
  contamination of adhesive tape, 7-day trial in intensive-care unit. 3040
  fatty amine antibacterial activity, amines from polyurethane foam test tube plugs. 10383
  vaginal microflora, guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis. 12752

Mima polymorpha var oxidans,
  meningitis, nosocomial infection, control illustrating role of bacteriological survey cultures. 5254
  urethritis, aetiology, review. 14003

Mine, drainage pollution, reduction by perfusion of coal-mine tailings with iron-rich synthetic ground water, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans/Metallogenium. 11827

Minicell,
  active transport, unique model system, Bacillus subtilis. 1330
  cell envelope composition, comparison of cell poles/lateral wall, Escherichia coli K12. 964
  DNA degradation, effect of recA1/recB21 mutations, detection of exonuclease V activity, Escherichia coli K12. 10953
  formation in chloramphenicol-treated Bacillus cereus. 4980
  macromolecular synthesis, phage SPO1-induced, Bacillus subtilis. 10274
  phage M13 segregation into/replication, Escherichia coli. 12344
  production in div IV-A1 mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 7485, 7486, 7600
  production in thymidine-requiring strains, Haemophilus influenzae. 12330
  R factor incorporation studies/detection of DNA-binding proteins, Escherichia coli K12. 3554
  R factor, pilus synthesis depression, use of mucoid mutants to circumvent clumping with cells, Escherichia coli. 1594
  RNA synthesis, effect of phage adsorption, Escherichia coli. 7246

Minitek test, identification of Enterobacteriaceae, evaluation. 2338, 6241, 12240

Mink,
  endotoxin-induced amyloidosis, serum protein levels, Escherichia coli. 14358
  enteritis, initial report. 11631
  pneumonia (experimental), virulence studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3917
  tuberculosis, symptomatology/epidemiological significance. 3932

Minocycline,
  antibacterial activity Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var anitratus/Serratia marcescens. 12455
  antibacterial activity, Actinomyces israelii/A.eriksonii/A.naeslundii/A.viscosus/A.odontolyticus/A.bovis. 2545
  antibacterial activity, enterobacteria/Moraxella/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus. 8968
  antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo, review, pharmacokinetic properties/therapeutic use,

Minocycline, contd.
- review. 12456
- antibacterial activity, staphylococci (methicillin-sensitive/-resistant). 6505
- antibacterial activity Staphylococcus aureus (tetracycline-resistant). 6507, 6508
- antibacterial activity, Streptococcus (β-haemolytic). 3620
- effect on growth/lipase biosynthesis Staphylococcus aureus. 396
- prophylaxis of meningococcal infection. 3859, 3860
- transport, comparison with tetracycline transport, Escherichia coli K12. 8587
- treatment of abscess (skin/intra-abdominal experimental), mice, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 10627
- treatment of bronchitis, secondary infection in children with mucoviscidosis, Staphylococcus aureus. 14032
- treatment of bronchitis (chronic), comparison with tetracycline, gram-positive/-negative species. 5202
- treatment of cholera. 6694
- treatment of cutaneous infection in leukaemia patient, Nocardia asteroides. 5238, 5239
- treatment of gonorrhoea, single dose in males. 7910
- treatment of infection, review. 11489
- treatment of meningococcal infection, incidence in London (UK). 2713
- treatment of soft-tissue infection, Staphylococcus aureus. 2718
- treatment of staphylococcal infection, children. 11463
- treatment of urethritis (non-gonococcal). 14057
- treatment of urinary infection, comparison of short-/long-acting drugs. 9236
- treatment of urinary infection, comparison with co-trimoxazole, Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus/Pseudomonas /Staphylococcus epidermidis. 9180

Minocycline resistance,
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, current status, strains isolated in Paris area. 12441
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Los Angeles isolates (1972). 4990
- Staphylococcus aureus. 10295

Minocycline sensitivity,
- anaerobic bacteria, in vitro comparative study with doxycline/tetracycline. 4999
- Bacteroides fragilis. 3619
- Bacteroides fragilis/B. melaninogenicus/ Clostridium perfringens/Fusobacterium, recent clinical isolates. 2560
- Enterobacteriaceae/penicillin-resistant, Staphylococcus aureus. 6506
- Enterobacteriaceae/streptococci/staphylococci, tetracycline-resistant strains. 356
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, MIC for 300 isolates. 13828
- Neisseria meningitidis, isolates from healthy army recruit carriers in Greece (1973), groups A/B/C/X/Y/Z. 10667
- Neisseria meningitidis, treatment regimens. 1652
- Pseudomonas, Proteus/Escherichia/Klebsiella/ Salmonella/Mycoplasma spp. 2547
- Staphylococcus aureus, relation to phage type, multiply-resistant strains. 13836
- Staphylococcus aureus, tetracycline-resistant strains. 8967

Mirex,
- biodegradation, sewage sludge organisms. 1906
- photoreduction product, inhibition of Escherichia coli ATPase, synergism with fire ant abdomen factor. 2121

Missense mutant,
- aspartokinase I- homoserine dehydrogenase I, dissociation properties, Escherichia coli K12. 1139
- suppression, molecular mechanism, tRNA$^{Gly}_{GGA/G}$, Escherichia coli. 122

Mithramycin,
- biosynthesis, amino acid incorporation, Streptomyces atroolivaceus. 3316
- biosynthesis, effect of u.v.-irradiation/nitrous acid, Streptomyces atroolivaceus. 2512
- biosynthesis, Streptomyces caespitosus. 6155
- potentiation of toxicity in mice by lipopolysaccharide, Escherichia coli. 7047

Mitis-salivarius agar, enumeration of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque, comparison with immunofluorescence method. 1179

Mitochondria,
- evolutionary origin, relationship to structure of Paracoccus denitrificans. 7215
- oxidative phosphorylation, uncoupling by lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9851

Mitogenicity,
- B cells, Listeria monocytogenes. 4050, 11687
- water-soluble extract, Nocardia opaca. 2877, 10760, 11654

Mitomycin,
- antibacterial activity, gram-negative/positive bacteria. 2567
- biosynthesis, effect of vitamin B_{12}, Streptomyces caespitosus. 13625
- biosynthetic precursors, Streptomyces verticillatus. 3319, 7455

Mitomycin C,
- deletion of gal-chl region, mutagen screening procedure, Salmonella typhimurium/ Escherichia coli. 3499
- effect on induction of L-arabinose isomerase, Salmonella typhimurium. 4986
- effect on morphology, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 9008

- **Mitomycin C, contd.**
  - effect on Streptococcus sanguis ATCC strain 10557, atypical response. 31
  - induction of lysogeny Staphylococcus aureus. 12360
  - inhibition of stalk formation, skl mutant, Caulobacter crescentus. 3110
  - mutagenesis, deletion/base change mutabilities, wild-type/uvrA^{-}/polA^{-}/recA^{-} Escherichia coli B. 7684
  - sensitivity, Clostridium novyi types B/D. 10809
  - sensitivity, Escherichia coli K12 recB/recC mutants. 3490
  - sensitivity, Micrococcus radiodurans rec30 mutant. 6361
- **Mitracarpus scaber,** yellowing disease, observation in Upper Volta, relationship with cotton phyllody, Mycoplasma-like organism. 12847
- **Mitrosopyrrolidine,** activation to bacterial mutagen by rat liver homogenates, activity against Salmonella typhimurium. 1636
- **Mitsuda reaction,** see **Lepromin.**
- **Modification,** host-controlled system demonstrated by phage ϕ105, Bacillus subtilis strains 168/N/H. 1520
- **Mollusca,** isolation of viable bacteria from lower Cretaceous fossil. 14380
- **Molybdenum,**
  - activation of nitrate reductase, function of chlD gene, Escherichia coli. 10192
  - effect on growth/metabolism, Veillonella parvula/Streptococcus mutans. 6519
  - effect on nitrogenase components I/II biosynthesis, Azotobacter vinelandii. 1229
  - effect on soil microbial activity. 7092
  - effect on symbiont nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium-Phaseolus vulgaris. 10860
  - leaching, unidentified organism oxidizing reduced inorganic sulphur/iron. 1399
  - role in nitrogenase activity/component biosynthesis, Clostridium pasteurianum. 12068
- **Molybdenum-iron protein,**
  - nitrogenase, electron microscopy, Azotobacter vinelandii. 8417
  - nitrogenase, properties of purified proteins, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1081
  - separation of low-molecular-weight components from nitrogenase, Clostridium pasteurianum. 10995
- **Molybdo-chelin,** biosynthesis/properties, Bacillus thuringiensis. 7459
- **Molybdoferredoxin,**
  - evidence for fully reduced state during functioning of nitrogenase, order of electron transfer from reduced ferredoxin, Clostridium pasteuranium W5. 3181
  - properties (oxidation-reduction), Clostridium pasteurianum. 1074
- **Monitor insecticide,** effect on soil microflora, actinomycetes/bacteria/fungi. 11789
- **Monkey,**
  - air sacculitis, pathology in 11 cases, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1745
  - anthrax vaccine, immunogenicity/preparation of diagnostic sera. 5642
  - colonic infection (experimental), development of tuberculin hypersensitivity, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 9347
  - diarrhoea (experimental), pathophysiology/intestinal transport studies, Vibrio cholerae/Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 2782
  - ehrlichiosis (experimental), symptomatology Ehrlichia equi. 8036
  - endotoxin shock (experimental), significance of leukocytes, Escherichia coli. 11749
  - enteritis (granulomatous), pathogenesis, comparison with other enteric diseases, Mycobacterium avium. 1742
  - experimental infection, persistence following influenza virus infection, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 2789
  - inflammatory response of foetus to Staphylococcus aureus/bacterial lipopolysaccharide/turpentine. 10742
  - isolation of Mycoplasma moatsii sp. nov. 4304
  - mastitis, case report, Corynebacterium ulcerans. 5291
  - mycobacteriosis, incidence in experimental colony, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/atypical strains. 5293
  - occurrence/identification of Mycoplasma strains. 4297
  - pseudotuberculosis, clinical/pathological/bacteriological findings of spontaneous outbreak. 7970
  - pyrexia, induction by endotoxin, i.v./i.c. injection, Salmonella typhosa. 5703
  - pyrexia (experimental), serum Zn/Fe/Cu concentrations, effect of chloramphenicol therapy, Salmonella typhimurium. 12863
  - relapsing fever, diagnosis, indirect immunoenzyme test, Borrelia turicatae/B.parkerii/B.hermsii. 1809
  - relapsing fever, immunity, effect of antibiotic treatment, Borrelia hermsii. 11884
  - relapsing fever (louse-borne experimental), clinical course, Borrelia recurrentis. 3912
  - relapsing fever (louse-borne experimental), treatment with tetracycline, crisis following therapy, Borrelia recurrentis. 3913
  - sepsis (experimental), effect on glucoregulatory hormones, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 676
  - shigellosis, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, animals newly imported into UK. 12962
  - shigellosis, transmission to humans, Shigella flexneri. 5471
  - shigellosis (experimental), diarrhoea pathophysiology, Shigella flexneri. 10623

- **Monkey, contd.**
  - shigellosis (experimental), treatment with bicyclomycin, Shigella flexneri 2a. 9327
  - syphilis/pinta/cuniculosis (experimental), immune response. 4027
  - trachoma (experimental), immunity to reinfection. 11895
  - tuberculosis, lymphocyte transformation/tuberculin reactivity, Mycobacterium bovis. 14333
  - yaws, evolution of treponematoses, Treponema Fribourg-Blanc. 722
- **Monocarboxylic acid,** quantitation by gas chromatography, applications. 8729
- **Monochlorodifluoromethane,** antimicrobial activity, Streptococcus faecalis/fungi. 1660
- **Monofluorophosphate,** desorption of bacteria/protein from hydroxyapatite. 9264
- **Monoglyceride,** composition, cells grown on hexadecane, Acinetobacter. 3200
- **Monohydroxyanthraquinone,** glucosidation, mechanism, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 7494
- **Monomorium pharaonis,**
  - control by Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner preparations, Silesia Zoological Gardens (Poznań). 11764
  - control with Bacillus thuringiensis + Borax, evaluation. 7059
- **Monomycin,**
  - antibacterial activity, effect of chemotrypsin, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus zymogenes. 13841
  - biosynthesis, variation induced by dyes, Actinomyces circulatus var monomycini. 6376
  - resistance, Staphylococcus, strains isolated from purulent inflammatory foci of hospitalised patients. 9374
  - resistance, Streptococcus L form, paediatric isolates. 4672
  - sensitivity, Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13846
  - sensitivity, Proteus spp isolated from milk/milk products/milking equipment. 3598
  - sensitivity, Shigella sonnei, clinical isolates. 7650
  - sensitivity, Shigella sonnei/S.flexneri/S.newcastle, data for 1958-1972. 3630
- **Mononeuropathy,** unusual manifestation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in adults. 9732
- **Monosaccharide,** content in Moraxella/Neisseria, determination by g.l.c. 7500
- **Monosodium methanearsonate,** effect on forest floor/soil microorganisms. 6543
- **Montastrea annularis,** 'dark-line' disease, aetiology, Beggiatoa/Desulfovibrio. 5282
- **Montmorillonite,**
  - effect on Escherichia coli - phage interaction in saline sediment. 4881
  - effect on growth of Bdellovibrio on Rhizobium. 7470
  - effect on microbial heterotrophic activity in soil. 4204
- **Moose,** bacterial infections/arthropod pests, review. 5477
- **Morax-Axenfeld bacilus,** see **Moraxella lacunata.**
- **Moraxella,**
  - abscess (intra-abdominal experimental), rat development of model. 5364
  - abscess, treatment with carbenicillin. 7889
  - acetamide deamination, basis of new agar for differentiation of nonfermentative bacteria. 2399
  - airborne bacteria in OECD activated sludge system. 9660
  - antibiotic sensitivity, Kirby-Bauer method. 10116
  - arthritis (septic), case report, infant. 11401
  - bacteraemia, diagnosis, rapid screening method, clinical evaluation. 235
  - bacteraemia, post-gingivectomy, prophylaxis with povidone-iodine. 7959
  - benzoic acid metabolism, anaerobic nitrate respiration, reductive pathway. 10019
  - biochemical characteristics, comparison with Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens. 7155
  - cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977
  - conjunctivitis, treatment/effect on ocular flora in children, seasonal infection in Southern Tunisia. 7941
  - contamination of renal dialysis fluids, influencing factors. 7141
  - current research (1973), notes/references. 8270
  - endotoxin, purification/properties/activity in rabbits. 13093
  - gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment with hyperbaric O_2. 12717
  - genitourinary infection, treatment with doxycycline. 11449
  - growth, tryptone-peptone yeast extract agar +0.56 NaCl trypticase soy agar +0.56 NaCl plate count agar, effect of incubation temperature. 7550
  - 9-hydroxyellipticine bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity in vitro. 10393
  - identification, indole production from tryptophan, sp.nov. 7159
  - identification, nitrate reduction tests. 12238
  - identification, schedules, application to clinical material. 928
  - identification, simplified concise scheme for clinical laboratory. 8272
  - infection in agranulocytic patients, treatment. 11440
  - isolation from Cancer magister, raw/cooked/processed meats. 13133

Moraxella, contd.
  meningitis, incidence over 12-year period. 7838
  meningitis, mortality/value of hospital interdepartment cooperation, adult cases. 5224
  minocycline antibacterial activity in vitro. 8968
  neonatal infection, megakaryocyte/erythroblast deficiency. 6680
  nosocomial infection, bacteriological/epidemiological aspects. 9357
  peptidoglycan, adjuvanticity. 14261
  phenethyl alcohol production, differentiation from Achromobacter. 1913
  radioresistance, characterisation of spoilage bacteria in beef. 13814
  septicaemia, bacteriological/clinical aspects. 7817
  septicaemia, complication of i.v. perfusion catheterisation, experience in intensive care unit. 12750
  sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim sensitivity, clinical isolates. 7705
  taxonomy. 4265
  twitching, correlation with polar pilation. 11918
  urinary infection, treatment with cephaprin. 9211
  urinary infection, treatment with nitroxolin, children. 9178
  urinary infection, treatment with tobramycin. 11446
Moraxella bovis, (see also **Keratoconjunctivitis** (bovine)).
  fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  fatty acid/monosaccharide composition, determination by g.l.c. 7500
  infection in cattle, incidence reports to UK veterinary investigation services. 8092
  keratoconjunctivitis, sheep/goat, infection in UK, review in association with mycoplasmas. 11860
Moraxella glucidolytica,
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Byssochlamys nivea. 8988
  moraxellosis, 15 cases in reanimation unit (Hospital Broussais), aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis. 2672
  peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity on production of delayed hypersensitivity/immune response, guinea-pig. 844
  peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
Moraxella kingae,
  epithet corrected from kingii. 18
  fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  growth, agar surfaces, incident light differential interference contrast microscopy. 12222
Moraxella kingii, correction of epithet to kingae. 18
Moraxella lacunata,
  fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  meningitis, 2 case reports. 5075
Moraxella liquefaciens, endophthalmitis, case report in geriatric. 13960
Moraxella lwoffi,
  isolation from neonate. 6580
  meningitis, case report. 5075
  septicaemia, immune response. 3793
Moraxella nonliquefaciens,
  fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  fatty acid/monosaccharide composition, determination by g.l.c. 7500
  growth, agar surfaces, incident light differential interference contrast microscopy. 12222
  identification, collaboration between Belgian laboratories, position after 2 years activity of Association pour la Qualite des Analyses de Biologie Clinique. 11156
Moraxella osloensis,
  differentiation from M.urethralis, clinical specimens. 20
  EDTA-tris-lysozyme antibacterial activity. 7717
  fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  gentiste 1,2-dioxygenase, purificiation/properties. 7343
  meningitis, case report. 3810
  penicillin/streptomycin resistance, occurrence in clinical isolates, significance for classification. 19
  radioresistance, characterisation of spoilage bacteria in beef. 13814
Moraxella phenylpyruvica,
  differentiation from M.urethralis, clinical specimens. 20
  fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  pili, correlation with twitching/gliding motility. 11917
Moraxella urethalis,
  biochemical characteristics/differentiation from M.osloensis/M.phenylpyruvica, clinical specimens. 20
  fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
Morestan, antibacterial activity in vitro, Pseudomonas rubrilineans. 8953
Morganella, see **Proteus**.
Morphine,
  analogues, antibacterial activity, correlation with narcotic actions in mammals, Escherichia coli B. 7728
  transformation, resting cells/cell-free systems, Arthrobacter. 13619
Morphocycline, treatment of spotted fever/ornithosis/pneumonia/dysentery/brucellosis/tularaemia, review of antibiotic therapy. 7922
Morphogenesis, budding bacteria, review. 3109
Morphology,
  Actinomadura. 9709
  Actinomadura coerulea sp.nov./A.cremea sp.nov/A.salmonea sp.nov. 11850

Morphology, contd.
Actinomadura roseola sp.nov./A.aurantiaca sp.nov./A.vinacea sp.nov./A.livida sp.nov., isolation on media containing rubomycin. 13241
Actinomyces pseudolysogenicus sp.nov., soil organism producing oxytetracycline. 1924
Actinomyces viscosus, SEM study. 3129
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, effect of D-alanine/mitomycin C. 9008
anaerobic aquatic bacteria, in situ EM/phase microscopy study. 9643
Arthrobacter giacomelloi sp.nov./A.fluorescens sp.nov. 4279
Bacillus megaterium, effect of glass microbeads. 7218
Bacillus popillae var rhopaea var.nov., milky disease agent. 39
Bacillus subtilis, effect of ferramidochloromycin. 11300
Bacteroides melaninogenicus/B.ralis, basis of reclassification. 7156
Bacillus thuringiensis acrystalliferous/asporogenous mutants, effect of ethidium bromide mutagenesis. 377
Bacteroides, position within enteric family. 3058
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, strains isolated from River Moskva (USSR). 7129
Beijerinckia. 3112
Brucella abortus/B. melitensis, L forms/revertants. 7207
Chamaesiphonosira cymbellicola gen.nov. sp.nov. 8271
Chlamydia trachomatis, effect of sulphafurazole, light/electron microscope study. 3089
Clostridium perfringens type A, broiler necrotic enteritis agent. 933
Corynebacterium renale, ovine posthitis agent. 37
coryneform bacteria, soil/orange cheese/orange sea fish/non-orange cheese strains. 937
coryneform bacterium, electron microscopy of ratoon stunting disease organism. 11929
Desulfovibrio thermophilus sp.nov. 5858
Enterobacter cloacae, browning bacteria isolated from frozen 'surimi' (Japan). 10894
Enterobacteriaceae, strains isolated from children with acute intestinal disease. 13227
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, L form induction by penicillin, 2 related strains. 96
Escherichia coli, rod-sphere conversion. 4356
Escherichia coli K12, rod-negative envB mutant. 4658
Halobacterium salinarum/H.halobium/H. cutirubrum, effect of bacitracin on cell wall peptidoglycan-deficient species. 13839
helically-lobed bacteria, roots of Ammophila arenaria/Zea amys. 10867
Hyphomicrobium vulgare sp.nov. 4244
Klebsiella pneumoniae, conditional mutant, cell envelope protein characterisation. 6353, 6354
Klebsiella pneumoniae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Clostridium perfringens/Streptococcus group B/Staphylococcus aureus, effect of human amniotic fluid, SEM study. 2010
Lactobacillus jugurti, effect of incubation temperature. 3127
mercury-resistant bacteria, effect of mercuric chloride. 5014
Micrococcus lysodeikticus mutants, characterisation, lack of cell wall teichuronic acid. 11221
Mycoplasma hominis/T strain/Neisseria gonorrhoeae in associated growth. 9784
mycoplasma-like organism associated with peach/periwinkle exhibited yellows symptoms. 6808
mycoplasma-like organism, transversion of cell-walls of Cocos nucifera with lethal yellows. 9736
Mycoplasma, microscopical techniques. 1946
Mycoplasma T strain, effect of agar volume/inoculum/Hepes buffer. 4316
Mycoplasma T strain, human isolates. 9734
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, clinical isolates. 5930
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, urethral specimens before/during penicillin erythromycin treatment. 3116
Nocardia corallina, effect of growth substrate. 9782
Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus spp, effect of tobramycin exposure. 2525
Pseudomonas pseudomallei, effect of carbenicillin. 1654
Rhodopseudomonas sulfoviridis sp.nov. 9676
Rothia dentocariosa. 47
Salmonella typhi/S.paratyphi/S.typhimurium, L form revertants. 9764
Salmonella typhimurium, effect of complement. 14245
Selenomonas ruminatium, ureolytic rumen isolate. 4667
Spiroplasma citri, citrus 'stubborn' disease agent. 1969
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of cephalexin + erythromycin, antagonism. 13823
Staphylococcus aureus M, new capsular type. 2013
Stibiobacter senarmontii gen.nov.,sp.nov. 4289
Streptobacillus/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, effect of various agents. 7212
Streptococcus pyogenes group A type 50. 10716
Streptomyces, growth in media for commercial antibiotic production. 7224
Streptomyces fulvorectus sp.nov. 5868

Morphology, contd.
- Streptomyces fuscoatrus sp.nov./S.nigroviolens sp.nov., isolate from Chines soil. 9714
- Streptomyces roseoaurantius sp.nov./S. roseorubens sp.nov./S.violorubens sp.nov. 4288
- Streptoverticillium hachijoense, effect of freeze-drying/storage for 10 years. 8911
- Streptoverticillium krissii sp.nov. 9715
- thermophilic acidophilic bacteria isolated from hot acid source (Naples), convergent characters. 1
- Thermoplasma acidophilum, SEM study. 3084
- Vibrio, changes during growth in batch culture. 4358
- Vibrio (NAG), human faeces/vomitus isolates (Romania). 5854
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus, flagella. 4360

Most-probable-number technique, (see also **Enumeration**).
- bacterial flora of haemolymph, blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). 9608
- incubation period for nitrifying bacteria. 4704
- probability. 8746

Motility, (see also **Flagellum, Gliding, Twitching,** etc).
- Acinetobacter anitratus/A.lwoffi on semi-solid media. 13306
- Arthrobacter spp. 4371
- ATPase (energy transducing) requirement, anaerobic Escherichia coli K12. 1143
- characterisation, Escherichia coli isolated from calves with diarrhoea. 8104
- dependence on temperature, Escherichia coli. 8349
- effect of aliphatic alcohols, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Citrobacter freundii/Alcaligenes faecalis/Rhodospirillum rubrum. 961
- effect of cystic fibrosis sera, Proteus vulgaris. 2862
- effect of light, association with blue-green algae in laminated mats, hot springs, Chloroflexus. 906
- effect on nonhomogeneous electric field, Bacillus subtilis. 13811
- flagellar motion, 2 hypotheses. 974
- growth/sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 9775
- hydrodynamic analysis. 5844
- identification criterion, nonfermenting gram-negative rods in clinical material. 928
- inelastic light scattering, autocorrelation functions. 5926
- inhibition by desferrioxamine B from Streptomyces sp, reversal by cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli. 6516
- light-scattering spectrum due to wiggling motions of bacteria. 3114
- Pasteurella multocida. 9698
- phototaxis, mechanism/relation to photosynthesis, review. 11912
- photoresponse (extrinsic/intrinsic), Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 10939
- rapid determination of identity/biotype of Vibrio cholerae. 2336
- relationship to aerogeny, Escherichia coli/Shigella. 5925
- role in bean leaf invasion, Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 5310
- role of fimbriae, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 9769
- statistical measures, 3-D microscopic behaviour. 11933
- Streptococcus sanguis. 9704
- swarming induction on solid media, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 4361
- swimming velocity, effect of viscosity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 960
- use in identification method, Vibrio cholerae. 2335

mpt mutant, characterisation, Escherichia coli K12. 9897

MSI, see **Guanosine Tetraphosphate**.

MSII, see **Guanosine Pentaphosphate**.

Mu particle, symbiosis, occurrence/characteristics in Paramecium aurelia. 1875

Mucolytic enzyme, biosynthesis, actinomyces. 8683

cis,cis-Muconate cycloisomerase, purification/properties, Pseudomonas putida. 4527

Muconolactone isomerase, properties/induction in β-ketoadipate pathway, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus/Pseudomonas putida. 6071

Mucopeptide, see **Peptidoglycan**.

Mucor, antibacterial activity Bacillus subtilis. 7709

Mucorales, zygote formation, stimulation by Actinomyces malachitospinus sp.nov. 13243

Mucosal microflora, role of bacteria in natural defences, 'bacteriotherapy'. 14064

Mucoviscidosis,
- bronchial superinfection, treatment with minocycline, children, Staphylococcus aureus. 14032
- cellular defence, children, Staphylococcus aureus. 5565

Mueller-Hinton agar,
- ampicillin sensitivity testing, simplified medium. 7552
- antibiotic sensitivity test, criteria for Mg^{2+}/Ca^{2+} content, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6300
- growth of corynebacterium salmonid kidney disease isolates. 6195
- methicillin disc-sensitivity test, effect of temperature/antibiotic content, Staphylococcus aureus. 289
- sugar fermentation technique (improved) for confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 13714
- use for sulphonamide sensitivity test, Bacillus megaterium. 2403
- use in antibiotic serum concentration determination, rapid method. 10138

Mueller-Kauffmann's tetrathionate broth,
  growth of salmonellae, comparison with Rappaport's broth. 2396
  isolation of salmonellae from sewage in Athens. 8785
Mulberry dwarf disease, association of virus-like /mycoplasma-like organism. 1764, 1765
Mule,
  leptospirosis, diagnosis by CF test using Patoc I antigen. 1736
  streptothricosis (cutaneous), case in São Paulo, Dermatophilus congolensis. 1740
Multienzyme complex, review of compartmentalization. 5742
Mummy disease, mushroom, aetiology, EM detection of Pseudomonas in sporocarp cells. 5307
Muramidase,
  biosynthesis, determination of extracellular enzyme in β-haemolytic staphylococci isolated from milk of mastitic cows. 4490
  lysis of Streptococcus group A, effect of body fluids/macromolecular substances, Streptomyces albus. 8517
Muramyl-L-alanine amidase, hydrolysis of cell wall glycan, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3191
Murein, see **Peptidoglycan.**
β-Muricholic acid, degradation, gnotobiotic/holoxenic rats. 872
Murine typhus, see **Typhus (murine).**
Murraya, taxonomy, gen.nov., Listeria grayi/L.murrayi. 38
Murraya koenigii, blight, identification of pathogen/symptoms and characteristics of disease, Xanthomonas murrayae. 1760
Mus musculus,
  epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
  leptospirosis, pathogenicity of Leptospira mozdok/L.monjakor/L.pomona/L.sejroe/L.grippotyphosa. 2933
Mus platythrix, plague vector, epidemiological studies in South India focus. 6900
Musca domestica,
  control in chicken manure using Bacillus thuringiensis β-exotoxin, Bakthane-L69. 14367
  gut homogenate, effect on exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. 8190
  survival of Salmonella. 7070
Muscardinus avellanarius, epidemiology of human diseases in Lithuania, natural foci. 6916
Muskrat, tularaemia (experimental), mixed infection with Omsk haemorrhagic fever virus. 14139
mut mutant,
  decreased pyrimidine dimer excision, Proteus mirabilis. 12328
  isolation/characterisation of L/R/S types, Escherichia coli K12. 7561
  mutation 25 linkage to purA, Escherichia coli. 6334
mutD5 mutator, mutational specificity, Escherichia coli. 6320
mutT mutant, induction by phage Mu-1, Escherichia coli K12. 7559
mutT-1 transductants, u.v. damage/repair, Escherichia coli. 12318
Mutacin, inhibitory spectrum of bacteriocin-like substance, Streptococcus mutans. 11271
Mutagen,
  detection by bacterial screening system utilizing Escherichia coli DNA polymerase-deficient mutant. 244
  environmental testing, phenotypic reversion to prototrophy of strain with amber nonsense marker, Escherichia coli. 1436
  testing, development using Escherichia coli K12 as indicator organism. 4715
  testing, effects of unusual phenotypes of tester strains, Salmonella typhimurium. 8817, 8818
Mutagenesis,
  acridine derivatives, Escherichia coli. 6463
  N(4)-amino/N(4)-hydroxycytosine, Escherichia coli. 1634
  breeding systems/evolution, review, Escherichia coli. 2408
  chlormequat chloride, lack of effect, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Citrobacter freundii/Drosophila. 10341
  chromates, relevance to carcinogenesis, Escherichia coli. 376
  cigarette smoke condensates, detection by microsomal test system using Salmonella typhimurium. 2333
  cyclophosphamide, effect of ethanol/CCl$_4$, Salmonella typhimurium. 12424
  diazo compounds/dimethylphosphate, Actinomyces streptomycini. 378
  diazoacetylglycine derivatives, Salmonella typhimurium. 2513
  dimethylnitrosamine, Escherichia coli. 13818
  dimethylnitrosoamine, suppression by sodium nitrite, Salmonella typhimurium. 1641
  DNA from herring, Bacillus subtilis. 13820
  ethidium bromide, isolation of acrystalliferous/asporogenous mutants, Bacillus thuringiensis. 377
  formaldehyde, possible mechanism, Escherichia coli. 8928
  furylfuramide, Escherichia coli. 3591
  furylfuramide, Escherichia coli B/r and WP2. 3592
  hair dyes, bacterial systems. 10342
  2-haloethanol, Salmonella typhimurium. 1640
  hydroxylamine/nitrous acid, effect on transforming DNA/biological activity, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1632
  γ-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 4965

Mutagenesis, contd.
  γ-irradiation, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 6454
  light (visible), Salmonella typhimurium. 13813
  metal compounds, rec assay, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 12418
  methylene blue photodynamic action, base-pair substitution/frameshift mutants in wild-type/repair-deficient strains, Salmonella typhimurium. 8929
  N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine/JCR-191, Bacillus subtilis. 10338
  mutation spectrum/neutrality of mutations Escherichia coli. 10211
  mutator genes/selection for mutation rate, bacterial models. 12343
  nitrofuran AF-2, Escherichia coli B. 12421
  2-nitroimidazole, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 11292
  4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, excisable purine adducts, Escherichia coli. 8931
  4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide/methoxyamine, subsequent mutation frequency decline, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1504
  nitroso derivatives, Bacillus thuringiensis/Staphylococcus aureus/Sarcina lutea/Escherichia coli. 379
  N-nitroso-N-methylurea, repair-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. 1633
  N-nitrosoamine, Actinomyces rimosus. 380
  N-nitrosamine, effect of metabolic activation with rat liver preparations, streptomycin-dependent strain of Escherichia coli. 1435
  N-nitrosocarbaryl, repair/recombination-deficient strains, Haemophilus influenzae. 6356
  nitrosoguanidine, simple procedure. 6464
  2-nitrosonaphthalene, Salmonella typhimurium. 6465
  nitrosopyrrolidine/nitrosomorpholine, Salmonella typhimurium. 1636
  ozone, effects of low concentrations, Escherichia coli. 12417
  ozone, optimal conditions, Escherichia coli K12. 1637
  phosphorus-32 decay, comparison in Escherichia coli strains WP-2/WP-2S. 8925
  phosphorus-32/sulphur-35 decay, Escherichia coli. 3590
  cis-platinum(II)diamminodichloride, Escherichia coli. 6459
  proflavine, Salmonella typhimurium (his operon)/Escherichia coli (lac operon). 2516
  'rec assay' for detection of mutagens in pesticides, Escherichia coli/Salmonella. 1639
  ribosomal mutant production, Escherichia coli/phage P1 system. 1574
  role in microbial evolution, review. 2407, 2409
  sensitivity/specificity for assessing microbial damage, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/yeast. 6466
  sodium hypochloride, Salmonella typhimurium. 6460
  tetracycline biosynthesis, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 4871
  thymineless, relationship to thymineless death, investigation by induction of arginine revertants, Escherichia coli TAU-bar. 314
  use in screening of carcinogens. 7508
  u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli containing nonsense codon. 10331
  u.v.-irradiation, Escherichia coli B/r. 7585
  u.v.-irradiation, pol A1/uvrE502 strains, Escherichia coli. 1625
  vinyl chloride/chloroethyleneoxide/chloroacetaldehyde/chloroethanol, Salmonella typhimurium. 10339
  vinyl chloride, human/rat/mouse liver-mediated effects, Salmonella typhimurium. 12426
Mutamicin, biosynthesis, Micromonospora inyoensis. 8605
Mutanolysin, partial purification/properties Streptomyces globisporus. 3257
Mutant, (see also specific types).
  characterization, acriflavine treatment, Clostridium perfringens type D. 13751
  selection, modified penicillin enrichment procedure, Escherichia coli. 8739
Mutation,
  frequency decline-defective mutant, isolation/characterization, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1502
  frequency decline, result of chemical mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1503
  mutator, effect on Salmonella typhimurium/P22/R factor genes. 319
  range of spontaneous back-mutation rates, nitrosoguanidine-induced auxotrophs, Serratia marcescens. 1509
Mutualism, Beijerinckia lacticogenes/Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, ore leaching. 4670
Mya arenaria, isolation characterisation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 9693
Mycelium, carbohydrate composition, active/inactive strains of Actinomyces rimosus. 8426
Mycetoma,
  cases in Italy, Norcardia asteroides. 530
  4 case reports, clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment, Nocardia. 2692
  5 case reports in Africans in Paris area, Actinomyces/Leptosphaeria senegalensis. 2673
  64 cases, review, Streptomyces/Nocardia/Actinomyces. 531
  clinical features/histology, 3 cases in India, Streptomyces somaliensis. 12662
  diagnosis/symptomatology, differentiation from

Mycetoma, contd.
- leprosy, Actinomyces mexicanus. 13896
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Nocardia brasiliensis. 14056

Mycobacteriosis,
- animals, diagnosis/control, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M.bovis/M.avium/M.kansasii. 3883
- case report involving extensive urinary infection, Battey bacillus. 3765
- case report, Mycobacterium simiae. 10524
- case report, Zaïre, Mycobacterium ulcerans. 10525
- diagnosis, serologically active glycolipids from BCG strain, atypical mycobacteria. 11653
- disseminated infection, case report. 517
- epidemiological aspects in British Columbia. 716
- fish/shellfish, hygiene report by WHO expert, mycobacterium fortuitum. 9406
- i.d. reactivity to PPD, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M.intracellulare/M.kansasii/M.avium/M.scrofulaceum/M.fortuitum. 10448
- incidence in Massachusetts 1943-1973. 5083
- incidence/symptoms/skin tests/identification, Mycobacterium marinum. 6668
- Osteichthyes, review of fish diseases, Mycobacterium piscum. 12795
- prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
- skin tests 12 years after infection, INH prophylaxis, Mycobacterium marinum. 605
- symptomatology/aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/treatment, atypical infection. 3712
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Mycobacterium marinum. 11481

Mycobacteriosis (experimental),
- cattle, immune response, Mycobacterium avium/Mycobacterium bovis. 13085
- mice, immunological consequences of antigen overload, Mycobacterium ulcerans. 10759
- mice (specific-pathogen free), treatment with niridazole, BCG/Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 10638
- mice (specific-pathogen free), treatment with tilorone, BCG/Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 10639
- mice, treatment with rifampicin, Mycobacterium leprae. 14157
- rabbit, pathogenesis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M.intracellulare/M.avium/M.kansasii. 14158

Mycobacterium, (see also **Mycobacteriosis**).
- acid-fast smear, false-positive results. 10447
- n-alkane/crude oil assimilation, marine species from surface microlayer of Black Sea. 6174
- aminoglycoside sensitivity, review. 11296
- antibiotic activity, Bacillus sp. 3640
- antibiotic sensitivity test, vertical diffusion/proportion methods, comparative study. 12247
- antigen, detection by monospecific antiserum/crossed immunoelectrophoresis. 256
- asparaginase, purification, sp.nov. 7317
- carbohydrate/hydrocarbon/lignin degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
- carbon/nitrogen metabolism, activated sludge bacteria. 916
- cell surface, review. 973
- cell wall, adjuvanticity in vitro, mouse spleen cells. 10781
- cell wall, chemical/immunostimulant properties, review. 11004
- cervical infection, symptomatology/treatment, review. 3764
- cholesterol degradation. 10078
- cholinesterase, activity, rapid detection method. 13645
- cord factor, chemistry/biochemistry/immunochemistry, review. 4449
- current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
- 4-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 3596
- differentiation from rhodochrous taxon, numerical analysis. 3065
- dihydrofolic reductase, effect of trimethoprim/pyrimethamine/aminopterin/amethopterin/2,4-diamine-6-substituted pteridines. 2591
- dihydrofolic reductase, inhibition 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-alkylquinazolines. 2592
- dimethylsulphoxide antibacterial activity. 2580
- DNA doublet analysis, evolutionary significance, review. 2026
- ethanolamine utilization, cell-free extracts. 4695
- flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
- fructose-lipid biosynthesis, growth on fructose. 6013
- group III isolates from cases with renal sintomatology. 9153
- growth, effect of iron on serum antibacterial activity, role in infection susceptibility, review. 5578
- growth, inhibition by 4,4'-diamine-diphenyl-sulphone analogues. 2590
- hydrocarbon biosynthesis, review. 1361
- hydrocarbon (natural gas) metabolism, pure/mixed culture. 7493
- 3'''-hydroxymaridomycin/3'''-hydroxyjosamycin antibacterial activity. 3234
- hypersensitivity (delayed), tuberculin, development in inbred chicken lines. 2943
- identification, recommended highly reproducible techniques. 4743
- identification, urease test discs. 10124
- immune response, effect of leukocyte lysates from tuberculin-positive patients. 2873

Mycobacterium, contd.
  immunisation of guinea-pigs with atypical strains i.d./p.o., resistance to M.tuberculosis challenge. 13067
  immunosuppression, review. 9475
  immunotherapy, screening study for systemic adjuvants applicable to cancer immunoprophylaxis/immunotherapy, results with various BCG preparations. 807
  isolation from lymph nodes pathologically changed, slaughter pigs (Poland). 7991
  isolation from specimens other than sputum, comparison of 3 media. 7545
  isolation/identification from activated sludge, methanol/formaldehyde/ethylene glycol degradation. 915
  isolation in pure culture, method. 13702
  kanamycin A antibacterial activity. 8949
  L-lactate oxidase, thermostability, sp279. 9914
  leprosy, cat, 7 cases in BC/Alberta (Canada). 7992
  lipase, activity/optimum conditions. 4523
  lipid composition, effect of ageing. 12017
  lipolytic activity. 1216
  litter/soil microflora, qualitative study in deciduous woodland. 7106
  lymphadenitis, IgA (salivary)/albumin, children. 790
  macromolecular substance, degradation review. 5833
  maridomycin reduction products antibacterial activity. 4526
  methanol extraction residue (tumour-protective), conditions of treatment/specific immunization/effect on early immune response, guinea-pig. 791
  methanol extraction residue (tumour-protective), effect on lymphoid cells/macrophages. 792
  mutacin antibacterial activity, bacteriocin-like substance produced by Streptococcus mutans. 11271
  mycolic acid composition. 3195
  nitrogen fixation, review. 8694
  occurrence in mineral waters (USSR). 4222
  oil degradation. 1422
  opportunistic pathogen in immunosuppressed patients. 11375
  peptidoglycan, adjuvanticity. 1808, 14286
  phosphatidylethanolamine, biosynthesis. 12013
  phospholipid/phosphatidyl inositomannoside antigens, fatty acid composition. 12018
  PPD, i.d. reactivity in chronic liver disease/cirrhosis. 11734
  PPD, use in demonstration of anergy. 2872
  preservation, freezing to/storage at - 55°C. 11279
  protein composition, spectra in 19 strains. 8409
  R factor, multiple resistance mechanism. 2470
  rifampicin sensitivity, use of discs. 7517
  RNase, biosynthetic activity in >200 soil isolates. 2190
  Runyon's group II, isolation/identification, bovine udder nodular thalitis isolates. 3062
  sensitins, absorption with mycobacterial antibodies. 14330, 1314331
  silver ion antibacterial effect. 5015
  skin infection, human/cat, clinical/histological similarities. 13980
  soil microflora, contamination of fruit/vegetables/cereals, effect of washing. 8248
  sonic lysates, classification. 4754
  staining, decolourization, use of acid-isopropyl alcohol, comparison with standard technique. 223
  taxonomy, isolates from water/wastewater. 8297
  taxonomy (numerical). 3066, 7165
  tuberculin, hypersensitivity (delayed), genetic determination in chicken inbred lines. 4120
  tuberculin test sensitizing ability, cattle. 14332
  vidamycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6160
Mycobacterium abscessus, see **Mycobacterium chelonei var abscessus.**
Mycobacterium acapulcensis, identification, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867
Mycobacterium africanum, taxonomy/nomenclature. 3064, 9710
Mycobacterium album,
  esterase, properties. 12045
  growth/esterase biosynthesis on defined medium. 8793
  RNase synthesis, activity in soil isolates. 2190
Mycobacterium asiaticum,
  biochemical/serological characteristics, comparison with M.habana/M.intracellulare/M.simiae. 11853
  identification. 8299
Mycobacterium aquae,
  identification, request for an opinion. 4281
  isolation from lymph nodes of slaughter pigs. 9620
  mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
Mycobacterium aurum, identification, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867
Mycobacterium avium,
  antibiotic XK-41 antibacterial activity. 4636
  antigen, skin testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
  antigenic characteristics, serological relationship with M.lepraemurium. 8120
  bacteraemia (experimental), mice, effect of large i.p. doses of tubercle bacilli. 12880
  biochemical/physiological characteristics, review. 6012
  capsule, mycoside, comparison with M. lepraemurium. 100
  desalicetin 2'-(4-aminosalicylate) antibacterial

Mycobacterium avium, contd.
    activity. 6206
  enteritis (granulomatous), monkey, pathogenesis, comparison with other enteric diseases. 1742
  epidemiological significance, USSR. 9384
  fructose-lipid biosynthesis, growth on fructose. 6013
  growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  identification. 8299
  identification, fluorescent antibody/agglutination /CF tests. 13671
  identification/isolation/growth, characteristics, review. 7168
  immune response, calf, specific in vitro lymphocyte activation. 13085
  immune response, cattle macrophage-dependent PPD leukocyte stimulation. 5595
  indole derivative antibacterial activity in vitro, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  isolation from cases with renal sintomatology. 9153
  isolation from lymph nodes of slaughter pigs. 7990, 9620
  isolation from soil, epidemiological significance. 4199
  isoniazid/prothionamide/diamino-difenyl-sulphon antibacterial activity, alone/in combination. 399
  lipid composition, effect of ageing. 12017
  lymphadenitis, pig, pathological study. 5292
  lymphadenitis, pig, role of littering. 5492
  lymphocyte sensitisation, tuberculin sensitivity, guinea-pig. 8180
  mycobacteriosis, animals, diagnosis/control. 3883
  mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
  mycobacteriosis, symptomatology/aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/treatment. 3712
  mycobacteriosis (experimental), rabbit, pathogenesis. 14158
  phospholipid/phosphatidylinositomannoside antigens, fatty acid composition. 12018
  PPD, lymphocyte transformation/tuberculin reactivity, Mycobacterium bovis-infected monkey. 14333
  PPD, tuberculin testin, comparison of specificity with human/bovine PPD in cattle, UK. 11699, 11700, 11701
  PPD-A, i.d. reactivity in mycobacterial disease. 10448
  protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
  pulmonary infection (tuberculous), aetiology. 9155
  salinomycin antibacterial activity. 8609
  serotyping, animal strains. 4282
  serotyping, micromethod. 10123
  serotyping, strains causing lung disease in Japan. 13244
  taxonomy/nomenclature. 9710
  taxonomy/pathogenicity. 7167
  taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis based on immunological properties/lipid analyses/pathogenicity. 43
  tuberculin test, cross-reactivity in sensitised guinea-pig. 9548
  tuberculosis, cervical lymph node, pathology/treatment. 10521
  tuberculosis, control staphylococcus test, comparison with Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli. 2384
  tuberculosis, horse, case report. 14104, 14105
  tuberculosis, pheasant, pathology/epizootiology. 11620
  tuberculosis, poultry, incidence in Ankara (1933-1974). 12964
  tuberculosis, poultry/man/cattle, bacteriology/epidemiology. 9412
  tuberculosis (experimental), mink. 3932
  tuberculosis (experimental), pig, pathogenesis. 9350
  tuberculosis (experimental), rabbit, morphological study of liver. 14155
  urinary infection, paediatric, aetiology/treatment. 9155
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum complex, nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
Mycobacterium balnei, see **Mycobacterium marinum.**
Mycobacterium battey, protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
Mycobacterium borstelense, see **Mycobacterium** chelonei var chelonei.
Mycobacterium bovinus, immunotherapy, tumour growth suppression/regression with oil-attached fractions, mice. 6981
Mycobacterium bovis, (see also **Tuberculosis**).
  antituberculosis drug resistance, isolation of mutants from wild-type strains (Argentina). 1525
  L-asparaginase, immunosuppression, review. 9475
  bacteraemia (experimental), mice, effect of large i.p. doses of tubercle bacilli. 12880
  cell wall, cancer immunotherapy by intralesional injection, guinea-pig.797
  cervicle infection, symptomatology/treatment, review. 3764
  DNA, isolation/purification method. 8712
  growth, macrophage (peritoneal) culture. 3476
  hypersensitivity (delayed), effect of infection/sensitization of germ-free mice on reaction to PPD. 4122
  hypersensitivity (delayed) role in antituberculous immunity, mice. 2944
  identification, evaluation of laboratory results

Mycobacterium bovis, contd.
    in GFR (1968-1972). 10149
  - identification/isolation/growth, characteristics, review. 7168
  - immune response, calf, specific in vitro lymphocyte activation. 13085
  - immune response, cattle, macrophage-dependent PPD leukocyte stimulation. 5595
  - isolation from lymph nodes pathologically changed, slaughter pigs (Poland). 7990, 7991
  - mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
  - peptidoglycolipid, preparation/adjuvanticity. 7287
  - PPD, tuberculin testing, comparison of specificity with human/avian PPD in cattle, UK. 11699, 11700, 11701
  - protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
  - taxonomy/nomenclature. 9710
  - tenosynovitis (tuberculous), hand, diagnosis/treatment. 12563
  - tuberculin test, cross-reactivity in sensitised guinea-pig. 9548

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, (see also **BCG**).
  - activation of lymphoid cells in vitro. 8130
  - adjuvanticity in vitro, mouse spleen cells. 10781
  - allergic pulmonary granulomatous response, rabbit. 4126
  - antibiotic sensitivity, rapid radiometric test method. 2357
  - antibody profiles, polar tuberculoid/subpolar tuberculoid/lepromatous leprosy sera. 2902
  - antigen associated with Leishmania donovani, purification/properties. 2852
  - antigen, comparison with antigens of neoplastic cells. 9434, 9435
  - L-asparaginase, immunoenzymology. 8119
  - bacteraemia (experimental), mice, effect of large i.p. doses. 12880
  - cell wall, adjuvanticity. 14271
  - cell wall, chemical structure. 13372
  - cell wall, induction of migration inhibitory factors/type II interferon, mice. 11735
  - cell wall, peptidoglycolipid, protection of mice from aerosol infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 11719
  - cell wall, pretreatment of mice, effect on subsequent oil droplet BCG vaccination. 5652
  - cell wall, production of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. 13084
  - cell wall, purification/in vitro adjuvanticity. 11718
  - cell wall, skeleton preparations, granuloma formation in mouse lung/guinea-pig skin, correlation with degree of protection from aerosol infection with M.tuberculosis H37Rv. 11720
  - colonic infection (experimental), monkey, development of tuberculin hypersensitivity. 9347
  - current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
  - dermal infection (experimental), rabbit, capillary density in developing/healing lesions. 9346
  - DNA, isolation/purification method. 8712
  - effect of i.v. injection in tuberculin-positive guinea-pigs, relationship to cancer immunotherapy in man. 10754
  - effect on allograft survival, mice. 5546
  - effect on bladder of direct inoculation, dog, application to treatment of bladder cancer. 13029
  - effect on bone marrow macrophage colony production in syngeneic tumour-bearing mice, comparison with Corynebacterium parvum. 6975
  - effect on bone marrow macrophage colony production, mice. 6973
  - effect on carcinogenesis, hamster pouch model system. 5586
  - effect on growth of Krebs-2 tumour in vitro/vivo. 4056
  - effect on hepatoma MC-29 in chickens, take/survival 14291
  - effect on lymphocyte PPD binding, immunized guinea-pigs. 2945
  - effect on macrophage production by bone marrow, tumour-bearing mice. 796
  - effect on osteosarcoma, dog. 10735
  - effect on primary/secondary antibody production against SRBC in mice, Jerne's plaque technique. 13031
  - effect on Toxoplasma gondii retinochoroiditis (experimental), rabbit. 13070
  - exochelin, iron solubilization. 13559
  - glycolipid, extraction/purification/immunological studies. 11652
  - glycolipid, serological studied with view to diagnostic application. 11653
  - hypersensitivity, kinin system changes, guinea-pig. 5670
  - hypersensitivity, mechanism in immunotherapy of malignant melanoma by intralesional injection. 11737
  - hypersensitivity, (delayed) effect on acquired immunity, guinea-pigs. 2946
  - immune lymphocytes culture fluid, effect on anti-listerial activity of macrophage lysates. 2875
  - immune manipulation, administration before/after cyclophosphamide for chemoimmunotherapy of L1210 leukaemia. 8156
  - immune response, repeated scarification, guinea-pig. 7015
  - immune response (cell-mediated), potentiation after infection with Trichinella spiralis,

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, contd.
  mice. 4121
  immune response (cell-mediated), review. 5555
  immune tolerance, effect of Concanavalin A, NZB/W mice. 7016
  immunity (cell-mediated), transfer of adoptive immunity in mice by lymphoid cells of BCG-immunised donors. 13032
  immunity (non-specific), comparison with specific immunity developed against protozoan/Listeria monocytogenes infections, mice. 14274
  immunization of rats, immunological status/effect of persisting viable organisms. 7017
  immunogenicity, effect on delayed hypersensitivity/antibody production, mice. 848
  intradermal test, tuberculosis diagnosis, comparison with PPD. 5668
  lymphocyte response in vitro, population not exposed to leprosy. 13083
  lymphocyte sensitisation, tuberulin sensitivity, guinea-pig. 8180
  macrophage migration inhibition test, correlation with cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction. 7028
  mycolic acid, qualitative/quantitative t.l.c. 11018
  nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
  osteomyolitis, complication of immunisation in child. 9062
  peptidoglycan, adjuvanticity on production of delayed hypersensitivity/immune response, guinea-pig. 844
  peptidoglycan, cell wall, interpeptide linkages. 1090
  polysaccharide, cell wall, D-arabino-D-galactan, structure/immunological properties. 4447
  potentiation of cyclophosphamide-induced immunodepression, mice. 10752
  preservation, freezing to/storage at - 55°C. 11279
  sensitisation of monkeys to tuberculin, transfer factor. 8181
  stimulation of lymphoreticuloendothelial system, basis of immunotherapy. 806
  stimulation of respiratory tract defence mechanisms. 9534
  suppression of transplanted rat sarcomata, mediation. 8152
  taxonomy/nomenclature. 9710
  tuberculin reaction, relation between systemic reaction to tuberculin/endotoxin/lack of correlation between tuberculin shock/tuberculin cellular immunity, mice. 680
  tuberculin test, techniques/interpretation, review, 3 case reports. 4785
  tuberculin test, use of adjuvant, advantages in guinea-pigs. 12261
  tuberculosis, 2 cases/strain characteristics. 5161
  tuberculosis (experimental), mice, pathogenesis, increase in cholesterol esters. 2797
  tuberculosis (experimental), mice, quantitation by lung density technique. 1779
  tuberculosis (experimental), rabbit, lesion enzymes hydrolysing protein/hyaluronic acid/chondroitin sulphate. 6989
  tuberculosis vaccination, scheme for developing countries. 3864, 4100
  use as antigen source in gel diffusion test, leprosy sera. 2874
  use as source of acid-/alcohol-fast bacilli for staining purposes (educational). 3430
  use in leukocyte migration assay, superiority over soluble PPD. 3440
  virulence, residual levels in Romanian strain. 9536

Mycobacterium buruli, see **Mycobacterium ulcerans.**

Mycobacterium butyricum,
  aminobutanol/aminobutyric acid antibacterial activity in vitro. 10392
  arthritis (adjuvant), rat, RBC lysis increased resistance. 7029
  L-asparaginase, activity under various growth conditions. 13404
  effect on immune response to myelin basic protein in Lewis rats. 6986
  Freund's adjuvant (complete), effect on arthritogenicity in rat. 11739
  peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
  polyarthritis (adjuvant), rat, pentobarbital sleeping time. 9549
  vitamin biosynthesis, regulation, review. 12101

Mycobacterium carotenum, hydrogen peroxide bactericidal activity, tolerance of wild-type/carotenoidless mutant. 10379

Mycobacterium ceroformans,
  n-alkane/crude oil assimilation, marine species from surface microlayer of Black Sea. 6174
  hydrocarbon/wax, cell content/distribution. 13386
  oil degradation. 1422
  wax biosynthesis, paraffin-oxidizing strains. 8435

Mycobacterium chelonei,
  abscess (cutaneous), cat, aetiology/treatment. 11535
  abscess, thigh, case report in infant. 12649
  antigen, skin testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
  endocarditis, case report following aortic value replacement. 12650
  grisorixin antibacterial activity. 13556
  growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  hypersensitivity (delayed), study in cattle in Uganda. 4123

Mycobacterium chelonei, contd.
  identification, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. 42
  mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
  n-paraffin utilization, micromethod. 2366
  thyroiditis, case report in child. 6598
Mycobacterium chelonei var abscessus,
  growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  identification, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. 42
  isolation from pus inoculated into peptone broth. 3474
  mycobacteriosis, diagnosis by gallium-67/scintigraphic imaging. 3691
  mycobacteriosis, symptomatology/aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/treatment. 3712
  skin infection, survey of skin mycobacterioses/treatment. 6611
Mycobacterium chelonei var chelonei, identification, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. 42
Mycobacterium convolutum, lipid/mycolic acid, role in acid resistance. 12011
Mycobacterium diernhoferi,
  antigen analysis, relation to Nocardia asteroides /N.brasiliensis/N.caviae/N.uniformis. 1926
  n-paraffin utilization, micromethod. 2366
  pseudolysogeny, phage Mx4. 13775
Mycobacterium duvalii,
  antigen, skin testing in lepramatous/tuberculoid leprosy patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
  identification, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867
  leprosy immunoprophylaxis, review. 4057
  n-paraffin utilization, micromethod. 2366
  use as antigen source in gel diffusion test, leprosy sera. 2874
Mycobacterium engbaekii,
  antigen, skin testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy, patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
  colonial characteristics, pink colonies, on albumin medium. 1925
Mycobacterium farcinogenes, bovine farcy, aetiology, var senegalense/var tchadense. 3892
Mycobacterium filiforme, RNase synthesis, activity in soil isolates. 2190
Mycobacterium flavescens,
  catalase, molecular weights of multiple enzymes. 3219
  growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  n-paraffin utilization, micromethod. 2366
Mycobacterium flavum,
  nitrogen fixation, evolution within various biological systems, review. 2268
  RNase biosynthesis, activity in isolates soil. 2190
Mycobacterium fortuitum,
  antibiotic activity, fish pathogens. 6496
  antigen, skin testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy, patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
  casual isolate in sputum of tuberculous patients, isolation from dust in patients rooms. 5445
  conservation of epithet 'fortuitum'. 4283
  4-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 3596
  everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
  growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  hypersensitivity (delayed), study in cattle in Uganda. 4123
  identification, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. 42
  isolation from lymph nodes of slaughter pigs. 7990, 9620
  isolation from spermatic cord nodule. 9153
  keratitis, symptomatology/treatment, 4 cases. 5163
  lysogeny, nature/incidence. 10278
  mycobacteriosis, fish/shellfish, hygiene report by WHO Expert. 9406
  mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
  mycobacteriosis, symptomatology/aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/treatment. 3712
  nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
  osteomyelitis, case report in child, secondary to puncture wound. 7861
  n-paraffin utilization, micromethod. 2366
  PPD-F, i.d. reactivity in mycobacterial disease. 10448
  preservation, freezing to/storage at -55^{o}C. 11279
  protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
  pulmonary infection, case report presenting on lung tumour. 5087
  R factor, multiple resistance mechanism. 2470
  skin infection, survey of skin mycobacterioses/treatment. 6611
  taxonomic reevaluation. 41
  tetramethylpentadecane oxidation. 1419
  tuberculin test, cross-reactivity in sensitised guinea-pig. 9548
  tuberculosis (experimental), mice, quantitation by lung density technique. 1779
Mycobacterium friburgi, L-asparaginase, activity under various growth conditions. 13404
Mycobacterium gadium, identification, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867
Mycobacterium gastri,
  isolation from cases of genitourinary infection. 9153
  taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis based on immunological properties/lipid

Mycobacterium gastri, contd.
- analyses/pathogenicity. 43

Mycobacterium gilvum, identification, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867

Mycobacterium globiforme,
- cortisone acetate dehydration, optimum conditions. 2144
- cortisone/progesterone/'S' Reichstein substance Δ'-dehydrogenation. 7492
- hydrocortisone (microcrystalline) transformation to prednisolone, optimum conditions. 7491
- hydrocortisone transformation, Δ^1 dehydrogenation mechanism. 12205
- 20β-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase, activity regulation. 1212.
- 3-ketosteroid-Δ^1 - dehydrogenase, activity regulation. 1212
- Δ^4-3-ketosteroid transformation, immobilized cultures. 6202
- RNase synthesis, activity in soil isolates. 2190
- steroid transformation, cells/cell-free preparations in polyacrylamide gel. 1420

Mycobacterium gordonae,
- antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with that of slowly growing scotochromogenic mycobacteria. 3062
- antigen, skin testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
- casual isolate in sputum of tuberculous patients, isolation from dust in patients' rooms. 5445
- growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
- growth with hydrogen. 214
- hypersensitivity (delayed), study in cattle in Uganda. 4123
- identification, request for an opinion. 4281

Mycobacterium habana, see **Mycobacterium simiae.**

Mycobacterium intracellulare,
- adenitis (cervical), treatment with rifampin. 7930
- antibiotic sensitivity, rapid radiometric test method. 2357
- biochemical/serological characteristics, comparison with M.simiae/M.asiaticum/M.habana. 11853
- casual isolate in sputum of tuberculous patients, isolation from dust in patients rooms. 5445
- catalase, molecular weights of multiple enzymes. 3219
- cervical lymph node infection, pathology/treatment. 10521
- everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
- growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
- identification. 8299
- identification, fluorescent antibody/agglutination/CF tests. 13671
- isolation from lymph nodes of slaughter pigs. 7990, 9620
- isolation from soil, epidemiological significance. 4199
- lymphadenitis (pulmonary/cervical, clinical aspects/treatment in adults/children. 11356
- mycobacteriosis, case report involving extensive urinary infection. 3765
- mycobacteriosis, disseminated infection, case report. 517
- mycobacteriosis, symptomatology/aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/treatment. 3712
- mycobacteriosis (experimental), rabbit pathogenesis. 14158
- PPD-B, i.d. reactivity in mycobacterial disease. 10448
- sensitin, absorption with mycobacterial antibodies. 14330, 14331.
- serotyping, strains causing lung disease in Japan. 13244
- skin infection, survey of skin mycobacterioses/treatment. 6611
- taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis based on immunological properties/lipid analyses/pathogenicity. 43
- tuberculous pulmonary infection, aetiology. 9155
- urinary infection, paediatric, aetiology/treatment. 9155
- vaccination, cattle, immunogenicity/efficacy. 14334

Mycobacterium johnei, see **Mycobacterium paratuberculosis.**

Mycobacterium kansasii,
- antibiotic XK-41 antibacterial activity. 4636
- atypical tuberculin reaction. 4785
- antibiotic sensitivity, rapid radiometric test method. 2357
- β-carotene biosynthesis, light/dark reaction. 175
- carotenoid pigment, characterisation. 2244
- cell wall, cancer immunotherapy by intralesional injection guinea-pig. 797
- cell wall, production of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea-pigs. 13084
- effect of starvation, clinical significance. 2308
- everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
- identification. 8299
- immunotherapy, tumour growth suppression/regression with oil-attached fractions, mice. 6981
- inflammatory joint disease, diagnosis using synovial fluid complement determination. 6581
- isolation from water systems, epidemiological significance. 7136
- isoniazid/prothionamide/diamino-difenyl-sulphon antibacterial activity, alone/in combination. 399
- mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control,

- **Mycobacterium kansasii, contd.**
  - transmission from animals to man. 8085
  - mycobacteriosis, symptomatology/aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/treatment. 3712
  - mycobacteriosis (experimental), rabbit, pathogenesis. 14158
  - nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
  - peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
  - peptidoglycan, structure/composition/biological activity. 9841
  - peptidoglycolipid, preparation/adjuvanticity. 7287
  - PPD-Y, i.d. reactivity in mycobacterial disease. 10448
  - preservation, freezing to/storage at -55°C. 11279
  - protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
  - pulmonary infection, animals, diagnosis/control. 3883
  - pulmonary infection, 3 case reports. 11422
  - pulmonary infection/cervical lymphadenitis, clinical aspects/treatment in adults/children. 11356
  - pulmonary infection, 10-year clinical experience with 35 patients, treatment/follow-up. 2727
  - sensitin, absorption with mycobacterial antibodies. 14330, 14331
  - skin infection, survey of skin mycobacterioses/treatment. 6611
  - taxonomy/nomenclature. 9710
  - tuberculosis (cutaneous), treatment, antibiotic sensitivity of isolates. 406
  - tuberculosis (pulmonary), association with carcinoma. 13981
- **Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflava**, antituberculous drug/chemotherapeutic sensitivity in vitro/vivo. 10371
- **Mycobacterium koda**, antibiotic antibacterial activity. 4638
- **Mycobacterium lacticolum,**
  - dehydrogenase, activity in rhizosphere oligonitrophilic isolates. 6041
  - growth on hydrocarbons, synthesis of true waxes. 8434
  - growth/oxidizing activity, effect of P content of medium. 4696
  - oil degradation. 1422
  - RNase synthesis, activity in soil isolates. 2190
  - wax biosynthesis, paraffin-oxidizing strains. 8435
- **Mycobacterium lactis,**
  - colonial characteristics. 1925
  - tuberculin test, cross-reactivity in sensitised guinea-pig. 9548
- **Mycobacterium leprae,** (see also **Leprosy**).
  - antigen, separation/evaluation. 10720
  - cultivation in vitro, review/criteria for evaluating recent experimental work. 4830
  - culture in mouse foot pad, fate of inoculated organisms. 10178
  - culture in newborn rat heart cells, survival. 8796
  - current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
  - cytochrome, composition in strain isolated from armadillos. 12110
  - dapsone sensitivity, in vivo in rat. 7707
  - 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, uptake in vitro. 13547
  - effect of inoculation in goldfish, lack of multiplication. 6842
  - effect of trypsin/NaOH, mouse footpad technique. 9002
  - erythema nodosum leprosum, electron microscope study. 6932
  - fluorescent staining in tissue section, comparison with Fite-Faraco procedure. 6219
  - fluorochromogenicity, techniques using auramine/acridine orange. 238
  - growth, effect of N-/S-containing substances/vitamins/M.smegmatis extract. 1421
  - growth inhibitory activity, DNA-containing factor, Micrococcus. 4389
  - growth, mouse footpad. 8686
  - growth, mouse footpad, inhibition by chaulmoogra acids. 12499
  - growth, mouse footpad, inhibition by methimazole/USP thyroid powder/5-n-heptyl-2-thioxo-4-thiazolidinone/propylthiouracil/thiambutosine. 12498
  - growth, necrotic tissue/organs. 7547
  - hypersensitivity (delayed), macrophage migration inhibition in vitro. 5671
  - identification, rapid test based on dopa oxidation. 12227
  - immune response, leukocyte migration inhibition, 90 healthy adults. 2905
  - immune response, plaque-forming cells in mice. 5596
  - immune response (cell-mediated), review. 5555
  - immunity, mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii/Besnoitia jellisoni, role of activated macrophage. 2907
  - immunosuppression, review. 9475
  - inoculation of dorsal root ganglion cultures, rat/mouse foetal tissue. 11185
  - lepromin reactivity, impairment by mycobacterial antigens. 14335
  - lymphocyte response in vitro, population not exposed to leprosy. 13083
  - metabolism, model by radiometric measurement in M.lepraemurium. 240
  - mouse footpad inoculation, simplified technique. 13689
  - neuritis (leprous), treatment by neurolysis/transposition of ulnar nerve. 9216
  - nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064

Mycobacterium leprae, contd.
  possibility of cultivation as non acid-fast bacilli. 12206
  rifampicin antibacterial activity. 12453
  rifampicin bactericidal activity, mouse footpad. 393
  taxonomy/nomenclature. 9710
  viability in blood, effect of rifampicin dapsone, foot-pad technique. 4996
Mycobacterium lepraemurium, (see also **Leprosy**).
  antigenic characteristics, serological relation with M. avium. 8120
  biochemical/physiological characteristics, review. 6012
  capsule, mycoside, comparison with M. avium. 100
  cultivation in cell-free liquid medium. 3475
  culture in mouse foot pad cells, continuous multiplication. 4831
  cytochrome c, spectrophotometry. 3294, 3295
  cytochrome, spectrophotometric study of respiratory system. 1314
  growth, cell-free liquid medium. 8687
  identification/isolation/growth, characteristics, review. 7168
  inoculation of dorsal root ganglion cultures, rat/mouse fetal tissue. 11185
  metabolism, radiometric measurement. 240
  NADH oxidation, cell-free extracts. 6132, 12124
Mycobacterium litorale, see **Mycobacterium xenopi**.
Mycobacterium luteum,
  algal degradation. 4650
  dehydrogenase, activity in rhizosphere oligonitrophilic isolates. 6041
Mycobacterium marianum, see **Mycobacterium scrofulaceum**.
Mycobacterium marinum,
  antibiotic activity, fish pathogens. 6496
  culture in mouse foot pad, fate of inoculated organisms. 10178
  granuloma, case involving fish tank. 5086
  granuloma, skin, clinical features/management, review of skin infections. 6649
  granuloma, skin, survey of skin mycobacterioses/treatment. 6611
  identification. 8299
  isoniazid/prothionamide/diamino-difenyl-sulphon antibacterial activity, alone/in combination. 399
  mycobacteriosis, incidence/symptoms/skin tests/identification. 6668
  mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
  mycobacteriosis, skin tests 12 years after infection, INH prophylaxis. 605
  mycobacteriosis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 11481
  nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
  protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
  sporotrichoid infection, case report in child. 5168, 6600
  tropolone antibacterial activity. 10403
Mycobacterium microti,
  AMP (cyclic), release, possible protection from intracellular destruction by macrophages. 9451
  immunoprophylaxis of leprosy, review. 4057
  mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
Mycobacterium mucosum,
  cholic acid, oxidation, morphology/biochemical variability. 8688
  dehydrogenase, activity in rhizosphere oligonitrophilic isolates. 6041
  RNase synthesis, activity in soil isolates. 2190
  sulphanilic acid degradation. 8637
Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum,
  antigen, skin testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
  casual isolate in sputum of tuberculous patients, isolation from dust in patients rooms. 5445
  taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis based on immunological properties/lipid analyses/pathogenicity. 43
Mycobacterium novum,
  isolation from lymph nodes of slaughter pigs. 9620
  taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis based on immunological properties/lipid analyses/pathogenicity. 43
Mycobacterium obuense, identification, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867
Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, (see also **Paratuberculosis**).
  growth/metabolic characteristics. 215
  identification/isolation/growth characteristics, review. 7168
  johnin, pyrogenic effect on gastric motility/heart rate, vaccinated goat. 8201
Mycobacterium peregrinum, isolation from spermatic cord nodule. 9153
Mycobacterium phlei,
  amidenomycin antibacterial activity in vitro. 6149
  amino acid (aromatic) biosynthesis, enzyme separation. 7330
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti. 2561
  antibiotic R4H antibacterial activity. 4995
  antibiotic XK-41, antibacterial activity. 4636
  antibiotic XK-46, antibacterial activity. 4638
  L-asparaginase, activity under various growth conditions. 13404
  biotin-protein population, analysis. 7281
  cephalosporin P antibacterial activity, marine Aspergillus fumigatus isolate. 1350

Mycobacterium phlei, contd.
- cytochrome b, multiple forms, kinetics of reduction. 9975
- cytoplasmic membrane, structure alteration by freezing/thawing, reversal by heating. 12392
- cytoplasmic membrane vesicles, effect of phospholipase A. 12132, 12133
- 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthatase, partial purification/feedback inhibition. 6058
- 4-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 3596
- DNA/RNA synthesis, utilization of polyphosphates (inorganic). 5943
- effect of starvation, clinical significance. 2308
- electron transport chain, characteristics. 7437
- failure to bind 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. 13547
- glutamine/glutamic acid transport, membrane vesicles. 11111
- hypersensitivity (delayed) effect on acquired immunity, guinea-pigs. 2946
- hypersensitivity (delayed), enzyme protein skin reactivity, sensitized guinea-pigs. 4125
- identification of strain ATCC 356 as M.smegmatis. 4284
- indole antibacterial activity. 10384
- isolation from lymph nodes of slaughter pigs. 9620
- L form, fine structure. 13313
- L-lactate oxidase, thermostability. 9914
- lasolocid antibacterial activity. 4630
- nitrate reduction, use of Cleve's acid. 11167
- oxidative phosphorylation, translocation of energy-rich phosphate in protoplast ghosts by soluble protein fraction. 7445
- n-paraffin utilization, micromethod. 2366
- 2-phenethylimidazole derivatives antibacterial activity. 9028
- phospholipase A_1, purification/properties of membrane-bound enzyme. 2202
- phospholipid, composition/levels. 12014
- phthalate ester degradation. 13616
- polysaccharide, cell wall-D-arabino-D-galactan, structure/immunological properties. 4447
- proline transport, properties/energy requirements, membrane preparations. 4626
- proline transport substrate oxidation, effect of sulphydryl inhibitors, membrane preparations. 4625
- protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
- R factor, multiple resistance mechanism. 2470
- RNA polymerase/RNA (23S), inhibition on exposure to sublethal temperatures. 1618
- RNase synthesis, activity in soil isolates. 2190
- salinomycin antibacterial activity. 8609
- sulphanilic acid degradation. 8637
- transport systems, review. 4617
- valinomycin analogue antibacterial activity. 8983

Mycobacterium piscum, mycobacteriosis, Osteichthyes, review of fish diseases. 12795

Mycobacterium planum, RNase synthesis, activity in soil isolates. 2190

Mycobacterium ranae, see **Mycobacterium fortuitum.**

Mycobacterium rhodesiae, identification, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867

Mycobacterium rhodochrous,
- airborne bacteria in OECD activated sludge system. 9660
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti. 2561
- biodeterioration/relevance to waste recycling, review. 2313
- pericarditis, case report in child, diagnostic problems. 13988
- taxonomy, antibiotic sensitivity as criterion. 45
- taxonomy (numerical). 3066, 7165

Mycobacterium rhodoerinchii, cyathins, antibacterial activity. 5009

Mycobacterium rubrum,
- cholesterol degradation. 10078
- RNase synthesis, activity in soil isolates. 2190
- Δ^1-steroid dehydrogenase, properties. 4574

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum,
- antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with that of slowly growing scotochromogenic mycobacteria. 3062
- casual isolate in sputum of tuberculous patients, isolation from dust in patients' rooms. 5445
- everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
- growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
- growth with hydrogen. 214
- identification. 8299
- isolation from lymph nodes pathologically changed, slaughter pigs (Poland). 7990
- isolation from soil, epidemiological significance. 4199
- mycobacteriosis (experimental), rabbit/mice/hamster, pathogenicity. 12882
- PPD-G, i.d. reactivity in mycobacterial disease. 10448
- protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433

Mycobacterium shimoidei, classification of sp.nov., clinical isolate. 8300

Mycobacterium simiae,
- biochemical/serological characteristics, comparison with M.habana/M.asiaticum/M.intracellulare. 11853
- identification, differentiation from other Mycobacterium spp. 8299
- identification, relation to M.habana. 8299, 9711
- mycobacteriosis, case report. 10524
- nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
- protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433

- **Mycobacterium smegmatis,**
  - adjuvant (water-soluble), mitogenicity, comparison with water-soluble extract of Nocardia opaca. 2877
  - algal compound antibacterial activity. 6514
  - amiclenomycin antibacterial activity. 6149
  - amiclenomycin antibacterial activity. 12447
  - aminobutanol/aminobutyric acid antibacterial activity. 10392
  - antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti. 2561
  - antibiotic activity of Bacillus sp. 3640
  - antibacterial activity of Liriodendron tulipifera alkaloids. 12503
  - antibacterial activity of plant tissue/cell culture extract. 9040
  - antibacterial activity of Ptelea trifoliata quaternary alkaloids. 13881
  - antibiotic resistance marker, mapping. 3513
  - antibiotic resistance (pleiotropic), association with ribosome/ribosomal subunit. 2426
  - antibiotic-resistant mutants, characterisation. 10235
  - antibiotic XK-41, antibacterial activity. 4636
  - L-asparaginase, activity under various growth conditions. 13404
  - cell extract, effect on growth of M.leprae. 1421
  - cell wall fraction, use as adjuvant in vitro. 2876
  - cell wall, production of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, guinea-pig. 13084
  - cerulenin antibacterial activity, structure-activity relationship modification of dodecanoic acid backbone. 3627
  - 4'-deoxykanamycin antibacterial activity. 6485
  - dihydrostreptomycin antibacterial activity, divalent cation-dependent antagonism. 8952
  - dihydrostreptomycin antibacterial activity, inhibition by cation salts. 10346
  - DNA, isolation/purification method. 8712
  - effect of footwear decontamination units in animal disease facility on spread. 9299
  - effect of leukocyte hydrolases. 12497
  - electron transport chain, characteristics. 7437
  - encephalitis (experimental allergic), guinea-pig, production using water-soluble adjuvant extract. 8184
  - ethambutol binding, effect of ions. 2562
  - exochelin, iron solubilization. 13559
  - fatty acid synthetase, reversible inhibition by palmitoyl-CoA. 11042
  - Freund's adjuvant (complete), stable water-in-oil emulsion, enhancement of response to BSA/influenza vaccine. 11721
  - fructose diphosphate aldolase, functional similarity with rabbit muscle enzyme. 11046
  - fructose diphosphate aldolase, purification/properties. 11045
  - glycan, cell wall, lysis by barley enzyme. 3190
  - glycoprotein biosynthesis, role of mannosylphosphorylpolyisoprenol. 6009
  - hypersensitivity (delayed), enzyme protein skin reactivity, sensitized guinea-pigs. 4125
  - indole antibacterial activity. 10384
  - iron transport, role of salicyclic acid. 4620
  - isatin N-Mannich bases antibacterial activity. 12479
  - isoniazid/prothionamide/diamino-difenyl-sulphon antibacterial activity, alone/in combination. 399
  - lactate oxidase, inactivation mechanism. 7372
  - lactate oxidase, preparation/FMN binding to apoenzyme. 6067
  - L-lactate oxidase, 5-deazaflavin mononucleotide coenzyme analogue. 9915
  - lipid composition, effect of ageing. 12017
  - lysocellin antibacterial activity in vitro. 10004
  - methylenomycin antibacterial activity. 3315, 3631
  - nanaomycin antibacterial activity. 3317
  - orchiepididymitis (aspermatogenic), guinea-pig, production using water-soluble extract. 8183
  - n-paraffin utilization, micromethod. 2366
  - peptidoglycan, adjuvanticity. 14238
  - peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
  - peptidoglycan, cell wall, interpeptide linkages. 1090
  - peptidoglycan, structure/composition/biological activity. 9841
  - polysaccharide, cell wall, D-arabino-D-galactan, structure/immunological properties 4447
  - polysaccharide, complex formation with palmitoyl CoA. 9849
  - preservation, freezing to/storage at -55°C. 11279
  - protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
  - R factor, multiple resistance mechanism. 2470
  - R factor, streptomycin resistance, transfer to M.tuberculosis H37Rv by transduction. 358
  - ribosomal protein, properties/antigenicity, delayed hypersensitivity reactions. 2947
  - ribosome, dihydrostreptomycin binding, viomycin-sensitive/-resistant strains. 2054
  - salinomycin antibacterial activity. 8609
  - D-serine antibacterial activity, inhibition of growth/cell wall synthesis. 1663
  - streptomycin antibacterial activity, antibiotic totally synthesized from dihydrostreptomycin. 12431
  - trehalose phosphate synthetase, effect of heparin 12097
  - trehalose phosphatase synthetase, effect of polyanions/polycations. 3288
  - tuberculosis (experimental) mice, quantitation by lung density technique. 1779
- **Mycobacterium szulgai,** nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064

Mycobacterium terrae,
  catalase, molecular weights of multiple enzymes. 3219
  growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  isolation from lymph nodes of slaughter pigs. 7990, 9620
Mycobacterium thamnopheos, tuberculosis (cold-water), snake, pathology/treatment, review. 1739
Mycobacterium triviale,
  catalase, molecular weights of multiple enzymes. 3219
  growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  isolation from lymph nodes of slaughter pigs. 9620
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, (see also **Tuberculosis**).
  abscess (pulmonary), symptomatology. 13995
  acid-fast staining, comparison of 2 methods. 1114, 12225
  adjuvant, production of encephalitis (experimental allergic) in guinea-pig using water-soluble mycobacterial extract. 8184
  aerial dispersion from respiratory tract, review. 918
  aerosol challenge, resistant of mice, following BCG cell wall pretreatment/subsequent BCG oil droplet vaccination. 5652
  aggregates, influence of size on severity of adjuvant arthritis, rat. 11739
  aldolase, effect of oxygen tension. 1116
  allergic pulmonary granulomatous response, rabbit. 4126
  amidenomycin antibacterial activity. 6149
  aminoglycoside resistance, cross-resistance relationships. 10236
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti. 2561
  antibacterial activity of Bacillus sp. 3640
  antibiotic/antiseptic antituberculous activity, mechanism of action. 401
  antibiotic resistance, continuing study in tuberculosis in veteran population 1970-1973 (USA). 386
  antibiotic resistance, frequency in autopsy material from untreated cases. 5005
  antibiotic resistance, strains isolated in Massachusetts (1972). 5453
  antibiotic resistance, susceptibility of strains isolated from children (1969-1972) at Kings County Hospital Medical Centre (Brooklyn). 387
  antibiotic resistance/viability, effect of γ-irradiation. 6454
  antibiotic sensitivity, determination, comparison of vertical diffusion test/proportion method. 6250
  antibiotic sensitivity test, vertical diffusion/proportion methods, comparative study. 12247
  antibody, detection in bloodstains by indirect FA test. 1444
  antibody profiles, polar tuberculoid/subpolar tuberculoid/lepromatous leprosy sera. 2902
  antigen, skin-testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
  antituberculous activity of lithium hypochlorite/sulphochloranthine/dichloroisocyanized acids. 10381
  antituberculosis drug resistance, isolation of mutants from wild-type strains (Argentian). 1525
  appendicitis (tuberculous), incidence at Bangalore hospital, diagnosis/surgical treatment. 11614
  arachnoiditis (tuberculous), case report. 11428
  arthritis (tuberculous), case report, isolation of cell wall-defective form. 12655
  arthritis (tuberculous), haemosiderin iron deposition, mechanisms. 7875
  aryl 5-nitro-2-thiazolyl sulphides/sulphones/ethers antibacterial activity. 2593
  L-aspariginase, activity under various growth conditions. 13404
  bacteraemia (experimental), mice, effects of large i.p. doses. 12880
  N-(benzothiazolyl-2-carbonyl)-N-(2-thiazolyl) hydraxine antibacterial activity. 10391
  N-(benzothiazolyl-2-carbonyl)-N_1- (2-thiazolyl) hydrazine antibacterial activity. 10391
  biochemical/physiological characteristics, review. 6012
  bronchopneumonia (tuberculous), complication of measles. 5172
  catalase, isolation/characterisation. 3218
  cefazolin antibacterial activity in vivo. 10554
  cell structure, effect of INH incorporation, EM autoradiography. 4373
  cell wall, cancer immunotherapy by intralesional injection guinea-pig. 797
  cell wall, poly-L-glutamic acid structure. 10986
  cerexin antibacterial activity in vitro. 9999
  chlometacillin antibacterial activity. 3610
  cord factor, chemistry/biological properties, brief review. 12007
  cord factor, neutralization by anti-cord factor antibody. 4025
  culture, simplified method on modified Ogawa's egg medium. 12307
  current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
  dermatosis, cat, treatment, review. 6792
  dermatosis, treatment, review. 2731
  detection, use of Ogawa/Yamone media, clinical isolates. 7546
  differentiation from 'rhodochrous' group. 3067
  diphenyl ethers antibacterial activity. 6531

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.
  distribution in spleens/lungs of SPF mice, effect of cultural conditions/previous BCG vaccination . 869
  effect of starvation, clinical significance. 2308
  effect on hepatoma MC-29 in chickens, take/survival. 14291
  electron transport chain, characteristics. 7437
  enteritis (tuberculous), diagnosis, review. 9073
  everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
  fever symptoms/treatment in patients returning to UK from abroad. 2618
  foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
  formaldehyde bactericidal activity, application to hospital carpet hygiene. 9005
  galantin antibacterial activity. 10000
  glycan, cell wall, lysis by barley enzyme. 3190
  growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  growth, macrophage (peritoneal) culture. 3476
  growth, tuberculin yield. 10079
  9-hydroxyellipticine bacteriostatic bactericidal activity. 10393
  hypersensitivity, cross reactivity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 14337
  hypersensitivity, uveitis as autoimmune response to dental infection. 7031
  hypersensitivity (delayed), development, effect of immunosuppressive agents/anti-lymphocyte serum, mice. 9552
  hypersensitivity (delayed), effect of infection/sensitization of germfree mice on reaction to PPD. 4122
  hypersensitivity (delayed), immunization of ferrets. 849
  hypersensitivity (delayed)/lymphocyte transformation/leukocyte migration inhibition, study in patient harbouring species. 7032
  hypersensitivity (delayed), relationship to acquired cellular resistance, experimental airborne tuberculosis in guinea-pigs. 851
  hypersensitivity (delayed), specific cellular receptors. 5672
  identification, evaluation of laboratory results in GFR (1968-1972). 10149
  identification/isolation/growth, characteristics, review. 7168
  ileal ulcer (tuberculous), case report. 3720
  immune response, BCG-vaccinated mice. 5653
  immune response, wild type/L forms/revertants. 4061
  immune response (cell-mediated), review. 5555
  immunisation of pyridoxine-deficient rats, investigation of delayed hypersensitivity. 2949
  immunity (cell-mediated), transfer adoptive immunity in mice by lymphoid cells of BCG-immunised donors. 13032
  immunotherapy, cell wall fractions/cord factor. 2903
  immunotherapy, tumour growth suppression/regression with oil-attached fractions, mice. 6981
  indole derivative antibacterial activity, effect of lipophilic substitutions. 7723
  infectious complication of cancer, treatment, review. 14011
  infectious complication of malignant lymphoma. 11402
  intestinal ulcer (tuberculous), acute perforation with secondary pneumoperitoneum, 2 case reports. 6610
  iron transport, strain characteristics. 3063
  isolation from lymph nodes pathologically changed, slaughter pigs (Poland). 7990, 7991
  isolation from specimens other than sputum, comparison of 3 media. 7545
  isolation from sputum, comparison of 5 methods/6 nutrient media. 264
  isolation from sputum, decontamination of specimens transported to laboratory by cetylpyridinium chloride/NaCl. 10120
  isolation from waste water (domestic), detection/health standards/treatment plant operating criteria. 11828
  isolation in CO_2 atmosphere, simple method. 3419
  isoniazid/prothionamide/diamino-difenylsulphon antibacterial activity, alone/in combination. 399
  kyphosis (tuberculous), case report. 13999
  lipid composition, effect of ageing. 12017
  lymphadenitis (tuberculous), case report in infant, connection to BCG vaccination. 2690
  lymphadenitis (tuberculous), case report with simultaneous herpes zoster/varicella. 7872
  lymphadenitis (tuberculous), cattle, occurrence of tongue worm nymphs. 14221
  lymphadenitis (tuberculous), diagnosis, co-operative study in India. 12560
  lymphadenitis (tuberculous), symptomatology, Igbos (Nigeria). 12559
  lymphadenitis (tuberculous), symptomatology/pathogenesis, military personnel (US Navy). 12934
  lymphadenitis (tuberculous), transient thrombasthenia. 6607
  mastoiditis (tuberculous), inflammatory diseases of temporal bone. 10445
  mediastinal adenopathy (tuberculous), diagnosis. 6606, 9071
  meningitis (tuberculous), aetiological investigation at University of Isfahan

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.
Medical Centres. 504
meningitis (tuberculous), aetiology, BCG vaccination, case report, infant. 2689
meningitis (tuberculous), aetiology/symptomatology/treatment/epidemiology. 11600
meningitis (tuberculous), BCG vaccination in Quebec, specific/non-specific effects. 12753
meningitis (tuberculous), children, review of CNS infections. 6639
meningitis (tuberculous), complication of sarcoidosis. 1688, 6608
meningitis (tuberculous), consequent hypopituitarism with diabetes insipidus, subsequent tuberculoma. 6672
meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis, cases presenting with clear CSF. 10446
meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis, CSF in relation to plasma electrolytes. 5170
meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis/symptoms/treatment. 11363
meningitis (tuberculous), incidence in children treated with INH, New Orleans Charity Hospital. 14055
meningitis (tuberculous), neurological manifestations in childhood. 5171
meningitis (tuberculous), syringomyelic syndrome as complication, 4 patients. 7791
meningitis (tuberculous), treatment, cases in children at Royal Children's Hospital Melbourne. 12733
meningitis (tuberculous), treatment complications, paediatric cases. 14054
meningitis (tuberculous), treatment with corticosteroids, children. 9190
meningitis (tuberculous), treatment with rifampicin, CSF concentrations. 580
meningoencephalitis (tuberculous), diagnosis, lymphoblastoid transformation in presence of tuberculin. 5101, 12558
6-(N-methylamino-2)-pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid derivatives tuberculostatic activity. 5033
mycolate synthetase, activity restored after exposure to INH. 163
niacin-negative strains, resistance to > 5 antituberculous drugs. 388
7-nitro-8-acyloxyquinoline esters antibacterial activity. 5029
nitrofuran antibacterial activity (trans-5-amino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]-Δ^{2}-1,2,4-oxadiazole). 2571
nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
opportunistic pathogen in immunosuppressed patients. 11375
oral infection, clinical bacteriology/antibiotic treatment. 3705
osteomyelitis (tuberculous), bone screening with technetium ^{99M} TC-polyphosphate. 3717
osteomyelitis (tuberculous), cases involving clavicle. 6671
osteomyelitis (tuberculous), case report. 13916
otitis media, symptomatology/diagnosis. 12562
otorrhoea (tuberculous), 2 case reports. 2642
papillitis (tuberculous), clinical features/treatment. 9074
pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
pelvic inflammatory disease, management of complications. 6704
peptidoglycolipid, preparation/adjuvanticity. 7287
peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
peptidoglycan, structure/composition/biological activity. 9841
pericardial effusion (tuberculous), case report. 6675
pericarditis (tuberculous), acute/subacute forms observed at Bordeaux Hopital du Tondu. 9156
pericarditis (tuberculous), case report in uraemic patient. 5169
pericarditis (tuberculous), 8 case reports. 9075
pericarditis (tuberculous), diagnosis/aetiology, 70 cases. 10442
pericarditis (tuberculous), diagnosis, electrocardiographic patterns. 12567
pericarditis (tuberculous), symptomatology/treatment. 9119
pericarditis (tuberculous), treatment by surgery, indications/results. 9229
peroxidase, purification/properties/possible role in mechanism of action of INH. 11074
phage typing, Eskimo isolates. 9712
phage typing, 11-phage set. 44
phagocytosis, intracellular viability, mouse peritoneal macrophages. 5598
phosphatidyl inositomannosides, purification method one-dimensional t.l.c. 2325
phospholipid/phosphatidyl inositomannoside antigens, fatty acid composition. 12018
phospholipid, serological activity. 5520
pirazocillin antibacterial activity, comparative study. 6474
pleurisy (tuberculous), association of sites inversus totalis, case report. 2639
polyradiculitis (tuberculous), case report with Guillain-Barré syndrome. 3724
polysaccharide, antigen, purification with concanavalin A. 5519
polysaccharide, antigenicity in guinea pig. 14239
polysaccharide, cell wall, D-arabino-D-galactan, structure/immunological properties. 4447
polysaccharide fatty acid synthetase-stimulating factor. 144
PPD, delayed hypersensitivity skin test, effect of live attenuated influenza vaccine/subsequent viral challenge. 2948

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

- PPD, lymphocyte transformation/tuberculin reactivity, Mycobacterium bovis-infected monkey. 14333
- PPD, tuberculin testing, comparison of specificity with bovine/avian PPD in cattle, UK. 11699, 11700, 11701
- PPD-S, i.d. reactivity in mycobacterial disease. 10448
- PPD-S, significance of tuberculin test using bioequivalent PPD. 11702
- preservation, freezing to/storage at -55°C. 11279
- prostatitis (tuberculous), treatment. 14029
- protein composition, possible taxonomic criterion. 4433
- protoplasmic viscosity, effect of INH. 5004
- R factor, streptomycin resistance, transfer from M.smegmatis by transduction. 358
- rifampicin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 6504
- RNA, adjuvanticity, induction of delayed hypersensitivity to PPD, guinea-pig. 11738
- RNA fraction/whole cells, effect on fibrosarcoma growth in mice. 10758
- sensitin, absorption with mycobacterial antibodies. 14330, 14331
- serositis (tuberculous), symptomatology/epidemiology. 6609, 7790
- sisomicin antibacterial activity. 10345
- silico-mycobacterial disease, aetiology/roentgenography in sandblasters. 527
- silicosis, case report. 11427
- skin infection, treatment, appraisal of roentgenotherapy/physiotherapy/radiology. 1725
- streptomycin resistance, incidence in Canadian/immigrants. 5452
- sulpholipid I/cord factor synergistic toxicity, mechanism, mice. 4450
- taxonomy/nomenclature. 9710
- taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis based on immunological properties/lipid analyses/pathogenicity. 43
- tenosynovitis (tuberculous), hand, diagnosis/treatment. 12563
- thiosemicarbazones antibacterial activity. 3649
- tuberculid, diagnostic criteria, 3 case reports. 6605
- tuberculid (papulonecrotic), symptomatology. 2691, 13896
- tuberculin-active protein, amino acid sequence. 11003
- tuberculin-active protein, purification/properties. 11002
- tuberculin, sensitivity among Solomon Islands population. 14183
- tuberculin test, cross-reactivity in sensitised guinea-pig. 9548
- tuberculin test, method for standardising jet-injector precedure. 7522
- tuberculin test, techniques/interpretation, review, 3 case reports. 4785
- tuberculoma, case report involving optic/nerve chiasm. 9076
- tuberculoma, incidence as intracranial space-occupying lesion in India. 11612
- vaginal inflammation, aetiology/symptomatology/treatment. 3692
- xanthones antibacterial activity. 12490
- Ziehl-Neelsen staining, sputum. 3402

Mycobacterium tumerek, L-asparaginase, activity under various growth conditions. 13404

Mycobacterium ulcerans, (see also **Buruli Ulcer**).

- burulin, production/preliminary investigation. 6933
- lymphocyte sensitisation, tuberculin sensitivity, guinea-pig. 8180
- mycobacteriosis, case report, Zaire. 10525
- mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
- mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice, immunological consequences of antigen overload. 10759
- nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
- rifampicin antibacterial activity, in vivo/in vitro. 11579
- skin infection, survey of skin mycobacterioses/treatment. 6611
- skin ulcer, bacteriological studies, methodology suitable for Papua New Guinea. 12661
- skin ulcer, 112 cases in endemic areas of Papua New Guinea. 12659
- skin ulcer, development at sites of trauma. 3770
- skin ulcer, epidemiology/diagnosis/treatment/control in tropical areas. 8077
- skin ulcer, epidemiology/nomenclature, review. 12939
- skin ulcer, heat treatment without surgical excision. 3847
- skin ulcer, pathology, cases in Papua New Guinea. 12660
- skin ulcer, phagedenic, treatment with autovaccine/surgery. 2730
- toxin, production/effects on guinea-pig skin. 7045

Mycobacterium vaccae,

- antigen, skin testing in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy patients and leprosy hospital staff (East Africa). 13086
- fatty acid (branched/unsaturated), characterisation. 9861
- fatty acid composition, origins in hydrocarbon-utilizing strain. 8689
- growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
- identification, comparison with other Mycobacterium spp. 5867
- isolation from lymph nodes pathologically changed, slaughter pigs (Poland). 7990

- **Mycobacterium xenopi,**
  - growth/colonial characteristics, effect of metal ions. 10377
  - growth with hydrogen. 214
  - hypersensitivity (delayed)/lymphocyte transformation/leukocyte migration inhibition, study in patient harbouring species. 7032
  - identification. 8299
  - isolation from water systems, epidemiological significance. 7136
  - lymphocyte sensitisation, tuberculin sensitivity, guinea-pig. 8180
  - mycobacteriosis, prophylaxis/control, transmission from animals to man. 8085
  - mycobacteriosis, symptomatology/aetiology/pathology/diagnosis/treatment. 3712
  - nomenclature of pathogenic mycobacteria. 3064
  - taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis based on immunological properties/lipid analyses/pathogenicity. 43
  - tuberculous pulmonary infection, aetiology. 9155
- **Mycobacterium (atypical),**
  - adenitis (cervical), treatment with rifampin. 7930
  - respiratory infection, aetiological significance, Cuba. 9147
- **Mycobacterium (saprophytic),** growth, hydrocarbons, synthesis of true waxes. 8434
- **Mycobacterium (scotochromogenic),** isolation/identification, bovine udder nodular thelitis isolates. 3062
- **Mycocarditis,**
  - horse, diagnosis/treatment. 12777
  - immune response (non-specific), 16 cases. 13039
- **Mycocerosic acid,** review in mycobacteria. 6012
- **Mycococcus,** taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
- **Mycolate synthetase,** activity restored after exposure to INH, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 163
- **Mycolic acid,**
  - characteristics/role in acid resistance, Mycobacterium convolutum. 12011
  - composition, mycobacteria. 3195
  - determination in Mycobacterium/Nocardia, differentiation from rhodochrous taxon. 3065
  - qualitative/quantitative t.l.c., Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 11018
  - review in mycobacteria. 6012
- **Mycolic acid-arabino-galacan-mucopeptide,** cell wall skeleton, purification/in vitro adjuvanticity, BCG/Nocardia asteroides/Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 11718
- **Mycoplasma,** (see also **Mycoplasmosis**).
  - adenosine metabolism, adenosine phosphorylase activity, application to identification/classification. 10904
  - aminoglycoside sensitivity, review. 11296
  - antibiotic biosynthesis, production/properties of components I-III, sp RPIII. 13253
  - arthritis (experimental), rat, pathogenesis/histology. 9351, 10915
  - arthritis (rheumatoid), isolation from synovial fluid. 11869
  - aspiculamycin antibacterial activity. 3625
  - biological properties of avian species. 5877
  - conjunctivitis (experimental/spontaneous), rat. 5350
  - contamination of cell culture, detection techniques, comparison/review. 13247
  - contamination of cell culture, use of sterile [^{3}H] uridine. 8303
  - contamination of HeLa cell line. 7170
  - contamination of tissue culture, rapid screening. 8302
  - contamination of tobacco callus tissue culture, elimination. 11880
  - current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
  - cytoplasmic membrane, cholestrol:phospholipid correlation. 1975
  - detection in PEK cells, decontamination using tilane. 940
  - DNA, doublet analysis, evolutionary significance, review. 2026
  - DNA, staining method, demonstration of cell culture contamination. 7498
  - elimination from rat strain. 873
  - eye infection, significance of mycoplasmas. 7179, 8312
  - failure to isolate from aster yellows-diseased plants/leafhoppers. 1971
  - FAO/WHO programme on comparative mycoplasmology. 5872
  - fine structure/biology/pathogenicity, review. 11868
  - fine structure/relationship to bacterial L forms/classification/plant diseases, review. 10903
  - foetal infection, occurrence in Latin America/immunological problems/pathogenesis. 506
  - genome, size comparison with Acholeplasma. 1939
  - greening disease, Citrus, detection in phloem by fluorescent antibody test. 10909
  - identification, differentiation from L forms, use of disc electrophoresis. 13248
  - identification in tissue culture, differentiation from oncornaviruses. 1976
  - identification, lysolecithin sensitivity used to distinguish from L forms. 7744
  - identification of species 3222 (bovine) as Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 11870
  - identification of species E9, acrylamide gel electrophoresis. 9719
  - identification/sources, isolation from contaminated cell cultures. 1953
  - infection of Fragaria, survey. 6807
  - infection of red currants, effect on free amino

Mycoplasma, contd.
acids/minerals in leaves/flowers. 11565
infection of Vinca rosea, comparative study of stem fluorescence. 5334
isolation from blood of leukaemia patients. 4296
isolation from cattle, comparison of 4 media. 6298
isolation from cattle, intestinal tract, UK, sp.nov. 9723
isolation from synovial fluid/membrane, doubtful results in rheumatoid arthritis cases. 3072
mastitis, cattle, Scandanavian recommendations on quarter sample examination. 271
metabolism/cultural properties/pathogenicity, role in human pathology. 4308
morphology/biology/role in malignomas and venereological diseases. 4314
morphology, microscopical techniques. 1946
occurrence in diseased wallflower phloem, autoradiographic study. 5335
occurrence in urethra, healthy males. 14403
pathogenicity, animals/man, review. 50
phagocyte bactericidal activity in health/disease, appraisal. 1821
phospholipid/neutral lipid, composition, classification studies. 1934
phytopathogenicity, review. 5329
polyarthritis (experimental), pig, model of rheumatic disease. 9544
postoperative infection, prophylaxis/control. 5252
proliferation disease, Malus pumila, studies on natural transmission. 9320
prostatourethritis, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis. 13270
recovery/identification, animal isolates. 1960
reference reagents, evaluation. 1945
respiratory infection, aetiological study. 7829
respiratory infection, horse, epidemiology of coughing, review. 12801
respiratory infection, sheep, aetiology/symptomatology/pathology/epizootiology. 11526
RNA-DNA fractionation, hydroxyapatite columns. 4716
tRNA^{Phe}, lack of hypermodified nucleosides functional in protein synthesis. 941
tRNA^{Phe}, nucleotide sequence, species Kid. 942
tRNA^{Phe}, sequence studies using polynucleotide phosphorylase/polynucleotide kinase. 943
role in human reproductive failure. 3070
role in malignant tumour aetiology. 13249
seminal fluid antibacterial activity. 10405
serological characteristics. 1937, 7171
SM stolbur/chlorotic leafroll/stunting/clover phyllody, rod-shaped virus-like particles associated with degenerating agents. 3910
taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
urethritis, aetiological significance/treatment with doxycycline. 4295
urethritis (non-specific), treatment/aetiology. 14038
vaginal inflammation, aetiology/symptomatology treatment. 3692
vaginitis, aetiology, UK. 12608
witches' broom disease, Rhododendron simsii Planch(Azalea indica L.), aetiology, Belgium. 14131

Mycoplasma-like organism,
association with Gladiolus spp malformation. 6812
aster yellows/clover phyllody/witches' broom, detection by fluorescent techniques. 10925
aster yellows, distribution in North America/mutations in causative agents/vector relationships. 2768
aster yellows, effect of sulfa drugs combined with tetracycline HCl. 1974
aster yellows, integrated control, role of leafhopper vector. 2769
big-bud, Glycine max, incidence/control in Queensland. 6800
big-bud, Lycopersicon esculentum, occurrence in New York State. 657
big-bug (tomato)/legume little leaf/lucerne witches' broom, symptomatology/pathogenesis /transmission. 2770
classification, new class Mollicutes. 1932
combined infection of plants/insects with viruses. 1972
fine structure, aster yellows agent. 1949
fine structure/infectivity, extraction from leafhoppers/peach infected with Western X-disease. 4322
fine structure, isolates from chlorotic Canada thistle tissues. 5900
grape 'golden flavescence' detection method/culture medium. 4321
identification in aster yellows/corn stunt, phosphotungstic acid staining. 1950
identification in pecan bunch disease tissue. 5332
infection of Opuntia subulata, association of presence in phloem with morphological features. 9321
isolation from China aster infected with clover phyllody agent. 6809
isolation from taiga podzolic soil (USSR). 11881
isolation from Western X-disease, celery/leafhoppers. 7188
little-leaf disease, Vitis vinifera, treatment/transmission, India. 8017
morphology/reproduction, citrus stubborn disease isolates. 4320
morphology, transversion of cell-walls of Cocos nucifera with lethal yellows. 9736

Mycoplasma-like organism, contd.
mulberry dwarf disease, association with virus-like particles. 1764, 1765
mulberry dwarf/rice yellow dwarf/aster yellows (Japanese)/potato witches broom, effect of tetracyclines. 1973
necrotic crinkle mosaic disease, hop, role of MLO. 2771
observation in jejunal mucosa, patients with tropical sprue/giardiasis/diarrhoea, travellers in Nepal. 14004
pear decline, occurrence in Czechoslovakia. 6810
phytopathogenicity, review. 5329, 5330
possible agent of suckling mouse cataract. 5901
purple top-roll/marginal flavescence/witches' broom, potato, observation in sieve elements. 10615
translocation through sieve pores in plant tissue cultures infected with aster yellows. 5333
Western X agent, culture from Colladonus montanus vectors. 5902
Western X agent, growth in brain of leafhopper vector, EM study. 8326
witches' broom, Parthenium hysterophorus, aetiology. 5331
witches' broom, Vaccinium myrtillus, aetiology. 6811
yellow wilt, Beta vulgaris, aetiology, Chile. 12846
yellowing disease agent, growth in vitro, optimal conditions. 8327
yellowing disease Bermudagrass, detection in diseased tissue. 12848
yellowing disease/Bois Noir, Vitis vinifera, symptoms/aetiology/recent advances. 8016
yellowing disease, coconut palm, aetiology/diagnosis/biochemistry. 12849
yellowing disease, Cirsium arvense/Stellaria media/Epilobium montana/Helenium hybrida /Trifolium repens, incidence in Denmark. 14133
yellowing disease, Prunus persica/Vinca rosea, characteristics of infecting agent. 6808
yellowing disease, Ribes houghtonianum, invaginations in plant cell protoplasts. 14132
yellowing disease, Sida/Sesamum/Mitracarpus/Crotalaria/Combretum/Zinnia, observation in Upper Volta, relationship with cotton phyllody. 12847

Mycoplasma agalactiae,
agalactia, goat/sheep, infections in UK, review. 11860
arthritis, aetiology, sheep/goats. 9718
aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/vivo. 4306
contamination of tissue culture, effect on virus interactions. 1957
vulvovagnitis (granular), goat, gross/microscopic lesions. 51

Mycoplasma agalactiae var agalactiae,
glucose utilization, measurement technique. 13252
identification, biochemical/cultural characteristics, bovine isolates. 5876
serological characteristics. 7171

Mycoplasma agalactiae var bovis,
fine structure, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells/absence of capsule. 54
glucose utilization, measurement technique. 13252
identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939, 5876
mastitis/arthritis/genital infection/infertility, cattle, infections in UK, review. 11860
pathogenicity, occurrence/classification. 1962
serological characteristics. 7171
whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307

Mycoplasma alkalescens,
identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939
whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307

Mycoplasma arginini,
antigenic characteristics, analysis by 2-D immunoelectrophoresis. 10910
antigenic structure, comparison with M. hominis/M. gateae/M. gallinarum/M. arthritidis. 4303
contamination of tissue culture, effect on virus interactions. 1957
effect on herpes simplex replication/plaquing ability, Vero cell culture. 10912
growth, cell culture, effect of drying/irradiation of sera. 18863
identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939, 5876
interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
isolation from cattle, uterine specimens, association with infertility. 11866
isolation from felines in Regent's Park (London). 10911
isolation/identification, sheep respiratory tract, New Zealand. 3074
pathogenicity, occurrence/classification of bovine strains. 1962
pneumonia, cattle/sheep, infections in UK, review. 11860
whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307

Mycoplasma arthritidis,
antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
antigenic structure, comparison with M. gallinarum/M. arginini/M. hominis/M. gateae. 4303
arthritis, aetiology, rat/mice. 9718
arthritis (rheumatoid), role in aetiology. 9718
arthritis (rheumatoid experimental), rat, pathogenicity studies. 9720

Mycoplasma arthritidis, contd.

- aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
- conjunctivitis (experimental/spontaneous), rat. 5350
- gold compound antibacterial activity in vitro. 5016
- identification, monkey isolates. 4297
- immunosuppression, review. 9475
- interferon induction, mice. 4313
- interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
- leukaemia induction in mice in presence of Rauscher virus. 8306
- minocycline sensitivity. 2547
- pathogenicity, pactamycin/sparsomycin synergistic toxicity, mice. 1981
- polyarthritis (experimental), rat, clinical/histopathological findings. 9721, 9722
- polyarthritis (experimental), rat, study by isolation/fluorescent antibody techniques. 10913
- pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, antibody demonstration in urine/serum. 10914
- serology, comparison of mycoplasmacidal/metabolic inhibition/growth agglutination tests. 4302
- survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
- uveitis (experimental), rabbit, pathology. 8318

Mycoplasma bovigenitalium,

- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
- fine structure, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells/absence of capsule. 54
- glucose utilization, measurement technique. 13252
- growth, cell culture, effect of drying/irradiation of sera. 11862
- identification, counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 5875
- identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939, 5876
- identification, immunofluorescence, bull semen isolates. 13255
- isolation from cattle, cervico-vaginal/uterine specimens, association with infertility. 11866
- mastitis, cattle, epizootiological observations. 52
- mastitis/infertility, cattle, infections in UK, review. 11860
- pathogenicity, occurrence/classification. 1962
- vulvovaginitis (granular), cattle, aetiology, immunofluorescent study. 13254
- whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307

Mycoplasma bovimastitidis,

- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- mastitis, cattle, epizootiological observations. 52

Mycoplasma bovirhinis,

- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- fine structure, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells/absence of capsule. 54
- identification, biochemical/cultural characteristics. 5876
- identification, counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 5875
- identification, immunofluorescence, bull semen isolates. 13255
- isolation from cattle, cervico-vaginal specimens, association with infertility. 11866
- pathogenicity, occurrence/classification. 1962
- pneumonia, cattle, infections in UK, review. 11860
- whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307

Mycoplasma bovoculi,

- identification, counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 5875
- keratoconjunctivitis, cattle, infections in UK, review in association with Moraxella bovis. 11860
- keratoconjunctivitis, cattle, microbiological studies on N'dama cattle in Ivory Coast. 5878
- keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), cattle, production/pathology. 9331
- whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307

Mycoplasma buccale, taxonomy, nom.nov., previously Mycoplasma orale type 2. 53

Mycoplasma canis,

- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
- D (—)-lactic acid biosynthesis, molecular evolutionary studies. 1933

Mycoplasma capricolum, classification, sp.nov., characterisation of antigenically related caprine mycoplasmas. 1980

Mycoplasma caviae, mycoplasmosis, guinea-pig, SPF/conventional colony animals. 10905

Mycoplasma cynomolgous, identification, monkey isolates. 4297

Mycoplasma dispar,

- fine structure, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells/demonstration of capsule. 54
- identification, biochemical/cultural characteristics, bovine isolates. 5876
- inhibition of ciliary activity in tracheal cultures. 1979
- pathogenicity, occurrence/classification of bovine strains. 1962
- pneumonia, cattle, infections in UK, review. 11860
- serology, comparison of 12 strains, RBC attachment sites. 4298
- whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307

Mycoplasma edwardii, D(—) -lactic acid biosynthesis, molecular evolutionary studies. 1933

Mycoplasma equirhinus, respiratory infection, horse, isolation/identification of sp.nov. 11867

Mycoplasma faucium, taxonomy, nom.nov., previously Mycoplasma orale type 3. 53

Mycoplasma felis,
- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
- conjunctivitis (experimental), cat, susceptibility of kittens. 5879
- isolation of similar species from felines in Regent's Park (London). 10911
- D (—) -lactic acid biosynthesis, molecular evolutionary studies. 1933
- respiratory infection, horse, isolation/identification of mycoplasmas. 11867

Mycoplasma fermentans,
- aminopeptidase, activity. 7187
- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- carbohydrate (extracellular), lectin studies on surface structures of membranes. 949
- contamination of cell cultures, chromosome changes induced by infection. 1958
- cytotoxicity for mouse thymocytes. 7173
- diseases in man, review. 7183
- haemagglutination test (passive), serological diagnosis of mycoplasmosis, glutaraldehyde-sensitized SRBC. 3079
- interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
- D (—) - lactic acid biosynthesis, molecular evolutionary studies. 1933
- laidlomycin antimycoplasmal activity in vitro. 10375
- leukaemoid potential/toxigenicity, independence of activities. 8308
- minocycline sensitivity. 2547
- mycoplasmosis (experimental), mice, role of gram-negative sepsis in lethal toxicity. 4299
- obstetric/gynaecological infection, epidemiology/clinical significance. 5884
- pathogenicity, pactamycin/sparsomycin synergistic toxicity, mice. 1981
- serology, comparison of mycoplasmacidal/metabolic inhibition/growth agglutination tests. 4302
- survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
- urethritis, aetiology, review. 14003
- urinary microflora, human autopsy. 1988

Mycoplasma flocculare,
- rhinitis (experimental), pig (gnotobiotic), aetiological role. 5897
- thermoresistance. 56

Mycoplasma gallinarum,
- antigenic structure, comparison with M.hominis /M.gateae/M.arginini/M.arthritidis. 4303
- carbohydrate (extracellular), lectin studies on surface structures of membranes. 949
- identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939
- pathogenicity, organ culture techniques. 1956
- serological characteristics. 7171

Mycoplasma gallisepticum,
- airsacculitis (experimental), chicken/turkey, treatment with 81.723hfu pleuromutilin derivative. 9724
- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- antibody, detection in poultry, use of serum plate agglutination/haemagglutination inhibition. 13257
- arthritis, chicken/turkey, aetiology. 9718
- aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
- biochemical characteristics, comparison with mycoplasma isolated from fowl 9725
- carbohydrate (extracellular), lectin studies on surface structures of membranes. 949
- cell surface structure, SEM study. 1951
- contamination of tissue culture, effect on virus interactions. 1957
- detection, rapid slide agglutination test, fully automatic method. 3459
- DNA-membrane complex, partial purification. 945
- DNA synthesis subcellular organization. 1947
- experimental infection of eggs, control with lincomycin-spectinomycin via air sac. 13258
- flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
- gliding, microcinematography/microscopy/inhibition studies. 1952
- glucose utilization, measurement technique. 13252
- growth/antiserum inhibition, effect of temperature. 3071
- identification as bovine mycoplasma str 3222. 11870
- infection of tobacco/aster, organism recovery rates. 1959
- laidlomycin antimycoplasmal activity in vitro. 10375
- minocycline sensitivity. 2547
- mycoplasmosis, chicken, serological demonstration of asymptomatic condition. 944
- mycoplasmosis, poultry, incidence in North Island (New Zealand). 13256
- mycoplasmosis, poultry, prophylaxis/immunity. 12816
- nanaomycin antibacterial activity. 3317
- neurological/arthritic infection (experimental), turkey, pathogenesis. 1965
- pathogenicity, organ culture techniques. 1956
- poultry (specific-pathogen free) specific establishment maintenance of flock. 7540
- resistance of chickens (SPF) following Escherichia coli inoculation. 820
- respiratory infection, chicken, immunization. 10916

- **Mycoplasma gallisepticum, contd.**
  - respiratory infection (experimental), poultry, treatment with chlortetracycline/tylosin. 14115
  - respiratory mycoplasmosis vaccine, poultry, field trial. 9301
  - vaccine, local immunisation in chicken respiratory tract. 5880
  - virus infection, biological significance. 4300
- **Mycoplasma gateae,**
  - antigenic structure, comparison with M.hominis /M.gallinarum/M.arginini/M.arthritidis. 4303
  - glucose utilization, measurement technique. 13252
  - identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939
  - serological characteristics. 7171
- **Mycoplasma granularum,**
  - identification, acrylamide gel electrophoresis. 9719
  - pneumonia (enzootic), pig, aetiology, pulmonary isolation. 4315
- **Mycoplasma hominis,**
  - aminopeptidase, activity. 7187
  - antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  - antibody, complement-dependent/-independent interactions in vitro. 13260
  - antigenic structure, comparison with M. arthritidis/M.gateae/M.gallinarum/M. arginini. 4303
  - arthritis (rheumatoid), role in aetiology. 9718
  - aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
  - bronchial infection, aetiology/symptomatology. 13971
  - cervical microflora, relationship to symptomatology of sexually-transmitted disease, 341 cases. 439
  - contamination of tissue culture, effect on virus interactions. 1957
  - cytoplasmic membrane, lipid physical state. 11865
  - diseases in man, review. 7183
  - effect of peracetic acid, sterilisation of serum for tissue culture. 13859
  - genitourinary infection, diagnosis, patients with symptoms of prostatitis. 10428
  - genome, study by Kleinschmidt technique. 1939
  - growth, Fallopian tube organ cultures. 55
  - growth, monkey kidney cell culture (BSC-1), adaptation to obligate parasitic existence. 11872
  - identification, combined type-specific antisera. 13259
  - identification, pyrolysis gas chromatography, high resolution method. 11153
  - immunosuppression, review. 9475
  - incidence in dysplasia cases. 7186
  - infertility, treatment with doxycycline, evidence against primary involvement. 7176
  - interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
  - isolation from BHK_{21}/RK_{13}/HmLu cell lines, elimination by antibiotics. 5888
  - isolation from blood obtained shortly after vaginal delivery. 7175
  - isolation from genital tract, association with membrane rupture/postpartum fever in women undergoing caesarean section. 5881
  - isolation from placenta/neonatal colonization, role in chorioamnionitis. 13261
  - isolation from urine, suprapubic bladder puncture/voided samples, diagnostic significance. 69
  - laidlomycin antimycoplasmal activity in vitro. 10375
  - lipid, cytoplasmic membrane, changes in composition/biosynthesis/physical state upon ageing. 5882
  - minocycline sensitivity. 2547
  - morphology, observations in associated growth with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9784
  - mycoplasmosis (experimental), rat, pregnant animal as model for teratogenesis. 7174
  - obstetric/gynaecological infection, epidemiology/clinical significance. 5884
  - occurrence in urinary tract, chronic pyelonephritis. 9726
  - ophthalmia (sympathetic experimental), chicken, relationship to human infection. 8311
  - pathogenicity, pactamycin/sparsomycin synergistic toxicity, mice. 1981
  - phosphatidylglycerol, cytoplasmic membrane, immunological studies on localization. 11871
  - respiratory infection, antibody levels, children. 4301
  - serology, comparison of mycoplasmacidal/ metabolic inhibition/growth agglutination tests. 4302
  - survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
  - urethritis, aetiology, review. 14003
  - urethritis (non-specific), aetiology/treatment/ diagnosis/complications. 5176
  - urinary microflora, human autopsy. 1988
  - vaginal microflora, interrelationship with coitus/cancer of uterine cervix. 7855
  - vaginal microflora, pregnancy. 890, 13153
- **Mycoplasma hyoarthrinosa,** mycoplasmosis, pig, treatment. 14111
- **Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae,** (see also **Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, Pneumonia (enzootic)**).
  - antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  - hydrogen peroxide biosynthesis. 5883
  - identification, acrylamide gel electrophoresis. 9719
  - pathogenicity. 1961
  - pneumonia, pig, pathogenesis studied by gnotobiotics, review of veterinary

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, contd.
  gnotobiotics. 13132
  respiratory infection, pig, aetiology/symptomatology. 14095
Mycoplasma hyorhinis,
  antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  biochemical characteristics, comparative study of swine isolates. 7172
  cell culture. 13247
  cell surface structure, SEM study. 1951
  contamination of tissue culture, effect on virus interactions. 1957
  contamination of VERO cell cultures inoculated with virus seed pool. 1954
  growth, cell culture, hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity increase. 11864
  growth, Fallopian tube organ cultures. 55
  hydrogen peroxide biosynthesis. 5883
  identification, monkey isolates. 4297
  identification, serological techniques, evaluation. 57
  infection of R_9CA cells, effect on infectivity/HA capacity of measles virus. 3073
  isolation from synovial fluid/membrane, possible contaminant from swine serum. 3072
  laidlomycin antimycoplasmal activity in vitro. 10375
  mycoplasmosis, pig, treatment. 14111
  mycoplasmosis (experimental), pig (gnotobiotic), virulence differences/influence of age of development of infection. 58
  pathogenicity. 1961
  pneumonia (enzootic), pig, aetiology, pulmonary isolation. 4315
  protein composition, flat gel polyacrylamide electrophoresis, comparison of porcine strains. 1978
  respiratory infection, pig, aetiology/symptomatology. 14095
  respiratory infection, pig, infections in UK, review. 11860
  thermoresistance. 56
Mycoplasma hyosynoviae,
  antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  arthritis, pig, infections in UK, review. 11860
  biochemical characteristics, comparative study of swine isolates. 7172
  hydrogen peroxide biosynthesis. 5883
  interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
  pathogenicity. 1961
  pneumonia, pig, isolation/identification of agent, experimentally-induced joint infection. 13262
  protein composition, flat gel polyacrylamide electrophoresis, comparison of porcine strains. 1978
  thermoresistance. 56
  tylosin sensitivity, microtitre technique on biphasic agar-broth. 8309
Mycoplasma hyorhinis,
  arthritis, aetiology, pig. 9718
  identification, acrylamide gel electrophoresis. 9719
  pneumonia (enzootic), pig, isolation/pathogenicity of isolated strain. 9727
Mycoplasma lipophilium,
  adenosine metabolism, adenosine phosphorylase activity, application to identification/classification. 10904
  cultural/serological characteristics, sp.nov. 59
Mycoplasma meleagridis,
  antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  eradication from primary turkey breeding enterprise. 5885
  genital infection, turkey, pathogenesis. 60
  mycoplasmosis, poultry, prophylaxis/immunity. 12816
  oedema/turkey syndromes, liver histology/serum protein comparison. 10918
Mycoplasma moatsii, identification/isolation from grivit monkeys, sp.nov. 4304
Mycoplasma mycoides,
  arthritis, aetiology, cattle. 9718
  ρ-form, striated fibres, composition/structure. 9728
  growth, inhibition by homologous immune serum in liquid medium. 11874
Mycoplasma mycoides var capri, (see also **Pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine)**).
  agalactia, goat, observations. 4305
  antigenic characteristics, immunoelectrophoresis of goat isolates in USA. 1963
  aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
  carbohydrate (extracellular), lectin studies on surface structures of membranes. 949
  cytoplasmic membrane, composition modification by growth medium. 9729
  DNA, attempts to incorporate 5-cyanouracil. 8364
  freezing, survival/cryoprotection. 13251
  glucose utilization, measurement technique. 13252
  identification, biochemical/cultural characteristics, cattle isolates. 5876
  interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
  pathogenicity, organ culture techniques. 1956
  use in classification of mycoplasmas from animal hosts. 1980
Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides,
  antigenic characteristics, immunoelectrophoretic comparison with goat isolates in USA. 1963
  aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
  carbohydrate (extracellular), lectin studies on surface structures of membranes. 949

Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, contd.
  fine structure, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells/demonstration of capsule. 54
  ρ-form, distribution/structure and composition of ρ fibre. 1948
  galactan, immunogenicity. 5886
  identification, biochemical/cultural characteristics, bovine isolates. 5876
  immune cattle, differentiation from susceptible cattle by immunological tests. 5887
  lactate dehydrogenase, zymogram study. 9730
  mycoplasmosis (experimental), rabbit, afebrile response. 11873
  tRNA^{Met}, purification/comparison of partial nucleotide sequences of formylatable species with other prokaryotic initiator tRNAs. 3075
  use in classification of mycoplasmas from animal hosts. 1980
  viability, bottled contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccine, effect of various factors. 1982
  virulence, vaccine strains recovered from inoculated cattle. 7177
  vulvovaginitis, sheep, bacteriological studies/experimental reproduction. 9731
Mycoplasma neurolyticum,
  aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
  carbohydrate (extracellular), lectin studies on surface structures of membranes. 949
  glucose utilization, measurement technique. 13252
  glycolipid/lipopolysaccharide, immunological analysis. 4294
  interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
Mycoplasma oculi, identification, cultural/biochemical characteristics. 939
Mycoplasma orale,
  contamination of cell cultures, elimination with sodium polyanethol sulphonate. 7178
  contamination of tissue culture, effect on virus interactions. 1957
  diseases in man, review. 7183
  DNA, structure, CD spectra. 2030
  growth, Fallopian tube organ cultures, type 1. 55
  identification, monkey isolates. 4297
  infection of R$_9$CA cells, effect on infecticity/HA capacity of measles virus. 3073
  isolation from BHK$_{21}$/RK$_{13}$/HmLu cell lines, elimination by antibiotics. 5888
  minocycline sensitivity. 2547
  ophthalmia (sympathetic experimental), chicken, relationship to human infection. 8311
  proteolytic activity, whole cells/cultural supernatants/cell membrane/soluble fractions of type I. 8321
  serology, comparison of mycoplasmacidal/metabolic inhibition/growth agglutination tests. 4302
  taxonomy, recognition of type 2 and 3 as separate species M.buccale nom.n./M. faucium nom.n.respectively. 53
Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae, isolation/identification, sheep respiratory tract, New Zealand. 3074
Mycoplasma pharyngis, isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/pyloroplasty patients. 5152
Mycoplasma pneumoniae,
  adenosine metabolism, adenosine phosphorylase activity, application to identification/classification. 10904
  aminopeptidase/carboxypeptidase/endopeptidase, activity. 7187
  antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  antibiotic resistance, development in vitro. 1985
  antibiotic sensitivity. 3080
  antibody, complement fixing, sarcoidosis patients. 9733
  antibody, increased levels in pericarditis case. 9123
  antibody, serological profile of children in Mexican highland community. 14192
  antigen, production of delayed hypersensitive skin reaction, guinea-pig. 13268
  bronchitis (chronic), aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment. 11395
  bronchitis (chronic), effect at onset of exacerbation. 9157
  bronchopneumonia, case report involving inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. 5890
  bronchopneumonia, occurrence of acute pancreatitis, 6 cases. 63
  carbohydrate (extracellular), lectin studies on surface structures of membranes. 949
  cardiac infection, 6-year study relating Coxsackievirus B infection/heart disease. 536
  cell structure, EM study, sputum samples/experimental pneumonia. 5892
  cell surface structure, SEM study. 1951
  culture in human lung/trachea explants. 946
  current topics, miscellaneous collection of data for 1973. 11832
  cytoplasmic membrane, cytotoxicity assessed on hamster trachea organ culture. 1984
  cytoplasmic membrane, protein orientation. 1936
  diseases in man, review. 7183
  effect of phenethyl alcohol in virus suspension. 8305
  effect on hamster tracheal organ culture metabolism. 8316
  effect on poliovirus replication. 8315
  fine structure, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells/absence of

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, contd.
capsule. 54
fine structure, light/electron microscopy. 5889
gliding, microcinematography/microscopy/inhibition studies. 1952
glycolipid, serological relationship with glycolipid of spinach chloroplast. 1938
haemagglutination test, (passive), serological diagnosis of mycoplasmosis, glutaraldehyde-sensitized SRBC. 3079
identification, microscopy, role in diagnosis of infection. 1983
immune response, infection, children. 10921
immune response, rise in titre of Newcastle disease virus O agglutinins. 4064
infection of trachea organ culture, effect on oxygen consumption. 13267
infection, treatment, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
interaction with complement, guinea-pig serum. 7180
interferon induction, mice. 4313
interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
isolation from sputum, human primary atypical pneumonia. 3078
metabolic inhibition, serum heat-liable accessory factor characterization. 948
metabolism/cultural properties/pathogenicity, role in human pathology. 4308
minocycline sensitivity. 2547
mononeuropathy/hepatitis, unusual manifestation in adults. 9732
mycoplasmosis, case report involving disseminated intravascular coagulation. 4307
mycoplasmosis, diagnosis by CF test of IgM fraction. 1690
mycoplasmosis (experimental), volunteer, antibody in nasal secretions/sputa. 1986
mycoplasmosis (experimental), volunteer, temperative-sensitive avirulent mutant ts-H43. 1987
mycoplasmosis, pig, treatment. 14111
nanaomycin antibacterial activity. 3317
pathogenicity, organ culture techniques. 1955
pathogenicity, pactamycin/sparsomycin synergistic toxicity, mice. 1981
phagocytosis, opsonin-reversible resistance. 7181
pneumonephritic syndrome, case report in infant. 4310
pneumonia, aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment. 2667
pneumonia, association with asthma exacerbations. 6676
pneumonia, case report. 4309, 5891, 13265, 13266
pneumonia, case report involving myocarditis/haemolytic anaemia/abnormal cold isohaemagglutinin titres. 7184
pneumonia, case report with associated myocarditis. 10919
pneumonia, case report with concomitant adenovirus infection. 11431
pneumonia, 2 cases with cross-reacting antibodies to Micropolyspora faeni. 13269
pneumonia, cattle, secondary bacterial infection, role of environmental factors/control/vaccination, review. 12798
pneumonia, children, review. 11364
pneumonia, clinical picture/aetiology, adult cases. 3077
pneumonia, consequent acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, review of DNS autoimmune diseases. 11730
pneumonia, dermatological complications/immunological characteristics, correlation with collagenases. 4314
pneumonia, diagnosis, cold agglutinin test. 8314
pneumonia, diagnosis, nitroblue tetrazolium test. 5456
pneumonia, incidence/radioclinical picture/course/diagnosis/prophylaxis. 3076
pneumonia, incidence, São Paulo (Brazil). 11876
pneumonia, mortality in children, Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 12926
pneumonia, pathology, seasonal study in USSR. 14194
pneumonia/respiratory infection (upper), incidence survey in general practice. 9392
pneumonia, systematic monitoring of infants/children at day-care centre, symptoms/increasing host immune response. 11875
pneumonia, treatment in infants/children. 2702
pneumonia, treatment recommendations 11466
pneumonia (experimental), hamster, effect of immunosuppression. 947
pneumonia (experimental), hamster, histopathology. 5892
pneumonitis (acute)/pleural effusion, 6 case reports in children. 64
polyneuritis (acute), case report. 3774
respiratory infection, aetiology, association with viruses/haemoptysis. 3773
respiratory infection, case presenting with varicella-like rash. 4311
respiratory infection, clinical/radiological/diagnostic procedures. 7182
respiratory infection, epidemiological observations in UK/Denmark. 66
respiratory infection, epidemiology, second Wade Hampton Frost Lecture. 9391
respiratory infection, incidence/epidemiology in Tecumseh (Michigan). 9393, 11615
respiratory infection, isolation frequency from asymptomatic children. 3772
respiratory infection, observations of Seattle Virus Watch (1965-1969). 14193
respiratory infection, secondary infection following farmer's lung, case report in

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, contd.
    child. 533
  respiratory infection, seroepidemiological investigations in childrens' home. 10675
  respiratory infection, symptomatology/treatment/frequency, South Africa. 13263
  respiratory infection, symptoms/aetiology/treatment, children in Lebanon. 12664
  respiratory infection (experimental), hamster, pathology, ferritin-labelled antibody study. 8313
  respiratory infection (upper), associated neuropathy, 4 cases. 10920
  respiratory infection (upper), case complicated by pneumonia/meningoencephalitis. 13264
  respiratory infection (upper), diagnosis, nitroblue tetazolium test. 12539
  respiratory infection (upper), epidemiological study in patients with acute hearing loss. 5455
  septicaemia, case report. 65
  streptomycin resistance/dependence, development in vitro. 3081
  temperature-sensitive mutant-genetically stable, decreased virulence/protective effect. 1967
  tracheobronchial clearance. 4312
  vaccine (inactivated), efficacy in large field trials. 1968
  vaccine, preparative technique. 1966
Mycoplasma primatum, urinary microflora, human autopsy. 1988
Mycoplasma pulmonis,
  antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  arthritis (experimental), mice, effect of immunosuppression. 4065
  arthritis (experimental), mice, effect of infection on foetal wastage. 10922
  aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
  conjunctivitis (experimental/spontaneous), rat. 5350
  gliding, microcinematography/microscopy/inhibition studies. 1952
  interferon induction, mice. 4313
  interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
  laidlomycin antimycoplasmal activity in vitro. 10375
  pneumonitis (experimental), mice (specific-pathogen free), pulmonary lesions/persistence of organisms and antibodies. 5893
  respiratory infection, horse, isolation/identification of mycoplasmas. 11867
  respiratory infection (lower experimental), mice/rat, reproduction/pathogenesis/immune response. 1964
  uveitis (experimental), rabbit. 8317, 8318, 9735
Mycoplasma putrefaciens, classification, sp.nov., characterisation of antigentically related caprine mycoplasmas. 1980
Mycoplasma salivarium,
  antigenicity, mast cell reactivity. 8320
  antigenicity, stimulation of histamine release from nonsensitised leukocytes. 8319
  contamination of tissue culture, effect on virus interactions. 1957
  diseases in man, review. 7183
  gold compound antibacterial activity. 5016
  interferon induction/replication, sheep leukocyte culture. 1977
  isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/pyloroplasty patients. 5152
  laidlomycin antimycoplasmal activity. 10375
  minocycline sensitivity. 2547
  phagocytosis, human leukocytes/monocytes. 5894
  proteolytic activity, whole cells/cultural supernatants/cell membrane/soluble fractions. 8321
  serology, comparison of mycoplasmacidal/metabolic inhibition/growth agglutination tests. 4302
  urethritis, aetiology, review. 14003
Mycoplasma suidaniae, pneumonia (enzootic), pig, aetiology pulmonary isolation. 4315
Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, (see also **Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, Pneumonia (enzootic)**).
  aspiculamycin antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo. 4306
  biochemical characteristics, comparative study of swine isolates. 7172
  identification, acrylamide gel electrophoresis. 9719
  identification, serological techniques, evaluation. 57
  protein composition, flat gel polyacrylamide electrophoresis, comparison of porcine strains. 1978
  thermoresistance. 56
Mycoplasma synoviae,
  airsacculitis syndrome, chicken (gnotobiotic), mixed infection with infectious bronchitis virus, Escherichia coli. 5367
  antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
  antigen (HA), use in HI test. 8322
  arthritis, chicken/turkey, aetiology. 9718
  detection, rapid slide agglutination test, fully automatic method. 3459
  growth/antigen production, effect of various factors. 5896
  growth/cytopathology, chick embryo cell culture. 11879
  growth, delay/atypical colony formation, strains from fowl viscera. 5895
  immune response, effect of bursectomy, chicken. 1989
  isolation from chickens, respiratory mycoplasmosis vaccine field trial. 9301
  mycoplasmosis, poultry, prophylaxis/immunity.

Mycoplasma synoviae, contd.
12816
- mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken, influence of route of infection on response. 3082
- poultry (specific-pathogen free), specific establishment/maintenance of flock. 7540
- respiratory infection, chickens, aetiology. 67
- sinusitis (infectious), turkey, aetiology. 11877
- synovitis/airsacculitis (experimental), chicken, effect of strain/route of infection on development in broilers. 11878

Mycoplasma T strain, (see also **Ureaplasma**).
- abortion (experimentally-induced), cat. 71
- antigenicity, effect of growth medium. 8323
- arthritis (rheumatoid), role in aetiology. 9718
- bactericidal activity of bovine milk. 4317
- biological/physical properties, human isolates. 1944
- cell surface structure, SEM study. 1951
- cervical microflora, relationship to symptomatology of sexually-transmitted disease, 341 cases. 439
- chorioamnionitis, aetiology. 13261
- colony size, effect of agar volume/inoculum/Hepes buffer. 4316
- contamination of cell culture, detection methods, review. 13247
- culture/identification, solid urea-containing medium. 7185
- distribution in man/cattle/dogs/monkeys/cats/goats, biological/serological characteristics. 1942
- DNA base composition, human/bovine strains. 70
- FAO/WHO programme on comparative mycoplasmology. 5872
- fine structure, electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained cells/absence of capsule. 54
- genitourinary infection, diagnosis, patients with symptoms of prostatitis. 10428
- genome size, classification of new class Mollicutes. 1932
- growth, Fallopian tube organ cultures. 55
- growth, media without added urea. 1943
- identification, immunofluorescence (indirect)/indirect HA/polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. 68
- incidence in dysplasia cases. 7186
- infertility, treatment with doxycycline, evidence against primary involvement. 7176
- isolation from blood obtained shortly after vaginal delivery. 7175
- isolation from cattle, cervico-vaginal specimens, association with infertility. 11866
- isolation from genital tract, association with membrane rupture/post partum fever in women undergoing caesarean section. 5881
- isolation from sheep/goats, Texas (USA). 8324
- isolation from urethra of males, healthy individuals. 14403
- isolation from urethra of males, role in urethritis. 5898
- isolation from urine, suprapubic bladder puncture/voided samples, diagnostic significance. 69
- morphology/fine structure/cell division, human strains. 9734
- morphology, observations in associated growth with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 9784
- obstetric/gynaecological infection, epidemiology/clinical significance. 5884
- phospholipid/neutral lipid composition, differentiation from Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma. 1934
- pneumonia, cattle, infections in UK, review. 11860
- prostatourethritis, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis. 13270
- serotyping, strains isolated from respiratory/reproductive tracts of cattle (USA). 5899
- survival, effect of L-histidine. 4318
- taxonomy, Ureaplasma urealyticum gen.nov. sp.nov. proposed nomenclature for human T strains. 73
- urethritis (non-specific), aetiology. 72, 14003
- urethritis (non-specific), aetiology/treatment/diagnosis/complications. 5176
- urethritis (non-specific), case report involving tetracycline-resistant strain. 3083

Mycoplasma verecundum, whey mycoplasmacidal fraction, bovine. 8307

Mycoplasma virus, transfection of Acholeplasma laidlawii, effect of EDTA/competitive DNA. 8304

Mycoplasmataceae, taxonomy, division of new class Mollicutes. 1932

Mycoplasmatales,
- plant pathogens, review of diversity of prokaryotic pathogens. 2767
- taxonomy, assignment to new class Mollicutes/comparison with Schizomycetes. 1932

Mycoplasmosis,
- associated varicella-like rash. 10907, 10908
- case report involving disseminated intravascular coagulation, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 4307
- chicken, incidence in South India, serological survey. 3997
- chicken, serological demonstration of asymptomatic condition, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 944
- consequent encephalitis in childhood, review. 1697
- diagnosis, CF test of IgM fraction, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1690
- diagnosis, nitroblue tetrazolium test, anomalies. 6283
- guinea-pig, SPF/conventional colony animals, mycoplasmas/M.caviae/Acholeplasma. 10905
- occurrence/significance of fibrin/degradation

Mycoplasmosis, contd.
    products. 535
  pig, aetiology/treatment. 14111
  poultry, activation by infectious influenza, epizootic in Humgary due to Haemophilus gallinarum. 744
  poultry, incidence in North Island (New Zealand), Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 13256
  poultry, prophylaxis/immunity Mycoplasma gallisepticum/M.synoviae/M.meleagridis. 12816
  pregnancy, risk to foetus. 12642
  review of significant publications in 1974. 3946
  ruminants, treatment, review. 12811
Mycoplasmosis (experimental),
  chicken, influence of route of infection on response, Mycoplasma synoviae. 3082
  human volunteer, antibody in nasal secretions/sputa, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1986
  mice, interferon induction. 4313
  mice, role of gram-negative sepsis in lethal toxicity, Mycoplasma fermentans. 4299
  pig (gnotobiotic), virulence differences/influence of age of development of infection, Mycoplasma hyorhinis. 58
  rabbit, afebrile response, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 11873
  rat, pregnant animal as model for terategenesis, Mycoplasma hominis. 7174
  turkey, neurological syndrome pathogenesis, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 1965
  volunteers, asymptomatic infection, temperative-sensitive avirulent mutant ts-H43, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1987
Mycorrhizae, formation, effect of rhizosphere microflora, review, Azotobacter/Pseudomonas fluorescens/Rhizobium. 11795
Mycoside,
  capsule, comparison of Mycobacterium avium/M.lepraemurium. 100
  cell wall, review, mycobacteria. 11004
Mycotoxin, antibacterial activity against Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 9036
Mycococcus, nitrogen fixation, hexadecane carbon/energy source, soil isolates. 6197
Myeloperoxidase, bactericidal activity, isolated myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial system, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 1661
Myocarditis,
  case report resulting from pneumonia, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 10919
  peroperative infection, open-heart surgery, Staphylococcus epidermidis/diphtheroids. 9377
Myocardium, dog, effect of endotoxin on myocardial performance, isolated hearts.
Myonecrosis, treatment with hyperbaric oxygen, 44 cases, Clostridium. 2725
Myosinase, purification/characterisation, Enterobacter cloacae. 8518
Myositis,
  case report as unusual complication of septic abortion, anaerobic streptococci. 11346
  complication of drug abuse, review. 6654
  consequence of drug abuse, appraisal. 3753
  pathogenesis/pathology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment, Clostridium perfringens/C.novyi/C.septicum. 13973
  treatment with tetracycline, Treponema pallidum. 11372
  unusual case report, Staphylococcus aureus. 12624
Myrica gale, nodulation, endophyte characterisation, actinomycete-like organism. 14420
Myrica pensylvanica,
  nodule bacteria, nitrogen fixation, role in coastal succession of bayberry. 4216
  nodules, nitrogen fixation activity, quantitation by acetylene reduction assay. 5786
Myricetin acid, inhibition of nitrification by climax ecosystem, Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas. 7112
Myrosinase-like activity, intestinal microflora of chickens, Catenabacterium/Bifidobacterium/Bacteroidaceae/Streptococcus/Enterobacteriaceae. 876
Myrtucommulone, isolation/antibacterial activity against gram-positive bacteria. 2553
Myxobacter,
  carbohydrate/hydrocarbon/lignin degradation, role in formation/diagenesis of lake bottom deposits. 11817
  endotoxin, lipid A structure. 14260
  growth, vitamin-free casein hydrolysates as standard C/N source in microbiological test procedures. 10108
  infection of Osteichthyes, review of fish diseases. 12795
  organic phosphorus compound mineralization, effect of temperature, Lake Mindel (GDR). 7123
  peptidoglycan, cell wall, structure. 8422
  synchronous culture, method/suitability for cell cycle studies, strain AL-1. 4829
Myxobacter sorangium, enzyme families, role in microbial evolution, review. 2240
Myxococcus,
  identification, biochemical/physiological properties, isolates associated with freshwater fish diseases. 11522
  polysaccharide, comparative studies. 9844
Myxococcus fulvus,
  carotenoid biosynthesis, regulation/utilization of lycopene and phytoene as precursors. 13525
  menaquinone, cell content/components. 7430
  R factor transfer from Escherichia coli. 10308
Myxococcus rubescens, detection in surface waters, indirect indicators of faecal

Myxococcus rubescens, contd.
  pollution. 10877
Myxococcus virescens,
  D-alanyl-ϵ-N-lysine endopeptidase, purification/characterisation. 3213
  bacteriolytic enzyme, effect of clay minerals on sorption. 14413
  detection in surface waters, indirect indicators of faecal pollution. 10877
Myxococcus xanthus,
  amino acid dehydrogenases/transaminases, presence during vegetative growth/myxospore formation. 151
  cell envelope, structure/function, review. 975
  chloramphenicol resistance. 6309
  fruiting body formation/myxospore differentiation and germination, SEM study. 5918
  fruiting regulation, effect of cyclic AMP/ADP/nutrition. 10022
  gliding, inhibition by proteolytic enzymes/EDTA/osmotic shock/chloramphenicol. 957
  myxospore, induction, non-dispersed growing mutants. 8623
  phage P1 infection, transfer of chloramphenicol resistance from Escherichia coli. 8831
  R factor transfer from Escherichia coli. 10308
Myxosoma cerebralis, whirling disease, salmon, diagnosis by detection/concentration of spores. 10084
Myxospore,
  differentiation/germination, SEM study, Myxococcus xanthus. 5918
  formation, detection of amino acid dehydrogenases/transaminases, Myxococcus xanthus. 151
  induction, non-dispersed growing mutants, Myxococcus xanthus. 8623

N

NAD,
  behaviour during n-alkane assimilation, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8661
  biosynthesis, separation of nadB/nadA gene products, purification of nadB product Escherichia coli. 12086
  depression of DNA repair (X-ray induced), Bacillus subtilis. 9801
  nutrient, identification of Haemophilus influenzae /H.parainfluenzae. 930
  oxidation by cell particles, Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 12124
  reduction in membranes derived from normal/various respiratory-deficient mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 3298
  transhydrogenation, Salmonella typhimurium HfrA/LT2. 12122
NAD ferredoxin reductase, activity, effect of C source, Clostridium tyrobutyricum. 213
NAD glycohydrolase, purification/properties Streptococcus pyogenes. 7379
NAD oxidoreductase, localisation in bacteroids/host tissues, soybean root nodule sections, electron microscopy. 3259
nad mutant,
  auxotroph maintenance of growth by metabolite (quinolinic acid precursor), Escherichia coli K12. 3347
  maintenance of growth by metabolite (quinolinic acid precursor), Escherichia coli K12. 3347
NADase, isoelectric analysis, Streptococcus groups A/C. 7357
NADH,
  behaviour during n-alkane assimilation, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 8661
  inactivation of nitrate reductase, Nitrobacter agilis. 3263
  level in relation to nitrogenase activity, regulation of nitrogen fixation in intact cells, Azotobacter vinelandii. 1329
  nitrogen fixation, role as reductant, Clostridium pasteurianum. 186
  oxidation, inhibition by organic mercurials, membrane preparations, Mycobacterium phlei. 4625
  oxidation, Mycobacterium lepraemurium cell-free extracts. 6132
  oxidation, relationship to amino acid transport, Bacillus subtilis membrane vesicles. 7449
  oxidation, spore extracts, Clostridium butyricum. 11138
  regulation of citrate synthase, facultative methylotrophs. 12038
  role in endogenous metabolism, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 7472
NADH dehydrogenase,
  activity, effect of riboflavine deficiency, Bacillus subtilis. 3378
  cytoplasmic membrane, protein solubilization using alkyl glucosides/dioctanoyl phosphatidylcholine, Streptococcus faecalis. 11996
  localisation on cytoplasmic membrane, Bacillus megaterium/B.brevis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4577
  purification/properties, Propionibacterium shermanii. 9921
NADH diaphorase, physiological relationship of M protein during growth, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3364
NADH:FMN oxidoreductase, reduction of 5-deazariboflavine, investigation of role of flavine coenzyme, Beneckea harveyi. 3260

NADH oxidase,
- activity/biochemical peculiarities, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 2272
- activity, effect of light (visible), Micrococcus roseus, cell envelope. 13812
- activity, effect of progesterone, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8659
- activity, effect of streptomycin/Mn^{2+}, Xanthomonas oryzae. 13463
- activity, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli. 5923
- activity, spore extract, Bacillus cereus. 4508
- distribution/properties, Methylococcus capsulatus. 9922
- electron transport chain, evidence for branching, Bacillus brevis. 2247
- electron transport system, terminal branching/resistance to cyanide inhibition, Beneckea natriegens. 3300
- inhibition by Zn^{2+}, Escherichia coli. 4576
- localization/release, cytoplasmic membrane, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 5873
- marker enzyme, distribution in mesosomal/protoplast membranes, Bacillus subtilis 168/B.licheniformis. 2015
- physiological relationship of M protein during growth, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3364

NADH transhydrogenase, energization, second site of energy conservation, Escherichia coli. 1336

NADP,
- induction of dihydrofolate reductase conformational changes, Lactobacillus casei. 2152
- linked factor 420-dependent hydrogenase system, Methanobacterium ruminatium. 3360, 3361

NADP-ferredoxin reductase, activity, effect of C source, Clostridium tyrobutyricum. 213

NADPH,
- hydrogen transfer catalyzed by dehydroshikimate reductase, stereospecificity, Escherichia coli. 1165
- induction of dihydrofolate reductase conformational changes, Lactobacillus casei. 2152
- level in relation to nitrogenase activity, regulation of nitrogen fixation in intact cells, Azotobacter vinelandii. 1329

Naegleria, predation of Rhizobium melitoti, salt solution. 10886

Nafcillin,
- effect on Staphylococcus aureus (subinhibitory concentration), in vitro phagocytosis. 2533
- treatment of infectious disease, current guidelines. 9241
- treatment of septicaemia (experimental), mice, Staphylococcus aureus. 6832

Nafcillin + aminoglycoside antibiotics, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3594

Nafcillin + gentamicin, antibacterial activity/synergism, enterococci. 8937

Nagarase,
- digestibility of potato proteinase inhibitor IIa active fragment. 6101
- inhibition by human serum proteinase inhibitors. 169

Nalidixic acid,
- auxotroph enrichment in prototroph populations, Salmonella typhimurium. 2568
- effect on excision repair, comparison with thymine starvation, Escherichia coli B/r and K12. 13330
- effect on faecal aerobic microflora, rats. 4974
- effect on gene expression. 12461
- induction of lysogeny, Staphylococcus aureus. 12360
- induction of phage λ, Escherichia coli K12. 7631
- inhibition of bud formation/septation, Hyphomicrobium neptunium. 8346
- inhibition of DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 5938
- inhibition of DNA synthesis, swarming Proteus mirabilis. 4981
- inhibition of Proteus growth, use as selective agent, Streptococcus/Clostridium isolation. 4815
- inhibition of RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli 15 THY. 1013
- mutagenicity, phage T4 in resistant Escherichia coli. 7616
- pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
- prophylaxis of urinary infection recurring after sexual intercourse, Escherichia coli. 10575
- treatment, efficacy, review of antibacterial therapy. 14039
- treatment of septicaemia, results in 31 cases, Enterobacteriaceae. 7891
- treatment of urinary infection. 9182
- treatment of urinary infection, children. 471
- treatment of urinary infection, 10 year sensitivity study in pyelonephritis unit (City Hospital Edinburgh), enterobacteria. 2703

Nalidixic acid resistance,
- Escherichia coli AS19, R factor RP1, mechanisms. 3557
- Escherichia coli, frequency in swine herds, effect of prohibition of antibiotic feed supplements. 3566
- Escherichia coli, pork isolates. 7652
- Escherichia coli, R factor-mediated, incidence, uropathogenic strains in USSR. 2466
- Serratia marcescens, patterns in clinical isolates. 10343

Nalidixic acid sensitivity,
- Bacteroides corrodens/Eikenella corrodens. 2519
- Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains.

Nalidixic acid sensitivity, contd.
  382
  Flavobacterium meningosepticum, clinical isolates. 9106
Nanaomycin, biosynthesis, Streptomyces rosa var notoensis. 3317
Naphthalene,
  catabolism, alternative pathway in soil culture, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 8630
  degradation, salicylic acid production, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. ovalis. 4651
  derivatives, metabolism, specificity, isolates from oil-bearing soils, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. fluorescens/P. putida/P. boreopolis/P. convexa. 3168
  metabolism, enzyme induction/regulation, Pseudomonas/P. putida. 8519
  metabolism, regulation, Pseudomonas sp. 2175
  metabolism, specificity, isolates from oil-bearing soils, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. fluorescens/P. putida/P. boreopolis/P. convexa. 1368
  oxidation, initial reactions, Pseudomonas putida. 8632
(+)-cis-Naphthalene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, purification/properties, Pseudomonas putida. 164
Naphthalene oxygenase,
  induction in regulation of naphthalene metabolism, Pseudomonas sp. 2175
  induction/regulation, Pseudomonas/P. putida. 8519
1-Naphthol, metabolism, freshwater bacteria. 8699
Naphthomycin, biosynthesis/structure/antibacterial activity. 8606
Nasal infection, actinomycosis following heterograft, case report. 7858
Nasal microflora,
  children, relationship to obstructive pulmonary affection. 7085
  dog, effect of prolonged stay in locked environment. 9621
  effect of clindamycin administered parenterally for infection on staphylococci in patients with/without hepatic dysfunction. 9196
  horse, isolation/physiological properties of staphylococci. 9701
  nares, neonate. 14400
  rabbit, animals with signs of upper respiratory infection, Staphylococcus aureus. 5752
  review of normal human flora. 884
  staphylococcal antibiotic resistance, 2 methods for determination. 12246
Nasojejunal intubation, effect on gastrointestinal flora, neonates, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 1885
Nasopharyngeal infection, prophylaxis of post-operative infection, recommendations. 9257
Nasopharyngeal microflora, infants with respiratory disease/healthy. 2675
Nasopharynx,
  isolation of Neisseria meningitidis, comparison of transnasal/transoral techniques. 2623
  sheep, isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica at abattoir. 6784
Nasuititermes exitiosus, hindgut bacteria, role in wood decomposition. 11775
Naumanniella, taxonomy/physiology, review of budding bacteria. 3109
neaA/B locus, identification/mapping, Escherichia coli. 303
Neamine,
  derivative, antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 6493
  resistance, Escherichia coli, identification of 2 loci. 303
Neamine glycosides, antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive species. 4971
Nebacetin, induction of lysogeny, Staphylococcus aureus. 12360
Necrobacillosis, moose, North America, review, Fusiformis necrophorus. 5477
Necrosis,
  Gossypium hirsutum, Xanthomonas malvacearum. 9308
  Vicia faba/Phaseolus vulgaris, ultrastructural/microchemical changes, Pseudomonas viridiflava. 9305
  Vitis vinifera, aetiology/treatment with penicillin, rickettsia-like organism. 14130
Necrotic crinkle mosaic disease, hop, role of mycoplasma-like organisms. 2771
Necrotoxin, biosynthesis, pathogenic strains, Escherichia coli. 13092
Nectar, antibacterial effect of glucose oxidase produced by Hymenoptera, H_2O_2 production. 1662
Negram, see **Nalidixic acid.**
Neisseria,
  aminoglycoside sensitivity, review. 11296
  bacteraemia, detection, comparison of BACTEC system/blind subculture. 266
  bronchiectasis flora, cases undergoing bronchoscopy. 9061
  cervical infection, complication of trans-tracheal aspiration. 5054
  colonial characteristics, rod-shaped cells. 8283
  conjunctival microflora, anophthalmic socket, glass prosethesis-carriers. 10847
  contamination of canulas, infusion thrombophlebitis/infection. 12921
  contamination of pharmaceuticals, general hospitals. 11831
  contamination of stopcocks in ICU unit, significance. 9664
  dental caries, dextran formation on enamel, recent studies. 12633
  dental caries, microbial variations in approximal plaque, children. 12668

Neisseria, contd.
- dental plaque, bacterial flora, review. 11417
- gentamicin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications in life-threatening infections. 7943
- gingivitis (experimental), rat, development of new strain of plaque-susceptible rat. 12875
- hand infection, consequence of human bite, management. 14035
- identification, microdiagnostic method based on 13 biochemical tests. 6240
- isolation from gastric juice, vagotomy/pyloroplasty patients. 5152
- isolation on tergitol-7 agar, H_2S production. 280
- nitrofuran antibacterial activity (trans-5-amino-3-[2-(nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-Δ^2-1,2,4-oxadiazole). 2571
- occurrence in jejunal mucosa, coeliac disease/normal controls. 12584
- oral infection, clinical bacteriology/antibiotic treatment. 3705
- oral microflora, effect of intrinsic/extrinsic factors, review. 888
- oral microflora, review of normal human flora. 887
- otorhinolaryngological infection, prophylaxis/treatment with amoxycillin. 10553
- peptidoglycan, adjuvanticity. 14261
- pneumonia, symptomatology/aetiology/treatment. 10507
- postoperative infection, tonsillectomy, prophylaxis with penicillin, subsequent bacteriology/histology, children. 10582
- postoperative infection, treatment with rifadine. 12681
- povidone-iodine antibacterial activity, dental prophylaxis. 7960
- respiratory infection, nosocomial infection in ICU. 9376
- respiratory infection, treatment with trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole. 7927
- respiratory infection (upper), treatment with flucloxacillin, children. 12703
- rhinopharyngeal microflora, patients undergoing Penduran prophylaxis after rheumatic fever. 2746
- skin microflora, haemodialysis/renal transplant patients. 4181
- sputum microflora in lung cancer, absence of bacteraemia after fibreoptic bronchoscopy. 9247
- tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine oxidase, quantitative estimation of reaction (Kovac's oxidase test). 3285
- tooth microflora, association with black stain of primary teeth. 7084
- urinary infection, treatment with gentamicin. 550
- vaginal microflora, isolation during pregnancy. 12540, 13153

Neisseria animalis,
- growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
- identification, review. 9700

Neisseria canis, growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699

Neisseria catarrhalis,
- adherence, human sperm. 2936
- antibiotic XK-41 antibacterial activity. 4636
- antibiotic XK-46 antibacterial activity. 4638
- antigen, detection by fluorescent antibody method, increased specificity. 9427
- antigen, lymphocyte transformation response, cross-reaction with N. gonorrhoeae. 2865
- bronchitis (chronic), diagnosis/treatment. 2614
- bronchopneumonia, treatment with aminosidine. 5211
- cefazolin antibacterial activity, in vivo. 10554
- dental plaque, formation in mixed culture. 2109
- electron transport chain, preliminary characterization. 1325
- fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
- flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
- growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
- identification, i.r. spectrum, quantitative photoanalysis. 241
- identification/isolation, Peptone beef extract glycogen agar. 7549
- infection, treatment with erythromycin, b.i.d. formulation of stearate, general practice study. 12713
- isatin N-Mannich bases antibacterial activity. 12479
- isolation from bovine foetus (aborted), postmortem findings. 5288
- isolation from reptiles/amphibians, bacteriological studies. 10594
- isolation from throat/nose, staff random animal samples at specific-pathogen free unit, bacteriological study. 870
- meningitis, diagnosis management, review. 6569
- nares/umbilicus microflora, neonates. 14400
- occurrence in nasopharynx, infants with respiratory disease/healthy. 2675
- precipitin, detection in hospitalised patients, implication of multiple precipitins. 10739
- 4-quinoline-3-carboxylic acids antibacterial activity. 1670
- respiratory infection, pig, aetiology/symptomatology. 14095
- septicaemia, case report in lymphoblastic leukaemia. 9056
- transformation, inhibition. 3502, 6357
- vaccine, prophylaxis of upper respiratory infection with oral antigen in schoolchildren. 5640
- vaccine (mixed bacterial), interferon induction,

- **Neisseria catarrhalis, contd.**
  - human trial. 5637
  - vaccine (trivalent), treatment of chronic bronchitis. 14302
  - vaginal microflora, pregnancy, review. 890
- **Neisseria caviae,**
  - fatty acid composition taxonomy. 7157
  - feedlot bacteria, effect of diethylstilbestrol. 417
  - growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
  - taxonomy, enzyme electrophoretograms. 4268
- **Neisseria cinerea,**
  - fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  - glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
  - growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
  - identification, clinical isolate. 13231
  - identification, review. 9700
  - pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394
- **Neisseria cuniculi,** growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
- **Neisseria dentrificans,**
  - growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
  - identification, review. 9700
- **Neisseria elongata,**
  - fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  - glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
  - growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
- **Neisseria flava,**
  - antigen, detection by fluorescent antibody method, increased specificity. 9427
  - bacteraemia, treatment with cefazolin. 12706
  - glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
  - growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
  - growth, effect of progesterone. 8659
  - identification, clinical isolate. 13231
  - identification, review. 9700
  - pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394
- **Neisseria flavescens,**
  - antigen, detection by fluorescent antibody method, increased specificity. 9427
  - bacteriocin antibacterial activity, genocin produced by N. gonorrhoeae. 12390
  - effect of progesterone. 8659
  - fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  - fatty acid/monosaccharide composition, determination by g.l.c. 7500
  - glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
  - growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
  - identification, review. 9700
  - pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394
- **Neisseria gonorrhoeae,** (see also **Gonorrhoea**).
  - adherence, human sperm, piliated/non-piliated strains, role in virulence. 2936
  - amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690, 9210
  - antibiotic resistance, genetic analysis of resistance loci. 10296
  - antibiotic resistance, Los Angeles isolates (1972). 4990
  - antibiotic resistance (multiple), evidence for common mechanism. 2539
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 13829
  - antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 13830
  - antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates in Netherlands. 702, 13827
  - antibiotic sensitivity, current status, strains isolated in Paris area. 12441
  - antibiotic sensitivity, Czechoslovakia 1957-1973. 12912
  - antibiotic sensitivity, disc diffusion method. 2356
  - antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
  - antibiotic sensitivity, isolates in Toronto area. 1651
  - antibiotic sensitivity, use of oxidase in interpretation of tests. 3448
  - antibiotic sensitivity, Western Pacific (1971) isolates. 7692
  - antigenic characteristics, cross-reactivity with N. meningitidis, antigens involved in bactericidal reaction. 5510
  - antigenic characteristics, 2 distinct populations, isolation/characterisation of responsible determinants. 9426
  - arthritis, absence of HL-A 27(W27), diagnostic significance. 7771
  - arthritis, case report involving temporomandibular joint. 12610
  - arthritis, 5 case reports with systemic lupus erythematosus. 12609
  - arthritis, clinical aspects, correlation with blood/synovial fluid/genitourinary cultures. 5073
  - arthritis, diagnosis, evidence for sequential stages/clinical subgroups. 12527
  - arthritis, diagnosis, identification of gonococci in synovial membrane by electron microscopy. 3400
  - arthritis, diagnosis, problems, review. 5074
  - arthritis, wrist. 12666
  - autolysis. 7288
  - autolysis, effect of glucose limitation/prevalence. 204
  - bacteraemia, case report with hyperkeratotic skin lesions/keratitis/arthropathy. 7836
  - bacteraemia, diagnosis through contact tracing.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contd.
11345
- bacteraemia, presentation with arthritis/dermatitis/myocarditis. 7770
- bacteriocin, production/inhibiting spectrum. 12390
- benzalkonium chloride antibacterial activity. 5025
- cell envelope, isolation/purification of outer membrane, peptidoglycan composition of penicillin-sensitive/-resistant strains. 12004
- cell surface structures. 3117
- cerebral infection (experimental), chicken, susceptibility to infection. 14149
- cerebral infection (experimental), mice, vaccine prophylaxis. 8028
- chlorhexidine bactericidal activity, prophylactic applications. 13876
- chorioamnionitis, symptomatology/treatment, case report. 10484
- colonial characteristics, new type 1^1. 13230
- competence-enhancing factor, demonstration in supernatants of strain F62 type T1. 12331
- conjunctivitis, diagnosis/prophylaxis in neonates. 10450
- culture, evaluation of charcoal transport/Transgrow media as holding media. 10173
- culture, modified transport/growth medium. 276
- dequalinium chloride antibacterial activity. 3658
- detection in females, immunofluorescent staining. 3693
- dihydropteroate synthetase, activity, sulphanilamide-resistant clinical isolates. 2153
- DNA (plasmid), characterisation. 4916, 10281
- effect on oviduct, human/rabbit, in vitro/in vivo. 4110
- electron microscopy (scanning), preparation procedure for virulent/avirulent strains. 13643
- electron transport chain, partial characterisation, pathogenic strain. 11106
- endocarditis (acute), aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 2629
- endotoxin, antibodies (mercaptoethanol resistance) in sera from patients with gonorrhoea/non-specific urethritis. 8139
- endotoxin, antibody specificity, human sera. 14248
- everninomicin B/D antibacterial activity. 2563
- eye infection, infant, aetiology. 3745
- fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
- fatty acid/monosaccharide composition, determination by g.l.c. 7500
- flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
- fine structure, comparison of cultured cells/clinical isolates. 13305
- genitourinary infection, diagnosis, patients with symptoms of prostatitis. 10428
- genitourinary infection, treatment with pivampicillin, gynaecological cases. 5188
- genitourinary infection, treatment with spectacillin. 12691
- glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
- gonococcal infection, diagnosis by gallium-67/scintigraphic imaging. 3691
- gonococcal infection, disseminated demonstration of gonococci by fluorescent antibody test. 438
- gonococcal infection, frequency of isolation of streptococci groups A/B/C/D/G from urethra/cervix swab specimens. 3755
- gonococcal infection, laboratory/clinical/epidemiological aspects. 3696
- gonococcal infection, treatment, USA Public Health Service recommendations. 14028
- gonococcal infection, treatment with epicillin. 11473
- gonococcal infection (experimental), guinea-pig/rabbit, implantation of s.c. perforated plastic chambers. 10628
- growth, effect of iodinated arthrographic contrast media. 3453
- growth, effect of sodium bicarbonate, replacement of gaseous CO_2 atmosphere. 10378
- growth in vivo, effect of copper in IUD. 5256
- growth, inhibition by fatty acids/lysophosphatidylethanolamine, absence of bacteriocins. 5022
- growth, inhibition by polyanethol sulphonate in vitro. 10386
- growth, inhibition by progesterone. 8659
- growth/survival on isolation from specimen secretions. 7521
- growth, Thayer-Martin medium, replacement of mystatin by amphotericin B. 10175
- growth, Transgrow medium, CO_2 level determination method. 3471
- haemagglutinating activity, fimbriated strains. 4020
- identification, pyrolysis-mass spectrometry. 8744
- identification, review. 9700
- identification, sugar fermentation technique. (improved). 13714
- identification, transport-and -culture medium + immunofluorescence. 3447
- immunity, development/passive transfer in guinea-pig. 2888
- immunogen, preliminary observations on protective action of non-toxic protein. 9529
- inflammatory joint disease, diagnosis using synovial fluid complement determination. 6581
- interaction with human neutrophils, pilated/non-pilated strains in vitro. 5531
- iodine-125 labelling/interaction with leukocytes

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contd.
and tissue culture cells. 8125
  isolation by bag-CO_2-generating-tablet method, evaluation. 4741
  isolation, comparison of Thayer-Martin/Chacko-Nair media. 12304
  isolation frequency in women attending veneral disease clinic. 14173
  isolation from pharynx, 4 cases. 9117
  isolation, improved/selective medium. 6297
  isolation on Thayer-Martin/haemoglobin-free culture media, comparison. 10174
  isolation on VCN selective medium, replacement of vancomycin by lincomycin. 11184
  joint disease (septic/crystalline), case report of simultaneous occurrence. 9111
  leukocyte bactericidal activity in vitro. 6940
  lipopolysaccharide, colony types 1/4. 9850
  lipopolysaccharide, purification/characterisation. 9853
  lymphadenitis, case report. 10483
  mapping, linked antibiotic resistance loci. 3503
  meningitis, diagnosis/management, review. 6569
  metronidazole resistance. 2566
  minocycline antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo, review. 12456
  morphology clinical isolates. 5930
  morphology, observations in associated growth with Mycoplasma hominis/T strains. 9784
  morphology, urethral specimens before/during penicillin/erythromycin treatment. 3116
  neonatal/perinatal infection, aetiology/treatment. 12579
  opthalmia neonatorum, definition of conditions. 10451
  osteomyelitis (acute), aetiology/treatment. 9198
  Papanicolaou smear, detection/appearance. 3401
  pathogenicity, microtissue culture technique. 4833
  pelvic infection, prophylaxis/treatment, practical application. 9248
  pelvic inflammatory disease, management of complications. 6704
  pelvic inflammatory disease, treatment with doxycycline parenterally. 7916
  penicillin antibacterial activity, appraisal of newer penicillins. 12438
  penicillin/minocycline sensitivity, MIC for 300 isolates. 13828
  penicillin resistance, distribution of levels among freshly isolated strains, novel assay. 13657
  penicillin resistance, effect of new broad-spectrum aminopenicillins. 11302
  penicillin resistance, role of antibiotic binding. 8969
  phagocytosis/cell surface attachment, human neutrophils. 8124
  phagocytosis, electron microscopy, murine macrophages. 14247
  phagocytosis, human leukocytes in vitro, EM study. 5532
  phagocytosis, human PMN leukocytes, effect of growth phase. 9416
  pharyngitis, aetiology. 3747
  pharyngitis, symptomatology/treatment, 4 cases reports. 3695
  phase transition (T4→T1)/growth, mammalian cell cultures. 4832
  pili, antigenic heterogeneity. 12982
  pili, immunological heterogeneity. 10712
  pili/leukocyte-association factor, mediation of interaction with tissue culture cells/human peripheral blood leukocytes. 12984
  pili, role in reduction of attachment/ingestion of cells by mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. 12983
  proctitis, case report/treatment. 502
  prostatitis, treatment with erythromycin/sulphonamides. 14029
  pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394
  salpingitis, control, follow-up/contract tracing. 1682
  selective interaction with Candida albicans, possible role in clinical specimens. 10406
  septicaemia, case report involving recurrent bouts. 12528
  spectinomycin sensitivity, MIC of clinical isolates. 3637
  spectinomycin/streptomycin/rifampicin/erythromicin resistance, transfer in mixed cultures. 8821
  streptomycin resistance, ribosomal nature. 3174
  sulphonamide/diaminopyrimidine sensitivity testing, identification of Harper-Caurston factor as thymidine phosphorylase. 4823
  survival, effect of intrauterine device containing copper. 5416
  survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
  thiamphenicol sensitivity, comparison with percentage cure of acute gonococcal urethritis. 3606
  toxic cytoplasmic polymer isolation/immunological characterisation of unique protein. 1851
  transformation, biosynthetically-defective clinical isolates. 1511
  transformation, leucine/rifampicin traits using DNA from homologous/heterologous origins. 6358
  twitching, correlation with polar pilation. 11918
  urethritis, association with Mycoplasma T strain in males. 5898
  urethritis, asymptomatic infection in males, diagnosis/incidence. 12526
  urethritis, diagnosis, clinical/laboratory

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contd.
    differentiation from nongonococcal infection in men. 9058
  urethritis, occurrence with chancroid. 9108
  urethritis, treatment with amoxycillin/ampicillin, comparison of single-dose oral therapy in males. 7909
  urethritis, treatment with ampicillin in males. 6698
  urethritis, treatment with doxycycline HCl, single-dose oral syrup. 3802
  urethritis, treatment with gentamicin, incidence of postgonococcal infection with Chlamydia group A. 11886
  urethritis, treatment with kanamycin/vibramycin. 9195
  urethritis, treatment with penicillin/probenecid, schedules in Bangkok. 3803
  urethritis, treatment with pivampicillin HCl, single oral dose in males. 6703
  urethritis, treatment with spectinomycin. 5208, 6699, 14027
  urethritis, treatment with thiamphenicol, correlation with in vitro sensitivity tests. 3606
  vaccine, prophylaxis of intracerebral infection (experimental), mice. 8028
  vaccine, systemic immunization in chimpanzee, effect on urethral infection. 4087
  vaginal inflammation, aetiology/symptomatology treatment. 3692
  vaginal microflora, culture in pregnant women, evaluation as screening method. 12540
  virulence, stimulation of myeloperoxidase activity, human phagocytic leukocytes. 14320
  vulvovaginitis, microbiological analysis of urogenital infections in childhood. 1707
Neisseria lactamica,
  glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
  growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
  identification, review. 9700
  pharyngitis, case report resembling N. meningitidis infection. 13958
  pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394
Neisseria meningitidis, (see also **Meningococcaemia, Meningococcal infection**).
  adenine phospheribosyltransferase activity/adenine utilization. 3135
  adherence, human sperm. 2936
  amoxycillin antibacterial activity. 7690
  antibiotic resistance, appraisal. 1652
  antibiotic sensitivity/isolation from biological fluids, report of Institut provincial E. Malvoz (Belgium) 1974. 13977
  antibiotic sensitivity, meningitis isolates. 7838
  antigen, detection by fluorescent antibody method, increased specificity. 9427
  antigenic characteristics, cross-reactivity with N. gonorrhoeae, antigens involved in bactericidal reaction. 5510
  arthritis, diagnosis, problems, review. 5074
  bacteraemia, diagnosis, radiometric method. 6281
  bacteriocin antibacterial activity, gonocin produced by N. gonorrhoeae. 12390
  carrier, detection methods. 7544
  carrier, treatment with sulphonamides. 9193
  cephacetrile antibacterial activity. 4977
  colony morphology, S-/R-form characterisation. 9768
  cytoplasmic membrane, effect of osmotic pressure in transformable/non-transformable variants. 11284
  detection in blood culture, comparison of BACTEC system with macroscopic/microscopic examination. 2381
  dihydropteroate synthetase, activity, sulphanilamide-resistant clinical isolates. 2153
  dihydropteroate synthetase, inhibition by sulphones/sulphonamides. 8480
  effect of osmotic pressure, transformable/non transformable variants, survival/turbidity changes. 3584
  endocarditis (acute), aetiology/clinical aspects /treatment. 2629
  endocarditis, aetiology/control. 10496
  endotoxaemia, diagnosis, Limulus lysate test. 6285
  fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
  fatty acid/monosaccharide composition, determination by g.l.c. 7500
  flambamycin antibacterial activity. 6153
  gentamicin antibacterial activity, therapeutic applications. 12429
  glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
  growth, effect of osmotic pressure in transformable/non-transformable variants. 12403
  growth, inhibition by fatty acids/lysophosphatidylethanolamine, absence of bacteriocins. 5022
  growth, inhibition by polyanethol sulphonate in vitro. 10386
  growth, inhibition by progesterone. 8659
  identification, review. 9700
  isolation by 2-phase blood culture system, trypticase soy agar/thioglycolate medium. 3446
  isolation from genital tract, 6 cases. 9117
  isolation from nasopharynx, comparison of transnasal/transoral technique. 2623
  meningitis, aetiological investigation at University of Isfahan Medical Centres. 504
  meningitis, aetiological/therapeutic aspects, neonates/children, review. 13970

Neisseria meningitidis, contd.

meningitis, aetiology/symptoms/diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis, infants/children. 7831
meningitis, aetiology/symptomatology/treatment/epidemiology. 11600
meningitis, ataxia/deafness as complication, children. 3700
meningitis/bacteraemia, epidemiology/prophylaxis (Australis). 11599
meningitis, case with untypical presentation. 6578
meningitis, cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate/CSF acid-base variables. 5146
meningitis, children, review of CNS infections. 6639
meningitis, clinical features/humoral immunity /EEG findings, infants/children. 13908
meningitis, CSF/arterial blood acid-base pattern. 7837
meningitis, CSF concentration/cyclic AMP urinary excretion, children. 9118
meningitis, diagnosis, double immunoelectrophoresis. 2624
meningitis, diagnosis, Limulus lysate test. 4774
meningitis, diagnosis, rapid latex agglutination. 263
meningitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3697, 6569
meningitis, diarrhoea as non-specific symptom. 7853
meningitis, ECG changes in 23 cases. 1683
meningitis, epidemic in Brazil/position in Africa/effect of world situation in Europe. 5420
meningitis, epidemiology/clinical aspects/treatment, review. 5422
meningitis, epidemiology/symptoms/pathogenesis/prophylaxis. 700
meningitis, epidemiology, Valencia (Spain) 1971-1973. 8059
meningitis, immunoglobulin levels on recovery, children. 5561
meningitis, incidence, Annual Report Director General of WHO (1973). 3988
meningitis, incidence in New Jersey. 3952, 11601
meningitis, incidence in New Jersey (USA) 1973-1974. 5419
meningitis, incidence in São Paulo (Brazil). 12913
meningitis, incidence over 12-year period. 7838
meningitis, mortality/symptoms/diagnosis/treatment, children. 11452
meningitis, mortality/value of hospital interdepartment cooperation, adult cases. 5224
meningitis, neonatal case reports. 13959
meningitis, otitic, treatment, cases children. 3809
meningitis, outbreak in Bernalillo County (New Mexico), comparison with 3 other American populations. 703
meningitis, pathology/treatment, prevention of cerebral herniation, children. 538
meningitis, peripheral leukocyte lactate dehydrogenase, children. 7830
meningitis, phagocytosis, PMN leukocytes, intensity during. 11683
meningitis, prophylaxis/epidemiology. 1731
meningitis, prophylaxis in military environment, difficulties/dynamic spread. 2743
meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis, amino acid composition of CSF, children. 12532
meningitis, symptomatology/treatment, children. 12531
meningitis, symptomatology/treatment/complications, antibiotic sensitivity, 14 cases. 503
meningitis, symptomatology, unusual presentation, case report. 440
meningitis, treatment, effect on CSF, children. 6696
meningitis, treatment of fever with paracetamol, children. 3830
meningitis, treatment, review. 11489
meningitis, treatment with cephalothin/cephaloridine. 12711
meningitis, treatment with corticosteroids, clinical trial design. 3820
meningitis, treatment with metampicillin, 22cases. 9206
meningitis, vaccination, survey of imported diseases (UK). 2920
meningoencephalitis, clinical picture/course/pathology in 15 cases. 3698
neonatal/perinatal infection, aetiology/treatment. 12579
nosocomial infection, aetiology/frequency, 530 cases (Spain). 691
occurrence in nasopharynx, infants with respiratory disease/healthy. 2675
opportunistic pathogen in immunosuppressed patients. 11375
osteomyelitis (acute), aetiology/treatment. 9198
paediatric infection, diagnostic usefulness of nitroblue tetrazolium test. 443
penicillin antibacterial activity, appraisal of newer penicillins. 12438
pericarditis, case report without evidence of meningitis/pencardial effusion. 12612
pericarditis, symptomatology/treatment. 9119
pili/cell wall, fine structure. 4362
pili, occurrence in isolates from carriers/patients with acute meningococcal disease. 8353
pneumonia, nosocomial infection, case report. 10485
pneumonia, treatment with cephaloridine/cephalothin/lincomycin, evaluation of

Neisseria meningitidis, contd.
    - superinfection by serial transtracheal aspirations. 5222
- polysaccharide, cell wall, characterisation of 3-deoxy-. 6020
- polysaccharide C, antibody, detection by passive HA. 13677
- purine metabolism. 7480
- pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394
- respiratory infection (upper), diagnosis/treatment, children. 9122
- septicaemia, aetiology/symptomatology/pathology, 12 cases, children. 12915
- septicaemia, consumption coagulopathy/isolated platelet deficiency in childhood. 11333
- septicaemia, nosocomial infection, incidence/pathology/bacteriology/treatment of 2 Glasgow hospitals (UK). 10669
- serological characteristics, grouping/demonstration of antigen in CSF, method using protein A-containing staphylococci sensitized with anti-meningococcal antibodies. 13670
- sugar phosphate phosphohydrolase, purification/properties. 12092
- survival, vacuum-dried method. 10103
- toxigenicity/virulence, studies in mice. 14366
- transformation, leucine/rifampicin traits in N. gonorrhoeae. 6358
- twitching, correlation with polar pilation. 11918
- vaccine, efficacy, antibody detection by passive HA. 13677
- Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome, anatomopathological study. 7839

Neisseria meningitidis group A,
- antibody, frequency in healthy population, Italy. 8062
- antibody, titres in patients with generalised meningococcal infection, diagnostic significance. 9464
- antigen, determination, use in diagnosis/treatment, meningococcal infection. 12529
- antigen (cell surface), fractionation/characterisation. 14232
- carrier, incidence in army recruits in Greece (1973), sensitivity to minocycline/rifampicin/sulphadiazine. 10667
- carrier, incidence in Upper Volta. 8063
- meningitis, ataxia/deafness as complication, children. 3700
- meningitis, diagnosis, antigen detection. 254
- meningitis, incidence 1961-1973 at Centre Hospitalier Leus (France). 8060
- meningitis, outbreaks in African northern savana, epidemiological studies/vaccination programmes. 10668
- meningitis, symptomatology, fibrin degradation products in serum/CSF. 441
- meningitis, treatment with sulphanilamidodimethoxypyrimidine (Fanasil), children. 1722
- pathogenicity, action on RBC/fibrin/plasma. 5511
- Shwartzman reaction, role of endotoxin in meningococcal purpura. 843
- sulphonamide resistance, appraisal. 1652
- vaccine, antibody response in humans. 1838
- vaccine, chemical composition/preparation/efficacy (USA/UAR trials). 11711
- vaccine, current status. 10774
- vaccine, prophylaxis of cerebrospinal meningitis in Sudan. 834

Neisseria meningitidis group B,
- antibiotic sensitivity, meningitis isolates. 503
- antibody, frequency in healthy population, Italy. 8062
- antigen, outer membrane protein, isolation/location/serotype specificity. 756
- antigen (cell surface), comparison of human antibody response to protein/LPS/polysaccharide antigens. 2844
- arthritis, case report simulating gonococcaemia. 12611
- carrier, incidence in army recruits in Greece (1973), sensitivity to minocycline/rifampicin/sulphadiazine. 10667
- carrier, incidence in Upper Volta. 8063
- carrier rate, 3-year study, Italy. 8061
- cell envelope, immunogenic fractions, characterisation. 5509
- genitourinary infection, 2 incidents in sexual partners. 3748
- identification, reclassification of 'group Z' strains. 26
- meningitis, ataxia/deafness as complication, children. 3700
- meningitis, incidence 1961-1973 at Centre Hospitalier Leus (France). 8060
- meningitis, treatment with sulphanilamidodimethoxy-pyrimide (Fanasil), children. 1722
- pathogenicity, action on RBC/fibrin/plasma. 5511
- group B, serotyping, antigen common to group C, epidemiological studies. 11648
- Shwartzman reaction, role of endotoxin in meningococcal purpura. 843
- sulphonamide resistance, appraisal. 1652
- vaccine, chemical composition/preparation/efficacy (USA/UAR trials). 11711
- vaccine, current status. 10774

Neisseria meningitidis group C,
- antibiotic sensitivity, meningitis isolates. 503
- antibody, frequency in healthy population, Italy. 8062
- antigen, characteristics in sera of patients with fulminant meningococcaemia. 757
- antigen (cell surface), comparison of human

Neisseria meningitidis group C, contd.
- antibody response to protein/LPS polysaccharide antigens. 2844
- carrier, incidence in army recruits in Greece (1973), sensitivity to minocycline/rifampicin/sulphadiazine. 10667
- carrier rate, 3-year study, Italy. 8061
- meningitis, incidence 1961-1973 at Centre Hospitalier Leus (France). 8060
- meningitis, outbreaks in African northern savana, epidemiological studies/vaccination programmes. 10668
- pathogenicity, action on RBC/fibrin/plasma. 5511
- pericarditis, case report presenting with tamponade. 12530
- septicaemia, prognosis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of serum. 10429
- serotyping, antigen common to group B, epidemiological studies. 11648
- Scwartzman reaction, role of endotoxin in meningococcal purpura. 843
- vaccine, antibody response in humans. 1838
- vaccine, chemical composition/preparation/efficacy (USA/UAR trials). 11711
- vaccine, current status. 10774
- vaccine, preparation/licensing/efficacy. 5633
- vaccine, serological response in preschool children (Brazil). 5634
- vaccine, use in USA/Brazil, trial in army recruits. 6740

Neisseria meningitidis group D, pathogenicity, action on RBC/fibrin/plasma. 5511

Neisseria meningitidis group I, antibiotic sensitivity, meningitis isolates. 503

Neisseria meningitidis group X,
- carrier, incidence in army recruits in Greece (1973), sensitivity to minocycline/rifampicin/sulphadiazine. 10667
- pathogenicity, action on RBC/fibrin/plasma. 5511
- polysaccharide, composition/structure/improved isolation procedure. 2107

Neisseria meningitidis group Y,
- carrier, incidence in army recruits in Greece (1973), sensitivity to minocycline/rifampicin/sulphadiazine. 10667
- genitourinary infection, incident in sexual partners. 3748
- pathogenicity, action on RBC/fibrin/plasma. 5511
- peritonitis, case report initially suggesting pneumococcal infection. 2625
- pneumonia, 3 case reports. 11400
- sulphonamide resistance, appraisal. 1652

Neisseria meningitidis group Z,
- carrier, incidence in army recruits in Greece (1973), sensitivity to minocycline/rifampicin/sulphadiazine. 10667
- identification, error source, use of boiled suspensions in agglutinin-absorption experiments, re-identification of 5 strains as group B. 26
- pathogenicity, action on RBC/fibrin/plasma. 5511

Neisseria mucosa,
- antigen, detection by fluorescent antibody method, increased specificity. 9427
- endocarditis, case in patient with Marfan's syndrome. 6643
- glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
- growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C, var heidelbergenensis/var mucosa. 9699
- growth, effect of progesterone. 8659
- identification, review. 9700

Neisseria ovis,
- fatty acid composition, taxonomy. 7157
- fatty acid/monosaccharide composition determination by g.l.c. 7500
- growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
- taxonomy, enzyme electrophoretograms. 4268

Neisseria perflava,
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti. 2561
- antibiotic 81.723hfu antibacterial activity. 10373
- antigen, lymphocyte transformation response, significance in peridontal disease. 13001
- antigenic characteristics, reaction with organ-specific antilung sera in CF/precipitation tests. 4010
- effect of progesterone. 8659
- glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
- growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
- identification, clinical isolate. 13231
- identification, review. 9700
- peptidoglycan, adjuvanticity on production of delayed hypersensitivity/immune response, guinea-pig. 844
- peptidoglycan, antigenic properties, review. 14234
- pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394
- taxonomic relationship with Branhamella catarrhalis/Micrococcus cryophilus. 23
- taxonomy, enzyme electrophoretograms. 4268
- vaccine, stimulation of respiratory tract defence mechanisms. 9534

Neisseria pharyngis,
- antigen, detection by fluorescent antibody method, increased specificity. 9427
- vaginal microflora, pregnancy, review. 890

Neisseria septicaemiae, classification, synonimity with Streptococcus zooepidermicus. 3059

Neisseria sicca,
- antigen, detection by fluorescent antibody method,

Neisseria sicca, contd.
- increased specificity. 9427
- glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
- growth, characteristics on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
- identification, clinical isolate. 13231
- identification, review. 9700
- pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394
- taxonomic relationship with Branhamella catarrhalis/Micrococcus cryophilus. 23
- taxonomy, enzyme electrophoretograms. 4268

Neisseria subflava,
- adherence, human sperm, piliated/non-piliated strains. 2936
- effect of progesterone. 8659
- glutamate/malate dehydrogenase, immunological comparison. 7395
- growth, characteristics, on blood/nutrient agar at 22-45°C. 9699
- growth, effect of progesterone. 8659
- identification, clinical isolate. 13231
- pyruvic acid metabolism, enzyme detection. 7394

Neisseriaceae,
- skin microflora, cutaneous microbial index. 14391
- taxonomy, review. 9700

nek locus, mapping, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 3513

Nekal-BX, isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, comparative study. 264

Nemacur insecticide, effect on acetylene reduction, Azotobacter vinelandii. 6545

Nematode,
- energetics of feeding on Escherichia coli. 4240
- internal microflora, phorate metabolism, gram-positive bacteria. 4700

Neo-Te-Sol, treatment of dysentery (swine). 7998

Neoaplectana carpocapsae, isolation of Alcaligenes odorans/Pseudomonas spp/Acinetobacter sp, pathogenicity of bacteria/nematode complex for Galleria mellonella larvae. 7075

Neocarzinostatin,
- DNA degradation, mechanism, Bacillus subtilis. 11950
- induction of colicin E1 synthesis, effect on viability, Escherichia coli K12. 13793
- specific antagonist, purification/properties, Streptomyces carzinostaticus. 6007

Neocastaderm, effect on skin microflora, review. 423

Neodiprion, stomodaeal sacs/oral exudates, isolation of Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonadaceae/Micrococcaceae/Lactobacillaceae. 7073

Neomycin,
- analogue sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2239
- antibacterial activity, bacteria associated with marine blue-green alga. 10348
- antibacterial activity, complex with cellulose-metal chelate, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 3593
- antibacterial activity, fish pathogens. 6496
- biosynthesis, regulation/correlation with alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae. 2126
- effect on electrical polarisability of aqueous suspensions, Escherichia coli. 11305
- effect on faecal aerobic flora, rat. 4974
- effect on intestinal microflora urease activity, treatment of encephalopathy with liver disease. 10557
- effect on respiration, ecological application to delineate bacterial respiration in mixed microbial communities. 3605
- effect on skin microflora/infecting Staphylococcus aureus. 6835
- effect on skin microflora, review. 423
- inhibition of translation, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 11295
- pharmacokinetics/dosing in renal impairment. 2739
- prophylaxis of mastitis, cattle during dry period, Streptococcus agalactiae/Streptococcus uberis/Staphylococcus aureus. 9297
- prophylaxis of postoperative infection, Bacteroides fragilis. 6737
- prophylaxis of postoperative infection, guinea-pig following hepatic artery ligature. 1757
- treatment of chlamydiosis, rabbit. 14112
- treatment of colibacillosis, newborn calves. 625
- treatment of diarrhoea, choice of practitioners/hospital doctors in Eire. 7942
- treatment of enteritis (mucoid), rabbit, Escherichia coli. 9288
- treatment of foot infection, geriatrics. 591
- treatment of metritis-mastitis-agalactia syndrome, pig, Streptococcus. 6767
- treatment of pyogenic infection, paediatric practice, review of antimicrobial therapy. 6733
- use in contamination control, Leptospira culture. 10370

Neomycin resistance,
- Escherichia coli, frequency in swine herds, effect of prohibition of antibiotic feed supplements. 3566
- mechanisms, gram-positives/gram-negatives, review. 2405
- Mycobacterium smegmatis, mutant, characterisation. 10235
- Salmonella R factor mediated. 12378
- Salmonella typhimurium, R factor also carrying resistance to 6 other antibiotics, strains from diarrhoetic patients. 4931
- Staphylococcus, isolates from purulent inflammatory foci of hospitalised patients.

Neomycin resistance, contd.
  9374
  Staphylococcus aureus, bovine milk isolates. 6475

Neomycin sensitivity,
  Clostridium, pathogenic isolates. 13848
  Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate, comparison of hospital/out-patient strains. 382
  Pasteurella multocida, in vitro. 10368
  Proteus spp isolated from milk/milk products/milking equipment. 3598
  Pseudomonas marine strains. 2537
  Salmonella dublin, 1026 isolates from cattle/sheep. 385
  Shigella/Escherichia/Proteus/Staphylococcus. 6484
  Shigella sonnei/S.flexneri/S.newcastle, data for 1958-1972. 3630
  Vibrio cholerae, NAG strains. 8965
  Vibrio cholerae, strains other than O serotype 1. 6509
  Vitis vinifera rhizosphere microflora. 8939
  3-year study, Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli. 2807

Neomycin + ascorbic acid, treatment of dysentery (swine). 1753

Neomycin + bacitracin, prophylaxis in colon/rectum surgery. 7966

Neomycin + cephalothin, elimination of aerobic intestinal microflora, dog. 881

Neomycin + furacillin, effect on protein/nucleic acid synthesis, NAG vibrios. 12442

Neomycin + lincomycin + prednisolone, treatment of mastitis, cattle, Streptococcus uberis/coliforms. 9289

Neomycin + oxytetracycline, effect on isolation of Salmonella/Arizona from treated turtles, evaluation of methods. 4798

Neomycin + polymyxin B, treatment of conjunctivitis, double-blind trial with gentamicin. 12734

Neomycin B, resistance, Escherichia coli, pig gastrointestinal tract isolates. 7699

Neomycin B-glucoside, antibacterial activity, Streptomyces fradiae. 4632

Neonatal infection,
  aetiology/treatment, bacteria/viruses. 12579
  8 cases/literature review, Haemophilus influenzae. 9109
  diagnosis/clinico-pathological features, Streptococcus agalactiae. 7780
  diagnosis, critical study of results of peripheral systematic bacteriological culture, Listeria monocytogenes/Streptococcus group B/Klebsiella. 11354
  diagnosis, neutrophil/band counts. 13924
  diagnosis, value of umbilical blood culture. 6580
  incidence/mortality, India. 5439
  megakaryocyte/erythroblast deficiency, gram-negative/-positive strains. 6680
  prediction, scoring system for first week of life. 12569
  prophylaxis, hazards from effect on intestinal microflora, pathogen acquisition. 11494
  relationship between rickettsial/viral infections, mortality. 14002
  relationship to Streptococcus group B carrier rat. 3959
  sheep, aetiology. 9282
  symptomatology/diagnosis, 17 cases, Streptococcus group B. 9134
  treatment with tobramycin/gentamicin/cefazolin/amoxycillin, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens. 9177

Neonate, (see also **Foetus, Paediatrics**).
  bacteraemia, 2 case reports, Bacteroides. 3743
  bacteraemia, complication of umbilical catheterization. 5122
  bacteraemia/respiratory infection, case reports/literature review, Haemophilus influenzae. 910
  BCG + smallpox vaccination, effect on serum bilirubin levels. 5650
  BCG vaccination, 20-years' experience in Bologna, killed preparation. 11716
  colonization with Escherichia coli, transmission from mothers. 5760
  conjunctivitis, diagnosis/prophylaxis. 10450
  conjunctivitis, mucopurulent infection, aetiology, isolation of chlamydia/Neisseria gonorrhoeae from baby/mother. 2693
  faecal microflora, antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacilli. 5761
  faecal microflora, effect of milk/milk substitute, Lactobacillus bifidus/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecium/Pseudomonas/Proteus/Clostridium. 895
  faecal microflora, quantitative study of colonization with multiresistant strains, Enterobacteriaceae. 4180
  funisitis (subacute necrotizing), variant of cord inflammation with high rate of perinatal infection. 6631
  gastroenteritis, epidemiology/treatment/control, Escherichia coli. 11589
  gastroenteritis, outbreak in nursery, strain characteristics, Escherichia coli. 12894
  gastroenteritis/diarrhoea/enteritis, treatment with Intetrix P, Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Salmonella/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10549
  gastrointestinal microflora, effect of naso-jejunal intubation, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 1883
  gastrointestinal microflora, influence of diet, Escherichia coli/Lactobacillus bifidus. 896
  horse, septicaemia, treatment, Actinobacillus

Neonate, contd.
equuli. 14109
impetigo, case report of congenital infection, Streptococcus group B. 13966
impetigo, incidence in Christians/Muslims in Zamboanga City (Philippines). 12917
intestinal colonisation, plasmid-bearing strains in hospital, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae. 7656
isolation of pathogens, significance Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus/Aerobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Alcaligenes faecalis. 2804
meningitis, aetiology, case reports. 13959
meningitis, case report, Proteus mirabilis. 5137
meningitis, case report, Streptococcus group B. 12629
meningitis, case report/treatment with erythromycin, Flavobacterium meningosepticum. 9191
meningitis, clinical features/diagnosis/treatment, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/pneumococci/streptococci. 13901
meningitis, diagnosis/aetiology, 69 cases. 5060
meningitis, diagnosis/management, review. 6569
meningitis, epidemiology, Escherichia coli K1. 9358
meningitis, fatal case in twins, Streptococcus group B. 9135
meningitis, pathogenesis, case involving otitis media, Streptococcus group B. 6652
meningitis, review of CNS infection. 6639
meningitis, treatment/current status, Escherichia coli. 5183
nosocomial infection, contamination in reanimation service, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9356
nosocomial infection, outbreak of sepsis/meningitis/necrotizing enterocolitis in ICU, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 3945
nosocomial infection, risk to babies from incubators/humidifiers, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5375
nosocomial infection, treatment/prophylaxis with triple dye. 11503
orchitis/abscess/sepsis, case report, Escherichia coli. 3731
osteoarthritis, 8 cases, instrumentation/diagnosis/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus. 9129
osteomyelitis, septic hip dislocation, Staphylococcus aureus. 11408
perinatal infection, 3 case reports, Streptococcus group b. 11412
pertussis, symptoms, servere form in babies under 3 months old. 13897
pig, stillbirth, aetiology. 6774
postnatal infection, prophylaxis with "Ster-zac" (hexachlorophane/zinc oxide/talc). 9246
rhinitis, case report, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 10513
salmonellosis, outbreak in neonate wards of CHR de Lille, symptomatology/treatment, Salmonella wein. 3942
sepsis, aetiology, 8-year survey at Louisville General Hospital (USA), Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/haemolytic non-group A streptococci. 10472
sepsis, incidence in neonates receiving prophylactic iron-dextran at birth, relationship between infection/iron. 2911
sepsis, incidence/treatment/diagnosis. 3958
sepsis, leukocyte function, Haemophilus influenzae type b/Streptococcus group B. 4041
sepsis/meningitis, symptomatology/treatment of nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance, Klebsiella/Enterobacter. 2663
sepsis, prophylaxis with chlorohexidine, topical preparation replacing hexachlorophane, Staphylococcus aureus. 2744
sepsis, spectrum in neonatal unit at Lago University Teaching Hospital. 10473
sepsis, symptomatology/immunology, Streptococcus group B. 7846
septicaemia, consequence of circumcision, Proteus/Staphylococcus aureus. 5136
septicaemia, incidence in smallpox vaccinees, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus haemolyticus/staphylococci. 5380
septicaemia/meningitis, case report, Levinea malonatica. 13943
septicaemia/meningitis, 5 cases, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 11349
septicaemia/meningitis, incidence/antibiotic resistance/treatment, study in München-Harlaching Hospital (GFR). 2654
septicaemia/meningitis, outbreak at New York medical centre, Streptococcus group B. 7777
septicaemia, outbreak in paediatric ICU, Serratia marcescens. 1783
septicaemia, prognosis/treatment, clinical/bacteriological study, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5180
shigellosis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, cases in Thessaloniki (Greece), Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei/S. boydii. 14022
skin infection, outbreak in nursery, ineffectuality of hexochlorophane bathing, streptococci/staphylococci. 12925
staphylococcal colonization incidence (Cincinnati 1960-1972). 11603
streptococcal infection, incidence/antibiotic resistance, Streptococcus agalactiae. 10504
syphilis (congenital), diagnosis/treatment/intestinal complications. 10409
syphilis (congenital), immunoglobulin levels in

Neonate, contd.
first week of life. 13930
syphilis (congenital), immunology, appraisal. 6951
syphilis, diagnosis, value of tracheal secretion immunofluorescence. 12508
syphilis, early detection. 466
tetanus, aetiology/epidemiology, India. 11606
tetanus, aetiology of associated pyogenic infections. 11419
tetanus, incidence/mortality/accompanying infection/treatment. 5437
tetanus, mortality/aetiology/clinical forms. 5438
tetanus, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 10 cases. 446
tetanus, symptomatology/treatment/epidemiology, 72 cases in India. 3709
tuberculosis, prophylaxis with INH/BCG, babies at risk from infected mothers. 2749
urinary infection, 2 case reports involving jaundice, Escherichia coli. 430
urinary infection, clinical features/incidence/diagnosis/bacteriology/management, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus/Streptococcus group D/Staphylococcus aureus. 3681

Neoplasia, protective effects of BCG/Bordetella pertussis/Corynebacterium anaerobium, mice/hamsters. 800

Neorickettsia,
antigen, detection by lymphocyte transformation test, preliminary study in vascular disease. 8343
hepatitis, symptoms/antibody titres/treatment. 3095

Neorickettsiosis, incidence, West Africa, Neorickettsia strain Q18. 11588

Neorosea, bacterial leaf nodules, relationship to colleter morphology. 13180

Nephritis,
dog, induction by lipid A, Escherichia coli. 11724
treatment with Lactobacillus acidophilus in milk. 5261

Nephrotic syndrome, appearance following repeated urinary infection, immunological process. 13076

Netropsin,
effect on cells/Lforms of Escherichia coli W. 1647
inhibition of DNA synthesis, relation to template base composition, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Streptomyces netropsis. 4390

Neuraminidase,
endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase/protease activities in commercial preparations, Clostridium perfringens. 13466
activity, detection, Clostridium pseudotetanicum. 11069
activity, effect of divalent cations, Vibrio cholerae. 6073
activity in cholera filtrate, serological study, Vibrio cholerae. 6926
antibody neutralization, pigs with chronic erysipeloid, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 10749
assay using human plasma glycoprotein fraction as substrate, Clostridium perfringens. 10096
biosynthesis, food-poisoning strains of Clostridium perfringens. 10810
biosynthesis related to virulence, Pasteurella multocida/P.haemolytica. 7037
effect of Ca^{2+}-binding anions, Vibrio cholerae/Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Streptococcus viridans. 11746
effect on adrenal cell response to cholera enterotoxin. 1862, 9587
effect on bovine nasal secretion gel phase structure, Vibrio cholerae. 5712
effect on erythrocyte half-life assessed by ^{51}Cr-labelling, Vibrio cholerae. 13118
effect on erythrocyte receptor for Sendai virus, Vibrio cholerae/Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 10821
effect on fibrosarcoma induced by dimethylbenzdithionaphthene, syngeneic Swiss mice, Vibrio cholerae. 11680
effect on phagocytic capacity of guinea-pig peritoneal exudate cells, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 14375
enzymatic properties, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 13464
immunotherapy, fibrosarcoma (murine), comparative/combined effect with BCG, Vibrio cholerae. 802
immunotherapy, fibrosarcoma (murine), regression/enhancement. 8153
immunotherapy, glioma (intracerebral murine), Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 10756
induction by colominic acid, Streptomyces sp/bacterium B383-1/fungi. 1225
inhibition by 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid derivatives, Vibrio cholerae/viruses. 1226
inhibition of interferon production in 3T3 cells by effect on cell membrane integrity, Clostridium perfringens. 1869
interaction with Sepharose-bound α-ketosides of N-acetylneuraminic acid, Vibrio cholerae. 7380
isolation/pathogenetic significance, Clostridium beijerinckii/C. tertium. 4529
molecular weight determination, gel filtration, Clostridium/Vibrio/Streptococcus/Pasteurella/Corynebacterium. 4528
pathogenetic significance, virus/bacteria/protozoa. 3258

- **Neuraminidase, contd.**
  - properties, thrombohaemorrhagic skin reaction rabbits, Vibrio cholerae. 5713
  - purification/activity/pathogenicity, Corynebacterium haemolyticum. 13467
  - purification/properties, Clostridium perfringens. 13465
  - purification/properties, Streptococcus group K. 2176
  - relationship to virulence/growth rate, mice, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 10827
  - role in pathogenesis of cholera, rabbit, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 10822
- **Neuraminidase inhibitor**, purification/properties, Streptomyces. 13371
- **Neuritis (leprous)**, treatment by neurolysis/transposition of ulnar nerve. 9216
- **Neurodermatitis**, pathogenesis, role of bacterial hypersensitivity. 5673
- **Neurosyphilis**, (see also **Syphilis**).
  - CNS effects, family infection. 5049
  - diagnosis of meningitis syndrome. 13892
  - lymphocytic meningitis, diagnosis of cases presenting with clear CSF. 10446
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/incidence, review, Treponema pallidum. 468
  - treatment with penicillin. 12676
- **Neurotoxin,**
  - Clostridium histolyticum, presence in collagenase preparations, toxic effect on pancreatic β-cell. 2986
  - Shigella dysenteriae, immunological relationship with endotoxin. 2921
- **Neutral red**, inhibition of growth in sunlight, Staphylococcus aureus. 418
- **Neutralization test**, Chlamydia trachomatis, in vitro method. 8333
- **Neutrophil,**
  - bactericidal activity, effect of cytochalasin B, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 9031
  - bactericidal activity, review. 13014
  - bactericidal function during infection, Staphylococcus aureus. 766
  - chemotaxis, contraindication in bacterial infection. 6950
  - counts in diagnosis of neonatal infections. 13924
  - interaction with Neisseria gonorrhoeae, pilated /non-pilated strains. 5531
  - locomotion/chemotaxis, effect of θ-toxin, Clostridium perfringens. 11766
  - phagocytosis, effect of temperature, Staphylococcus aureus. 12998
  - response to Escherichia coli endotoxin, modification by polymyxin B sulphate. 5622
- **newD gene**, substitution for leuD gene origin/native of mutation, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3497
- **Niacin**, stimulation of nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter chroococcum. 6176
- **Niaouli**, antimicrobial activity of litter water extract, Nitrosomonas/Nitrobacter. 5042
- **Nibiol**, sensitivity, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from urocultures, Muraz Centra (Upper Volta). 2613
- Nickel,
  - alkalisation, ores from Kola peninsula (USSR), Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 7461
  - resistance, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 4669
- **Nicotiana cajan**, dual infection with mycoplasma-like organism/virus-like particles. 1972
- **Nicotiana glauca**, pollen, uptake of bacterial DNA. 5959
- **Nicotiana rustica**, experimental infection with Mycoplasma gallisepticum/Acholeplasma laidlawii, organism recovery rates. 1959
- **Nicotiana tabacum,**
  - callus tissue culture, elimination of Mycoplasma. 11880
  - cell culture, associated nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium 'cowpea'. 8643
  - growth of Pseudomonas solanacearum in protected tissues. 5312
  - growth/survival of Pseudomonas solanacearum, role of growth inhibitors in intercellular fluid. 8007
  - leaf, hypersensitive reaction, inhibition by foreign proteins, Pseudomonas lachrymans/P. morsprunorum/P. syringae. 11545
  - leaf extract, effect on cultural characteristics, Bacillus/B. subtilis/Erwinia amylovora/Micrococcus. 4679
- **Nicotinamide**, growth enhancement, Mycobacterium leprae. 1421
- **Nicotinamide deamidase**, kinetics, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3261
- **Nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase**, activity in membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli. 13468
- **Nicotine**, inhibition of zeaxanthin biosynthesis, Flavobacterium sp. 4612
- **Nicotine-1-N-oxide**, reduction in vivo, germfree/normal rats. 11772
- **Niddamycin,**
  - effect on chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes/polyribosomes, Escherichia coli B. 2053
  - effect on [^{14}C]erythromycin binding to ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 2546
- **nif gene,**
  - biochemistry/genetics of mutants unable to fix N$_2$, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 7595
  - transformation, Rhizobium japonicum. 6312
- **Nifuratel,**
  - antibacterial activity, Bacteroides/Flavobacterium. 5007
  - treatment of colpitis, mixed bacterial flora/trichomonads/Candida albicans. 10566
  - treatment of vaginal infections. 7915

Microbiology Abstracts Section B

Bacteriology